REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01764 4599

GENEALOGY
973.005
F21,
1993-1995

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

ISSN 1070-4809

An International Genealogical Publication

The Family Tree

Vol. IV Number 6 | Published Free | Bimonthly | December 1993/January 1994

Clan MacKenzie Society declares Odom Library

The Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas, Inc., has become the 49th clan to declare the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogical Library as their main depository for genealogical records. At the annual meeting of the Clan MacKenzie, the report was given by Dale MacKenzie Gross of St. Petersburg, FL and the motion was made by Gross that the group name this library to be the main depository. Therefore, at the Stone Mountain Games on the 16th of October, 1993, both the Clan meeting and the Executive endorsed the proposal without dissent.

The Clan MacKenzie Society was founded in 1974 by the Convener, Gibson MacKenzie, of Birmingham, AL. Since that time, the group has had records of genealogy from various parts of the nation. Indeed, some of the records are in California, and the chief genealogist for the Clan is Glenn W. McKenzie, at Swan River, Manitoba.

The Clan MacKenzie plans to participate with their "Grand Opening" at the Scottish Weekend at the Odom Library next March.

The Clan MacKenzie Society has approximately 450 families in the USA and 50 families in Canada.

Officers include, but are not limited to: Robert E. Harrison, President (KY); J. Ronald McKenzie, Executive Vice President (GA); John D. MacKenzie, Secretary (FL);; Clarice McKenzie, Treasurer (MS). Other Vice-Presidents include the Vice President for the South, Dale McKenzie Gross (FL), the Vice President for the West, Russell A. MacKenzie (WA); the Vice President for the East, Alan McKenzie (Ontario).

Several of the top officers plan to be in Moultrie for the Scottish Weekend in March and the opening of the Clan MacKenzie collection.

Clan MacKenzie officers, Malcolm MacKenzie (past president), Robert E. Harrison (president), Clarice McKenzie (treasurer), J. Ronald McKenzie (exec. vice president). Standing, Russell MacKenzie (vice president of the west), Dale MacKenzie Gross (vice president of the south).

The Family Tree **is 4 years old!**
Our circulation is 27,000! *Wow!*

Scottish Weekend! You're invited.

Dick Shaw, World's Champion Free Style Whistler to appear at the Scottish Weekend.

Combining fun, food, entertainment and heritage, the 4th Annual Scottish Weekend in Moultrie will celebrate the 100th birthday of *The Moultrie Observer*.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, the 1st Presbyterian Church of Moultrie and *The Moultrie Observer* have joined together to offer a memorable weekend.

Activities will begin on Friday, March 11, with self-guided walking and driving tours of Moultrie and Colquitt County, registration at the library, a tour of *The Moultrie Observer* and a Birthday Cake Reception. *Observer* personnel, past and present and executives from the newspaper's parent company, Multimedia, Inc., will be introduced at the reception featuring a one-man art exhibit by well-known artist, Randy Gibbs. Bob Barr will act as Master of Ceremonies. Music will be provided by Harmonie Universelle.

Saturday, March 12, the Tartan Parade, with Max Nussbaum, Publisher and Owner of *The Moultrie Observer* from 1949-1979, as Grand Marshall will begin at 11 AM. The Scottish-American Military Society from Savannah will act as honor guard and Kyle Henderson will serve as pipe major for the parade and the weekend. (Please bring your tartan banners for the parade and Kirkin' o' the Tartan.)

A picnic lunch for weekend registrants will be held at the social hall of the 1st Presbyte-

Continued on page 31

***Preparatory Class for Virginia Archives, Dec. 30. Page 48.**
***Loretta Kooken wins "Postage Hero" prize for 1993! Page 4.**

Newsletter contest opens

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library announces its national newsletter competition for 1994. Scots clans, historical & genealogical societies and surname associations are all invited to participate.

Entries will be accepted from now until 1 March 1994. It is planned that judging will take place March through May, with the winners announced in the June issue of *The Family Tree*.

Competition categories will be according to circulation, content and manner of production.

Prizes will include an engraved Revere bowl and hand-done certificates. The grand prize winner will have the name of their publication engraved on our Plaque of Honor - which is always on display in the Odom Library.

There is a $25 entry fee, with proceeds of the contest going toward Odom Library projects.

Please mail entries (at least 2 recent issues) with the name of publication, sponsoring organization and a daytime contact person with phone number. Include your circulation and your check for $25.

Mail entries to: Newsletter Contest, Odom Library, PO Box 1110-Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

If you would like more information, please call 912-985-6540.

Gillean chooses Odom!

Now, there are 50!

Claudia N. McLean Kittle, Deputy Convenor for the Clan Gillean Association, USA announced that the Clan Gillean Association, at their Annual General Meeting at the Stone Mountain Highland Games and Scottish Festival, voted to declare the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library their archival and genealogical repository.

Plans for an opening ceremony will be announced later.

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

PERIODICALS RECEIVED
DEC 14 1993
Allen County Public Library

Editor
The Family Tree
Odom Library
P.O. 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

An International Genealogical Publication

The Family Tree

Vol. III No. 5 Published Free Bi-Monthly October, November 1992

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

Odom Library Chairman
Bert Harsh
Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Tree Editor, etc.
Elizabeth Bishop Palmer
"Beth" Gay, FSA Scot

Contributing Columnists
Jacques Julien de Guise, Bert Harsh, Carol Davidson Baird, Merle M. Baker, Mimi Lozano Holtzman, Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Jan A. Krancher

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Era Rice, James Kirk, Jestina Lewis, Mabel Bell, Campbell Ansley, Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA and printed by the Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie.

The purpose of *The Family Tree* is to inform those interested in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library of activities and events planned there; and, to bring information and news to those interested in their own family histories.

As repository for fifty Scots Clans and family organizations, the Odom Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scots heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication. That is, certain advertisers may retain copyright on material in their advertisements and you must contact them about any use of that material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources; which, in many cases cannot be verified.

Circulation this issue: Mail 25,500; advertiser copies, hand delivery, etc., 1500. Total circulation, 27,000.

To subscribe: Simply call or write and ask to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription charge for the paper in the United States - although postage contributions are greatly appreciated and encouraged. (In the past, donations from $1.00 to $1,000.00 have been received. Any and all are welcomed.) For subscriptions outside of the United States Postal Service, please send $15.00 for six issues. Write Editor: *The Family Tree*, The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM.
Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768.
Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.
Telephone us: 912-985-6540. Fax us: 912-985-0936

Advertising Information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication although early space reservation is advised.

Branches, Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Fall Workshop

"Roots: A Potpourri of Genealogy and History" was the subject of the Patricia Liddell Researchers, Chicago Chapter, Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society, Inc., fall workshop held this past October at the Carter G. Woodson Regional Library Center, Chicago, Illinois.

Researchers and aspiring researchers enthusiastically participated in the one day event of several workshop sessions. What PLR set out to accomplish was the motivation of people of African ancestry to research local and family history and to understand the legacy of one's ancestors in a historical setting, resulting in reclaiming African-American history and culture.

A good source of information on coal miners in Illinois is the Annual Illinois Coal Report. These are hard bound books full of statistical information, including detailed accident and death reports of the workers. Information such as date of accident, name of worker, age, residence, marriage status, number of dependents, type or injury and total work days lost. Each yearly report lists as many as 1000 miners killed or injured. Indexed, each book contains up to 6000 names in each report. The Spring Valley, IL Public Library has a large collection of these reports. They do not have 1899, 1900 through 1904, 1910, 1914 and 1915 (The Bureau County Genealogical Society is interested in obtaining these years - contact them if you have a source: PO Box 10166, Rockford, IL 61131-0166.

Some genealogical terms to learn and know...Lineal means ascending or descending in a direct line; collateral means descended from the same ancestor, but not in a direct line of descent; allied families are families which are usually related through marriage. An ancestry begins with a single individual and traces back in time to include the male and female line of that person's ancestors. A genealogy begins with a single ancestor and traces forward in time to include all descendants to the present...Have you lost someone in Idaho? The Idaho Genealogical Society offers Idaho research for $5 per hour plus copies. *The Idaho Genealogical Quarterly* offers unlimited free queries to members, $3 to non-members. Write ID Genealogical Society, 4620 Overland Rd., #204, Boise, ID 83705.

ESTABLISHED 1965

The British Shop

Bagpipes: MacLeod, R.G. Hardie, R.T. Shepherd, D. Naill
Reeds: McAllister, Warnock, Shepherd, McLellan, Turner
Practice Chanters: Standard and long chanters in plastic or African blackwood, pipe chanters also available
Drumsticks: Snare, bass, or tenor, Premier, Cameron Pro
Highland and Country Dance Shoes: Forsyth, Cameron
Complete Highland Wear: Kilts, Jackets, Sporrans, Ghillie Brogues, and Sgian Dubhs

All your piping needs served with professional experience by Iain Donaldson, Member of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band, 1987 World Champions

Have your dancing shoes fitted with confidence by Moira Caird-Donaldson, Champion Highland Dancer and member of S.O.B.H.D.

Send $2.00 U.S. for a Catalogue (Mail order, Visa or Mastercard)

Exclusive supplier of the Champion Pipe Case

2799 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, (Buffalo) New York 14217
Open Monday to Saturday 10 am to 5 pm, Thursday 10 am to 8 pm

716-874-6064

of our Family Tree...

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

Please put the Odom Library on the mailing list for your Genealogical Societies, Historical Societies and other groups interested in genealogy and history. We're glad to publish news of meetings, classes, seminars and items of interest to our readers. If you would like for your group to individually receive *The Family Tree* - please just let us know.

Tennessee has the greatest density of cemeteries in the US - at 30 per 100 sq. miles. Alaska has only 16 cemeteries, fewer than 0.1 per 100 square miles. Geography Professor Wilbur Zelinsky of Pennsylvania State University says that population density is often correlated with cemetery density and that recently settled area tend to have fewer cemeteries because they have bigger, commercial ones.

With thanks to the Newsletter of the Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society *Inscriptions*.

A woman once wrote Abraham Lincoln asking for a bit of advice and his signature that she might have it for a keepsake. She did not include a SASE. Lincoln replied, "When asking strangers for a favor, it is customary to send postage. There's your advice and here is my signature - A. Lincoln."

Gleaned from the Hemet-San Jacinto Genealogical Society *Past Finder*.

A note from Ruth Talbot McMahon, Detroit Society for Genealogical Research, 8283 Beacon Lane, Northville, MI 48167: "I have indexed the Detroit adult (18+) deaths from the microfilms of Wayne County Deaths. These deaths occurred from 1868 to the end of 1897. I will look up one full name for the fee of $2 plus SASE and provide all possible references. For an additional $5 per name, I will check those references and provide copies of the correct death, if found."

From the Northeastern Michigan Genealogical Society, *The Index of Records of Naturalization, 1878-1978, 26th Judicial Circuit* found at the Alpena Courthouse. $6.00, includes s/h. Order from NEMGHS, 491 Johnson St., Alpena, MI 49707.

If you have an ancestor who appears to have disappeared in the 1850's, try looking in the 1850 California State Census. Over 50,000 people traveled overland or aboard ship to the gold fields. The 1852 State Census of California is especially valuable as it asked for the persons residence. Most answered with the name of the state from which they came. By 1855, 23,000 of these people had moved or returned to their former homes.

Thank you to the Collin County Genealogical Society *Newsletter*.

Sharon Burns is the new genealogy newspaper columnist for "We the People" in *The Daily Oklahoman*. Write PO Box 25125, Oklahoma City, OK 73125.

Lost someone? The Salvation Army operates a Missing Persons Locator Service in 90 countries throughout the world. You must be searching for a near relative and you must be able to provide essential information about the missing person. You will be asked to send a $10 non-refundable donation. Contact your nearest Salvation Army office for full information.

Place musty smelling books in a brown paper sack along with some clean cat litter. Close the bag tightly and leave for a week. When you take the books out, there will be no odor!

The United Methodist Church will do an initial search in their files at no cost if your ancestor was a minister. If they locate your ancestor they will notify you of photocopy costs. Send all identifying information to: The General Commission on Archives and History, PO Box 127, Madison, NJ 07940.

GENEALOGY CLASSES IN GEORGIA FOR 1994

Send SASE for schedule to

FRIENDS OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Box 88100

Atlanta, GA 30356-8100

FAMILY HISTORY

PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our **"FREE"** brochure on

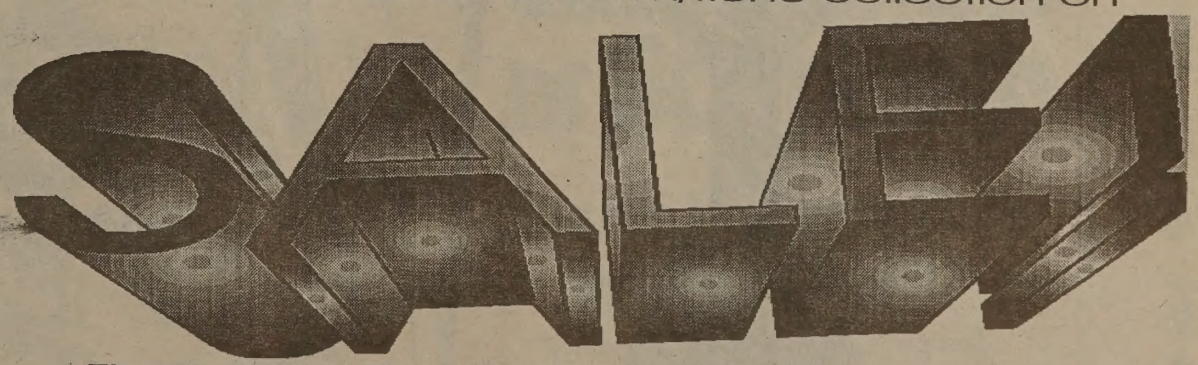
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

For the First Time! (and maybe the only)...
the ENTIRE AGLL microfilm/fiche collection on



That's right! The ENTIRE AGLL microfilm/fiche collection (over 250,000 titles) on SALE!

Rolls for $12.00 each

Fiche $1.50 per card

Payment MUST accompany the order

Allow 6 - 8 weeks for delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order Today from:

Historic Resources, Inc.
P.O. Box 329
Bountiful, Utah 84011-0329
(801) 298-5446

Sale ends February 28, 1994.

B·O·O·K·S
(at AFFORDABLE Prices)

- ❑ Archeology
- ❑ Folklore
- ❑ Music
- ❑ Art
- ❑ History
- ❑ Maps
- ❑ Children
- ❑ Literature
- ❑ Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies

Check areas of interest for appropriate listings sent FREE OF CHARGE. OR send $2.00 for complete catalogue. (American Currency ONLY Please)

CELTIC HERITAGE BOOKS

P.O. Box 637
Woodside, New York 11377
(718) 478-8162

Friendship can never be measured. **Family Tree Topper**

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

Many Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Loretta Kooken of Troy, Montana wins $500 gift certificate!

Loretta Kooken of Troy, Montana, has won our "Postage Hero" prize for 1993! Ms. Kooken will be able to choose selected books from Southern Historical Press valued at $500. Each month, Ann Glass of the Odom Library staff, makes an entry ticket for each person who makes a postage contribution to *The Family Tree*. November 15, a name is chosen to win our prize. Ms. Kooken's name was chosen this year! She will receive a gift certificate from Southern Historical Press.

Next year's prize will be a $500 gift certificate from The Celtic Trader.

It is important to remember that because of Georgia law, it is not necessary to send a postage contribution to be eligible for the drawing. If you wish to be entered in the drawing and do not wish to make a contribution, simply send a postcard, requesting that your name be added to the drawing.

This issue of *The Family Tree* cost more than $4000 to mail - using every method of saving. Your postage contributions truly do keep our paper free of a set subscription fee. We sincerely thank each and every person who has shared with us.

From Virginia comes postage help from H.L. Vellines, Mrs. Janet L. Maguire, Jesse McSwain, Verlie E.W. Hinkley, James E. Fargo, John Burrows, Dorothy Fuchs, Melissa Tobat, Barbara A. Davison, Martha Crewey, Walter Weedman and Joan Williams.

Our postage was paid this time with the help of Postage Heroes from Indiana: Dayle Hall; G. Thomas Oakley; Sally M. Nichols; and Donald E. Miller.

Postage Heroes comes from Illinois too! Thanks to Betty Jo Malinee, Carolyn Blair, Thomas M. Hunter, Mrs. Veta M. Manard Harper, Elizabeth Voigt, , Anne Snell, Charles F. Meyer, Irene Yourison, Thomas M. Hunter, Ms. Carrie McMorris, Robert Miller and the James E. Houston's.

Many thanks to Postage Heroes from New York! Vincent P. Murphy, The Scottish Heritage Society of the Rochester Area, Sarah Malinowski, Harlene Sanders Palmieri, Mrs. Anne K. Goodwill, Catherine L. Adams, Wilma Kearsley and Mr. Frank W.M. Roever, Jr., have helped mail this issue to you. Thank you!

Help from North Carolina has come from John T. Woodruff, JoAnn Freeman Surratt, Edna Wages, June E. Swinson, Herbert L. Esserman, K.L. and L.B. Parish, Boyt H. Cathey of Frontier Family Books and Jerome Tew. Thank you!

Pennsylvania Postage Heroes include Mrs. Billie Gailey, Oren Strickland, Virginia Smith, Jere S. Keefer, Anne New, Edward & Margaret Milford, Mrs. Patricia I. Toner, William Forsyth, Jr., Mrs. Beryl Sternagle, John F. Washington, Wes and Kathie Shepherd, James M. Hudson and B. Morrison.

With thanks to our Postage Heroes from Tennessee: Marjory Watts, Fred McCullough, J.D. Anderson, Mike Peacock, Nancy Rosdeutscher, Sandy Helms, Mrs. George Newman and William & Karin Sims.

All the way from Washington state come Postage Heroes! Thank you to M. Lethene Parks, M. Thomas, W.J. Siddons, Norma C. Miller, Juanita Price, Margaret McLeod Van Nus, Jane C. Gattavara, D. Gooding, L. Blanchard, Colleen S. Gordon, and Marjorie L. Blagdon.

New Jersey is represented this time by Postage Heroes Carol McCloud, H. McWhorter, R.E. Weatherford, Harriett Wright and Harry J. Divins! Thank you.

Our thanks to Barbara A. Oosterhuis, Kathy Cole, Evangeline Berg and Mr. Robert L. Johnson of Wisconsin!

Thank you to Mr. John H. Douglas, Ms. Joyce A. Carpenter and Mrs. R.W. Wilson all from Iowa who helped bring your *Family Tree* to you.

Mr. Robert Powell and Edward and Azalia Thomas of Utah have also helped bring your publication to you this time. Thank you.

Kansas Postage Heroes this time include The Rev. Roy A.F. McDaniel, SSC, James P. Hays, Ann N. Baughman and David C. Stone. Thank you.

Thank you to Mrs. Davis of Clan Home/Hume, Clara H. Thurston of Maine and the Colonial Dames.

Sarah Bridges Mattox and Mrs. Melba Smith of Kentucky also helped bring your paper to you this time!

Canadian Postage Heroes include Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Leland and Merv. W. Rowan. Thank you.

Postage Heroes James G. Osborne, PG of Wyoming, Marlin L. Morrison of Nevada, Rita R. Long of South Dakota, W. James Houston of New Zealand, Marilyn Engstrom of Alaska, Elizabeth Looney of Washington, DC, Mrs. Leonard Collicott of Nebraska, Mrs. G. Allen Lovell of Nevada, Ellyn R. Kern of Indiana, have also helped mail this issue. Thank you.

From Oregon, D.M. Smith and Paul Campbell have become Postage Heroes!

Pat Trempe, K.C. McAfee, W.D. Yerkes, Jr., Lenor R. Haas, Nyla Young, Sidney & Betty McDonald, Lindsay Hayes, R.W. Phillips, M.D., and Bonnie McCallum of Michigan have helped bring your *Family Tree* to you this time.

Texans have become Postage Heroes too! Thanks to Stephen & Janice Colto, Mrs. Wanda Gordon Cosgrove, Paul G. Bell, Lowell & Norrine Burnham, James & Lillie Lefler, Clifton Palmer McLendon, M. Annette Limmer, Mary Lee Boyle, Eldeane Stovall, Mr. John D. Fore, Fran Robertson, Mrs. Laurel W. Holloway, Elizabeth Shandalan, Louise N. Chance, Herbert E. Smith of Enfield Publishing Co., Louise Sharp, Zola Parker, Ken & Sandy Coulter, Joyce Bryant, Coleen Swantner, Mrs. Ida Smith Kretschmar, Jack Maidlow, Joseph C. Carroll, Andrew J. Tidwell, Estelle Anderson McAltel, Hazel Clark Eleanor Freene Hommes, Joyce Bestwick, Johnnie Jo Dickenson, Robert V. Phillips, Mrs. Jill M. Fritz, Laura F. McBeth Thaxton, Gail Hufstetler, Elizabeth B. Butler, Mrs. Tommy Sherman, Mrs. Amali R. Perkins, Winnie Ramey, Una J. McCormick, Richard W. Jones and Jack Shepherd.

D. Craig McDonald, Mr. Stuart Greenlaw, John McKinnon and A. MacIntyre of Massachusetts are Postage Heroes too! Thank you!

With thanks to Postage Heroes from Louisiana: Charles H. Caldwell of Clan MacDuff, Freddie R. Hall, Margaret B. Miller, Elizabeth H. Lewis, Mrs. James Rowland, Chuck and Peggy Patout, Richard L. Johnson, Jr., Mrs. E.W. Turnbull, R. Douglas MacDougall, Frances Buchanan, Mrs. W.F. Fitner, Mrs. W.K. Anders and George W. Williams.

Ohio is represented by Postage Heroes James Innis, Arlene & Leo Rasor. Edward Morris, Donovan V. Henderson, Paul S. West, Eleanor Martin, Jeanne Stewart Bok, Marlene DeBoard, Howard H. Griesmer, Stewart W. McCormick, Linda Jones, Robert Karrick Lyndhurst and Dorothy E. Miller. Thank you!

Clinton D. Shepherd, Sherri Ward and Stephen D. Hayes of Maryland have helped mail this paper! Thank you.

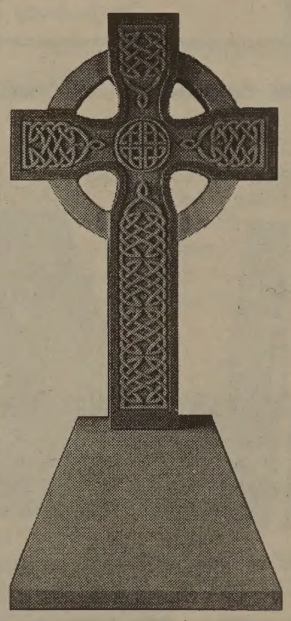
Many thanks to Oklahoma Postage Heroes Carol McGehee, Naomi McHenry, Ersel McClain Hooten, Brenda Rusco, Mrs. G.W. Kersey, Essie Milligan, Thomas H. & Carla G. Potter, the Hogg Family Genealogical Society, Luther Quinion McAlister, Gloria West, Delcyne Grant, James C. & Karin Love, Lucille K. Mitchell and Mrs. Thomas C. Davis.

Continued on page 45

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

high cross
monument co.

'An Eternal Reflection Of Heritage'



Specializing In Traditional Celtic Design

Crosses • Monuments • Flat Markers

All sizes, shapes and colors available

For a brochure write to:
P.O. Box 5695
Beaumont, Texas 77726-5695

Call 1-800-862-2686
from anywhere in
North America

Include us in your "pre-need" plans.
Very Reasonable Shipping

BONNIE SCOTLAND
with "The McIlroys"

June 16th - June 28th, 1994

Enjoy a vacation filled with Scottish humor and music, as John & Patti share with you their favorite parts of Scotland.

A unique opportunity to travel through Scotland with those who can show you more.

Come along, relax and enjoy!

For more information contact Kate Graham with

Caledonian Travel Inc. SCOTS

2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Telephone: (404) 979-1010 Fax: (404) 978-6119

News from [redacted] "Kith & Kin"

MacLeod Elections held in Houston

Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc., at its annual meeting in Houston, Texas, elected Lt. Col. William McLeod, of Iowa, President for the coming year. Other officers elected are: Don Mack McLeod, Vice President; Col. Purdy B. McLeod, Secretary; Donald B. MacLeod, Treasurer; Harry Boyes, editor.

Also elected were MacLean MacLeod, piping; Rev. Peter M. Norman, Chaplain; Ron McLeod, Youth Membership; Brenda Joyce Fletcher, genealogist; Ann Skipper, dance mistress; W. Jefferson Bryson, Jr., historian.

Membership information for the Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc., is available from the membership secretary, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia, SC 29223.

CMANA 1994 AGM

The site of the 1994 CMANA (Clan MacLachlan Association of North America) AGM has been set for Grandfather Mountain next July. The dinner and Executive Board Meeting will be held at the Appalachian Conference Center Quality Inn in Boone.

Reservations at the Quality Inn may be made now by calling 704-262-0020. Be sure and identify yourself as part of the CMANA group.

Leland offers help, seeks Gaelic speaking grandfathers...

Lloyd Leland, 6 Berkley drive, Riverview, N.B., EIB 2L5 Canada writes that he may be the last grandfather in North America who converses with his grandchildren in Gaelic. If there are others, please contact him.

Mr. Leland offers assistance with Leland ancestors from New Brunswick to genealogists everywhere.

Scottish American Society Palm Beach County new officials

The Scottish American Society, Palm Beach County, FL, announces its officers for the 1993-1994 program year: President, David Robert Kelso (Clan MacLaren); Vice-President, William Henry Burkett (Clan Sinclair); Treasurer, Charlotte Thomson Waugh (Clan Thomson); Secretary, Marion Jean McColl (Clan Stewart).

Monthly meetings are third Friday at 7 PM at the Lakeside Presbyterian Church, 4601 S. Flagler, West Palm Beach.

Clan Hunter publication

The Clan Hunter Association, USA, Inc., is beginning a regular newsletter for its members, supplementing the clan newsletter which comes from Scotland. More information from 3645 Kingshill Rd., Birmingham, AL 35223.

New *Highlander!*

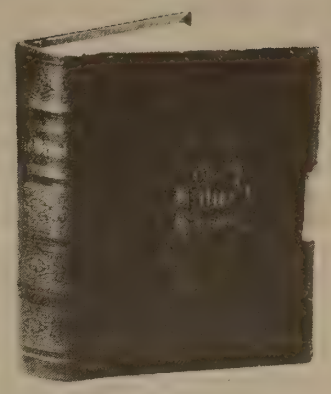
Did you see the *Today Show* on Labor Day? On that program, French actor Christopher Lambert announced that he will be appearing in *Highlander III*. According to Lambert, filming will begin sometimes the end of this year and early next year in both New York and Scotland. He said that this movie would go back to the first *Highlander* which included shooting at Eilean Donan, Rannoch Moor, Glencoe and Skye. The new movie will be in theatres by late 1994 or early 1995!

Buckingham Palace opens its doors to tourists

With an admission of $12, Buckingham Palace opened its doors to the public for the first time in over 200 years this fall. The Queen had hoped to raise $2.6M - but raised $3.5M toward her share of the $60.M required to restore the fire damaged Windsor Castle!

Your postage contributions appreciated!

OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After

- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

Max Marbles/Bookbinder
Mission Mill Museum
1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301
(503) 378-7166

CHRISTMAS IN SCOTLAND

Scottish Christmas Cards by HUGH DODD

Sending Christmas wishes is a grand Scottish tradition! Now you can send a card that reflects your heart **and** heritage.

- 4 original paintings in brilliant Christmas colors by Hugh Dodd, contemporary Scottish artist.
- Scottish motifs, symbols, humor, tartans, Scotties and Westies.
- "Season's Greetings" on the inside.
- 12 cards, 3 of each of the 4 original prints per box.

Yes! I want to order *Christmas in Scotland* cards!

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State____ Zip_____
Send me ____(#) of boxes at $15.00/box
Card Cost_____
+Postage_____
=Total_____

Cost: $ 15.00 per box, plus postage

Postage:
Add $2.00 for 1 box
Add $3.00 for 2-4 boxes
Add $5.00 for 5-8 boxes

•Dealers Welcome• •Money-Back Guarantee•

Mail Order Form to:
Huge Dog Prints
226 Julia Avenue
Mill Valley, CA 94941
Questions: Dept. FT
1-800-995-4048

The difference between men and boys - especially at Christmas - is the price of their toys! **Family Tree Topper**

The Public Archives System in France

The beginning of our overview of the French public archive system describes their highly centralized nature. While in the past few years, particularly under President Mitterand's governments, there has been a tendency to move documents to locations outside Paris, most documents that were in the capital city still remain in Paris.

The organization that is responsible for the conservation of all archive documents (with the exception of documents coming from the Ministry of Affairs and the Ministry of Defence) is the National Archives of France, located in Paris. This centralization was created during the French Revolution in 1794.

The French National Archives is the most important of all depository of archives and may be one of the most important in the world. What do we find at the National Archives?

* Catholic registers also called "parish registers," and later to be called "civil registers,"

* An "old section," which deals with documents relative to the institutions and administrations that existed before and during the French Revolution, and those documents that the government has confiscated such as: Knighthoods; Titles of Nobility; documents relative to persons who were allowed into the King's coach; documents relative to persons who were allowed to talk to His Majesty, the King; documents relative to His Majesty's, the King's guards; pensions accorded by His Majesty's, the King's House, etc.

There is also a service that deals exclusively with state and personal seals. In addition, we find: A "modern" section which handles documents of the different ministries exception made with that of Foreign Affairs and Defence from the year 1789, A "section outre-mer", (literally meaning, "outer France"), which administers the archives of France's ex-colonies (This "section" is located in Aix-en-Provence.). A centralized notary section where one can find all the wills and testaments made in the city of Paris, personal documents that have been given to the State, including plans, maps, company and business documents. There is also a computer and photographic section.

The National Archives is the central microfilm depository for France: it is they who have the responsibility for keeping the original microfilms. These are, curiously, stored in southern France.

It is at this stage that we find how useful it is to know the basics of how a country is run before undertaking any genealogical research.

France is composed of approximately 101 departments, 95 of which are considered to be "metropolitan France," two which constitute Corsica, one is Guadeloupe, another is Martinique, Guyane and Reunion. And there still exist territories as well. *Departements* are a purely French Revolution creation and their numbers have varied with history. At one time, for example, Algeria, today, an independent country, was composed of 3 French departments. It was at another point subdivided into 15 departments!

Metropolitan France, for many years, was administer by *comtes, duches* and *provinces*. Cities were often the property of nobles. In order for persons to travel to a particular city, he might need to travel through all three jurisdictions just as if travelling through three or more foreign countries. Different persons owned different tracts of land. As we come closer to the French Revolution, we find provinces and or large duches. The *vicomtes, comtes* and small subdivisions gradually disappear. The Revolution was supposed to sweep these differences and create a united France. With France's continuing surprises, we find that these reputed notions of administrative unity in work will again change.

Today, France is composed administratively of regions. A *region* is a subdivision of the State comprised of several departments. Each region has a president. In effect he is a little president of what was once called a *province*. We talked about 101 departments. The presiding officer, the *prefet*, is nominated by the Council of Ministers presided by the Prime Minister and the President. This officer is the Government's representative. he coordinates most of the administrative services of the State. At one time, the prefet was master of his own house. Today, he is seen as a pure civil servant and most French people don't even know his name. Disappear the *departement?* No, not really, because it is at this second stage of genealogical work that you will go. You will head for *les archives departementales* of a particular department.

...to be continued next issue.

All rights reserved by the author, Jacques Julien de Guise, November 19, 1993.

Mr. de Guise is director of the Cabinet d'Etudes Genealogiques Centre for Genealogical Research, Case Postale 114, 1218 Grand Saconnex/Geneva/Switzerland. International phone 41-22-788-4089; international fax: 41-22-788-4088.

VNA EQUIPMENT
RENTALS & SALES
SPECIALIZING IN HOME OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY THERAPIST ON STAFF
• OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS • PORTABLE OXYGEN • AEROSOL
• NEBULIZERS • SUCTION • APNEA MONITORS • NASAL C-PAP
• RENTAL & SALES • FREE DELIVERY
• WE BILL MEDICARE & MEDICAID • 24 HR. FOR EMERGENCIES
VNA NURSES
985-9338
Thomasville Hwy. (Behind Main Hospital Bldg.) - MOULTRIE

Quality Gourmet Foods
Beautiful Gift Baskets
Delicious Pecan Products
Visit our unique retail store, or call to place your mail order.
JOLLY NUT COMPANY
Gifts from Georgia
100 COMMERCIAL DRIVE • P.O. BOX 1255
FORT VALLEY, GA 31030 • 800-332-1505
PEACHES & PECANS SHIPPED NATIONWIDE

New Silesian Genealogy Society in Poland

The Silesian Genealogical Society (SGS) was formed a few months ago at Wroclaw, Poland (formerly Breslau, Silesia). It is called Slaskie Towatzystwo Genealogiczne in Polish. In German it is known as Schlesische Genealogische Geseilschaft. The management committee of SGS recently announced it will publish the *Chronicle*, a bulletin for members in English, German, Polish and Esperanto language editions, starting January 1994.

SGS membership is $20 USA, $25 Canadian and $30 Australian. Please add $7 funds transfer commission now charged by Polish banks. Write Silesian Genealogical Society, PO Box 3112, Pl-50-950 Wroclaw 2, Poland.

Retrouvailles

If you are of French descent, there is a new organization that might be able to assist you with your research. France Louisiana Franco-Americanie, a non-profit association recognized by decree of the French government, is to facilitate the research of those family ties by launching the operation "Retrouvailles" whose aim is to help cousins of France and America to meet each other.

More information from France-Louisiana Franco-Americanie, 17 Quai de Grenelle, 75015 Paris, France. If possible, send a genealogical chart with dates, birthplace of French ancestors - or the most accurate record of their genealogical origin.

Polish roots?

If you can claim Polish ancestry you belong to one of the largest ethnic groups in the US. And your immigrant ancestors were probably among the 2.5 million Poles who came to America between 1850 and the end of World War I.

The so-called Prussian Poles who came to America in the mid 1800s either became part of German or Czech communities or established separate Polish colonies in farming areas.

A new in-depth guide, *Polish Roots*, by Rosemary A. Chorzempa, the national director of the Polish Genealogical Society of America, is now available. It covers standard records used in genealogical societies. It also contains may tips on how to obtain information and how to make the best use of that information. More information from Genealogical Publishing Co., 1001 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, MD 21202. $20.95.

Armenian Genealogical Records

The Armenian Genealogical Records Search Foundation, 410 E. Sumac Ave., Provo, UT 94601. Write for information.

Help from Germany

A letter from a professional genealogist in Germany offers assistance in Cuxhaven, Bremen and the old city of Stade. More information on searches contact Hans-Joachim Hinners, Wurster Strasse 390B, W-2850 Bremerhaven-Weddewarden, Germany. You may correspond in English, but be sure and include two or three international Reply Coupons instead of the usual SASE.

Immigration History Research Center

The Immigration History Research Center at the University of Minnesota contains 4,000 linear feet of manuscripts, 25,000 books and pamphlets and 4,000 newspaper titles from ethnic communities in the US.

New German Postal Codes

The Immigrant Genealogical Society has now published a 44 page book giving new postal codes for addresses genealogists are likely to need in Germany since a new postal code scheme was instituted in July of 1993. The book contains 1993 updated addresses to German repositories. The book gives names and addresses with the new postal codes for 1,224 German Archives and 333 German Genealogical and Historical Societies. $5, plus $1.25 s/h (CA residents please ad 41 cents CA sales tax). Order from Immigrant Genealogical Society, PO Box 7369, Burbank, CA 91510.

What is Christmas?

Bert Harsh

For Centuries, Christians all over the world have observed Christmas. It has become a very special holiday for millions. In fact, the observance of this holiday has become so commercialized that the true significance is often lost in the frenzy of shopping for gifts; the worry over forgetting someone; the frustration of finding just the right tree - and the agonizing results of a busted budget!

Is this what Christmas is all about?

What IS Christmas?

Christmas is forgetting what we have done for others - and remembering what others have done for us.

Christmas is ignoring what the world owes us - and thinking of what we owe the world.

Christmas is putting our rights in the background - and our duties and responsibilities to others in the foreground.

What IS Christmas?

Christmas is not just a day - it is a state of mind. Unless we capture the Spirit of Christmas - or it captures us - there is no Christmas! Christmas is not the tinsel and the decorations - not the tree or the turkey or the fancy cookies. Christmas is not even the expensive gifts in fancy wrappings.

What IS Christmas?

Christmas is the warmth of Christian love that comes to the hearts of men, women and children when the Spirit of Christmas comes upon them.

Christmas is more than a day - it is the memory of many memories - it is a time for little things and a time for big things. **It is a time of birth and rebirth of great thoughts and firm resolves to make the seemingly idealistic to come true.**

In the thoughts of Peter Marshall, let us not just observe Christmas, let us keep Christmas in our minds and hearts all year long!

Bert Harsh is the Chairman of the Board of Trustees for both the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library and the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library. Your comments and questions are appreciated. Write Mr. Harsh, c/o The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Johnny Weissmuller family help needed

Olivia Loff, 44 Jeffers Road, Plainsboro, NJ 08536, is working on a book about the old Tarzan movies and needs some help on the family of the famous Johnny Weissmuller.

She knows that Johnny Weissmuller was born 2 June 1904 in Windbe, PA and died 20 January 1984 in Acapulco, Mexico. His parents were Peter Weissmuller and Elizabeth Kersh.

The Weissmuller's came to the US from Friedorf, Banat Region of Austio-Hungarian Empire - now in Romania - also areas of what was Yugoslavia and Hungary.

It is known that Peter Weissmuller was a captain in the Austro-Hungarian Army of Franz Joseph. He was a Roman Catholic who came to Pennsylvania with his wife, Elizabeth Kersh.

Any help on this project is appreciated.

Tartan chairs at Odom Library

Mr. Bob Ferguson of El Toro, California, has gifted the Odom Library with a handsome wing chair covered in the Fergusson tartan! It is situated in the reception area so that waiting spouses will have a very comfortable place to wait!

A complete listing of new tartan chairs generously donated to the Odom Library include chairs from: Clan Little, Clan Blair, Clan MacKennon, Clan Forrester, Clan Lindsay who also contributed a Crawford chair, 2 chairs from Clan Bell, Clan Graham, Clan Innes, Clan Dunbar and Clan Turnbull. Clan Cunningham and Clan Buchanan have ordered chairs not yet in place.

The Odom Library extends thanks to all who have helped make the library not only comfortable but beautiful as well!

Movies, hints, warnings and more....

Interior scenes for *The Oldest Living Confederate Widow Tells All* were recently filmed at Bellevue, LaGrange's National Landmark (GA) and the antebellum home of Benjamin Harvey Hill. This TV mini series will be shown on CBS sometime in 1994. The Archives discussed local historic houses with location managers and everyone was delighted when Bellevue was chosen!

Heh! Heh! Another great idea! If you are having trouble getting family group sheet back from relatives, make one out as completely as possible, but make the wife 10 years older than you think she is. This almost always works! From the *Rocky Mountain Buckeye*.

Upcoming events include the OGS Florida Chapter's Annual Conference February 18-20, 1994 at the Harley Hotel, Orlando, FL; the OH Genealogical Society - 1994 Conference, April 14-16, 1994 - details TBA; the 15th Annual Conference, Federation of Genealogical Societies, 13-15 October 1994, Richmond, VA (Brochures from FGS, 1994 Richmond Conference, PO Box 3385, SLC, UT 84110-3385; "East Meets West" sponsored by the Genealogical Societies of OH, MI, IN, IL, WI and Ontario, Canada next 4-6 August, Fort Wayne, IN.

A suggestion has been made to include the maiden name only of married women responding to the enumerator for the 2000 census. It would be asked that full names of both men and women is most important. If you think this is a good idea, write Mr. Harry Scarr, Acting Director of the Census Bureau, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, DC 20233 and send a carbon copy of your letter to each of your Congressmen and Representatives.

Beware!

Now it is Clifton B. McNaughton of Bath, OH is selling the *World Book of McNaughton*. It is implied that this is an international book on McNaughton for $50 - it is only a list of names and addresses from telephone books, and then tell you how to research your family history.

Several years ago, the USPO brought suit against these people, but they are still in business at the same address.

Researching Granville Co., NC? You might wish to write for information on *Granville County Queries*, a newsletter for researchers of Granville, Co., NC. Write Frances Wheeler, 15200 Timberlane Place, Loxahatchee, FL 33470

The Arkansas Genealogical Society writes that they are not planning a second Surname Directory for Arkansas Ancestors at this time.

Marjorie L. Blagdon, 8708 NE 12th St., Vancouver, WA 98664 writes that her daughters home includes property where a small cemetery is located in St. Mary's County, MD. Mrs. Blagdon copied the inscriptions in the cemetery and generously offers them for anyone who believes they might have an ancestor there. To obtain a copy, send SASE to the Odom Library and ask for the Fenwick Free Graveyard. Names include Birch, Stewart, Tyler, Wesley.

Against Oblivion, History of Calhoun Co., GA has been completed. Compiled by the Calhoun County Historical Society and edited by Martha Dozier and Margery P. Dews, the book is professionally lithographed on acid-free archival paper, Smyth section sewn and encased in a handsome hard-back cover. 600 pages, 240 photographs, indexed. Limited edition. Prepublication cost $41 until 31 Dec. 1993 + $4 s/h. Order from CCHS, PO Box 351, Edison, GA 31746.

The Charlotte County Genealogical Society, PO Box 2682, Port Charlotte, FL 33952 - is sponsoring an all-day seminar on Saturday, January 8, 1994 from 8 AM - 3:30 PM. Cost is $10 prepaid before 8 January or $12 at the door. Fran Carter will be the speaker. Write for more information.

DOGWOOD PRINTING

offers

Quality Offset Printing

at an

Affordable Price

200 copies of a 100 page book
Only $3.22 per book
Includes:
collating, binding, & shipping

We print Family Histories, Cemetery Records, Census Records, Marriage Records

Quarterlies A Specialty!

Write to us for information on how to prepare your manuscript.

Dogwood Printing
P. O. Box 716
Ozark, MO 65721
(417) 485-8585

Owners
Betty R. Braden • Peggy L. Taylor

For illustrated literature showing *your clan's*

Ancestral Castle Stationery,

Tartan-Specific Christmas Cards

and other fine Scottish gift items

call toll-free TODAY:

THISTLE PRODUCTIONS

1-800-795-5707

GOLD MEDAL BAGPIPES

In Top Condition —
30 sets to choose from.
McDougall, P. Henderson, R. G. Lawrie,
Glen, Robertson & Duncan MacRae,
All Ivory/Nickel, Ivory, Silver/Ivory
& Full Silver.
Also Instructional Tape Recording Service

If interested call or write

Jimmy McIntosh
933 Braddock Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15221 USA
or 412-241-1002

Clan Commander honors HRH Prince Philip with Highland welcome at 1993 World Pair Driving Championship Gala

GLADSTONE, NJ- While many people caught a glimpse of Great Britain's Prince Philip during the World Pair Driving Championship, few were received by the horse-loving royal. One of the fortunate ones was Robert Currie, Commander of Clan Currie.

Just as Sir Walter Scott served as stage manager par excellence for George IV's state visit to Edinburgh in 1822, Commander Currie assembled a corps of Highland dancers and pipers to entertain for His Royal Highness and other invited guests at the championship's gala dinner dance. The featured performers included champion sword dancer, Maria Joesenhans of Brooklyn, NY and NJ based pipers Steve Fox of Upper Montclair and Sean Kiernan of Metuchen.

NEW AND USED GENEALOGIES-CATALOGS AVAILABLE!

CATALOG #10 lists over 7000 new and used genealogies, town & county histories and more. 264pp. $7.50 postpaid.

CATALOG # 11 lists an additional 1000+ genealogy items, mostly priced under $20.00.

28pp: $3.00 postpaid.

TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, INC., PO Box 541
Rutland, Vermont 05702

Forresters, Johnston/e, Whitty

Forrester Gathering set of May 1994

The Family Gathering 1994 for the Clan Forrester will be held next May 21 at Unicoi State Park near Helen, Georgia.

More information from Clan Forrester, 3070 GA Hwy. 81 SW, Loganville, GA 30249.

"Scotland" in the Florida sun

Announcing St. Andrews Village, a prestigious community of 46 homes on Florida's Treasure Island Coach with a special appeal to Scots and to those of Scottish descent. The developers also own and operate three highly acclaimed vacation properties in St. Andrews, Argyll and Mull of Galloway.

The new Florida property is a beautifully wooded 12-acre site on the Atlantic coast 20 minutes north of Vero Beach and 90 minutes from Orlando. It features a large swimming pool with cabana and sundeck, a walkway to the beach, fishing pier, boat deck and a spacious recreation and barbeque areas.

Accommodations consist of two and three bedroom semidetached or condominium homes. All are available for investment, purchase, retirement or vacation rental.

For information on buying or renting at St. Andrews Village, contact: Stella Blair, St. Andrews Properties, 12845 Bayview Ave., Richmond Hill, Ont. L4E 3G1. Call 416-773-0553.

Clan Johnston/e meets

Clan Johnston/e in America held it's Annual General Meeting at the Stone Mountain Highland Games on Saturday, October 16.

Officers elected for 1994 are: President, William Page Johnston, Fairfax, VA; Vice President, Arthur Johnston, Goffstown, NH; Vice President, Dale Wheeler, Rancho Cucamonga, CA; Secretary, Melissa Johnston Molnar, Vine Grove, KY; Treasurer, Dr. Stephen A. Johnston, Cary, NC; Genealogist/Archivist/Historian, Beverly S. Shuler, Mount Pleasant, SC; Newsletter Editor, Jackie Cannon, Dunwoody, GA; Registrar, Sally Johnston Epler, Panama City, FL; National Membership Commissioner, Garland John Gates, Shelby, OH; Member-at-large, Norma Johnstone Applen, Burnsville, MN; Member-at-large, SSG Terry Ashbaugh, Fort Knox, KY; Member-at-large, Kathy Woodburn, Hopedale, MA.

Other members of the Council: Immediate Past President, William P. Bailey, Jr., Johnson City, TN; Lieutenant to the Chief, William H. Johnston, Skippack, PA; Honorary V.P., Otis C. Johnston, Columbia, SC; Honorary V.P., Dr. Maxwell Berry-Johnston, Panama City, FL.

On Saturday evening, there was a supper organized by Dr. and Mrs. Verne Newhouse, Clan Johnston/e hosts at the Clan tent.

Whitty Clan organizes

The Whitty Clan is undertaking an international organizing campaign under the auspices of the Clans of Ireland, Ltd., of Dublin.

For more information write Noelita Whitty Colletti, 746 W. McMurray Rd., Canonsburg, PA 15317 (412-746-1534); Paul B. Whitty, 2025 Grasmere Drive, Louisville, KY 40205 (502-459-2001); or Maura Whitty, Tara Willa, Barntown, Co. Wexford, Ireland 053 45119.

Darach Recordings announces four
NEW RELEASES by *Carl Peterson*

Songs of the South: Bagpipes and Banjos is a rare treat for lovers of Scottish and American music. Many American songs have their roots in Scotch-Irish music. The song *The Lone Sentry* was written to the tune of Auld Lang Syne. *Riding the Raid* uses the music from the Scottish bagpipe favorite, Bonnie Dundee. The sounds of bagpipes and banjos harmonize in these other favorites: *Dixie, The Rose of Alabama, Lorena, Oh! Susanna, Aura Lee, The Yellow Rose of Texas, Down In The Valley, The Bonnie Blue Flag, My Old Kentucky Home* and *Home Sweet Home.*
Cassette #DARC1004

If you like Irish music, and especially the songs made popular by The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem, then you are sure to enjoy *I Love Irish Songs By Tommy Makem and The Clancy Brothers*. Featuring Carl Peterson singing these Irish favorites: *Jug of Punch, William Bloat, Holy Ground, Moses Ri-Toora-Li-Ay, Leaving of Liverpool, Weela Wallia, Quare Bungle Rye, The Irish Rover, Finnegan's Wake, Mountain Dew, Courtin' In The Kitchen, The Spinning Wheel, Galway Bay, The Moonshiner, Patsy Fagan, O'Rielly's Daughter* and *The Parting Glass.*
Cassette #19410-4; CD #19410-2

My Ain Folk provides an anthology of nostalgic Scottish songs. Return, with Carl Peterson, to the beautiful hills and shores of Scotland as you listen to: *Back To Bonnie Scotland, Westering Home, Kelvin Grove, Rothesay Bay, Granny's Heiland Hame, Bonnie Scotland I Adore Thee, Dumbarton's Drums, Down In The Glen, Take Me Back, Uist Tramping Song, Dark Island* and the haunting and beautiful *My Ain Folk.*
Cassette #DARC1007

New Video!

You can now travel through Scotland with Carl Peterson, with the release of his first video, *Rambles Through Scotland*. Enjoy viewing the wonders of Scotland as you listen to Carl Peterson sing *Loch Lomond, Flower of Scotland, Barnyards of Delgaty, Maggie, Green Oak Tree, Fiddler's Green, Skye Boat Song* and more. Delight as Carl joins Scottish children to sing *She'll Be Coming 'Round the Mountain* and *You Canna Shove Your Granny.*
Video #WOOD1001

Darach Recordings
104 W. Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401
Telephone: (215) 279-3678

Name: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Telephone: _____

Number	Title	Price
	Subtotal:	
Send Check or Money Order (Canadian checks marked "Payable in U.S. Funds"). Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.	Postage:	$2.00
	TOTAL:	

Please be a postage hero!
Contribute to the *Family Tree* postage fund!

Welcome M'c Friends!
McDonald's

McDonald's® Restaurant
506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia
Locally Owned & Operated by Del and Bette Williams

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!

JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Armagh Ancestry

Armagh Ancestry offers genealogical research for County Armagh - known in the course of history as Ardmaha, Ardmack, Armachana and the Hill of Macha. The county stretches from the southern shores of Lough Neagh to the County of Louth, bordered on the northwest by County Tyrone, from Monaghan on the southwest by the River Blackwater and from County Down on the East by the Newry Canal.

Visitors are welcome at the Centre where a fast, efficient and professional research service is guaranteed.

More information is available from Armagh Ancestry, 42 English Street, Armagh, Northern Ireland BT61 7BA.

Congratulations Norman F. Maclean

Robert Redford's movie, *A River Runs Through It*" was written by Norman F. Maclean, the father of Illinois Saint Andrew Society member, John N. Maclean.

His son, John, a staff writer with the Chicago Tribute, donated a copy of his father's book to the Scottish Home Library in North Riverside, IL.

McAlister Cookbook planned

A cookbook of favorite McAlister recipes is in the planning stages and the committee in charge is seeking recipes that have become a tradition or a favorite in various McAlister families. These may be hand-me-down recipes or newly found recipes. Family history or family stories may also be included with the recipes.

With your recipe, please include name of recipe submitter, address and MAC Ancestor Code (if known).

Volunteers are needed to help type the recipes and family information using a word processor.

To submit recipes or volunteer for typing, write Jim McAlister, 6508 Rosemary Lane, Charlotte, NC 28210.

MacNicol Cookbooks!

The Clan MacNicol Society of the America's has published a cookbook featuring Scottish recipes handed down through families. The books are $9.00 each. If you would like to order a copy, please write Harry Nicholson, Clan MacNicol Books, 13133 Royalton Rd., Strongsville, OH 44136. Call 216-238-7228 while supplies last!

New Hampshire Games signs 5 year pact

The New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans Inc., a not for profit corporation has just signed a new five year contract with the Loon Mountain Recreation Corporation to hold the New Hampshire Highland Games in Lincoln through the year 1998. The joint announcement was made by Stephen G. Avery, Executive Commissioner of the Games and Samuel S. Adams, President of Loon Mountain. The event has been held at the ski area since its inception 18 years ago and is held the second weekend after Labor Day each September.

Handcast pewter by Ted Sheldon, for the special people on your list.

Item	Price	Item	Price
1. Large Thistle Earrings	$9.00pr	10. Heart & Thistle with Chain	$10.50
2. Small Thistle Earrings	$9.00pr	11. Celtic Necklace with Chain	$10.50
3. Celtic Design Earrings	$9.00pr	12. Thistle Kilt Pin	$15.00
4. 3/4 inch Celtic Cross Earrings	$9.00pr	13. Claymore and Targe Kilt Pin	$17.00
5. 5/8 inch Celtic Cross Earrings	$9.00pr	14. Small Thistle Pin*	$8.50
6. Thistle Necklace with Chain	$8.50	15. Large Thistle Pin	$9.00
7. Large Celtic Cross (1.5 inches) with Chain	$8.50	16. Rampant Lion Pin*	$9.00
8. Lucken Booth Necklace with Chain	$12.00	17. Thistle Buttons	$1.00ea
9. Small Celtic Cross (1 inch) with Chain	$8.00	* Available as a tie tack at no additional charge	

These items are all handcast of fine pewter. The chains are nickel plated steel and the earring wire is surgical steel. The earrings are also available as clip-ons, please specify your preference. All items, except the kilt pins and buttons, are gift boxed and all include a copy of the thistle legend.

Order Form: Name _____

Address _____

Quantity	Item number and name	Unit Price	Total Price

Make Check or Money Order Payable to:
Ted L. Sheldon
1101 Copperwood Drive
Hixson, TN 37343

Total for Merchandise	
Postage & Handling	$3.00
Total Amount Enclosed	

Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum reek!: **Family Tree Topper**

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

Remember the Generations

Carol Davidson Baird

Happy Hanukkah

Traveling to Poland

Since country boundaries, curriencies, costs and governments are in a state of flux these days, it is mandatory for travelers to thave the most up-to-date travel guides when traveling to Eastern Europe or the former Soviet Union. A recently published travel guide to Poland includes many town maps, color pictures and a list of alternative place names (German & English equivalents). One such book looks like a winner; *Poland - A Travel Survival Kit* by Krzysztof Dydynski, Lonely Planet Publications, 1993, $17.95. It is more ocmplete than the Fodor's or Michelin guides I used in 1989 for my own trip to Poland with regard to things worth seeing, when museums are open, varied restaurants and "relative" prices for everything (the author wants to receive feed-back from recent travelers as to prices and accommodations fora future reprint). I would have liked to have had this book with me on my trip. The areas covered are: Warsaw, Mazovia region (i.e. Lodz, Bialystok, Tykocin), Krakow, Malopolska region (i.e. Pinczow, Kielce, Ujazd, Radom, Lublin), Carpathian Mountain region (i.e. Tarnow, Rzeszow, Leski, Gorlice), Silesia (i.e. Upper Silesia - Katowice, Pszczyna, Wroclaw; Lower Silesia - Opole, Brzeg, Legnica; Sudeten area - Glogowek, Nysa, Swidnica), Wielkopolkska region (i.e. Kalisz, Poznan, Strzelno, Inowroclaw), Pomerania (i.e. Lower Vistula - Bydgoszcz, Torun, Chalmno, Gdansk; Center & Western - Slupsk, Koszalin, Szczecin), and Masuria region (i.e. Olsztyn Region - Dobre Miasto, Reszel; Augustow-Suwalki region). The best part of the book for me is the section "Getting There & Away" which tells you what buses or tains to take and how far the sights are from where you are staying.

1870 New York Census Data

A recent publication by Marlene Silverman, Ph.D., is *Poles and Russians in the 1870 Census of New York City*, paperback, $26 including shipping from Landsmen Press, Suwalk-Lomza Interest Group for Jewish Genealogists, 3701 Connecticut Ave., NWW, Apt. 228, Washington, DC 20008.

The author has indexed both enumerations of 1870, the second for all of New York City (i.e. Manhattan at the time), and the original enumeration for the area south of Houston Street. She estimates that about 75% of the Poles and Russians in the city were found in this area and that at 90% of the persons in both indexes were Jewish.

This is the first publication of the newly formed arm of the Suwalk-Lomza Interest Group for Jewish Genealogists. Next year, Dr. Silverman plans to publish an index of Poles and Russians in the Hamburg Passenger Lists, ca 1865-1872.

the Suwalk-Lomza SIG publishes a quarterly newsletter, *Landsmann*, for $22 year. Write the above address for more information or to subscribe.

Next Year In Jerusalem

The 13th International Seminar on Jewish Genealogy will be held at the Jerusalem Crowne Plaza (formerly Jerusalem Hilton), April 29 - May 5, 1994. Preliminary costs reflect full registration (air fare, 7 nights, seminar registration) to be $1,645 from New York. There are many other options for the trip and stay in Israel.

Enormous amounts of information lay waiting for the researcher at Yad Vashem, the Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People, the Jewish National and University Library, the Israel State Archives in Jerusalem and at Diaspora Research Institute and Beth Hatefutsoth in Tel Aviv.

The entire seminar literature will be distributed as an 8 page insert in the fall issue of *Avotaynu* and all members of Jewish genealogical societies worldwide will get the entire issue if the member societies sent their membership list to the Association of Jewish Genealogical Societies. For more information on the seminar, write to the AJGS, 1485 Teaneck Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666.

Zichron Note, the newsletter of the San Francisco Bay Area JGS, has a two-part article about doing research in Israel. Robert Weiss, President of the SFBAJGS, was in Israel to start his preparation for the seminar in Jerusalem and wrote "Update on Resources in Israel - Part I" in Vol. XIII, No. 3, August 1993 which covers sources in Jerusalem and Part II to be published in November 1993, will cover sources outside of Jerusalem. It will also include a guide to the public transportation in Israel which can be used to get to the various repositories. If you plan to attend the seminar, this is the kind of material you should be studying to make your research attempts profitable while in Israel.

St. Andrews pipe band wins awards

LAURINBURG, N.C. - The St. Andrews Presbyterian College Pipe Band received several awards in competition at the Charleston Scottish Games held last fall at Boone Hall Plantation in Mt. Pleasant, SC.

The St. Andrews band took first place in grade five competition, then advanced into grade four competition, where it finished second. The band was first in both piping and drumming in grade five.

Bill Caudill, band director, competed as an individual in professional piping events. Caudill, a native of Waxhaw, NC, was named "Piper of the Day" after finishing first in all three bagpiping events - march, Strathspey and Reel, and Piobaireachd (classical) competition.

Help us, please, with Glad bag research...

J.O. Funderburk, Manager, Consumer Services for First Brands Corporation, 88 Long Hill Street, East Hartford, CT 06108, contacted *The Family Tree* about a tidbit from our last issue concerning Glad bags.

One of our genealogical societies printed a hint that a use for Glad bags was to store photographs, etc., as they were made of mylar.

Not so, says Mr. Funderburk. Glad bags are polyethelene.

Mr. Funderburk says that they have no substantial proof that their product is alright for archival storage. By the same token, Mr. Funderburk says that they have no proof that their product is NOT ok for such use.

If you have any experience using Glad bags for archival purposes, please contact Mr. Jim Funderburk at the above address.

(And, remember, *The Family Tree* uses information from many sources, and it is not always possible to personally check and verify each item.)

Deborah White wins Armstrong Scholarship

The valedictorian of her high school class, Deborah White has gone on to receive a Bachelor of Arts (Cum Laude) degree in music from Dominican College in San Rafael, California. Now, she has been awarded the Clan Armstrong Society Scholarship which will help her purchase books and musical manuscripts and travel to interview experts in the field of early Celtic studies as well as potential overseas correspondence expenses.

Ms. White's degree specializes in the music of the medieval and renaissance periods. She has performed both Celtic and early music for many years and wishes to combine performance and study of pre-1500's Celtic, primarily Scottish and Irish music.

She plans to research manuscripts (pre-1500's) and study of oral tradition of early Celtic music, to be used in both a scholarly and a practical way, i.e., to be able to share vital musical and historical information and to perform same.

White's other interests include gardening, photography and hiking. She is Redwood Empire Convener to Clan Donald USA and attends games and gatherings as time permits. She performs with "Distant Oaks" and is an active member of the San Francisco Early Music Society. She home schools her two sons, ages eight and almost eleven.

Colquitt Regional Medical Center

"Bringing Good Health to Your Life"

- Kidney Lithotripsy
- Cardiovascular Lab
- Women's Breast Center
- Maternity Services
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Cancer Treatment Center
- Dialysis Center
- X-Ray (Radiology)
- Outpatient Surgery
- Physical Therapy

Main Switchboard **985-3420**

Ambulance **985-2000**

24 Hour Emergency Service **890-3400**

Health Clinics:
Doerun 782-5293
Coolidge 346-3522
Omega 528-6454

3131 Thomasville Hwy.

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

GAY'S TIRE SERVICE

400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

•Monarch Road Hugger •Mastercraft •Uniroyal •Regul •Firestone •Yokohama •Michelin •Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:
•Mount & Balance
•New Valve Stems
• Rim Clean & Inspection
•Brake Inspection
•Front End Inspection
•Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles
•Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

Family Tree Topper: With wishes for a very Merry Christmas!

Barclay & MacLaren's hold "openings" at Odom October 1993

Two important openings have taken place since the last edition of *The Family Tree*.

The opening of the Clan Barclay USA took place on Saturday, October 16, during the Stone Mountain Highland Games held near Atlanta.

William L. Barkley, Vice-President of the Clan Barclay USA read a welcome from Peter Barclay of Towie Barclay and of that Ilk, Chief of Clan Barclay and also a welcome from Bruce H. Barclay, President of Clan Barclay USA. Carolyn L. Barkley, Genealogist and Historian for Clan Barclay gave a description of the collection and made presentations of materials for the Odom Library. Beth Gay, FSA Scot, was present representing the Odom Library and to gift the officials of Clan Barclay with mementoes of the occasion.

The Clan MacLaren Society of North America, Ltd., held the opening ceremonies for the Banks McLaurin Collection at the Odom Library on the Monday following Stone Mountain.

Melody Jenkins, Director, Odom Library, welcomed the group. Opening remarks were made by Captain. William Roy Tandy, immediate Past President, Clan MacLaren Society of North America. James B. McLaren, chairman of the genealogy committee, spoke of Banks McLaurin, Jr., and his genealogical efforts and why he had chosen the Odom Library as repository for his papers. Van Platter, immediate past Chairman, Odom Trustees, told the assembled group how the Odom Library came to be. hugh MacLaren, editor of the Scottish newsletter and public relations chairman for the Clan MacLaren Society of Scotland also spoke to the group.

Beth Owen, corresponding secretary Clan MacLaren Society and Robert McLaren, member of the Genealogy Committee also made presentations to the library. James B. McLaren, editor of the *MacLaren Standard* and chairman of the genealogy committee concluded the program. A tartan chair was presented to the Odom Library in honor of James B. McLaren. Michael John MacLaren presented the Clan MacLaren tartan banner in honor of Mr. and Mrs. A. Patterson Little, III of Savannah. Melody Jenkins gifted those on the program with mementoes of the occasion.

Armless lady mystery solved

The Central Georgia Genealogical Society *Quarterly* reports that the mystery of Ann E. Leak, the armless lady whose photograph appeared earlier in the *Family Tree* was identified by Mrs. Frances Frobos, 5343 Playa Way, Jacksonville, FL 32211. She found references to Ann in personal family letters written in December 1867 and November 1869 by her Great Uncle, Donald B. Graham (1808-1883)of Telfair County, GA, to his sister, Eliza Graham Oliff (Mrs. Frobos' great-grandmother) who lived in Suwannee County, FL.

MacBeans visit!

A committee from Clan MacBean visited the Odom Library this September to learn more about the facility and the policies governing the Odom Library.

The visitors included Mr. Phillip Beane, John Bean, Raymond Hekethorn, W.C. McIlwain and Dr. Joseph Bean.

Great Christmas gift idea - "Family Genealogy & History Album"

The *Family Genealogy and History Album* is a top-quality, versatile album for recording and displaying family genealogy and history. The section for direct line ancestors uses a column of cut-out windows which allow wonderfully quick access to the maternal lines and provides space for a picture as well as the vital statistics at each entry. It displays 9 generations per page and has room for 32 surnames (254 entries) before using an appendix section which can receive the rest of the direct ancestor entries.

The families of siblings can be traced in the family branch section, which aids in the design of the family flowcharts, remarriages and all.

The attractive cover has an embossed leather look. Bolt-binding allows the addition or replacement of the acid free pages.

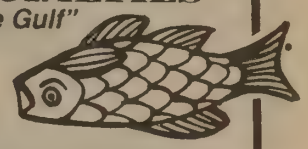
Plenty of additional space is provided for writing family anecdotes, histories, etc., and for documents, photos and other items.

To order, send $49.95 to Reinecke Enterprises FTN, PO Box 2406, Starkville, MS 39759 (MS residents ad 7% sales tax).

Visitors at Odom from 14 states!

The Odom Library has welcomed researchers from thirteen states since the last issue of *The Family Tree*. Genealogists have traveled from all over Florida and Georgia, from Texas, from California and North Carolina and from South Carolina. Visitors have come from Maryland, Arizona, Alabama, Mississippi, MIchigan, Colorado and Tennessee!

SEAFOOD SPECIALTIES
"Fresh from the Gulf"



- Combination Seafood
- Shrimp
- Oysters
- Mullet
- River Catfish
- Frog Legs
- River Bream

We also serve Barbeque and the Best Steaks in Town
Open Thurs • Fri • Sat

YORK'S PLACE
LOWER MEIGS ROAD, MOULTRIE
985-8522

Left on Hwy. 33 to Courthouse
Left on South Main Street to LowerMeigs Rd.(2mi)
Right on Lower Meigs Rd (2mi)
Right at Yorks Place Sign
After Midway Church

Georgia & South Carolina
Historical & Genealogical Publications

Write for free catalog

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

The Celtic Trader

Celtic and Traditional music from pipe bands and solo piping to performers like;

- Battlefield Band
- Alex Beaton
- The Dawn Treaders
- Dougie Maclean
- Tannahill Weavers
- Wicklothian

All the World Championship Pipe Competitions, Grade I, on compact disc and cassette! Call or write.

Handcrafted Celtic Design Silver Jewelry by *LEGEND SILVER*

Custom Skean Dhus and Dirks by *MICK'S CUSTOM KNIVES*

We also stock a large selection of Acoustic instruments;

- Bodhrans
- Bouzoukis & Mandolins
- Celtic & Gothic Harps
- Dulcimers
- Fiddles
- Tin Whistles & Flutes

And a large collection of music books and instructional videos and accessories.

The Celtic Trader
P.O. Box 35495
Charlotte, NC 28235
Ph: 1-800-822-2420
(704) 332-2358

Call or Write us for our current catalog
WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

The Celtic Trader
Treasures From The Isles

The SCOTCH - IRISH

An exciting new book of 2000 surnames and their County, Barony, Parish and Townlands in the 1600-1700's. 13 maps help identify Counties and Parishes. A brief history and extensive bibliography plus how to locate persons of your surname in Ireland today. All this in a two color soft covered 184 pages.

Yours for just **$15.95** postpaid

Order from:

THE IRISH FAMILY NAMES SOCIETY
P. O. Box 2095, La Mesa, CA 91943-2095

Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum reek!: **Family Tree Topper**

Tartan, holiday ball, astronauts, more tartan, and ghosts...

"...to walk surrounded by Scotland..."

A lovely thought gleaned from *The Galley* of Clan MacNeil by way of *Cuimhnich* the South Pacific Region newsletter of CDUSA: "Our families were identified by the distinctive plaid cloth, called tartan, that each had adopted to wear from long ago. It was said that since the colors of each tartan were created by extracting dyes from certain native Scottish berries and plants, to wear the kilt was to walk surrounded by Scotland, its hills, its woods, its grassy fields."

Sun Country Scots plan Holiday Ball

The Scottish Society of North Central Florida (PO Box 4754, Ocala, FL 34478) is planning a Scottish Snow Flake Holiday Tartan Ball for December. Write for more information.

Scots Astronauts!

Both Astronauts Neil Armstrong and Alan Bean claim Scottish ancestry. Alan Bean had a yard of MacBean tartan woven especially for his trip to the moon on Apollo 12!

New tartan

The Alliance of Border Scots now have their own tartan designed and registered by Mr. Bill Johnston, of Skippack, PA. The new tartan was woven by Jan Crook of California.

The Ghosts of Culloden Moor

Folk whose ancestors fought in the Battle of Culloden can see apparitions re-enacting it if they arrive at the scene on the exact anniversary - just before midday on April 16.

An American businessman called Ian MacDonald experienced this astonishing vision in 1896.

During a visit to Scotland Ian decided to go to Culloden.

The story of how his ancestor had fled from the scene had been passed down through each generation and he was itching to see the place for himself.

The date was April 16. It was approaching 12 noon and Ian was just a few hundred yards from Culloden Moor when a strange thing happened.

His horse suddenly leapt into the air and as if her very life depended on it, bolted over the fields at a fantastic rate.

Seconds later MacDonald was in the midst of two armies - swords were flashing all around him and the noise of the musket fire was deafening.

A horseman in Highland battle dress and with double edged sword hanging from his belt, said "It's gie bad fur us Ian." (In fact 1,000 of Bonnie Prince Charlie's men were killed in the battle which effectively ended the second Jacobite rebellion. The 5,000 clansmen were hopelessly outnumbered against the 9,000 troops in the Duke of Cumberland's army.)

The last thing Ian remembered was being wounded in the chest and falling from his horse.

When awakened he was back in his hotel room, with a doctor bandaging a badly bruised arm.

"You had a nasty tumble from your horse, laddie," said the doctor, "but no bones are broken."

Later Ian told some local worthies about his experience. And, he discovered that the same thing had happened to many others who have gone to Culloden Moor on April 16 - just before midday.

(With thanks to the Caledonian Society of Mississippi and their *Caledonian Courier*.

Frontier Press

Genealogical and Historical Books

15 Quintana Drive, Suite 171
Galveston, Texas 77554-9350
Phone/Fax 409/740-0138

Send LSASE for a complete catalog. We do accept Visa and Mastercard. Call 409/740-0138, 9 AM to 9 PM.

PIONEER OHIO NEWSPAPERS

Pioneer Ohio Newspapers, 1793-1810 and 1802-1818: Genealogical and Historical Abstracts, *by Karen Mauer Green. Two volumes of abstracts from the earliest OH papers include* ***over 88,000 references*** *to both ordinary people (farmers, merchants and artisans) and prominent Ohioans. Vol. II does not duplicate material from Vol. I, but includes more early newspapers. Marriages, obits, heirs, court/probate records, divorce, early ads, former residences, land disputes, occupations, estate settlements, local events and disputes, military expeditions, etc. Each abstract explains the context of the ad or article. Complete index to persons, place-names, subjects. Cloth, 743 pp. total, $49.95/set postpaid, $3.57 tax in TX.*

FAMILY LAW IN AMERICA

Governing the Hearth: Law and the Family in Nineteenth-Century America, *Grossberg. Filled with information useful to genealogical research. (1985), 417 pp., paper, $15.95 postpaid, $1.08 tax in TX.*

Inheritance in America: From Colonial Times to the Present, *Shammas, et. al. A useful and scholarly study of the inheritance of property. Packed with essential information! (1987), 320 pp., paper, $16.50 postpaid, $1.16 tax in TX.*

Divorce: An American Tradition, *Riley. An intriguing history from colonial times. (1991), 262 pp., paper, $13.95 postpaid, $.93 tax in TX.*

IRISH RESEARCH

Tracing Your Irish Ancestors, *Grenham. This excellent guide is not a rehash of old material. Contains new and useful information such as detailed lists of Genealogical Office material available, Catholic parish maps, lists of Church of Ireland parish records available in Dublin repositories, & much more. Highly recommended! (1992), paper, $19.95 post-paid, $1.39 tax in TX.*

20th CENTURY RESEARCH

How to Locate Anyone Who Is or Has Been in the Military, *Johnson. Covers many of the strategies involved in locating 20th century persons. Locate missing persons and/or cousins. (1992), 264 pp., paper, $22.00 postpaid, $1.55 tax in TX.*

WOMEN IN EARLY AMERICA

Women and the Law of Property in Early America, *Salmon. In-depth study of the rights of our female ancestors in land ownership, inheritance, dower, divorce & separation, etc. The author, an expert in women's history, did not have the genealogist in mind when she wrote this book, but she has done us a great service. (1986), 267 pp., paper, $16.00 postpaid, $1.08 tax in TX.*

Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South, *Fox-Genovese. Whether your interest is the slave or the slaveholder, you will come away with a deep appreciation of this aspect of our social history. (1988), 544 pp., paper, $15.00 postpaid, $1.00 tax in TX.*

THE KENTUCKY GAZETTE

The Kentucky Gazette, 1787-1800 & 1801-1820: Genealogical and Historical Abstracts, *Karen Green. Marriages, militia, obituaries, court/probate records, early ads, former residences, estate settlements, divorce, heirs and more. Complete index to persons, placenames, subjects. Over 64,000 references to early Kentuckians. (1984, 1985), cloth, 706 pp., $49.95/set postpaid, $3.57 tax in TX.*

WRITE IT RIGHT

Write it Right: A Manual for Writing Family Histories and Genealogies, *by Donald R. Barnes & Richard S. Lackey. This classic work should be at the fingertips of every genealogist. Let's not do a shoddy job of preserving our heritage for posterity! Learn to do it right with this book and the next. (1983), 124 pp., softbound, $9.50 postpaid, $.62 tax in TX.*

CITE YOUR SOURCES

Cite Your Sources: A Manual for Documenting Family Histories and Genealogical Records, *Lackey. Every genealogist must learn proper documentation of the many sources used to build a genealogical record. This easy-to-use manual explains the how, when, where and why of citing your sources. (1980), 94 pp., softbound, $11.50 postpaid, $.77 tax in TX.*

LIBRARY RESEARCH

A Guide to Library Research Methods, *Mann. Successful research demands a knowledge of techniques, a knowledge of sources, and a great deal of persistence. Problem-solving techniques for the age of the information explosion! (1986), 199 pp., cloth ($25.00 postpaid) or paper ($11.00 postpaid), add $1.78 or $.70 tax in TX.*

How to Use a Research Library, *Beasley. Useful techniques and fact-finding tips for beginning and experienced researchers. (1988), 164 pp., paper, $11.95 postpaid, $.77 tax in TX.*

NORTH CAROLINA

The North Carolina Continental Line in the American Revolution, *by Rankin. Very useful book for studying your ancestor's involvement in the NC Continental Line. (1977), 82 pp., softbound, $6.50 postpaid, $.39 tax in TX.*

The Highland Scots of North Carolina, 1732-1776, *Meyer. Examines the reasons for the migrations of the Highland Scots into NC during the 18th cent., as well as their tendency to remain Loyalist during the Revolution. 216 pp., paper, $12.50 postpaid, $.85 tax in TX.*

The North Carolina Gazetteer: A Dictionary of Tar Heel Places, *Powell. Over 20,000 entries locate the geographical features of NC. (1968), 561 pp., paper, $16.95 postpaid, $1.16 tax in TX.*

Carolina Cradle: Settlement of the Northwest Carolina Frontier, 1747-1762, *Ramsey. Well-documented account of the first families to move into early Rowan County between the Yadkin and Catawba Rivers. (repr. 1987), 251 pp., paper, $16.95 postpaid, $1.16 tax in TX.*

THE SCOTS-IRISH

The Scotch-Irish: A Social History, *Leyburn. A study of these people in Scotland, their removal to Northern Ireland, and their migrations to America. (1962), 377 pp., softbound, $16.95 postpaid, $1.16 tax in TX.*

MARYLAND

The Maryland Gazette, 1727-1761: Genealogical and Historical Abstracts, *by Karen Mauer Green. Contains over 40,000 entries pertaining to early residents of the colony, including every local person or event mentioned in the newspaper between 1727 and 1761. For genealogists studying families in Maryland during this period, the newspaper provides information on early residents, mostly ordinary farmers and artisans, that simply cannot be obtained from any other source. The Maryland Gazette, as the only newspaper in Maryland in that period, contained news of individuals from all over MD, as well as DE, VA and PA. Court and probate records, heirs, apprentices, marriages, obituaries, lost persons, divorce, land records, occupations, advertisements, former residences, military expeditions, estate settlements, sea-faring vessels and captains, and much more. Complete index of persons, place names and subjects. (1990), 324 pp., cloth, $28.50 postpaid, $2.05 tax in TX.*

CONVERTING HISTORICAL MONEY

How Much is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the U.S., *McCusker. A reference converting prices from 1700, even those expressed in colonial currency of pounds, shillings, and pence, to their comparable values in today's dollars. Includes conversions going back to 1600 in England. (1991), 76 pp., paper, $16.50 postpaid, $1.12 tax in TX.*

ATLASES ARE ESSENTIAL

This series of atlases provides the researcher with the detail needed to conduct a proper search. Some are topographical, all are detailed. Each state atlas is the size of a Rand McNally atlas of the entire U.S. 11x15.5". TX residents add tax.

PA, 96 pp., topographical, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
IL, 96 pp., topographical, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
VA, 80 pp., topographical, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
NY, 104 pp., topographical, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
TN, 72 pp., topographical, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
NC, 88 pp., topographical, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
OH, 88 pp., detailed back roads, $16.95 ($1.16)
FL, 127pp., detailed back roads, $16.95 ($1.16)

The following series of atlases are county maps giving detailed maps of individual counties, all the backroads, streams, lakes, towns, etc. Each atlas is 11x16" size. Add tax in Texas.

AR, 75 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
IN, 92 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
KY, 120 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
NC, 100 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
OH, 88 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
PA, 67 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
SC, 46 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
WV, 55 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
TN, 95 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)
FL, 67 county maps, $16.95 ($1.16 tax)

Marvin Mauldin wins 1993 CDUSA Distinguished Service Award

Marvin Edward Mauldin of Savannah, GA is the winner of the 1993 Clan Donald USA Distinguished Service Award for his over 2,000 hours of work in developing and perfecting the CDUSA genealogy search program which will soon come on line. His efforts on this program typify many CDUSA members who, never aspiring for high office or recognition, quietly, through their talents, make CDUSA work.

A long time genealogist and self-taught computer expert, Marvin has 27 years with AT &T, primarily as a troubleshooter.

Looking for Guthrie's?

Clan Guthrie USA welcomes inquiries from those wishing to join their organization. Write: 4911 W. 101st Terrace, Overland Park, KS 66207 for more information.

Family Tree Indices

Because of the hard work of volunteers, the indices of many of our *Family Tree* Missing McPersons sections are now complete and available for anyone who wishes copies.

Completed are indices for: Vol. I, Issues 1 - 6; Vol. II, Issues 1 - 6; Vol. III, Numbers 2,3,5,6; Vol. IV, Numbers 1,2,3,4,5.

If you would like copies, please write and indicate which Vol. and number. Cost is 15 cents per page plus postage - average size of indices 6 pages.

Shawn A. McDaniel wins 1993 CDUSA Scholarship at AGM

Shawn A. McDaniel of Anderson, Indiana, has been awarded the Clan Donald USA Scholarship for 1993. Announcement of the award was made at the CDUSA Annual General Meeting recently in Williamsburg, VA.

McDaniel graduated from Purdue University with an Associate Degree in computer science and is pursuing a degree in pharmacy from Butler University.

In his scholarship application, McDaniel says he applied for the CDUSA Scholarship in order to aid in the financing of the Balmoral Piping School located in Danville, KY on the campus of Center College. Scholarship funds will assist with tuition.

Patrons change provides microfilm

When you visit the Odom Library, you will notice a small basket on the front desk, with a little sign that says "Contributions for Microfilm". Visitors to the library leave pennies and change in the basket.

At the end of the first year of this project, almost $500 was collected and microfilm has been ordered! Irene Godwin, genealogy librarian, said that the Alabama 1850 (24 rolls) census and the South Carolina 1850 (13 rolls) census have both been ordered thanks to the generosity of our visitors.

Gaelic culture newspaper

More than 150 years ago, immigrants from Scotland's Braes of Lochaber settled around the Cape Breton community of Mabou, describing it in song and story as "Am Braighe".

And now, *Am Braighe* is the name of a newspaper devoted to preservation of the Gaelic culture.

For more information write Peter Douglass, 9 Limardo Dr., Dartmouth, NS B3A 3X2.

HOW TO WRITE AND PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY BOOK

The No.1 Guide Book written by Genealogists for Genealogists who would like to see their work preserved in Book Form! Send only $9.95 for this complete 60 page guide TODAY!

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Subjects covered in detail are organizing data, book sizes and outlines, generation codes, paragraphing, indenting, page layout and margins, photographs, typefaces and fonts, alphabetical index, copyrights, book covers and papers, typesetting and printing costs, book sales figures and much more. All this can be done on any computer or typewriter. Send for our FREE 4 page - BROCHURE TODAY!

448 Ruby Mine Road Franklin NC 28734

Genealogy Publishing Service

Telephone (704) 524-7063

Send in your reservations now!
Our Scottish Weekend, March 11-13

Clan Crest Blazer Badges

We are now able to offer **250 Clan Crest Blazer Badges** in GOLD AND SILVER BULLION THREAD on a black background. Our badges are of excellent quality measuring 3 1/2 inches by 5 1/2 inches. Also available: Military and Fraternal organization Blazer Badges.**Please write or call for complete list of clans available.** Allow 8 weeks for delivery.

$15.00 each plus $1.00 each P&H

Canadian orders welcome.
VISA - MASTERCARD

Mowatt's Scottish Classics
251 Tammy Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 746-0752

Keep *The Family Tree* free by contributing to the Postage Fund!

SCOTLAND AND IRELAND
WITH BILL & KAREN REID
AUGUST 17th TO AUGUST 28th, 1994

This time we visit the beautiful cities of Dublin Inverness and Edinburgh - roam through the lush green glens of Ireland and the heather clad mountains of the Scotland's Highlands. We'll enjoy a sip (or a few) of Irish brew and Scotch amber, visit historic sites, search our ancestral roots, explore museums, distilleries and local haunts while feasting our eyes on the gardens and enjoying the music and entertainment in these Celtic lands. **EAST OF THE HEBRIDES ENTERTAINMENTS** always bringing you the best in Scottish and Irish entertainment and travel, wants you to travel with us to Ireland's "Fair City" of Dublin and surroundings for three days. Then it's across the Irish Sea to Scotland's "Fair City" of Perth and onward by comfortable motorcoach, continuning our stops in luxury hotels, taking in the villages and towns along the way to Inverness then finishing in Edinburgh for the grand Tattoo before returning home with wonderful memories!
KAREN AND BILL REID are known for their personal commitment to your total enjoyment whether it is an **EAST OF THE HEBRIDES** festival, concert, ceildh, weekend get-away or travel to other lands. Make plans to enjoy the music, the entertainers, shows, ceilidhs, beauty and the wonderful people when we visit our Celtic Cousins for...

10 NIGHTS AND 11 DAYS
**For those wishing to extend their stay, we can make arrangements
Please join us when once again we travel back...

PRICE PER PERSON $2,395.00
Based on double occupancy - Single Supplement $215.00
Based of Current Airfare Tariff and Rate of Exchange

TOUR PRICE INCLUDES:
***Roundtrip Air Transportation from JFK**
(Other departure cities available on request)
***10 nights accomodations in Luxury Hotels with Private Bath**
***Breakfast Daily and Six Dinners**
***Transportation by private motorcoach**
***All transfers, tips and taxes**
For complete itinerary information:

EAST OF THE HEBRIDES ENTERTAINMENTS
47 E. GERMANTOWN PIKE
PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA 19462 (215) 825-7268

Missing McPersons

Deadline for next ***Family Tree***
January 15, 1994
Queries used on space available basis.

Seeking information about the following couple: **HENRY HAYNES**, born 1710, will probated 25 January 1781 in Bedford Co., VA. He was married to **ELIZABETH MILNER**, who was born ca 1714, probably in Henrico Co., VA and she died in Bedford Co., VA. With thanks for any help - **Mary Frances Duncan Bridges, 529 Oriole Lane, Shreveport, LA 71105-4307.**

Searching for the birthplace or parents of **JOHN E. ROSS.** His obituary says that he was born 5 May 1808; some records say SC, some say NC. The obituary also says that he "lost his parents at an early age." He married **SARAH HEDENBERG** at Jacksonville, IL in 1834; remarried after her death **CHARLOTTE HINSDALE** at Bloomington, IL 1847. He died at Eureka, IL 1889. Please write **Gerald Kattke, 324 Green Valley Drive, Naperville, IL 60540.**

Have you heard a story of **McDONALD/McDANIEL** ancestors who came to America; England would not give them land as they had promised-so the **McDONALD/McDANIEL** ancestors went back to England and returned to America on several ships. One of the ships sank, but no lives were lost. This is a tale which has been handed down in my family, so it may contain errors. We do not know the first names of the **McDONALD/McDANIEL** ancestors, nor the actual date of the event. It possibly occurred in the 1600's/1700's. If this tale in any way resembles a similar story you have heard, please write **Craig McDonald, 77 Washington St., Marblehead, MA 01945-3529. Call 617-631-9416.**

I am searching for **MIZELLS**. My line came from **ELIZABETH/BETSY ANN MIZELL**, through her father, **WILLIAM. WILLIAM** was born ca 1789 in NC (Bertie Co.?) and came to GA ca 1806 and married **ELIZABETH DORMAN**, a daughter of **ALLEN DORMAN**, in 1819 in Jones Co., GA. I am searching for **WILLIAM'S** parents, grandparents. **Becky Duggan, 24 Quail Crossing, Moultrie, GA 31768.**

Seeking descendants of **ALEXANDER L. (DOC/SANDY) ROBERTS** and wife **LILLIAN.** Last known to be in White Springs, GA 1912. He was born Robeson Co., NC. He abandoned **LILLIAN** and children; his relatives have searched for them for three generations. Any information **Nancy Trent, 107 Patterson Ave., Fredericksburg, VA 22407.**

We are searching the **McGRAW** family. My great-grandfather was **ROBERT A. McGRAW**, who was a member of the Wiregrass Rifles formed at the start of the Civil War in Pavo, GA. He lived in Pavo and then, Moultrie. Any information appreciated. **John H. McGraw, 1719 Lewisburg Pike, Franklin, TN 37064.**

Need information and free help with my research on the **GADD, BENHAM, WOODING, KING, PAVIS, BRADFORD** families of CT. Here is what I have: **ERNEST THOMAS GADD**, born 9 Feb. 1873 in Hamden, CT, son of **WILLIAM WALTER GADD**, born in England and either of his two wives; **CHARLOTTE PAVIS/MARY BRADFORD. ERNEST THOMAS GADD** married **CLEORAR ADELAIDE WOODING**, born 26 January 1884, daughter of **MILO NATHAN WOODING/ANNA NANCY BENHAM WOODING**, born 1856. **Rosalie G. Hart, 556 Federal Street, Henderson, NV 89015-7419.**

I am anxious to get in touch with anyone researching the family of **MICHAEL HOGG**, born 10 june 1750, possibly from KY/VA/PA? He married **ELIZABETH WOODS** in 1778 and had 8 children: **MARY, THOMAS, DAVID, ROBERT MICHAEL, ISABELLA, NANCY, HARVEY, ELIZABETH.** Will share any information and want to correspond with any descendants of these families. **Marie Main, Rt. 2 Box 379, Moravia, IA 52571.**

Seeking information about **JAMES WALKER**, born 24 June 1865, Keokuek Co., IA. He is presumed to have died ca 1920-1926 Pittsburg, Crawford Co., KS. He married **MARY ELIZABETH SHEPARD** who was born 7 October 1866, Nodaway Co., MO, date of death unknown. She is also presumed to be buried Pittsburg, Crawford Co., KS. Any **WALKER**'s who have information or completed family genealogies about **JAMES WALKER**'s parents and siblings are encouraged to contact **John Ross and Marcia Ann Walker, 8405 Jolima Ave., Norfolk, VA 23518-2219. Call 804-588-5734**

I have been looking for a source that carries lists of Scottish personnel who fought for the British in the American Revolution. My 5-great grandpa should be on such a list. He deserted, along with brother **JAMES** and joined brother **DUNCAN** in the Continental forces. **Ms. Jeanne Eldredge, 5220 Silver Springs Lane, Bakersfield, CA 93313-2723.**

JOHN "BUCK" FAULK, born 1795 GA married **ALSEY ?** and while living in Laurens Co., had issue: **ELIZABETH, JAMES T., JOHN HENRY, ALCANY, WILLIAM GREEN BERRY.** Seeking **ALSEY**'s surname and confirmation of **JOHN "BUCK" FAULK'S** father, who may be **JOHN FA(U)LK** from GA or NC. Will gladly exchange information. **Eathel Jones Hoff, 309 Blane Court, Sunset Beach, NC 28468.**

Desperately seeking information on **DANIEL McRAE**, born 11 January 1817 in Bulloch Co., GA. He married **SABRINA LIVINGSTONE** 7 August 1835 in Telfair Co., GA. Died 28 May 1911 in Bradford Co., FL. Need to know who h is parents were and their places of birth, etc. Please contact **Lynne McRae, 1869 Lamplighter Way, Snellville, GA 30278.**

I am researching the following ancestral names with Scottish origins: JAMES ANDREW WILSON, born 2 January 1861, Glasgow, Scotland; **JAMES ROBINSON**, born 1787 near Inverness, Scotland; **ANDREW McDOWN**, was in Stark Co., OH 1832; Please write **Ralph A. Wilson, JR.,, 10620 SW Lancaster Rd., Portland, OR 97219. Call 503-246-4620.**

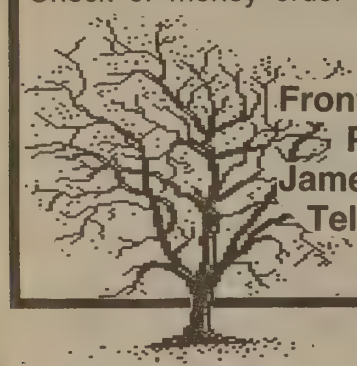
Lively's sought

I am seeking information concerning **ABRAM LIVELY.** Family tradition states that he was born in Scotland ca 1715. He was presumably a Scots Highlander that fought with General Oglethorpe at the Battle of Bloody Marsh at St. Simons Island, Georgia 1742. He later resided at Burke Co., GA. He had a son, **MATTHEW LIVELY**, born there ca 1750. Any documentation or records pertaining to him such as ship passenger lists, military records, etc., would be greatly appreciated. I will be glad to compensate for efforts in this search. **T.D. Lively, 411 Claxton Lively Rd., Waynesboro, GA 30830.**

CATHEY FAMILY

Announcing a major work on the Ulster Scot family with surname: Cathey, Cathie, Cathy.

Cathey Family History and Genealogy, Volume I, (1700-1900), compiled and edited by Boyt Henderson Cathey. Emigrant household heads John, James and George Cathey came to America in the early 1700s and by 1750s were located in North Carolina. After the Revolution, families migrated to TN, MO, MS, AL, LA, OK, TX, etc. Today Catheys are in almost every state. Allied families are: **Givens, Moorhead, Graham, Locke, Blaylock, Kennedy** and more. 600 pp., indexed, hard cover, acid-free paper. $35.00 post-paid in the US. Add $1.95 if NC resident. Check or money order only.



Frontier Family Books
P.O. Box 1695
Jamestown, NC 27282
Tel. (919) 454-4121

WHERE ARE YOUR FAMILY PHOTOS?

In shoeboxes, drawers or worse yet, harmful "magnetic" albums! Learn family photo preservation; "how-to" organize and create a long-lasting, unique family album, using quality photo-safe, acid-free, lignin free albums & mounting supplies. For workshop, product or profitable business opportunity information, contact Creative Memories Consultants:

Carolyn L. Kidd & Lynda Twilley
609 Pinetree Drive, Decatur, GA 30030-2347
Phone: (404) 373-7620

Rampant Lion celtic traders

2004 S. 3rd Avenue • Maywood, IL 60153
(312)622-1925

If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

Anderson, Armstrong, Baird, Barclay, Blair, Boyd, Brodie, Bruce, Buchan, Buchanan, Cameron, Carmichael, Chattan, Chisholm, Colquhoun, Craig, Crawford, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dunbar, Duncan, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Fletcher, Forbes, Forsyth, Fraser, Galbraith, Gordon, Gow (MacGowan), Graham, Grant, Gunn, Hamilton, Hay, Henderson, Home, Hunter, Innes, Irvine, Johnston(e), Keith, Kennedy, Kerr, Kincaid, Lamont, Leslie, Lindsay, Livingston, Logan, MacAlister, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean (MacBain), MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonald/Ardnamurchan, MacDonald/Clanranald, MacDonald/Sleat, MacDonnell/Glengarry, MacDonnell/Keppoch, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacIver, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine/Lochbuie, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLellan, MacLennan, MacLeod, MacLeod/Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeil/Barra, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, Malcolm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Montgomery, Morrison, Munro, Murray/Atholl, Murray/Tullibardine, Napier, Nisbet, Ogilvy, Ramsay, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Russell, Scott, Shaw, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Stewart/Appin, Stuart/Bute, Sutherland, Urquhart, Wallace

VISA MasterCard

International news from Ireland, Hungary, FEEFHS and lots more...

From Ireland

Ireland is uniting, north and south, in an attempt to bring back millions of its native sons and daughters to trace their roots. Thirty-five data base centers with computerized church and state records, dating back hundreds of years, are being set up across Ireland with everything from birth, marriage and death certificates to the records of convicts being sent abroad. It is expected that the data base center could have their records complete within 3 years.

African-American help

The Hamilton County Genealogical Society has received permission from the Union Baptist Church to copy the records of the three cemeteries under its management: Hillcrest, United American and Union Baptist. These are all black cemeteries of some age. Write for more information PO Box 15851, Cincinnati, OH 45215-0851.

Family Records today, the publication of the American Family Records Association, features a column on Black Genealogy by Marleta Childs.

Her latest article tells of *The Ancestry of Mayor Harold Washington*, the first African-American mayor of Chicago. The book is written by Curtis G. Brasfield who devotes a great portion of the book to an explanation of the methodology he used in collecting his material. A copy may be purchased for $22 from the Author, PO Box 208411, Chicago, IL 60620-8411.

Hungarian society formed

The Hungarian/American Friendship Society has recently been formed to aid people to research their Hungarian roots. Did you know 20% of the Hungarians were of noble class? For more information contact Douglas P. Holmes, at 916-489-9599.

AT&T Language Line Services

AT&T Language Line Service offers 24-hour phone access to experts who are able to translate any language into English. In any country where English is not the principal language, it is now possible to speak with an interpreter from nearly any telephone in the world. In the US call 1-800-628-8486. The cost is $3.50 per minute of time with the interpreter. Outside the US, call the US access code, then dial 408-648-5871.

FEEFHS goes multi-national

As the Eastern Europe fragments along old ethnic and tribal boundaries, the proliferation of eithnic-inspired new borders has sparked the formation and early growth of the Federation of Eastern European Family History Societies, known as FEEFHS (say "Fiefs"). FEEFHS specializes in East European regions that have been governed by two or more ethnic groups.

FEEFHS welcomes individual membeships at $15 per year. For complete information write John D. Movius, PO Box 4327, Davis, CA 95616-4327.

WATKNOTS
SCOTTISH CRAFTS

Edinburgh hall marked Silver, Jewelry and Treen
Scottish Salmon Skin Flasks Lampworked Glass
Original Celtic Art and Cards Celtic Porcelain

P.O. Box 60811, St. Petersburg, FL 33784-0811
Call for catalog **1-800-647-1114**
Barbara N. Watson

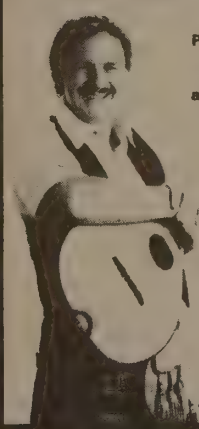
Excellence in World-Wide Communications
ALLTEL
On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library
Historic Telecommunications Exhibit
1880's - 1950's
Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

The Bar-B-Q Pit
311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"
11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday
985-5314

Donnie Macdonald
"Scotland's Hebridean Troubador"



Performing songs and music of the old country at Scottish events

P.O. Box 607
Citrus Heights
CA, 95611-0607
USA
916-723-6320
Fax: 916-725-9906
Editor/Publisher of The Gaelic Echo

The Gaelic Echo
Scottish Bi-lingual Magazine

Imagine! A "full color" Custom Calendar created just for your family or group.

Makes the perfect personal gift and cherished keepsake. Great for family & group reunions!

- 13 brilliant **FULL COLOR** images of your choice. One for the front cover & one for each month of the year. Create your own collages of your favorite photos and/or mementos. (Note: All original images are returned unharmed.)
- Your own **front cover title**.
- **Laminated** front cover—provides lasting protection.
- Your own **2-line image caption** for each month.
- Your own **32-line message** located inside of the front cover. Makes a great greeting to everyone!
- Your own **special events**—up to 1400. Include birthdays, anniversaries and other memorable dates.
- A **12 month** calendar you can start on any month.
- A **History** section.
- An **Address Book** section.
- Easy-to-use **software** or **forms KIT** to help you design your calendar.
- Outstanding **VOLUME discounts** are available for additional copies.
- Ready within **1 week** if your completed Kit is received before November 15; 2 weeks after this date until Christmas.

Looking for a unique family keepsake or planning a family reunion next year? Call now for your FREE brochure and ordering information. Our friendly staff is ready to serve you!

Custom Products 520 26th Street, Ogden, UT 84401-2433 (800)843-0029

Don't forget to leave shortbread and milk for Santa! **Family Tree Topper.**

Someone out there might be able to help! Lost kin, unsolved mysteries!

BAILEY/CATHEY: If you are working on the **CATHEY** family of Rowan Co., NC and Lincoln Co., KY and the intermarriages with a **BAILEY** family, please get in touch with me. I believe there are marriages between these families in both locations for at least two generations, and am eager to get it straight. There are references to **BAILEY, BALEY, BAILIE** families, and I am searching for connections, if any. The **CATHEY** family is well known, coming early to the Cathey's Creek area of Rowan Co. The **BAILEYS** are not well known, but I am trying my best to know all about them. Please help. **Mrs. W.C. Trotter, Jr., 1276 Kirk Circle, Greenville, MS 38701.**

I am seeking information of my **POPE** ancestors: my 2-great grandparents were **JOHN POPE, DICY POPE** (same surname), who married 10 July 1817, Laurens Co., GA. He had a brother, **MIKE;** she had 2 brothers, **WILEY, FRED. JOHN/DICY** had children: **WILLIS, JACKSON, JOHN, DANIEL, JAMES WESLEY POPE,** (my great grandfather) who was born 14 Dec. 1838, Laurens Co., GA and who married 22 April 1859, **SARAH ARLEY GRAHAM.** Their children: **LEWIS, EUGENIA** (my grandmother), **REBECCA, MARCUS LAFAYETTE, IRA, MARION, ELBERT, JULIA, MARY.** From where and when did the **POPE** family immigrate? Where did they first settle in America? A **COL. WILEY POPE** served in the GA Troops, Revolutionary War. Was he connected to my family? I would be thrilled to communicate with anyone researching the **POPE** line. **Cecil Reese, 8265 E. Gettysburg Pl., Tucson, AZ 85710. Call 602-298-3113.**

Seeking parents of **JOHN STATON RUSSELL,** born 24 December 1875 Robertson Co., TX and died 12 December 1921 Bienville Parish, LA. His wife was **EMMA JOSEPHINE CROY,** born 30 September 1879, LA and died 8 November 1915 Bienville Parish, LA. Children: **HENRY CLAY** (1902-1937); **LENORA JOSEPHINE** (born 1908); **EDNA BELLE** (1909-1979); **AUDREY "KITTIE"** (1915-1965); **BARNEY STATEN** (1915-1916). **LENORA** remembers her father mentioning his half-sister, **KITTIE** who lived in AR and some cousins in CA named **RICE. Donna Sutton, Rt. 1 Box 15A, Gibsland, LA 71028.**

Researching **COATS** family of SC, namely **WILLIAM COATS,** born ca 1735 SC and married ? **MARY FRANCES GREEN** in Charleston on 17 Nov. 1757. He died Camden Dist., Dec. 1783. His father was **WILLIAM COATS, SR,** born ca 1700 England and died 21 march 1753 Charleston, SC. Who was his mother? **WILLIAM, SR.,**'s father was **THOMAS,** born ca 1675 Glasgow, UK and mother was **SARAH CRAMER.** Need information on **SARAH. WILLIAM** was born 1735, was father of **ANN, PRISCILLA, BARTON, WILSON, WILLIAM, BENJAMIN. WILLIAM** also named a son **WILLIAM** who married **NANCY BAKER** in Smith Co., TN and removed to Callaway Co., MO. Need information on **NANCY.** Several of these **WILLIAM**'s were ministers. Have a lot of information on this family and will be glad to exchange information. **JoAnn ROE Alkire, 7700 Majestic Mt., Flagstaff, AZ 86004.**

Seeking information on my great-grandfather, **EDWARD BOOTH** who married **CATHERINE RYALLS,** 23 June 1856 Sheffield, England. Died Phoenix, NY 26 April 1891. Had 6 children: **HENRY** born 1858; **MARY ANN,** born 1861; **ALICE,** born 1865 Sheffield, England; **GEORGE,** born 1867 in New Britain, CT; **ELIZABETH,** born Canton, OH; **JENNY ELLEN,** born 1871, Beaver Falls, PA; **JOHN,** born 1876 Walden, NY. **CATHERINE** was from Leith, Scotland. Looking for any information on any of these family members. **Martha Love, 9626 Lock Rd., Brewerton, NY 13029.**

I am looking for **ABIJAH OVERTON,** born ca 1804, SC. He married **ELIZABETH A. RHODEE,** 12 November 1829 in Newton Co., GA. They had several children: **MARY J.,** born 1832; **FRANCES/FANNY A.** born 1842; **LOUISE E.** born 1846; **JOHN A.** born 1839. They had a grandson named **FLETCHER L.,** born 1866 in GA. I have been unable to find **FLETCHER L. OVERTON** parents. I think that his mother was **LOUISE E.,** but I cannot find anything to back this up or anything that shows his father. **Ann B. Oliver, 1720 McClain Rd., Knoxville, TN 37912.**

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS — FOR SALE —

* Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
* U. S. Families 1607-1900
* Satisfaction Guaranteed!

THARP (90 sheets) $22
THAYER (27 sheets) $10
THOMAS (452 sheets) $94
THOMLINSON (26 sheets) $10
THOMPSON (307 sheets) $65
THORNTON (33 sheets) $11
THURMAN (61 sheets) $16
TIBBS, TIBBETTS (40 sheets) $12
TILLER, TELLER (40 sheets) $12
TILLMAN, TALLMAN (44 sheets) $13
TIMM(S), TIMS (30 SHEETS) $10
TODD (54 sheet) $15
TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE (28 sheets) $10
TOWNSEND (38 sheets) $12
TRUE (48 sheets) $14
TUBB(S) (41 sheets) $12
TUCKER (128 sheets) $30
TURNER (182 sheets) $40
TUTT (24 sheets) $10
TUTTLE (28 sheets) $10
TYLER (30 sheets) $10
TYREE (37 sheets) $11
UNDERWOOD (46 sheets) $13
VAIL, VEAL(E) (35 sheets) $11
VANCE (44 sheets) $13
VARNER (47 sheets) $13
VAUGHAN, VAUGHN (83 sheets) $21
VINCENT (38 sheets) $12
VICKERS (30 sheets) $10
WADDELL (82 sheets) $20
WADE (65 sheets) $17
WAGNER, WAGGONER, WAGONER (102 sheets) $24
WAKEFIELD (32 sheets) $10
WALDEN (32 sheets) $10
WALDROP (50 sheets) $14
WALKER (332 sheets) $70
WALL (49 sheets) $13
WALLACE, WALLIS (152 sheets) $34
WALLER (26 sheets) $10
WALLING, WALLEN (25 sheets) $10
WALTERS (100 sheets) $24
WALTON, WELTON (50 sheets) $14
WARD (135 sheets) $31
WARNER (74 sheets) $19
WARREN (88 sheets) $22
WASSON, WORSHAM (30 sheets) $10
WATERS (26 sheets) $10
WATKINS (114 sheets) $27
WATSON (90 sheets) $22
WATTS (51 sheets) $14
WEAR, WARE, WEIR (35 sheets) $11
WEAVER (81 sheets) $20
WEBER (25 sheets) $10
WEBSTER (87 sheets) $21
WEBB (160 sheets) $36
WEEKS (33 sheets) $11
WELBORN, WILBURN (42 sheets) $12
WELCH, WELSH (95 sheets) $23
WELLS (173 sheets) $39
WEST (183 sheets) $41
WESTBROOK (29 sheets) $10
WHEELER (109 sheets) $26
WHITAKER (55 sheets) $15
WHITE (384 sheets) $81
WHITEHEAD, WHITTED (38 sheets) $12
WHITFIELD (35 sheets) $11
WHITING (25 sheets) $10
WHITLEY (34 sheets) $11
WHITMIRE, WHITMORE (57 sheets) $15
WHITTEN, WHITTEN, WEEDEN (59 sheets) $16
WID(E)NER (31 sheets) $10
WIGGINS (26 sheets) $10
WILCOX (79 sheets) $20
WILEY (55 sheets) $15
WILHOIT, WILHITE (38 sheets) $12
WILKERSON (36 sheets) $11
WILKINSON (63 sheets) $17
WILLIAMS (599 sheets) $124
WILLIAMSON (61 sheets) $16
WILLIS (65 sheets) $17
WILSON (556 sheets) $115
WIMBERLY (36 sheets) $11
WINE(S), VINE(S), WYANT, WION (28 sheets) $10
WINN, WYNN (46 sheets) $13
WINSLOW (33 sheets) $11
WINTER (27 sheets) $10
WISE (49 sheets) $14
WISEMAN (48 sheets) $14
WITT, WHITT (46 sheets) $13
WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD (36 sheets) $11
WOLF (E), WOOLF (110 sheets) $26
WOMACK (40 sheets) $12
WOOD(S) (275 sheets) $59
WOODSON (29 sheets) $10
WOODWARD, WOODARD (79 sheets) $20
WOODY (29 sheets) $10
WOOLBY (27 sheets) $10
WOOLSBY (25 sheets) $10
WOOTEN (27 sheets) $10
WORLEY (25 sheets) $10
WORRELL (54 sheets) $15
WRIGHT (301 sheets) $64
WYATT (100 sheets) $24
YATES, YEATES, YEATS,YEATTS (432 sheets) $90
YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL (35 sheets) $11
YOACUM (75 sheets) $19
YORK (28 sheets) $10
YOUNG (232 sheets) $50
YOUNGER (28 sheets) $10
ZIMMERMAN (30 sheets) $10

ABBOTT (38 sheets) $12
ACKERMAN (29 sheets) $10
ADAMS (285) sheets) $61
ADKINS, ATKINS (77 sheets) $19
AINSLBY, ENS(L)BY, ILSLBY (30 sheets) $10
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D) EAKER (53 sheets) $15
AKIN(S) (39 sheets) $12
ALDEN (32 sheets) $10
ALDRIDGE, ELDRIDGE (58 sheets) $16
ALEXANDER (104 sheets) $25
ALLEN (319 sheets) $68
ALLEY (41 sheets) $12
ALLISON, ELLISON (116 sheets) $27
ALLMON(D), ALLMAN, ALTMAN (34 sheets) $11
ALSUP (40 sheets) $12
ALTON (23 sheets) $10
AMOS, AMES (53 sheets) $15
ANDERSON (183 sheets) $41
ANDREWS, ANDERS (88 sheets) $22
ANGLE, ENGLE, INGALLS (55 sheets) $15
ARCHER (43 sheets) $13
ARMSTRONG (84 sheets) $21
ARNOLD (114 sheets) $27
ARTHUR (33 sheets) $11
ASH (28 sheets) $10
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER (33 sheets) $11
ATKINSON (77 sheets) $19
AUSTIN (106 sheets) $25
AYERS (50 sheets) $14
BABCOCK (42 sheets) $12
BACON (23 sheets) $10
BAILEY (120 sheets) $28
BAIRD, BEARD (72 sheets) $18
BAKER (261 sheets) $56
BALDRIDGE (36 sheets) $11
BALDWIN (71 sheets) $18
BALES, BEALS, BAYLESS (93 sheets) $23
BALL (54 sheets) $15
BALLARD (44 sheets) $13
BALLENGER (29 sheets) $10
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU, BALLEW (43 sheets) $13
BANKS (35 sheets) $11
BARBER (79 sheets) $20
BARKER (54 sheets) $15
BARLOW (29 sheets) $10
BARNARD (34 sneets) $11
BARNES (99 sheets) $24
BARNETT (101 sheetz) $24
BARR, BEAR, BAIR (53 sheets) $15
BARRETT (47 sheets) $13
BARRON (41 sheets) $12
BARTLETT (53 sheets) $15
BARTON (121 sheets) $28
BASHAM (44 sheets) $13
BASS, BOSS, BUSS (46 sheets) $13
BASSETT (29 sheets) $10
BATEMAN (26 sheets) $10
BATES (84 sheets) $21
BAXTER (44 sheets) $13
BAY(S), BAZE (36 sheets) $11
BEACH (41 sheets) $12
BEAN (57 sheets) $15
BEASLEY (37 sheets) $11
BEATTY (28 sheets) $10
BEAVER (42 sheets) $12
BECK (28 sheets) $10
BECKWITH (31 sheets) $10
BEEBE, BYBEE (37 sheets) $11
BEELER, BYLER, BELLER, BUEHLER (36 sheets) $11
BEESON (34 sheets) $11
BELL (146 sheets) $33
BENNETT (158 sheets) $36
BENTLEY (44 sheets) $13
BERRY, BARRY (100 sheets) $24
BEST, BESS (44 sheets) $13
BILLINGS (33 sheets) $11
BILYEU (41 sheets) $12
BIRD, BYRD (81 sheets) $20
BIRDWELL (57 sheets) $15
BISHOP (189 sheets) $42
BLACK (91 sheets) $22
BLACKBURN (34 sheets) $11
BLACKWELL (42 sheets) $12
BLAIR (58 sheets) $16
BLAKE (39 sheets) $12
BLAKELY (37 sheets) $11
BLANCHARD (35 sheets) $11
BLANKENSHIP (44 sheets) $13
BLEDSOE (31 sheets) $10
BLEVINS (21 sheets) $10
BLOOMER (44 sheets) $13
BLOUNT (34 sheets) $11
BOBO (33 sheets) $10
BOGGS, BOGGESS, BEGGS (37 sheets) $11
BOLE(S), BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S) (93 sheets) $23
BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND (48 sheets) $14
BOLLINGER, BALLENGER (29 sheets) $10
BOND (50 sheets) $14
BONER (36 sheets) $11
BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, BUGHER (51 sheets) $14
BOONE (54 sheets) $15
BOOTH (41 sheets) $12
BOOZER, BOSSERT (25 sheets) $10
BORDEN (28 sheets) $10
BOTTS, BETTS (31 sheets) $10
BOWDEN (37 sheets) $11
BOWEN (117 sheets) $27
BOWER(S) (65 sheets) $17
BOWMAN (87 sheets) $21
BOYD (80 sheets) $20
BOYER(S), BYER(S) (78 sheets) $20
BOYNTON (28 sheets) $10
BRADEN (35 sheets) $11
BRADFORD (45 sheets) $13
BRADLEY (66 sheets) $17
BRADY (25 sheets) $10
BRADSHAW (38 sheets) $12
BRANDON (24 sheets) $10
BRANNUM, BRANNON, BRANAM (56 sheets) $15
BRASHEARS (51 sheets) $14
BRATTON (34 sheets) $11
BRAY (52 sheets) $14
BRAZEAL (24 sheets) $10
BREECE, BREEZE (36 sheets) $11
BREON (37 sheets) $11
BREWER (101 sheets) $23
BRIGGS (40 sheets) $12
BRIGHT (27 sheets) $10
BRINDLE (24 sheets) $10
BRISCOE (56 sheets) $14
BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT (45 sheets) $13
BRITTON (41 sheets) $12
BROADDUS (147 sheets) $33
BROCK (39 sheets) $12
BROOKS (101 sheets) $24
BROWN (485 sheets) $101
BROWNING (25 sheets) $10
BRUCE (39 sheets) $12
BRUNER (25 sheets) $10
BRYAN, BRYANT (151 sheets) $34
BUCHANAN (47 sheets) $13
BUCK, BACK, BOOK (48 sheets) $14
BUCKLEY, BULKELBY (28 sheets) $10
BULLARD (23 sheets) $10
BULLOCK (32 sheets) $10
BUNCH (28 sheets) $10
BURCH (43 sheets) $13
BURGER, BARGER (33 sheets) $11
BURGESS (73 sheets) $19
BURK(E) (34 sheets) $11
BURKHART, BURKETT (78 sheets) $20
BURNETT (29 sheets) $10
BURNS (92 sheets) $22
BURRIS (39 sheets) $12
BURROW(S), BARROW(S) (62 sheets) $16
BURTON (60 sheets) $16
BUSH (42 sheets) $12
BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL (49 sheets) $14

(More Family Group Sheets For Sale From Yates Publishing on next page)

More mysteries, dead-ends, brick walls

Seeking information and data exchange with descendants of **RICHARD BROUGHTON**, born 1761 or earlier. Died when? He was a son of **ANDREW BROUGHTON/ ANN SINGLETON BROUGHTON** of St. George, Dorchester, SC. He married **CATHERINE STRUBLE/ STROBEL** born 15 Aug. 1756 Orangeburg Dist., SC and died 20 Aug. 1804, in the Euhaw (Indian Lands), Prince William's Parish, SC, daughter of **FREDERICK/ ELIZABETH STRUBLE.** I am interested in identifying all the children of **RICHARD BROUGHTON/ CATHERINE STRUBLE.** Would like to locate the burial site of **CATHERINE STRUBLE BROUGHTON.** Need proof that **JAMES BROUGHTON**, born ca 1795 SC died 21 Feb. 1852, Savannah, GA, was the son of **RICHARD/ CATHERINE BROUGHTON. JAMES** married ca 1832 Gillersonville, SC, **MARTHA BAYER**, born ca 1815 and who died ca 1855, Atlanta, GA. They had five children: **THEODORE** who was born 1833 and who married 6 Dec., d. 1855 **EMMA JULIA THACKAM; JASPER** born 1835 and who married 24 Dec. 1856 **EMILY EUGENIE MOUSSEAU; JULIA** , born 1838, who married **CAPTAIN DAWS; JULIUS**, born 1840; and **EUGENIA**, born 9 Nov. 1845 and who died 2 Dec. 1930. She married 20 Sept. 1860, Aiken, SC **BENJAMIN ROBINSON.** Would like to correspond with anyone who is researching the **BAYER** surname. **Anne Dodenhoff, 1423 Brookbank Ave., Charleston, SC 29412-3406.**

Help! I'm "lost in the hills of Tennessee." **JOHN READ**, born VA ca 1791 married **ELIZABETH BLANKS/BANKS**, born NC ca 1794. Their nine children were: **JOHN E., JOSEPH T., DAVID D., ELIZABETH, MALINDA JANE, MARY, WILLIAM D., CHRISTIAN E., JAMES MORROW READ.** Research confirms that the family lived in Caldwell County, KY and Robertson County, TN and possibly in Christian County, KY and Montgomery County, TN. Surnames of collateral lines include **SHERROD, GUESS, FELTS, JAMES, STOLTZ, HOOKER, MAXWELL, RILEY, MORROW. JOHN** and his second wife, **MARTHA E. JAMES**, had one son, **BUCHANAN**, born ca 1856. They moved to Henry County, MO where **JOHN** died in 1857. Any information on ancestors or descendants will be greatly appreciated. **Julie Reed Newman, 8005 Osborne Dr., Louisville, KY 40222.**

KENNEDY-KENNADY-CANNADY family left Scotland ca 1660's and settled north of Belfast, Ireland, where they remained until they migrated to the Colonies ca 1699, possibly to VA. First proven fact, son **CHARLES** born NJ 12 Dec. 1763, father **JOHN. PETER** born 1769, PA. **MOSES** and **JOHN** born prior to 1775, father **JOHN KENNADY-CANNADY** married 2nd time **ELIZABETH COUNTRYMAN** at Patterson Crk., VA. Both parties were from Washington Co., MD. Family arrived in now Nelson Co., KY in 1779 where six more sons were born: **CHARLES** married **JANE JOHNSON, PETER** married **RACHEL COLVIN, MOSES** married **KESIAH JOHNSON, JOHN** married #3 **SARA DYSON, HENRY** married **REBECCA BROWN, JAMES** married **SARAH JOHNSON, DANIEL** married **HANNAH BROWN, ISAAC** married **LYDIA DYSON** (daughter of **SARAH DYSON**), **WILLIAM, GEORGE** married **ESTHER HOWARD. GEORGE/ESTHER KENNEDY** last found in Meade Co., KY 1854, all sons possibly dead by **DANIEL**'s death on 8 Sept. 1865 Owensboro, KY. **John S. Kennedy, Chieftain, Kennedy Society of America, 17271 Via Carmen, San Lorenzo, CA 94580.**

Looking for **MARY PETTUS BURTON**, widow of **WILLIAM BURTON** (d. 1842) in the Flint Hill Baptist Church, York Dist., SC records 1848:..."finding to our satisfaction that she has joined the Methodist Church in Georgia, therefore Resolve that she is cut off from this church for covenant breaking." Where in Georgia? Was she with her daughter **REBECCA FULLER**? Or, with daughters **SUSAN, MARY SPRINGS BURTON**, both single in 1842? Any info needed. Will exchange. **Louise Pettus, 708 Harrell St., Rock Hill, SC 29730.**

Seeking information on **JAMES B. MORRIS** born ca 1885, Mobile Co., AL (?) and died ca 1915. He married **MATTIE McDONALD**, born ca 1891, Meridian, Lauderdale Co., MS and died 1967. Three children **MARJORIE O'NEAL** born 1909 Pritchard, Mobile Co., AL died 1956; **J.B.** died infancy ca 1911 and **MERLAN** born 1913. Please send information and leads to: **Normajean Stone** (daughter of **MARJORIE**), **8745 C SW 92nd St., Ocala, FL 34481-9249. 904-873-6361.**

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
— FOR SALE —

BUTLER (170 sheets) $38
BUTTS (28 sheets) $10
BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM (24 sheets) $10
CADWELL (40 sheets) $12
CADY, CODY (35 sheets) $11
CAIN (68 sheets) $18
CALDWELL (88 sheets) $22
CALKINS (35 sheets) $11
CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, CULVER (129 sheets) $30
CAMERON (25 sheets) $10
CAMP, KEMP (55 sheets) $15
CAMPBELL (232 sheets) $50
CANADA(Y) (34 sheets) $11
CANNON (49 sheets) $14
CANTRELL (25 sheets) $10
CAPPS, COPE, COPP, COOP (45 sheets) $13
CAREY (47 sheets) $13
CARL (24 sheets) $10
CARLTON (33 sheets) $11
CAROTHERS, CARUTHERS, CARITHERS (29 sheets) $10
CARPENTER (78 sheets) $20
CARR, KERR, KARR (143 sheets) $33
CARROLL (49 sheets) $14
CARSON (84 sheets) $21
CARTER (148 sheets) $34
CARTWRIGHT (45 sheets) $13
CARVER (95 sheets) $23
CASE (49 sheets) $14
CASEY (32 sheets) $10
CASON, COZINE, KROESEN (58 sheets) $16
CASTLE, CASSEL, CASTEEL (38 sheets) $12
CAUDLE, CAUDILL, COTTLE, CADDELL (56 sheets) $15
CHADWICK, SHATTUCK (28 sheets) $10
CHAFFIN (40 sheets) $12
CHAMBERLAIN (42 sheets) $12
CHAMBERS (65 sheets) $17
CHAMPION (25 sheets) $10
CHANDLER (111 sheets) $26
CHANEY (37 sheets) $11
CHAPMAN (77 sheets) $19
CHAPPELL (51 sheets) $14
CHASE (26 sheets) $10
CHILD(S) (63 sheets) $17
CHILDRESS, CHILDERS (45 sheets) $13
CHINN, SHINN (24 sheets) $10
CHRISTIAN (39 sheets) $12
CHURCH (69 sheets) $18
CLARK (389 sheets) $82
CLAYTON (26 sheets) $10
CLEMENTS(S), CLEMENS (75 sheets) $19
CLENDENEN (27 sheets) $10
CLEVELAND (33 sheets) $11
CLIFTON (27 sheets) $10
CLINE, KLINE (82 sheets) $20
CLOUD (38 sheets) $12
COATS (47 sheets) $13
COBB (57 sheets) $15
COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE, CABELL (32 sheets) $10
COCHRAN (62 sheets) $16
COCKRELL (28 sheets) $10
CODY, CAUDY, COODY, CADY (35 sheets) $11
COFFEE (46 sheets) $13
COFFELT (55 sheets) $15
COFFIN (29 sheets) $10
COFFMAN (64 sheets) $17
COKER (38 sheets) $12
COLBURN (58 sheets) $16
COLE (137 sheets) $31
COLEMAN (74 sheets) $19
COLLEY (56 sheets) $15
COLLIER (42 sheets) $12
COLLINS (294 sheets) $63
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON, COULSON (23 sheets) $10
COMBS (54 sheets) $15
COMPTON (56 sheets) $15
CONLEY, CONNELLY (23 sheets) $10
CONNER (43 sheets) $13
COOK (230 sheets) $50
COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (93 sheets) $23
COOPER (120 sheets) $28
COPELAND (121 sheets) $28
CORNELL, CORNWELL (28 sheets) $10
CORRELL (24 sheets) $10
CORY, COREY (31 sheets) $10
COSBY (45 sheets) $13
COTTRELL (24 sheets) $10
COTTON (30 sheets) $10
COUCH (32 sheets) $10
COURTNEY (29 sheets) $10
COWAN (48 sheets) $14
COWART, COWARD (45 sheets) $13
COWLES (30 sheets) $10
COX (227 sheets) $49
COY, COE (30 sheets) $10
CRABB (39 sheets) $12
CRAFT (39 sheets) $12
CRAIG (86 sheets) $21
CRANE (27 sheets) $10
CRAVEN(S) (42 sheets) $12
CRAWFORD (145 sheets) $33
CREWS (24 sheets) $10
CRIST (32 sheets) $10
CROCKER (45 sheets) $13
CROSBY (36 sheets) $11
CROSS (45 sheets) $13
CROUCH (24 sheets) $10
CROW (68 sheets) $18
CROWDER (35 sheets) $11
CROWELL, CREEL (25 sheets) $10
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM (42 sheets) $12
CULLEN, COLLOM, CULLUM (42 sheets) $12
CUMMIN(G)S (73 sheets) $19
CUNNINGHAM (84 sheets) $21
CULP, KOLB (36 sheets) $11
CUPP, KOPP, CAPPS,COPE (45 sheets) $13
CURRY (40 sheets) $12
CURTIS (116 sheets) $27
DALE (40 sheets) $12
DALTON (40 sheets) $12
DANIEL(S) (110 sheets) $26
DARLING (29 sheets) $10
DAUGHERTY (55 sheets) $15
DAVENPORT (47 sheets) $13
DAVIDSON, DAVISON (167 sheets) $37
DAVIS (441 sheets) $92
DAWLEY (23 sheets) $10
DAWSON (39 sheets) $12
DAY (142 sheets) $32
DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S) (52 sheets) $14
DEAN (80 sheets) $20
DECKER (100 sheets) $24
DEEDS, DEES, DEATS (28 sheets) $10
DELLINGER (39 sheets) $12
DENNIS (74 sheets) $19
DENNY (25 sheets) $10
DENTON (53 sheets) $15
DEVOE, DUVALL (62 sheets) $16
DEWEESE (39 sheets) $12
DEWEY (30 sheets) $10
DEWITT (34 sheets) $11
DIAMOND, DAMON, DIMON(D) (32 sheets) $10
DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE, DOUBLE (27 sheets) $10
DICKERSON (65 sheets) $17
DICKEY (43 sheets) $13
DILLION, DILLON (51 sheets) $14
DIXON, DICKSON (82 sheets) $20
DODDS (34 sheets) $11
DODSON (56 sheets) $15
DOGGETT, DAGGETT (24 sheets) $10
DONALDSON (31 sheets) $10
DONOHUGH, DONAHUE, DUNAHOO, DUNNICA (36 sheets) $11
DONNELL (29 sheets) $10
DONOVAN (26 sheets) $10
DORR, DARE, DERR, DARR (28 sheets) $10
DOSS, DAWES (27 sheets) $10
DOTY (38 sheets) $12
DOUGLAS (59 sheets) $16
DOWELL (28 sheets) $10
DOWNING, DUNNING (68 sheets) $18
DOWNS (30 sheets) $10
DOYLE, DOLE(S) (51 sheets) $14
DRAKE (71 sheets) $18
DRAPER (32 sheets) $10
DRYDEN (45 sheets) $13
DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT, DEBLOIS (35 sheets) $11
DUDLEY (27 sheets) $10
DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS (47 sheets) $13
DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK (51 sheets) $14
DULANEY, DELANEY (32 sheets) $10
DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN, DOLAN (46 sheets) $13
DUNBAR (24 sheets) $10
DUNCAN, DUNKIN (123 sheets) $29
DUNGAN (23 sheets) $10
DUNLAP (41 sheets) $12
DUNN (85 sheets) $21
DURHAM (62 sheets) $16
DYE (52 sheets) $14
DYER (64 sheets) $17
DYKES, DICK(S) (37 sheets) $11
EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS (24 sheets) $10
EATON (59 sheets) $16
EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY, EBERLING (56 sheets) $15
ECHOLS (33 sheets) $11
EDDINGS (26 sheets) $10
EDDY (28 sheets) $10
EDINGTON, EDGINGTON (59 sheets) $16
EDWARDS (205 sheets) $45
ELAM, ELMS (30 sheets) $10
ELDER (39 sheets) $12
ELKINS (28 sheets) $10
ELLIOTT (122 sheets) $28
ELLIS (165 sheets) $37
ELLISON, ALLISON (114 sheets) $27
ELMORE (25 sheets) $10
EMERY (29 sheets) $10
ENGLAND (31 sheets) $10
ENGLE, ANGLE, INGALLS (53 sheets) $15
ENGLISH (35 sheets) $11
EPPERSON (33 sheets) $11
ERWIN, IRWIN (120 sheets) $28
ESTES (50 sheets) $14
EUBANKS (35 sheets) $11
EVANS (219 sheets) $48
EVERITT (55 sheets) $15
EWING (56 sheets) $15
EXUM, AXOM (30 sheets) $10
FAGAN, FAGEN (30 sheets) $10
FARLEY (47 sheets) $13
FARMER (48 sheets) $14
FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR (34 sheets) $11
FARRA(R) (36 sheets) $11
FARRELL, FERRELL (41 sheets) $12
FARRIS, FARIS, FERRIS, PHARES (41 sheets) $12
FAULKNER (45 sheets) $13
FERGUSON (110 sheets) $26
FESMIRE (48 sheets) $14
FIELD(S) (89 sheets) $22
FINK (26 sheets) $10
FINLEY (85 sheets) $21
FINNEY (25 sheets) $10
FISH (50 sheets) $14
FISHER (110 sheets) $26
FITZGERALD (27 sheets) $10
FLEETWOOD (24 sheets) $10
FLEMING (39 sheets) $12
FLETCHER (104 sheets) $25
FLOWERS (44 sheets) $13
FOLK(S), FOULK(S), FOWLKES, VOLK (40 sheets) $12
FOOTE (32 sheets) $10
FORD (130 sheets) $30
FORE, VORE (30 sheets) $10
FOREMAN, FURMAN (45 sheets) $13
FORREST (46 sheets) $13
FOSTER (170 sheets) $38
FOUTS (85 sheets) $21
FOWLER (92 sheets) $22
FOX (83 sheets) $21
FRANCIS (33 sheets) $11
FRANK (31 sheets) $10
FRANKLIN (81 sheets) $20
FRAZEE, FREESE (27 sheets) $10
FRAZIER (75 sheets) $19
FREED (29 sheets) $10
FREEMAN (69 sheets) $18
FREESE, FRAZEE (28 sheets) $10
FRENCH (96 sheets) $23
FRIEND (30 sheets) $10
FRIZZELL (29 sheets) $10
FROST (51 sheets) $14
FRY(E), FREY (237 sheets) $51
FULLER (86 sheets) $21
FYE, FEE, FEY, FAY, FOY, FAW (49 sheets) $14
GAINES (28 sheets) $10
GALLOWAY (55 sheets) $15
GAMBLE, GAMMEL (26 sheets) $10
GANN (57 sheets) $15
GARDNER (98 sheets) $24
GARNER (35 sheets) $11
GARRETT (93 sheets) $23
GARRETSON (30 sheets) $10
GARRISON (35 sheets) $11
GASKILL (33 sheets) $11
GATES (41 sheets) $12
GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ (41 sheets) $12
GAY, GUY (67 sheets) $17
GEBHART (33 sheets) $11
GEIST, GIST, GUSS (58 sheets) $16
GENTRY (60 sheets) $16
GEORGE (75 sheets) $19
GERARD, JARRAD (23 sheets) $10

Send Check or Mastercard / Visa

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. BOX 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

Phone: (406) 777-3797

Monty Perkins and Rowan Perkins Inducted into the Legion of Honor

Clan Montgomery Society, Inc., President "Monty" Perkins and Regional Vice-President Rowan Perkins were inducted into the Legion of Honor. Both were nominated for this award by the Scottish Historical and Research Society of Philadelphia for their contributions to their community, church, schools and many organizations over many years of service.

Membership in the Legion of Honor is awarded to nominated individuals whose lives reflect selfless service to community, nation or humanity without regard to race, religion or creed - as dramatically exemplified by the four Army Chaplains of four faiths who died when the Army troopship *Dorchester* was torpedoed by a German submarine off the coast of Greenland February 3, 1943.

Seminar, cemetery mystery

The DuPage County (IL) Genealogical Society, PO Box 133, Lombard, IL 60148 is holding its Nineteenth Annual Workshop "Where to Find Genealogical Information", February 26, 1994 from 8:30 until 3:30 PM at the Holiday Inn, 1801 Naper Blvd., Naperville, IL. Advance registration by 23 February. $20 donation for members of the DuPage Co. Gene. Society; $23 donation for all others. After 23 Feb. - $22 & 25 per person.

By way of Gretchen Gay of Albany, GA, comes the story of Union Army soldier, Jerome Pierce - killed in the battle of Spotsylvania Courthouse. He was buried, like countless others, in the Fredericksburg National Cemetery - by coincidence the same cemetery where the 2-great grandfather of Alice Heflin Abernathy of 1000 Littlepage St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401 - was caretaker. Ms. Abernathy tells of a letter received by her ancestor from the family of Jerome Pierce. The family sent a letter asking the caretaker to find the grave - and then sent $100 and asked that the grave be decorated once a year on their behalf. 1994 will be the 130th year since the death of Jerome Pierce and the 121st time that Ms. Abernathy's family has placed a wreath at his grave. The original $100 is still in a bank account - and provides enough interest to pay for the flowers each spring.

All is known about Jerome Pierce is that he was a 31 year old mechanic from Orange, Massachusetts, who joined the 36th Infantry of the Union Army in 1862.

Ms. Abernathy has searched for more than ten years for the descendants of the Pierce family to tell them about her 2-great grandfather's promise and the learn more about the man whose grave she has decorated all of her life. (Please let us know at *The Family Tree* if this mystery is solved!)

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

SCOTS CORNER

Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?
ALABAMA, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA
*ARE YOU TRYING TO FIND SOMEONE?
*A LONG LOST FAMILY MEMBER?
*DESCENDANTS OF A COMMON ANCESTOR?
*A FREIND FROM THE PAST?
*ANYONE FOR ANY REASON?
With our knowledge and experience in various research fields, we can help you. Archives, Libraries, Census, Obituaries, Courthouse & more.
SPAULDING & SPAULDING RESEARCH
(Licensed)
P.O. Box 12736
St. Petersburg, FL 33733
(813) 823-3558
Send details of problem. Free descriptive list of services and rates. Long #10 SASE.

Marty Johnson to speak

Visitors are welcome December 11 the Winnebago & Boone Counties Genealogical Society meeting at the Spring Creek Congregational Church, 4500 Spring Creek Rd., Rockford, IL - at 1:30 PM. Marty Johnson, from Belvidere, will speak on a variety of genealogical resources often overlooked in both Winnebago and Boone Counties. More information from PO Box 10166, Rockford, IL 61131-0166.

REGENCY INN DOWNTOWN
(Formally Journey's End Motel)
300 N. Dawson St., Dept. FT
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-9081

1993/94 ROOM RATE

ROOM (1 BED)-- $32.00
ROOM (2 BED)-- $36.00
EXTRA PERSON-$5.00
ROOM TAX-----12%

ATTRACTION(ONLY BLOCKS AWAY)
NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY
HISTORIC CITY MARKET
MOORE SQUARE-ART DISTRICT
EXECUTIVE MANSION
HISTORIC OAKWOOD
MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE
STATE CAPITOL
CITY SHOPING STREET

NEWLY REFURBISHED ROOM
TOUCH TONE PHONE
REMOTE COLOR CABLE TV
24 HOURS RESTAURANT ON PREMISES
AMPLE PARKING

WALKING DISTANCE
TO (TWO BLOCKS)
North Carolina
Archives, Genealogical Library
and Land Records Office

Clan Hall Society formed in KY

The Clan Hall Society was formally organized in 14 August 1993, in Pikeville, KY, as a Scottish clan society. A quarterly newsletter, *The Border Reiver*, was established. The next AGBM (annual general business meeting) will be held in conjunction with the Glasgow Highland Games, at the Barren River Lake State Resort Park, Lucas, KY in June 1994.

Officers were elected at the organizational meeting including Rev. Atlas D. Hall, A.B., President; Mr. Dayle L. Hall, First Vice President; Mrs. Michelle Hall, Second Vice President; Mrs. Barbara A. Hall, Secretary; Mr. Ronald A. Hall, Membership Secretary; Mr. Henry R. Dorton, Treasurer.

The Clan Hall Society encourages membership inquiries from Collingwood, Crispin, DeAula, FitzWilliam, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, MacHall. Associate memberships are also welcomed.

Membership inquiries should be directed to: Mr. Ronald A. Hall, Clan Hall Society, 150 Green Valley Drive, Enon, OH 45323.

You would like to see Scotland?
Very reduced rate!
Call or write
Highland Clan Tour of Scotland No. 5 - 31 through 6 - 10, 94.
Call Daniel Alexander McDonald, 6430 Neff, Houston, TX 77074.
Call 713-774-0925.

Shake that family tree! Missing McPersons WANTED!

Missing McPersons are used on a space available basis

Seeking information about **BARBARA RUFFNER**, who married **RICHARD GLEN** or **HUGHES** 20 April 1809 Shenandoah, VA. She evidentially had brothers **ABRAHAM, MICHAEL** who went to OH with them. **ABRAHAM** was scalped by Indians. **JEREMIAH PHILLIPS** married **HANNAH AMY LEA** 5 Aug. 1837 St. Mark's, Clerkenwell, England (1st son, **JAMES** born 1838 Birmingham, left with **LEA** grandparents). They came to Canada with 2nd son, **JOHN**, 1842. **DUNCAN McDOUGALL/McDOUGALD**, born 1810 Scotland married **MARY THOMSON** in Scotland/Canada? First child, **MARY**, born 1839 York Co., Ontario. Not known from where in Scotland. **JAMES CRAWFORD**, born 1815 in England. Where? He was the son of **HENRY/MARIAH CRAWFORD.** Came to Ontario, Canada 1830-1831 with brother, **HENRY**. Brought parents and rest of family 1833-1835. **WILLIAM SWAN**, born 1808, died 1855. Born in Ireland and died Ontario. Son of **OSWALD** of County Cavan, Ireland (also came to Canada). Grandson of Scotland factor for absentee landlord. Any information appreciated. **Herb & Bernice Roberts, 642 Vedder Crescent, Prince George, British Columbia, Canada V2M 3S9.**

Need information on parents of **BRAZELL KANNADY**, born ca 1810 SC married 8 January 1835 in Trigg Co., KY to **LUCY SIZEMORE**, born ca 1814 in VA. **BRAZELL** died 1855. Daughter, **LYDIA JANE KANNADY THOMAS**, born 23 Nov. 1850. Please write **Peggy Norman, 2002 Glenbook Meadows, Garland, TX 75040.**

MONROE GIBSON HOLLOWAY, born 24 Oct. 1847 TN and died 20 July 1925 Boonville, Prentiss Co., MS; married ca 1867 **NANCY ANN ELIZABETH GRESHAM**, born 1852 Pontotoc Co., MS and died 1941 Prentiss Co., MS. **NANCY**'s parents were **LITTLEBERRY GRESHAM**, born 1831 in GA and died ?. **BRITTANIA A. MYERS**, born 1821, GA and died ? MS. I have not been able to find **MONROE HOLLOWAY**'s parents. Please help me. I will share **GRESHAM/GRISHAM** information back to 1600's. **MATILDA CARR**, born 1815 SC and died ? Marion Co., AL; married 10 October 1833 **JOHN DEFER/DEFUR** born 1800 SC, died ?. Who were **MATILDA**'s parents? Any and all information appreciated. **Essie Milligan, Rt. 2 Box 128, Caddo, OK 74729.**

Seeking information on **JOHN WILLIAM TURNER** born 11 May 1797 in MD. Moved to Wilkes Co., GA and married **MARY W. HUGHES** 25 February 1819. Children were: **ROBERT H. TURNER**, born 15 July 1820 and died 24 September 1905 (Where?); **JAMES E. TURNER**, born 1 Nov. 1821; **JOHN WILLIAM TURNER**, born 1 Sept. 1823 and died 1 Oct. 1903 in Elbert Cty., GA. I don't know what became of **MARY** because **J.W.** later married **JULIA HOPPER.** Children: **VALENTINE "VOL" TURNER**, born 7 October 1836; **MARY ELIZABETH TURNER**, born 18 June 1839; **SAMUEL S. TURNER**, born 15 September 1841; **MARY FRANCES TURNER**, born 24 June 1843; **GEORGE WASHINGTON TURNER**, born 24 April 1845/died 26 March 1927 in Colquitt County, GA; **MARTHA A. "MATTIE" TURNER BAGWELL**, born 31 May 1850. I would like to know where in MD **JOHN** was born, his parents' information and any other you see I am missing on his children. **Trish Turner, PO Box 3353, Apopka, FL 32703.**

I am seeking information on the families of **BENJAMIN MITCHELL** (born 17 August 1777; died 21 Dec. 1849) and his wife, **MILLY.** They had a son, **ANDREW POLHILL MITCHELL**, born 21 January 1826, Wilkinson Co., GA and who died 3 Feb. 1882. **ANDREW** married 22 Dec. 1845 in Butler, GA **REBECCA ANN RUCKER** (born 16 Feb. 1828 in Talbot Co., GA and died 5 Feb. 1906). **REBECCA** was the daughter of **RICHARD BEASLEY RUCKER**, born 4 June 1799, Wilkes Co., GA and died 5 January 1861, Taylor Co., GA - and **CERENA WILLIAMSON**, born 2 January 1806; died 15 Feb. 1885, Atlanta, GA. **RICHARD** was the son of **FIELDING RUCKER/NANCY BEASLEY RUCKER. Caroline C. McGowan, 302 Suncrest Blvd., Savannah, GA 31410.**

CATHARINE DIETZ born 1837. Where? She married 1857 in Carlisle, PA **JOHN ADAM MINK** "of Carlisle, PA"; **JACOB FRY**, pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of Carlisle officiated. **JOHN/CATHARINE** had 5 children all born PA per 1880 census when the family was in Kansas City, MO. Who were her parents and siblings? **JAMES M.? DAVIS**, born ca 1827 MO was living 1880 in Fayette Co., TX with wife **MAGGIE MANGUM MOORE DAVIS**, born ca 1840 AL and 4 children: 2 girls named **MOORE**, born 1865 and 1868 MS; 2 boys named **DAVIS**, born 1875 and 1879, TX. Tradition says he was Welsh, named **DAVIES**. Who were his parents and siblings? When/where did **JAMES/MAGGIE** marry? Did he have an earlier marriage? Did he have Indian ancestry? **JAMES** died ca 1882. When? Where? Where buried? **Mrs. Louise Davis Curry, 2002 West Northgate Drive, Irving, TX 75062.**

Searching for ancestors and descendants of **NATHAN JACKSON HATTAWAY** who married **ANN CURRY**, son **NATHAN DAVID HATTAWAY**, born 1876 and married **CELIA MARIENA/LENA BUSH**, daughter of **GEORGE WASHINGTON BUSH**, born 1855 and wife **ALSA JANE ELLINGTON. GEORGE W. BUSH** was a Baptist preacher. They were in Laurens, Johnson and other counties. **Margaret Pearce Pasteur, 4314 South West 22nd St., Ocala, FL 34474-1814.**

The Scottish Lion Import Shop

A 64-page, all-color catalog of imports from England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, including Thistle pottery, Edinburgh crystal, Shetland sweaters, Highland wear and accoutrements, kilted skirts, jewelry, custom-made clothing, books, records, flags and much, much more. Over 400 tartans shown in color.

Send $2. to Scottish Lion Import Shop
P.O. Box 1700F, North Conway, NH 03860-1700

Scotland's Most Sought After Genealogist and Researcher

Gordon A. MacGregor Comrie, of that Ilk.

is now welcoming North American inquires

Services:

Genealogical Research
Clan Affiliations
Regional Research
Family Name Research
Document Search & Transcribing
General Historical Inquires

Rates begin at an affordable $12.00 per hour. Write, Call or fax today for an estimate:

61 East Stirling Street
Alva, Clackmannanshire
Scotland

Tel: US 310-495-8460
Tel: Scotland 0259-762176
Fax: Scotland 031-226-4577

Full Color
All Hand Painted
Coat of Arms

Gay

Includes General Description Of Coat Of Arms And Specific Description Of Your Heraldry With References Listed.

ARTWORK 5" x 7" on 10" x 15" Illustration Board

Delivery Time 2-4 Weeks

Only $45 plus $4 Shipping

B. J. Harris Clary 517 Watson St.
912-237-2322 Swainsboro, GA 30401

PENNSYLVANIA SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!

Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

PA-TL. **PENNSYLVANIA IN 1780.** By Stemmons. An index of the tax lists in Penn. for 1780. It serves as a census for the entire state in 1780 . . . . . $22.95

PA-01. **PENN. GENEALOGIES, SCOTCH, IRISH & GERMAN.** By Egle, 1886. 798 pg. $14.95

PA-02. **IMMIGRATION OF IRISH QUAKERS INTO PENN., 1682-1750 & THEIR EARLY HIST. IN IRELAND.** By Myers, 1902. 477 pg. $15.40

PA-02A. **WELSH FOUNDERS OF PENN., vol. 1.** By Glenn, 1911. 233 pg. $7.70
PA-02B. Same as above, vol. 2. $4.20

PA-02C. **THE PENN.-GERMAN IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, 1775-1783.** By Richards, 1908. 542 pg. $15.60

PA-02D. **GERMAN & SWISS SETTLEMENTS OF COLONIAL PENN., new edition.** By Kuhns, 1914. 268 pg. $7.60

PA-03. **NAMES FOR WHOM MARRIAGE LICENSES WERE ISSUED BEFORE 1790.** 711 pg. $13.20

PA-03B. **GENERAL INDEX TO THE COLONIAL RECORDS IN 16 VOLUMES.** By Hazard, 1860. 433 pg. $12.20

PA-04A. **RECORD OF PENN. MARRIAGES, PRIOR TO 1810, vol. 1.** By Linn & Egle, 1890. 804 pg. $14.95

PA-04B. **RECORD OF PENN. MARRIAGES, PRIOR TO 1810, vol. 2.** By Linn & Egle, 1890. 601 pg. $16.20

PA-08A. **NOTES & QUERIES, 1st & 2nd Series, vol. 1.** By Egle, 1894. 496 pg. $14.30
PA-08B. 1st/2nd Series vol. 2. $13.65
PA-08C. 3rd series, vol. 1. . . $15.95
PA-08D. 3rd series, vol. 2. . . $14.30
PA-08E. 3rd series, vol. 3. . . $15.95
PA-08F. 4th series, vol. 1. . . . $9.70
PA-08G. 4th series, vol. 2. . . $10.10
PA-08H. Annual Volume. 1896. $6.95
PA-08I. Annual Volume. 1897. $6.95
PA-08J. Annual Volume. 1898. $8.80
PA-08K. Annual Volume. 1899. $7.25
PA-08L. Annual Volume. 1900. $6.95

Special offer this catalog only-regular price $130.85 (you may also include discount mentioned below: Complete set $115.00

PA-09. **SOME OF THE 1ST SETTLERS OF "THE FORKS OF THE DELAWARE" & THEIR DESC.** By Kieffer, 1902. 404 pg. $12.10

PA-09B. **HIST. OF EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE JUNIATA VALLEY.** By Jones, 1856. 380 pg$11.20

PA-09C. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE HIST. OF THE LACKAWANNA VALLEY.** By Hollister, 1857. 328 pg. $9.25

PA-10A. **COLONIAL & REVOLUTIONARY FAMILIES OF PENN., vol. 1.** By Jordan, 1911. 656 pg. $18.50
PA-10B. Same as above, vol. 2. $14.50
PA-10C. Same as above, vol. 3. $14.95

PA-11P. **PENN. GERMAN SOC. PROCEEDINGS & ADDRESSES, vol. 16.** By Society, 1907. Includes large list of indentured servants 1771-3 many of which came from Ireland. 543 pg. . . . $14.50

PA-12. **THE MONONGAHELA OF OLD.** By Veech, 1910. 259 pg. . $7.15

PAL-01. **BIO. HIST. OF LANCASTER COUNTY.** By , . 638 pg. $11.90

PAL-01B. **HIST. OF LANCASTER COUNTY.** By Rupp, 1844. 531 p $15.20

PAP-01A. **QUAKER ARRIVALS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1682-1750.** By Myers, 1900. 131 pg. $3.95

PAW-01. **OLD WESTMORELAND.** By Hassler, 1900. 200 pg. $4.20

PAW-01B. **PROBATE RECORDS OF WESTMORELAND CO., 1777-83.** By Wyoming Hist. & Geological Soc., 1923. 109 pg. $3.30

PAW-02. **SKETCH OF THE HIST. OF WYOMING (VALLEY).** By Chapman, . 210 pg. $3.95

1PA-01. **PENNSYLVANIA INDEX, vol. 1.** Contains the indexes to the Penn. Magazine of Hist. & Bio., vol. 1-10. 150 pg. $4.40

Over 400 more titles available. Send $1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:
Stemmons Publishing
Box 612
West Jordan, Ut. 84084

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**

Real faith is believing something you know just ain't so! **Family Tree Topper.**

There are no charges for "Missing McPersons". They are used on a space available basis. One per person, please. Next deadline 15 January 1994.

Help Needed, Please!

I am interested in finding the parents of **MARY POLLY CASH** who was married to **HOLLOWAY POWERS.** Family tradition has reported that **GRANDMOTHER POWERS** was a **BOGAN**. On the 1840 census of McMinn Co., TN, I see a **BOGAN CASH, HOWARD CASH, JAMES CASH**...and in Meigs Co., TN a **MARY CASH** and a **THOMAS CASH.** I have found evidence of **JAMES** and **CALEB KESH** in Floyd Co., KY. We know **HOLLOWAY POWERS** and his wife **POLLY** lived in Floyd Co., KY before coming to TN. I would like to correspond with **CASH/POWERS** descendants. **Lynn McCulston Burnett, Ph.D., 102 Olde Springs Rd., Columbia, SC 29223.**

Seeking information on parents, siblings of my gggm, **ELIZABETH C. KILLOUGH**, born 24 Jan. 1815 probably in KY or TN. She married **MARTIN PHILLIP SCOTT** ca 1831, and died 8 May 1886 in Tarrant Co., TX. Have data on hundreds of descendants and am eager to exchange data with anyone. **M. Ben Gantt, 12319 Perthshire, Houston, TX 77024.**

Would like to exchange information with others working on the following surnames: **BROCK** (VA, NC, SC, GA); **LEE** (VA, NC, SC, GA); **PONDER** (MD, VA, NC, SC, GA, AL, MS, TX); **THAMES** (NC, SC, GA, MS, TX). **Lee Y. Ponder, 1008 Oren Ave., Lady Lake, FL 32159.**

Seeking information on **IGNATIUS F. McCALLUM**, born ca 1818, GA, married **MARY M. BENSON** 1841, Jackson, Butts Co., GA; and his father, **HUGH McCALLUM**, born ca 1775 NC or Scotland and died after 1850 Monroe Co., GA. **Mrs. A.J. McCallum, Rt. 1 61 East 4th St., Moore Haven, FL 33471.**

I am looking for the parents of **FANNING BROWN** who was born in SC 1795 and died in Dekalb Co., GA 1852. Also looking for the parents of **WILLIAM WALLACE** who died in Newberry Co., SC April 1819. **David Wallace Burnett, Ph.D., 102 Olde Springs Rd., Columbia, SC 29223.**

Need data on descendants of **HEINRICH (HENRY) DANIEL ZUTTERMEISTER**, born Germany 18 Nov. 1831; arrived NY City 5 Nov. 1852. He married **ELIZABETH HART** in Richmond, IN 18 August 1853. They had eight children: **CHARLES FREDERICK, LOUIS WILLIAM** (moved to Lawrence, KS, had a candy/cigar store), **CONRAD**

HENRY, WILLIAM DANIEL (lived in Chicago and managed a hotel), **JAMES P., HENRY DANIEL, JR., ANNA ELIZABETH, GEORGE WINFIELD** (my great-grandfather). **ELIZABETH HART ZUTTERMEISTER**'s parents **CONRAD/WILHELMINIA HART ZUTTERMEISTER** came from Germany to the Evansville, IN area where **CONRAD** was a weaver and farmer. They had two children, one of whom moved to the Lawrence, KS area. Who were these children and who are their descendants? Interested in any and all **ZUTTERMEISTERS.** Will share information. **Linda Comstock-Teel, 7920 Elk Drive, Ninevah, IN 46164.**

JAMES CASTELLAW (1685 Scotland - 1749 NC). Seeking descendants of sons, **THOMAS CASTELLAW, JAMES CASTELLAW, JR. THOMAS** was born ca 1720, Bertie Co., NC and died 1789, Barnwell Co., SC. He was known to have resided in Dublin Co., NC, and Burke Co., GA. Had a son, **WILLIAM;** possibly another named **HENRY**, and/or unknown others. Had at least 7 daughters, including **CHARLOTTE** who married **ISAAC BUSH, JR.,** and **SARAH**, who married **EDWARD BUSH.** Have been unable to locate any descendants of **THOMAS CASTELLAW** to learn of that line. He was married first to **SARAH WILLIAMS;** second to **MARY HAND BUSH,** widow of **WILLIAM BUSH. JAMES CASTELLAW, JR.,** was born 1735, Bertie Co., NC and died 1785 Barnwell Co., SC He also resided in Burke Co., GA awhile. Wife's name believed to be **PRISCILLA NEWMAN**, kin to **ALEXANDER NEWMAN** of Barnwell Co., but need confirmation. Have found data on only three of their offspring: **JOHN BRYANT CASTELLAW**, born 1770 (have complete information on him); have only partial information on **WILLIAM HENRY CASTELLAW**, born 1769 (need wife's name and children); and have no information on third known son, **JAMES B.,** born 1773. Am compiling family history and planning a family reunion. Need information on lines of **THOMAS, JAMES, JR.** and for descendants to contact me. **Lyn Castellaw Newman, 3871 Northside Dr., Apt. D-7, Macon, GA 31210-2420. Call 912-474-7789.**

JOHN JEFFERS who settled in Screven Co., GA in 1760 and also **OSBORNE JEFFERS** who settled there during the same time period are the ancestors I am most interested in. I feel that these men are related to the **JEFFREYS** of Granville and Franklin Co., NC. I would like to correspond with anyone who can assist me with this. Please write **Derrick W. Jeffers, 256 Oakland Drive, Guyton, GA 31312.**

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN DONALD USA

Invites you to visit the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library In Moultrie, Georgia

Home of the

CLAN DONALD U.S.A. ARCHIVAL & GENEALOGICAL COLLECTION

Family Histories * Scots Histories * Rare Books

And, *Abstracts of Lord Macdonald's Papers* from the CLAN DONALD LIBRARY, Armadale Castle on the Isle of Skye

For Clan Donald USA membership information

Please write the Secretary:

Marvin G. Ronaldson, 220 Lincoln Street

Downers Grove, IL 60515

CLAN ANDERSON SOCIETY, LTD.

invites membership from Andersons and descendants of Andersons of Scottish origin.

For further information please contact:

James N. Anderson, President & Membership Chmn.
1947 Kensington High Street
Lilburn, Georgia 30247

The Arms of Chieftain Hope-Vere Anderson

An Cleann Cinnidh

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrold	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

CLAN BELL

Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

An Cleann Cinnidh

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Bell	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Bails	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:

Michael Bell Tel. & Fax 909/781-6629
2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Non-Profit, Educational and Charitable Membership cordially invited from the descendants of all Blairs

CANADA
Agnes Blair Brooks
165 La Rosa Avenue, Suite 106
Weston M9P 3S9 Ontario

SCOTLAND
Lawrence Blair
15 Brompton Terrace
Perth, PH2 7DQ

AUSTRALIA
Frederick O. Blair
20/89 Dee Why Pde
Dee Why 2099
New South Wales

UNITED STATES
Norman D. Blair
42 Essex Drive
Mendham, NJ 07945

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

The Armstrong Clan Association

Join with Armstrongs worldwide uniting to preserve our heritage. For information contact the U.S. Convener:

Robert S. Armstrong FSA Scot
102 Yorkshire Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

Armstrong
Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:

Gene F. Armstrong, FSA (Scot), Secretary
402 Lewis St.
Dallas, NC 28034

Clan Gregor Society

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.

For info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:

Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

MacInnes

Clan MacInnes Society
Mary A. Faulk
8232 Kay Court
Annandale, VA 22003

Clan MacLachlan

All MacLachlans, Gilchrists and MacEwens (all Spellings) are invited to join the world's original MacLachlan Society.

Write to:
Jim Finegan, Secretary
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America
P.O. Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 USA

Clan MacRae Society of North America

P.O. Box 3145
Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
(919) 392-3300

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendents.

Suas Alba!

A genealogical tale that will curl your hair, cemetery info & Choctaw census!

The remote island of Tristan da Cunha in the South Atlantic has a population of 243, all basically descended from 11 founders, beginning with a small British garrison in 1816.

Naturally, there has been a lot of intermarriage over the years, and in a paper prepared for the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Dr. Elizabeth Thompson of Cambridge University gave one example of the astonishing tangle of relationships that has developed.

"In one family", she said, "we have a woman whose first sister's husband is her father's half-sister's first son's son and also the son of her father's mother's sister's daughter; whose first brother's wife is her father's half-sister's other son's daughter and her husband's sister's daughter; whose second sister's husband is her husband's mother's brother's son, and her father's first sister's son; whose third sister's husband is her father's second sister's son and her husband's mother's sister's son's son and whose final brother's wife is her father's second sister's daughter and her husband's mother's sister's son's daughter".

Ed note: Let us hope they have a very active genealogical society on Tristan da Cunha - documenting and explaining all these relationships. Simply typing the above has given your ed. genealogical nightmares about untangling such a family tree!

Information has been gathered about people who died, were buried, attended churches in York Township, DuPage Co., IL. The data is available in microfiche. Microfiche is available at $10 for mon members of the DuPage Genealogical Society ($8 for members). Write PO Box 133, Lombard, IL 60148.

The 1855 Choctaw Census has been compiled and is available for purchase. $20 + $3 s/h. Write Alma Mason, Rt. 5 Box 450, McAlester, OK 74501.

THE BEST CHICKEN IN TOWN!

Drive-Through and Eat-In

Dalton's Chicken

Newly Remodeled!

chicken, sandwiches seafood & salads

985-9190
1025 South Main/P.O. Box 1223
Moultrie, GA 31776

Locally owned and operated by Patsy Akridge

LG4

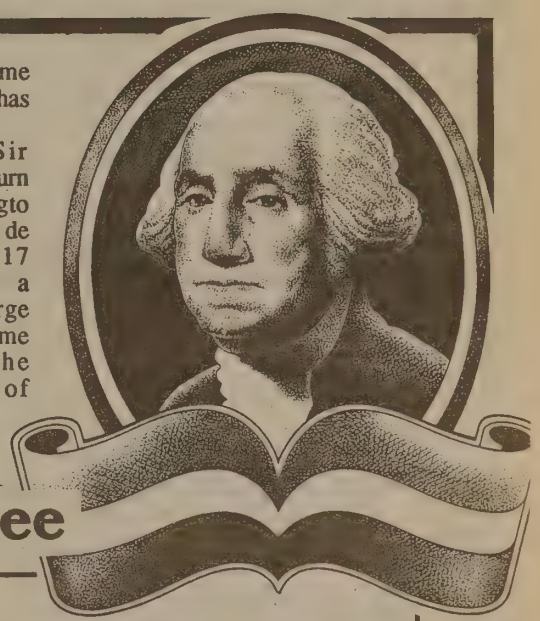
George Washington's family tree

Burke's *Presidential Families of the United States*, pages 38-39, suggests that General George Washington and George Hume had the same ancestors, as well as sharing surveying abilities.

"It is highly probable that the Washingtons descend in direct male line from Crinan, Hereditary Lay Abbot of Dunkeld, and his wife, Bethoc, daughter of Malcolm II, King of Scots (see Burke's *Guide to the Royal Family*, page 313), through Gospatric, 1st Earl of Dunbar, son of Maldred, Lord of Allerdale, son of Crinan. Gospatric alias Sir Patric of the Hirsel and Patric de Offerton, a yr son of Gospatric, 3rd Earl of Dunbar, was probably the father of William Hertburn (Hartburn) alias de Wessington, from whom the Washingtons undoubtedly stem."

Karl Ray Hume, of the Clan Home/Hume Society, writes that "the lineage is an oddity" as we "remember the Hume trace to Crinian and our Cospatic who died 16 August 1139 and the Patric de Offerston was a younger brother of Cospatric. However, the Burke quote has some qualifiers which cast a shadow on this claim. The Hume trace of Crinian has been proved." The Hume trace to Crinian has been proven.

Apparently Sir William de Hertburn (Hartburn/Wessington) became William de Washington. 17 generations later, a descendant, George Washington, became President of the United States of America!



Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Mr. Ronald A. Hall
membership Secretary
CLAN HALL SOCIETY
150 Green Valley Dr.
Enon, OH 45323-1120

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337

JM3

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

P.O. Box 300338
Fern Park, Florida 32730
(407) 339-3335

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

HOUSE OF BOYD SOCIETY

The only Society sanctioned by
THE LORD KILMARNOCK
Hereditary Chief of all Boyds
We publish a quarterly newsletter
THE DEAN ROAD
with genealogical enquires, etc.
Write to National Membership Sec'y
Henry F. Boyd
5200 Brittany Drive South #1301
St. Petersburg, FL 33715-1551

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the heriditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honorable the Marquess of Ailsa, O.B.E.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenody. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Avenue
Cambridge, OH 43725

Kennedy

MACLENNAN
clan maclennan

Invites Membership inquiries from MacLennans, Logans, MacLendons, and MacLellans of all spellings and descendants of Scotland.
Contact:
John E. McLennan, M.D.
Eoin Mhor of Kintail
765 W. Holcomb Lane
Reno, Nevada 89511
fhads is beo bin dochas

ROSS
CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 · (703) 671-5210.

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs.

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattiey	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macasuelan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie	Morrison	Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	*and other spellings*

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

The Clan Macduff
Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Abema(e)thy	Duff (Mc-Mac)	Kligo(u)r(e)	Shorar
Arnett(e)	Eaton	Kinnaman	Spen(s)(ce)
Arnot(t)	Fife (Fyffe)	Long	Trail(t)
Burt	Goodyear	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)	Merde(o)n
Cooper	Hackett	Myres	We(e)m(y)s(s)
Creech	Hawk(e)s	Randa(e)ll(s)	Younger

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.
TED R. McDUFFIE, Convener
4528 Greenhill Way
Anderson, IN 46012

For more information on ***Clan Branches of the Family Tree*** *call or write the Odom Library. Special low rates for clan organizations.*

Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum reek!: **Family Tree Topper**

Can anybody help? Looking for lost kinfolks

My mother's family came from Hawick Scotland. I have 200 years of names and a lot of dates to go with them, but very little family to find anything out about them. They family name is **STOTHART/STODDART/STODDARD**. The first person I have is a **DAVID STOTHART** (1743-1781) who married **CHRISTIAN JACKSON** (1781-1851). Their son, **WILLIAM**, (1800-1876), maybe born Roxburgshire and married a **LUCINDY LASHLEY** and may have come to the USA 1818 to Ross County, OH, but information also says USA Granitville, SC. His son, **POPE** (1857-1931) possibly born in the south. He married **HATTIE WEIDNER** (1867-1927). **POPE'S** son, **CHARLES WILLIUAM** (1888-1951) born QueensFerry, Scotland (my grandfather). He married **EDNA K. THOMAS** (1887-1922), born Tipton, IN. Family tradition says that the family coming to the US went to Savannah, GA, Charleston, SC and Augusta, GA. Please write **Dorene Brady, PO Box 906, Rough and Ready, CA 95975.**

Searching for ancestors and descendants of **NATHAN JACKSON HATTAWAY** who married **ANN CURRY**, son **NATHAN DAVID HATTAWAY**, born 1876 and married **CELIA MARIENA "LENA" BUSH**, the daughter of **GEORGE WASHINGTON BUSH**, born 1855, and wife, **ALSA JANE ELLINGTON. GEORGE W. BUSH** was a Baptist Preacher. They were in Laurens Co., Johnson Co., and maybe other counties. **Margaret Pearce Pasteur, 4314 South West 22nd St., Ocala, FL 34474-1814.**

DAVID LITTLE and wife, **SARAH McCULLOCK** and children left County Down, Ireland, June 1772. One of the children was **WILLIAM** who married **REBECCA SMITH** in Rockbridge Co., VA in 1805. We know **DAVID/SARAH** had another son, **ABRAHAM,** born 1774 in Rockbridge Co., VA. We wish to learn more about the parents and siblings of **DAVID** and **SARAH** and the rest of their children. **Mr. & Mrs. Robert R. Little, 35361 Avenue D., Yucaipa, A 92399-4454.**

ISABELLA DOBSON married 16 Dec. 1723, Cold Springs M.M. (Quaker) Sussex Co., DE, **MATHEW OSBORN II** (1696-1783). **ISABELLA** died 19 July 1700. Monument to **ISABELLA/MATHEW OSBORN** in Quaker Centre M.M. Cemetery near Greensboro, Guilford Co., NC. I need the parents of **ISABELLA. LESLIE LYNN**, born 1 Dec. 1830 Antrim, northern Ireland, about 1857 left family in Green Co., WI. He was last known 1867 in Memphis, TN. Any information welcome. **Eleanor Wallace Townsend, 71 Slab Meadow Road, Morris, CT 06763-1517.**

Carol Richter Purdy, 2825 NE Expressway, Apt. S-1, Atlanta, GA 30345-4224 is interested in locating the graves of **DR. JAMES HUNT TAYLOR** (1794-1872), son of **GOV. JOHN TAYLOR** of SC and **SARAH CANTEY CHESNUT**, and his wife, **ELIZABETH McNICHOL WITTEN** (? - 1856), daughter of **PETER WITTEN/ELEANOR HAILES WITTEN.** They lived in Montgomery, AL and attended St.John's Episcopal Church there. Church records show that they were buried "in the country". Would also like marriage date and place for **JAMES/ELIZABETH**, probably SC ca 1816. Also need burial site of **THORNTON TALIAFERRO** (1794-1841, son of **BENJAMIN TALIAFERRO** RS and **MARTHA MERIWETHER**) and his wife **MARY Ann CHRISTMAS GREEN** (1796-1829, daughter of **WILLIAM GREEN/JUDITH ANTHONY GREEN** who lived in Montgomery/Elmore County, AL. Can you help me find information on **ROBERT HAILS** RS and his first wife, **ELIZABETH McNICHOL?** Their daughter, **ELEANOR**, married **PETER WITTEN,** all in SC. Interested in any information on these families. Finally, does anyone have information on **WILLIAM SPRADLING** who married **SALLIE CANTERBURY?**

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY

Save up to 40% on this selection of family history reprints! These prices include our hardcover binding - an additional $10.00 savings.

OUR CATALOGS LIST OVER 5,000 GENEALOGIES & HUNDREDS OF LOCAL HISTORIES
-including many Scottish families and books on Scottish genealogy -
Send $3.00 for both catalogs (or FREE with order!)

ANDERSON - OVERTON Genealogy. A continuation of "Anderson Fam. Records" (1936) & "Early Desc. of Wm. Overton & Elizabeth Waters of Va." (1938), by W.P. Anderson. 376p. 1945.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $46.00**

BOWIE. The Bowies & their kindred: a gen. & biogr. hist., by W.W. Bowie. 523p. 1899.
List price: $78.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

BOYD. Hist. of the Boyd fam. & desc., with hist. sketches of the fam. in Scotland & Ireland, with records of their desc., by W. P. Boyd. 521p. 1912.
List price: $81.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

BROWN. Brown gen.; desc. of Thomas, John & Eleazor Brown, sons of Thomas & Mary (Newhall) Brown of Lynn, Ma., 1629-1915, by C.H. Brown. 618+611p., 2 Vol. 1907.
List price: $81.50/vol. **Sale price: $57.00/vol.**

BROWN. Genealogy of the Brown fam. of Prince William Co., Va., & allied families Bland, Buckner, Byrne, Fairfax, Morgan, Tebbs, Watson, Zimms & others, by J.E. Brown. 874p. 1930.
List price: $117.50 **Sale price: $79.00**

BRUCE. Family rec. of the Bruces & the Cumyns, with an hist. intro. & appendix, by M.E.C. Bruce. 692p. 1870
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $72.50**

BRUCE. Book of Bruce. Anc. & desc. of King Robert of Scotland, by L.H. Weeks. 352p. 1907.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.00**

BUCHANAN. The Buchanan Book, by A.W.P. Buchanan. 501p. 1911.
List price. $78.00 **Sale price: $56.00**

BURNETT Fam. with coll. branches, by C. Burnett. 316p. 1950.
List price: $48.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

BURNETT. The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches, comp. by G. Burnett. ed. by J. Allardyce. xxii+367p. 1901 (Scotland).
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

BUTLER. Butlers & kinsfolk: Butlers of New England & Nova Scotia, & rel. fams. of other names, incl. Durkees, by E.E. Butler. 362p. 1944.
List price: $56.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

CLARK. The Clark gen., some desc. of Daniel Clark of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1913, by E.L. Walton. 278p. 1913.
List price: $42.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

CLARK. Deacon George Clark(e), & some of his desc., by G.C. Bryant. 258p. 1949.
List price: $41.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

CLARK. Loyalist Clarks, Badgleys & allied fam. Pt. 1, Anc. & desc. of Matthias & Rachel Abbott Badgley; Pt. 2, Robt. & Isabel Ketchum Clarke, UE Loyalists & their desc., by E. Watson. 338p. 1954.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

CLARKE. The desc. of Nathaniel Clarke & his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Mass. A hist. of ten gen., 1642-1902, by G.K. Clarke. 468p. 1902.
List price: $73.00 **Sale price: $51.50**

CLARKE. Clarke fams. of R.I., by G.A. Morrison, Jr 337p. 1902.
List price: $43.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

CLARKE. Anc. of Jeremy Clarke of R. I., & Dungan gen., by A. R. Justice. 538p. 1922.
List price: $80.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

CONE. Some account of the Cone family in America, principally the descendants of Daniel Cone, who settled in Haddam, Conn., in 1662, by W.W. Cone. 546p. 1903.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $59.50**

CORSON. Three hundred years with the Corson fams. in Amer., incl. Staten Isl.- Penn. Corsons; N.J. Corsons; Dumfriesshire, Scotland, Corsons; New Eng. Corsons; Canadian Corsons, by O. Corson. 303+336p. 2 v., 1939.
List price: $48.50/vol. **Sale price: $37.00/vol.**

DONALDSON. Gen. rec. of one branch of the Donaldson fam. in Amer.; desc. of Moses Donaldson, Huntingdon Co., Pa., 1770, by M. McKitrick. 332p. 1916.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

EATON Fam. of Nova Scotia, 1760-1929, by A. Eaton. 253p. 1929.
List price: $38.00 **Sale price: $34.00**

FERGUSON. Records of the Clan & name of Fergusson, Ferguson & Fergus, ed. by J. & R.M. Fergusson. xxx+618p. 1895 (Scotland).
List price: $94.00 **Sale price: $66.50**

FORBES. The House of Forbes, ed. by A. & H. Tayler. 494p. 1937 (Scotland).
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $53.00**

FRASER. Hist. of the Frasers of Lovat, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name; to which is added those of Dunballoch & Phopachy, by A. Mackenzie. (Publ. in Scotland) 761p. 1906.
List price: $105.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

GLASSELL. Virginia genealogies: genealogy of the Glassel family of Scotland & Va., also of the families of Ball, Brown, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Hollyday, Lewis, Littlepage, & others of Va. & Maryland, by H.E. Hayden. 777p. 1891.
List price: $49.50 **Sale price: $44.50**

GOURLAY. Mem. of the Scottish house of Gourlay, by C. Rogers. 285p. 1888.
List price: $42.75 **Sale price: $36.00**

HALL Fam. of New Eng. Gen. & biogr., by D. Hall. 800p. 1883.
List price: $98.50 **Sale price: $69.00**

HALL. Series of sketches of the lin. anc. of the children of Sam'l Holden Parsons Hall & his wife Emeline Bulkeley of Binghamton, NY, by C. Hall. 517p. 1896.
List price: $81.00 **Sale price: $57.50**

HANAFORD. Fam. records of branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott & allied fam., by M. F. N. Hanaford. 345p. 1915.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.50**

HARRIS. A hist. of James Harris of New London, Ct. & his desc., 1640-1878, by N.H. Morgan. 239p. 1878.
List price: $36.00 **Sale price: $33.00**

HARRIS. Gen. & biogr. sketches of the N.J. branch of the Harris fam. in the U.S., by S. Keifer. 350p. 1888.
List price: $55.50 **Sale price: $42.00**

HAYES. George Hayes of Windsor & his desc., by C.W. Hayes. 354p. 1883.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

HAYES. John Hayes of Dover, N.H.: A book of his family, by K.F. Richmond. 2 vols. 911p. 1936.
List price: $129.50 **Sale price: $78.00**

HONEYMAN Fam. (Honyman, Hunneman, etc.) in Scotland & America, 1548-1908, by A.V.D. Honeyman. 345p. 1909.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

HOUSTON. Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family, with genealogical table, by S.R. Houston. 420p. 1882.
List price: $65.50 **Sale price: $50.00**

HUNTER. Joseph Hunter & related families Beckwith, Bird, Medley, Phillips, Riley & Sikes of S.E. Missouri, by S.B. & M.A.M. Hunter. 374p. 1959.
List price: $58.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

INNES. An acct. of the family of Innes, comp. by Duncan Forbes of Culloden (1698), with an appendix of Charters & Notes, ed. by C. Innes. 286p. 1864.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.50**

JAMESON. The Jamesons in America, 1647-1900. Gen. records & memoranda, by E.O. Jameson. 615p. 1901.
List price: $75.00 **Sale price: $52.50**

JOHNSON. Gen. of Capt. John Johnson of Roxbury, Mass., generations I to XIV, by F.L. Johnson; ed. by P.F. Johnson & A.J. Modern. 499p. 1951.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

KIRK. Gen. of the desc. of John Kirk, 1660-1705, by M. S. Roberts, ed. by G. Cope. 729p. 1912-1913.
List price: $99.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LESLIE. Historical records of the family of Leslie, from 1067 to 1869, collected from public records & authentic private sources, by Col. Leslie, K.H. 3 vols. in 2, 430+681p. 1869 (Scotland).
List price: $134.50 **Sale price: $99.50**

LIVINGSTON Family in America & its Scottish Origins, by Florence van Rensselaer, ed. by William Laimbeer. 413p. 1949.
List price: $63.00 **Sale price: $48.00**

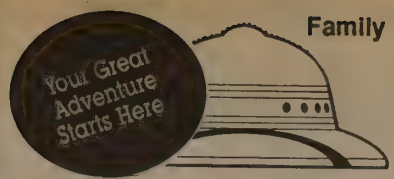
LOCKE. Book of the Lockes: a gen. & hist. record of desc. of Wm. Locke of Worburn, with appendix containing a hist. of the Lockes in Eng.; also incl. fam. of John Locke of Hampton, NH & kindred fams. & individuals, by J.G. Locke. 406p. 1853.
List price: $52.00 **Sale price: $40.00**

(more sale books from Higginson on next page)

SAVE UP TO 40% ON THIS SELECTION OF FAMILY HISTORY REPRINTS!!

Rota - Gene

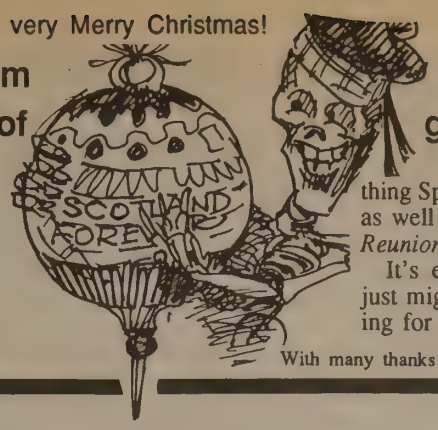
INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE
Bi-Monthly - 32 pages
FREE queries - News
Book Reviews - Tips
Historical Data
$15.00 yr - Sample $2.50
Charles D. Townsend
I.F.R. Genealogy
5721 Antietam Dr.,
Sarasota, FL 34231



Family Tree Topper: With wishes for a very Merry Christmas!

Skeleton cannot hide from our hunters!

Next time, lots of goodies for successful trackers!



Our Skeleton Closet Contest this issue was the most fun ever - as we had a record number of readers diligently tracking down that skinny one and finding him!

Harriett Esham of Wilmington, DE emerged from the drawing from all successful hunters as the winner of a No. 1 packet of genealogical forms (valued at $24.95) from the REAL Skeleton Closet Company (see ad elsewhere this issue).

Winning collectors Christmas ornaments from the Main Street Program in Moultrie are skeleton hunters: Wanza B. Merrifield from Penea City, OK; Sarah B. Mattox of Burlington, KY; Margaret McLeod Van Nus of Vancouver, WA; Terence T. Quirke, Jr., Ph.D., C.G. of Golden, CO; Joleen Rains of Dekalb, TX; C.A. Mullins of Hamilton, VA; and Johann McKee of Landisville, PA.

Successful hunters who had their names drawn to win a prize of a subscription to *Reunions* magazine include: Captain & Mrs. John Burns of Vienna, VA; Arlene Deppensmith of Huntsville, AL; Miss Marjorie Barlett of Oak Park, MI; Annalee Todd of Aromas, CA; Robert T. McDonald of Chicago, IL; Mrs. L.A. Gelzer of Oak Bluffs, MA; Julia R. Newman of Louisville, KY; Curtis Gibbons of Rome, GA; Beryl Grant, Altamont, NY; Mrs. Bea Snyder of Cascade, ID; Pat Foster, Norway, ME; Mrs. W.C. Trotter, Jr., of Greenville, MS; Donna Sutton of Gibsland, LA; Kay Bean, Pinnacle, NC and Lucy Osborne, Lander, WY.

That elusive and thinnest one is hiding somewhere in this issue of *The Family Tree*. To be eligible for one of the prizes next time, simply find that boniest fellow and send us either a post card or a 3 x 5 sheet of plain paper with your name and address and where you found Mr. Skeleton to Skeleton, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776! When it's time to put the next *Family Tree* together, we'll draw from all the entries and award a Number 2 packet of genealogical forms (a $24.95 value) from the Skeleton Closet, a gift basket valued at $30 from Everything Special in Moultrie, GA - as well as 15 subscriptions to *Reunions Magazine!*

It's easy, it's fun and you just might win a prize searching for our skeleton! Besides that, you'll never have to worry about finding a skeleton in your closet - as you have already seen him and found him in our pages!

With many thanks to Mr. John V. Cody of Lynnfield, MA, for our "skeleton portrait"!

Used Stamps Needed

DAVer Bernie Elmore and the Senior Citizens Volunteers of the Buffalo, N.Y. Chapter American Lung Association collect and donate cancelled postage stamps to the VA Hospitals in Buffalo, Washington, D.C., and over the nation. At present, 90% of the stamps go to the Veterans Stamp and Coin Club in Tucson, AZ.

Individuals are asked to send stamps to: Stamps for Veterans, c/o Bernie Elmore, P.O. Box 398, Depew, N.Y., 14043-0398.

(Save your Christmas mailing stamps.)

Help Hospitalized Veterans

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY!

LOCKE. A hist. & gen. of Capt. John Locke, 1627-1696, of Portsmouth & Rye, N. H., & his desc., also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth & a short acct. of the hist. of the Lockes in Eng., by A.H. Locke. 730p. 1916.
List price: $109.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LYON Mem., Mass. fam., incl. desc. of the immigr. Wm. Lyon of Roxbury, Peter & Geo. of Dorchester, with intro. on the Eng. anc. of the Amer. fam., by Lyon, Lyon & McPike. 491p. 1905.
List price: $62.50 **Sale price: $47.00**

LYON Mem.; N.Y. fam., desc. from the immigr. Thomas Lyon, of Rye, ed. by Miller & Lyons. 539p. 1907.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

LYON Mem.: fams. of Conn. & N.J., incl. recs. of the immigr. Richard Lyon of Fairfield, Henry Lyon of Fairfield, by Lyon, Johnson & Lyons. 453p. 1907.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MACK Gen.; the desc. of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with appendix containing gen. of allied fam., etc., by S. Martin. 1788p. 1903.
List price: $219.00 **Sale price: $132.00**

MacKENZIE. Hist. of the MacKenzies, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name, by A. MacKenzie. Rev. ed., 1904. 663p.
List price: $83.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

MACLEOD Hist., with the gen. of the principal fam. of the name [in Scotland], by A. MacKenzie. 463p. 1889.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

MACY. Gen. of the Macy fam., 1635-1868, by S. Macy. 457p. 1868.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MANNING. The gen. & biogr. hist. of the Manning fam. of New Eng. & desc. from settlement in Amer. to present time, by W.H. Manning. 865p. 1902.
List price: $130.00 **Sale price: $79.50**

McCALL - Tidwell & allied fam., by E.T. McCall. 672p. 1931.
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $69.00**

McCLAUGHRY. Gen. of the MacClaughry family: a Scoto-Irish family from Galloway, Scotland, appearing in Ireland about 1600, & emigr. to N.Y. in 1765, by C.C. McClaughry. 459p. 1913.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

McCLUNG Gen.; a gen. & biogr. record of the McClung fam. from the time of their emigration to the year 1904, by W. McClung. 296p. 1904.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McCORMICK Fam. record & biogr., by L.J. McCormick. 490p. 1896.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

McCUTCHEON (Cutcheon) fam. records. Allied fam. of McClary, Tripp, Brown & Critchett, by F. McKee. 352p. 1931.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

McDONOUGH-Hackstaff Ancestry, by R. Macdonough. 538p. 1901.
List price: $79.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

McGILL Fam.: Celtics, Ulstermen & Amer. pioneers: hist., heraldry, & trad., by A. McGill. 345p. 1910.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McINTIRE. The McIntire Fam., desc. of Micum Mecantire of York Co., Maine, by H.A. Davis. 251p. t.s. 1939.
List price: $39.50 **Sale price: $34.00**

McMATH. Collections for a history of the ancient family of McMath, by F.M. McMath. 272p. 1937.
List price: $43.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 322p. 1923.
List price: $48.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 349p. 1928.
List price: $52.25 **Sale price: $40.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 457p. 1955.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $50.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 314p. 1960.
List price: $46.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

McQUISTON - McCuiston - McQuesten families, 1620-1937, by L.B. McQuiston. 750p. 1937.
List price: $109.00 **Sale price: $68.50**

MORRIS Fam. of Phila.; desc. of Anthony Morris, 1654-1721, by R.C. Moon. 1257p. 3 vols. 1898.
List price: $61.00/vol. **Sale price: $45.00/vol.**

MORRIS. A gen. & hist. reg. of the desc. of Edw. Morris of Roxbury, Mass., & Woodstock, Conn., by J.F. Morris. 423p. 1887.
List price: $66.50 **Sale price: $51.00**

MORRISON. Hist. of the Morison or Morrison fam.; a complete hist. of most settlers of Londonderry, NH, of 1719 & their desc., with gen. sketches, [also other N.H. Morisons], & branches of Morisons of Del., Pa., Va. & Nova Scotia, by L.A. Morrison. 468p. 1880.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of Nathaniel Mowry of RI, by W. Mowry. 343p. 1878.
List price: $54.50 **Sale price: $41.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of John Mowry of RI, by W.A. Mowry. 292p. 1909.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

PAXTON. The Paxtons: their origin in Scotland & migr. through Eng. & Ireland to the Col. of Pa., whence they moved South & West, by W. Paxton. 485p. 1903.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

PRESCOTT. The Prescott mem. A gen. memoir of the Prescott fam. in Amer., by W. Prescott. 667p. 1870.
List price: $100.00 **Sale price: $60.00**

ROBESON. A hist. & gen. acct. of Andrew Robeson of Scotland, N.J. & Penn., & of his desc., 1653-1916, by Robeson, Stroud & Osborne. 776p. 1916.
List price: $109.00 **Sale price: $66.00**

SCOTT. Hugh Scott, an immigr. of 1670, and his desc., by J. Scott. 314p. 1895.
List price: $47.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

SCOTT. The Scott gen., by M.L. Holman. 410p. 1919.
List price: $63.50 **Sale price: $49.00**

SETON. Setons of Scotland & Amer., by M. Seton. 438p. 1899.
List price: $68.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

SPOFFORD. A gen. record, incl. two gen. in female lines of desc. of John Spofford & Elizabeth Scott, who settled at Rowley, Mass., by J. Spofford, ed. by A.T. Spofford. 502p. 1888.
List price: $78.00 **Sale price: $54.50**

STEWART. Col. George Steuart & his wife Margaret Harris: their anc. & desc., with appendixes of rel. fams., by R. Stewart. 522p. 1907.
List price: $79.50 **Sale price: $56.00**

STRATTON. A book of Strattons; being a coll. of Stratton records from Eng. & Scot., & a gen. hist. of the early col. Strattons in Amer., with five gen. of their desc., by H.R. Stratton. 2 Vols. 910p. 1908-18.
List price: $129.00 **Sale price: $78.50**

WALKER. Gen. of the desc. of John Walker of Wigton, Scotland, with records of a few allied fam. Also war records & some fragment. notes pertaining to the hist. by E. S. White. 752p. 1902.
List price: $91.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

WALLBRIDGE. Desc. of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, Dec. 25 1688, at Preston, Conn., with notes on allied fam. of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott, by W. G. Wallbridge. 369p. 1898.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

WHITE. Genesis of the White fam: A rec. of the White fam. beginning in 900 at the time of its Welsh origin when the name was Wynn, & tracing the fam. into Ireland & Eng. Also Scotts of Scot's Hall, Kent, Eng. By E.S. White. 346p. 1920.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $41.50**

WITTER. Desc. of Wm. Witter of Swampscott, Mass., 1639-1659, by G. Washburn, ed. by M.T. Washburn. 394p. 1929.
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF OUR GENEALOGIES & HISTORICAL BOOKS, INCLUDING THE GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, THE MAJOR WORK BY HISTORIAN JAMES TAYLOR - BE SURE TO SEND FOR YOUR COPIES OF ***THE FAMILY HISTORY CATALOG #11 & THE SOURCE CATALOG***
$3.00 FOR BOTH, OR FREE WITH YOUR ORDER

All of the above books are 8-1/2x11 facsimile reprints, on acid-free paper and hardbound in navy blue buckram.
TO ORDER: Send your check or money order, or Mastercard/Visa information.
For postage, please include $4.00 for the first book and $2.00 for each additional book.

HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 14-FT Derby Square, Salem MA 01970
(508) 745-7170 (credit card orders only)

Boyd receives award

Robin Boyd of Erie, PA, an international-level coach with the US Wheelchair Shooting Team, received the PA State System of Higher Education Award for her dedication and service to the 1992 US Paralympic Shooting Team. She is the Disabled Activities Coordinator at Edinboro University of PA.

The House of Boyd Society reports two magazines now available for those interested in Scots/Irish family history. *The Irish Link*, ($20 Aust. or US per year) PO Box 135, South Melbourne, Vic, 3205, Australia - and *The Scots Link* ($16 Aust. or US per year) at the same address.

Orlando Games January

The 17th Annual Orlando Scottish Highland Games at the Central Florida Fairgrounds, Highway 50 West, Orlando, FL will be held January 28-30, 1994.

NOW AVAILABLE! SCOTTISH *SMALL PIPES* (A or D) $775.00

INTRODUCING
From Scotland

The Drumran Bagpipe

- African Blackwood—Fully Beaded/Combed
- Fine Sounding Drones—Easy "Set-up"
- Includes—Newly Developed, Balanced Chanter, L&M Bag (Add $35.00 for Canmore), Reeds, Cord/Cover, Ready-To-Play!

DRUMRAN Pipes Continue to Gain Favor with Students and Professionals

AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE!

Half Nickel Ferrules, Imitation Ivory Mounts $735.00
KINTAIL Bagpipes (same as above) $790.00
CANMORE Bag (S,M,L) (quantity discount available) post paid $110.00

SPECIAL (with a copy of this ad)
Plywood Case only **$35.00** with purchase of Bagpipe!

Learn the Bagpipe! Kit-Chanter, Book, Tape ..... $ 65.00
Kilts—Top Quality, 13 oz., 8 yd. $295.00
Tartan Trousers (Tour Special) $119.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Order by:
Visa/MC,
M.O., Check

Bill Gilchrist, Prop.

GILLIE COMPANY
5545 WARDEN AVENUE
EDINA, MN 55436
(612) 831-5350
(612) 920-4267

A pinsel for American MacLeods!

Neil Stewart McLeod

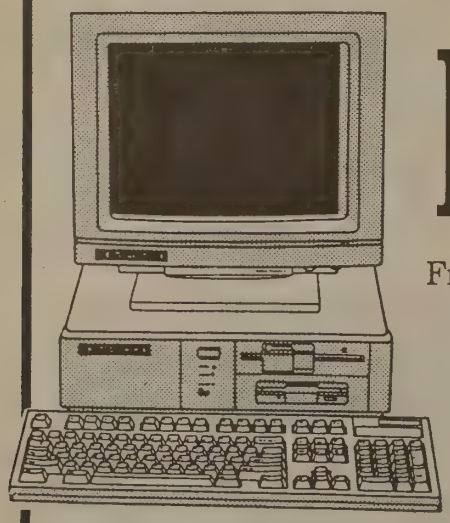
A number of years ago, when I first saw the matriculation of arms for Chief John, I became determined that we, the American MacLeod clansfolk, should have our own pinsel to fly at clan tents or other events when the Chief was represented. It irked when a few years later, Clan MacLaren showed off their pinsel, and had an article about it published. This set me to my task with new vigour, and upon discussing it with Commissioner Bill MacLeod of San Diego, the solution started to materialize.

At the 1993 MacLeod AGM in Houston, "San Diego Bill" presented me with the results of his labor, and a very fine flag it makes too! Now, of course, the flying of the pinsel goes along with certain quite specific conditions, that it may only be shown with the particular permission of the chief for each occasion on which it is flown. None the less, it does make me proud to be able to acknowledge Bill's efforts, and to have our own proper clansman's flag at last. Bill has sent a complete set of instructions of how to make your own to each regional MacLeod Vice President, so every commission could have their own pinsel made.

Angus MacLeod, President of the ACMS, William MacLeod, President of the Clan MacLeod, USA and Neil Stewart McLeod of California.

A book about the
Seaton
family is in progress for publication in 1994. It will include the families of George Seaton, 1820-1880, wife Mary Ann Maw of Yorkshire, Eng.; John James Seaton, 1845-1893, wife Frances Stace of Oneida Co., NY; John James Seaton 1882-1945, wife Beulah Wilson also of Oneida Co., NY. For more information contact: Roberta Seaton Walsh, 97 Colburn Dr., Poughkeepsie, NY12603-5103.

Use Your Computer and Modem To...



BROWSE, BUY + SEARCH

From Thousands of Books in a Shopping Mall of Publishers

OPEN 24 HOURS/7 DAYS—NO ONLINE CHARGE

- Research Guides/References
- Family Histories/Genealogies
- Local Histories/Vital Records
- Out of Print Searches

BBS = BLAIRS' BOOK SERVICE

703-459-5898

Rt. 2 Box 186-A Woodstock, VA 22664

Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum r

VIR

Merle M. B
Abraham Baldwin Coll

Virginia is one of the mo
many reasons, but Jamest
America. It was settled in 1
this colony and state, wh

Virginia has five main land divisions: the
Piedmont and Atlantic Coastal Plain. The C
inland about 55 miles. It is a low lying, sar
Coast and the fall line. The Tidewater is di
mac, the Rappahannock, the York and the Ja
Also, the Eastern Shore, which is the souther
as part of the Tidewater. This is the land betw
that portion of land which is in Maryland.
mac and the Rappahannock is known as the
tween the two rivers to their headwaters in th
ninsula, sometimes called the Middle Neck
Rivers. The territory between the York

The fall line is the westward boundary of
passes through Alexandria, Fredericksburg,
bidden by the British government to the We
caused much displeasure for many coloni

The Piedmont, which means foot of the m
Mountains. it is a region of rolling hills, stre
the southern part of Virginia. West of

The Valley of Virginia lies between the B
river valleys, divided from each other by t
northernmost and best known is the Shenan
Shendandoah River. Many settlers passe

"Many Americans trace t

West of this Valley are the Allegheny Mo
Today, they form the boundary between

The Southside, which is another area of
the boundary with North Carolina, and betw
and the Dismal Swamp.

Southwest Virginia is everything west

This is a rather diverse area, but very int
colonists at one time or another, came into
or genealogists find that their research i

One of the first places to contact or visit i
at 11th and Capitol Streets in Richmond, V
Saturday, excluding holidays.

On December 30, 1993, we will be havin
ginia". This is a preliminary meeting for a
on August 22,26, 1994.

The archives is located on the west wing
cords includes federal records pertaining to
nial, death from 1853-1896, divorce, land,
They also have county records mostly up
(wills). Their other records include Bible,
ration, maps, manuscripts and mortuary

The State Library is located in the east w
collection of materials on Virginia histo

Our rea

A reader wrote and asked about the histor
Georgia, which today, is located in Liber

In 1752 there were Congregationists from
the Medway River. They called the sett

Their forefathers were from the counties D
descendants of the people who left England
time of Charles I.

They came to Massachusetts in 1630 in t
Squeb. They landed at Mattapan on the Na
founded Dorchester, Massachusetts in 163
England.

The descendants from this colony left Dec
South Carolina in 1695 aboard *The Friends*
bank of the Ashley River, 18 miles above C
ries and brought others from Milton and Rox
their arrival with the Lord's Supper.

On May 11, 1752, three persons left for G
maha Rivers. On July 11, 1752, a grant of l
some residents of Dorchester and Beech H
families, moved to Midway, Georgia. O

If you have any questions or comments,
Farm, 7451 GA Highway 37 East, Norm

GINIA

Associate Professor, History
Clifton, GA & Trustee, Odom Library

ric states in the United States. It is historic for as the first permanent English settlement in , many Americans can trace their roots back to ny historical events have taken place.

eny Mountains, the Valley, the Blue Ridge, the lain is, also, called the Tidewater, and stretches l sometimes swampy area between the Atlantic ito narrow peninsulas by the rivers of the Poto- ll of these rivers drain into the Chesapeake Bay. portion of the Delmarva Peninsula is considered Atlantic and the Chesapeake Bay, and includes of the Tidewater which lies between the Poto- rn Neck. This name was given to the land be- tains during the colonial period. The middle pe- land between the Rappahannock and the York mes has often been called the Peninsula. dewater area. It is a North to South line which nd and Petersburg. In 1763 settlement was for- s line, throughout all the American colonies. It

is, lies between the fall line and the Blue Ridge from about 40 miles in the north to 180 miles in dmont is the Blue Ridge.
ge and the Allegheny Mountains. It is a series of se ridges, rather than a continuous trough. The alley, which comprises the region drained by the ugh this area.

roots back to this colony....."

which make up part of the Appalachian system. ia and West Virginia.
, includes that are between the James River and Blue Ridge foothills and the Nansemond River

Blue Ridge and south of the Roanoke River. as far as history is concerned. Many American a of North America. So, many family historians Virginia.
ia is the State Library and Archives. It is located open from 8:15 AM to 5:00 PM Monday through

inar at the Odom Library on "Researching in Vir- d trip to the Virginia State Library and Archives

main floor of the building. The collection of re- ia; state records of birth from 1853-1896, colo- age from 1853-1935, military and tax records. 5 including court, deeds, marriage and probate hy, cemetery, church, DAR, emigration, immig- .
he main floor of the building. It has an excellent

---

write.....

e people who were the first settlers of Midway, nty.
ley River area of South Carolina who settled on Midway.
Somerset and Devon in England. They were the arch 30, 1630 to escape persecution during the

s *Mary* and the *John* commanded by Captain River at Nantucket Point in Massachusetts, and ne of the group had come from Dorchester in

5, 1695, under Rev. Joseph Lord and migrated to re they founded Dorchester on the northeastern n. They considered themselves to be missiona- with them. On February 2, 1695, they celebrated

to review lands between the Ogeechee and Alta- s given by Georgia to 44 petitioners. Afterward, th Carolina, including some French Huguenot followed later.
ailing address is: Merle Baker, Absolom Baker rk, GA 31771.

Flowers of the Forest

Donald Edward Armstrong, age 72, died this past October at his home in Columbus, Georgia, after a lengthy illness. A memorial service was held at St. Luke's United Methodist Church, the scattering of his ashes having been performed the day before.

He was one of the original charter members of the Armstrong Clan Society and served on its board of directors. He also served as corporate agent for the Society and commissioner for Georgia.

He is survived by his wife, Robinette Guthrie Armstrong, the Armstrong Clan Society piper, a daughter, Jane Reed of Westmont, IL, a son, Bruce Armstrong of Phoenix City, AL and a brother, Norman Armstrong of Crestwood, IL. He is also survived by two grandchildren.

Flowers of the Forest

Lawrence E. Skeen, born 1 March 1939, passed away from a massive heart attack this past August. Services were held at the Fluvanna Baptist Church, Fluvanna Co., VA. Skeen was President Emeritus of the Clan Skene Association, Inc., and originally convened the organization in 1984 at the Williamsburg Scottish Festival.

Your postage help is appreciated!
It keeps *The Family Tree* free"

True Value HARDWARE STORES
STANLEY BLACK & DECKER
BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923
A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!
985-5151 550-1st St. NE TRU-TEST. QUALITY PAINTS

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
Rear 63 E. Main St.
Westminster, MD 21157
1-800-876-6103
GENEALOGY SOURCE BOOKS
LOCAL HISTORY * MAPS
MARYLAND * PENNSYLVANIA * VIRGINIA
DELAWARE * WASHINGTON, D.C.
Hundreds of titles!
CALL OR WRITE
FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

SALT LAKE CITY
GENEALOGY TOURS
Salt Lake City - February
Nation's Capital - October
England - TBA
Fun-filled, educational research programs offered by noted genealogy tour leaders.
Ski, too!
BILL R. LINDER
4615 9th St So
Arlington, VA 22204
DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS! JOIN US !

A Rare Welsh Gold Setting for *your* Birthday Gemstone
Your personal birthday gemstone, delicately cradled by the intertwined vines and grapes of the legendary 'Tree of Life' created for you and including Rare Welsh Gold from the Clogau Gold Mines deep in the heart of Snowdonia.
This ring is one of five matching pieces, each of which, if ordered now can be individually hand finished for you in time for that *special occasion*.
Call today for a Free Catalogue of this beautiful and unique jewellery.
Clogau GOLD
Fine jewellery with a Touch of Rare Welsh Gold
Clogau St. David's Gold Mines Ltd
18 Wynnstay Road,
Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 8NB
United Kingdom
Fax: (+44) 492 534800
Tel: (+44) 492 534575

Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum reek!: **Family Tree Topper**

GENEALOGY NEED NOT BE PRIMITIVE!

Here's an easy and exciting new RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM, available at NO CHARGE, with any purchase of our unique forms and kits.

Send $2.50 for our latest catalog to:

THE SKELETON CLOSET
P.O. Box 91392
Louisville, KY 40291

Feliz Navidad

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Hispanic Research

Looking for Our Roots

Clansman/Clanswoman of the year honored

The Illinois St. Andrews Society has honored Arthur W. Murray as "Clansman of the Year" for his long service to the ISAS and his other service to non-profit organizations.

Muriel Gelonese has been honored as "Clanswoman of the Year" by the ISAS for continuing to epitomize an extraordinary level of dedication and service as a volunteer.

More information concerning ISAS or the Scottish Home in North Riverside, IL from 28th and Des Plaines Ave., N. Riverside, IL 60546.

Hispanic Researchers networking nationally

The Quincentennial 1992 year generated an expanded awareness of Spain's historical presence. One result is increased interest among Hispanics to trace personal roots.

Organizations long involved with Spanish language genealogical research are experiencing unprecendented inquiries and membership growth. Many Hispanic genealogical societies were organized by residents with roots native to the area, such as Los Bexarenos Genealogical Society in San Antonio, Texas and Los Pobladores in Los Angeles, California.

Three genealogical societies, however, one in California, Society of Hispanic and Ancestral Research (SHAAR) and two in Texas, Hispanic Genealical Association (HGS) in Houston and Spanish American Genealogical Association (SAGA) in Corpus Christi, started out with a more expanded vision of what their organizations could contribute nationally.

Although the Texas groups' research has been primarily concerned with Mexican roots, SHHAR in southern California was an outgrowth of Hispanic individuals not living in the area of their ancestry. SHHAR members have been involved with tracing lines back to early ancestry in many locations. SHHAR, with the goal of halping all Hispanic researchers, stress awareness of shared blood lines, by calling their newsletter *Somos Primos*, (We are Cousins).

SHHAR, SAGA and HGS all recognize Texas' historical position as a general geographic pathway into and out of Mexico. The Texas groups, more connected to Mexican roots by proximity have researched and extracted documentation of monumental proportion.

"We know that most of the Hispanics in the southwest, who are descendants of the early Spanish colonizeers, originally from north from Nuev Espana through what was Texas," stated Mira Smithwick, President SAGA. "What we are doing in Texas will help researchers make these earliest of connections. They will discover the pathways taken by their ancestors. And, even more fun, they will find aunts, uncles, cousins, generations removed living in other parts of the continent and the world."

Raul Guerra, President of SHHAR, stated, "Spain's colonizing and expansion sent family members throughout the Americas. Hispanics will find primos not only in the southwest, but in the Americas and Europe." Ophelia Marques, SHHAR Board Member, has traced many Hispanic lines back to the fifteen and sixteen hundres. From Mexico, she traced lines back to Italy, Belgium, Spain, Basque areas in Spain, Portugal, Peru and Honduras. "Southern California is unique. We have Hispanics from all over the world here, " said Mr. Guerra. "It was a natural for a group like ours to develop here."

Many members of these and other genealaogical Hispanic organizations have successfully traced their ancestors back to the earliest of exlorers and colonizers. Success is being facilitated by increased networking between Hispanic genealogical organizations.

For a complete list of major Hispanic geneological societies, locational genealogical societies, newsletters and data bases, professional services and archivists and librarians provided by Mimi Lozano Holtzman, send SASE to the Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776 (2 stamps, please).

Mimi Lozano Holtzman is a Texas-Mexico researcher, living in California. She belongs to 7 genealogical organizations and is editor of *Somos Primos*. Contact Ms. Holtzman at PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92635. Call 714-894-8161.

Embers Restaurant
Quitman Hwy
Moultrie, GA
Complete Restaurant & Buffet
OPEN 6:00 AM-2:00 PM 7 DAYS
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
CHICKEN TO GO
985-9191

New at Odom

Purchases at the Odom Library in Moultrie include the nine volume *Public Land Records* plus index; *Georgia Obituaries* 1740-1935; *Against Oblivion, History of Calhoun Co., GA* and a renewal of the subscription to *Family Puzzlers* magazine.

Family Pride.

Proud to wear for a lifetime... proud to pass on to the next generation.

Family names are very special! Heraldry House presents a new way to show it off with our Family Crest Collection. Custom made just for you. We have over 150,000 crests in our library. One of them is probably yours. Available in five distinctive styles in 10, 14 and 18 karat yellow gold. Surprisingly affordable. Prices start at... $299.

Gem Masters
1400-6 Village Square Blvd.
Tallahassee, FL 32312
Call 904-894-8000 FAX 904-894-8002
For more information call, write or come in. Available through mail-order.

Country Memories
In Juliette, Ga. Across from The Whistle Stop Cafe
Collectibles • T-Shirts • Crafts • Memorabilia
Mementos from the movie "Fried Green Tomatoes"

Christmas isn't far away and Country Memories features a large selection of unique decorations and gifts.

Come see for yourself and enjoy the friendliness and southern hospitality.

Dec. 5, Santa arrives!
Dec. 12, Maude Humphrey Bogard Day
Remember our Christmas Sale, 10-50% off on most merchandise

Juliette is located just north of Macon, east off Hwy. 23.

Rt. 1 McCrackin St., Juliette, GA 31046
(912) 994-3863

Missing McPersons sought by genealogists

Seeking copies of primary documents (wills, Bible record, deeds, birth & marriage certificates, tombstone photos, etc.) detailing the vital statistics of **ALEXANDER MERRIFIELD** born ca 1765, VA and died 1840's, KY. Need documents on his wife, **RACHEL BOONE**, born PA 1767, died KY 1840's. She is believed to be the daughter of **SAMUEL BOONE/JANE HUGHES BOONE.** I also seek same kind of information on the son of **ALEX/RACHEL, JOHN MERRIFIELD**, born KY 1792, died Dallas Co., TX 1873, and his wife, **SARAH/SALLY WELSH**, born KY 1800, died Bloomfield, KY 1830's. Same type of information for son of **JOHN/SALLY, WILLIAM MERRIFIELD**, born KY 1820, died Dallas Co., TX 1880 and his wife, **MARTHA CATHERINE HICKMAN**, born TN 1829, died Dallas Co., TX 1882. Will gladly pay all reproduction and mailing costs. Please contact: **John Mauk Hilliard, c/o Office of International Programs, Lehman College-Shuster Hall, Room 306, Bedford Park Blvd. West, Bronx, NY 10468.**

I need to contact descendants of the following Baker and Mitchell County, GA persons. All these people were in one or both of the two counties sometimes between 1840-1880. **ELIJAH** and **SUSAN WEST SELLARS; JAMES** and **NANCY WEST PORTEVINT/POITEVINT; GIBSON WEST, JR.,** whose widow was **ELVIE**, but he was married at least once before; **WILLIAM T.** and **MARY WEST; WILLIAM** (born 1790 Bladen Co., NC) and **ANNA JANE THOMAS WEST.** I need to contact descendants of **DAVID** and **DICEY MANN WEST** of Richmond Co., GA. They were married 1801. She died Richmond Co., 1859. I have no record of **DAVID's** death. Please write **Mary Frances West Powell, 19201 Plummer Drive, Germantown, MD 20876.**

WILLIAM WILSON, born 1755 NC and died 1801 in Groinger Co., TN. He could have been in Mecklenburg County, NC, but don't know where he was from before NC. His wife was **SUSANN ?**. His children include: **ABRAHAM**, born 1770 NC and married **SARAH.** He died Aug. 1838. Other children: **HANNA, ELI** who married **SARAH B., LEVI** who married **MARTHA COMBS.** He was born 28 May 1779; **ISRAEL**, born 1788 and married **MARTHA ADAMSON**, Jefferson Co., TN; **JEREMIAH "JERRY" WILSON**, born 1797-died 1870 Campbell Co., TN and married **ELIZABETH "BETTY" RIDENOY; JOHN WILSON** born 1798 and married **NANCY CROWLY.** They were in Clay Co., MO. Please write **Alene Wilson Talkenberry, 277 Mt. View Rd., King, NC 27021.**

Dr. Michael Purdy, 2825 NE Expressway, Apt. S-1, Atlanta, GA 30345-4224 is interested in any information on the **RED/REDD** family of SC, particularly **JOB RED** who immigrated to Barnwell County from England, ca 1750. He married **LURETY**, probably in England. Who is the father of **ABNER PHILLIPS**, born 10 March 1793 in Burke Co., NC and who died 31 July 1862 in Milton (Fulton Co.), GA. He married first **NANCY BECK** ca 1813, and second **NANCY BROADWELL** on 3 Dec. 1841 in Milton Co., GA. Does anyone have any information on the **BROADWELL, DRIVER, COLE** families of Wake Co., NC? Thank you for any help!

HUGH BRUCE, born 1915 Scotland, married 10 June 1837 **ANN ARTHUR**, born 1811 Udny, Aberdeen, Scotland to **GEORGE ARTHUR/ELSPET RENNIE ARTHUR.** They had first son, **WILLIAM BRUCE**, born 1840 Scotland, 2nd child, **ANN**, born 1844 Canada and son **JAMES**, born 1846, Illinois, **JOHN SMITH BRUCE, born 1849, JANE**, born 1851, **ROBERT**, born 1854 and **MARGARET**, born 1855. 1875 **JOHN SMITH BRUCE** married **MARY ANN CRUDDEN**, born 1851 Ireland to **MARY MYLETT/EDWARD CRUDDEN** of Ireland. Son, **MILETT ARTHUR BRUCE** was born 1887, Indiana and other children: **MAYBELLE, ALFRED, OLIVE, MARY, OSCAR**, born 1877-1892 in IL. **JOHN** moved to IA where son, **MILETT** married **CLARA AGNUS HEEBNER** 1910 then both families moved to MN where **JOHN SMITH BRUCE/MARY MYLETT/MILETT BRUCE** died. Any information on these familes will be very much appreciated. Please write **Carole Bonnell, 22717 41 Ave., Ct. E, Spanaway, WA 98387.**

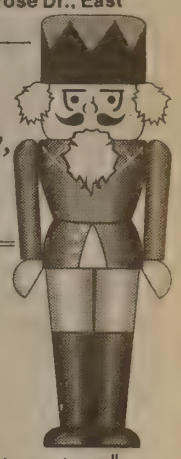
Need the children of **RICHARD FISHER/ANNA HARWELL.** They married in Lincoln Co., NC on 1 Oct. 1798. Any help would be appreciated. Please write **Harold J. Fisher, 2015 Montrose Dr., East Point, GA 30344.**

Send in your reservations now! Our Scottish Weekend, March 11-13

The Ceilidh:

Carl Peterson, Kyle Henderson, The Hot Harpists, Tim Murphy, Margaret Lloyd-Murphy, Dick Shaw, Harmonie Universelle. See Randy Gibbs one-man art show! More!

The Seminars: Jackie Stewart from SHUSA, Bob Barr, Dr. Philip Smith from TECA!



Do Your Research at Home
Marriage & Census Records

STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS by **Liahona Research** available in professional **Library-Bound Volumes**, or **Floppy Disk** * Low Density formats for use on **IBM** compatible machines * * Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program * **NEW LOWER PRICES**
No installation required * Cross-indexed to include both bride and groom.

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Approximate ENTRIES	Book PRICE	Disk PRICE
	Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	**Alabama**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$30.00	$14.95
	Dist. of Col.	Early to 1825	9,600	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	**Florida**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,700	$60.00	$29.95
*Coming	**Georgia**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Illinois	1826 to 1850	140,000	$160.00	$39.95
	Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$40.00	$19.95
*Coming	**Indiana**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$145.00	$39.95
*New	**Kentucky**	**1826 to 1850**	**167,000**	**$180.00**	**$49.95**
*Coming	**Michigan**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Mississippi	1826 to 1850	9,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	1826 to 1850	108,600	$140.00	$39.95
	N. Carolina	Early to 1800	36,400	$50.00	$24.95
	N. Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$85.00	$34.95
	N. Carolina	1826 to 1850	108,600	$125.00	$34.95
*Coming	Ohio	Early to 1825	June 1993		
*Coming	Ohio	1826 to 1850	June 1993		
	Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$25.00	$14.95
	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$60.00	$29.95
	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	150,600	$170.00	$44.95
	Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Virginia	Early to 1800	95,000	$115.00	$29.95
*New	**Virginia ****	**1801 to 1825**	**150,000**	**$170.00**	**$44.95**
*New	**Virginia ****	**1826 to 1850**	**190,000**	**$195.00**	**$49.95**
	** Includes West Virginia				
*Coming	**Wisconsin**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		

Add 3% for shipping and handling ($1.00 minimum)

COUNTYWIDE U.S. CENSUS by Automated Archives on Floppy Disk
Most Counties, Most Censuses and Tax-Lists from Colonial Periods to 1880 and some beyond. Over 6000 different floppies available. Starting at $5.95 per county.

Automated Archives CD Products
Over 50 Different CD's available, Census, Tax-Lists, Marriage Records, SS Death Index, Lineage Linked Data Bases. Average CD contains approximately 1,000,000 Entries.

Too Much to List Here! Call or Write for **Free** Catalog

1-800-847-2890
J & D Distributing
P.O. Box 1375
Orem, Utah 84059-1375

It's not how much you have - but how much you enjoy. **Family Tree Topper.**

THE REUNION NETWORK

REUNION PLANNING CONFERENCES

1994 Schedule of Training Conferences:

FEB. 18
Miami Cruise Planning
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

APR. 22
Lancaster Penn.
OLDE HICKORY INN
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

MAY 13
Colorado Springs
SHERATON Colorado Springs
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

SEPT. 7-8
Washington D.C.
AFFORDABLE MEETINGS
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

OCT. 14
San Diego California
SEAPOINTE HOTEL
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

Registration Limited! Act Now!

New and Improved Program . . .

A ONE-DAY CONFERENCE NOW OPEN TO MILITARY, FAMILY & CLASS REUNION PLANNERS

■■■ ABOUT THE PROGRAM ■■■

The hotel industry is changing and things seem to get more involved each year. It takes a great amount of effort to organize and run a reunion. Here is your opportunity to learn the latest about reunions. Come for a day, bring your spouse at no extra cost.

NO BREAKOUT SESSIONS ★ ALL ONE CLASS
Have Your Questions Answered by Hotel Personnel

CONFERENCE TOPICS:

- Negotiations
- Liability
- Contracts
- People Finding
- Selecting a Location
- On-Site Management
- Food & Beverage
- Working with Airlines & Auto Rental Companies
- What If? (Something Goes Wrong)

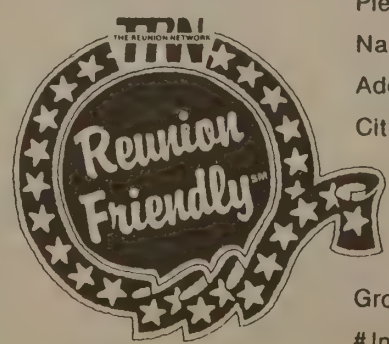
TRN OFFICIAL TRAVEL PARTNERS:
NORTHWEST AIRLINES
AVIS
We're trying harder than ever

TRN OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS:
olan mills
THE NATION'S STUDIO

Register Now!
Only $25.00*
INCLUDES:
Tuition • Breakfast
Lunch • Exhibits
Graduation Certificate
Registration Limited
1st Come, 1st Served

SEND YOUR CHECK & REGISTRATION TO:
THE REUNION NETWORK
2450 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 301, Hollywood, Florida 33020

Meet Hotels and Vendors Who Are

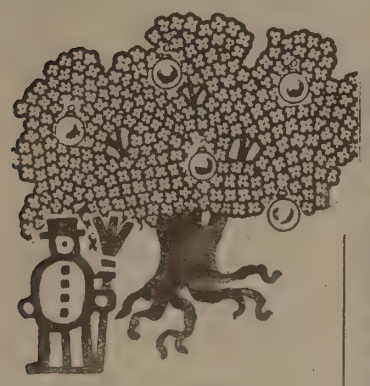


Thank You For Enrolling!

☐ ***Yes!*** *I want to become a Certified TRN Reunion Planning Specialist!*

Please enroll me for: (City/Date) _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____
Telephone (Area Code): _____
Spouse Will Attend: ☐ Yes ☐ No ***Spouse Free with 1 Paid Admission.**
Type of Reunion: ☐ MILITARY ☐ FAMILY ☐ CLASS
Group Name: _____
In Group: _____ # At Last Reunion: _____
Date of Next Reunion: _____ How Many Reunions Have You Planned? _____

Family Reunions. Family Societies and More...



Folsom Family Assoc. sets reunion sites

The Folsom Family Association will hold their 1994 reunion in Niagara Falls, Ontario at the Venture Inn. The 1995 gathering will be held in Exeter, NH and the 1996 reunion will be held near Dallas, TX. More information from 12613 Birchbark Ct., Orlando, FL 32828-9124.

Cloud Family Awards

Special awards at the 1993 gathering of the Cloud Family Association included the usual youngest, oldest, travelled farthest - and also a category, won by Richard Ferguson of Bossier City, LA - "Most Distinctive Ears"! A note with the article concerning the "ears" in the Cloud family publication stated that other Clouds with larger ears were in attendance, but each respectfully declined the trophy as they had already received a trophy for this most distinctive honor! They were B.A. True, Glynn Perkins, Arch Cloud and J.T. Hough!

Cloud's write 508 Crestwood Drive, Eastland, TX 76448.

No "Q"!

W.G. Blauvelt, designed the telephone dial in 1817 and styled the telephone dial without either a "Q" or a "Z" because they got little use!

Blauvelts might wish to write the Association of Blauvelt Descendants, 522 Saw Mill River Rd., Yonkers, NY 10701-4927.

Peter Coleman's descendants sought

Peter W. Coleman, a Union Army Veteran is buried in a lonely grave on a farm in Clatsop Co., OR. The current owners of the farm have no idea who he is. Peter W. Coleman enlisted in the army at age 22 in 1862 in Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., IA. His brother, Michael W., age 24, also enlisted with him. Both were born in OH and both were mustered out of the army in 1865. Peter W. Coleman first appears in the 1880 OR census index for Multnomah Co., OH. He is listed in the 1890 Veterans Index as a resident of Astoria, Clatsop Co. Write Fred W. Field, 1516 Avenida Selva, Fullerton, CA 92633-1531.

Routt Family Reunion

June 10, 1994, the first Routt, Route, Touts from across the US will gather to meet each other at the first ever national Routt Family Reunion. The reunion will be held 10-12 June 1994 at the Holiday Inn Capital Plaza, Frankfort, KY. The reunion is open to anyone wishing to learn more about their Routt family ties. For more information, please send SASE to Jane Routt Power, 2118 Wall St., Suite 600, Garland, TX 75041.

Ansley Family Reunion

The Ansley family reunion will be held the 3rd weekend in June 1994 in Thomson, GA, at the Old Rock House that was built by Thomas Ansley, Sr., in the late 1700's. Write Hazel Clark, 601 N. Hazel St. Pampa, TX 79065, for more information.

Wallace Reunion 1994

The Wallace Reunion for 1994 will be at Moro, OR August 19-21, at the Sherman County Fairgrounds.

Write Mary Dell Wallace, 61 W. Sutter Rd., Paradise, CA 95969.

Book needed!

Willis/Fillyaw Families

The Willis from Anderson City, GA and the Fillyaw Families of Doerun, GA were featured in a book by Othel Fillyaw in 1975-76. A copy is desperately needed. Please call Ann Glass, 912-985-8468 or 912-985-6540.

Stovall Family Cookbook and ordering information

The *Stovall Cookbook*, Vol. II, is available at a reduced price for the few copies remaining. It is a 127 page book containing favorite recipes from the Stovall family. Only $4.00 (including postage) from Donald E. Bishop, Rt. 5 Box 143, Laurel, MS 39440.

The Family of Bartholomew Stovall (Eight Generations of Stovalls in England and America) Vol. I of two volumes - is the lineage of immigrant ancestor, Bartholomew Stovall, and his wife, Ann Burton. It also includes a study of the ancestry of the collateral lines of Burton/Hatcher. Orders are now being taken for both Vol. I and Vol. II. Cost of the set is $25 prepaid. The fully indexed books are being sold to benefit the Stovall Research Fund. Order from the Stovall Research Fund, c/o Donald E. Bishop, Rt. 5 Box 143, Laurel, MS 39440.

FAust/FOust Family inaugurates publication

Donald J. Foust of Lake Havasu City, AZ has been elected President of the newly organized FAust/FOust Family Association. He has taken on the additional duties of editors for a new quarterly family newsletter.

Donald J. Foust is a member of the National Genealogical Society, German Genealogically Society of American and Clan Sutherland Society of NA. He is coauthor of *Early Land Transactions in Delaware and Morrow Counties, OH* by Members of the Foust Family.

A sample copy of the new FAust/FOust quarterly newsletter is available for $1.00 from 3892 Trotwood Drive, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406.

Stiles Family of America

The Stiles Family of America was founded almost 60 years ago by the two New England Stiles families. It was soon discovered that there was another major family based in VA, and a smaller family based in Bermuda with a branch in Savannah, GA - and a branch in Philadelphia. Families in Kingston, NY, Dover, NH and another in Philadelphia and several other immigrants who came later.

The Stiles Family of America welcomes anyone who has Stiles/Styles in their ancestry. The group traces all descendants through the daughters as well as the sons.

More information from Leon Stiles, Stiles Family of America, 1790 Stiles Rd., RFD #1, Penn Yan, NY 14527-9640.

Robison - Robinson - Robson
Robertson - Roberson - Roberts
Robbins - Robb - All Sons of Rob
"Looking For Others of That Ilk"
THE R's RELATIVES
Dorothy Ann Robison Gromm, editor
P.O. Box 447, Bethel Island, CA 94511
Free queries, 4 issues $12.00
JNG

The JENNINGS NEWSLETTER
The only INTERNATIONAL
Publication on all spellings
JENNINGS - JENNINS - JINKINS
6th Year of publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census
Immigration, Book Reviews
Historical Data, Cross-Index
Three issues a year...$10.00
Outside USA.....$13.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
Phone: 816-488-6616, FAX: 816-488-6885

Adams Research & Investigations
8513 Lake Atkinson Drive
Tallahassee, Florida 32310
(904) 576-0455
Licensed Investigative Agency
Specializing in missing persons such as:
family members, old friends,
military buddies.
Retainer is required.

ELLIOTT 'n' KIN
For all Elliott's
everywhere.
A new quarterly
publication beginning
February 1994.
$6 per year.
Submit your queries,
family group sheets,
family history.
John Burrows
815 Hartsook Blvd.
Roanoke, VA 24014

The Stewart Newsletter
The only International publication on all spellings of
Stewart
Stuart
Steward
The 6th Year of Publication
**Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census Immigration, Book Reviews, Historical Data, Cross-Index. Three issues per year.*
The Stewart Connection
The only International Query Publication. 4 issues a year.
All seven issues a year $15.00
Outside USA $18.00

PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
816-488-6616. FAX 816-488-6885

The ROBINSON Register
...is a computerized database and exchange service established research **ROBINSON, ROBERTSON, ROBISON**, etc. Send LSASE for information on how to register your **ROBINSON** line.
The publisher of:
The ROBINSON Family Exchange Journal
$15.00 yearly
published in November & May since 1991
FREE QUERIES
Pedigree Charts & FGS Requested
Helen N. Battleson, Editor
Box 82, Hewick Plantation
Urbanna, VA 23175-0082

REUNIONS the magazine
Family Reunion?
Class Reunion?
Military Reunion?
LP2
Cousins - neighbors - friends reunion?

Save! 50% off, $12 each (reg. $24 p/yr). If you're a reunion organizer, treat yourself to the gift of a subscription. Great as a gift for others too!

Not ready for a subscription? Send a note about your reunion and $2 for shipping and handling for a sample copy. Send check or money order to **Reunions Magazine**, PO Box 11717, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727.

Bits o' this and bits o' that - from the Scottish community

Stewart information available

Morris Monroe Stewart, 111 Masonic Ave., Monroe, LA 71203 writes with an updated list of the libraries that have complete sets of the *Stewart Clan Magazine*. If you would like to have a copy of the list, write either Mr. Stewart or the Odom Library.

At the Odom Library, we do have a complete index to the set of books published July 1922 through Dec. 1970 by George T. Edson.

Caledonian Foundation

All persons interested in Scotland, its culture and its heritage, are invited to become members of the Caledonian Foundation.

The Caledonian Foundation supports Scottish Opera Theatre Royal, Balnain House, Edinburgh Festival Theatre, Scottish Heritage Center, Great Scots Project and a Scholarship Program.

Please write The Caledonian Foundation, Inc., PO Box 1242, Edgartown, MA 02539.

McDaniel searches for genealogical book

The Rev. Roy A.F. McDaniel, SSC, 423 Pacific Ave., Osawatomie, KS 66064 - is searching for a copy of a hard bound copy of a genealogy that was offered for sale during the 1930s. McDaniel says that members of his branch of the McDaniel/MacDonald Clan visited homes across the country selling this book in Depression times. If you know of this book or where a copy might be found, please write.

Blairs offer Civil War tip..

To find which national cemetery an ancestor was buried during or after the Civil War, write to: Director of the National Cemetery System, Veterans Administration, 818 Vermont Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20420. Please send date of death and information from a death certificate. The NCS has a card catalog for most all soldiers buried in national cemeteries and others under Federal jurisdiction.

Scottish-Irish Music Festival & Fair

East of the Hebrides Entertainments presents The Second Annual Midwinter Scottish-Irish Music Festival and Fair at a new location, the Naval Air Warfare Center, Rt. 132 (Street Road), Warminster, PA. Dates are Saturday and Sunday, February 26, 27, 1994.

Tickets are $12 per day or a Weekend Pass at $22. Advance tickets are $10 day/$20 weekend.

More information from Bill Reid, 215-825-7268.

NM Robert Burns Dinner Set for January 22

The 1994 Annual Robert Burns Dinner of the St. Andrew Scottish Society of New Mexico will be held on Saturday, January 22, 1994 at the Ramada Classic Hotel, Albuquerque.

More information from 3002 Wilson Place, NE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

Michigan Burns Supper

Ypsilanti, Michigan will be the setting for the Scottish Society of Southwest Michigan's annual Burns Supper on FEbruary 12, 1994. More information from 313-587-2415.

TN Valley Scottish Society Burns Supper

Annual Burns Night festivities will be held January 15, 1994 at the Knights of Columbus Hall in Huntsville, AL. The event is sponsored by the Tennessee Valley Scottish Society.

More information from TVSS, PO Box 1983, Huntsville, AL 35807.

Robert Burns Dinner, NW OH Celtic-American Festival

A benefit to support the NW OH Celtic-American Festival will be held on Saturday, January 29, 1994 at the IOOF Hall, Main Street in Findlay, OH. The Robert Burns Dinner will include, besides dinner, music, piper and entertainment. The Social Hour begins at 6 PM, with dinner at 7:30. Tickets are $15.00 per person.

Write Dan McDonald, 624 H St., Findlay, OH 45840.

Memphis Scottish Society plans Burns Nicht

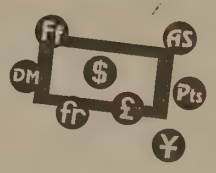
The 1994 Burns Nicht Celebration will be held January 29, 1994, at Woodland Hills, 1111 Hall Road in Cordova. Festivities begin at 6:00 PM.

Celtic Crossing and Alex Beaton will entertain. A display of all entries in this years' photography contest, and the judging of those pictures will highlight the evening.

For reservations call Sue McDoniel, 901-365-8304 or write 4722 Columbine Court, Memphis, TN 38118. Tickets are $32.50 for mon-menbers/$27.50 for members, $22.50 for children. Please include SASE (75 cents postage).

Making Holiday Purchases From Overseas?

Call us to order foreign currency drafts for only $2 per check.



800.424.2923

or contact the office nearest you.

RUESCH℠
INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES

1350 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.424.2923

New York Washington, DC Los Angeles Chicago Atlanta Boston Zürich

MOULTRIE NATIONAL BANK

985-1120
Member FDIC

Thinking About Publishing?

After years of painstaking research, you want your book to be of the highest quality. But also cost effective. Gateway Press will help you choose the right book size and typing area for your project. We'll show you how to include photographs and documents, too.

You can do the final copy preparation yourself, or, if you need someone to compile, type and/or index your material, we can as well refer you to experts for those services.

For further information, please write or call for our *free brochure*, "A Guide for Authors."

Gateway Press, Inc.

1001 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, MD 21202 (410) 837-8271

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties and travel rubs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses and velvet jackets.
TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient or reproduction colours.
WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.
10-12 Weeks Required for Delivery of tailored garments.

the ferriswheel

Complete Highland Day & Evening Wear

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(301)840-0254

Scottish Weekend

Continued from page 1

rian Church following the parade.

Clan Graham and Clan MacKenzie will open the afternoon activities at the library. Their ceremonies will be followed by Frances Stewart speaking on Scottish Heritage USA. Bob Barr will present a short program on "What is so Unique about the Scots?". Dr. Philip Smith from Philadelphia and the Tartan Educational and Cultural Association will present a seminar on "Clan and District Tartans".

Saturday evening will begin with a Seafood Birthday Banquet and Gala Ceilidh at the Sunset Entertainment building just south of Moultrie which will honor the above mentioned *Observer* personnel and and Multimedia executives.

Bob Barr will serve as Ceilidh Master for an evening of entertainment highlighted by performances by internationally known entertainer, Carl Peterson, Margaret Lloyd-Murphy and Tim Murphy, the Hot Harpists, Kyle Henderson, Harmonie Universelle and a special appearance by the World's Champion free-style whistler, Dick Shaw. The SAMS contingent will serve as honor guards.

On Sunday, March 13, there will be a Kirkin' o' the Tartan at the 1st Presbyterian Church followed by a covered dish luncheon provided by the ladies of the church.

Tickets for the weekend are $30 per person before 10 February; $35 per person after 10 February; or $17.50 per person for Saturday evening only. Registration will close March 4, 1994.

To reserve your tickets, send a check for the proper amount for your party to the Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110. Include all names exactly as you wish for them to appear on your name tags.

Shoney's Inn in Moultrie has reserved a block of rooms until February 10. Rates are $35 plus tax per night (1-4 people). Mention the Scottish Weekend for this special rate. Call 912-985-2200.

The Moultrie Inn has reserved a block of rooms for the weekend until February 15. Rates are $36.90 plus tax (1-2 people); $40.50 plus tax (up to 4 people). Mention the Scottish Weekend for this special rate. Call 912-890-2401.

Seafood Birthday Banquet Menu

Fresh fish from the Gulf
(2 varieties)
Succulent Oysters
Deloyce's Deviled Crab
Tasty fresh Shrimp
Scallops a' la Moultrie
Southern Fried Chicken
Dainty Chicken Tenders
Crisp Cole Slaw,
Homemade Potato Salad
Hot n' Good French Fries
Southern Ice Cream
aka Cheese Grits
Iced tea
*****

Catered by Gay's Foods, Inc.

International Potpourri

Danish Newspaper

Read about today's Denmark in the *Den Danske Pioneer*, the oldest Danish-American newspaper in the USA, published every two weeks. Write for more information: Chris Steffensen, Ertelsen Publishing Company, 1582 Glen Lake Road, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195.

Native American Information from OK

The Bryan County Heritage Association, Inc., (PO Box 153, Calera, OK 74730) has published an interesting article concerning Indian research. Write the above address for membership information, or send SASE to the Odom Library for a copy of the article.

California Czech & Slovak Club Cookbook

Manka's Czech Cookbook & Memoirs by Milan Prokupec is a book of how Prokupec's mother cooked in Prague and how the family cooked in Inverness, CA. $9.99. Make check to the California Czech & Slovak Club, 3451 Laurel Ave., Oakland, CA 94602. Include $2.00 s/h.

Norwegian Genealogy Library in IA

The Vesterheim Genealogical Center contains materials of interest to those who are of Norwegian ancestry. For membership, write Vesterheim Genealogical Center, 415 W. Main St., Madison, WI 53703.

(:-) and (;-) and (:(and (:o)

From all over the country comes news of new symbols added to our written language. The Smiley (:-) and the Wink (;-) and the Sorrow (:(and the Shock (:o) and the Sarcasm (:/) have all become part of our culture now. If you can't see how they work - just turn the paper a clockwise turn and look at the symbols again! With special thanks to my friend, Sally Morris, from Pittsburgh, PA!

FOR SALE
Bagpipes - R.G. Lawrie, Made 1968
Full Mounted Hallmark Sterling Silver No Ivory
$3,800
Thomas Connolly
222 E. Indianola Ave. #606
Phoenix AZ 85012
Phone 602-226-2231

A Highland Collection from Highland Aromatics.....

...four delightful Scottish flower fragrances of fine hand finished guest soap. Gift boxed. Bluebell, Highland Heather, Scottish Primrose and Wild Rose. Plus a Highland Heather draw sachet and talc...just $12.75 (shipping included). Check or money order please. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

Country Casuals
PO Box 461 - Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
(908) 449-1867

Scottish Ancestry? "Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back in Scotland!
Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups...

Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

Local papers feature genealogy

Southern Roots **in Pensacola**

Janice B. Palmer writes that her *Southern Roots* appears Sundays in the *Pensacola News Journal*, Pensacola, Florida.

Ms. Palmer accepts both queries and family reunion announcements. Information must be received three weeks in advance of the event. Write Janice B. Palmer, 6302 Fairview Drive, Pensacola, FL 32505-2057.

Family Album **in Moultrie**

If you have queries or stories or reunions or other information of interest to southwest Georgia, it will be used in the *Moultrie Observer* weekly genealogical column, *The Family Album*. Please submit dated information at least 4 weeks in advance. Write *The Family Album*, The Moultrie Observer, PO Box 889, Moultrie, GA 31776.

DEACIDIFICATION SPRAYS *AS USED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS*

You SHOULD use to preserve valuable letters, books, newspaper clippings, etc.
PREVENTS: Oxidation; Yellowing and brittleness caused by acidity and brown stains from fungi attack.

ONE TREATMENT PROTECTS FOR 100 TO 200 YEARS!

Three formulas available in easy-to-use 22 oz. spray cans for your spraying convenience.
#10 - Professional Standard
#11 - Most Used Spray. Recommended to less experienced conservators.
#12 - Recommended for thicker papers. Non-poisonous, non-flammable and non-expensive.

Next o'Kin
5941 Churchland Blvd.,
Suite 143
Portsmouth, VA 27303
OLDEWORTHY

$21.00
(Please add $4 s/h)

Please send me spray cans of # deacidification spray at $21.00 + $4.00 s/h for each can.

Your Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____

Call for our FREE catalog
1-840-456-1742

Revived Parish Registers can help with Scottish research

The filming of Old Parish Registers (OPR's) has been completed by the Family History Library of Salt Lake City.

The OPR's were kept by the session clerk or the minister of the church or parish concerned, and the earliest surviving register is 1553 for Errol in the County of Perth. OPR's are basically registers of the established Church of Scotland. Most parish registers were well kept, with the entries made in chronological order.

Some entries are labeled RNE, which stands for "Register of Neglected Entries." These, mostly births, were not registered at the time they occurred, but were recorded after 1855.

Some Presbyterians, such as the Original Seceders of 1733, ceased to be members of the established Church of Scotland and did not always record their births and marriages in the parish register.

In 1783, a Stamp Act was passed, imposing a tax on every entry of a birth-baptism, marriage and burial. From 1783-1794, when the act was repealed, some people did not register these events, and ministers who did not agree with the tax simply refused to keep records, so that they would not be fined for not collecting the tax.

Parish records were written in English, or in old Scots in the early years. They are not in Latin, as some people think, when they first see the old-style writing.

Most OPR's are in good condition and are not difficult to read until you get back to the early 1700's. The biggest problem is reading and understanding the numbers, often written in Roman numerals.

Some OPR's provide a wealth of detail, such as the names and kinship of the people after whom a child was named. In other records, you may find recorded the occupation of the father; place of birth, including the name of the farm; and witnesses or sponsors, who were often uncles, aunts or grandparents.

In the marriage registers of OPR's prior to 1855, the date you find is more likely to have been the date of the Proclamation of Banns, or the date when the marriage was contracted, rather than the date of the marriage.

These OPR's are available for use at most LDS Family History Centers across the country. There is a Family History Center about 5 minutes from the Odom Library in Moultrie.

Postage Contributions are Appreciated!
They keep the *Family Tree* FREE!

Patrick Gallagher
Traditional Celtic Art

** Fine Celtic Art and Limited Editions*
** Lectures and Presentations on Celtic Art History*
** Studio Classes and workshops*
** Wood Carvings, metalwork design and Architectural Elements*

For bookings and commissions, please call or write:
Patrick Gallagher, Celtic Art
24 St. Mary's St., Wharton, NJ 07885
Call 201-361-3533

New computer interest group in WI

New! The Wisconsin Genealogical Council Computer Interest Group. Write Emil Krause, 6083 County Trunk S., Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494-9212.

J.F. JONES BARRY JONES
We have a wide selection of family genealogies and a large Scottish Book Collection!

The Avid Reader
USED AND RARE BOOKS
Bought - Sold - Appraised
Write or call for our newest genealogical and historical catalogs!
462 W. Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27516 (919) 933-9585

If you need it and can't find it... Call us!

Clan Donald Foundation gifts Odom Library

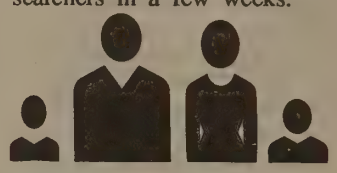
The Clan Donald Foundation has made a gift of funds so that the Odom Library might purchase much needed microfilmed census information for Georgia (1910, 49 rolls); Florida (1850, 1860, 1870 - 12 rolls).

John F. McDonald, Jr., President of the Clan Donald Foundation gave news of the grant at the recent Clan Donald USA Annual General Meeting in Williamsburg, Virginia.

The Clan Donald Foundation is a non-profit, tax-exempt, publicly supported, charitable organization.

The Odom Library is most grateful for this important gift.

The microfilm has been ordered and will be ready for researchers in a few weeks.



Witheridge from England

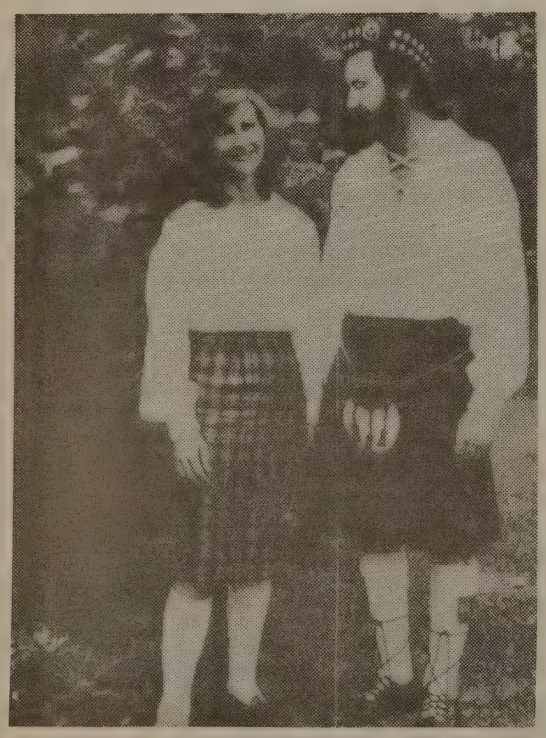
John Witheridge of Gillingham, Kent ME7 3DG, England, wrote Wilma Smith Ingersoll, the editor of the *Phillips Family Finder* and Wilma has been kind enough to share his letter with our *Family Tree* readers.

Mr. Witheridge writes: I am secretary of the Witheridge Society which covers many, if not all, of the English speaking countries in the world. We would like to take this opportunity to offer our help to any person who is a member of your *Phillips Family Finder* who thinks that they may be connected to our many branches of the Witheridge/Wetheridge families spread out all over the UK and the world.

We offer free access to our world wide record system. The only cost to such a member would be postage and the cost of expenses incurred - i.e., cost of certificates, etc. I hope that this will help many of your readers/members.

I also happen to be a professional researcher and wish to offer my own services to any person needing help. I am willing to travel to and research in any area of the British Isles. Plus, I have access to much overseas information which can be collated over a reasonable period of time and forwarded to any of your members.

To reach the *Phillips Family Finder* and Wilma Ingersoll, write 3394 Areca Palm Ave., Melbourne, FL 32901. Call 407-676-6211. Prodigy - SJNP28A.



Caledonian Imports

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS FOR
THE POPULAR LADIES TARTAN WRAP SKIRT
AND THE MEN'S & LADIES SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT

LADIES SKIRT features a slimming effect for all women and a 2-3 size adjustability. Custom tailored with two leather kilt straps; double fringed apron; half-lining; 100% new worsted lightweight wool. Send us waist, hips, length and tartan desired. Street length, **$129.50** (to 28"). Evening length, $139.50, (to 42"). Add $3.50 for shipping/packing, please.

SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT features lace up front; bone-look buttons at cuffs; triangular reinforcements at stress points; designed with neck and sleeve gussets for a comfortable fit giving a full, blousey look. Your choice of unbleached muslin or white permanent press.

Price: **$48.50** plus $3.50 for shipping/packing. Send us collar size, sleeve length, waist measurement and choice of material.

FOR PROMPT, FRIENDLY SERVICE
Caledonian Imports
PO Box 20165
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-822-3838

Morrison's claim MacLeod "roadkill"

The Clan MacLeod gathered among the many other clans at the Stone Mountain Highland Games the weekend of October 17th. During the course of the day, it was reported to members of Clan MacLeod that allegedly, Clan Morrison had, mounted on a pike in front of their tent, the bloody head of a MacLeod. Jan MacLeod and Patricia O'Neill were sent on a scouting mission to see if this was, in fact, true. They returned and reported that indeed there was a bloody head on a pike positioned in front of Clan Morrison's tent and told the following story, as explained to them by Ann Morrison, Chairperson of Clan Morrison:

"It was a cold and windy night in the mountains of West Virginia. Members of Clan Morrison were returning home in their car, and on the road they saw hitchhiking a person who appeared to be a member of Clan MacLeod. (You could tell by his 'Loud MacLeod' tartan...) The members of Clan Morrison stopped to do some shopping before continuing their journey, and soon after they began traveling again, they came around a hairpin turn in the road, and there was the poor MacLeod - nothing left of him but his head and a wee bit of his tartan. They scooped him up, and brought him home with them. Since they did not know his name, they nicknamed him, 'Roadkill MacLeod'." (A likely story!)

Franklin Wyatt recommended Clan MacLeod arrest the Morrison's for vehicular homicide! As an act of revenge, Col. Purdy B. McLeod, during the parade of tartans, carried a small placard that read, "Karl Marx' Grandmother was a Morrison," hoping that members of Clan Morrison would notice that the Macleod's had seen the head of their clansman, and would ready themselves for retaliation. Gathering around him, clansmen and clanswomen, the MacLeod's stormed the Morrison camp, to take back the remains of their clan member.

The Morrison's however, had scouts out on the road, and as the horde of Macleod's rounded the corner near the Morrison tent, Daphne Broughton and another clanswoman were standing guard over the Morrison ground, with claymores drawn.

The irate Macleod's demanded the return of their clansman. After a short period of negotiation, the members of Clan Morrison were in fact arrested, and were marched with the head of the MacLeod clansman still mounted on the pike, to the Clan MacLeod tent.

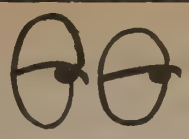
There, the Morrison's were forced to drink a toast to the membership of Clan MacLeod with MacLeod's Isle of Skye Whisky. Col. Purdy made a toast of "peace, between the Macleod's and the Morrison's until the Stone Mountain Highland Games in 1994, *unless there is further provocation.!"*

King Philip was Native American

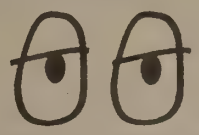
The Great Swamp fight of King Philip's War was fought on 19 December 1675. Did you know that King Philip was not an obscure European monarch; he was an American Indian. King Philip was Chief of the Wampanoag Indians (Wahm-puh-noh'-og) of the Narragansett Bay area of Rhode Island. He was the son of Massosoit (1580-1661), who was the sachem of the Wampanoag Tribe.

Massosoit negotiated the first treaty with the Pilgrim Fathers in 1621. The word "wampum" is derived from the name Wampanoag, and wampum is the word to describe the beads used by the North American Indians as money and for ornament.

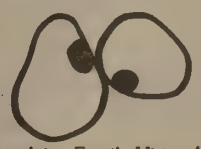
Wit thanks to *The Pilgrim Newsletter*, the publication of the National Society, Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims.



My hobby used to be nuclear physics - it was easy...



so I tried 3 dimensional chess - but it wasn't much of a challenge...



Now I'm doing Family History!

With thanks to the Perrott Society of England.

I would like to correspond with anyone researching the **MANDERSON** family. Please contact **Mary L. (Manderson) McCormack, 4502 63rd St., Lubbock, TX 97414. Call 806-791-3338.**

Library holidays

If you are planning a trip to Moultrie and the Odom Library, please note the holiday/inventory schedule listed here.

The Library will be closed for the Christmas and New Year Holiday December 23 until reopening day January 2, 1994. (There will be a class in the Odom Library, December 30 - and the library will be open for students only .)

1994 holidays: January 17, Martin Luther King Day; February 21, President's Day; May 30, Memorial Day; July 4, Independence Day; September 5, Labor Day; November 23-26, Thanksgiving and Christmas holiday December 24-January 1.

The Library will be closed for inventory next August 22-26, 1994.

Gaddis Genealogical Services
900 Elizabeth Street
Gilmer, Texas 75644
Over 25 years experience
Southern States, England and Scotland
(903) 843-2245

THE WAXHAWS
by Louise Pettus, assisted by Nancy Crockett

This 152-page hardcover history of the Carolina border community known as the Waxhaws is the first book ever published on the largest SC upcountry settlement prior to the Revolution. Scotch-Irish pioneers from Pennsylvania and western Virginia began arriving about 1751 and established the oldest church in the upcountry in 1755. Some names associated with the Waxhaws: Pres. Andrew Jackson (his birthplace), Gen. William Richardson Davie, Stephen Decatur Miller, James Blair, Dr. James H. Thornwell, Gen. Andrew Pickens, Cureton, Heath, Crockett, Dunlap, Moore, Nisbet, Foster, Stewart, Crawford, White, Montgomery, Cowsar, Harper, Walkup, Belk, etc. Appendices include lists of initial NC patent holders & SC grant holders, militia rosters and military companies. Fully indexed. Order from Lindsay's Books, P.O Box 1075, Lancaster, SC 29721. Price: $20 plus $2.50 postage and handling. SC residents add $1.20 for 5% state and 1% county tax.

FOTO FIXERS™
QUALITY BECAUSE WE CARE

B/W OR COLOR
PHOTO RESTORATION

ADD A NEW
BACKGROUND

EVEN REMOVE
PEOPLE OR OBJECTS

WE CAN MAKE YOUR
OLD FADED PHOTOS
LOOK LIKE NEW

FREE ESTIMATES

DON'T SETTLE FOR A RESTORATION METHOD THAT'S OLDER THAN YOUR PHOTO
WITH OUR POWERFUL COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
WE CAN REMOVE CRACKS, TEARS OR STAINS WITHOUT A TRACE.

FOR INFORMATION CALL
707-448-4506
10 AM to 6 PM PST

607 ELMIRA RD.
SUITE #177
VACAVILLE, CA 95687

FOR ORDERS, CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-484-9972
THEN ENTER CODE 8558

Arthritis: Twinges in the hinges. **Family Tree Topper.**

Your postage help is appreciated!
It keeps *The Family Tree* free"

HAND CRAFTED TARGES !

- Targes – $85.00 & up
- Basket Hilt Swords – $110.00 & up
- Highland Dress Accessories

SCOTTISH SWORD & SHIELD

2155 SW 316th St., Federal Way, WA 98023
206•661•6193

For Catalog L.S.A.S.E

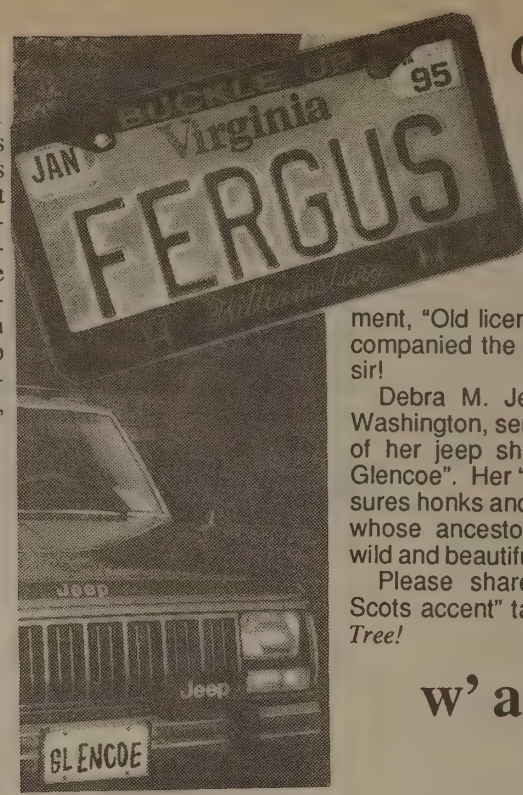
Patrick and Rosalie Tougher - Owners

Jamestowne Society plans annual meetings

The Jamestowne Society has scheduled its annual meetings for Saturday, May 14, 1994 at the Williamsburg Lodge, Williamsburg, VA and for Saturday, November 12, 1994 at the Commonwealth Club, Richmond, VA. More information about meetings or membership requirements from the Jamestowne Society, PO Box 17426, Richmond, VA 23226-7426.

BLAIR FAMILY

BLAIRLIN III, published May 1993 is now available. Contains lineages of 800 members of two **BLAIR** Societies with 8453 individual lineages and 80 **BLAIR** Family Trees, covering 400 pages. For information about project and acquisition of a copy, write Preston E. Groome, 5 Nichols Rd. Convent Station, NJ 07960



Our tags

John Ferguson of Williamsburg, Virginia, sent along this picture of his automobile tag w' a Scots accent.

The terse comment, "Old license, old soldier" accompanied the photo. Thank you, sir!

Debra M. Jenkins of Olympia, Washington, sends this photograph of her jeep she calls "Maclan of Glencoe". Her "GLENCOE" tag assures honks and waves from others whose ancestors came from that wild and beautiful place in Scotland.

Please share your own "w' a Scots accent" tags with *The Family Tree!*

w' a Scots accent

THE MEN of GLAUR

Being the Clansmen of Glaur of McGlaur, apparelled in the feileadh-beag, according to custom and going about their habitual pursuits as devised and portrayed in native glaur by

GLAUR - This honored name has been vulgarly adapted to indicate malleable soil or droodit stoor.

CERAMIC PORTRAITS

Individually modelled, these fierce and warlike caricatures range from two to four inches tall. Because no case of homesuken* by a clansman is recorded in the Chronicles of Glaur, they may safely be exhibited in almost any home!

Each figure comes with a brief record of his personal achievements, translated into English by Fred Coutts of Dundee, Scotland.

*The felony of assaulting a man in his home!

EACH PIECE $16.50
Plus $3.50 Shipping Charge

Allow three to six weeks for delivery.
Florida Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax

"For All Your Scottish Needs"

THE WEE PIPER OF SOUTH FLORIDA, INC.

19711 WHISPERING PINES RD • MIAMI, FL 33157 • 1-800-543-9219

The Men of Glaur are a Registered Design

A McDrum
B McBlaw
C "Himself"
D McMince
E McGrippie
F McAnic
G McRofter
H McDram
I McGuddle
J McRoset
K Mistress McKail
L Mistress McKorin
M McFeart
N Mistress McKonicle
O Mistress McLarsach
P McAber
Q McGuskie
R McBrose
S McPut
T McGowf

TARTAN WALL CLOCK

Uses 1 AA Battery (not incl.)

Shown with optional solid brass name plate engraved in Old English Lettering - $4.00 extra

Backed with Your Clan or Family Tartan

Over 400 Worsted Wool Tartans Available
10" x 12" Solid Maple Frame
American Made Quartz Movement
Gold Finish Raised Time Ring
Brass Hands & Sweep Second

$29.95 ea. Plus $3.00 Shipping
Send Check or Money Order to:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
617/963-3137

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

Seminar - and how far for a date?

The Annual Spring Genealogy Seminar will be held on Saturday, March 5, 1994 at the Florida State Archives Auditorium. Sponsored by the Tallahassee Genealogical Society, the seminar will feature Carrie Moore Adamson, ARJ, the Editor of the Augusta Genealogical Society's publications *Ancestoring* and *Southern Echoes*. Ms. Adamson will be available for genealogical assistance on Friday, March 4th for the Society's free Research Day at the Florida State Archives. More information from TGS, PO Box 4371, Tallahassee, FL 32315.

Did you know that in 19th century America the radius of the average pool of potential spouses was about 5 miles? This was about the distance a man could comfortably walk twice on his day off, when he went courting. Parish registers bear this out. Then, with the invention of the bicycle, the radius was extended to 25 miles.

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES

celtic carving

from

German Hill Farm

HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE

Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611

***

We'll see you February 26, 1994 at the 2nd Annual Winter Fest, Willow Grove, PA

Book Review

The Irish Family Names Society has published *A Guide to Irish Roots, Traditions, Families and Surnames of Ireland* by William and Mary Durning. It is a book that is three books in one: Part I, A Guide to Irish Roots, tells the story of an East European cattle herding folk who migrated from their homeland to Egypt, Spain and finally to the "Green Island". These were the Gaelic ancestors of the modern Irish.

This book was prepared for members of The Irish Family Names Society and other interested persons. It is printed directly from the authors' manuscript and includes drawings and photographs. More than 300 pages, softbound.

For a copy, write The Irish Family Names Society, PO Box 2095, La Mesa, CA 91943-2095. $19.95 postpaid (CA residents please add tax).

Also from the Irish Family Names Society comes *The Scotch-Irish* by Bill & Mary Durning.

This is an unusual book in both format and content. To search for the Scotch-English folk and others who came to Ireland during the Plantation period, it is vital to ascertain their homeland in Ireland.

This book contains the story of the Scots in Ireland and also contains information concerning religion, Irish County, County in Scotland, Smallest property unit, place names most often mentioned and more. It is 184 pages, including a map of Ireland, Scotland and more. $15.95 postpaid from the Irish Family Names Society, PO Box 2095, Le Mesa, CA 91943-2095.

Heritage Books presents *Andersonville: A Story of Rebel Military Prisons, Fifteen Months A Guest of the So-Called southern Confederacy. A Private Soldier's Experience in Richmond, Andersonville, Savannah, Millen, Blackshear and Florence* by John McElroy.

In 1864-65, there were more Union Soldiers slain in prison camps by starvation, disease and exposure than killed on the field of battle. In Andersonville alone, 45,613 soldiers were imprisoned and 12,912 never returned home.

What started as a few short serial sketches of prison life for the *Toledo Blade* in 1878 soon became an obsession for the author after he received over 3,000 unsolicited letters from surviving prisoners, expressing gratitude that the true story of their captivity was finally to be told. The author had worked as a journalists for a few years before his enlistment in the Union Army and eventual capture. As a journalist, the author had acquired the habit of noticing and memorizing every striking or thrilling incident. There are many names and sketches of interesting prison personalities, and this book is augmented by the inclusion of a new, full name index to help those interested in locating accounts of some of the men who served time in Andersonville.

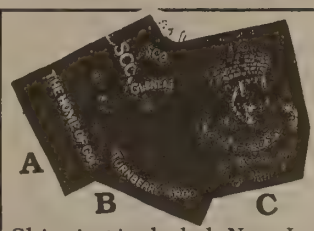
This is the story of a fifteen month stay in rebel prisons, where the author freely admits, the average life expectancy was not over three months. Complete with over 150 illustrations, this book is a gripping account of daily prison life in the Confederacy. 1879 reprint, 655 pp, new index, paper $38.00.#M117.

Order from Heritage Books, Inc., 1540-E Pointer Ridge Place, Suite #300, Bowie, MD 20716.

Compiled, edited and commented upon by his grandson, Dr. Gray Nelson Taylor, *Saddle and Saber: the letters of Civil War Cavalryman Corporal Nelson Taylor*, published by Heritage Books is a collection of letters that Corporal Nelson Taylor wrote to his family in Clifton Park, NY, while he served with the Ninth New York State Volunteer Cavalry from 1861 through October 1864.

The book is composed of 103 letters is unique in that the letters are an unbroken series. Taylor graphically describes some of the 141 separate engagements his regiment was involved in. He does not dwell on battle scenes, the carnage or statistics, however, but writes poignantly of the everyday life of a soldier. In reading this book, one becomes aware of his feelings and emotions about warfare: the closeness of cavalry combat and the uncertainties of the cavalryman's day-to-day survival.

A book to enhance one's appreciation of the roll of the Union cavalry. 1993, 202 pp., illus., paper $21. #T094.



Golf Towels

From The Home of Golf 100% cotton velour. 15x19 with a chain to hang on your golf bag. A) Home of Golf, B) Turnberry, C) The Old Course. $12.00 for one or all three for $34.00. Shipping included. New Jersey residents add 6% sales tax.

Country Casuals
P.O. Box 461
Sea Girt, NJ 08750
908-449-1867

OLD WORLD SCOTTISH JACOBITE SANTA

A true family treasure!

Send for our free catalog

CERAMIC ART

45 Main Street
Cherry Valley, N.Y. 13320
(607) 264-3769
MC,Visa,Amex,Discover
we ship worldwide

Yes, we hand finish this fine heirloom in the tartan of your choice!

$47.00 + $5.10 shipping

Making full use of today is the best preparation for tomorrow! **Family Tree Topper.**

A clansman's tribute for a clan friend...

Raymond Burr, May 21, 1917 - September 12, 1993

A memorial celebration for Raymond Burr, the well-known star of the courtroom drama series *Perry Mason* was held at the Pasadena Playhouse on October 1, 1993. As the lights went up, Neil Stewart McLeod sang "MacCrimmon's Lament", then Don Galloway introduced Dean Hargrove, Bungy Headly Harthshorn, Lee Miller, Billy Ray Smith, Selvyn Bleifer and Barbara Hale. (Barbara, you will remember, played Perry's ever-faithful secretary, Della Street.) The ceremonies were concluded with piper James McCall playing "MacLeod's Salute", that fine old peobaireachd from 1746.

It was a truly moving memorial for a man who took great pride in going out of his way to make people feel special, and to add an extra touch of magic in the unmatched style of the way he did things. Through his connection with Neil McLeod, who was his dentist, Raymond hosted a special entertainment for Norman and Sheila MacLeod of Saurdal when they toured the US in 1987 on the "Magical Misty Tour".

The MacLeods in Colorado will long remember Raymond Burr, so will the many other actors and children whose lives are touched by his generosity, bringing work to the region, revitalising their old theatre - and by his being so openly available to meet with and to inspire others.

Raymond was a deeply private man. He passed on just after the wine harvest on his ranch in northern California, in the presence of a few personal friends.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

December 30 "Preparatory class for Virginia Archives Adventure". Required for August "VAA" (see below), $21.00 fee. ABAC credits, Merle Baker, Instructor. Held in the Odom Library (The library is closed, but will be open for this class only.).

March 11, 12, & 13 Odom Library Scottish Weekend in Celebration of the Moultrie Observer's 100th Anniversary. Limited reservations, contact the Odom Library now. (See article page 1)

March 18 & 19 "ABC's of Genealogy." Genealogy from scratch - Merle Baker, instructor. $21.00 fee. Certificate from ABAC.

June 25 Preparatory class for research for the GA Archives. One day class. Limited to 15 students. $21.00 fee. Certificate from ABAC. Merle Baker, instructor. Class held at the Odom Library.

July 12-16 "Georgia Archives Adventure." Research at the Georgia Archives, Atlanta, GA. Limited to 15 students.

August 22-26 "Virginia Archives Adventure." Research at the Virginia Archives, Richmond, VA. Limited to 15 students.

To register for any of the above classes (Scottish Weekend excepted) contact Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, GA 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard & Visa are accepted. Call Jane Tanner, 912-286-3267 for more information.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, 4 volumes, **5266 pages**, 8½x11, **$565.00**. These are absolutely fantastic books. There has never been a set of books published with the amount of genealogical data found within these books, especially for this time frame. We have attempted to abstract everything of genealogical value for the veteran's and wife's or widow's families as well as additional data on other persons mentioned in the claims. There are literally thousands of births, deaths and marriages that predate 1800 and many thousands more that predate 1830. Also included are places of residence with the dates or time frame and immigration data as shown in the claims. Some of the entries will contain data to the 1600's. Volume IV contains an index of **399,096** names which is every name as shown in the first three volumes of the set. These abstracts were taken from National Archives Series M805 with some of the entries supplemented with data from Series M804. The abstracts are arranged alphabetically by the name of claimant. Also included in Volume IV are the abstracts for 60 claims that were discovered in Series M804 as the abstracts from Series M805 were being cross-referenced with Series M804. The persons mentioned in these additional abstracts are also included in the index. Volume IV also contains a roll by roll listing of both Series M804, 2,670 rolls and Series M805, 898 rolls.

INDEX TO OLD WARS PENSION FILES, 1815-1926

By Virgil D. White, **revised edition, 844 pages**, 8½x11, **$85.00**. The "Old Wars" series of claims are based on death or disability incurred in the military service of the US between the end of the Rev. War and the first year of the Civil War in 1861 and may or may not have been caused by hostile action. There is a cross-reference index of 10,438 names of widows and other family members as shown in the main index. This most important series is often overlooked by the researcher.

INDEX TO WAR OF 1812 PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, **revised edition**, 2 volumes, **2110 pages**, 8½x11, **$225.00**. Many of the entries will contain date and place of marriage, date and place of death of the veteran and wife or widow, maiden name of wife or widow, name of previous wives and husbands as well as subsequent husbands, names of units served in, county and state of residence of both veteran and widow, Bounty Land Warrant numbers that were interfiled with the pension applications and for which no pension claim was filed, as well as additional miscellaneous information. This revised edition contains a cross-reference index of 58,126 names of wives, widows and other family members as shown in the main index. The wives and widows are indexed by their maiden name when available.

INDEX TO MEXICAN WAR PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, **598 pages**, 8½x11, **$65.00**

REGISTER OF FLORIDA CSA PENSION APPLICATIONS

By Virgil D. White, **278 pages**, 8½x11, **$36.00**, there are indexes by veteran's name and by widow's name.

INDEX TO TEXAS CSA PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, **519 pages**, 8½x11, **$55.00**

INDEX TO INDIAN WARS PENSION FILES, 1892-1926

By Virgil D. White, 2 volumes, **1733 pages**, 5½x8½, **$87.00**

INDEX TO VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS, 1784-1811

By Virgil D. White, **747 pages**, 5½x8½, **$32.00**

INDEX OF U. S. MARSHALS, 1789-1960

By Virgil D. White, **94 pages**, 6x9, **$15.00**

The books are printed on acid free paper with library quality Buckram covers. The books are shipped postpaid in the Continental US. Tennessee residents please add 7¾ % sales tax.

THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

209 Greeson Hollow Road - P.O. Box 539 - Waynesboro, TN 38485

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe

603-497-2897

Now carrying traditional cake tops and accessories for Scottish weddings! Favors & the Bride's Good Luck Horseshoe!

Scottish Flag Sweatshirts & Teeshirts

Small Children's Scottish Clothing

Ladies' Lace & Jabot Blouses

Scottish Marmalade, Shortbread, Canned Soups, Mustards, Scone Mixes and more... Send for catalog, $2.50 refunded on first order

PO Box 71
Goffstown, NH
03045

Shoppe Hours: Wed. thru Sun. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

My June/July 1993 editorial concluded with the 1465 Irish Parliament ordaining Irishmen to take an English surname (family name) of a town, color, trade or office. This format for surnames was already well established in Scotland. Scottish surnames came into general use in the 12th and 13th centuries.

The color classification identified these families - Browns, Reds (Reids, Ruddemans), Greens, Black and Blackies, Whites and Whytocks. Blue is rare and few chose Yellow.

Centuries later, in Ireland, for various circumstances, the practice of transmutation became popular. This fad erected barriers to positive identification by today's genealogists. Irish names were translated into English, Hence Shannach is Fox; Mac-Clogh-ree becomes Kingston. More common was the later Irishing or Norman-English names. Joscelin de Angelo became "Nangle". This in time became "MacGostelin". Two generations later and it is "Costello", a recognized literary name. An arch-deacon Sir Odo had a son identified as Mad-Odo - known today as Cody. Sir Waleran Wellesley was transmuted to become a sept of Mac-Falrans.

The O of the Irish (grandson) and the AP in the Welsh similarly expresses abstractly descent. "Welsh" (an epithet which is recognized in its Latin shape of "Wallensis" and gives rise to the illustrious name of "Wallace".

While the Irishmen were being directed to take an English surname, the noted historian Camden tells of a similar ordination in Wales.

"In the late years, in the time of King Henry VIII, an ancient worshipful gentleman of Wales being called at the Panel of a jury by the name of Thomas Ap William Ap Thomas Ap Richard Ap Hoel Ap Evans ApNaghan was advised by the judge to leave that old manner of identification. Afterwards, he called himself "Mosten" according to the name of his principal house. He left his surname to his posteritie".

Eventually, in Wales, it became a common practice of early Welsh families to take one of their many ancestral names with a prefix of Ap. Gradually, Ap was absorbed into some ancient name. Ap Hugh became "Pugh", Ap Richard is now "Prichard".

To be continued with our next issue...

Sarasota (FL) Highland Games
January 14-15-16, 1994

The Sarasota Southwest Florida Highland Games will be held at Twin Lakes Park, 6700 Clark Road, Sarasota, Florida on Friday, Saturday & Sunday, January 13-16, 1994. Activities begin on Friday with a Dinner/Dance and continue on Saturday with the Scottish Festival. Saturday evening an old fashioned Ceilidh is planned and the weekend will conclude with a Kirkin' o' the Tartan at the First Presbyterian Church of Sarasota.

Abercrombie research

Larry L. Abercrombie, Sr., of 305 8th St., Cordele, GA 31015 - is researching the Abercrombie Clan and has a large computer database on this family including marriages, deaths, census information, etc.

His materials also include many Scottish marriages and death records on file.

Call 912-273-1812 (w)) or 912-273-2589 (h).

Scots twigs from our "tree"

Piping Quartet Competition at GMHG

Last July, at the GMHG, the North American Academy of Piping gathered members of the faculty to compete in a piping quartet competition.

The event was held Sunday afternoon with the winning quartet composed of Sandy Jones, Colin McClellan, Ron Shafer and Brian Yates. (Ron is an active member of Clan Anderson.)

With thanks to *Stand Sure*, publication of the Clan Anderson Society, Ltd.

Little display impressive in Scotland

The Clan Little Society in Canada reports that their own Clan Display at the Scott Hay Gallery at Langholm (the main seat of the 16th century Littles) was considered to be one of the best genealogy exhibitions put forth. *The Hot Trod*, publication of the society, says that the success of the exhibit was due to the extensive research of many Littles around the world and to that of Dr. Johnnie Little.

Good news from Frances Baird

Convener to the Baird Family Society Worldwide, Frances Ellis Baird, is now able to take a few steps and is making good progress from her serious illness which struck her two years ago this coming March.

She would be very happy to hear from you. Please write Mrs. Frances E. Baird, Sunny Pines Nursing and Rehabilitation Center, 587 Barton Blvd., Rockledge, FL 32955.

NEW STORE — NEW IDEAS — NEW ITEMS

I'm up to my knees in papers, books and microfilm. And I'm up to my ears in people who aren't related to me!

SWEATSHIRTS 22.90
50/50 heavyweight with set-in sleeves. Navy blue. Specify M, L, XL or XXL.
CL201 I'm up to my knees
CL200 I know we are related

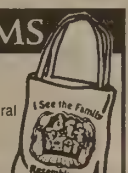
I know we are related but I can't place your face.

COFFEE MUG 9.70 ea.
Quality 11 oz. Black or Cobalt Blue ceramic mug with big handle. Red & light gray letters. "Genealogist: 1. a person who spends more time searching for dead relatives than spending time with living relatives. 2. a person who cannot remember his own wedding anniversary but knows his great-great-grandmother's birthdate. 3. a person who spends a lot of time talking with others about long-time deceased people. 4. a person with no other hobbies.

Prompt shipping for Christmas. Prices include shipping/handling. Send check or money order. WI residents add 5% sales tax. NO PHONE ORDERS or CODs.
Send for complete catalog of novelties, books, forms and maps. Stop in and see us at our store - we have items not listed in catalog.

ORIGINS
4327 Milton Ave. FT
Janesville, WI 53546
(608) 757-2777

BOOK BAGS
10.95 12¾hx14w
Brown on heavy, natural cotton canvas.



NOTE CARDS 6.50/12 cards & env.
N10 Some people think my family tree had walnuts on it
N11 Be kind to your relatives, without them you would be an orphan
N12 Genealogy - we wouldn't be here without a past
N13 Pruning family trees is not allowed

MEMO PADS 3.50/50 sht
S10 Is there life after research?
S11 He must be from my husband's family
S12 Planting a family tree is easier than researching for one
S13 I love digging for my family roots

INDIANA RESEARCH
From the largest collection of Indiana material in the world by the only full time researcher in Central Indiana!

- Census 1820-1920 (1860 Every name index)
- County Histories & Atlases: 800+
- Vital Statistics: (Death certificates from 1900)
- City Directories: 1500+
- Cemetery Records: All Counties
- Newspapers: 1500 Titles. 46,000 microfilm rolls
- Manuscripts: 6 million

And Much, Much, More!

Lloyd Hosman, M.A., R.G., A.P.G.
5275 W. Road 450 S.
Knightstown, IN 46148
(317) 987-8820

HISTORIC MAPS
50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.

$275 KILT SALE 8 yd; 13 oz.

J. HIGGINS, Ltd.

WE'VE MOVED — OUR NEW ADDRESS IS:
P.O. Box 14341, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, USA
Please Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-7268

1-800-426-SCOT
Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday CST.
Give us a call to order our new catalog (it's free too!)

MasterCard VISA

We believe our company's success depends on your satisfaction and we have strived to bring you the finest combination of quality, value & service.

All of our tartan fashions are tailored in Kansas City from authentic tartans and woolens imported from Scotland.

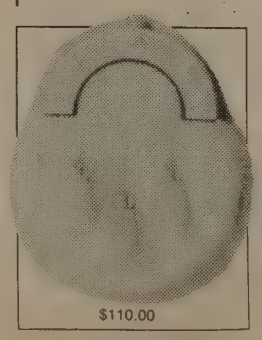
Don't be misled by our prices! That's part of our goal - quality products we all can afford.

And, you can order our stock items confident that you can return them if you are not completely satisfied. Please call if you're interested. It's free! We'd be glad to hear from you!

NEW! CHILDREN'S KILTS STARTING AT $65.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

LADIES' TARTAN KILTED SKIRTS STARTING AT $115.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS —

$40.00



$110.00

In addition to tailoring jackets and kilts, we now operate our own hand loom machines which knit customized argyll and diced hose and hose tops.

AND FOR THE MUSICIANS we keep a full stock of pipes (Gillanders & McLeod's starting at $595.00) and drums (Premier's starting at $375.00) and if you need some reeds we make those as well.

So, here's our toll-free number:

Here's a sampling of our prices:

Kilts: 13 oz. worsted 8 yrds.	$295.00	Belts	45.00	Inverness Capes	49.00
16 oz. worsted 8 yds.	369.00	Glengarry/Balmoral	43.00	Feather Bonnets	265.00
Daywear Kilt Jackets	180.00	Kilt Hose	16.00	Spats	27.50
Formal Prince Charlie Jackets	205.00	Hose Tops	45.00	Military Doublets	265.00
		Full Argyll (Formal) Hose	69.00	Canmore Pipe Bags	120.00

$52.00

Windows to maternal ancestry and *MUCH* more!

A Perfect Gift!

The best FAMILY GENEALOGY & HISTORY ALBUM

Record direct descendants AND your family branches

* HANDSOMELY BOUND
* ARCHIVAL QUALITY
* EXPANDABLE
* 12 X 12 INCHES
* OVER 200 PAGES
* EMBOSSED COVER
* BECOMES A FAMILY TREASURE

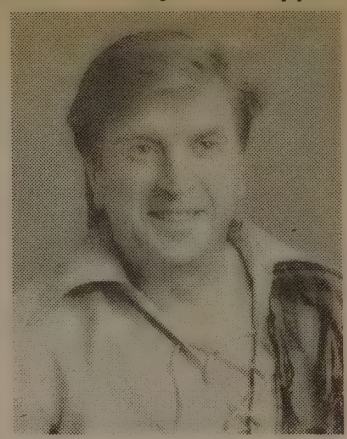
Send for FREE BROCHURE to FTNEWS
P.O. Box 2406, Starkville, MS 39759
or leave address at 1-800-733-6770

Carl Peterson to appear

Carl Peterson will headline the Ceilidh at the Odom Library Scottish Weekend Celebrating the 100th birthday of the Moultrie Observer March 11-13, 1994.

Peterson, a native of Greenock, Scotland and resident of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, has also been selected to perform with Community Concerts, a subsidiary of Columbia Artists. As part of this select group of performers, Carl will be presenting his special blend of Scottish Music to thousands of Community Concert subscribers, in over 550 theaters, across the United States and Canada.

Community Concerts provides a series of performances for its subscribers throughout the season. Some of the other artists and performers and attractions appearing with Community Concerts include The BBC Philharmonic of Manchester, Russian National Orchestra, London Chamber Orchestra, Floyd Cramer, Cherish the Ladies, Moscow Boys Choir and the New York Theater Ballet. Another subsidiary of Columbia Artists is the International Concert Series, which arranges tours for Scottish bagpipe bands, such as the Black Watch. the Scots Guard and the Argyle & Sutherland Highlanders, to appear in the US and Canada. (More information about Community Concerts, Darach Recordings, 104 W. Wood St., Norristown, PA 19401.)



Carl Peterson

Be a postage hero! Contribute to the *Family Tree* postage fund!

MERRY CHRISTMAS

18th ANNUAL
FEB. 4th - 6th 1994

MOULTRIE, GA

Automotive Swap Meet & Show

Sponsored by
Kelley's Classic Automotive Supply - Sparks, Georgia, Exit #11 I-75
1-800-OLD CARS

3 Big Days - Friday, Saturday, Sunday
SPENCE FIELD • MOULTRIE, GA
1,630 Acre Facility
Georgia's Largest Automotive Swap meet with 100,000 sq. ft of inside spaces. Over 1,000 outside spaces; select concrete or grass.

3-Day Automotive Flea Market
Parts, Tools, Literature, Equipment and More!

Car Corral
Cars and Trucks Displayed for Sale Friday-Sunday

Saturday Car Show
Sunday Truck Show
Door Prizes to be given away
No "For Sale" Signs

Saturday Auto Auction
by Automotive Ventures Inc., Auctioneers
Call 912-471-6325

Collectible and Special Interest Items
Friday-Sunday

Doors are open to the public from 8 a.m.-6 p.m. Friday, Saturday and Sunday.
Vendors will be allowed to set up Thursday.
Truck Parts are a specialty at this event
ADMISSION $3 - Children under 12 - FREE
$7.50 Ticket good for Thursday-Sunday.
Admission price includes show program.
•••••
For more information or for booth information call or write:
Jerry Kelley • 709 Diane St. • Nashville, GA 31639
912-686-2102 after 6 p.m.
Or
Ron Sharpless • 404-941-8154

• 20 Acres FREE Parking
• 24 Hr. Security
• Food and Restroom Facilities
• 9,000 ft. Airstrip On Site
• Over 500 Motor Home Hookups on Event Site
• Over 2,500 Motel Rooms in a 25 Mile Radius

• Located 4 miles So. on S. Hwy. 33

Blocker Family offers publication

The Blocker family newsletter is available for $5.00 per year (4 issues of 5 pages) from *Blocker Bonanza*, 923 N. Temple, Cordell, OK 73632.

TEA & SYMPATHY
a British Shoppe

IMPORTED FOOD and GIFTS

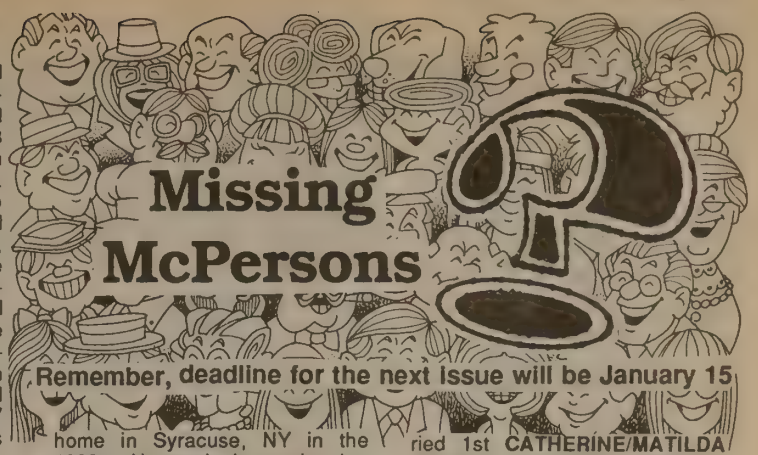
SCOTTISH, IRISH and WELSH BOOKS

TEA ROOM

SHOPPE
369 East 17th Street
(17th & Tustin)
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 645-4860

OFFICE
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite H10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-9788
Fax: (714) 850-0188

Will anyone help find these folks?



Remember, deadline for the next issue will be January 15

I need the parents of **JOHN RHODES** born ca 1832 AL. Was his father **JAMES? JOHN? JOHN** had a brother, **ELIJAH**. Who was their mother? Where are their parents buried? **DELIAH DYER** born ca 1814 in MO died 10 July 1860, married **JOHN GUEST/GUESS. JOHN DYER** was **DELILAH**'s father. Who was her mother? Where were her parents born? Where were they married? Where were they buried? Will answer all responses. Please write **Ann Fairchild, Box 252, Caddo, OK 74729.**

REUBEN HART: Need parents and siblings for **REUBEN HART** and his wife, **NANCY RIGDON**, both possibly born NC, 1780, which is reasonable, considering family record of birth of first son, **REUBEN, JR.** as 8 September 1800 in Washington Co., GA, where the family lived until ca 1812. Five more children born there. Sometime before December, the family had started a trek to south AL; a son was born on the way. Two more sons were born to them, one in AL and the other in FL. They may have lived close to the line, since much crossing involved in family records. **REUBEN** died and is buried at Yellow River Cemetery, Okaloosa Co., FL, as was **NANCY**. None of the leads or clues offered through the years have given us anything new to search for parents of **REUBEN, NANCY.** Only one other **REUBEN** found of correct age in NC, but he went to KY where he died. Will appreciate any clues or ideas offered. **Willie May Peckham, 4031 Glendale Ave., Salem, OR 97305.**

I would like to correspond with anyone descended from the surname **GABBERT**. Specifically seeking information on parents of **CALAHILL R. GABBERT,** born 6 June 1835 in Louisburg, Greenbriar Co., VA (now WV) and died 7 March 1914 in Union, Canadian Co., OK. Enlisted 24 Oct. 1864 in Company C, 13th Volunteer Infantry Regiment, OH (Civil War). He married 1st **MATILDA DICKEY** 5 January 1861, Des Moines Co., IA; 2nd **RUTH AMANDA HAIR** 16 Nov. 1865 in Danville Twp., Des Moines, IA. **Louise Gabbert Holt, 827 W. Johnston Ave., Hemet, CA 92543-7017.**

Frances Wheeler, 9920 NE 120th St., Okeechobee, FL 34972 is researching any **WHEELER** of early VA (**HENRI**, 1620 of Elizabeth City, Buck Rowe & Isle of Wight Co.), early NC (Albermarle, Chowan, Bertie, then Northampton Co., area), Granville Co., NC.

Would like very much to correspond with any descendants of my 3 great grandfather, **DANIEL WINCHESTER**, brother of **DOUGLAS** (both born VA, came to Mecklenburg/ Union Co., NC area ca 1770. **DANIEL** and **ROSANNA WINCHESTER**'s son, **BILLY DO.,** born 5 March 1794 married his cousin, **POLLY WINCHESTER.** Some of their children were: **THOMAS DIDYMUS**, born 25 Sept. 1821 who married **E.J. STITT** 12 Nov. 1846...**JOSIAH**, born 28 Sept. ? and married 1st **E. HELMS,** 28 Aug. 1844 and 2nd **R. CUTHBERTSON** and 3rd **MARY J. McCOLLY...PERMILIA** born 12 April 1826 married **DR. J.D. SMITH** of Albany, GA. **JOHN ROBINSON** born 21 Feb. 1833 and married **JULIA WOLFE** 13 Nov. 1856, **ROBERT A.** born 18 Sept. 1834 and died 2 Sept. 1842, **JANE I.** born 5 April 1827 and died 8 March 1851, **MARY R.** born 21 May 1840 who married **ALEX McLARTY** of Albany, GA, **LAURA** born 23 May ? and died 28 July 1843. This information is from an article by **GEORGE T. WINCHESTER**, Mineral Springs, NC. There were, I believe, related **WINCHESTER**s in Cabarras Co., NC and Pendleton Dist., SC that I would like to learn about also. Can someone help me? **Norma W. Matthews, 4853 Burns Dr., NW, Apt. #142, Lilburn, GA 30247-3791.**

Seeking information on **WILLIAM W. TAYLOR** of MA or CT, and his parents and grandparents. **WILLIAM W.** born 13 June 1788 and died 1 Dec. 1859 Addison, NY. He lived in Lanesboro, MA for a time. His wife was **HANNAH** who was born 7 June 1797 and who died 8 April 1872. Children: MERRITT DANIEL, CLARA E., (who married **DANIEL BRADFORD LAMB), R. HESTER. MERRITT DANIEL,** born 30 Sept. 1819 at West Stockbridge, MA, died 20 August 1880 Mainesburg, PA. His first wife, **MARIA** (had 4 children, names unknown); 2nd wife **MARY JANE KNIFFEN**, born 2 Dec. 1839, Mainesburg, PA area, died 12 May 1888 Mainesburg, PA, had son **THOMAS HERBERT TAYLOR**, born 27 Sept. 1866, died 25 July 1900, Addison, NY. His wife was **BERTHA MYRTLE SANDS**, born 1 Nov. 1869 Lindley, NY and died 1 Feb. 1953 at Jersey Shore, PA. They had two children, **MERRITT FREDERICK**, born 14 Jan 1894 (my father) and **RUTH MYRTLE TAYLOR**, born 15 January 1896, died 5 Dec. 1957. Will exchange information, **Herb Taylor, Rt. 2 Box 289C, Mill Hall, PA 17751.**

My father's family emigrated from Melnik in Poland in 1891 and settled in Swansea, Wales. The name in the old country was Hirschfinger (not sure about the middle "c"). If anyone is working on this name, I would be interested in corresponding with them and sharing what information I have. **Daniel C.B. Levy, 22452 Lassen St., Chatsworth, CA 91311.**

Seeking information about 2-great grandfather **EDWARD STARBUCK**, his ancestors and descendants. **EDWARD STARBUCK** believed born 7 May 1777 to **WILLIAM STARBUCKI/JUNE TAYLOR STARBUCK**, perhaps in Guilford Co., NC and believed to be descended from the Nantucket Island **STARBUCKS.** He married 28 Sept. 1795 **SARAH SWIGGINS** in Guilford Co., with issue ten children.

Believed to have relocated to Wayne Co., IN in 1817. He married 26 Dec. 1822 **JUDITH GARDNER**, probably in Wayne Co., with issue eight children. Subsequently married **ESTHER KEMP**, date and place unknown. no children. He died 9 March 1862, location unknown. Also looking for information about great grandfather **JOHN BRUCH** and his wife, **MARY HINKLE BRUCH**, their ancestors and descendants. Very little is known. **JOHN BRUCH** probably born ca 1805-1810. Was in Northhampton (Co.?) PA in 1845. Reputed to have been killed by lightning at age 48, date and location unknown. There were 7 children, of which **JAMES BRUCH** was the oldest and **HARLAN PAGE BRUCH** the youngest. Will be glad to share information and pay copying expense for any information relative to my queries. **Harlan Park, 12705 Knott Road, Monroe, WA 98272.**

I am searching for information on **FELIX RAMSEY**, born 1814 in GA. His parents born in England. Married 1st to ? and 2nd to **SUSAN ELIZABETH SANDERS**, Cherokee. Came to AR in 1874-1880 and settled in Johnson Co., died 10 May 1896 near Ozark, AR. **Oleta F. Holmes, Rt. 8 Box 197, Fayetteville, AR 72701.**

I am looking for the family of **POTTS** who lived at a place called Thompson Station south of Nashville, TN. The only thing I know is **DAVID MURRY POTTS** born ca 187501880 Thompson Station. He married **GERTRUDE MAY McABE**, born 30 Dec. 1880 at Murfreesboro. He died 1956. Does anyone know anything of this family? **Pat Morgan Foster, 34 Winter St., Norway, ME 04268.**

Anyone tracing **ROY** families? My cousin, **HENRY JOSEPH ROY** was in an orphans home - a children's home in Syracuse, NY in the 1800's. He was in the service during the First World War and married **ESSIE SMITH** in Georgia 1913. Her parents **ESSIE McCALLISTER SMITH/EDWARD SMITH.** Her family lived near Atlanta. **ESSIE ROY** is buried Holleywood Cemetery near Atlanta. **HENRY JOSEPH ROY** born 21 April 1855 and died 1951. He is buried Jonesboro, GA. **ESSIE ROY** born 22 Dec. 1898 and died 1924. She was raised with family of **JOHN HENRY McCALLISTER/GEORGIA WARE McCALLISTER** in or near East Point, GA. **Ruth Wood, 128 Cecelia Circle, Jonesboro, GA 30236.**

McClanahan's, Mitchells

SAMUEL MITCHELL McCLANAHAN, born ca 1772 SC: died 1858 near Columbiana, Shelby Co., AL. He had brother, **JAMES, DAVID, JOHN, NELSON; SAMUEL** married 1st **CATHERINE/MATILDA NELSON;** 2nd, **LOLITA ZEIGLER.** Their first daughter, **MARGARET** married **LEWIS M. BUTLER**, both buried Freestone Co., TX. Need data on children: **MARY R.** (1815 SC married **DAVID CHESLEY BUTLER**, brother of **LEWIS BUTLER); DAVID NELSON** (ca 1817 SC to 1867 DeSoto Ph., LA married 1st **CHARLOTTE R. ROPPER;** 2nd married **MARY CAROLINE REEVES,** 3rd **MARY McDONALD; JOHN MITCHELL** (1818-1967 LA) married **ELIZABETH ANN ROPER; SAMUEL A.** (1820 - ?) married **EMILY RUSHING; JANE CATHERINE** (1820-?) married **JOHN TURNER CROMWELL; M.A.** (1862-1840), **MARY.** If you descend from this line, please let me hear from you. Very little has been printed on this surname, so must rely on descendants for help. **Betty Morrow, Rt. 2 Box 96, Teague, TX 75860-9637.**

Always Buying British & European Royalty Items

Nostalgia Unlimited

ANTIQUES AND COLLECTIBLES

PAT KLEIN P.O. Box 262
BILL KLEIN E. Berlin, CT 06023
(203) 828-3973

CONNEMARA
BEYOND THE HORIZON
PRODUCED BY ZAN McLEOD

999 Roundtop Drive
Annapolis, MD 21401
Tapes $10.00, CD's $15.00
Plus $2.00 s/h

Bring Forward the Tartan!

WEAR YOUR TARTAN PROUDLY!

All items 100% Lightweight Wool

Tartan Ladies' Dance Sashes
$36.00, plus $2.00 postage
Ladies' Tams - One size fits all
$18.95 plus $2.50 postage
Tartan Scarves (TIE WEIGHT)
$17.95 plus $2.00 postage
TARTAN TIES
$13.95 plus $1.50 postage
New item! **MEN'S TARTAN CAPS** - One size fits all.
$28.00 plus $2.50 postage

Ties, Scarves, Sashes, Caps, and Tams Available in 640 Tartans!

Phone Us for Fastest Delivery

THE GAELIC SHOP
29 N. Main Street, PO Box 6, New Hope, PA 18938
Phone (215) 862-9285 (10 AM-5 PM daily; Noon-5 PM Sundays)
(215) 598-7263 (Day or Evening)
Welcome—VISA • MasterCard • American Express—*Welcome*

Many thanks to Gidge Taylor who volunteered to help with the mailing list this issue! Family Tree Topper

WANTED! Missing McPersons

SARAH ROPER STILLWELL was born ca 1794 Mecklenburg, NC. She was the daughter of **JOHN ROPER**, American Rev., and his first wife, **SARAH LEWIS.** She married **WILLIAM H. STILWELL**, 27 Dec. 1814 Mecklenburg. Her father, **JOHN ROPER**, married 2nd, **SUSAN FINCHER** (16 Nov. 1797) in Mecklenburg. They had nine children: **WILLIAM F.** married **JANE ?; CHARLES; JAMES; STEPHEN** married **LUCY ?; JOSEPH FLETCHER** married **MARGARET McEWEN** and second **LOUISA P. GUY; JOHN THOMPSON** married **ELIZABETH C. ESTES; MARY FINCHER HOWELL; ELIZABETH; SAMUEL H.** married **SARAH.** These children all moved with their parents to Gwinnett Co., GA ca 1827 and then went to AL 1837. What became of **SARAH STILWELL?** Would appreciate any information on this family. **Mrs. Jo Ann S. Garner, 2027 Edgehill Dr., San Antonio, TX 78209-2023.**

Need to identify parents and siblings of **MARY SMITH**, born Dec. 1786 Cumberland Co., NC and died 29 January 1854 Lowndes Co., GA. She married ca 1807 NC **ALEXANDER GRAHAM born 25 Dec. 1769 Cumberland Co., NC and died 15 November 1832 Telfair Co., GA. They moved to Telfair Co., ca 1812. They had 15 children. It is reported that MARY**'s sister was **EFFIE SMITH** who married **WILLIAM BOWEN** 24 Oct. 1818 Tattnall Co., GA. Also need to identify parents of **CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS SMITH**, born 4 Sept. 1819 Telfair Co., GA. On page 483 of the new edition of the *History of Telfair County* states his father was **"CAMPBELL SMITH** who came from Roberson Co., NC at the beginning of the 19th century". Have failed to identify **CAMPBELL SMITH** in the early census. He may be brother of the **MARY SMITH** mentioned earlier. Can anyone tell me the parents of my **SMITH**'s? Your help appreciated. Will pay for copies and postage. **Frances Olliff Frobos, 5343 Playa Way, Jacksonville, FL 32211.**

My 2-great grandfather was **JOHN LOOKINGBILL**, born 1796, VA. He married **LOUISA ANN SHIRLEY** in TN ca 1820. I believe **JOHN** may have been the son of **CHRISTIAN LOOKINGBILL** and had a brother by the name of **DANIEL**, born 1794, VA. **LOOKINBILL, LUCKINGBILL, LUCKINBILL, LUKENBILL** - just a few ways this name may be spelled. Any information appreciated. Please write **Leon G. Lookingbill, 295 Brian Circle, Afton, TN 37616.**

Would like to correspond with descendants of **JOHN, MARY McLEOD** who immigrated to Cumberland Co., NC early 1800s. Children: **MURDOCH, WILLIAM, ANGUS, ALEXANDER, JOHN, DANIEL, CHRISTIAN, JENNET. Tom Casteel, PO Box 3007, San Pedro, CA 90731.**

Need any information on **THOMAS ESTES MOORE** who was born in NC 10 Sept. 1912. Please contact **Marsha DeBonis, 11 Shannon St., Middlebury, VT 05753.**

JOHN, FLORA McDONALD McDUFFIE came to America ca 1765-70 from the Isle of Skye, Scotland. They settled in NC , but about 1815, **FLORA** as a widow, came to Greene Co., MS with her children. Family members related that **SUSAN McDUFFIE**, a daughter of **JOHN, FLORA** married **JOHN MARTIN** and at least two of their sons, **DANIEL**- born 1794 in NC, and **NORMAN** - born 1798 in NC came to MS. **DANIEL** married **SUSAN BAXTER**, d/o **ISRAEL BAXTER** and their oldest daughter, **ANNA**, born 6 May 1823 and married **THOMAS DILWORTH TEDDER** in Lauderdale Co., MS. **THOMAS DILWORTH TEDDER**, born 1793 NC/GA? died 3 July 1871 in Washington/Choctaw? Co., AL. He was drafted into the War of 1812 at St. Stephens, AL. He married **ANNA MARTIN** in Lauderdale Co., MS 16 Aug. 1843 and their daughter, **RHODA LAURA** married **JOHN DEARMAN** in Lauderdale Co., MS 24 Nov. 1878. After the death of **JOHN DEARMAN** in 1887, **RHODA** and her two young sons, **JOHN THOMAS DEARMAN, WILLIAM JASPER DEARMAN** came to TX. **JOHN THOMAS DEARMAN** (my grandfather) died in Victoria Co., TX in June 1943. I would welcome any correspondence about any of these families. **Patsy Dearman Hand, 417 Cottonwood St., Victoria, TX 77904.**

Looking for information about **JOHN WATTS** from Burke Co., NC. He had sons: **JOSEPH, JOHN, HENRY, MALACHI.** He may have been born in VA and migrated to NC. He was possibly Scottish/Cherokee. Please write **J.A. Peck, 3832 Peck Road, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043-8825.**

There are documents in Camden Co., GA pertaining to **ELIZABETH LOFTON** willing her children property. Was this because she remarried and she is giving them her husband's **JAMES LOFTON**) property? Who is **JANE PARCE WILLIAMS** that put the 4 children in her will? What happened to these children? From their father's, mother's and **JANE**'s estates, they had to have a very good start financially. Did they come to Florida with the **PEARCE** family? Have reason to believe that **JAMES LOFTON** was a speck younger than**ELIZABETH** - if so, he would have been about 30 wen he died. What caused his death? What happened to **ELIZABETH? JOHN PEARCE**'s will in 1827 said she was a **SKIPPER.** What **SKIPPER** did she marry? There was a **DUKE SKIPPER** in Camden Co. **Margaret Pearce Pasteur, 4314 SW 22nd St., Ocala, FL 34474-1814.**

Please help me find my 2-great grandfather! **MICHAEL SHANNON** immigrated from Carlow Co., Ireland sometime before 1854. Family legend says that he entered New Orleans with two sisters who died there of yellow fever. He married **CATHERINE RICHEFORD** (born 1824, Wexford Co., Ireland) on 28 Dec. 1854 in Mobile, AL. This union produced 7 children, all born in Shelby Co., AL between 1855-1869. They were: **MARY RYAN, JOHANNA COCHRAN?, ELIZABETH, PATRICK, MICHAEL** who married a **PRATHER, JOHN MONROE, CATHERINE. PATRICK SHANNON** owned and operated a hardware store in Bibb Co., AL as late as 1914. The family owned property in Shelby, Bibb and Tuscaloosa Co., AL, as well as TX. **MICHAEL SHANNON** died in Shelby Co., AL between 1880-1900. If anyone has any information on this man or his family, I would greatly appreciate it. Please contact **Susan B. Merrell, 114 Lina Drive, Prattville, AL 36067.**

Deadline for next
Family Tree
January 15, 1993

It cost over $4,000 to mail this issue of *The Family Tree*. Be a postage hero!

Southern Queries magazine

... for anyone with roots in the South. We share information on our ancestors, get help with family puzzles, even discover long-lost relatives!

Subscriber queries published free

Surname indexed

— Home of the award-winning *Resource* feature —

1 year (6 issues) $24, 2 years (12 issues) $42

Special: Sample issue $2

Order from: Southern Queries (Dept 4), Box 726, Durham NC 27702-0726

Our readers say: "Thanks for a super job ... I never want my subscription to run out." "I am recommending it to all my friends and 'genie' bugs." "I like the format." "I love it!"

Covers: AL, AR, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, MO, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV

The TAYLOR Ancestry

BILL R. LINDER'S first volume of TAYLOR ancestry traces the family from Texas back thru Mississippi to North Carolina. Thousands of relatives hang on this Scotch-Irish tree. Pictures and maps enhance the work. Featured are more than 100 pages covering the records relating to the life and family of ELDER WILLIAM TAYLOR, early planter and Baptist minister of 18th century North Carolina, who married Sarah Sanders and lived in Johnston and Anson Counties. Caraway, Green, Ross, Hasty, Gourley, Starnes, and hundreds more related families.

$39.50 plus $4.50 s/h

BILL R. LINDER
4615 9th Street South
Arlington, VA 22204

Perfect Christmas Gift

ORDER NOW

NEW ENLARGED FIFTH EDITION
NOW BEING PRINTED
Ready for Mailing

UNCENSORED! CANDID! REVEALING!

All The Answers To Those Questions You Were Too EMBARRASSED To Ask...

SPECIAL - BUY IN WILKES-BARRE
Save Shipping and Handling Costs:
U.S.A. - $1.25
Canada - $2.50
Wales - $3.25

Our Welsh Heritage

Written by a Doctor in Language Most Cymry Will Understand (Saesneg!)

This book is packed with over 100 pages of historical facts and information. The stories of when and how it happened ... St. David, Prince Madoc, Ddraig Goch, Cwm Rhondda, Gymanfa Ganu, Eisteddfod, and More!
"...Readers Digest on Wales, Dr. Islyn Thomas, O.B.E. has performed a great service for all Welsh Americans." David Morris, "I became an expert on Wales overnight! ... This wonderful booklet will have a prominent place in my library." Bryn Lloyd.

PRICE: $6.00 plus $1.25 for handling and postage.

Please send _____ copies of OUR WELSH HERITAGE to:

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

This book is an excellent gift for your friends and relatives, especially your children and grandchildren. Let's enlighten the world on the Welsh contribution for a better world.

National Welsh-American Foundation
24 Carverton Road
Trucksville, PA 18708
(717) 696-1525

CD Sleat Chief '94 St. Mtn. Guest

The current Chief of Macdonald of Sleat, Sir Ian Macdonald of Sleat, Bt., will be the Honoured Guest at the 1994 Stone Mountain Highland Games and Scottish Festival. Clan Donald Southeast is accepting cash donations so that expenses can be met for Lady Macdonald of Sleat to accompany her husband on this trip.

To help in the effort to raise travel expenses, Clan Donald SE will sell chances fora beautiful hand-crafted Sgian Dubh. The winner will be drawn at the 1994 CDUSA AGM in Colorado Springs, CO.

The Sgian Dubh was handcrafted by Clan Donald member, Bob Folds. The handle was carved from ivory obtained before 1928 (legal) and the blade was forged from Sheffield steel. The sheath was made from English leather and embellished with .900 Fine Silver. Valued at $1200.00, the Sgian Dubh and sheath are enclosed in a fine wooden case.

Tickets for this one of a kind item may be obtained from Jim Gurney, Southeast Commissioner to CDUSA, 835 N. Aylesbury Rd., Goose Creek, SC 29445.

Clan Maclean Association descendants sought...

Are you a descendant of a member of the first Clan Maclean Association formed in 1893 in Chicago, IL? A banquet was held at the time of the World's Columbian Exposition in 1893 and attended by Sir Fitzroy Maclean, Chief of Clan Maclean, Duart, Scotland.

If you are, please call or write Dorothy McLean Smith, 13230 NE Sacramento Dr., Portland, OR 97230 - phone 503-254-7560. Any information about this first Clan Maclean association in the US is appreciated.

BURIED

by paper?

Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.

QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-M
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

hints & stuff...

Adoption information may be found in record books where divorce and probate records are filed. Instead of placing them under "A", they are placed under "I" and listed alphabetically. Never ask for information on adoptions, ask for divorce or probate records. Under "I" you will find petitions to change names, petitions to adopt, etc. If adoptions occurred in the Superior or Probate Court, you may have access to your own sealed records.

With thanks to the Kishwaukee Genealogists.

Guilford College, Greensboro, NC is the repository for the surviving records of monthly meetings of the Religious Society of Friends associated with North Carolina Yearly Meeting and included NC, SC, GA and parts of TN and VA. These records begin with the minutes of Perquimans Monthly Meting dated 1680. The collection is open to the public on-site Tuesday through Friday, 9 AM until noon and 2 PM until 5 PM. Call in advance to be sure the library will be open. (919-316-2264)

The earliest form of boat used by English colonists in America was like the log canoe used by Indians. It was made from a tree trunk which was shaped and hollowed out with cutting tools and fire. These crude and heavy boats were called "pirogues" by the colonists and were usually from 15 to 30 feet in length and about 3 feet in diameter. These early boats were propelled through the water by means of short paddle-like oars.

With thanks to the Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society.

The Association for Gravestone Studies, 30 Elm Street, Worcester, MA 01609 promotes the study and preservation of old gravestones. They invite membership.

A great idea! The San Diego Genealogical Society offers a special "half and half" program. It works like this: A member finds a catalog entry or book review describing a book he or she thinks would be a good addition to the library. The member tells the librarian and gives her ordering information and a check for half of the purchase price of the book. The SDGS pays the other half and orders the book. The member is notified when the book arrives and is allowed to use it at home for two weeks before it is catalogued.

***Your postage contributions really do keep** The Family Tree* **FREE!**

Don't Let Your Rich Heritage Slip Away!

Preserve Your Family History in Print

Imagine an exquisitely designed book, telling the story of your family's history in rich detail, complete with photographs, historical documents and other memorabilia. Wouldn't such a volume become an heirloom, treasured, passed on from generation to generation?

Enfield Publishing specializes in bringing these dreams to reality. We assist with research, editing, ghostwriting, reproductions and restorations. We will design your book, carefully guide it through pre-press, printing and binding. If necessary we will have illustrations commissioned or new photographs taken. We become, in fact, your associate and guide in what will become, for most, the adventure of a lifetime - publishing your own book.

Enfield Publishing Company
504 W. 24th Street, No. 204 Austin, Texas 78705 • (512) 479-1708

COPY YOUR TREASURED PHOTOS

ORIGINAL PRINT

DUPLITECH COPY

We will copy your black & white or color photos even if they are as small as a dime, or as large as a poster; Polaroid or Tin plate genealogy pictures.

We will make a **Negative** and one 3½ x 5 **Print** for **$3.00**, add $1.95 P&H per order. *No charge for croping people out! Additional copy prints 50¢.

Duplitech P.O. Box 4154, Salem, Oregon 97302, (503) 378-0751 Owner: Jeffrey J. Murray

Many thanks to Ruby Bowermeister who volunteered to help with the mailing list this issue! **Family Tree Topper**

Your postage contributions help keep our *Family Tree* free!

Barnette's Family Tree Book Co.

Genealogical
- Books
- Charts
- Forms
- Supplies

NOW OPEN in HOUSTON, TEXAS

Barnett's Family Tree Company in the Antiques Center of Texas
1001 W. Loop North, Box FT (7200 Old Katy Road), Houston, TX 77055
713-684-4633 or (after 7:00 P.M.) 713-681-2555
Send $1.00 for our latest catalog.

A penny by any other name...

Before Congress passed the Subsidiary Coinage Law in 1850, much of American domestic business was transacted with Spanish or other foreign coins, although accounts were kept in either United States of British reckonings. Pennsylvania pounds, shillings, or pence, were generally used in accounting in York County until about 1800. Local assessments were used, but the consideration in deeds is occasionally expressed in pounds as late as 1840. Unless otherwise indicated, in Pennsylvania records the terms pound, shillings and pence refer to Pennsylvania money. It is exactly three-fifths of the value of the British coins of the same name. British and American pound systems can be calculated by knowing that 1q. (farthing) = $0.1111; 4q. (farthings) - 1d. (penny) = $0.1111; 12d. (pence) = 1s. (shilling) = $0.1333; 20 shillings = 1 pound = $2.667. These calculations are valid for Pennsylvania pounds as well.

With thanks to the Winnebago and Boone Counties Genealogical Societies.

The Christmas Seal

Christmas Seals had their beginning in the US in 1907. Since that time have had a tremendous influence in improving American health.

At the turn of the century, tuberculosis was the leading, most-feared killer in America. Known as the "white plague" because as the disease wore down its victims, they grew pale and emaciated. There was no cure for TB and small hope for recovery. Some of the most famous people of the last century - the pianist Chopin, the poet Keats, the novelist Robert Louis Stevenson and many others, were victims.

By 1907, a number of anti-tuberculosis organizations had been formed throughout the nation to help combat and prevent the disease. One such group was the Delaware Anti-tuberculosis Society which established a small, open-air sanitarium on the Brandywine River near Wilmington. There, a cook and tubercular nurse cared for 8 patients while doctors observed this "fresh air" treatment and the effect it had on victims. Results were promising, but by the end of the year, funds were low.

One of the doctors, Joseph Wales, thought his cousin, Emily Bissell might be able to help as she was active with the American Red Cross and had lots of fund raising experience.

Emily was anxious to help, but had trouble convincing others to contribute. Emily then thought of an idea originating in Denmark where small seals were sold during the Christmas season to raise money to fight TB. She borrowed $40 from friends to get 50,000 seals printed.

They were sold at a stand in the post office at a penny apiece. The first Christmas Seals were sold on December 7, 1907. By the time the holiday season was over, $3,000 had been raised.

The greatest pleasure in life is to do what people say you cannot do! With thanks to the *Rocky Mountain Buckeye.*

Did you know that the Jeep of WWII and beyond were mostly made in Toledo, OH by the Willys-Overland Company? The OH Historical Society has just acquired one for their permanent collection!

SARASOTA SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

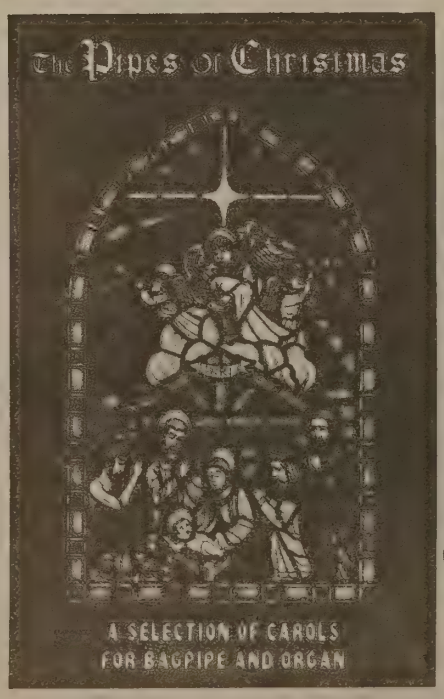
HIGHLAND GAMES

TWIN LAKES PARK
6700 Clark Road
Sarasota, Fl 34241
SATURDAY
JANUARY 15TH, 1994
10am – 4pm – (RAIN or SHINE)

FRIDAY JANUARY 14TH – Dinner and Dance – featuring THE TARTAN LADS
SAT NIGHT – Ceildh starting at 7.00 p.m.
SUNDAY JANUARY 16TH – Kirkin' o' the Tartan,
First Presbyterian Church of Sarasota at 11.am

Sarasota Scottish Heritage Society
P.O. Box 14065
Sarasota, Fl. 34278
Call (813)–953–6707

"THE MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS IS HERE NOW!"

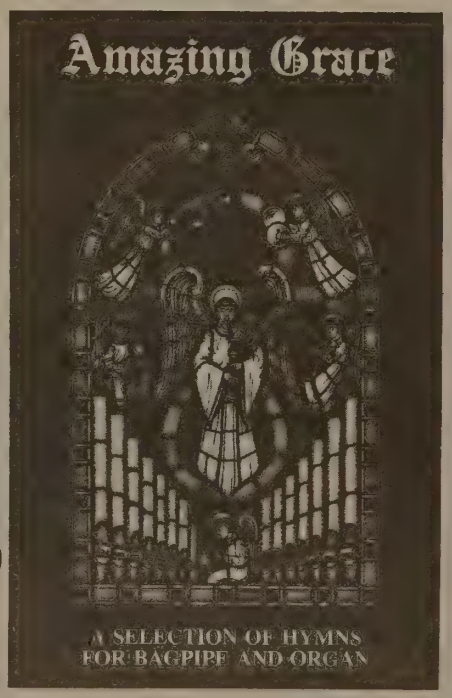


All your favorite Christmas carols performed on the Bagpipe with Organ and Brass

And, for enjoyable music any season, we offer *Amazing Grace* A selection of Hymns for Bagpipe and Organ.

Both available on Cassette $10.50 - CD $17.80
Plus $1.00 shipping
(CA res. add 7 3/4% tax)

WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD



R.P. Blandford & Son, 204 Orange St., Redlands, CA 92374
Call 909-798-1060

Genealogical bits & pieces, bargains and more

Bryn Ffyliaid Publications is a small publishing house whose major emphasis is documentation of family history in the early counties of Virginia. A brochure is available from June Banks Evans, Bryn Ffyliaid Publications, 300 Lake Marina Drive, 16 B West, New Orleans, LA 70124-1679. (Hint! Hint! The Odom Library would surely love to add these valuable Virginia books and materials to its' collection!)

Joyce C. Newman (PO Box 4607 SFA, Nacogdoches, TX 75962) writes that the newspaper for which she wrote "Kinfolks Korner" has, alas, gone out of business. She is now writing a newsletter called *The Piney Woods Newsletter*. Queries are free to subscribers. 6 times a year, subscription, $12.00; $22 for 12 issues and $30 for 18 issues.

The new National Archives building at College Park, MD will be open for research in 1994. Preparations are underway to move more than 1 million cubic feet of records from facilities in Suitland, MD, Alexandria, VA and the National Archives Bldg., in Washington, DC. The new 1.7 million square foot building at College Park will be the largest, most technically advanced archives in the world. Researchers planning to visit the National Archives should write or call at least several weeks in advance before traveling to Washington. Call 202-501-5400. Write Textual Reference Div., Office of the National Archives, Washington, DC 20408. Researchers may request a full list of the transferred records from the Regional Archives System, National Archives, Washington, DC 29498.

The Maryland Historical Society and the George Peabody Library of the John Hopkins University have signed an agreement to transfer custody of 5,000 books from Peabody's Genealogical reference collection to the Maryland Historical Society. The books to be transferred include genealogical guides, bibliographies, compendia, indexes to and abstracts of genealogical sources, family histories, patriotic society publications, genealogical journals and the vertical file collection of originals and microfilm.

The collection will not be available for researchers at the Maryland Historical Society until the end of 1994.

The Reprint Company, Publishers, PO Box 5401, Spartanburg, SC 29304 - offers *Abstracts of Early Deeds of Edgecombe County, NC 1759-1772* and *Abstracts of the Early Deeds of Granville County, NC, 1746-1765*.

The Logan County Historical Society - a nonprofit organization - was organized in 1980 for the purpose of collecting and preserving historical and genealogical records of Logan County, AR. Membership is open to all individuals and organizations interested in the history of Logan County upon payment of dues. Publications of the Society consist of *Wagon Wheels*, a quarterly journal with articles of historical and genealogical interest - and a newsletter as well as special publications from time to time. More information from PO Box 40, Magazine, AR 72943.

The Klamath Basin Genealogical Society has recorded all the known cemetery burials in Klamath County, OR. Now there are special prices if Vols. I & II are ordered: $22 plus $2 s/h for both. Write to order or for more information: Louise Moultron, 1555 Hope St., Klamath Falls, OR 97603.

American-Swedish Institute Archives & Library

The American-Swedish Institute Archives and Library, 2600 Park Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55407 (612-871-4907), has microfilm, microfiche and books of interest to those of Swedish ancestry. Members of the Institute and others interested in family research may use the Institute's genealogical resources when the library and archives are open. Appointments are suggested. Please write for more information.

50th Anniversary WWII rescue of Danish Jews

October 1993 marked the 50th anniversary of WWII rescue of Danish Jews.

In the fall of 1943, under threat of Nazi persecution. Denmark protected its Jewish population. The Danes intervened with the result that 99% of the Jewish community safely escaped to Sweden. Unfortunately, about 450 Jews were captured by German occupation forces. These prisoners were sent to the Theresienstadt camp. However, Danes sent food, clothing and vitamins, saving the Danish Jews in the camp.

After the allied victory in 1945, the Danish Jews returned from Sweden to their homes and businesses.

From the Danish Brotherhood in America, *The American Dane*.

985-1279

Tommy's Service Station

ROAD SERVICE

3 BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY
MECHANIC ON DUTY

Chevron

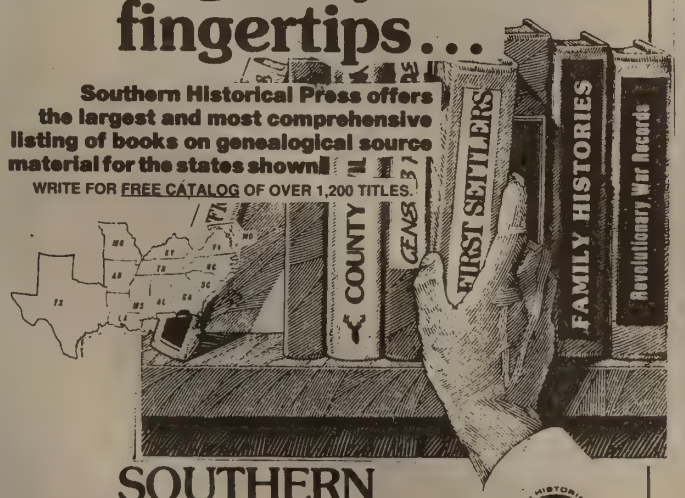
Chevron, MC & Visa
American Express accepted

201 S Main

the Source belongs at your fingertips...

Southern Historical Press offers the largest and most comprehensive listing of books on genealogical source material for the states shown!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OVER 1,200 TITLES.



SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS INC.

"The Nations Largest Publisher of Genealogical Source Material"

P.O. BOX 1267, GREENVILLE, SC 29602-1267
TELEPHONE (803) 233-2346

SCOTTISH MODERN
ENTERPRISES

6115 Archer Road, Summit, IL 60501

THE COMPLETE SCOTTISH SHOP!
Kilts * Tunics * Jackets * Complete Highland Outfitters
Bagpipes * Drums, etc., * Gifts * Records * Jewelry

Our Own Tailor Shop Staffed with "Master Tailors"

Scottish Formal Wear Rentals
WE ARE THE LARGEST
SCOTTISH RENTAL SERVICE IN THE U.S.A.

ORDER DESK 9AM TO 5PM
TUESDAY thru SATURDAY Central Time

(708)594-5773

"America's Custom Highland Tailors"

Decedent Search

CSRA Inc. maintains an updated nationwide death index, consisting of the Social Security Death Master File and the California Death Records, which is available for individual searches by phone, Fax or mail. Searches may be conducted using any of the following combinations:

First and last name
Social security number
First name with date of birth
Last name with date of birth

Names may be matched by soundex or pattern. Turnaround is immediate. Individual searches are $6.00 each by mail. Volume discounts available for more than three searches done at one time. Frequent users may wish to sign up as subscribers and take advantage of our discounts and monthly invoice service.

In addition, CSRA, Inc., can access addresses and telephone numbers for a complete search.

MasterCard CSRA, INC VISA

(Cambridge Statistical Research Associates Inc.)
23 Rocky Knoll, Irvine, CA 92715
Tel: 714-509-9900 FAX: 714-509-9119

Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum reek!: **Family Tree Topper**

Odom Library friends are Santa Claus all year through! Thank you!

Uley T. Morgan of Macon, GA has given the Odom Library *The Descendants of Col. Morgan Morgan Through Son Henry Morgan and Grandson John Morgan 1688-1993, Three Hundred and Five Years.*

Norman and Caroline Cobb of Alapaha, GA have donated, in memory of Tom and Kacky Gary, *Cemeteries and Church of Quitman, GA.*

William F.X. McConnell of Salt Lake City, Utah has given the library a copy of *Battle Song of Scotland.*

Scottish Heritage, USA, Inc., has donated *A Guide to the Highland Games.*

For the Clan MacLeod collection, Donna McLeod O'Neill of Marietta, GA has made a gift of *Who Do You Think You Are? Digging for Your Family Roots!*

The Gowan Research Foundation of Lubbock, TX has donated *Gowan Research Foundation Newsletters*, September 1989-Sept. 1993.

James R. Fargo of Fairfax Station, VA has donated for the Clan Donnachaidh collection, *Clan Donnachaidh Annual 1981-182 & 1985-1993.*

The Descendants of Captain Joseph Miller of West Springs, MA 1698-1908 has been donated to the library by Lee Mosby of Ponca City, OK.

Annie Lloyd of Culver City, CA has donated *Beginning Welsh Research.*

For the Clan Little collection, George and Deborah Little of Savannah, GA have donated *The Littles of Carlisle.*

Our Family Album has been given to the Odom Library in memory of Mrs. Ruth Brown Garrison 1900-1993, by Mrs. Carol Summers of West Point, GA.

For the Banks McLaurin collection at the Odom Libray, the Clan MacLaren Society has added 8 volumes pertinent to their heritage (send SASE for complete list please).

Robert Gillespie of N. Attleboro, MA has donated loose family files and a copy of *the Gillespie Family Record.*

Lanier Family History 1540-1716 has been donated by Clint Chafin of Moultrie, GA.

Malvern Hill of Richmond, VA has given a copy of *Duncan Ferguson of Yarmouth, His Lines and Descendants* for the Clan Fergusson collection.

Sarah O. Dunaway, on behalf of the Georgia Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, has donated *United Daughters of the Confederacy, Ancestor Roster*, Vol. 7 N - R.

Betty Downie of Moultrie has made a gift of *Barwick-Whiddon & Allied Families.*

Matthew "Scotty" Holmes has donated a copy of *The Poetical Works of Robert Burns* for the Clan Home/Hume collection.

Melvin and Ginger Norman have made a gift of *Norman Family History* to the Odom Library.

The Clan Gunn Society of North America has added Volumes 1 - 21 of *The Gunn Salute* to the collection at the Odom Library.

The Student Voice, publication of John Gorrie Jr. High School, Jacksonville, Florida 1953-54 has been donated by Beth Gay of Moultrie, GA.

The Stovall Family Association has added to their collection: *The Stovall Journal* and *The Stovall Family and Related Lines.*

The Isles of the Sea and other West Highland Tales has been donated to the Clan Donald collection at the Odom Library by Ellice McDonald, Jr., CBE, of Montchanin, DE.

Anne Breier Parks of Biloxi, MS has given *The Memoirs of John Grier and Elizabeth Cheairs Parks* to the Odom Library.

Mr. John W. McConnell (Scots Books) of Winters, CA) has gifted the Odom Library with *Lord of the Dance, a Moncreiffe Miscellany.*

For the Clan Fergusson collection, John M. Ferguson, Jr., of Williamsburg, VA - in memory of John Markham Ferguson - as donated *Pershings Pioneer, Infantry of World War I.*

Genealogical Classifications by Family Group Coding for Descent from Common Ancestors (2 vols) has been donated by the American College of Heraldry of Tuscaloosa, AL.

Beth Denny Candler of Sharpsburg, GA has donated for the Clan Graham collection, *The Grahams of Pinewood.*

The Clan Johnston(e) collection has been enhanced by the gift of Russell C. Honey of Belleville, Ontario, Canada of *Annandale Johnstones, Ancient and Modern.*

Fred Ball of Tallahassee, Florida has donated a family chart of Angus Nicholson and Annie McCall for the Odom Library family file.

Lenore Durham of Moultrie, GA has given *Moultrie High School 50th Reunion, Class of 1932.*

Dot Wise with Wirth Associates of Baton Rouge, LA has donated *Frederick Andrews, Kith & Kindred.*

Crosby Ancestry with Allied Lines has been donated by Harold M. Crosby of Greenville, MS.

Leola G. Hatcher of Cordele, GA has given *The Shelbys* and *The Croxton Family, John Croxton I of VA.*

McArthur Records, The Bailey Family of Washington Co., GA was donated by James D. Eldridge, Sr., of Americus, GA.

From Tallahassee, FL, Frances Kilgore has donated *Descendants of Edward Church Howland of Rhode Island and Florida.*

The Family of Barthelome Stovall (Eight Generations of Stovalls in England and America) and *National Society of the Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims*, Lineage Book IV, have also been given to the collection in Moultrie by Don Bishop of Starkville, MS.

Campbell W. Ansley, Jr. of Moultrie has given *Tracing Your Civil War Ancestor, The Making of the Man - Robert E. Lee, The Making of Britain* 3 Vols.

Betty Rhodes of Moultrie has donated *Valdosta State College Yearbook 1991, Reflector, 1972, 1973, 1974.*

LeSueur & Related Families has been donated of Myra L. Stringfellow of Moultrie.

For the Clan Dunbar collection, Lloyd E. Dunbar of Belleview, FL has donated *List of Confederate Soldiers Buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Elmira, NY.*

The Gillespie Clan Newsletter Information Interchange has been donated to the library by Lois Gillespie of N. Attleboro Falls, MA.

Barbara A. Nelson of Live Oak, FL

Continued on page 48

DENMEAD'S WAREHOUSE

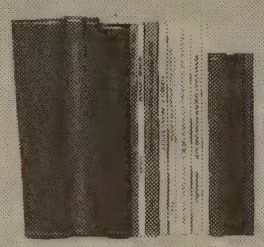
Antiquities & Curiosities
Marietta, Georgia

Over 4,000 square feet of antiques fresh from Europe - Country French, Italian, and Belgian pieces. American pieces also.

Call 1-800-354-7860

34 Mill St., Marietta, GA 30060
(Just off the Square) (404) 427-6223

Your Manuscript in Print.



Over 2,900 genealogically related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION
Several grades from which to choose

ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE
GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD. A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with soap and water and meets all specifications of the American Library Association.

NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES
8½ x 11 - $5.00 6 x 9 - $2.00 (NEW!) Both for $6.00

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!
Minimum number of copies: 35

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida representative available by appointment

Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.

Since 1868 **THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO.** Write for a descriptive brochure

108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295

nollaig chridhell
agus slainte, sonas, sith
agus gach beannachd
eile anns a
bhliadhna tha tighinn

Merry Christmas,
and Health, Happiness, Peace,
and every other blessing in the coming year.

Bradley Imports

P.O. Box 453
104 MacArthur Drive
Stratford, Conn. 06497
(203) 378-1622

Send $3.00 for our complete catalog!

St. Andrews Village
Florida

A Home from Home in the Sunshine State

St. Andrews Village is a community of 100 prestigious waterfront homes being developed by Scott on Florida's Treasure Coast.

- Magnificent barrier island location
- Luxury 2 & 3 bedroom waterfront homes
- Full on-site management & letting services
- Price from $115,000 to $155,000

For a colour brochure contact:
Stella Blair
St. Andrews Properties
12845 Bayview Ave.
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4E 3G1
Tel: (416) 773-0553.

Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

Continued from page 4

More Postage Heroes!

Leitha Trefren, Rebecca Kiger and Ralph A. Wilson, Jr. of Oregon have paid the postman this time.

South Carolinians have helped too! Francis C. Weather, Phyllis Lindenmeyer, Imogene Clarke, Kenneth B. Ferguson, Bobby and Ruth Kingery, Mr. Francis M. Curtis, Charles K. Snoddy and Frank B. Jernigan are Postage Heroes! Thank you.

Mississipians who have become "PH's" are Mrs. Bonnie Hollingsworth, Dero S. Ramsey, Dolores Parker, M.A. Sorensen, Barney Smith, Jr., David Payne and T.R. Allsbrook. Thank you.

From Connecticut comes postage help from Mr. William B. Ellis, F.M. Gilmer and Mr. and Mrs. Whitney T. Ferguson, Jr.

Many thanks to Jesse D. Thompson, Richard T. Davidson, Marlo Bush, Mildred E. Garza, Ruth Griffin and Laura Lafferty of Arkansas! Postage Heroes all!

Help from New Hampshire! Nancy L. French Dodge, Laura Bailey, Donald L. Ferguson and J.M.A. have contributed to the postage fund this time.

From New Mexico comes postage from John & Joan McWhorter, Katherine J. Stewart, Billye Archunde and Ken & Mary Ellen O'Connor. Thank you, Postage Heroes!

Georgians who have helped deliver the mail include Thomas J. Durrence, Reliable Data Products, Betty E. Thomas, Eleanor C. Richardson, Lora Dozier, Thomas & Loretta Crapps, Norma W. Matthews, Victor R. Myrick, Mrs. Jane Weathersby, Gladys Thames, Ruby C. Johnson, Gail S. Buie, Judith Ver Berkmoes, E.S. Jackson, J.T. Rice, M.G. McRae, D.R. Benbow, M.J. Yelverton, Emma Miller, Ray Sanderson, Erlene C. Boyd, Eva B. Stoudenmire, Mrs. R.H. Pinckney, Carol J. Bloodworth, Lawanda Collins, Brenda S. Talley, Mrs. Cathryn Strickland, Harriet & Ed Carlton, Marlin W. Brown, Larry Duncan, William H. Moore, Jean Burroughs, Mrs. Doris McKay McDade, Charles Echols, Sandy Perry, Charmaine R. Holley, Sarah R. Bradbury, Mrs. T.A. Peterson, Wendell Smith and Bettye B. Parker. Thank you all!

Jean Stillwell, Berene Sullivan, Harold & Nita Duke, Deborah Beaty, Marilynn Munn Strand, Margaret Ann Barton and Mr. Kirby D. Monroe are all Postage Heroes from Colorado! Thank you!

Robert B. Smiley, Brian J. Newton, Br Sebastian Glentz, OSB, Don W. Gassler, Florence Hower, Doris McAlpin Russell, Robert Scott Davis, Jr., Shirley A. Statham, William S. & Faye J. Cole, Emma F. McRae Bowers, John W. Calhoun, Ms. Ruth F. Brown, Miss Mary Lois Dobbins, Robert S. Doherty, Gordon K. Platt, Mr. & Mrs. Julian A. Greer, Louise White, Wallace McRoy, Mr. & Mrs. Charles D. Peart, Jeanette Morgan and Joan Williams - all from the great state of Alabama - have become Postage Heroes this issue. Thank you!

From Maryland, Dr. Clarence H. Little and Grace E. Crowder are now Postage Heroes. Thank you!

From Idaho, thanks to John D. Mason, who helped mail this issue of *The Family Tree!*

Missourians have helped with postage this time too. Thanks to Mrs. A.C. Brockman, Lisa Moore, Dorothy Jean O'Brien, Judy Wendt and R. A. Noyes.

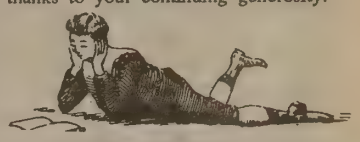
Postage Heroes from Arizona include Patsy Barrett, Jo Ann Lee, Cecil Reese, the North Gila County Genealogical Society, Inc., JoAnn Alkire, Natalie Orozco, Janet M. Craw, Mrs. Eugene DeCamp and JoAnn Hatch. Thank you all.

Californians who have helped mail this paper are: Henry & Takeko Mounts, Doris P. Pavy, Jim Allen, Selma Patterson, S.J. Smith, Blanche Gardiner, James L. Parker, Elsie B. Walker, Snea Wilson, D. Pollock, Selma Peterson, Kris Jacobs, Katharine Lomeli, Roland R. Thessen, Doris Gray Emerson, Mrs. Rosemary Flamion, Martha R. Gordon, C.R. Bachlor, Jacqueline Simonson, George H. Bull, Mary Marsh, R.H. Cole, Norma C. Piper, Elise Patterson, Louise Gabbert Holt, Ms. Helen C. Gain, Joyce Finch, Joseph F. Kimmel, Pat Hinch, Neta Wood, Lois E. Reynolds, Frances Ferrier Hanks and Wanda Bruner Butler. Postage Heroes all! thank you!

Our neighboring state to the south, Florida, has really helped this time. Thanks to Floridians Robert A. Thompson, Virginia Tucker, Joel & Linda Pate, Barbara Sandifer, Mary E. Brillante, Jim Urquhart, Fred Ball, Lt. Col. Franklin D. Burdette, M.C. Burns, Walter W. Wyatt, Jr., William Hunter, Charles Innes, Mrs. Maragaret Duhigg, Ruth Burnam, Mrs. Margaret Mullan, Jimmy & Patsy McDaniel, Ms. Barbara A. Fleshman, Constance C. Prior, Faye E. Irvin, Susan Poole, W.B. Ray, Mrs. William Bever, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. M.M. Stewart, Sr., John & Gail Weldon, Mrs. Roy A. Patrick, Mr. Charles Boardman, Normajean Stone, Marilyn C. Anderson, Conrad M. Shirley, Richard & Rita Shader, Robin L. Kesling, Meredythe C. Buchanan, Mr. & Mrs. Charles D. Innes, Mrs. Alcyone R. Smith, Mrs. Dorothy Wade Cabanillas, Edith W. Mixon, Gloria Harrison, Al & Joan Esther, Joan A. Peck, William M. MacDonald, Janice B. Palmer, Phil Ernst, W. John and Ellen G. Dye, Alice L. Deane, Marguerite G. Van Etten, Betty Murphy, Lee Sapp, Mr. and Mrs. Donald McQueen, Arthur B. & Lillian M. Foreman, Susan Woodall Stuckey, Goldie L. Barnhart, Frances Wheeler and Jean H. Pizarro.

The "experts" tell us sometimes, that we cannot publish a paper like ours with no set subscription fee. Thank you all for proving them wrong for the last four years!

The future is bright at *The Family Tree* thanks to your continuing generosity.



It cost over $4,000 to mail this issue of *The Family Tree* Your postage contributions appreciated.

British Olympic Association seeks help

The National Executive Committee of BOA-USA, Inc., affiliated with the British Olympic Association - seeks support for "Team Britain" to help bring home the "Gold" during the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta.

The organization is seeking Gold/Charter memberships from those interested in this project. Levels of giving range from $35, $95 and $250 with higher contributions gratefully accepted.

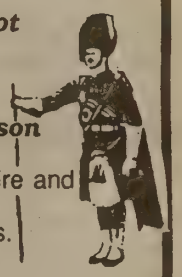
Donations may be sent or more information sought from Secretariat, BOA-USA, Inc., PO Box 888346, Atlanta, GA 30356.

SAVANNAH SCOTTISH GAMES AND HIGHLAND GATHERING

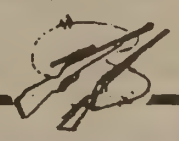
18th Annual

Savannah Scottish Games & Highland Gathering

Friday, May 13th, Kilted Sporting Clays Shoot
at Forest City Gun Club
Friday, May 13th, Kilted Golf Tournament
at Sheraton Savannah Resort
Saturday, May 14th - Games at Old Fort Jackson
World Class and Amateur Scottish Athletes;
Highland Dancing, Scottish Pipe Bands, Scottish Foods, Attire and Gifts.
Children's Activities, Scottish Clan and Society Tents.
Sunday, May 15th, Kirkin' o' the Tartans
at Independent Presbyterian Church



P. O. Box 13435
Savannah, GA 31416
(912) 964-4951 or
(912) 897-5781 (evenings)



Lookin' for Kentucky family book

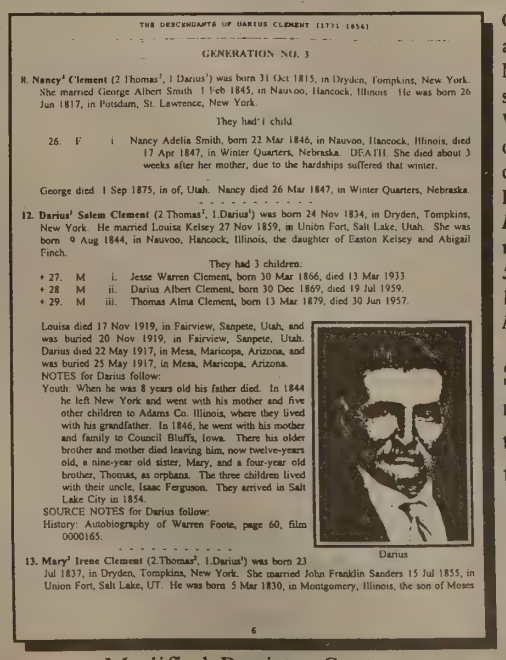
I would like to purchase a copy of the book *Early Families of Eastern & Southeastern Kentucky* by Kozee. If you have a copy, please call collect, 719-392-4372.

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

GEN-BOOK - From PAF to WordPerfect

VERSION 3.0

Generate a **Gen**ealogy **Book** directly from your **PAF** data files into a **WordPerfect** file.



THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

GENERATION NO. 3

8. **Nancy⁴ Clement** (2 Thomas³, 1 Darius¹) was born 31 Oct 1815, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married George Albert Smith 1 Feb 1845, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. He was born 26 Jun 1817, in Potsdam, St. Lawrence, New York.

They had 1 child.

26. F i. Nancy Adelia Smith, born 22 Mar 1846, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, died 17 Apr 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska. DEATH. She died about 3 weeks after her mother, due to the hardships suffered that winter.

George died 1 Sep 1875, in of, Utah. Nancy died 26 Mar 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

12. **Darius³ Salem Clement** (2 Thomas³, 1.Darius¹) was born 24 Nov 1834, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. He married Louisa Kelsey 27 Nov 1859, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah. She was born 9 Aug 1844, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, the daughter of Easton Kelsey and Abigail Finch.

They had 3 children:

+ 27. M i. Jesse Warren Clement, born 30 Mar 1866, died 13 Mar 1933
+ 28 M ii. Darius Albert Clement, born 30 Dec 1869, died 19 Jul 1959.
+ 29. M iii. Thomas Alma Clement, born 13 Mar 1879, died 30 Jun 1957.

Louisa died 17 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, and was buried 20 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Darius died 22 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, and was buried 25 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.

NOTES for Darius follow:

Youth When he was 8 years old his father died. In 1844 he left New York and went with his mother and five other children to Adams Co. Illinois, where they lived with his grandfather. In 1846, he went with his mother and family to Council Bluffs, Iowa. There his older brother and mother died leaving him, now twelve-years old, a nine-year old sister, Mary, and a four-year old brother, Thomas, as orphans. The three children lived with their uncle, Isaac Ferguson. They arrived in Salt Lake City in 1854.

SOURCE NOTES for Darius follow:

History: Autobiography of Warren Foote, page 60, film 0000165.

Darius

13. **Mary³ Irene Clement** (2.Thomas³, 1.Darius¹) was born 23 Jul 1837, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married John Franklin Sanders 15 Jul 1855, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, UT. He was born 5 Mar 1830, in Montgomery, Illinois, the son of Moses

6

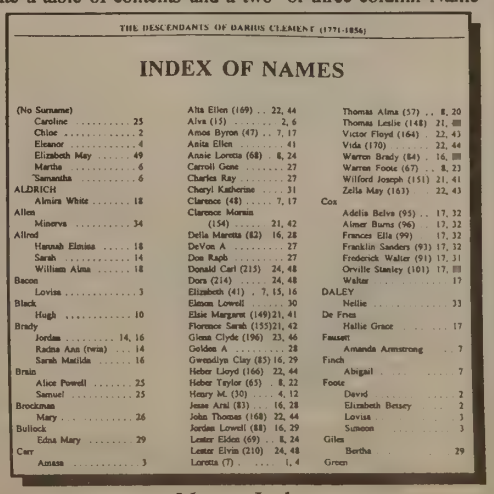
Modified Register System

Generate a Family History of either Ancestors or Descendants in Text form. Choose from a variety of ID numbering systems, (Modified Register, Henry, Descendancy, Ahnentafel, Multi-Surname), as well as the number of generations to be included. Both tagged and source notes may be included, while excluding certain sensitive or private notes. In WordPerfect you can add pictures, maps, certificates, or personal histories; change the style of the print, the page size, and the margins; and combine several books and biographies into one file. WordPerfect will generate a table of contents and a two- or three-column Name Index.

Requires an IBM or compatible with PAF 2.2 and WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 or WordPerfect For Windows. Works well with MicroSoft's Word For Windows.

Send $59.95 (California residents add $4.35 Sales tax) and diskette size to: **Clement Custom Programming 2105 Country Ln. Auburn, CA 95603**

Ph. 916-889-8801 for more information



THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

INDEX OF NAMES

(No Surname)
Caroline 25
Chloe 2
Eleanor 4
Elizabeth May 49
Martha 6
Samantha 6
ALDRICH
Almira White 18
Allen
Minerva 34
Allred
Hannah Elmina 18
Sarah 14
William Alma 18
Bacon
Lovisa 3
Black
Hugh 10
Brady
Jordan 14, 16
Radna Ann (twin) 14
Sarah Matilda 16
Brain
Alice Powell 25
Samuel 25
Brockman
Mary 26
Bullock
Edna Mary 29
Carr
Amasa 3
Alta Ellen (169) . . 22, 44
Alva (15) 2, 6
Amos Byron (47) . . 7, 17
Anita Ellen 41
Annie Loretta (68) . 8, 24
Carroll Gene 27
Charles Ray 27
Cheryl Katherine 31
Clarence (48) 7, 17
Clarence Morsin (154) 21, 42
Della Maretta (82) 16, 28
DeVon A 27
Don Raph 27
Donald Carl (215) 24, 48
Dora (214) 24, 48
Elizabeth (41) . 7, 15, 16
Elston Lowell 30
Elsie Margaret (149) 21, 41
Florence Sarah (155) 21, 42
Glenn Clyde (196) 23, 46
Golden A 28
Gwendlyn Clay (85) 16, 29
Heber Lloyd (166) 22, 44
Heber Taylor (65) . 8, 22
Henry M. (30) 4, 12
Jesse Aral (83) . . 16, 28
John Thomas (168) 22, 44
Jordan Lowell (88) 16, 29
Lester Eldon (69) . . 8, 24
Lester Elvin (210) 24, 48
Loretta (7) 1, 4
Thomas Alma (57) . . 8, 20
Thomas Leslie (148) 21, III
Victor Floyd (164) . 22, 43
Vida (170) 22, 44
Warren Brady (84) . 16, III
Warren Foote (67) . . 8, 23
Wilford Joseph (151) 21, 41
Zella May (163) . . 22, 43
Cox
Adelia Belva (95) . . 17, 32
Almer Burns (96) . . 17, 32
Frances Ella (99) . . 17, 32
Franklin Sanders (93) 17, 32
Frederick Walter (91) 17, 31
Orville Stanley (101) 17, III
Walter 17
DALEY
Nellie 33
De Fries
Hallie Grace 17
Fausett
Amanda Armstrong . . 7
Finch
Abigail 7
Foote
David 2
Elizabeth Betsey . . . 2
Lovisa 3
Samson 3
Giles
Bertha 29
Green

Name Index

Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum reek!: **Family Tree Topper**

Bridging the Gap in Dutch-Indonesian Genealogy

Jan A. Krancher

Continued from our October/November issue...

As time went on, these genealogical amateurs were more and more concerned about the future of this newly developed collection, called the Indisch Familie Archief (IFA). There was never a question of handing it down to the younger generation. But they were not interested. What would happen then, to this collection? Would the gathered material be simply thrown away or would it disappear in some government cellar or dusty, inaccessible archive? This would be just as bad.

As a consequence, a request was sent to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in Salt Lake City to have them undertake the microfilming of the family files. Permission was granted in 1983 and filming was started which resulted in 15 microfilms containing all that was gathered up to that time. Many hundreds of files have been compiled in the meantime and it is anticipated that these too will be microfilmed in the near future. Besides the family files, there are about one dozen other sub collections in which patrons are permitted to search for information. This work is being done by the IFA, but primarily, have to be accomplished by those who are interested themselves.

The Indisch Familie Archief was originally established by Mr. Derk Visker, retired government official, who lives in the Hague, the Netherlands. He spent considerable time in the former Dutch East Indies and he is intimately familiar with the pressing problem faced by the Dutch-Indonesians. He and his colleagues did the major work without any official support nor remuneration. They did it out of the goodness of his heart and as some kind of rescue mission to save the potential loss of valuable genealogical information.

The IFA is simple in its organization. All data is arranged in alphabetical order in family files. Each name has its own labeled file with a label on the outside, containing the following categories, marked with the letters "a" to "n".

a. There exists some kind of "family book" or a large file containing many sheets of information.

b. A genealogy exists, not in book form, but containing more pages of family data.

c. A small fragment of genealogy exists, less than a complete one, but generally covering a few generations.

d. The smallest fragment of a genealogy, generally one two generations, sometimes only some brothers or sisters with parents.

e. Inscriptions on tombstones, copied on the island of Java in the years ca 1930. No records from other islands.

f. Reprints from old books, giving name, initial, occupation, address and of wife"s name. The first address book was printed in 1903, the last in 1930. Reprints are also available for the years 1910, 1920, 1930, giving a reliable review of the family's whereabouts over some forty years.

g. Copies of family ads in newspapers from the Indies and some of more recent Dutch newspapers.

h. Separate personal data, such as births, marriages and deceased, arranged in alphabetical order of the first Christian name.

i. Copies from official (Indonesian) collection.

j. Items clipped from magazines or newspapers, dealing with or written by members of the family. Many of these items are autobiographical, of "youth" memory.

k. Letters written to the IFA by family members which are not included in the microfilms.

l. If present, a portrait of one of more family members.

m. If present, a family coat of arms.

n. A biography of one of more family members.

There are currently only three repositories of these Dutch-Indonesian records. One source, the primary one, is the Indisch Documentatie Centrum in the Hague, the Netherlands. The second one is the Family History Library of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints in Salt Lake City - and the private collection of:

Mr. Jan A. Krancher
831 W. Princeton Drive
Visalia, California 933277-4778
209-625-2085

The author has had several occasions to assist some of his fellow countrymen trace their Indo roots. Many of them have settled in Canada, New Zealand and Australia. Between 23,000-24,000 came to the United States after the initial far-reaching migration from Indonesia to Holland. So, in a sense, these people have been "doubly uprooted" and cut off from a valuable information source.

It is anticipated that due to this tremendous effort in closing the gap, many more Indos worldwide will now be afforded a unique opportunity to search their roots or climb their family tree and do this to their heart's content.

2,000 year old magnolia in Japan

A Japanese scientist said he has raised a white eight-petal magnolia from a seed found in a 2,000 year old tomb.

Hiroshi Utsunomiya, of Yamaguchi University, said the magnolia seed was among hundreds of seeds found in a food storage chamber about 6.5 feet underground in a tomb in Yamaguchi prefecture, 490 miles southwest of Tokyo.

He said he put all the seeds in water shortly after the discovery in November 1982. Three months later, one seed swelled and he put it in a flower pot, Utsunomiya said.

Cuban research help

If you have Cuban ancestors, you might wish to subscribe to *Revista*, the publication of the Cuban Genealogical Society. Write PO Box 2650, SLC, UT 84110-2650.

Welsh help

Bilingual Welsh material is available from Oriel Bookshop, The Friary, Cardiff, Wales, DF14AA, UK. In America, for Welsh materials try Ford & Bailie, PO Box 138, Belmont, MA 02178.

The Welsh-American Genealogical Society, Rt. 2 Box 516, Lewis Rd., Poultney, VT 05764-9317 - publishes *WAGS* extends an invitation for those researching Welsh roots. Membership dues are $10 per year. Membership Secretary is located at 5500 Blue Spruce Drive, Arlington, TX 76018.

"Y Casgliad" The Gathering

During the spring of 1993, the Poultney, Vermont Area St. David's Society began a project to make a quilt with squares from Welsh societies around the world.

If you would like to submit a square, call 802-287-9149.

A brief historical attachment is needed for each square.

The finished quilt will be on a background of Welsh green offset in the four corners with

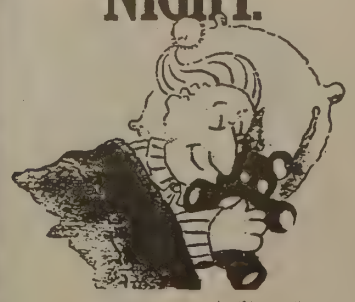
Palatine?

Palatine is a term often used in German-American research. It is a generic name for all 18th century immigrants who spoke German (Deutsch). The latter term was soon corrupted by frontier people to "Dutch" and therefore the Pennsylvania Dutch originated not in Holland, but are from Germany!

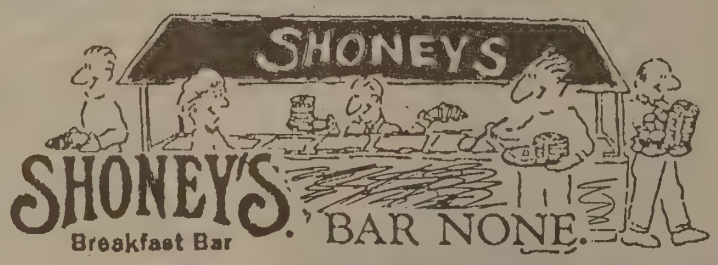
Canadian research?

If you are working on Canadian families, you can get a copy of "Borrowing Microfilm from the national Archives of Canada" from the Embassy of Canada, 501 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20004.

SHONEY'S INN
1-800-222-2222
MAKE EVERY NIGHT A GOOD NIGHT.



SHONEY'S
America's Dinner Table.
THE BEST BREAKFAST IN TOWN



In a recent survey, Shoney's Breakfast Bar was chosen the best breakfast in town.
And, it's no surprise when you consider that you can get all the freshly scrambled eggs, bacon and sausage you can eat, along with home fried potatoes, country milk gravy, buttermilk biscuits and southern-style grits.
It's Shoney's Breakfast Bar, not only the best breakfast in town, but also the most popular breakfast in town.

1713 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Call us: 912-985-2200

1717 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Phone: 912-985-3349

Coats of Arms
Over 500,000 names
32 countries
FREE CATALOG
In our 29th year
The Ship's Chandler
Dept. FT
Wilmington, VT 05363
tele: 305-375-9469

Family Tree *Missing McPersons*

Queries are free and used on a space available basis. Please keep your submissions short and typed or printed. Next deadline is 15 January, although your query may be used in a later edition of ***The Family Tree.***

Seeking information regarding **ROSA SELINA JUHONTYTAR NYBACKA** born 26 May 1878 in Vetelissa, Finland. She arrived in US ca 1900, going to Cincinnati, OH, where worked in a household and Americanized her last name to **JOHNSON**. She could have worked as **NYBACKA** or **JOHNSON.** I wish to know her whereabouts in Cincinnati, time period and name of the family she worked for. Please write **Carole J. Holcomb, 5755 Cohasset Way, San Jose, CA 95123-3709.**

Seeking information on the sons of **CHARLES, LUCINDA McCLOUD** of Madison Co., VA. **WILLIAM W. McCLOUD** born ca 1822, **JOSEPH H. McCLOUD** born 1826 and **JAMES M. McCLOUD**, born 1831. **JAMES M. McCLOUD** married **NANCY TORBEL BROWN** 27 Nov. 1856 in Scott County, IL, their last known location. Please write **Dr. Robert D. McCloud**, oops, no address included on query. Dr. McCloud, query replies, please write the Odom Library.

JOHN L. DOSS born ca 1813 in GA. He married **HANNAH.** Lived in Murray and Floyd Co., GA. Children born between 1834-1859: **JOHN, MARY, MARTHA, MARGARET, RACHEL, LUCINDA, SARAH, WILLIAM, JAMES, ALIMA, ELIZA ANN. JOHN, HANNAH** living 1870 in Floyd. **ELIZA ANN** married **THOMAS K. BOGGS** in Floyd Co., 1866. Will be happy to share information on this family. **Laura Barnwell Singletary, 602 San Remo Ct., Conyers, GA 30208. Call 404-922-3368.**

Please folks, be sure your address IS ON THE SAME SHEET OF PAPER as your query! Please only submit ONE query. Please be patient, for there is not enough room for all queries submitted. Your editor really tries to publish them in order received, so your query will be published asap. Thank you for your cooperation and understanding.

Seeking parents of GEORGE STEEL/STEELE and wife **ESTER/ESTHER BROWN**, "a Scots Lassie", who were married ca 1777 probably in PA. Children: born between 1778 - ca 1789 -**JOHN, JAMES, WILLIAM, NANCY,** and four other daughters. **NANCY** married **ROBERT HUTCHISON** 1810. They lived in Armagh, Indiana Co., PA. **Marilin W. Brown, 500 Coldstream Ct., Atlanta, GA 30328.**

Need parents: **CHARLES CARROLL/CARRELL** born 1760. Resided in NC, TN, GA, Madison Co., AL 1810, Dallas Co., AL 1820. Children: **CHARLES, JR., KATY ELLIS, FRAN ROBERTSON, STEPHEN, SALLY BLOODWORTH, JOHN D., ASA, GRIEF, JANE WESSON, ELIZABETH SANDERSON.** Will share research. **Jane Gattavara, 1515 F St., SE, Auburn, WA 98002. Call 206-833-1310.**

Still seeking and would exchange information on the family of JOHN H. OAKLEY, born 1797 NC and died 1864 Webster Co., KY. He married **CATHERINE WOOD**, 30 Jan. 1816, born 1803 NC and died 1866, Webster Co., KY. They had a family of about 9 children. **G. Thomas Oakley, 704 S. Villa Drive, Evansville, IN 47714.**

I am seeking descendants of **WILLIAM TEHERTON** who married **SARAH STAFFORD**, probably Passquotank Co., NC before 1781. Lived in Craven & Dobbs Cos. **WILLIAM** died before 1800. After 1800, **SARAH** married a **GATLIN**...which one? **SARAH** in Giles Co., TN. She made an affidavit for brother, **JOSIAH** for his Revolutionary War pension. **SARAH, JOSIAH** were the children of **SAMUEL STAFFORD** who died 1774, Pasquotank Co., NC. **Jimmie L. Graham, PO Box 238, Murfreesboro, AR, 71958.**

I am seeking the names of parents and siblings of my 2-great grandmother, **MANNAH MATILDA McALPIN**. Her maiden name is unknown, but family tradition says she was Indian. Census records indicate she was born ca 1805 in GA. She married **WILLIAM ALEXANDER McALPIN**, probably in the 1820s, when he may have been living in Walton, Co., GA. He previously lived in Putnam Co., and later resided DeKalb, Carroll, Haralson Cos. Both **MANNAH MATILDA, WILLIAM McALPIN** are believed to have died during the 1860's in Haralson Co., GA. I will exchange a large collection of **McALPIN(E)** information which includes most states. I am also seeking information on the **WHITLEY** families of GA. My mother was a **WHITLEY** whose ancestor came from NC to GA during the 1830s. A later generation moved to AL. I will exchange information. **Doris McAlpin Russell, 8600 Hickory Hill Lane, Huntsville, AL 35802-3552. Call 205-881-4697.**

McLEAN, MAN, HARRIS, MULLALEY, McCREADY, YODKEY. Seeking information about **ALEXANDER** (born ca 1847) and **WILLIAM** (born ca 1849) **McLEAN**, New Brunswick, CAN, sons of **LAUGHLIN McLEAN, REBECCA MAN.** Siblings **LAUGHLIN MURCHISON; ELSPETH JANE** who married **HARRIS; ISAAC E.,** who married **MULLALEY; MARGARET WINIFRED** who married **McCREADY; JAMES THOMAS** (born 1860 and married **YOCKEY).** Father, **LAUGHLIN** killed in woods accident New Brunswick, 1860. Children were apprenticed or adopted 1860-61. **Dorothy McLean Smith, 13230 NE Sacramento Dr., Portland, OR 97230. Call 503-254-7560.**

Seeking ancestors of **ABSOLOM ADKISSON**, born 1893 VA, died Roane Co., TN. He married **SARAH ADKISSON** 1816, came to Roane Co., TN 1811. **DAVID ADKISSON** purchased land in Roane Co., TN 1810 "for **WILLIAM ADKISON, CATY BASKINS, MARY ADKISON, JOSEPH ADKISON, DAVID ADKISON, ABSALOM ADKISON, PETER ADKISON, THOMAS ADKISON, YERBY ADKISON, JESSE ADKISON**". **Barbara Adkisson McCoin, 312 Seven Oaks Trail, Knoxville, TN 37922. Call 615-539-0426.**

Want to correspond with anyone connected with these families: **SAMUEL CARROLL** who married **HULDAH DAVY**, 20 Dec. 1806, Davidson Co., TN. They had twin sons, **JOHN, THOMAS** born 1 June 1825, Hardin Co., TN. **JOHN** married **ELIZABETH ?** (She may have been his 2nd wife). **THOMAS** married before 1846 in TN, **MARTHA PETTIGREW WHITSON**, born 5 March 1828, Davidson Co., TN. She was the daughter of **WILLIAM WHITSON/HARRIET WITHERSPOON WHITSON**, married 11 November 1817, Williamson Co., TN. **WILLIAM WHITSON** was supposedly murdered about the time of the Civil War; his murderer was killed in a duel by his son **JOHN WHITSON**, who then changed his name, "went west" and was never heard from again. **THOMAS, MARTHA P. WHITSON CARROLL** moved to Ralls Co., MO ca 1852. Their children were: **WILLIAM SAMUEL CARROLL** who married **VOLUMNIA ALFORD; HARRIET ELIZABETH CARROLL** who died young; **MARY LOUISE CARROLL** who married **A. HURLEY BROWN; JOHN WESLEY CARROLL** who married **LILLIE BURKE; SUSAN T. CARROLL** who married **WILLIAM H. HECKART; JAMES CARROLL** who died in infancy; **ELLA JANE CARROLL** who married **HIRAM F. STALDER; MARTHA BLOOMFIELD CARROLL** who married **JAMES H. OLIVER. M. Lethene Parks, 3214 Clark Lake Rd.; Hunters, WA 99137.**

I am looking for information on **HUGH BAIN McRAE** born Scotland, married **NANCY McDUFFIE.** Their children were: **DANIEL(5, born 29 April 1798 in SC and married AMY ADAMS** 16 July 1823. They moved to MO. **WILLIAM J.,** born 18 January 1808 in NC and married **SUSANAH ADAMS. MALCOLM ALEXANDER** born 15 May 1810 in SC; **HUGH** born 1812 in SC. All were married in GA and several of their children lived and died in Carroll Co., GA. Please write **Janet Johns, PO Box 361, Napavine, WA 98565.**

Clan Stewart

The Story of the Stewarts is soon to be available. A reprint of the 1901 history by The Stewart Society of Scotland.

Order your copy today! $20.00 ppd The books will be shipped in December 1993. A complete catalog of hundreds of listings available.

Order from
Heritage Books, Inc. 1540-E Pointer Ridge Pl., Suite 401, Bowie, Md 20716
Visa/MasterCard orders call 1-800-398-7709

Factory Stores Adel

Stay on I-75 til Exit 10 and the **Factory Stores At Adel!**
The nearest Factory Outlet Center to Moultrie! Factory Direct Prices.

Christmas
Savings of *20%-70% off* Suggested Retail

COUPON
Present this coupon for a
10% Discount
on your meal purchased at the
KING FROG Restaurant FT

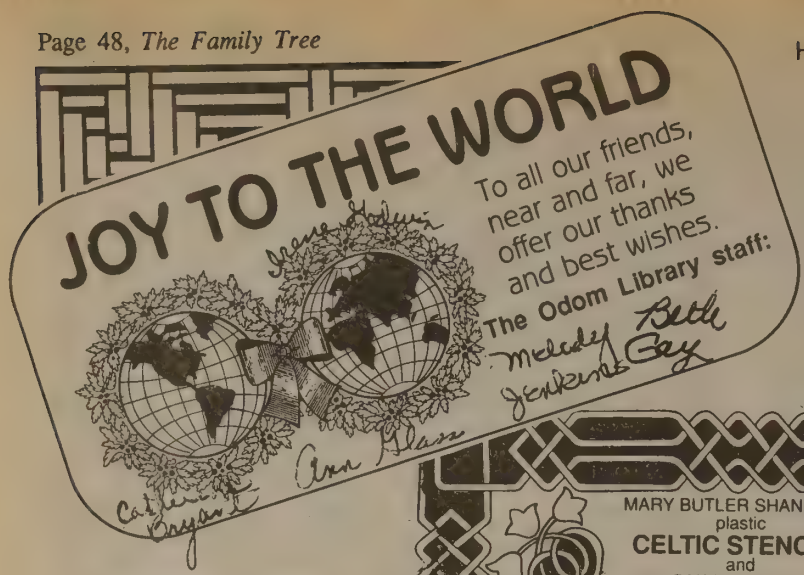
COUPON
Present this coupon and receive a
KING FROG V•I•P CARD
Which entitles you to an additional 10% Discount on all purchases at **KING FROG Factory Outlet** when price tag says "VIP Accepted". FT

Captain D's SEAFOOD
BURGER KING PLAYGROUND
BP 24 Hours
KING FROG Restaurant and Factory Outlet

Van Heusen
Famous Footwear
Hush Puppies
Kids Patch
Christmas Factory
Judy Bond
The Scent Cellar
BenMar Jewelers
m.c. sox
Puddle Jumpers
Bon Worth
Aileen
Boots 'N Brims
KING FROG Factory Outlet
Kitchen Collection
Bookworld Outlet
Florida-Georgia Visitors Center

HoJo Inn By HOWARD JOHNSON
Econo Lodge
DAYS INN.

Exit 10 I-75 Adel Ga.



Happy Hogmanay! Happy New Year! Lang may yer lum reek!: **Family Tree Topper**

Preparatory class for Virginia Archives Adventure

Have you always wanted to trace your family origins? Come enjoy the enlightening experience of finding out how to use the Virginia Archives in Richmond, Virginia. In this seminar you will learn what you need to know in order to research in the Virginia Archives. The class is a requirement for the Virginia Archives trip in 1994. Merle Baker, Instructor. The fee is $21. The class will be held in the Odom Library (The library is closed for the holiday, but will be open to the students of this class.) Date for the class is Friday, December 30 only. The class will begin at 10 AM and adjourn at 4:00 P.M. Breakfast snacks will be ready about 9:00 AM.

To register by mail: Mail your name, address and course number (C430), with payment to Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, GA 31794-2601. Make checks payable to Abraham Baldwin College. MasterCard and Visa are accepted. To register in person, Rural Development Center, Room 108. Information by phone, Jane Tanner, Continuing Education Office, 912-286-3267.

MacMillan's sought

I am seeking genealogy information for my family and am interested in contacting any organized **MacMILLAN** clan. I will share my knowledge of my family. **Robert Owen MacMillan, 40 Pinehollow Drive, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.**

MARY BUTLER SHANNON'S
plastic
CELTIC STENCILS
and
CELT PACKS
full-size Celtic Patterns,
medallions, frames, shapes and borders.
send $2.00 for brochure to:
(refundable with first order)
BUTLER'S BEE QUILTING DESIGNS
P.O. Box 463, Dept. FT 92
(201)385-7624 Bergenfield, NJ 07621

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE
Western Sizzlin
STEAK HOUSE
In Moultrie 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted

Gift Books

Continued from page 44

has donated *Nobles-Warner-Zipperer-Bozeman-Brannen and Related Families.*

Things in General - Commemoration Edition, Tift County Hospital has been donated by James H. Taylor of Moultrie, GA.

Charles Marshall Fergusson, Jr., of San Antonio, TX has given for the Clan Fergusson collection *the Duncan Fergusson of Argyllshire Who Settled in Middle Tennessee.*

Mary Bell Brown of Marietta, GA has donated a copy of *the Families.*

My Family, the Ancestors and Descendants of George Washington Hand and Susan O'Quinn Hand has been given to the Odom Library by Barry C. Chandler of Tifton, GA.

K.B. Slocum Books of Austin, TX has donated nine volumes relevant to the Civil War (please send SASE for a complete list).

Norris K. Maxwell of San Antonio, TX has donated *Maxwells of GA.*

The Clan Graham Society has donated, for the Clan Graham collection, *Graham and Some Backgrounds* and *A Graham Genealogy, The Descendants of Robert Rowena.*

The McConnaughey Society of America, Inc., Annual Bulletin, 1993 has been donated by Patricia McConnaughey Gregory of Indianapolis, IN for the Clan McConnaughey Society of America, Inc.

The staff, the patrons - everyone is amazed by the continuing generosity of you all in regard to your kind donations of books and materials to the collection at the library in Moultrie. Your donations of materials will be used by researchers for many years.

In these times of low interest rates, when book budgets are repressed, your gifts are so important. We thank you all.

WE NOW HAVE THISTLE WARE

PORTOBELLO SCOTLAND
TRADE MARK
ESTABLISHED 1867

START COLLECTING YOURS TODAY

This well-loved handmade pottery from SCOTLAND is both beautiful and functional. Each piece is initialed by the artist. Made for everyday use, it is tough, chip resistant, microwave and dishwasher safe. Treasured by generations of Scots, start a tradition of your own at the best prices you can find anywhere at **DUNEDIN SCOTTISH!**

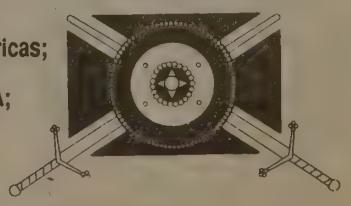
For a color brochure complete the following and mail to us

NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Dunedin Scottish, Inc.
1251 PINEHURST SUITE 102 DUNEDIN, FLORIDA 34698
(813) 734-7606 FAX (813) 733-4924

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival and Genealogical Repository for:
Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society: The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur: The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association; The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US and Canada; The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.; Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas; The Clan MacFarlane Society; Clan Farquharson; The Clan MacLaren Society; the Clan Little Society; The Scottish Highlands Society; The Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; The Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.; Clan MacAllister of NA; The Clan Blackstock; The Castellaw Family Society The Clan Hume/Home Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; The Clan Armstrong Society; The Clan MacDuff Society of America, Inc. (International USA Branch); The Clan Turnbull Association; The Clan Barclay Society USA, The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society; The Scottish Society of the Virginia Highlands; the Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository)

MEMBER
council of scottish clans and associations, inc.



GENEALOGY DEPT.
FEB 4 1994
Allen County Public Library

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
ISSN 1070-4809

An International Genealogical Publication

The Family Tree

Vol. V Number 1 | Published Free | Bimonthly | February/March 1994

Clan Morrison of N. America chooses Odom Library

ORLANDO, Fla. - Anne M. Morrison, Clan Chairman of the Clan Morrison of North America has announced that the Clan Morrison Society of North America has chosen the Odom Library as repository for their archival and genealogical materials.

Opening ceremonies for the Clan Morrison Society will be held at the Scottish Weekend this coming March 11-13.

Clan Macpherson Assoc. votes to place materials at Odom

McPHERSON, Kans. - At the last meeting of the Clan Macpherson Association the Odom Genealogical Library was chosen as repository for a printout of genealogical information in the organizations' files.

Plans call for representatives of the Clan Macpherson to be present at the upcoming Scottish Weekend for Opening Ceremonies.

Graham chair to be presented to Odom Library March 12

Grahams are invited to gather in Moultrie for the Scottish Weekend, March 11-13, to celebrate the donation of a chair with Graham tartan upholstery to the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.

The chair, donated by Margaret George, will be placed in the genealogy library for use by Grahams and others as they do their research.

Grahams are invited to contact Linda Graham at 912-897-3489 for more information concerning Graham activities at the Scottish Weekend in Moultrie.

Clan Lamont adopts Odom

SACRAMENTO, Calif. - Ogden J. Lamont, president of the Clan Lamont Society of North America announced last month that its membership and genealogy records will also be housed at the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia. This will allow members living in the central, northeast and southeastern regions of the United States access to the Clan's records in an effort to further research their heritage and family histories. Membership and genealogy record originals will be kept by the Clan secretary-treasurer, Marcie Elwell in California, so that members in the central and far west regions will have equal access.

Ogden J. Lamont, president of the Clan Lamont Society of North America.

ABC's of Genealogy Class
March 18-19 at Odom Library
See page 52 for details

Register now for Scottish Weekend! Motel deadlines approaching

Blocks of rooms have been reserved for participants in the upcoming Scottish Weekend (March 11, 13) at both Shoney's Inn and the Moultrie Inn. Deadlines for special rates and for the reserved block of rooms end February 10th for Shoney's and February 15th for the Moultrie Inn.

The Pot o' Gold Golf Tourney is in town the same weekend, so once these deadlines are past, it is likely that there will be no more accommodations in Moultrie. You are urged to call and make reservations now. Call 912-985-2200 (Shoney's) or 912-890-2401 (The Moultrie Inn) and mention the Scottish Weekend for special rates.

Your Scottish Weekend Reservations should also be made as soon as possible with the Odom Library. Tickets are $30 per person before February 10; $35 per person after February 10; or $17.50 per person for Saturday evening only. Registration will close March 4.

The First Presbyterian Church of Moultrie joins the Odom Library in celebrating the 100th Birthday of *The Moultrie Observer* during this years' Scottish Weekend.

Events include the Birthday Cake Reception at the library Friday evening, the Tartan Parade and lunch afterwards, seminars, talks and presentations - plus ceremonies honoring the Clan Graham Society, the Clan MacKenzie Society, the Clan Macpherson Association and the Clan Cunningham Society.

Ticket holders will also enjoy the Seafood Birthday Banquet/Gala Ceilidh on Saturday evening and a Kirkin' o' the Tartan and luncheon on Sunday.

Please see a partial listing of events on page 52 or contact the Odom Library for complete details.

The "Hot Harpists" in performance at the Leon County Public Library Dedication, Tallahassee, Florida.

"Hot Harpists" at Weekend

A performance of the Tallahassee "Hot Harpists" will highlight the Gala Ceilidh on Saturday evening, March 12.

Directed by Karen Jackson (professional harpist and a Suzuki Harp teacher), the group has been together five years, drawing students from Florida, Alabama and Georgia.

Performances by the ensemble have highlighted the dedication of the LeRoy Collins Memorial Public Library in Tallahassee last fall and have competed in the Tallahassee Winter Festival for 3 years, last year winning the Grand Prize.

Newsletter Contest entries accepted until March 1

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library 1994 annual national Newsletter Contest is open to all Scots clans, historical & genealogical societies and surname associations.

Deadline for entries is March 1, 1994.

Please mail entries, with $25 entry fee, to the Odom Library Newsletter Contest, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Clan Cunningham Ceremonies at Odom this March 11-13

Members of the Clan Cunningham plan to be in Moultrie this coming March 11-13 for Opening Ceremonies of their Archival and Genealogical Collection and to present their tartan chair to the library.

Those expected to represent Clan Cunningham include David Pickens of Knoxville, Tennessee, John Cunningham of Huntsville, Alabama - the national genealogist, the national newsletter editor - Phil Behrens of Nashville, Tennessee, and "Jiggs" Cunningham, long time valued member of the Clan Cunningham Society.

No time spent with your children is ever wasted. **Family Tree Topper.**

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
An International Genealogical Publication
The Family Tree
Vol. III No. 5 | Published Free | Bi-Monthly | October, November 1992

Odom Library Chairman
Bert Harsh
Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Tree Editor, etc.
Elizabeth Palmer "Beth" Gay, FSA Scot

Contributing Columnists
Jacques Julien de Guise, page 6
Mimi Lozano Holtzman, page 7
Jacqueline Stewart, page 8
James William Forrester, page 12
Merle M. Baker, page 26-27
Bert Harsh, page 37
Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, ret., page 41
Peter E. Carr, page 45
Carol Davidson Baird, page 46

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Era Rice, James Kirk, Jestina Lewis, Mabel Bell, Campbell Ansley, Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA and printed by the Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie.

The purpose of *The Family Tree* is to inform those interested in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library of activities and events planned there; and, to bring information and news to those interested in their own family histories.

As repository for fifty-two Scots Clans and family organizations, the Odom Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scots heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

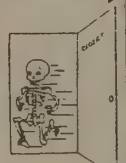
You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication. That is, certain advertisers may retain copyright on material in their advertisements and you must contact them about any use of that material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources; which, in many cases cannot be verified.

Circulation this issue: Mail 27,000; advertiser copies, hand delivery, etc., 1500. Total circulation, 28,500.

To subscribe: Simply call or write and ask to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription charge for the paper in the United States - although postage contributions are greatly appreciated and encouraged. (In the past, donations from $1.00 to $1,000.00 have been received. Any and all are welcomed.) For subscriptions outside of the United States Postal Service, please send $15.00 for six issues. Write Editor: *The Family Tree*, The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM.
Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768.
Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.
Telephone us: 912-985-6540. Fax us: 912-985-0936



Advertising information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication although early space reservation is advised.

Branches, Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Ancestors in the gold rush?

If you discover you have an ancestor who participated in the Alaska Gold Rush, consult the Dawson City Museum and Historical Scoeity, PO Box 303, Dawson City, Yukon YOB 160. Be sure to include a postal reply coupon to cover return postage.

Galveston, Texas immigration information

If you have an ancestor who passed through the Port of Galveston, TX, you may obtain immigration information from a data base set up by the Galveston Historical Foundation. If the ancestor is found, some of the information could be age, sex, county of origin, occupation, ship's name, date of arrival and port of departure. Send SASE and $10 with each surname, to Texas Seaport, 2016 Strand, Galveston, TX 77550.

Cemetery records

The Contra Costa County Genealogical Society, PO Box 910, Concord, CA 94522-0910, has published 3 volumes of cemetery records ($20 each vol., postpaid) and an alphabetical list of voters in the county in 1890 ($8.50 postpaid). Order from the above address.

Stephen A. Douglas Association

In 1975 the Stephen A. Douglas Association was formed to help create interest in the life and deeds of the great Illinoisan. Dues are a single payment of $50, which covers membership in perpetuity. The Douglas Association issues a newsletter and, on occasion, sends special publications to its members. More information from the Stephen A. Douglas Association, 175 E. Delaware Place, Suite 5112, Chicago, IL 60611.

Virginia inheritance laws before 1786

A will in Virginia, prior to 1786, did not have to name the wife or the eldest son of a deceased man. Their inheritance of real estate was set by law. The widow was to receive 1/3 as her dower and the eldest son to receive the remaining 2/3, unless otherwise specified by his father's will. The eldest son also received his mother's 1/3 when she died. If the eldest son had died, the eldest grandson of the whole blood became the heir-at-law, not the 2nd son. If a man was unmarried at the time of his death, his heir-at-law was his eldest brother, not his father or his uncle, unless his will specified otherwise. With thanks to *Ancestors Update* via *Ancestors West*.

Family Pride.

Proud to wear for a lifetime... proud to pass on to the next generation.

Family names are very special! Heraldry House presents a new way to show it off with our Family Crest Collection. Custom made just for you. We have over 150,000 crests in our library. One of them is probably yours. Available in five distinctive styles in 10, 14 and 18 karat yellow gold. Surprisingly affordable. Prices start at... $299.

Gem Masters
1400-6 Village Square Blvd.
Tallahassee, FL 32312
Call 904-894-8000 FAX 904-894-8002
For more information call, write or come in. Available through mail-order.

BURRIS---BURRUS BURROUGHS, ETC.
Research Book, VA-NC
210 Pages 1608-1808
$25.00
Documents of Family Name Spelled 21 Ways
Research Committee
John W. Burris
37813 Road 197
Woodlake, CA 93286

of our Family Tree...

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

Please put the Odom Library on the mailing list for your Genealogical Societies, Historical Societies and other groups interested in genealogy and history. We're glad to publish news of meetings, classes, seminars and items of interest to our readers. If you would like for your group to individually receive *The Family Tree* - please just let us know.

Virginia State Library and Archives fees

The Virginia State Library and Archives began assessing a $10 fee last summer for replies to all out-of-state requests for research services. The fee, which must be paid at the time of inquiry, covers up to 30 minutes of staff research and three xerographic copies if information is found. If more than 3 copies are made, or if copies from microfilm are required, a bill for the additional copies will be included with the response. Negative searches will conclude with a reply delineating those materials examined. Write Virginia State Library and Archives, 11th St., at Capitol Square, Richmond, VA 23219-3491.

New address in Atlanta

The Atlanta Historical Society's History Center has been given a new mailing address: 130 W. Pace's Ferry Rd., NW, Atlanta, GA 30505-1366.

With thanks to *Family Puzzlers*.

The rest of the story

That famous painting of George Washington crossing the Delaware River was actually painted in Dusseldorf, Germany and the Rhine River was used as a model for the Delaware!

With thanks to Phoebe Burke.

Mayflower recycled

What did happen to the famous ship, *The Mayflower* that brought the first settlers to America? A bill of sale, dated 1624, verified the sale of *The Mayflower* to a Buckinhamshire, England farmer, William Russell. At the current rate of exchange, he paid $384 for the hull of the ship. It was moved to his farm, placed upside down on a foundation and served as a barn.

With thanks to the Eastern Washington Genealogical Society.

Seaman's Protection Certificates

If your American ancestor went to sea in the 1800s, he may have applied for a Seaman's Protection Certificate to protect him from imprisonment by Great Britain and other powers. This program lasted from 1796 to 1897. The applicant presented proof of citizenship and paid a fee of 25 cents. Every three months a list of seaman was set to the Secretary of State, Washington, DC, abstracting each seaman's age and physical description. Write to the Archives Division, National Archives 7 & Records, Washington, DC 20408.

Donations sought by SDGS

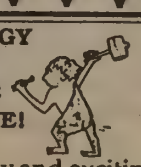
The San Diego Genealogical Society, 2925 Kalmia St., San Diego, CA 92104, has begun a fund raising drive working toward a permanent home for their SDGS Library. Contributions may serve as a memorial to a loved one or even a gift to someone who has everything. Gifts such as stock or other tangible assets may be given - all tax deductible.

Hamlet, village, town or city

When researching ancestors in England it will be handy to know that a "Hamlet" has no Episcopal church; a "Village" has a church; a "town" has a royal charter to hold markets and a "city" has an Anglican bishop!

From the WI State *Inscriptions* Old Cemetery Society: Classified ad in a weekly: "Used gravestone for sale. Good buy for anyone named Green."

GENEALOGY NEED NOT BE PRIMITIVE!



Here's an easy and exciting new RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM, available at NO CHARGE, with any purchase of our unique forms and kits.

Send $2.50 for our latest catalog to:

THE SKELETON CLOSET
P.O. Box 91392
Louisville, KY 40291

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

THE MEN of GLAUR

Being the Clansmen of Glaur of McGlaur, apparelled in the feileadh-beag, according to custom and going about their habitual pursuits as devised and portrayed in native glaur by

GLAUR - This honored name has been vulgarly adapted to indicate malleable soil or droodit stoor.

CERAMIC PORTRAITS

Individually modelled, these fierce and warlike caricatures range from two to four inches tall. Because no case of homesuken* by a clansman is recorded in the Chronicles of Glaur, they may safely be exhibited in almost any home!

Each figure comes with a brief record of his personal achievements, translated into English by Fred Coutts of Dundee, Scotland.

*The felony of assaulting a man in his home!

EACH PIECE $16.50
Plus $3.50 Shipping Charge

Allow three to six weeks for delivery.
Florida Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax

"For All Your Scottish Needs"

THE WEE PIPER OF SOUTH FLORIDA, INC.
19711 WHISPERING PINES RD • MIAMI, FL 33157 • 1-800-543-9219

The Men of Glaur are a Registered Design

A McDrum
B McBlaw
C "Himself"
D McMince
E McGrippie
F McAnic
G McRofter
H McDram
I McGuddle
J McRoset
K Mistress McRail
L Mistress McRorin
M McFeart
N Mistress McRonicle
O Mistress McLarsach
P McAber
Q McQuskie
R McBrose
S McPut
T McGowf

Be sure never to let a little dispute injure a great friendship. **Family Tree Topper.**

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

Many Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Next year, $500 Gift Certificate from Celtic Trader!

In December of 1994, we will draw a name from all those who have contributed toward the postage of our wee publication and a very lucky person will win a $500 Gift Certificate from the Celtic Trader as a thank you for their help in mailing *The Family Tree*! (Remember, to comply with Georgia Law, you do not have to make a contribution in order to be added to the drawing...simply, send a postcard or note requesting that your name be added to the Postage Hero drawing.)

As the circulation of *The Family Tree* grows, so does the amount the USPO charges each issue. Plus, with our growth, because of the thickness of the paper, we have lost the capacity for the automatic folder to fold our publication. This means we lost our "rigidity" status with the USPO. As you can guess, this means we are charged (for this issue) about $500 MORE in postage.

Did I remember to say that postage rates for non-profit organizations just went up? It did, mercy me.

Our valued readers who contribute towards the postage fund are truly responsible for the success and continued existence of our publication. We thank each and every person who thought to send contributions, both large and small, to mail this paper.

Our postage will be about $4500 this issue, we estimate. Your contributions are important and are appreciated by the Odom Library and by all who receive *The Family Tree*.

From the state of Tennessee, John D. MacLeod, Jr., Nancy Kennedy, Elizabeth Sharp Smith, William C. Rosdeutscher, Sr., Pat Deeken and Kitty McLoud have become Postage Heroes! Thank you!

Missourians who have contributed toward the postage bill this time are Joyce Mercer, James W. Mills, Ed Banks, Mary E. Sharp and Richard and JoAnna Dale. Thank you.

From New Mexico, William H. McAdams has helped make our paper a reality. Thank you.

West Virginians who made this issue possible include Terrence Cummings and Ronald E. Henry. Thanks!

Contributions came from New Jersey from Joseph P. Henderson and James J. Stewart. Thank you, gentlemen!

Thanks to Mrs. Dorothy S. Pohmurski, Kathryn Price Behrman and Gordon Day of Ohio and Coralie H. Borning of Idaho.

Jimmy Johnson, Mrs. Cathryn E. Stone, William G. Chipman, Mrs. Harvey C. Vance, Frances K. Woodruff, Mary Hynum and Charles E. Scaberg of Mississippi are Postage Heroes too! Thanks to all.

From Maryland, Phyllis Allen and Rose McElfish helped mail this paper. Thank you.

North Carolinians Paulette King, Melissa B. Hall and Roger C. Spivey are Postage Heroes. Thanks.

John P. Houston, PE, Daniel A. Hester, William Lindsay, Sr., Benny & Carol Moore, Herman Haddock and Noel O. Wright, Jr., of Arkansas have helped with stamps this time too. Thank you.

Conrad L. Burton, Kathryn Acosta, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey J. Ferguson, Earl R. Ross, Viola M. James and Thomas B. Coles, Jr., of Michigan are Postage Heroes. Thank you very much.

Tim Mattingly and David H. Nesbitt of Indiana have helped mail your paper this time. Thank you.

The Clan Blair Society, Donald L. Duncan, Carl Schnecke, Nancy Sowls, F.M. Raine, Freda M. Brock and Mr. and Mrs. Harold B. Wright from Illinois have sent postage assistance. Thank you all.

All the way from Arizona comes postage help from Postage Heroes Reef Egger, Dory C. Baker, Jane Tavasci, Ellen M. Crawford, Suzi Scott, Robert French, Ken McAfee, Myrten and Lois Gray, Dora Mae Turner, Jeannie Rogers, Marilynn J. Yates, Marilyn J. Luurs, the Faust/Foust Family Forum and Mary Ann Sarrels. Thank you.

From Seoul, South Korea comes postage help from Major and Mrs. Paul English, Jr. James P. McDaniel has also helped with stamps this time. Thank you.

Patricia Finnell, Gord & Jan Wattles, Mary Lou King, Helen Havers, J. Gregory Stilwell, DPM, PC and Clyde C. Cone of Colorado have been most generous with their postage contributions.

Patricia Gottschall Schuknecht of Wisconsin, Dale Currie Schafer of Ohio, Elizabeth McDonald Johnston of Indiana, Mr. Robert J. Paquette of New Hampshire and Ralph T. Williams of Hawaii have also sent along postage help. Thank you all.

Virginians have assisted with postage too. Thanks to Robert D. McLaren, Nancy Wade, Georgia Laughlin, Mr. and Mrs. Blair Mac Kenzie, Ellen Lee B. Elliott, Mrs. Leonard L. Lonas, Jr., D. Macleod, Nancy Wade, Doris Ruth Rowland, Herbert Cole, Lawson M. McKenzie and Frank McAlister!

Thanks to Mrs. Thelma Colmer, Mrs. Johanna T. Ellis, Shirley M. Van Loo, Mary Ellen Brown and the Rickey Family Association (Stanton Michael Rickey) from Oregon, who have helped bring our paper to you this time.

Postage Heroes come from Pennsylvania too. Thanks to Mary Washington, Lois Anderson, Mrs. and Mrs. Robert Coleman, Marjorie Dart and Mr. and Mrs. J.E. Richardson.

From New York state comes postage help. Thanks to Kathleen Reilly, Nancy Giarett, Sylvia Van Houten, Kay Harrington Post, Douglas M. Harding, Kenneth J. Warner, Jr., Mr. Thomas O. Press and Wayne H. Harvey.

From Florida comes most generous postage support from Postage Heroes Carolyn Maddox, Tally Burkhead, George O. Cook, Bessie Carter McDonal, D. Stewart, Mr. Malcolm Robert MacKenzie, Mrs. Cleo S. Masters, Margaret B. Walling, Elaine Barfield, William T. Harvey, Jr., D. and R. Henson, Lewis Cromartie, Virginia H. Burns, Mrs. E.H. "Buddy" Brokaw, Wayne Wright, William P. Webb, Ms. Kathryn Bush, J. Richard Ingram, James Kent, Flo Nell Ozell, Mrs. Thomas B. Bird, R.W. "Mac" Grady, Patricia A. LeBeau, Mr. and Mrs. Dayle Norton, J.C. Goodson, Grace Lee Smith Green, Lloyd E. Dunbar, Rex Addison, Marguerite R. Van Etten, RD, Jane J. Ward, A. Pickert, Jr., Mrs. J. Brown, Hoyalene Parramore Thomas, Frank Penton, Robert Coghill, Janis C. Nichols, O.A. Pickett, Marie Warner, Franklin Burdette, Robert A. Caldwell, Bea West, Neil J. Davis, Mr. Darrell Tucker, Mr. & Mrs. Roy R. Kincade, Kenneth David Williams, Claire S. Schmidt, Wayne Wright, Dr. Nona Grotecloss, Lucille Wattles, George and Myra Carter, William W. Moore, M. Patricia Webster, Gloria Southerd, Dorothy Delaney, Mr. and Mrs. Sam Stinchcomb, Avis M. Turcotte, Ms. Dorothy Ward, Mary K. Copeland, J.P. Biniek, John Moxley, Mrs. Janet Moreland, Mr. & Mrs. John Scheckeaanz, C. William Carter, Sheila Mastroianni, Veronica J. Wheeler, Nairn

Continued on page 49

high cross
monument co.

'An Eternal Reflection Of Heritage'

Specializing In Traditional Celtic Design

Crosses • Monuments • Flat Markers

All sizes, shapes and colors available

For a brochure write to:
P.O. Box 5695
Beaumont, Texas 77726-5695

Call 1-800-862-2686
from anywhere in
North America

Include us in your "pre-need" plans.
Very Reasonable Shipping

L'il bit o' this n' that

The first telephone directory was published by the New Haven District Telephone Company on February 21, 1878 and so goes down in history as the day your fingers could start doing the walking!

With thanks to *LEGS* from the Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society, PO Box 807, Lake Elsinore, CA 92531-0807.

Civil War Medals

Unclaimed medals for soldiers from other states who fought in West Virginia regiments during the Civil War are still stored in the small cardboard boxes in which they arrived from New York in 1866. The West Virginia Department of Culture and History will award the medals to heirs who can provide documentation establishing a line of descent from the Union Army veteran. A list of veterans, as well as further details, appears in *West Virginia History*, Vol. 45. Contact the Department of Culture and History, Cultural Center, Capitol Complex, Charleston, WV 25305.

With thanks to the Sequoia Genealogical Society via the San Diego Genealogical society via *Questing Heirs*.

$1000 reward for old cookbook

The Beehive Foundation in Savannah is a non-profit publisher of books about Georgia History and wants to publish an authentic early 19th century Georgia cookbook. The cookbook must be a book of family recipes and remedies, handwritten and dating from 1780 to 1860.

This group is offering a $1000 reward for the most interesting book submitted for publication. The published cookbook, like other volumes of the Foundation, will be given free to selected libraries throughout Georgia and sold by mail to individuals without profit.

Send a copy of your cookbook, along with a brief history of the person who wrote it to: Betty Ann Lichner, The Beehive Foundation, 321 Barnard St., Savannah, GA 31401. (You may want to initially send a photocopy of your cookbook.)

Florida soldiers project

David W. Hartman is almost finished with a biographical roster of all Confederate soldiers who served in Florida units during the War Between the States. He would appreciate it if you would send in any information concerning soldiers war records and any personal information (birth, death, marriages, etc.). Send any information to Florida Soldiers Project, Broadfoot Publishing Company, 1907 Buena Vista Circle, Wilmington, NC 28405.

McNeil, Parsons honored at St. Andrews

The Scottish Heritage Center of St. Andrews Presbyterian College will hold its Fourth Annual Scottish Heritage Awards Banquet on March 26, 1994. The Banquet will be held in the William Henry Belk College Center on the campus in Laurinburg, NC. Two awards will be presented at the event, which is open to all.

The Scottish Heritage Center Services Award is given to a person who has made outstanding contributions to the preservation of Scottish heritage and culture. This years' recipient is Royce Neill McNeill of Charlotte, NC. McNeill has been active in the Scottish community for 38 years, and has been a founding member of several Scottish games and societies, most recently, the new Loch Norman Highland Games which will premiere in April of 1994. He was also a founding member of the Council of Scottish Clans and Associations and currently serves as president of the Clan Macneil Association of America.

The Flora Macdonald Award, named for that heroine who resided for a short period in North Carolina, is given to a woman of Scottish descent who has made outstanding contributions in one of the following categories; the arts and literature, education, public affairs, religion, scientific or medical research, or business and economics. This years' award recipient is Catriona MacIver Parsons, a native of the Island of Lewis, who currently lives in Vermont. Mrs. Parsons is well-known for her work with Gaelic language programs in north America, and is one of the foremost Gaelic educators in the world today. She has published several language tutors, including *Gaidhlig Triomh Chombradh (Gaelic Through Conversation)*. Mrs. Parsons is a member of the faculty of the English Department at Dartmouth College, and has been a regular faculty member of the Gaelic College in St. Ann's, Nova Scotia for the past 14 years. She has been a prize winning singer in various Gaelic Mods in Scotland and was a founder of the An Comunn Gaidhealachd (America) Mod, which is now in its seventh year of success.

The public is cordially invited to attend this event, which will include a reception, dinner and special entertainment by the St. Andrews College Pipe Band and Highland Dancers. Reservations must be made in advance.

For more information and ticket information, please contact William S. Caudill, FSA Scot, Coordinator, The Scottish Heritage Center, St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, NC 28352. Please call 910-277-5236.

MARY BUTLER SHANNON'S
plastic
CELTIC STENCILS
and
CELT PACKS
full-size Celtic Patterns,
medallions, frames, shapes and borders.
send $2.00 for brochure to:
(refundable with first order)
BUTLER'S BEE
QUILTING DESIGNS
P.O. Box 463, Dept. FT 92
(201)385-7624 Bergenfield, NJ 07621

Sinclair member veep Scottish-American Society

William Henry Burkett, Clan Sinclair member, has been elected vice-president of the Scottish-American Society, Palm Beach County, FL, for the 1993-94 term. Monthly meetings are third Friday, 7 PM at the Lakeside Presbyterian Church, 4601 S. Flagler, W. Palm Beach, FL.

The group will have a Burns Kirkin o' the Tartan at Lakeside on January 9, 1994 and a Robert Burns Dinner on January 22, 1994.

More information from 407-964-0928.

MARRIAGE RECORDS

Compiled
by

Liahona Research

"ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST COLLECTORS OF VITAL RECORDS"

* STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS available on 3.5" Floppy Disk *
* High Density formats for use on IBM compatible machines *
* Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program *
No installation required * Fast search program for both bride and groom

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Approximate NAMES	Disk PRICE
	Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$9.95
	Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$9.95
	Dist. of Col.	Early to 1825	9,600	$9.95
	Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$9.95
	Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,700	$14.95
*New	**Georgia**	**1826 to 1850**	**119,700**	**$29.95**
	Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$9.95
	Illinois	1826 to 1850	157,600	$34.95
	Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$14.95
*New	**Indiana**	**1826 to 1850**	**168,000**	**$34.95**
	Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$9.95
	Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$9.95
	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$29.95
	Kentucky	1826 to 1850	189,000	$39.95
	Mississippi	Early to 1825	9,000	$9.95
	Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$9.95
	Missouri	1826 to 1850	36,400	$14.95
	N. Carolina	Early to 1800	121,000	$29.95
	N. Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$19.95
	N. Carolina	1826 to 1850	108,600	$29.95
*New	**Rhode Island**	**Early to 1850**	**53,700**	**$19.95**
	Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$9.95
	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$14.95
	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	150,600	$34.95
	Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$9.95
	Virginia **	Early to 1800	95,000	$24.95
	Virginia **	1801 to 1825	148,800	$29.95
	Virginia **	1826 to 1850	180,200	$39.95

** Includes West Virginia

Liahona Research
P. O. Box 740
Orem, Utah 84059-0740
1-801-224-4038

Postage and Handling - Please add 3% for postage and handling; minimun $1 per order.

The Public Archives System in France

Jacques Julien de Guise

Continued from our December/January issue...

You should be aware that within the departement, there still exists subdivisions called "communes", "cantons," and "arrondissements." For your genealogical research, these three additional administrative entities will need to be retained. The commune is the smallest of entities similar to that of the town hall. At this level, research may be made by field work. Rarely will one do research work in an archive at the French cantonal and or arrondissement level. One generally jumps from the stage of the town hall to that of the departement level particularly when working with parish registers and civil registers.

Departmental Archives, basically, conserve documents which come from administrative and provincial establishments and organizations. They can and have received documents concerning their modern day "departement". They usually work in collaboration with other departmental archives on projects and sometimes will be able to know that certain documents not in their archives are in the hands of a neighboring one.

Each Departmental Archives is headed by a *Directeur en chef des services d'archives* of the department concerned. He is responsible for documents that may still be in the public domain. Ironically, this person sometimes does a wonderful job in terms of gathering all documents still in the public domain. In his own house, it may be a mess because researchers have not been careful with documents given to them. The *Directeur* is a master in his own house: he is often the key to further and good research because he decides if a researcher will be able to see special documents. He may also refuse your proper entry into the Archives. The *Directeur en chef des services d'archives* reports to the general Director of the French National Archives and is under the control of general inspectors of the National Archives.

Each French commune administers its own documents as it sees fit, nevertheless there are regulations that the National Archives have put out considering the handling of documents. In most small communes, the town hall secretary handles the requests for these documents. They can vary from parish registers to tax records to the most local unreadable ordinances. Many communes have, because of financial reasons, had to let the departmental archives take over many of these documents. Many communes were strongly recommended by Paris to let the Departmental Archives pick up the documents that they possessed. Many communes made copies and sent those to the Departmental Archives. There may be differences between the copy and the original.

Many departements still have no full microfilm copies of parish registers and civil registers. The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints had begun a very lengthy process of microfilming the above parish and civil registers. Copies have been made for many of all the archives found in the departements, however the work, as of this writing, has not been finished. The National Archives has not been able to equip each of the 95 metropolitan France departmental archives with "their" full microfilms.

All rights reserved by the author, Jacques Julien de Guise, November 19, 1993.

Mr. de Guise is director of the Cabinet d'Etudes Genealogiques Centre for Genealogical Research, Case Postale 114, 1218 Grand Saconnex/Geneva/Switzerland. International phone 41-22-788-4089; international fax: 41-22-788-4088.

Norwegian Indians?

An item from the Topeka Genealogical Society (July-Sept 1993) publication quotes an article published in a Topeka (KS) newspaper stating that some Indian tribes may have Norwegian ancestry!

A man in Mason City, IA has researched numerous Historical findings in Canada and New England that indicate the Potawatomi, Kickapoo, Iowa Sac., Fox Indians of northeast Kansas and all Indians of Algonquian ancestry may have some Norwegian blood in their veins. The most convincing proof is the language similarities. Didn't Lewis and Clark find blond blue-eyed Mandan Indians in the upper Midwest? With thanks to the Immigrant Genealogical Society.)

Help, please!

Miranda Lewis, 110 Plainview Drive, Hollywood, MD 20636, is searching for newsletters, organizations with information regarding Latvian, Polish, Russian and Upper Mongolian genealogy and Jewish genealogy in those areas.

Natural disasters...

Nature has played an important role in Caribbean history. From hurricanes and earthquakes to volcanoes. Some of the more memorable hurricanes occurred in 1607, 1664 and 1692. Port Royal was destroyed in 1692 after a tremendous earthquake. Almost everyone on Martinique was killed after the eruption of Mt. Pelee in 1902. Anyone having an ancestor who cannot be located would do well to search the appropriate records if the person disappeared about the time of a natural disaster!

With thanks to *The Caribbean Historical & Genealogical Journal.*

Something special for *Family Tree* readers!

From Stronvar House, Balquhidder, Lochearnhead, Perthshire - comes a lovely offer from Daphne and Colin Gompertz. They offer 10% discounts to any of our readers who visit and mention this wee publication...and they offer FREE ADMISSION to their new "Bygones Museum" to our readers! Stronvar house was built by the Carnegie family about 1850...the museum is new. We have a few brochures at the Odom Library and will be glad to copy them and send along to you if you will just request same and send SASE. If you would like to write or call direct: Stronvar House, Balquhidder, Lochearnhead, Perthshire FK19 8BP. 0877 384688 or Fax 0877 384230.

The TAYLOR Ancestry

BILL R. LINDER'S first volume of TAYLOR ancestry traces the family from Texas back thru Mississippi to North Carolina. Thousands of relatives hang on this Scotch-Irish tree. Pictures and maps enhance the work. Featured are more than 100 pages covering the records relating to the life and family of ELDER WILLIAM TAYLOR, early planter and Baptist minister of 18th century North Carolina, who married Sarah Sanders and lived in Johnston and Anson Counties. Caraway, Green, Ross, Hasty, Gourley, Stames, and hundreds more related families.

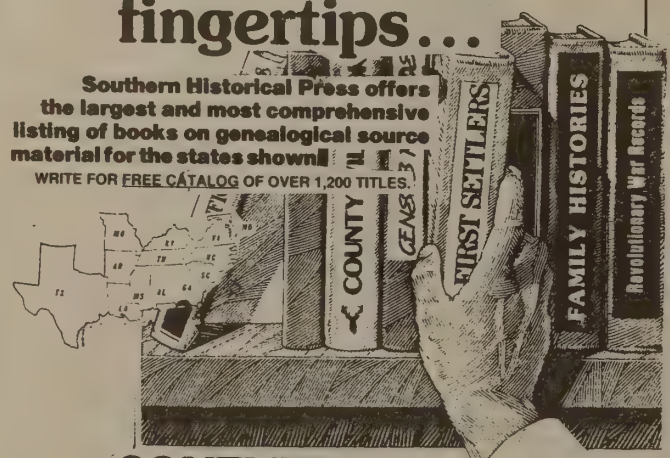
$39.50 plus $4.50 s/h

BILL R. LINDER
4615 9th Street South
Arlington, VA 22204

the Source belongs at your fingertips...

Southern Historical Press offers the largest and most comprehensive listing of books on genealogical source material for the states shown!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OF OVER 1,200 TITLES.



SOUTHERN HISTORICAL PRESS INC.
"The Nations Largest Publisher of Genealogical Source Material"

P.O. BOX 1267, GREENVILLE, SC 29602-1267
TELEPHONE (803) 233-2346

Enjoy more time with your family and guests — let us do all the work.

Gay's Foods
Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768
Call 912-941-5234

Have Us Cater Your Party

Georgia & South Carolina
Historical & Genealogical Publications

Write for free catalog

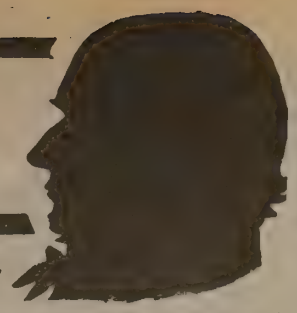
Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Hispanic Research

Looking for Our Roots



Castro

One of the most ancient and illustrious of all Spanish surnames, Castro, is derived from the latin "castrum" meaning one who lived at, or near, the castle or fortress. Castro can be traced back to the 11th century, one of five Castilian lines of early kings. During the Middle Ages, Castros held eminent royal positions.

Castro is the 33rd most popular surname among modern Hispanic families. The first record of Castros in the New World are two brothers, Baltasar and Melchor de Castro, who entered Santo Domingo in 1511. Male relatives many times served together in the colonizations of the Americas. The practice of the eldest son receiving the family estate left younger kinsmen with a natural desire to seek their own property through services to the King, or by other means.

Documents reveal early Spanish trans-Atlantic merchandising. A letter, dated 1520 from Hernando de Castro in Cuba discusses difficulty with business opportunities in Mexico City. The letter destined for his partner in Sevilla, Spain, touches on other problems too, including the shipwreck death of a nephew bringing merchandise. Martin Castro, escribano, held a most important position of notary in Mexico City between 1536 and 1538. He himself is seen receiving urban property in Mexico City in the 1530s. These urban properties were distributed for business purposes, as well as for city dwellings.

Early settlements outside of Mexico City identify a Juan de Castro, Portuguese, among the fundadorews of guadalajara, mid 1530. Another Portuguese, Miguel de Castro assisted in establishing San martin in 1556. A Gonzalo Fernandez de Castro is shown with contracts or sales in mining interests and ranching in 1628 in the Cerralvo area and among the men who settled the town in 1635. By the mid 1600s, migration north identified 9 Castro men in Nuevo Espana.

Migration north and west continued, revealing the common practice of extended families traveling together, intermarrying and conducting business with one another. Very few Castros settled in New Mexico and Colorado, virtually none migrated east to Louisiana and Florida. However, many Castros settled in Arizona and Castro is one of the most numerous of all colonial families in California. The majority of the different branches in California trace their origins to Sinaloa and Sonora, Mexico.

Joaquin Isidro Castro, born in 1732, is among the earliest of Castros to enter California in 1775-76 from the state of Sinaloa. Joaquin was one of the 40 "soldados de cuera", who accompanied the 240 colonists on the Anza Expedition. The title of "soldados de cuera" came from their armor of seven layers of cowhide. Joaquin took his wife, Maria Marquerita Matina Botiller and their eight children, not to explore, but to establish a home. The granddaughter of Aurora Castro, a direct descendant of Joaquin, Beverly Hendrickson Waid, summed up the magnitude of the move. "They were both in their mid 40's. They knew they were coming to no home,mission, pueblo or presido, but they came to build. There was danger of wild animals, hostile Indians, starvation, drowning, heat strokes and of freezing in the mountains." The Anza Trail was 1200 miles long, starting in Horcasitas, Mexico and ending in San Francisco. The Castro family, with three of their eight children under seven years of age, left Mexico traveling up through Tucson and Yuma, Arizona, across to San Gabriel, California through Los Angeles, to San Francisco and then San Jose.

Joaquin Isidro Castro, with his son-in-law Jose Maria Soberanes, received a Spanish grant in 1795 called Rancho Buena Vista located in the Monterey area in California. The Castro family ranched in the area through three different governments, Spanish, Mexican and American. Finally, in 1870, Rafael Castro, grandson of Joaquin and a successful businessman, sold his last parcel of land to Claus Spreckels.

"Mrs. Waid, an Orange County resident, is intensely proud of her early roots. She realizes that had she not spent 25 years doing research, her grandchildren would never know of their heritage."

Mrs. Waid's direct line is through Jose Joaquin Castro, son of Joaquin Isidro Castro. Jose was a 6 year old child when the Anza trek was made. As colonizing family clans tended to form strong unions with other family clans, Mrs. Waid's research reveals that she also descends from 8 other 4-great grandparents who came with the Anza Expedition. Her dedication and concern is expressed when she says, "I want to preserve history and keep alive the names of those first colonists."

Author of five historical books, three specifically on early California families, lecturer, article writer, member and officer of several historical and genealogical societies, Mrs. Waid is also the newsletter editor for two organizations dedicated to preserving the history of the early California families, Los Pobladores 200 and Los Californianos.

Other surnames in Mrs. Waid's lines are Pico, Bernal, Cota, Lugo, Espinoza, Bastida, Martinez, Noriega, Romero, Salgada, Sotro, Vianazul and Avilla.

Mimi Lozano Holtzman, member of the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research may be reached by writing SHHAR, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92635.

Hume Information?

A Hume cousin was buried in IL by the St. Andrew's Society in Chicago: John Hume Kedzie was 81 when he died in 1953. Bill D.H. Rhode would like to know if anyone has any records or knows anything about this man. Please write Bill Rhode, O.S., 226, Rt. 53, Lombard, IL 60148.

Sons of Norway

The Sons of Norway International requests that we pass on this address: Fraternal/ Heritage Department, Sons of Norway, 1455 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55408.

Danish heritage

The Danish Brotherhood in America *American Dane* is published by The Danish Brotherhood in America, 3717 Harney St., Omaha, NE 68131-3844.

Den Danske Pioneer The Danish Pioneer since 1872 is the oldest Danish-American newspaper in the US. It is published every two weeks with English & Danish articles. More information from Bertelsen Publishing Company, 1582 Glen Lake Rd., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195.

The only Danish weekly in the US, since 1882, is *Bien*. For more information write 1527 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91506.

Palatines to America 1994 National Conference

The Palatines to America group announces the 1994 National Conference to be held on the Evensdale Campus of West Virginia University in Morgantown, WV on June 16, 17 & 18, emphasizing "Come Back to West Virginia." The speaker will be Henry Z. Jones, Jr., FASG, the author of *the Palatine Families of New York, 1710* and *More Palatine Families*.

For more information contact: Palatines to America, Capital University, PO Box 101P, Columbus, OH 43209-2394.

Patrick Gallagher
Traditional Celtic Art

* *Fine Celtic Art and Limited Editions*
* *Lectures and Presentations on Celtic Art History*
* *Studio Classes and workshops*
* *Wood Carvings, metalwork design and Architectural Elements*

For bookings and commissions, please call or write:
Patrick Gallagher, Celtic Art
24 St. Mary's St., Wharton, NJ 07885
Call 201-361-3533

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
Rear 63 E. Main St.
Westminster, MD 21157
1-800-876-6103

GENEALOGY SOURCE BOOKS
LOCAL HISTORY * MAPS

MARYLAND * PENNSYLVANIA * VIRGINIA
DELAWARE * WASHINGTON, D.C.

Hundreds of titles!

CALL OR WRITE
FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

CONNEMARA

Celtic Music from past & present as seen and heard at Grandfather Mountain Highland Games featuring Cathy Palmer, fiddle Tracie Brown, harp and Washington area Music Association winner "Best Female Vocalist" Grace Griffith
Tapes, $10
CD's, $15

Make checks payable

Connemara, Dept. FT
999 Round Top Drive
Annapolis, MD 21401

Answer to a question you don't want to answer: "Why do you want to know?" **Family Tree Topper.**

Scottish Heritage USA

Jacqueline Stewart

Scottish Heritage USA (SHUSA) is a nationwide organization devoted to the exchange of people and ideas between Scotland and North America. Founded in 1965 by the late Ward Melville, SHUSA sponsors horticultural student exchanges between Threave School of Practical Gardening in Castle Douglas, Scotland, and Longwood Gardens in Kennett Square, Pennsylvania.

In addition to student exchanges, SHUSA contributes to many National Trust for Scotland projects. A major undertaking has been the restoration of Culzean Castle, where, as a token of their gratitude following World War II, the people of Scotland gave General Dwight D. Eisenhower an apartment for his lifetime. Since Eisenhower's death, the apartment has been remodeled as an NTS guest flat.

SHUSA also pays the salary of a gardener/instructor at Greenbank Garden, a peaceful oasis only minutes from the bustling heart of Glasgow. Recently, Greenbank established a therapeutic horticultural program, which has proved to be an enormous success.

One of our greatest concerns is that the projects we underwrite benefit as many people as possible. With that in mind, SHUSA has provided interpretive programs at several national Trust for Scotland properties, including an audio-visual presentation that describes General Eisenhower's connection with Culzean Castle and a second one at the Georgian House at No. 7 Charlotte Square in Edinburgh describing life at the house during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

Thanks to the generosity of our members, SHUSA has contributed to many National Trust for Scotland special appeals and memorials. To mention just a few: We have supported the Iona Appeal, to preserve this western outpost of early Christianity; the purchase of land adjacent to Culloden, to restore it to its appearance at the time of the Battle of Culloden; and Smail's Printing Works in Innerleithen, a print shop straight out of the Victorian era, where today visitors can try their hands at printing just as it was done in the nineteenth century.

This year, among its other projects, SHUSA will help to build a three-mile walkway through the Threave estate to give visitors a better understanding of how estates are managed, and support two Scottish conservation projects.

However, working with The National Trust for Scotland is only one part of SHUSA's story. With our motto, "People to People," always in mind, we are dedicated to helping people of Scottish descent in this country become more aware of their heritage.

We have supported the formation of a pipe band at a four-year Presbyterian College and have contributed to the restoration of a two-hundred-year-old home built by Scots in North Carolina, which has been designated for use a s a Scottish heritage Center. In 1994, we will initiate an essay contest for

Continued on page 17

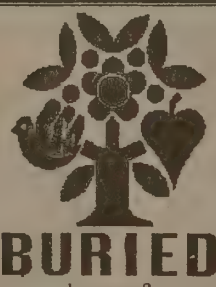
BILLINGS' SUTLERS
Rt. 1, Box 101
6555 Foster Road
Ropesville, TX 79358
806-562-4147
Texas customers add 7% tax

VISA
MasterCard

"Culloden the Aftermath"
By B. Wood

21" x 27" in full color, signed
$57.00 postpaid

Color print catalogs:
Vol. I, 160 color prints, $20 postpaid
Vol. II 140 color prints, $20 postpaid



BURIED
by paper?
Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.
QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-M
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

News from "Kith & Kin"

Clan Johnston/e sets meeting for 1994

Clan Johnston/e is planning a Regional Meeting in Lincoln, NH in September of 1994 in conjunction with the New Hampshire Highland Games. Forms for advance tickets are available from Margot Johnston, PO Box 71, Goffstown, NH 03045.

Clan Cameron Achnacarry Gathering, etc.

Clan Cameron announces its Gathering at Achnacarry will be held August 11-13, 1995.

The annual Clan Cameron Burns Supper will be held in Greenville, SC on January 29, 1994. The Grandfather Mountain hosted event will be held at the Embassy Suites Hotel Golf and Conference Center, near I-85.

On Sunday morning, Janet and Richard Taylor will host a brunch at their home.

For information on these events please contact Robert and Maryann Williamson, 4028 N. Peachtree Rd., Chamblee, GA 30341.

Clan Cameron also reports that the 240th anniversary of Dr. Archibald Cameron's execution was commemorated this past summer with a service at noon at the Savoy Chapel in London. A memorial plaque was unveiled at the observance. Sir Donald Cameron on Lochiel, members of Clan Cameron, the 1745 Association and Royal Stuart Society attended.

McDuffs AGM in TX

The Clan MacDuff Society of America, Inc., will hold its 1994 AGM in Arlington, TX during the Arlington Highland Games June 4-5, 1994. More information from Helen & Milton Wardrop, 817-244-4071.

MacLachlans to be honored at Ohio Scottish Games

The Ohio Scottish Games has selected Clan MacLachlan to be its' honored clan at the 1994 Ohio Scottish Games (June 25th in Oberlin, OH. As such, the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America (CMANA), Inc., will be holding its Annual Business Meeting and First Annual Great Lakes Regional Clan Dinner in conjunction with the Games. Jack McLaughlin, the Association's president, shall be presiding as Chief of the Games.

The Annual Business Meeting will be held on Friday afternoon, June 24th. All CMANA members are invited to participate.

The Regional Clan Dinner will be held Saturday evening at Mountain Jack's Restaurant in Elyria, OH. As has become the MacLachlan tradition, the menu will include foods prepared according to Scottish recipes. All MacLachlans are invited to participate. (Seating is limited to 70 - reservations will be required.)

More information from Jim Finegan, PO Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709.

Blairs plan 1994 meeting

The 1994 General Convention of the Blair Society for Genealogical Research will be held on Thursday, June 9 and Friday, June 10 at the Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel in Madison, Wisconsin. More information from Edward P. Blair, 20 W. College Ave., Brownsburg, IN 46112.

New England Donnachaidh's plan dinner in Westminster

The New England Clan Donnachaidh plans their Clan Dinner for Saturday, April 23, 1994 at the Westminster Inn, Westminster, MA. More information: 25 Norfolk Ave., Medway, MA 02053-1562.

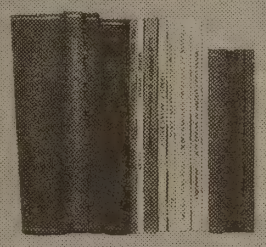
Clan Galbraith schedules 1994 Clan Gathering

The 1994 Clan Gathering of the Galbraith Association will hold its biennial meeting July 17-19, 1994 at Western Hills Guest Ranch near Wagoner, OK. For more information call 800-654-8240 or write Glenn Smith, PO Box 1332, Muskogee, OK 74402.

Baillie/Bailie Gathering

A gathering of Baillie/Bailie families is being planned for the April 15-17 Loch Norman Games and also the October 14-16 Stone Mountain Games. Please contact Art Baillie, 114 Meadow Wood Drive, Lexington, SC 29073. Call 803-356-1409 for more information.

Your Manuscript in Print.



Over 2,900 genealogically related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION
Several grades from which to choose

ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE
GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD. A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with soap and water and meets all specifications of the American Library Association.

NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES
8½ x 11 - $5.00 6 x 9 - $2.00 (NEW!) Both for $6.00

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!
Minimum number of copies: 35

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida representative available by appointment

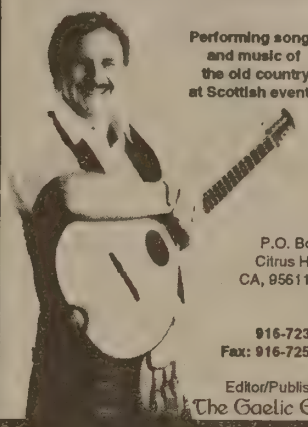
Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.

Since 1868 **THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO.** Write for a descriptive brochure

108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295

Donnie Macdonald

"Scotland's Hebridean Troubador"



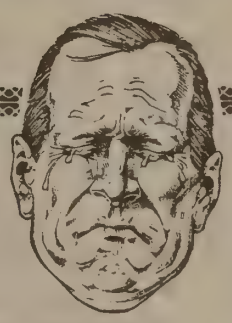
Performing songs and music of the old country at Scottish events

P.O. Box 607
Citrus Heights
CA, 95611-0607
USA

916-723-6320
Fax: 916-725-9906

Editor/Publisher of The Gaelic Echo

The Gaelic Echo
Scottish Bi-lingual Magazine



Have the moths eaten holes in your kilt?
Do you have a burned or torn place!

Now, you can have your kilts and other fine Scottish Woolens INVISIBLY REWOVEN at a fraction of their replacement cost!

Atlantic Reweaving Company specializes in reweaving damaged kilts and other woolen garments throughout the United States. We also reweave most other fabrics, including cashmeres and camel hair. The average cost is $25-35 if you request a cost approval when sending kilts. We will call you with the exact charges before doing the repair.

In most cases, the kilts can be rewoven and returned to you within 2 weeks.

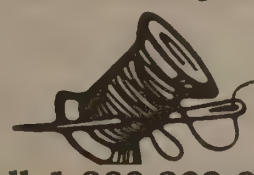
We are fortunate and proud to be recommended by the Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, Oregon (call 503-226-4801). Mark S. Carbaugh, Customer Service Manager for Pendleton says, "Pendleton Woolen Mills is pleased to refer it's customers requiring reweaving service to Atlantic Reweaving. We applaud their commitment to service and quality, a Pendleton trait since 1896."

Atlantic Reweaving has a toll-free customer service line that is always open. Please call 1-800-203-6638 anytime with any questions or comments you might have.

It is recommended that garments be shipped to Atlantic Reweaving by UPS. The average shipping cost will be $4.00 to $7.00 including insurance.

Atlantic Reweaving can save your kilt and can save your money! 100% customer satisfaction is guaranteed!

Atlantic Reweaving looks forward to being of service to the Scottish Community!



Call 1-800-203-6638

Atlantic Reweaving Co.
Serving All US States, The Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico
Latitude 33° 49 min N. Longitude 078° 46 min. W.
351-B Hwy. 17 N. Suite 191
Surfside Beach, S.C. 29575

Missing McPersons Bonanza! Find your lost kinfolks here!

JOHN GUICE, born ca 1799 VA. He married **MALISSA ?.** Lived in Fayette and Clayton Co., GA. Children born between 1827-1846: **ALLEN/ALVIN, WILLIAM, ASA, PETER, ELIZABETH** (who married **JAMES R. PHIPPS), JULIAN, BRANDON** or **BARTON** or **BENTON, JOHN, THOMAS** (who married **MARTHA SMITH & MATTIE McPEAK. JOHN** died ca 1875 in Clayton. Need parents of both. **Laura Singletary, 602 San Remo Ct., Conyers, GA 30208. (404-922-3368).**

Ted Brooke, 2055 Foster Drive, Cumming, GA 30130 is researching the family of **WILLIAM HOWELL HAY** and **NANCY WOOTEN ?** who married ca 1804 GA?. **WILLIAM** was born 1781 Richland Co., SC and died 1860 in Meriwether Co., GA (?). **NANCY** was born 1787 in GA - where? She died 1863 in Meriwether Co., GA. Parents of **WILLIAM** were **HARDY HAY/ELIZABETH GOODWIN.** Parents of **NANCY** are unknown. Need proof of her maiden name. They had 14 children - some of the families the children married into are: **COLE, PEARSON, COTNEY, ROWE, UPSHAW, WEST.**

Looking for the parents of **LOUISE ARCAJAH (CAGY/CAZY) McCONCHIE.** She was born Charles Co., MD in 1740, and died in Abbeville Co., SC. Her father may have been **REV. WM. McCONCHIE**, Rector of Durham Parish Church in Charles Co., MD 1711-1742. She married 1st **BENJAMIN LATIMER**, 2nd **ROBERT ELGIN.** Issue of this marriage: **MARY, GRACE, JAMES, CLEMENT THEOPHILIUS, STEVEN.** Have heard that she was the granddaughter of **FRANCIS MAKAMIE** founder of the Presbyterian Church of America. Please write **Conrad M. Shirley, 33938 Sabal Way, Leesburg, FL 34788. Call 904-728-6117.**

Seeking information on the family of **ROBERT McKEE** of Newberry, SC. His Will was proved 27 January 1831. Will names deceased wife (no name) and children: **ELIZABETH, JOSEPH, JAMES, WILLIAM, SAMUEL.** Witness: **JNO. CALDWELL, THOS. DUCKETT, JAMES ATKINS. JOSEPH McKEE** left Will proved 11 Sept. 1843 naming sister, **ELIZABETH,** and brothers **WILLIAM, JAMES, SAMUEL.** Witnesses: **GEORGE F. EPPS, JNO. A. LAW, B. MATHIS. ELIZABETH McKEE**'s Will proved 26 August 1861 naming heirs: brothers **JAMES, WILLIAM, SAMUEL McKEE.** Nieces **MARGARET McCRAKEN, ELIZ. JOHNSON** and nephews **JOSEPH McKEE** son of **WILLIAM,** to **SARAH BISHOP** nee **SARAH HUGHES** relationship not stated). "Rest and residue of estate to all nearest kin of **McKEE** side of house." Witnesses were **ALFRED DENSON, WILLIAM SCOTT, ANN GORE. JAMES T. McKEE** removed to Chambers Co., AL 1834-35 and had **ELIZABETH LOUISE McKEE** born 29 May 1815 and who died 3 Oct. 1877. She married **CHARLES LAMB** of Chambers Co., AL. Who was her mother? **JAMES** was married in SC and possibly again in AL. First wife may have been a **GOAR/GORE/GOREE,** the daughter of **EDWARD GOREE.** Other children of **JAMES McKEE** were **MARY, SARAH, MARGARET, JOHN ROSS** born in SC. Where did **ROBERT McKEE** live? Was he an immigrant? Please write **Eleanor Greene Hemmes, 9918 Kirkhaven, Dallas, TX 75238.**

A relative, **DORA ANZIE HIGH** married **JOHN WILLIAM HARVEY** 19 Dec. 1895 in Moultrie, GA. She died 15 May 1942 and is buried in Center Hill, Colquitt County, GA. I am searching for information about children that may live in this area today. Please tell me the location of Center Hill. Other members of the family may be buried in Center Hill as well. Please write **Neil J. Davis, 4210 N. Cooper Rd., Plant City, FL 33565.**

Searching for the parents of **ARTHUR GOODSON.** My name is **JAMES C. GOODSON**, son of **HOMER AND LOIS TOMLINSON GOODSON** of Moultrie, GA. Grandson of **JAMES ASBERRY/MATTIE MAY VARNER GOODSON** of Sumner, GA; great grandson of **ALEXANDER ASBURY** (CSA) and **MARTHA SNIPES GOODSON** of Ellaville, GA; great, great grandson of **ALEXANDER/HANNA HAWTHORNE GOODSON** of Ellaville, GA; 3-great grandson of **AUTHUR/NANCY GOODSON** of Putnam Co., GA. I am searching for information on **AUTHUR** whom I believe was born in the Cheraw District of SC in 1765. He fought in the Revolutionary War, War of 1812 and the Indian Wars. He died in Putnam Co., GA on 21 May 1818 leaving his wife, **NANCY** and 12 children. The children were: **ALEXANDER, TRINITY, ANNY, ELIZABETH, MARY, LYDIA, MARTIN, NOEL, WILLIAM, JOHN, GREEN, ESPSY.** If you have any information on the parents of **AUTHUR GOODSON,** please contact **James C. Goodson, 5245 Lake Washington Rd., Melbourne, FL 32934. Call 407-254-5862.** I have considerable information on the **GOODSON** family.

DODSON-GREGORY: ABSALEM GREGORY was born ca 1755-1760 and was living in Rutherford Co., NC 1790 - 1810. He lived in Simpson Co., KY 1830 and probably died there. **JAMES DOBSON** who was born 1807 VA and married TN 1829 **SARAH ?** and probably died Jefferson Co., IL ca 1920. Share information please with **Russell Dodson, PO Box 121, Bonnie, IL 62816.**

I am looking for information on my 3-great grandfather, **WILLIAM HENRY HALLEMAN.** He was born 25 November 1795 in Isle of Wight Co., VA and married **JACKIE PETERS** and probably died in NC ca 1836. Who were his parents? Did he have a son named **JOHN RANDOLPH HOLLEMAN?** Can you help? Please write **Troy L. Halleman, Rt. 1 Box 588, Valliant, OK 74764.**

I am looking for the parents of **SAMUEL RIGGS** who was born ca 1805 in NC; married **MARY THOMPSON** the daughter of **SAMUEL THOMPSON** who was also born ca 1805 in NC. This family was in McMinn Co., TN by 1834. Their first three children **(MARION, JOHN, CHARLOTTE)** were born in NC between 1826 and 1831; and the last 5 **(WILLIAM, ALFRED, GEORGE, ANDREW, MARY)** were born in TN between 1834 and 1845 - according to the 1850 McMinn Co., TN census. **JOHN HANKINS WALLACE** wrote *Genealogy of the Riggs Family in 1901.* Does anyone know where I may get a copy? Please write **Mary Ann Thompson, 2721 Knollwood Ct., Plano, TX 75075-6424.**

Looking for the parents of **JOHN CASH** died May 1810, Person Co., NC. He was married to **LUCRETIA SHEARMAN,** daughter of **JOHN/CATHERINE SHEARMAN.** Anything on both families will help. Also need the parents of **JOHN PEED** who died 1811 Person Co., NC. Please contact **Jack Maidlow, 4103 Sevilla Dr., Georgetown, TX 78628.**

My 3-great grandfather was **AMOS TURNER** who was born in NC in 1800 and who married **NANCY ?,** lived in Lenoir Co., NC in 1820 and 1830, in Houston Co., GA in 1840, in Marion Co., GA in 1850, and in Colquitt Co., GA 1860 and 1870. He served as Colquitt County's first State Senator 1857-58, and was the Clerk of the Superior Court in Colquitt County 1860-1866, Deputy Clerk in 1867, Clerk Protem 1868-1870, and Clerk 1873-74. He had 7 or more children, three of whom I know lived in Colquitt County for a time; his sons, **JOB, AMOS J.,** and his daughter, **NARSISES** who married a **LAWRENCE A. HALL.** Who were his parents? What was his wife's maiden name and who were her parents? Any information appreciated. **Catherine M. Ricks, 5278 Elm Rd., Mt. Olive, AL 35117.**

Need information on **OCTAVIA MORRIS** who married 24 Dec. 1846 **JOHN H. SIMMS** who was born in Culpepper Co., VA 2 June 1816, the son of **REUBEN/SARAH SIMMS.** The couple moved to Hinds Co., MS ca 1850. It is said that their first child, **SALLIE MORRIS SIMMS** was born in Putnam Co., VA 16 Sept. 1850. I would also like information on **REUBEN/SARAH SIMMS** of Culpepper Co., VA. Please write **Mrs. Thelma C. Barland, Rt. 1 Box 105, Hermanville, MS 39086.**

My grandfather, **ROBERT ROBISON/ROBERTSON** was born ca 1834, NC. His parents, too, were born in NC. He was orphaned at an early age, possibly four years of age. Was **ROBISON/ROBERTSON** his family name or the name of the family who took him in? Please write **Mabel I. Robison, 1624 SE Miller Ave., Dallas, OR 97338-9347. Call 503-623-2862.**

I am seeking information on the ancestors of **VALENTINE BURNETT** born 3 October 1797, probably in Rutherford Co., NC. He may have been the son of **CLAYBORN BURNETT/MARY MALONE BURNETT** who married in November 1793. He may have been the brother of **BENJAMIN M. BURNETT, SELENA BURNETT.** He married first wife, **MILDRED UPCHURCH** in 1823, NC. The only child of this marriage was born 1824. His wife apparently died 1824 and he later moved to GA where he married his 2nd wife, **FRANCES STEPENS** and had 6 children. After her death in March 1834, he married a 3rd time to **MARY/POLLY DOVER.** From this union there were born 7 children. **VALENTINE** lived in Campbell, Douglas & Carroll Co., GA. Please write **J. Carey Smith, 169 Wright St., SW, Marietta, GA 30064.**

LaRUE: died ca 1689 Huguenot Colony; son **ABRAHAM DeLaRUE** was born ca 1650 France; died ca 1712 NJ. He married 1st **OLIVE CREESON** (b. 1690) and 2nd **MAGDALENE GILLE.** Need to contact other persons researching this line so as to add more to descendants listing and hopefully to fit in "stray persons" of this line. Please write **Elizabeth M. Morrow, Rt. 2 Box 96, Butler Road, Teague, TX 75860-9637.**

State of orphans? There were several **SIMON TURNERS** in southern VA ca 1750's. Exact dates are helpful to distinguish between them. "At a court held in Brunswick Co., 1 January 1746, **SIMON TURNER,** orphan of **JOSEPH TURNER,** made choice of **SIMON TURNER** as his guardian." How old did he have to be to be to make such a choice? 14? How young did he have to be to be an orphan? 18? 21? This would indicate that **SIMON TURNER,** "The Younger", was born between 1725 and 1732. "At a court held in Brunswick Co., Sept. 1753, **SIMON TURNER** of Southampton Co., Guardian of **SIMON TURNER,** ordered to settle his account as such." How old does a Ward have to be to be released from his Guardian? 18? 21? This would indicate that **SIMON TURNER** was born before 1732. From the above (if 21 is the correct age to become an adult), **SIMON TURNER** must have been born ca 1732. (the Will of his father, **JOSEPH TURNER** was probated 7 April 1737. Please write **Henry deLeon Southerland, Jr., 47 Greenway Rd., Birmingham, AL 35213-4215.**

Seeking information about my great-grandfather, **JOSEPH MASSEY** born 1808 NC/SC. In 1830 **JOSEPH** was in Fayette Co., AL; in 1840-1850 Attala Co., MS, in 1870 Calcasier Par., LA; in 1870 Blanco Co., TX; and in 1880, Menard Co., TX. By his first marriage there were 9 children: **WILLIAM, STEPHEN, SARAH A.E., DRURY B., MATTHEW M.C., MARGARET E., HENRY G., SAMANTHA T., GALLAWAY MASSEY. JOSEPH** and his second wife, **LOUISA MARGRETA (SMITH?)** born ca 1828 MS had four sons: **JOHN** (born 1851), **GEORGE MONTGOMERY** born 1856), **JOSEPH B., JAMES B. JOSEPH, SR., GEORGE** were both Methodist preachers. I especially would like to know the parents of **JOSEPH** and the name of his first wife. Please write **Barbara J. Ferrell, 1209 Carter Grove Rd., Hazel Green, AL 35750-9035.**

The parents of **NAPOLEON BONAPART (BONE/N.B.) SHIVER** have been a mystery. He was born in GA 11 May 1835. His first marriage was to SARAH WILLIS with three children resulting from this marriage: **VIRGIL, JOHN HAMPTON, LAURA B.** His 2nd marriage was to **SARAH WILLIAMS** 14 January 1875 and they had **SARA S., JAMES EDDIE, JERRY BONE** (my grandfather). His 3rd marriage was to **TABITHA BENNET** 15 January 1893 and their children were **WILLIE BONE, JAMES.** The marriages to **WILLIAMS, BENNET** were in Brooks Co., GA. **N.B.** died 19 March 1905 and is buried in Mt. Zion Cemetery in Mitchell Co., GA. Who were his parents and siblings? **Joyce B. Fuller, 411 El Destinado, Tallahassee, FL 32312.**

A genealogical publication tracing descendants of the **MacIAINS** of Argyll, Scotland and of Ireland is being completed. Am looking for **McKEAN, McCAIN, McKAIN, KEAN, KEEN** - any spelling of **MacIAIN** sept of Clan Donald. These Scots began arriving in America ca 1718, settling in NH and ME and spreading to PA, NY, MD, NC, SC, VA before the American Revolution. Many families have been traced, but many remain unlocated. If you have any of these names - any spelling - in your family tree, please contact: **Kathie McKain Shepherd, RD #3, Box 241-A, Reynoldsville, PA 15851.**

My 2nd great grandfather was **JOHN PLATT**, born 1806 NY. He was a blacksmith who died 1880 and is buried in Quercus Grove, Switzerland Co., IN. His children were **CATHERINE A.** (born 1829/30, married a **TRUITT), EPENETUS B.** (born ca 1832-1833), **RALPH** (born ca 1833-1834), **THOMAS W.** (born ca 1836, my great-grandfather), **HENRY A.** (born ca 1839), **WILLIAM J.** (born ca 1841). All were born in NY and were living in Quercus Grove 1850. Who were **JOHN PLATT**'s parents (there was an **EPENITUS B. PLATT** in Herkimer Co., NY 1820); and who was his 1st wife, the mother of his children. (His wife, **LEAH**, buried with him, was not his children's mother). Where was he born? **Gordon K. Platt, 1706 Trey Terrace, Huntsville, AL 35802.**

Flowers of the Forest

Edwin Connor Morrison, former Tulsa County public defender and common pleas judge, passed away this December past. He was 63.

Morrison was active in politics and was a candidate for Oklahoma attorney general and also ran for state Senate and the state House.

He was an irreplaceable part of the Clan Morrison Society.

Clan Home/Hume member, retired Air Force Major General Robert E. Lee Eaton died this past spring. Eaton was a Class of 1931 West Point graduate who spent 31 years on active duty in the Army and Air Force. He flew in the Army Air Corps and retired in 1962 as the Air Force Assistant Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces. Eaton was the only career military officer to head the American Legion as National Commander 1973-74.

Dr. Bruce Mitchell of Tallahassee, Florida, died this December past after a long illness. He was a founding member of the St. Andrews Society of Tallahassee and had served as president, treasurer, piper, newsletter editor and loyal member.

The St. Andrews Society of Tallahassee has made a donation in Mitchell's memory to the John M. Shaw Endowed Library Trust Fund at the Strozier Library at FSU and has voted to name the Society's Scholarship Fund the "Bruce D. Mitchell Memorial Scholarship Fund" in his honor.

Woodrow Clay Hamilton, Sr., father of the president of the Clan Hamilton Society, Clay Hamilton, passed away last fall in Charleston, WV.

Walter Ross, Tucson, AZ, died this November past. He was a member of Adobe Lodge No. 41, F. & A.M.; Scottish Rite of Freemasony and Sabbar Temper (Charter Member). He was the founder of the Southern Arizona Scottish Society and was Southwest Commissioner of Clan Ross. He is survived by his wife, one niece and two nephews and many cousins.

Malcolm Bokenfohr and Bob Barbulka were both killed in an automobile accident last November 28 in South Surrey, British Columbia. Both young men were players in the Simon Fraser University Pipe Band.

Robert Baskin, 55, founder and first President of the Clan Donnachaidh Society of the Rocky Mountains. Bob suffered from Lupus for all of his adult life, which severely affected his heart, lungs, kidneys and joints. He was a breeder of champion black and tan coonhounds, an avid gardener, a woodworker, and prior to his retirement, an engineer in the aerospace industry.

Roy A. McGillivray of Portland, OR, father of the US Commissioner to The Clan MacGillivray and 7 other children. McGillivray was born in Glace Bay, Cape Breton, NS. He returned to his Nova Scotia birthplace in July 1991 as Deputy US Commissioner representing the US Clan at that year's International Gathering of the Clans.

A lifelong love of music began with his schooling in the Boston area, where his family moved from Canada in 1925, including violin lessons from Arthur Fiedler, later conductor of the Boston Pops Orchestra. His wartime military service as a surgical technician took him to nearly every major invasion and battlefront in the European theater. His professional interests and skills encompassed accomplishments in the fields of education, drama, public relations, motivational and management training, and more.

On November 13, 1993, Howard Ross, FSA Scot, who had been president of the Clan Ross Association for the past 18 months, died from a heart ailment in Arlington, VA.

Col. Ross served 28 years in the military (Army) and upon retirement in 1975 was promoted to Brigadier General by the Governor of IL in recognition of Federal service and World War II service in the IL Reserve Militia.

Most of his military service was in intelligence and photo reconnaissance during his 2 tours each in Korea and Vietnam. His final duty was as Assistant Chief of Staff, J-2, US Forces Japan.

Upon retirement he became involved in the Clan Ross Association and over the last 18 years had been a games convener in Virginia and the Mid-Atlantic region. In the early years he operated the tent at the Alexandria Games and spread also to Norfolk, Williamsburg and Scotchtown. The Mid-Atlantic group also has a spring luncheon and joins in the Alexandria, VA Christmas Walk.

Howard's 2 big projects in 1993 were the very successful Clan Ross Annual General Meeting held at Santa Rosa, CA with the Clan Chief David Ross of Ross and Lady Eileen in attendance. Also, the passage at the AGM of the formation of a Ross Heritage Foundation which will be a tax free group able to help support an area for Ross's at the Tain Museum in Scotland.

Now, until elections in July, the Clan Ross gavel will pass to Vice-President Paul E. Ross of Houston, TX.

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!

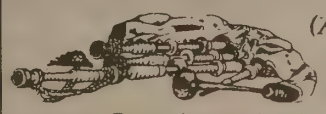
GOLD MEDAL BAGPIPES

In Top Condition —
30 sets to choose from.
McDougall, P. Henderson, R. G. Lawrie,
Glen, Robertson & Duncan MacRae,
All Ivory/Nickel, Ivory, Silver/Ivory
& Full Silver.
Also Instructional Tape Recording Service

If interested call or write

Jimmy McIntosh
933 Braddock Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15221 USA
or 412-241-1002

Balmoral Schools of Piping & Drumming
(A non-profit, tax-exempt corporation, founded in 1978)



4 Sessions in '94 with Expert Instruction By World-Class Players.
Achieve More In Two Weeks Than In 12 Months Of Weekly Lessons!
Designed To Meet The Needs Of Beginning To Advanced Pipers & Drummers

June 12-June 25, Center College, Danville, KY
Mike Cusack, Pipe-Major Ian McLellan, B.E.M., Ian MacDonald (Small Pipes), Andy White (Drumming)

June 26-July 9, Univ of Puget Sound, Tacoma, WA
James McIntosh, Pipe -Major Ian McLellan, B.E.M., Ian MacDonald (Small Pipes), John Fisher (Scottish Snare Drum)

July 10-July 23, Edinboro University of PA. Edinboro. PA
Mike Cusack, John McDougal, Pipe-Major Ian Morrison, Ian MacDonald (Smallpipes)

July 24-August 6, Moravian College Music Institute, Bethlehem, PA
James McIntosh, Pipe-Major Ian Morrison, Scot Walker, Ian MacDonald (Smallpipes), Andy White (Drumming)

For Information please contact:
George Balderose, Director, The Balmoral Schools of Piping & Drumming,
1414 Pennsylvania Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15233.(412) 323-2707, FAX 323-1817.
NOTICE OF NONDISCRIMINATORY POLICY AS TO STUDENTS
The BALMORAL SCHOOLS OF HIGHLAND PIPING admit students of any race, color, national and ethnic origin to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the school. They do not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin in administration of their policies, educational policies, scholarships, and loan programs, and other school-administered programs.

Your "Family Coat of Arms"??

James William Forrester, KTJ

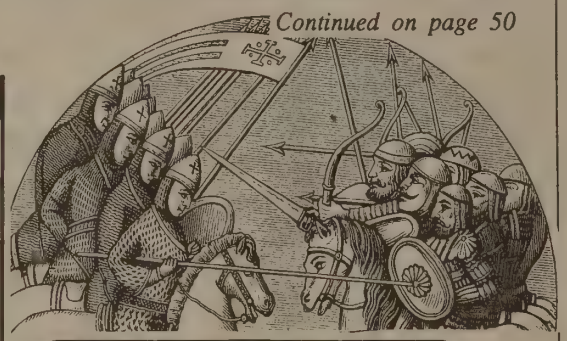
One quite popular item in American households is the "Family Coat of Arms", often displayed with pride in the living room. One problem, though. There is no such thing as a *family* coat of arms! The "coat of arms" (actually, a "coat of arms" is a *garment* worn over a suit of armor; the proper term for the design itself is "achievement of arms" or just "arms") originated in medieval times as a means of identification of a knight in armor. Since the helmet covered the face, there had to be another way to tell who was under all that steel. Originally, the knight's shield was painted in a distinctive design. Later the design was often worked into a surcoat, hence the appellation "coat of arms". Obviously, there would be no identification if all members of a family wore the same mark, and the fact is, they did not.

From the initial usage as a knight's identifying mark, through centuries of placing them on everything from the castle to the silverware, to the present day, an achievement of arms is *always* that of an individual person, not a family. The companies that sell the so-called "family coat of arms" usually research the highest ranking person bearing a particular surname, then market that to gullible Americans as their own. Unless you can prove direct descent in the male line from the person who bore the arms in question, those are not your arms to use. In many countries, unauthorized use of another's arms can even earn you a healthy fine!

It is true that members of a family have similar arms. For example, all Forrester arms bear three black hunting horns on a silver shield. But, only the Chief of the Clan bears just the horns; every other armiger in the family places some difference in the arms, such as a bar (a "fess"), or a chevron across the center. The colors, and the placement of additional design elements, serve to make each individual's arms distinctive. These arms are then passed down to descendants in the direct male line. Only eldest sons use their father's arms without change, and even then will place an identifying mark, called a label, on them while his father is still alive. Youngers sons, and daughters, will make a difference (often a colored border) to show their place in the family line. Daughters traditionally use their father's arms (just the shield design) upon a diamond shape until they marry, then a daughter uses her husband's (if he has arms) "by courtesy". Today, many women have their own arms as well.

Usage of arms is regulated in many countries by a branch of government. In Scotland it is the Lord Lyon's Office. Other countries may have something called a "King of Arms", or an Heraldic Office. These offices check for the person's right to bear arms, then make sure that the arms registered to a person are distinct from all others. Those arms are often published. In the United States, no such government office exists (unless you wish to copyright your arms as art). There is, however, a body that is

Continued on page 50



NEW STORE — NEW IDEAS — NEW ITEMS

I'm up to my knees in papers, books and microfilm. And I'm up to my ears in people who aren't related to me!

SWEATSHIRTS 22.90
50/50 heavyweight with set-in sleeves. Navy blue. Specify M, L, XL or XXL.
CL201 I'm up to my knees
CL200 I know we are related

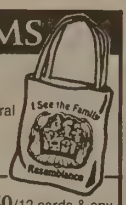
I know we are related but I can't place your face.

COFFEE MUG 9.70 ea.
Quality 11 oz. Black or Cobalt Blue ceramic mug with big handle. Red & light gray letters. "Genealogist: 1. a person who spends more time searching for dead relatives than spending time with living relatives. 2. a person who cannot remember his own wedding anniversary but knows his great-great-grandmother's birthdate. 3. a person who spends a lot of time talking with others about long-time deceased people. 4. a person with no other hobbies."

Prompt shipping for Christmas. Prices include shipping/handling. Send check or money order. WI residents add 5% sales tax. NO PHONE ORDERS or CODs.
Send for complete catalog of novelties, books, forms and maps. Stop in and see us at our store - we have items not listed in catalog.

ORIGINS
4327 Milton Ave. FT
Janesville, WI 53546
(608) 757-2777

BOOK BAGS
10.95 12¾hx14w
Brown on heavy, natural cotton canvas.



NOTE CARDS 6.50/12 cards & env.
N10 Some people think my family tree had walnuts on it
N11 Be kind to your relatives, without them you would be an orphan
N12 Genealogy - we wouldn't be here without a past
N13 Pruning family trees is not allowed

MEMO PADS 3.50/50 sht
S10 Is there life after research?
S11 He must be from my husband's family
S12 Planting a family tree is easier than researching for one
S13 I love digging for my family roots

HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. **Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.**

$275 KILT SALE 8 yd. 13 oz.

J. HIGGINS, Ltd.

WE'VE MOVED — OUR NEW ADDRESS IS:
P.O. Box 14341, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, USA
Please Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-7268

1-800-426-SCOT
Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday CST.
Give us a call to order our new catalog (it's free too!)

We believe our company's success depends on your satisfaction and we have strived to bring you the finest combination of quality, value & service.

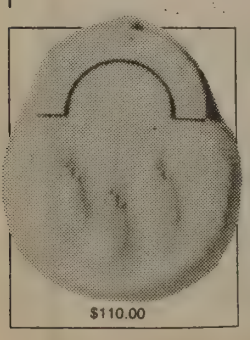
All of our tartan fashions are tailored in Kansas City from authentic tartans and woolens imported from Scotland.

Don't be misled by our prices! That's part of our goal - quality products we all can afford.

And, you can order our stock items confident that you can return them if you are not completely satisfied. Please call if you're interested. It's free! We'd be glad to hear from you!

NEW! CHILDREN'S KILTS STARTING AT $65.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.
LADIES' TARTAN KILTED SKIRTS STARTING AT $115.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS —

$40.00



$110.00

In addition to tailoring jackets and kilts, we now operate our own hand loom machines which knit customized argyll and diced hose and hose tops.

AND FOR THE MUSICIANS we keep a full stock of pipes (Gillanders & McLeod's starting at $595.00) and drums (Premier's starting at $375.00) and if you need some reeds we make those as well.

So, here's our toll-free number:

Here's a sampling of our prices:

Kilts: 13 oz. worsted 8 yrds.	$295.00	Belts	45.00	Inverness Capes	49.00
16 oz. worsted 8 yds.	369.00	Glengarry/Balmoral	43.00	Feather Bonnets	265.00
Daywear Kilt Jackets	180.00	Kilt Hose	16.00	Spats	27.50
Formal Prince Charlie Jackets	205.00	Hose Tops	45.00	Military Doublets	265.00
		Full Argyll (Formal) Hose	69.00	Canmore Pipe Bags	120.00

$52.00

Clan MacLachlan Assoc. sets dinner date

The 1994 CMANA Grandfather Mountain Highland Games Annual Dinner and Meeting will be held at the Appalachian Conference Center in the Quality Inn in Boone, NC. The CMANA dinner will be held on Saturday, July 9th.

Clan Bell Descendants

Concord, NH will be the site next May 20-22 of the 16th Annual Clan Bell Reunion which includes a charter bus trip to Londonderry, NH where Bells arrived in 1719. Six other historic stops will also be included. For full information write Bell Reunion, PO Box 451, Springfield, VT 05156. Early registration is required.

Ramsay's to meet at Grandfather

The Clan Ramsay Association of North America will hold its 1994 Annual General Meeting at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games, July 9, 1994. Ramsay's write Rt. 1 Box 232-A, Highlands, NC 28741.

Confederate Scots?

John Goodyear asks if anyone knows or has information about Scottish military units that might have served in the Confederate army. Please write 2217 NE 42nd Ave., Portland, OR 97213.

Moy Burn in US

Moy Burn is now the official name of a stream in the State of Maryland. This marks the very first time that the US Board on Geographic Names has used the Scottish word "burn" as the specific part of a place name rather than the local terms "creek", "run" or "river." With thanks and congratulations on their membership grows to more than 1000 - to the Clan MacArthur Society. MacArthur's write William Kenneth McArthur, 622 Lake Shore Drive, Goldsboro, NC 27534.

Men needed!

A somewhat suspicious ad appeared recently in the Clan Donnachaidh Society (Mid-Atlantic Branch) *Robertson's Rant*. The advertisement read: "Team of good, strong, intelligent men for night work - must be quick, silent movers. Apply: Clan Donnachaidh of Virginia and ask for Jim. The phrase, "Fast Angus Rustlin': Great Opportunity" also appears in the advertisement. Applicants write PO Box 304, Fairfax Station, VA 22039.

New National Genealogy Research Bulletin Board Service

BOUNTIFUL, UT - January 5, 1994 - The American Genealogical Lending Library (AGLL) has announced a new national genealogical researcher's computer Bulletin Board Service (BBS) that is totally unique to the genealogy community. Over 35 different databases and services are available to the subscriber including census indexes, marriage records (over 3.6 million names), the company's microfilm catalog for browsing and ordering, and a national Genealogy Message Center. Any user will be able to communicate electronically with the AGLL Sales and Customer Service Department.

Subscription fees are $15 per month or an annual membership of $165 (pay for 11 months and receive one months free). AGLL members can subscribe for $150 (pay for 10 months and receive 2 months free). Each subscriber will receive one full hour per month FREE to use on the BBS. On-line charges are $.25 per minute after the FREE hour has been used. To download information, a charge of $.50 per name, per index (up to 10 names) and $.30 for each additional name will be made. All fees and BBS use charges will be made to the user's credit card. Those not using credit cards will be required to establish a deposit account. There are no other fees or hidden charges.

AGLL anticipates a heavy use of the new BBS especially since nothing comparable currently exists in the industry today. The database material is exclusive to AGLL. They plan to add at least 10 new databases monthly for the next two years. Similar to the operation of current national bulletin boards, the AGLL BBS will be monitored daily by a systems operator to insure proper usage, language, and that questions are answered in a timely manner.

"Exciting is not the word for it!" exclaimed AGLL president, Brad Steuart. "This is something we have had in planning for over 2 years and it is now coming to fruition."

Researchers will now be able to search critical census indexes and marriage databases (over 3.6 million names) from their home computers and immediately download specific names and materials without getting up from their chairs. Cost to use the new BBS is even less than if the researcher had to call using his own phone line because of the free 800 line use and only a $.25 per minute charge. The free one hour per month bonus feature makes this an even better offer.

Compared to the "lowest" advertised search fee of $2.50 per name charged by others, the $.50 per name for the first 10 and $.30 per name for each additional name is also a true bargain!

The AGLL BBS will be available to user access 7 February 1994. Those wishing to subscribe may do so at any time by calling the AGLL Sales Department (801) 298-5446 or (800) 305-AGLL and subscribe electronically. A free five minute demonstration of the AGLL BBS can be seen by calling 801-299-0087. Additional information is available by calling the AGLL Sales Department.

EASTERN CREEK INDIAN - FULL NAME INDEXES

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS taken from the REGISTER: FRIENDLY CREEK INDIANS OF SOUTH ALABAMA AND WEST FLORIDA ALSO, EASTERN CREEK INDIAN ANCESTRAL RESEARCH

A GENEALOGY PUBLICATION compiled by Billie Ford Snider
$25.00 + $3.00 S&H

ANTIQUE COMPILING
P.O. Box 36335
Pensacola FL 32516-4800

Your postage contributions help keep our *Family Tree* free!

Announcing a NEW Genealogy Researcher's Bulletin Board Service!

Monthly Membership $15.00
Annual Membership $165.00
(AGLL Members ONLY $150.00)
Charge it to your Credit Card Today!

No hidden charges and you can use the 800 line 24 hours a day!

One full hour per month FREE!

On-line charge of .25 per minute after you have used your FREE hour each month. To download, a charge will be made of .50 per name per index up to 10 names and .30 for each additional name.

Just look at the many different indexes and databases now available for you to search!
(Over 70 million names!)

CENSUS INDEXES

Florida 1860
Florida 1870
Georgia 1870
Idaho 1910
Long Island, NY 1870
Richmond Co., NY 1870
St. Louis, MO 1870
No. Carolina 1870
Oregon 1870
Pennsylvania (East) 1870
Pennsylvania (West) 1870
Philadelphia, PA 1870
So. Carolina 1870
Virginia 1870
West Virginia 1870

MARRIAGES

AL. Early to 1825
AR. Early to 1850
D of C Early to 1825
GA. Early to 1850
GA. 1825 to 1850
IL. Early to 1825
IN. Early to 1825
IA. Early to 1850
KY. Early to 1800
MS. Early to 1825
MO. Early to 1825
NC. Early to 1800
NC. 1801 - 1825
TN. Early to 1800
TN. 1801 - 1825
TX. Early to 1850
VA. Early to 1800

NEW databases will be added each month and will be listed on the Bulletin Board as they are made available!

OTHER SERVICES include: the Social Security Death Index, the Soundex Program; the AGLL Catalog; and a national Genealogy Message Center. Any user will also be able to communicate electronically with the AGLL Sales and Customer Service departments.

Call (800) 305-AGLL today and reserve your membership in this unique service!

Call (801) 299-0087 for a *FREE* ten minute demonstration of the AGLL BBS.
This is a new service from the American Genealogical Lending Library (AGLL)

I have seen the truth and it makes no sense. **Family Tree Topper**

Missing McPersons

Deadline for next ***Family Tree***
March 15, 1994
Queries used on space available basis.

Request information on old burial grounds and/or cemeteries in the PeeDee are of North and South Carolina where **HENDERSON**'s may be buried. Please send information to **Jeanne H. Jenkins, 2234 Cohen St., Savannah, GA 31410.**

STEPHEN STEVENS, Revolutionary War patriot of SC moved to Jefferson Co., GA prior to 1800, later Twiggs Co., where he died in 1816. Wife then moved to Pulaski Co. Children: **LUKE, THOMAS, JAMES, BURRELL, JULIA AMANDA, ERLIFFS** and brother, **BURRELL**, also a patriot, followed **STEPHEN** to Jefferson Co., GA in 1800. Anyone having send any information to **Raymond E. Gilbert, Jr., 246 Bazinsky Rd., Vicksburg, MS 39180.**

I am searching for ancestors and descendants of **THOMAS PADGETT**, born 1852 from north FL or south GA. He married **CHARLOTTE PRESCOTT**, same areas. I need her descendants and ancestors also. **THOMAS PADGETT** had a son, my grandfather, **ROBERT THOMAS PADGETT** who married **LAURA REBECCA BRANTLEY/BRANTLY.** Need information on her as well. Please write **Ronald M. Padgett, PO Box 235, Parchman, MS 38738. Call 601-745-6611 ext 2134.**

Seeking information on the family of **JOSHUA BALLARD** (died 13 March 1860) and **ELIZABETH BRYANT** (born ca 1785 - 7 Aug. 1854). They married 11 Feb. 1812 Morgan Co., GA. Eight known children: **ELIZABETH, ELI, MORTON, ARMSTEAD, ABRAHAM, GEORGE W., OBADIAH, LEVI.** Please write **Ann Johnson, PO Box 844, Palmetto, GA 30268.**

JOHN McLAUGHLIN moved his family from Ireland to Canada prior to 1850. He was a miner and lived in Michigan as well as Canada. Three known children are **MATILDA** who married **JAMES MIDDLEN; MARY** who married a **FOSSETT/FOSTER** and lived in the state of WA 1916; another daughter who is said to have been the mother of **TOMMY FARR**, the prize fighter. There may have been other children. Need information on this family and ancestors. Please write **Ruth Spencer Kelly, 14 Mark Twain St., Madison, WI 53705-2637.**

JOHN QUINN, born 1758. DAR states he was born Scotland and married **SARAH TAPPER** in Scotland. Family histories state born NJ/MD and father **JOHN QUINN, SR.,** born ca 1720 in Newry, County Down, Ireland, coming to America ca 1750. **JOHN QUINN, SR.** resided NJ, MD, to GA 1787, to OH 1806. A **JOHN QUINN** married **MARRY TAPPER** in Warren Co., GA 11 July 1805. Is this the same **JOHN QUINN** born 1758? Any help with this puzzle appreciated. **Diane Korten, 11821 Shirley St., Omaha, NE 68144-2956.**

DRURY H. CHANDLER was born ca 1798 MS. He married **NANCY HICKMAN** 1824, Lawrence Co., MS. They were the parents of 10 children according to Probate Records of Copiah Co., MS. They lived in Simpson Co., MS where **DRURY H. CHANDLER** died 22 March 1847. Shortly afterwards, **NANCY CHANDLER** moved to Walker Co., TX with minor children **WILLIAM RANSOM, ALFRED, RUFUS F., JENNET, GEORGIA ANN. MARTHA ANN** married **LEONARD HORNSBY, DEMINCY** married **ALLEN J. KEEN, JESSEE** married in MS. **MARTHA, JESSIE** also lived in TX. **JENNET** married **JAMES RILEY. DRURY H. CHANDLER** had a brother, **WILLIAM B. CHANDLER**, who was a judge in Simpson Co., so Probate was settled in Copiah Co., by an impartial judge. Guardians of minor children were **ROBERT BRIDGES, M.A. BANKS, JAMES RILEY** (maybe husband of young **NANCY CHANDLER**) for probate purpose only. Wish to share family data with others interested in this family. This family left many relatives in Lawrence and Simpson Co., and maybe we can help each other. Will gladly send copies of my own research. Please write **Johnnie Blair Deen, 8311 Winkler Dr., #146, Houston, TX 77017.**

Seeking information on **COL. ALVIN CORNOG**, born 1819 Lavonia, GA, the son of **WILLIAM CORNOG**, born ca 1785. Need information on **FLORA MINERVA BROOKS**, born 1865 and **RAYMOND/RAY ELLIOT CLEVELAND**, born ca 1890 and died 13 Nov 1976, son of **ROBERT FREEDOM CLEVELAND. Roger C. Davis, Rt. 3 Box 5-0604, Hayes, VA 23072.**

Wish to contact anyone doing **CRAWFORD** research in 1700's MD/PA. Need parents of **ALEXANDER**, mother **MARY ?** who settled Washington Co., PA ca 1775. He married **ANN PIGMAN**, ca 1786. **James Innis, 6476 Gaines Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45247.**

I am looking for information on **THOMAS DAVID COLLEY**, born 5 Dec. 1853, died 19 June 1909 in Clinch Co., GA. He was married to **MULVADA STAFFORD**, who died in Clinch Co., GA 1919. Want to correspond with anyone with information on this family. Also looking for descendants of **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARPER** who was born in 1869, died in 1948, GA and married **MARY HESTER** in 1893. She died 1917, GA. Please contact **Gail Tueche, 1605 Thoreau St., Titusville, FL 32780.**

Need information about, and parents of, **OLIVER GRIFFITH**, born ca 1790 in GA/SC. He married **MATILDA WASHINGTON**, born SC. Their children include by 2-great grandfather, **ELIHU H. GRIFFITH**, born 1840 GA and died 1916 MS. Also need information about the parents of **MATILDA WASHINGTON** and want to correspond with descendants of other children of **OLIVER/MATILDA WASHINGTON GRIFFITH. Gerald Buchanan, 711 Bellevue, Clinton, MS 39056-3821. 601-924-7511.**

Looking for information on **BENJAMIN FILLINGHAM** born NC, son of **ROBERT FILLINGHAM** of Craven Co., NC. He was in the War of 1812 and after he was discharged in 1818, he lived in AL. He married April 1825 Henry Co., AL **MARY MONROE.** According to the 1833 census they had eight children. Have information on some of them. **BENJAMIN** died August 31, 1844 in Barbour Co., AL. Would like to know where he is buried. Also would like to know the names of **MARY**'s parents. There is a possible Indian connection with this family. Will be glad to exchange information. **Addie P. Howell, 319 Houston Lake Blvd., Centerville, GA 31028.**

Clyde C. Cone, 7395 W. 67th Ave., Arvada, CO 80003 is interested in the **COAN** reference in the *Surnames of Scotland* by Black. Has anyone ever figured out what it meant? Any Cone/Coan/MacCone etc. information appreciated.

SOCIETAS AUGUSTANA
MDCCCCLVII

Founded 18 August 1957

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY, INCORPORATED
A Public Benefit Corporation

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY LIBRARY
A non-profit, privately supported library

Headquarters & Library:
1313 Sartori Avenue,
Torrance, California

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box P
Torrance, California 90508-0210

Telephone: (310) 320-7766
FAX: (161) 310 530-7530

John E. McLennan, M.D.
Sparks, Nevada

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
International Genealogy
American Colonial Genealogy
Royal & Noble Ancestry & History
Ancient History: Egypt & Rome
Heraldry
Knighthood & Chivalry
Royal Biographies
Family Histories
Orders & Medals

PUBLISHERS OF
The Augustan Society Omnibus
The Augustan Society Roll of Arms
Descents from Antiquity
Special Projects

Heritage House Publishing

Placing your memories in print ...

Specializing in family, city and county pictorial history books.

1600 North Missouri
Marceline, MO 64658

816-376-2301 • 800-445-2036
FAX 816-376-2929

THE LITTLE PEOPLE PINS
A unique lapel pin 1 1/2" high 24K Gold Plated Pewter finely detailed. $11.00, shipping included. N.J. Residents add 6% Sales Tax. Check or Money Order. Drum Major (01) Piper (02) Bass Drummer (03) Aboynee Dancer (04) Large Westie Pin (05) Large Scottie Pin (06)

Country Casuals
PO Box 461 - Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
(908) 449-2494

Rampant Lion celtic traders

2004 S. 3rd Avenue • Maywood, IL 60153
(312)622-1925

If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

VISA MasterCard

Anderson
Armstrong
Baird
Barclay
Blair
Boyd
Brodie
Bruce
Buchan
Buchanan
Cameron
Carmichael
Chattan
Chisholm
Colquhoun
Craig
Crawford
Cunningham
Davidson
Douglas
Drummond
Dunbar
Duncan
Elliot
Erskine
Farquharson
Ferguson
Fletcher
Forbes
Forsyth
Fraser
Galbraith
Gordon
Gow (MacGowan)
Graham
Grant
Gunn
Hamilton
Hay
Henderson
Home
Hunter
Innes
Irvine
Johnston(e)
Keith
Kennedy
Kerr
Kincaid
Lamont
Leslie
Lindsay
Livingston
Logan
MacAlister
MacArthur
MacAulay
MacBean (MacBain)
MacCallum
MacDonald
MacDonald/Ardnamurchan
MacDonald/Clanranald
MacDonald/Sleat
MacDonnell/Glengarry
MacDonnell/Keppoch
MacDougall
MacDuff
MacEwan
MacFarlane
MacFie
MacGillivray
MacGregor
MacInnes
MacIntyre
MacIver
MacKay
MacKenzie
MacKinnon
MacKintosh
MacLachlan
MacLaine/Lochbuie
MacLaren
MacLean
MacLellan
MacLennan
MacLeod
MacLeod/Lewis
MacMillan
MacNab
MacNaughton
MacNeil/Barra
MacNicol
MacPherson
MacQuarrie
MacQueen
MacRae
MacTavish
Malcolm
Matheson
Maxwell
Menzies
Montgomery
Morrison
Munro
Murray/Atholl
Murray/Tullibardine
Napier
Nisbet
Ogilvy
Ramsay
Robertson
Rose
Ross
Russell
Scott
Shaw
Sinclair
Skene
Stewart
Stewart/Appin
Stuart/Bute
Sutherland
Urquhart
Wallace

There are ways we can help....

Scottish Wildlife Trust

The Scottish Wildlife Trust is an organization concerned with saving and preserving the wildlife of Scotland by establishing wildlife reserves, encouraging the growth of public awareness and interest in conservation. The trust was founded in 1964 and has worked since then to halt the disappearance of the Scottish countryside. The group publishes *Scottish Wildlife* three times a year. To join, or for more information write the Scottish Wildlife Trust, Freepost, Edinburgh EH1 OAU Scotland, UK.

Scottish Conservation Project Trust

The Scottish Conservation Project Trust is devoted to promoting a wide variety of projects that will enhance the beauty of the country, restore the ravages of industry and population pressure, preserve the quality of our wetlands and waterways and generally bring Scotland closer to the best images that we harbour when we are far from home. The Trust is orientated to people: the volunteers who work directly on the projects; the trainees who learn their skills on the courses; and the members of many associated small organizations whom we encourage and support.

If you are interested, contact: Sir John MacMillan, Chairman, Rainbow Appeal, Balallan House, 24 Allan Park, Stirling FK8 2QG.

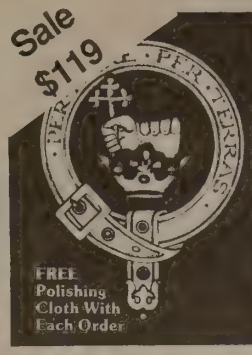
NRG Working Fortnight

In the latest Clan MacLeod *Newsletter* there is a notice of an NRG Working Fortnight, July 23-August 6, 1994 at Dunvegan Castle on the Isle of Skye. Youth participating are given free accommodation at Laundry Cottage, Dunvegan Castle. They must pay for their own food (about 75 pounds sterling) and incidentals and bring their own sleeping bags. Youth interested should be between the ages of 15 & 25 and in good health. Work includes getting the grounds in shape for placing of the tent for the Clan MacLeod Parliament sessions, as well as helping clean up particular areas of the castle grounds. Generally, mornings

Continued on page 38

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

Sale $119



FREE Polishing Cloth With Each Order

HAND CRAFTED HERITAGE!

Direct From The Craftsman

- At Last, Heirloom Quality Scottish Crest Badges Of Highly Polished Sterling Silver
- $135.00 Includes Shipping
- Your Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

THE COMPANY JEWELERS

404-371-1535

581 Ridgecrest Rd. N.E. • Atlanta, GA • 30307

THE NATIONAL WINTER GAMES

March 3rd thru 5th, 1995

NATIONAL
Clan Gathering
Games
Highland Dancing
Massed Bands
Tartan Ball
Parade

GREAT SCOT™

Nationally Known
Honored Guests
Historians
Major Vendor
Pavilion
Free Auto and RV
Parking Onsite

GREAT SCOT is proud to present the premiere NATIONAL WINTER GAMES in beautiful Sarasota, Florida. Thousands of dollars will be awarded in several events including Highland Dancing, Band Competition and Field Game Events. Some of the Field Games will be full contact sports events. Clans, Vendors and Contestants must pre-register A.S.A.P.

FOR INFORMATION CALL (813)925-7114

TEA & SYMPATHY
a British Shoppe

IMPORTED FOOD and GIFTS

SCOTTISH, IRISH and WELSH BOOKS

TEA ROOM

SHOPPE
369 East 17th Street
(17th & Tustin)
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 645-4860

OFFICE
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite H10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-9788
Fax: (714) 850-0188

Someone who thinks logically is a nice contrast to the real world. **Family Tree Topper**

Melungeon filming by Dr. Brent Kennedy

Two television crews have been filming Melungeon evidences under the direction of a committee of researchers and academicians headed by Brent Kennedy, Ph.D.. of Atlanta and William VanderKloot, president of VanderKloot Film and Television.

Kennedy, a Melungeon descendant, was born in Wise Co., VA, in the heart of Melungia and has researched the mystery of his ancestry. His articles, published in *Blue Ridge Country*, brought his work to the attention of the Gowen Research Foundation, and research efforts were merged.

Kennedy became interested in the hypothesis of Eloy Gallegos, Spanish historian of Santa Fe that the Melungeons were Iberian "Conversos", Christianized Moors-Jews-Spaniards-Portuguese, also called Moriscos.

It is hoped that the filming will be completed in time for showing at the Gowen Research Foundation Conference in Houston next May.

More information about the Gowen Research Foundation, 5708 Gary Ave., Lubbock, TX, 79413.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
— FOR SALE —

* Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
* U. S. Families 1607-1900
* Satisfaction Guaranteed!

GIBBONS (35 sheets) $11
GIBBS (42 sheets) $12
GIBSON (124 sheets) $29
GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 sheets) $12
GILBERT (68 sheets) $18
GILL, GILLIS, GILE(S) (48 sheets) $14
GILLESPIE (64 sheets) $17
GILLIAM (46 sheets) $13
GILLILAND (27 sheets) $10
GILMORE, GILMER (42 sheets) $12
GILSON (31 sheets) $10
GLENN (42 sheets) $12
GLOVER (49 sheets) $14
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL (34 sheets) $11
GOOD, GOAD (77 sheets) $19
GOODMAN (42 sheets) $12
GOODWIN (72 sheets) $18
GORDON (68 sheets) $18
GORE (35 sheets) $11
GOSS (37 sheets) $11
GOSSETT (25 sheets) $10
GRAHAM (137 sheets) $31
GRANT (38 sheets) $12
GRAVES (41 sheets) $12
GRAY (123 sheets) $29
GREEN, GREENE (202 sheets) $44
GREER (74 sheets) $19
GREGG, GRAGG (83 sheets) $21
GREGORY (62 sheets) $16
GRIFFIN (72 sheets) $18
GRIFFITH (52 sheets) $14
GRIGSBY (25 sheets) $10
GRIMES (49 sheets) $14
GROSS, GRASS (34 sheets) $11
GROVER (23 sheets) $10
GROVES (77 sheets) $19
GUNTER (51 sheets) $14
GUTHRIE (27 sheets) $10
GUY (28 sheets) $10
GWIN(N) (35 sheets) $11
HACKER, HOCKER (26 sheets) $10
HACKETT (55 sheets) $15
HACKNEY (29 sheets) $10
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY (53 sheets) $15
HAHN, HAWN, HON (34 sheets) $10
HAINES (91 sheets) $22
HAIR, HARE (23 sheets) $10
HALBERT, HURLBURT, HERBERT, HULBERT (38 sheets) $12
HALE (103 sheets) $25
HALL (206 sheets) $45
HALLEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY (61 sheets) $16
HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK (26 sheets) $10
HAMILTON (88 sheets) $22
HAM(M) (43 sheets) $13
HAMMER (33 sheets) $11
HAMMOND (96 sheets) $23
HAMPTON, (44 sheets) $13
HANCOCK (69 sheets) $18
HAND (33 sheets) $11
HANKINS (55 sheets) $15
HANKS (33 sheets) $11
HANNA(H) (86 sheets) $21
HARDIN(G) (77 sheets) $19
HARDY (29 sheets) $10
HARGRAVE, HARGROVE (29 sheets) $10
HARLAN (46 sheets) $13
HARMON (63 sheets) $17
HARPER (74 sheets) $19
HARREL (40 sheets) $12
HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON (43 sheets) $13
HARRIS (258 sheets) $56
HARRISON (135 sheets) $31
HARROD (24 sheets) $10
HART (153 sheets) $35
HARTMAN (28 sheets) $10
HARVEY (93 sheets) $23
HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S) (47 sheets) $13
HATCH (28 sheets) $10
HATCHER (56 sheets) $15
HATFIELD (77 sheets) $19
HATHAWAY (27 sheets) $10
HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER (31 sheets) $10
HAWES, HAAS, HAUS(S) (45 sheets) $13
HAWK, HOOKS (63 sheets) $17
HAWKINS (90 sheets) $22
HAYDEN (60 sheets) $16
HAYES, HAY(S) (120 sheets) $28
HAZLETT, HASLETT (26 sheets) $10
HEAD (28 sheets) $10
HEATH (43 sheets) $13
HECK (40 sheets) $12
HEDGEPETH (33 sheets) $11
HEDRICK (57 sheets) $15
HEFLIN (81 sheets) $20
HELM(S) (28 sheets) $10
HENDERSON (134 sheets) $31
HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS, HENDRIX (97 sheets) $23
HENRY (95 sheets) $23
HENSLEY, HENLEY, HANLEY, HANDLEY (93 sheets) $23
HENSON, HINSON, HANSON (51 sheets) $14
HERD, HEARD, HURD (29 sheets) $10
HERRIN(G) (78 sheets) $20
HERSEY, HUSSEY (28 sheets) $10
HESS (29 sheets) $10
HESTER (39 sheets) $11
HICKMAN (31 sheets) $10
HICKOX, HITCHCOCK (24 sheets) $10
HICKS, HIX (148 sheets) $34
HIGGINS, HAGEN(S) (45 sheets) $13
HIGHT, HITE, HIATT (68 sheets) $18
HIGHTOWER (39 sheets) $12
HILDEBRAND (28 sheets) $10
HILL (325 sheets) $69
HILLIARD (25 sheets) $10
HILTON, HELTON (60 sheets) $16
HINES, HINDS (80 sheets) $20
HINKLE, HINKEL, HINCKLEY (51 sheets) $14
HITCHCOCK (25 sheets) $10
HIX(S)ON (28 sheets) $10
HOAG, HOGE, HAAG, HOGG (28 sheets) $10
HOBBS (32 sheets) $10
HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER (26 sheets) $10
HOCKETT, HOGGATT (74 sheets) $19
HODGE(S) (86 sheets) $21
HOLBROOK (40 sheets) $12
HOL(E)MAN (58 sheets) $16
HOLLAND (76 sheets) $19
HOLLIDAY (32 sheets) $10
HOLLIS (38 sheets) $12
HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL (46 sheets) $13
HOLMES (61 sheets) $16
HOLT (84 sheets) $21
HOOD (65 sheets) $17
HOOKS, HAWK (62 sheets) $16
HOOPER (31 sheets) $10
HOOVER (45 sheets) $13
HOPKINS (113 sheets) $27
HOPPER (26 sheets) $10
HORN (59 sheets) $16
HORNER (23 sheets) $10
HORTON, ORTON (45 sheets) $13
HOUSE (37 sheets) $11
HOUSTON, HUSTON (60 sheets) $16
HOWARD (237 sheets) $51
HOWE (34 sheets) $11
HOWELL (71 sheets) $18
HUBBARD (110 sheets) $26
HUBBLE (94 sheets) $23
HUDSON (59 sheets) $16
HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH (33 sheets) $11
HUFF, HOUGH (113 sheets) $27
HUFFMAN, HOFFMAN (94 sheets) $23
HUGGINS, HUDGENS (34 sheets) $11
HUGHES (132 sheets) $30
HULL (54 sheets) $15
HULSEY (69 sheets) $18
HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES (39 sheets) $12
HUNT (94 sheets) $23
HUNTER (88 sheets) $22
HUNTSINGER (44 sheets) $13
HURLBURT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HALBERT (37 sheets) $11
HURT (25 sheets) $10
HUTCHIN(G)S (48 sheets) $14
HUTCHINSON (45 sheets) $13
HUTTON (32 sheets) $10
HYATT (68 sheets) $18
HYDE (34 sheets) $11
IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS (49 sheets) $14
INGALLS, ENGLE, ANGLE (53 sheets) $15
INGRAM (55 sheets) $15
INMAN (31 sheets) $10
IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, ERION (37 sheets) $11
IRWIN, ERWIN (120 sheets) $28
ISSAC(S) (39 sheets) $12
ISBELL (28 sheets) $10
JACKSON (198 sheets) $44
JACOBS (69 sheets) $18
JAMES (136 sheets) $31
JAMESON (51 sheets) $14
JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES (31 sheets) $10
JAQUES, JACK (35 sheets) $11
JAY (26 sheets) $10
JEFFRIES (61 sheets) $16
JENKINS (125 sheets) $29
JENNINGS (58 sheets) $16
JEWELL (33 sheets) $11
JOHNS (29 sheets) $10
JOHNSON, JOHNSTON, (1224 sheets) $249
JONES (491 sheets) $102
JORDAN (59 sheets) $16
JUMP (33 sheets) $11
KAISER, KISER, KEYSER (28 sheets) $10
KEARNEY, CARNEY (23 sheets) $10
KEETER, KETTER (41 sheets) $12
KEITH (56 sheets) $15
KELLER (46 sheets) $13
KELLY, KELLEY (164 sheets) $37
KEMP, CAMP (50 sheets) $14
KENDALL (57 sheets) $15
KENION, KENYON, KENNON (30 sheets) $10
KENNEDY (67 sheets) $17
KENT (23 sheets) $10
KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW (55 sheets) $15
KERR, CARR, KARR (143 sheets) $33
KESSLER, KESHLEAR, KASLER (27 sheets) $10
KETCHAM (35 sheets) $11
KETTER, KEETER (41 sheets) $12
KEY, KAY (48 sheets) $14
KIDD (26 sheets) $10
KILE, KYLE, COYLE (44 sheets) $13
KILLION (38 sheets) $12
KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, KEENER, etc. (32 sheets) $10
KING (281 sheets) $60
KINION, KENYON, KENNON, KINYON (31 sheets) $10
KINNEY (38 sheets) $12
KINSEY (33 sheets) $11
KIRBY (36 sheets) $11
KIRK (45 sheets) $13
KIRKPATRICK (46 sheets) $13
KISSEE (39 sheets) $12
KNAPP (32 sheets) $10
KLINE, CLINE (82 sheets) $20
KNIGHT (73 sheets) $19
KNOX (32 sheets) $10
KOON(S), KUHN(S), COON(S) (93 sheets) $23
KRAMER, CRAMER (42 sheets) $12
KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE (52 sheets) $14
KUYKENDALL (45 sheets) $13
LACEY, LACY (30 sheets) $10
LACKEY (50 sheets) $14
LAMB (84 sheets) $21
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (82 sheets) $20
LANCASTER (55 sheets) $15
LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LITZ (48 sheets) $14
LAND (34 sheets) $11
LANDES, LANDIS, LANDERS (34 sheets) $11
LANE (100 sheets) $23
LANGDON, LANGSTON (30 sheets) $10
LANGHAM, LANHAM (43 sheets) $13
LANGLEY, LONGLEY (23 sheets) $10
LARIMORE, LARIMER (26 sheets) $10
LASSITER (34 sheets) $11
LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM (44 sheets) $13
LAUGHLIN (39 sheets) $12
LAVENDER (83 sheets) $21
LAW (43 sheets) $13
LAWRENCE (90 sheets) $22
LAWSON (81 sheets) $20
LAY (29 sheets) $10
LAYTON (30 sheets) $10
LEACH (26 sheets) $10
LEAR, LOWER (32 sheets) $10
LEBO(W) (40 sheets) $12
LEDBETTER (35 sheets) $11
LEDFORD (25 sheets) $10
LEE (273 sheets) $59
LEGGETT (26 sheets) $10
LEMON(S), LEMMON, LAMON(S), LEHMAN (129 sheets) $30
LEONARD (58 sheets) $16
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER, LEASURE, LOZIER (24 sheets) $10
LESTER (50 sheets) $14
LEWIS (235 sheets) $51
LIGHT (30 sheets) $10
LILLY (25 sheets) $10
LINDSEY (67 sheets) $17
LINN (58 sheets) $16
LITTLE, LYTLE (78 sheets) $20
LIVINGSTON (29 sheets) $10
LLOYD (41 sheets) $12
LOCK(E) (47 sheets) $13
LOCKWOOD (25 sheets) $10

(More Family Group Sheets For Sale From Yates Publishing on next page)

Using Masters Theses and Ph.D. Dissertations for gene. research

Rudy Zamora wrote an interesting article for *Somos Primos* concerning using Masters Theses and Ph.D. Dissertations for research. The article is reprinted here with permission.

A research tool for the genealogist is, of course, books. Authors always reference their source and if it is from a dissertation, the name of the person who wrote the dissertation and the school will be indicated in the bibliography. One can request a dissertation at the local library through inter-library loan. Often, use of the document is limited to the library, but photocopies may be made.

The alternate source for acquiring dissertations is through a company called University Microfilms, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106--1346. Many college libraries have most dissertation abstracts on microfiche under the heading DATRIX II. Or, call University Microfilms, directly at 800-521-3042, and request a Datrix II order form, and they will research your subject and provide up to 150 references for $15.00.

The information one can stumble on can be both amusing and thought provoking. Note the following extracts from a dissertation by Renaldo Ayala, 1971, Southern IL University, *A historical geography of Parras de la Fuente, Coahuila, Mexico.*

Quoting the Jesuit De la Mota y Escobar in the early 1600s, he describes a unique way the people used to catch ducks. They would place hollowed out pumpkins over their heads, go in the water and grasp the ducks by their legs. (p 21)

"...great flood of 1612, which was probably as destructive as the introduction of diseases and forced labor of the early part of the century." (p 832)

"The parish archives of Parras de la Fuente suggest first intermarriage between them (Spanish) and the Indians and mestizo began only in the late 18th century." (p 43)

Clan Buchanan albums donated

STONE MOUNTAIN, Ga. - Margretta Buchanan Eagon of Athens, GA has donated to the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library several photo albums showing the early days in the formation of the Clan Buchanan Society in America. Dating back to 1969, the first time Clan Buchanan was represented at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games Parade of Tartans, and the official beginning of the society in 1970, the albums depict several of the people who were instrumental in the development of what has become a national organization of nearly 2,700 adult members.

Glencoe Remembrance

The Glencoe Remembrance Dinner Dance, sponsored by CDUSA Southeastern Region, will be held on Saturday, February 19, 1994 at the Ramada Hotel at Perimeter-Dunwoody, Atlanta, GA. More information from Al Manning, 404-929-8224.

Camping areas at Loch Norman

Director Lin Robinson advises that three distinct camping areas are planned on the site of the Loch Norman Highland Games. There will be an area for those with motor-homes or other self-contained units, one for campers with modern tentage and equipment not on wheels and a third with the "primitive camper" in mind. More information about these new games from PO Box 1009, Huntersville, NC 28078.

SHUSA, *con't from page 8*

youngsters eight to eighteen and start a pilot project for another essay contest at the university-level to encourage young people to take an active interest in their Scottish heritage.

Membership in Scottish Heritage USA is open to all. You do not have to have Scottish roots, only an interest in Scotland. Our members enjoy some unique benefits such as free subscriptions to *The Highlander*, *Heritage Scotland* and now *The Family Tree*, in addition to free admission to all National Trust for Scotland properties and many English, Welsh and Northern Irish Trust properties.

For further information about Scottish Heritage USA, contact Jacqueline Stewart at Scottish Heritage USA, PO Box 457, Pinehurst, NC 28374. Telephone 910-295-4448.

Mules choose side of road?

Could it be that Americans drive on the right side of the road, with the steering wheel on the left side of their vehicles because mules, oxen and horses were driven by a driver sitting on the left side of the driver's seat and the early wagons, buckboards and coaches were driven on the right side of the road?

Please be a postage hero!

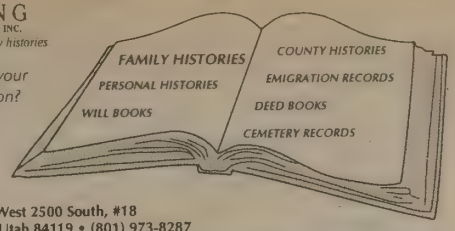
Contribute to the *Family Tree* postage fund!

HEIRLOOM PUBLISHING
A DIVISION OF LINCOLN PRESS, INC.
Years of experience printing family histories

Specializing in printing of books of historical and genealogical interest.

Need help in preparing your manuscript for publication?

We can help or help you do it yourself!



2300 West 2500 South, #18
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119 • (801) 973-8287

SEND FOR A FREE BROCHURE • PERSONALIZED SERVICE • COMPETITIVE RATES

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS — FOR SALE —

LOGAN (45 sheets) $13
LOGSDON (24 sheets) $10
LONG (134 sheets) $31
LOOMIS (28 sheets) $10
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER (32 sheets) $10
LOVE (61 sheets) $16
LOVELL (40 sheets) $12
LOWE (74 sheets) $19
LOWERY, LOWRY (56 sheets) $15
LUCAS (93 sheets) $23
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (31 sheets) $10
LUNDY (24 sheets) $10
LUTTRELL (34 sheets) $11
LYNCH (48 sheets) $14
LYON(S) (66 sheets) $17
MACK (29 SHEETS) $10
MACKEY, MCKEE, MCKAY (84 sheets) $21
MADDUX, MADDOX (59 sheets) $16
MADISON (23 sheets) $10
MAGILL, MCGILL (23 sheets) $10
MAHAN (23 sheets) $10
MAIN(S) (60 sheets) $16
MAJORS (24 sheets) $10
MALLORY (26 sheets) $10
MALONE(Y) (36 sheets) $11
MANLEY (47) sheets) $13
MANN (65 sheets) $17
MANNING (47 sheets) $13
MANSELL, MUNSELL (32 sheets) $10
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL (33 sheets) $11
MARKHAM (28 sheets) $10
MARLETT (54 sheets) $15
MARLEY, MORLEY (34 sheets) $11
MARR(S) (42 SHEETS) $12
MARSH (70 sheets) $18
MARSHALL (110 sheets) $26
MARTIN (302 sheets) $64
MASON (96 sheets) $23
MASSEY (37 sheets) $11
MATHIS (42 sheets) $12
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (35 sheets) $11
MATTHEWS, MATHEWS (101 sheets) $24
MATTINGLEY (31 sheets) $10
MAXWELL (44 sheets) $13
MAY, MAYES (136 sheets) $31
MAYBERRY (35 sheets) $ 11
MAYFIELD (35 sheets) $11
MAYNARD (32 sheets) $10
MCBRIDE (83 sheets) $21
MCCAIN (23 sheets) $10
MCCALL, MCCOOL(42 sheets) $12
MCCALLISTER (40 sheets) $12
MCCARTY (80 sheets) $20
MCCAULEY (27 sheets) $10
MCCLAIN (62 sheets) $16
MCCLARY (57 sheets) $15
MCCLELLAND (44 sheets) $13
MCCLOUD, MCLEOD (27 sheets) $10
MCCLURE (87 sheets) $21
MCCOMB, MECHAM, MEACHAM (30 sheets) $10
MCCONNELL (32 sheets) $10
MCCORD (28 sheets) $10
MCCORMICK (32 sheets) $10
MCCOY (62 sheets) $16
MCRAY, MCRAE (36 sheets) $11
MCCREARY,MCCRARY, MCQUEERY (29 sheets) $10
MCCULLOUGH (29 sheets) $10
MCCUNE, MCCOWN, MCEWEN, MCGOWAN (82 sheets) $20
MCCURDY (42 sheets) $12
MCDANIEL (72 sheets) $18
MCDONALD (100 sheets) $24
MCDOWELL (23 sheets) $10
MCFARLAND (50 sheets) $14
MCGEE (77 sheets) $19
MCGILL (23 sheets) $10
MCGINNIS (55 sheets) $15
MCGUIRE (34 sheets) $11
MCHAFFIE (39 sheets) $12
MCINTIRE (40 sheets) $12
MCINTOSH (35 sheets) $11
MCKINNEY (77 sheets) $19
MCKENZIE (40 sheets) $12
MCKNIGHT (32 sheets) $10
MCMILLEN, MCMULLEN (69 sheets) $18
MCPHERSON (24 sheets) $10
MCVEY (25 sheets) $10
MCWILLIAMS (41 sheets) $12
MEACHAM, MCCOMB(S) (30 sheets) $10
MEAD (38 sheets) $12
MEADOR, MEADOWS (49 sheets) $14
MEEK (43 sheets) $13
MELTON (31 sheets) $10
MENASCO (55 sheets) $15
MENDENHALL (49 sheets) $14
MERCER (32 sheets) $10
MEREDITH (37 sheets) $11
MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL (41 sheets) $12
MERRITT (43 sheets) $13
MERRYMAN (28 sheets) $10
METCALF, MIDKIFF (32 sheets) $10
MICHAEL (66 sheets) $17
MIDDLETON (40 sheets) $12
MILAM (66 sheets) $17
MILES (45 sheets) $13
MILLER (553 sheets) $115
MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN, MULLIKIN (39 sheets) $12
MILLS (117 sheets) $27
MILLSAP(S) (54 sheets) $15
MINER, MINOR, MINEAR (47 sheets) $13
MITCHELL (159 sheets) $36
MOBLEY, MOBERLEY (26 sheets) $10
MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S) (27 sheets) $10
MONDAY (296 sheets) $63
MONROE (25 sheets) $10
MONTGOMERY (101 sheets) $24
MOODY (34 sheets) $11
MOORE (378 sheets) $80
MORAN (28 sheets) $10
MORGAN (142 sheets) $32
MORRIS (219 sheets) $48
MORRISON (130 sheets) $30
MORTON (43 sheets) $13
MOSELEY (38 sheets) $12
MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER (39 sheets) $12
MOSS, MORSE (88 sheets) $22
MULLIN(S), MULLEN(S) (75 sheets) $19
MUNSELL, MANSELL (32 sheets) $10
MURPHY (123 sheets) $29
MURRAY, MORROW (143 sheets) $33
MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S) (206 sheets) $45
MYLER, MILER (38 sheets) $12
MYRICK, MERRICK (26 sheets) $10
NANCE (32 sheets) $10
NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY (29 sheets) $10
NASH (43 sheets) $13
NEAL (69 sheets) $18
NEELY (121 sheets) $28
NEES(E) (31 sheets) $10
NELSON (109 sheets) $26
NEVILLE, NEWELL (37 sheets) $11
NEWBY (25 sheets) $10
NEWMAN (65 sheets) $17
NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 sheets) $17
NEWTON (84 sheets) $21
NICHOLS (123 sheets) $29
NICHOLSON (37 sheets) $11
NIXON (31 sheets) $10
NOBLE (46 sheets) $13
NOE (26 sheets) $10
NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL, NOWELL (42 sheets) $12
NORMAN (38 sheets) $12
NORRIS (84 sheets) $21
NORTON (62 sheets) $16
NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOLEN (42 sheets) $12
NUNNALLY (24 sheets) $10
O'DELL (23 sheets) $10
ODOM, OLDHAM (37 sheets) $11
OGLE (26 sheets) $10
OLD(S), ALT, AULT, AULD (25 sheets) $10
OLIVER (57 sheets) $15
O'NEAL (42 sheets) $12
O'REAR (41 sheets) $12
ORR (41 sheets) $12
OSBORN(E) (106 sheets) $25
OWEN(S) (112 sheets) $26
PACE (33 sheets) $11
PACKARD (31 sheets) $10
PAGE (76 sheets) $19
PAINTER (44 sheets) $13
PALMER (108 sheets) $26
PANCAKE (59 sheets) $16
PARHAM, PERHAM (25 sheets) $10
PARIS (51 sheets) $14
PARISH, PARRISH (84 sheets) $21
PARK(S), PARKE (105 sheets) $25
PARKER (173 sheets) $39
PARROTT (26 sheets) $10
PARSONS (81 sheets) $20
PATRICK (40 sheets) $12
PATTERSON (151 sheets) $34
PATTON (72 sheets) $18
PAUL (39 sheets) $12
PAYNE (120 sheets) $28
PEACOCK (39 sheets) $12
PEARCY (31 sheets) $10
PEARSON, PIERSON (110 sheets) $26
PECK (51 sheets) $14
PEEK(E), PEAK(E) (26 sheets) $10
PENCE (31 sheets) $10
PENNELL (38 sheets) $12
PENNINGTON (35 sheets) $11
PERDUE, PURDY (44 sheets) $13
PERKINS (142 sheets) $32
PERRY (118 sheets) $28
PETERS (38 sheets) $12
PETERSON (44 sheets) $13
PETITT (35 sheets) $11
PETTY (29 sheets) $10
PHELPS (58 sheets) $16
PHILLIPS (155 sheets) $35
PICKERING (24 sheets) $10
PICKETT (34 sheets) $11
PIERCE, PEARCE (141 sheets) $32
PIPER (25 sheets) $10
PITMAN (31 sheets) $10
PITTS (48 sheets) $14
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (47 sheets) $13
POE (29 sheets) $10
POLK (49 sheets) $14
POLLARD (34 sheets) $11
POOL(E) (73 sheets) $19
POPE (43 sheets) $13
POTTER (74 sheets) $19
POTTS (53 sheets) $15
PORTER (143 sheets) $33
POST (34 sheets) $11
POULTER (79 sheets) $20
POWELL (113 sheets) $27
POWERS (63 sheets) $17
PRATHER, PRATER (74 sheets) $19
PRATT (71 sheets) $18
PRESTON (28 sheets) $10
PRICE (115 sheets) $27
PROCTOR (28 sheets) $10
PRUITT, PREWITT (49 sheets) $14
PUGH (40 sheets) $12
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (30 sheets) $10
PURCELL, PEARSALL (44 sheets) $13
PUTMAN, PUTNAM (53 sheets) $15
PYLE, PILE (29 sheets) $10
QUISENBERRY (49 sheets) $14
RAGSDALE (31 sheets) $10
RAIN(E)S (51 sheets) $14
RAMEY (38 sheets) $12
RAMSEY (85 sheets) $21
RANDALL (53 sheets) $15
RANDOLPH (46 sheets) $13
RANEY (33 sheets) $11
RANKIN (23 sheets) $10
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF (36 sheets) $11
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND (75 sheets) $19
RAY, REA (96 sheets) $23
RA(Y)BURN, RABUN (24 sheets) $10
RAYL(E), RAIL (91 sheets) $22
RAYMOND (36 sheets) $11
RECTOR (36 sheets) $11
REECE (54 sheets) $15
REED, REID, READ (234 sheets) $51
REEDER, RITTER, RUDDER, RADER (74 sheets) $19
REEDY, READY, RUDY (29 sheets) $10
REEVES (52 sheets) $14
RENFROE (29 sheets) $10
REVELL (26 sheets) $10
REYNOLDS (95 sheets) $23
RHODES (52 sheets) $14
RICE (132 sheets) $30
RICH (50 sheets) $14
RICHARD(S) (88 sheets) $22
RICHARDSON (211 sheets) $46
RICHEY, RITCHIE (44 sheets) $13
RIDDLE, RUDDELL (43 sheets) $13
RIDER (42 sheets) $12
RIGGS (56 sheets) $15
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER, RICKETT (50 sheets) $14
RILEY (50 sheets) $14
RISSER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR (54 sheets) $15
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP, REIP(E) (43 sheets) $13
ROBBINS (56 sheets) $15
ROBERTS (212 sheets) $46
ROBINSON, ROBERTSON, ROBERSON (301 sheets) $64
ROE, ROWE (125 sheets) $29
ROGERS, RODGERS (282 sheets) $60
ROLLER (39 sheets) $12

Send Check or Mastercard / Visa

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. BOX 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

Phone: (406) 777-3797

British Isles Genealogical Register

The Federation of Family History Societies invites you to register the surnames that you are researching in the British Isles. For a form and further information send SASE to the Odom Library or write direct Mrs. C. McLee, 3 The Green, Kirklevington, Yarm, Cleveland TS15 9NW.

SCOTTISH MILITARY TOUR OF SCOTLAND 1994

For more information contact Kate Graham with

Caledonian Travel Inc.

2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Telephone: (404)978-6119

Donald MacLaren to be Honorary Chieftain at 1994 NH Highland Games

LINCOLN, NH - Donald MacLaren of MacLaren and Auchleskine, Chief of Clan MacLaren will be the Honorary Chieftain of the 19th Annual New Hampshire Highland Games, September 16-18, 1994. MacLaren was born on August 22, 1954 in Balquhidder, Scotland to Major Donald and Madam Margaret MacLaren. His father was Clan Chief from 1957 until his death in 1966, when Donald succeeded him and was formerly installed as Chief of the Clan in Edinburgh in October of 1972, shortly after his 18th birthday.

Donald was educated at Trinity College, one of the leading private schools in Scotland, and graduated with Honours from Edinburgh University in 1977. He then entered HM Diplomatic Service, Foreign & Commonwealth Office. MacLaren has served in Berlin, 1980 - 1983, Moscow 1984-1987, and is currently serving in Havana, Cuba.

MacLaren was married to the former Maida Aitchison in Balquhidder Kirk in July of 1978 and they have four children, Donald, 13, Florian Robert, 12, Louis James Douglas, 9, and Iona Margaret, 6.

Clan MacLaren is planning to have their North American Annual General Meeting at the Games while their Chief is in New Hampshire and invites all Clan MacLaren members to take part in the festivities. Further information is available from J. Philip McLaren, New England Commissioner, 23 Davis St., Quincy, MA 02170.

The New Hampshire Highland Games is the largest Scottish Gathering in the Northeastern United States and will be held September 16-18, 1994 at the Loon Mountain Recreation Area, in Lincoln, New Hampshire. The Games are sponsored by the New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans, Inc., a not for profit corporation dedicated to the furtherance of Scottish culture. Advance weekend tickets are $15 and children under 12 are admitted free. For more information and reservations write NHHG, PO Box 358, Lincoln, NH 03251 or call 603-745-6621.

Clan MacMillan Appalachian Branch grows

Sixty-four visitors signed the Clan MacMillan book at the Stone Mountain Highland Games held last fall and eight new members joined! MacMillan's write Susan H. Bell, 2023 Medhurst Drive, Greensboro, NC 27410.

Accampo authors book

Anthony Accampo, editor of the Memphis Scottish Society's *Grace Notes*, has published a book of original poems entitled *Dream Dances*. Copies are available for $6 from Anthony Accampo, 4158 Slumber Lane, Memphis, TN 38127. A portion of the proceeds from each volume will go to the Memphis Scottish Society.

Betcha didn't know...

Did you know that Scotland is the home of the widest extremes in size of the working horse? The Clydesdale is the largest - and the Shetland pony, the smallest. The great Clydesdale, light of foot and broad of back, was the warhorse of medieval times, carrying his rider-knight into battle under 400 lbs. of armor. In later centuries he pulled the plough of the farmlands, and the draft-wagon of the teeming cities. Today, as a giant "show horse", wearing 7 lb. shoes called "Scotch Bottoms" and with his high-stepping gait called the "heather-step", he proudly exhibits his strength and intelligence before crowds of awe-struck admirers. With thanks to *The Thistle and the Bee*, the publication of the Clan MacInnes Society, Inc. MacInnes' write Mary A. Faulk, 8232 Kay Court, Annandale, VA 22003.

Thomasville ROSE SHOW & FESTIVAL

In Historic Thomasville, Georgia
April 15 through 24,1994

73rd Annual Rose Show	Rose Festival Parade
Victorian Tea	Rose Patch Fair
Equestrian Events	Rosebud Circus
Southern Supper	Rodeo
Children's Rosebud Parade	10K Run & 5K Walk
"Sound of Music"	Sports Events
Charlie Engel Trail Walk	Bark In the Park Dog Show
Picnic & Museum Tour	Tour of Historic Homes

Opera Under the Oaks
at Pebble Hill Plantation

For more information, call 912/225-5222 or write to
Destination Thomasville, P.O. Box 1540, Thomasville, GA 31799

HOUSE OF STEWART

TOUR OF SCOTLAND

For more information contact Kate Graham with

Caledonian Travel Inc.

2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Telephone: (404)978-6119

Bits from France, Russia, Canada, Czechoslovakia and more

The French "dit"

The French "dit" (pronounced "d") names...In times long ago there was a custom which is lost today. The eldest son bore the father's name, as we sometimes do today. The other children, especially the sons, chose a different name for themselves, ordinarily from among objects in nature, or places where they resided, then adding the word "dit" to the father's name. In time the adopted name predominated. As the families were extremely large, this presented confusion and thus each male child became the head of a distinct and separate family. This system was greatly used in the Lesieur family. Charles, the eldest, bore only the name of Lesieur; Julien was called Duchene; Jean was called Desaulnier; Joseph was called Coulomb; Antoine was called Lapierre. These families today must seek their first ancestor in Charles Lesieur.

From the *American Canadian Genealogist*.

Russian searches

Family History Services will search genealogical and historical materials in Russia, Ukraine, Byelorussia and all other parts of the former Soviet Union. They can provide photocopies of the labor camp records of Jews persecuted under Stalin. Basic rates are $12 per hour plus $1 per page for copies. To place an order or for more information write Urbana Technologies, 2011 Silver Ct., E., Urbana, IL 61801.

With thanks to *Reunions Magazine*.

Ellis Island info

There is now a computer printout of information from Ellis Island. Write for information: Statue of Liberty, Ellis Island Foundation Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, NY 10017-3808.

Foreign language translations service

Omega Translation Services, PO Box 745, Iowa City, IA 52244-0745 will translate documents for the researcher. Enclose a copy of your document and a SASE for a quote as to the cost of the translation. For German translations, write Timothy C. Parrott at the address listed above.

With thanks to the Kishwaukee Genealogists, PO Box 5503, Rockford, IL 61125-0503.

French tidbit

Anyone interested in the French presence in the Caribbean or elsewhere as well as the available records in the Archives d'Outre Mer should contact: Association des Amis des Archives d'Outre Mer, 29 chemin du Moulin Detesta, 13090 Aix-en-Provence, France.

With thanks to the *Caribbean Historical & Genealogical Journal*.

New Canadian mail regulations

Did you know that a new mailing rule in Canada makes it imperative to mail bulletins and newsletters in an envelope or brown wrapper? *The Bennett Exchange*, 17 Breeman St., Albany, NY 12205-4928, passes on this news to us.

Accommodations in Czechoslovakia

Kathryn B. Dankowski (415-479-8483) writes that there is a bed and breakfast in Prague. It is Ludvicek Hill Bed and Breakfast where you may live with an English-speaking Czech family close to all major tourist attractions in historic Prague 1 near the National Theater. Cost is $25 per day, per person with transportation to and translation services at ancestral villages an additional $35 per day. Many extra services are included free to make your trip more enjoyable. Call for more information.

Free queries

Dr. Betty Drake, 513 N. 19th Ave., Hattiesburg, MS 39401, writes that she has written a genealogy column for the *Advertiser News* for ten years. Queries should refer to south Mississippi families. Queries are free.

Dr. Drake writes that she is the retired genealogical reference librarian for McCain Library, University of Southern Mississippi.

Chickasaw Indian research

A two-volume 1890 census publication authorized by the Chickasaw Nation, is offered by McClain Co. Historical Society, 203 Washington St., Purcell, OK 73080. The Chickasaw Indians are the "citizens" and "non citizens" are those who had permits to do business or to reside in the Chickasaw Nation.

With thanks to the Savannah River Genealogical Society via The Forum *Insider* via MCIGS.

HEWICK PLANTATION B & B

When in the Tidewater area of Virginia, tour or stay in the ancestral home of the Hon. Christopher ROBINSON, Esq. built in 1678. National Register Landmark. W & M's archaelogical dig on the site. MC/VISA Member BBAV & National Historic Inns. Middlesex Co., Box 82, Urbanna, VA 23175 (804) 758-4214.

LP2

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES

celtic carving
from
German Hill Farm

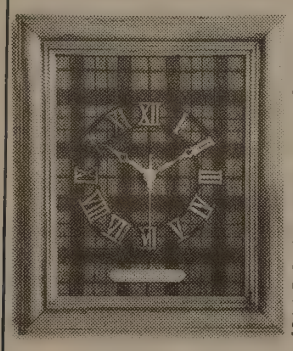
HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE

Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611

***

We'll see you at the
2nd Annual Midwinter Scottish/Irish Music Festival & Fair
February 26, 27, Warminster, Pennsylvania

TARTAN WALL CLOCK



Uses 1 AA Battery (not incl.)

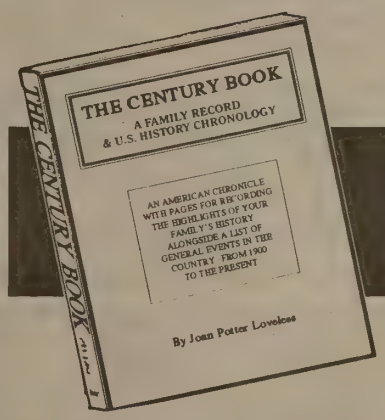
Shown with optional solid brass name plate engraved in Old English Lettering - $4.00 extra

Backed with Your Clan or Family Tartan

Over 400 Worsted Wool Tartans Available
10" x 12" Solid Maple Frame
American Made Quartz Movement
Gold Finish Raised Time Ring
Brass Hands & Sweep Second

$29.95 ea. Plus $3.00 Shipping
Send Check or Money Order to:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
617/963-3137

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery



Introducing

THE CENTURY BOOK

A Family Record & U.S. History Chronology

Each left-hand page of the book gives one year's chronology of U.S. history—politics, culture, science, sports, entertainment. Each right-hand page is lined, ready for the recording of your personal history for that year.

The book also provides:

- *Family history forms for three generations*
- *Pages for photos & clippings*
- *Birthday records*
- *Weddings & other important occasions*
- *Aunts, uncles & cousins page*

Do you know what was happening in this country the year you were born? — You might be surprised!

The Century Book provides a way to assemble and record your family facts—births, marriages, deaths, occupations, schools, moves—in the setting in which they were lived.

American history as well as your own family's story will come alive for you as you record. Create a legacy for the future—you'll wish your grandparents had had such a book for their century!

1993, 224 pages, 8½" x 11", paper, perfect bound, acid-free paper, printed in the USA.

Order from CENTURY PRESS ✻ Box 1733A ✻ El Prado, NM 87529
$19.95 plus $3.00 s/h (New Mexico add tax)
Check, Money Order or Visa/Mastercard

Or call 1-800-761-5777 ✻ 10 to 4 (MST) ✻ Monday through Thursday.

He has the right to criticise who has the heart to help. **Family Tree Topper.**

Help Needed, Please!

There are no charges for "Missing McPersons". They are, however, used on a space available basis. One per person, please. Next deadline, 15 March 1994.

My great grandmother **CAROLINE A. MacINTYRE** was listed on my grandmother's birth certificate as coming from Germantown. NY. She married **CHARLES HENRY CLINTON** from West Haven, CT. I am trying to locate the **MacINTYRE** family supposedly in the Germantown area. Where did they come from? Where did they go? The Germantown Town Clerk had no knowledge of any **MacINTYRE**'s. My grandmother spoke of her grandmother **MacINTYRE**, but that is all I know. **Doras Reed Benbow, 441 Clairmont Ave., Apt. 1014, Decatur, GA 30030.**

Can anyone help me? I think **HANSEL BECKWORTH** of around Wrens/Avera GA in Glascock Co., is father of my great grandfather **ANANIAS BECKWORTH**, who also lived in that area and an **HANSELL BECKWORTH** appraised papers gives **ANANIAS BECKWORTH**, Adm. Would like to know where **HANSEL** and wife, **SARAH** are buried. I think their children were: **ANANIAS WILLIS, HANSEL, Jr.., DELILAH, BENJAMIN** and others. Came from SC to Warren Co., Glascock - took in their land in late 1850's. **Hazel Beckworth Clark, 601 N. Hazel St., Pampa, TX 79065.**

Seeking information on the following and their ancestors/descendants. **RICHARD SADLER, SR**, born ca 1715 PA?, married **JANE ?.** Their children were: **DAVID, RICHARD, Jr.., JOSEPH, ELEANOR.** Died in York Co., SC ca 1809. **RICHARD, Jr.** born ca 1740 MD. He was a Captain in the Revolutionary War. He died 1817 York, SC. His children were: **MARY**, married **WILLIAM FLEMING; NANCY** married **JAMES BLACK; WILLIAM, RACHEL** married **JOSEPH STEELE; JAMES. Elizabeth Blair Shandalow, 1107 Pittsford Ct., Katy, TX 77450.**

Catherine E. Gallinger, 2601 Golden Rain Rd., #2, Walnut Creek, CA 94595 seeks information regarding **WILLIAM SWAN**, born 1758, Mecklinburg, Co., NC and died 17 August 1849, Harris Co., GA. He married 10 October 1790 **RACHEL BROWN.** Issue: **WILLIAM B.** (born ca 1808), **PARMELIA**, born 1798. **PARMELIA SWAN** married **WILLIAM GLASS.** Their children were: **RACHEL, ELIZABETH, MARY, AMELIA, WILLIAM SWAN, FRANK, MARTHA, LAURA, HENRY.** I believe **WILLIAM SWAN/RACHEL BROWN** had at least one other son, name unknown. His children were: **ERASMUS D., PARMELIA A., WILLIAM B., JOHN TRIMBLE COLLINSWORTH** (my great grandfather), **MELISSA.** Who are the parents of these children? In 1900 **ERASMUS D. SWAN** was living with his cousin, **MARY GLASS**, in Harris Co., GA. In a letter written in 1898, he mentions other of **PARMELIA SWAN/WILLIAM GLASS'** children by name. **ERASMUS'** sister, **PARMELIA** was probably named for her aunt; his brother, **WILLIAM B.**, probably named for his uncle. But, who is **ERASMUS'** father. I need help in finding this missing link.

Seeking information on parents and ancestors of **JAMES BUCHANAN**, born ca 1815 VA. (He is said to the 2nd cousin of **PRESIDENT JAMES BUCHANAN**. He married 6 August 1835 in WA Co., VA **REBECCA HARRIS**, born 1816. Nine children: **HANNAH E., SAMUEL, LILBURN, JOHN, JOSEPH, JAMES, CATHERINE, ROBERT HENDERSON, BENJAMIN DOUGLAS.** On 1860 census at Smiths Creek PO, WA Co., VA - 1870 **JAMES'** widow is in Hardeman Co., TN near Bolivar, with three children. Any help greatly appreciated. **Mrs. B. Baxter, 7344-125th Place SE, Renton, WA 98056.**

DAVID WILSON, born 1775, VA married 1796 **JENNY WEAR**, born 1774 in Greene Co., TN. Who were the ancestors of **DAVID WILSON/ JENNY WEAR?** Their son, **GEORGE M. WILSON**, born 1815 Meigs Co., TN married **ELIZABETH WOOD** 1842. **Elizabeth's parents were JOHN R. WOOD/NANCY BROWDER.** Who were their ancestors? A **DAVID WILSON** was on the tax rolls in Greene Co., TN 1783. Was this the **DAVID**, born 1775 father? Will pay costs for copies of information on this family. **James Grayson McCoin, 312 Seven Oaks Trail, Knoxville, TN 37922. 615-539-0426.**

GRANT: Seeking information on ancestry and descendants of the **ALEXANDER GRANT** (ca 1730 - ca 1801) who married **AGNES JARRETT** in Goochland Co., VA, 20 Dec. 1751. They were the parents of eight children, born in Fluvanna Co., VA. They are: **JOHN, ALEXANDER, JANE, ELIZABETH, ROBERT, PETER, JUDITH, WILLIAM, JUDITH, WILLIAM** died young. **Dorothy A. Boyd-Rush, 820 Sandtrap Lane, Harrisonburg, VA 22801.**

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

BELL CHIMES

has since 1980 published news of Bells and allied families worldwide. Six issues $15 per year. Clan Bell Descendants membership included free. Research, queries, features, photos, genealogies. Write Box 451, Springfield, VT. U.S.A. 05156.

An Cleann Cinnidh

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrold	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

CLAN BELL

Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

An Cleann Cinnidh

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Bails	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:

Michael Bell Tel. & Fax 909/781-6629
2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Non-Profit, Educational and Charitable
Membership cordially invited from the descendants of all Blairs

CANADA
Agnes Blair Brooks
165 La Rosa Avenue, Suite 106
Weston M9P 3S9 Ontario

SCOTLAND
Lawrence Blair
15 Brompton Terrace
Perth, PH2 7DQ

AUSTRALIA
Frederick O. Blair
20/89 Dee Why Pde
Dee Why 2099
New South Wales

UNITED STATES
Norman D. Blair
42 Essex Drive
Mendham, NJ 07945

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

The Armstrong Clan Association

Join with Armstrongs worldwide uniting to preserve our heritage. For information contact the U.S. Convener:
Robert S. Armstrong FSA Scot
102 Yorkshire Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

Armstrong
Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:
Gene F. Armstrong, FSA (Scot),
Secretary
402 Lewis St.
Dallas, NC 28034

Clan Gregor Society
Est. 1822 Scotland

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.

For Info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

MacInnes

Clan MacInnes Society
Mary A. Faulk
8232 Kay Court
Annandale, VA 22003

Clan MacLachlan

All MacLachlans, Gilchrists and MacEwens (all Spellings) are invited to join the world's original MacLachlan Society.

Write to:
Jim Finegan, Secretary
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America
P.O. Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 USA

Clan MacRae Society of North America

P.O. Box 3145
Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
(919) 392-3300

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendents.

Suas Alba!

MacLachlans, Boyds, Scotts elect new officers

The Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc., elected new officers at last years annual meeting held in conjunction with the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games. These new officers will serve for the next three years.

Jack McLaughlin of San Jacinto, California, ascended to the office of President. Herb Jacobs, of Wayland, Massachussetts, was elected to the new vice-president. Both Jim Finegan (secretary) and Michaele Finegan (treasurer) of Raleigh, North Carolina, were re-elected to second terms.

Jack has announced that under his stewardship, the Association will make every effort to become a truly family oriented organization with activities from coast to coast. Jack believes it is vitally important that pride in our heritage and knowledge of our history with our children be instilled. With these goals in mind, the Association's newsletter, *The Roebuck*, has recently been expanded to include discussion of the numerous social events in which the MacLachlans participate, in-depth articles on MacLachlan history and heritage and articles of genealogical interest.

Membership is open to all MacLachlans, MacEwens and Gilchrists. To date, over 500 different spellings of these names have been identified. Membership information is available from Jim Finegan, PO Box 14102, RTP, or call 919-571-0341.

The House of Boyd Society elected officers at the 1993 Stone Mountain Highland Games. Dr. William Barneyback is president, Henry F. Boyd, membership secretary, Richard G. Boyd and Calvin Boyd were elected to the Board of Directors.

New officers for the Clan Scot include the Chieftain, Gordon Scott; the Deputy Chieftain, Clark Scott; Secretary, Barry Herrin; treasurer, Mary Beth Fortier; and Membership Secretary, David Scott.

Clan MacLeod Parliament

The Clan MacLeod Parliament will be held 30 July - 6 August 1994 at Dunvegan, Isle of Skye. To attend the Parliament, obtain registration forms and accommodation brochures from Col. Purdy B. McLeod, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia, SC 29223.

THE BEST CHICKEN IN TOWN!

Drive-Through and Eat-In

Dalton's Chicken

Newly Remodeled!

chicken, sandwiches seafood & salads

985-9190
1025 South Main/P.O. Box 1223
Moultrie, GA 31776

Locally owned and operated by Patsy Akridge

LG4

Burns Supper

The Scottish Society of Southwest Michigan invites everyone to their Burns Supper to be held February 12 in Ypsilanti, MI. More information and reservations from 313-587-2415.

Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Mr. Ronald A. Hall
membership Secretary
CLAN HALL SOCIETY
150 Green Valley Dr.
Enon, OH 45323-1120

Clan Macpherson Association

US Branch
1-800-362-6579
Larry Lee McPherson Sr. Chairman

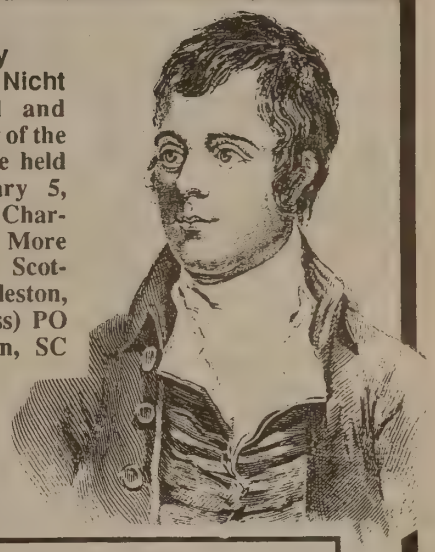
Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKleth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson., Assistant. Membership Sec., 5541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

Scottish Society of Charleston Burns Nicht

The two hundred and thirty-fifth anniversary of the bard's birthday will be held on Saturday, February 5, 1994 at 7:00 PM at the Charleston Marriott Hotel. More information from the Scottish Society of Charleston, Inc., (note new address) PO Box 31951, Charleston, SC 29417-1951.



Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337

JM3

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

P.O. Box 300338
Fern Park, Florida 32730
(407) 339-3335

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

HOUSE OF BOYD SOCIETY

The only Society sanctioned by
THE LORD KILMARNOCK
Hereditary Chief of all Boyds
We publish a quarterly newsletter
THE DEAN ROAD
with genealogical enquires, etc.
Write to National Membership Sec'y
Henry F. Boyd
5200 Brittany Drive South #1301
St. Petersburg, FL 33715-1551

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the heriditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honorable the Marquess of Ailsa. O.B.E.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenedy. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Avenue
Cambridge, OH 43725

MACLENNAN clan macLennan

Invites Membership inquiries from MacLennans, Logans, MacLendons, and MacLellans of all spellings and descendants of Scotland.

Contact:
John E. McLennan, M.D.
Eoin Mhor of Kintail
765 W. Holcomb Lane
Reno, Nevada 89511
fhads is beo bin dochas

ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs.

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattiey	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie	Morrison	Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	*and other spellings*

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

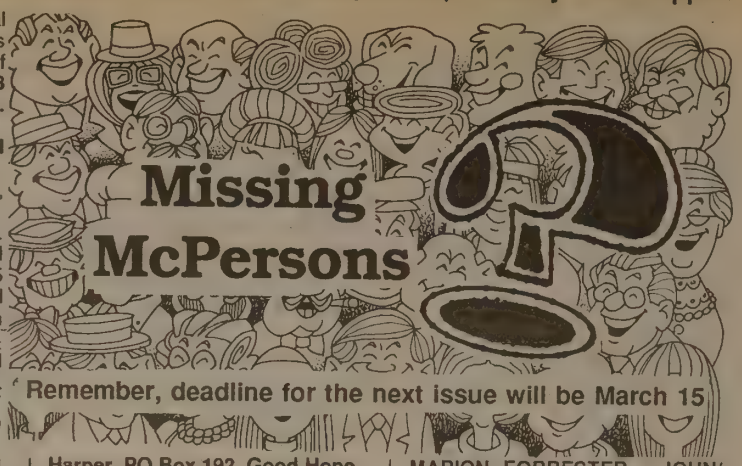
Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Abema(e)thy	Duff (Mc-Mac)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Shorar
Arnett(e)	Eaton	Kinnaman	Spen(s)(ce)
Arnot(t)	Fife (Fyffe)	Long	Trail(l)
Burt	Goodyear	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)	Merde(o)n
Cooper	Hackett	Myres	We(e)m(y)s(s)
Creech	Hawk(e)s	Randa(e)ll(s)	Younger

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.
TED R. McDUFFEE, Convener
4528 Greenhill Way
Anderson, IN 46012

*For more information on **Clan Branches of the Family Tree** call or write the Odom Library. Special low rates for clan organizations.*

If someone offers you a breath mint - always accept. **Family Tree Topper.**



Remember, deadline for the next issue will be March 15

Looking for information on ancestors and descendants of **BENJAMIN C. MAXWELL** who lived in Liberty and Decatur Counties, GA ca 1810-1870. Children: **MOULTRIE**, born 1833; **HARRIET A.** , born 1838; **CLARA H. BEACH**, born 1840; **OCTAVIA**, born 1824; **WILLIAM DUPREE** born Liberty Co., 1846 and died Ft. Davis, TX 1904; **FLORENCE WINWRIGHT** born 1849; **ELLA DORSEY** born 1850; **EDWARD H.** born 1857; **BRADFORD**, born 1861. **Norris K. Maxwell, 1206 Rita Circle, San Angelo, TX 76905.**

I am searching for information on the parents and children and maiden name of the wife of **FRANCIS TIDWELL.** His brand and mark were recorded in 1802, Adams Co., MS. He bought property from **JOHN BULLIN** in Adams Co., MS 1805. He died ca 1840 MS. Also searching for information on the parents, wives and children of **BENJAMIN TIDWELL** and **WILLIAM TIDWELL** who were supposedly brought as small children from SC to GA by their uncle **SIMEON TIDWELL** ca 1800. Please write **Andrew J. Tidwell, 54 Hampton Dr., Seguin, TX 78155.**

Joyce Carpenter, Rt. 3 Box 12, Red Oak, IA 51566 is searching for the **BRUCE** family. **WILLIAM BRUCE**, born ca 1810-30 CT who married ? **ANN SICKES**, born MD. Their son, **EDWIN** was born ca 1850-54 Corinth, MS. **EDWIN** married **SARAH ELIZABETH HUNTER**, Knox Co., OH 1874. Any information appreciated.

I am trying to locate **HERMAN L. COPLEN, JR.** or one of his descendants. His last address was Shingle Springs, CA. In 1983, he published a book, *The Copeland/Coplen & Allied Families*. I would like to buy a copy of this book from him or from his descendants. **Jerry M. Crumly, 2261 Pine Needles Circle, Pensacola, FL 32514.**

Seeking parents and birthplace of **WILLIAM TOSH.** He was born 1777 and married **ELEANOR NESBITT** in 1808 in Cecil County, MD. He died in Cecil County, MD 1860. Also Seeking ancestors and descendants of **TASKER** and **THOMAS TOSH.** They are perhaps from Block Island, RI and show up working on a road crew in VA in 1740. Seeking information on descendants of **WILLIAM TOSH** of Block Island, RI - he was a political prisoner sent to Braintree Ironworks in 1652. One of the first owners of Block Island. **Diane T. Minton, 108 Linden St., Plymouth, NC 27962.**

Looking for information on **GIBSON MANARD**, born NC ca 1770-1780. He died Dec. 22, 1842, Adams Co., IL and lived in Jefferson Co., TN. Looking for his parents and siblings. He married ca 1800 **DELILAH CATE/S** who was born ca 1775-85 in NC. Who were her parents and siblings. She died after 1870 in Adams Co., IL. Known children include **LEVI MAINARD** who married **CATHERINE FRENCH; DANIEL MANARD** who married **MILBURY FRANKLIN; REBECCA MANARD BAILEY; SHADRACK MANARD** who married **ELIZABETH FRENCH; MESHACK MANARD; DORCUS MANARD SUTLIVE MOORE; ABEDNEGO MANARD** who married **ANGELINE DeWITT** and 2nd **MARTHA SHELTON; PHEBE MANARD MOORE; CELIA MANARD GAREN; LYDIA MOORE CARTER; WILLIAM M. MANARD** married **P. O'CONNOR? LEVI/DANIEL** born NC, the rest of the children were born in TN. Please write **Mrs. Veta M. Manard Harper, PO Box 192, Good Hope, IL 61438.**

JANE CAMPBELL married 24 January 1726-27 at Marlborough, MA **WILLIAM McALLISTER**, born ca 1700 the son of **ANGUS** and **MARGARET** (often seen as **BOYLE/BOYCE**, but no documentary evidence). **WILLIAM** died 1755 Londonderry, NH, **JANE** probably died Jaffrey, NH after 1768. I descend from their son **ANDREW**, born 1741 Londonderry, died 1816 Marietta, OH) who married ca 1762 **REBECCA ROBINSON** of Bow, NH. Is there any proof of the identity of **MARGARET?** Who were the parents of **JANE CAMPBELL/REBECCA ROBINSON? Nancy Dodge, RR 2 Box 191, Colebrook, NH 03576-9306.**

ROSS: Merrilyn Gail Lewellen, 4309 Plantation Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76116, is seeking the parents of **JESSE ROSS**, born ca 1760 NC; died after 23 October 1841 Stewart Co., GA. They were the parents of **ELIZABETH "BETSY" ROSS** (born 17 Sept. 1804 Jones Co., GA) who married 25 March 1824 in Jones Co.., **JAMES M. JONES.** Happy to pay postage and copies. Will share information.

I am interested in obtaining information on **JOHN FORRESTER** and wife **MILLEY/MILLY** whose maiden name was also **FORRESTER.** Some of their children were **ELI, EVANS, SALATHIELL, FIELDING MARION FORRESTER. JOHN/MILLY** were in Rabun Co., GA in 1830-40; Macon Co., NC 1850; Washington Co., MO with their sons **SALATHIEL** and **MARION** in 1860. **MILLY** was listed with **SALATHIEL** and his family in the 1870 census. **SALATHIEL** and his family were also there in 1880. I would be happy to pay for copies. Please write **Emma Miller, 262 Skyland Dr., Roswell, GA 30075. 404-993-9586.**

I am seeking information on my great-great grandfather **HENRY McRAE/McRAY** who was living in Talbot Co., GA in 1840. He married **MARTHA WALDRUP** in Talbot Co., GA in 1830. He said that he was born in SC 1811. He moved to Tallapoosa Co., AL. ca 1860. Any information appreciated. **Emma F. McRae Bowers, 401 Second Ave., N., Clinton, AL 35045.**

BEAN/GAY: Would like to hear from anyone working on these lines to find birthplace and/or parents of **JAMES F. BEAN**, born 22 November 1821 and **SARAH FLORENCE GAY BEAN**, born 22 February 1824. They were in Jasper Co., GA 1850 census and then in 1860 Randolph Co., GA census. I will gladly share information after 1860 with anyone who is working on these lines. They were parents of 14 children. **Kay Bean, Rt. 1 Box 258-D, Pinnacle, NC 27043.**

Legacy, of America

Is one of these spots the answer to your research problems?

Legacy, of America is a nationwide network of genealogists who will do your research project in the state, county and town required to achieve the best possible results. Legacy genealogists are located in every state in the Union. They are thoroughly familiar with their local resources and have access to information not available anywhere else. We will do the research where your ancestors lived. This map shows the location of Legacy's 603 on-site genealogists. We add more researchers every day.

Our ***Research Project*** fee is $20 per hour, plus typical expenses such as copies, postage, mileage, etc. The minimum project is four hours. You will receive copies of materials located, a report of sources investigated, & suggestions for further research.

Our ***One-Hour Mini-Search*** may be perfect for you, if you just need copies of one, two or three documents from a single location. The cost is only $20, plus expenses.

Your research project will be completed and returned usually in one month or less.

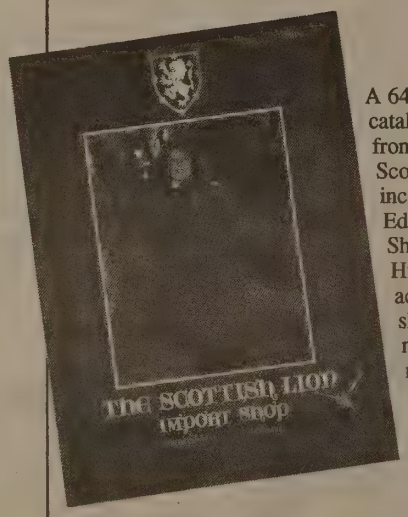
For your complete ***Client*** or ***Genealogist*** Information Package and Order Forms —

Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-206-9928

We're here weekdays 8:30 - 4:30 Eastern time. Fax: (201) 347-7828 or write to

Legacy, of America, PO Box 179, Budd Lake, New Jersey 07828 No SASE necessary.

The Scottish Lion Import Shop



A 64-page, all-color catalog of imports from England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, including Thistle pottery, Edinburgh crystal, Shetland sweaters, Highland wear and accoutrements, kilted skirts, jewelry, custom-made clothing, books, records, flags and much, much more. Over 400 tartans shown in color.

Send $2. to Scottish Lion Import Shop
P.O. Box 1700F, North Conway, NH 03860-1700

Shake that family tree! Missing McPersons WANTED!

Missing McPersons are used on a space available basis

I am very interested in receiving information on **CHAMBLISS/NEWELL** families from the Sumter Co., GA area. My grandmother was **MATTIE JANE NEWELL** born 11 February 1905 in Sumter Co. She married **JOSEPH FRANKLIN TISSUE** on 16 May 1925 in Sumter Co. Her parents were **CLINTON DENNISON NEWELL/ELVA CHAMBLISS** who married 17 February 1901 Sumter Co. **MATTIE JANE** was raised by an Uncle **DAVE CHAMBLISS** who is supposed to have been a minister. Please send any information to **Mary E. Brillante, 4037 Alicia Court, Orlando, FL 32822.**

Seeking information and data on the surname **COLLUM. MARTHA COLLUM** married **HEZEKIAH FLEM COLLEY**, 5 Oct. 1845 Early Co., GA. **MARTHA** had one known brother, **THOMAS**, who lived nearby with his wife and family. I have been unable to find marriage records for **THOMAS**'s two marriages nor the parents of the **COLLUM** siblings. There is a **POLLY COLLUM** in the 1830 census of Early Co. that I feel is the mother of this duo. Both named daughters **MARY.** I will be glad to exchange whatever information I have managed to accrue in some 25 years of researching this family, which is very little. Possible that the family could have been **McCOLLUM/McCALLUM** and the "Mc" was dropped at some point along the way. **Marjory M. Watts, 323 W. Ridgecrest Drive, Kingston, TN 37763.**

Looking for a lost relative who lived in Moultrie, GA 85 or so years ago. His name is **ARTHUR CORBET LIVINGSTON** who married **ETHEL O'NIEL** who died during childbirth 80+ years ago. They did have a daughter, **MARJORIE** who was 8-10 years old when her mother died. She was given up for adoption at that time. Please write **Trish Dare, 4250 Brookview Drive, Atlanta, GA 30339. Call 404-435-8197/800-553-3616.**

I would like to find a descendant of **HARDIN HANCOCK** (born 1828 GA) who is shown in the 1870 census of Moultrie, GA with wife, **LYDIA** (born 1838 in GA) with children, **CLEMENTINE, ARON, MARTHA.** I would also like to find a descendant of **JOHN W. KELLY** (born 1813 SC) who is shown in the 1860 census of Colquitt County, with wife, **MARTHA M. KELLY** (born 1814 SC) and children: **JAMES, ELIZA ANN, MARTHA E., MISSOURI, HAMILTON, JOHN T., SUSAN, TIMOTHY, SAPHONA. Walter R. & Frances J. Murphy, 3860 Davis Rd., Mulberry, FL 33860.**

Gretchen M. Gay, 2508 Pheasant Drive, Albany, GA 31707 is searching for information on **MARTHA MURPHY** who was born 4 May 1842 and who married **HIRAM GAY** 15 October 1860 Colquitt County, GA. They had two children, **JOHN, MARY. HIRAM** was killed August 1864, in one of the battles around Atlanta. She last applied for pension in 1907. Where is she buried? Seeking siblings, descendants.

Seeking parents of **MAGGIE** also known as **MARGARET ISABELLA/JANE HAMILTON GIBSON DOUGLAS(S)** born 1838. She married 1st **JACOB GIBSON** who died in Civil War Columbus, MS; married **JOHN ALEXANDER DOUGLAS(S)** who died before she did. She could have married again to an **ELLIS.** Willing to share all research, other surnames involved are: **MARTIN, SMITH, COOK, HUGHES, GIBSON, GARTMAN, RUSHING**, etc. **Barbara Street Sandifer, 125 Cocohatchee St., Naples, FL 33963.**

Ed & Peggy Milford, 72 E. Walnut St., #3, Kingston, PA 18704 are searching for information regarding **MARY RANTON** (born 14 July 1875 - died 6 April 1948) the wife of **HARVEY S. JACOBY** (born 3 August 1873 and died 1 June 1952). She was born in Dublin, Ireland and married 29 January 1896 in Hightstown, NJ and died in Lancaster, PA. Her parents were **WILLIAM/MARY GUEST RANTON.**

WILLIAM FRANKLIN WEST born 28 January 1876, Highland Township, MI married **NINA MABEL BRADLEY** and had 4 children: **GLADYS, JESS/JAY, MARY, DALE.** His parents were **JESSE LORENZO/JULIA WEST.** Need dates and places of birth of father. **Mrs. Judith VerBerkmoes, 272 Causey Rd., Moultrie, GA 31768.**

Hoping to correspond and exchange information with descendants of **JAMES PIPER/FRANCES RAY** of Nicholas Co., KY whose children and birthdates were **MATHILDA PIPER WAUGH** (1803), **JAMES RAY PIPER** (1808), **ISRAEL H. PIPER** (1810), **MAHALA M. PIPER RILEY** (1813) and **JOHN P. PIPER** (1820). Please write **Jane R. Carlson, 242 Brooks Ave., Rochester, NY 14619-2449.**

I am trying to assemble the family of brothers **JAMES, THOMAS BAILEY** and their sister **JANE BALEY** (sic). They lived in Rowan Co., NC before the Revolution and there **JANE BALEY** married **HUGH CATHEY**, son of **JOHN, JEAN/JANE CATHEY** with the consent of her father, **CHARLES BALEY. THOMAS BAILEY** married **JANE/JEAN BAILIE** (sic), daughter of **JOHN, ISABELLE BAILIE** of Rowan County prior to 1786. **JAMES BAILEY** married in the 1780s a **JEAN/JANE** whom I seek to prove was **JEAN CATHEY**, daughter of **JOHN, JEAN/JANE CATHEY** and sister of **HUGH CATHEY.** It is not known to me what kin, if any, the **BAILEY/BAILIE/BALEY** persons are, but I would surely like to know. I would like to work with others on this family and am in hopes someone has answers to my questions. Will exchange, pay copying/postage and answer all replies. **Mrs. W.C. Trotter, Jr., 1276 Kirk Circle, Greenville, MS 38701.**

The parents of my **ARCHIBALD STEWART, ELIZABETH ATTWOOD** have eluded me for more than 20 years. Other than knowing the **STEWARTS** were born in Scotland and were in PA ca 1782 at the time of **ARCHIBALD**'s birth, I have little on them. I found a note in a library where someone thought the immigrants name was **WILLIAM.**. I question that, as the name was not used again for 3 generations - whereas **JOHN, JAMES, THOMAS, JOSEPH, ARCHIBALD** were used over and over. Some thought that **ARCHIBALD** had a brother, **THOMAS** who was supposed to have a son named **THAD** during the Civil War period OH/MO? One was married to a **WADELL.** They both went west - one to MO and one to KS. **ELIZABETH/ARCHIBALD** were married in Hopewell Township, Muskingam Co., OH 17 March 1815. After 1840 they lived in Walnut Township, Gollia Co., OH and died and were buried there. I hope there is someone, somewhere that has information. **Jeanne Stewart Bok, 3280 Early Road, Dayton, OH 45415.**

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties and travel rubs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses and velvet jackets.
TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient or reproduction colours.
WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.
10-12 Weeks Required for Delivery of tailored garments
the ferriswheel
Complete Highland Day & Evening Wear
10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(301)840-0254

Scotland's Most Sought After Genealogist and Researcher
Gordon A. MacGregor Comrie, of that Ilk.
is now welcoming North American inquires
Services:
Genealogical Research
Clan Affiliations
Regional Research
Family Name Research
Document Search & Transcribing
General Historical Inquires
Rates begin at an affordable $12.00 per hour. Write, Call or fax today for an estimate:
61 East Stirling Street
Alva, Clackmannanshire
Scotland
Tel: US 310-495-8460
Tel: Scotland 0259-762176
Fax: Scotland 031-226-4577

MOULTRIE NATIONAL BANK
985-1120
Member FDIC

SOUTH WEST GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORDS

(From the 1st record, until into the 1900's)

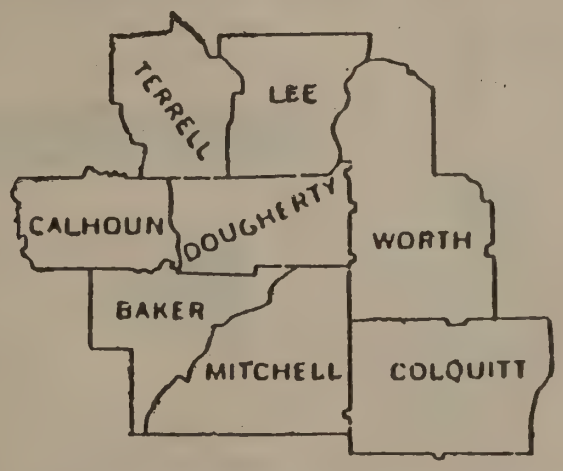
County	Number of Records	Price
Baker	1,954	$12.50
Calhoun	2,158	$12.50
Colquitt	3,678	$15.00
Dougherty	6,163	$18.50
Lee	2,470	$13.50
Mitchell	5,162	$18,50
Terrell	6,009	$18.50
Worth	5,027	$18.50

(All of the records are alphabetized by groom, then repeated by bride)

All of the above Counties alphabetized together in 2 Volumes:
Marriage Records - 8 GA Counties,
By Groom $57.50
By Bride $57.50

Other Counties also:
Schley 2,736 $14.00
Berrien 5,000-Plus $18.50

Shipping - Counties, 1st book $1.50, each additional .50.
8 Counties, 1st book, $3.00, both, $3.50. GA residents, please add 6% sales tax.
Order from:
Max L. Tatum, PO Box 5322-F
Albany, GA 31706



WE PRINT OUR BOOKS. WE WILL PRINT YOUR BOOK, ALSO

PRICES:
For camera ready manuscripts we will bind in soft covers (stapled & taped)
20 to 50 books - 3 1/2 Cents per page,
(100 page book - $3.50 per book)
50 books & up - 3 Cents per page

Call 912 432-1043 or write for details

Never be the first to break a family tradition. **Family Tree Topper.**

FGS Conferences in Richmond, Seattle

The historic city of Richmond, Virginia, will play host to the 1994 Federation of Genealogical Societies' Conference: *On to Richmond! Four Centuries of Family History*, cosponsored by the Virginia Genealogical Society, 12-15 October 1994. The unique FGS pre-conference workshop, held on 12 October, addresses strategies for successfully meeting the challenges of genealogical society management. More than 50 nationally-known lecturers and regional experts will share their knowledge by presenting more than 120 sessions on a wide variety of subjects, resulting in an exciting educational program. The beautiful Richmond Marriott and the adjacent Richmond Centre will serve as conference headquarters, housing lectures and workshops, computer demonstrations, luncheons and a banquet, and an overflowing exhibit hall.

The Federation, in conjunction with the Seattle Genealogical Society, proudly announces that the 1995 FGS Conference will be held in Seattle, 20-23 September 1995. Once again, the unique society management workshop, a trademark of FGS conferences, will provide society officers the opportunity to learn from the experience of others. Ample informal networking opportunities will combine with a program rich in educational advantages to result in a memorable genealogical experience.

To receive registration packets and/or request further information, write to *On to Richmond!*, Federation of Genealogical Societies, PO Box 3385, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-3385, or call the FGS office at 801-254-2785.

Seminars in Texas, Washington, free queries

Humble seminar

The Humble (TX) Area Genealogical Society will host a seminar February 12, 1994. Speaker will be John L. Vogt, speaking on: Lost in Virginia; Virginia Military Records; Historical Reasons for the Westward Migration; Publishing Your Family History/The View from Both Sides. Expected attendance will be about 250.

Displays will include Mr. Vogt's publications, along with literature and pamphlets pertaining to genealogy and US general history.

More information from Humble Area Genealogical Society, PO Box 77347, Humble, TX 77347.

Washington State Genealogical Society Conference

The Washington State Genealogical Society will hold their state conference in Vancouver, Washington this spring from April 28 - May 1 at the Red Lion Inn at the Quay. Featured speakers will be Henry Z. Jones and Judith Svoboda, both from California. More information from Mildred Becker, c/o the Clark County Genealogical Society, PO Box 2728, Vancouver, WA 98664.

Free Queries

The *Nashville Banner* publishes a genealogical column each Wednesday. Place a free TN query in the column by writing David R. Logsdon, *Nashville Banner*, 1100 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203.

Maryland Genealogical Seminar at Westminster

The Maryland Genealogical Society, in conjunction with the Carroll County Genealogical Society and Baltimore County Genealogical Society, is sponsoring a two-day seminar in Westminster, Maryland at Western Maryland College on March 11-12, 1994. The program will consist of lectures by distinguished speakers on the research of family history in Maryland, Delaware, southeast Pennsylvania and northern Virginia. In addition to sixteen different talks, there will be several vendors exhibiting genealogical source books and other items. Demonstrations on the LDS compact disc system, the new Roots IV computer program and tombstone rubbing will be featured.

The cost for the event is $35 for the two days or $20 for either day. Send check or money order to Seminar, Rear 63 E. Main St., Westminster, MD 21157. If you wish to attend the banquet on Friday evening (7:00 PM at Decker College Center), please include an additional $18. Make checks payable to MGS.

How to research in CANADA

The Genealogical Research Library

The Genealogical Research Library is your best source for Canadian genealogical research and information.

Canada plays an important role in the history of North American families. For example, many of our European ancestors emigrating to the United States chose to land in Halifax instead of New York or Boston. They knew the journey across the Atlantic was perilous and landing in Halifax provided the shortest possible route to the New World. This meant that many of those destined for the United States appear in Canadian passenger ship lists.

Other examples include: Louisiana's Cajuns who are descended from the Acadians of Nova Scotia (the root word of 'Cajun' is 'Acadian'); one quarter of Michigan residents, who are descended from Ontario families; and the families of Canada's Atlantic provinces and the New England states which are forever interwoven.

The Library maintains the largest computerised genealogical database in Canada, publishes Canadian reference books and provides research services in Canada and the rest of the British Commonwealth.

RESEARCH SERVICES

NEW

CANADA WIDE SEARCH
1600 to 1900

Covering 300 years and over half the North American continent, this search is the most powerful genealogical research tool available for finding your Canadian ancestors. The computer archive for this search currently contains over one million ancestors with additional names being added daily. Once an ancestor has been found using this search, you can access other sources of information which require a precise location, such as census and parish records.

To use this unique genealogical resource you need only provide a surname. Also, since it was common for the spelling of surnames to change over the generations, the Library automatically searches up to twelve alternate spellings for each surname provided.

Although a surname is sufficient information to implement this search, the more information you provide, the more accurately your search results can be evaluated. If you decide to include given names and dates with your search request, one of our research staff will search other genealogical resources for further information.

You will receive a detailed report showing when and where each ancestor lived, and suggestions for further research plus a free copy of our informative booklet, "Tracing Your Family Tree".

Province-wide search **$ 45.00**
(Name one province)

Canada-wide search **$ 95.00**

See opposite page for ordering information

Seminars, Classes, Meetings, Workshops and more...

The Tallahassee, Florida Genealogical Society's Spring Seminar will be held March 5, 1994 from 9 AM until 3 PM at the Florida State Archives Auditorium. Featured speaker will be Carrie Moore Adamson, editor of the publications of the Augusta Genealogical Society in Georgia. More information, SASE to TGS, PO Box 4371, Tallahassee, FL 32315.

Houston Seminar June 1 - 4, 1994

Throughout America, excellent one-day local genealogical seminars and workshops supplement numerous regional and national conferences. In recent years, the family researcher has become more sophisticated in "how to," and has come to expect excellence in all that is presented to them.

Clayton Library Friends, host to the 1994 National Genealogical Society's 15th Annual Conference in the States, is committed not only to that excellence of program offering but also to helping the attendee to have "a taste of Texas," highlighted by the opportunity to do research in one of the nation's finest genealogical libraries.

The program will offer something for everyone. Excellent speakers of national acclaim will focus on history, records and repositories, immigration and naturalization, religious groups, methodology and problem-solving, organization of materials, the use of computers in genealogy and much more. The conference's special emphasis will be on the building of America by its various ethnic groups and by Native Americans.

The Conference will be held in Houston at the George R. Brown Convention Center Wednesday through Saturday, June 1-4, 1994. Monday of that week is Memorial Day, but a number of attendees are expected in early to take advantage of the many research facilities in Houston. In addition to Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research, the Houston Public Library also offers it's Houston Metropolitan Archives and the Texas and Local History Department at its main facility. Other research facilities include excellent materials at Rice University, the University of Houston, Houston Baptist and Texas Southern universities. The researchers may also research at the Harris County Courthouse, the Harris County Law Library or the Texas Medical Center Library. These research facilities are supplemented by several LDS Family History Centers, historical societies and museums and area libraries with genealogical collections.

For a registration packet, write the NGS, 4527 17th St., North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399. Call 703-525-0052. Houston information, Vendor Exhibitor Packet information may be obtained from PO Box 271078, Houston, TX 7727701078. Call 713-864-6862.

Louisiana Genealogical & Historical Society Annual Meeting

The Louisiana Genealogical & Historical Society will hold its Annual Meeting on Saturday, April 23, 1994. Desmond Walls Allen is scheduled to be speaker. Topics include: Picking Up the Problem Line; Public Domain Land Records; 20th Century Research; and Getting the Most Out of Death Certificates. There is a $25 registration fee. The gathering will be held at the Ramada Inn, Baton Rouge, LA. More information from the Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society, PO Box 3454, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3454.

Abbeville District Workshop

A local workshop is planned for 6-8 February 1994 which will benefit persons whose ancestry is in Abbeville District, SC. The workshop will include "hands on" research at the Abbeville Court House, libraries and other facilities in the area. Participation is limited to 40 persons. Contact Abbeville Books, 103 Washington St., Abbeville, SC 29620 for more information.

PUBLICATIONS

The Library publishes the largest genealogical reference books available for Ontario, Quebec and the Atlantic provinces. Each reference book lists ancestors who lived between 1600 and 1900 including native people and explorers. The publication format is a single alphabetical index of individuals which makes it as easy to use as your telephone directory. A Place Name Directory is also included to allow researchers to pinpoint exact locations of past place names in present day parishes and counties. Source documents include marriage records, land records, regional histories, business directories, census records and more.

Sample Entry: **all entries follow the Library's standard format shown below**

Each name includes the surname and a given name. Some entries also include marital status, such as widow, or titles, such as Lt. (lieutenant).

All entries include a birth, marriage, death or date when living.

Source code for original document.

Johnson, William, farmer, living in 1853 in Glen Ross, Sydney Township, (ON15-295)

Many entries include the person's occupation.

Almost all entries include a precise location

Page number (if a book) Frame number (if a film)

NEW

The Atlantic Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This three volume set contains more than 250,000 individual references to ancestors living in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. The First Edition will be available for shipping on March 1 1994. Order before January 31 1994 to receive part of this first shipment (ISBN 0-919941-34-6).

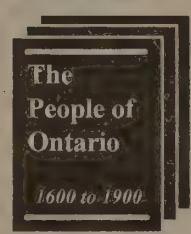
$ 295.00*

The French Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This First Edition is a three volume set containing more than 450,000 individual references to approximately 500 source documents. Primary coverage for Quebec, the Acadians, and the Métis. About 30% of Canadians are of French origin. Available in English and French language editions (ISBN 0-919941-20-6).

$ 395.00*

NEW



The People of Ontario 1600 to 1900 ***(new edition)***

This three volume set contains more than 300,000 individual references to approximately 100 source documents. Completely re-typeset from the first edition (see Sample Entry above), plus 35,000 new entries (ISBN 0-919941-17-6).

$295.00*

*** Publication prices include cost of shipping and full insurance.**

To Order call: 1-800-667-0300 U.S.A and Canada
Fax: 1-416-360-4348

VISA

The Genealogical Research Library
MAIN BRANCH: 20 Toronto Street, 8th floor, Toronto, Canada M5C 2B8
ERIE BRANCH: 1244 West 22nd Street, Erie PA 16502

VISA

New VA publication

A new quarterly publication exploring the families of Tidewater Virginia during its Colonial history. Early records, heretofore unpublished, will be presented, along with recently researched genealogies of Tidewater families. *Tidewater Virginia Families* will include the area of Virginia north of the James River and east of the fall line represented by the following counties: Caroline, Charles City, Elizabeth City, Essex, Gloucester, Hanover, Henrico, James City, King George, King & Queen, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Warwick, Westmoreland and York. This area provided the early homes for many of the families who later migrated to both the South and the West.

Publication will begin this summer and will continue on a quarterly basis. Write for more information or to subscribe ($20 yearly): PO Box 876, Urbanna, VA 32175.

More on George Washington

Willard A. Donnie, Historian for the Clan Dunbar, sent us a more complete genealogy of America's George Washington than we were able to bring you in our last issue. Want a copy? Send SASE to the Odom Library.

The Creek Ind

Merle M. Baker, Ass

Abraham Baldwin College, Tif

The Creeks were one of the Five Civilized Tribes of Indians which also included the Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw and the Seminole.

When Georgia became a colony, the Creek Indians were on lands that now form the states of Georgia and Alabama. They were not a unified group of Indians, but they were one of the most powerful tribes in North America. At one time they included more than 50 towns. A group of these people lived throughout the south Georgia area. They were originally of the Muskogee stock, and were so called. They lived along creeks and rivers when the English arrived. So, the English labeled them as the Creeks. The Confederacy was divided into two groups, the Upper and Lower Creeks. The Lower Creeks lived on the Flint, the Ocmulgee and the Chattahoochee Rivers in Georgia. The Upper Creeks lived along the Coosa, Tallopoosa and Alabama Rivers in Alabama.

The basic tribal unit of the Creeks was the town which they called the idalwa. The oldest Georgia towns were probably Cusseta and Coweta. The town people would refer to themselves as Cowetas or Cussetas, by the name of the town. The micco was the chief of the town elected for life by the council. The town's name was used as the name of the micco.

The towns were divided into white towns and red towns. The white towns were the peace-loving towns. The red towns were the warring towns. The General Council of all the confederacy decided on war, but they met in a red town. The war chief was always a member of a red town who led the whites and reds in battle. Peace talks were always held in a white town.

The tribes in the confederacy were based on the clan system. Clans were held together by strong bonds. They maintained control of the individuals. The same clans were found in most of the towns. Clans such as the Alligator, Bear or Beaver were clans. The most important Creek clan was the Wind Clan. Creeks traced their family tree only through their mother. Children were part of their mother's clan and were considered to be related to all her relatives, but not to their father's relatives. Marriage within a clan was viewed as incest and therefore not allowed. When a marriage took place the male moved from the household of his mother into the household of his wife's mother. He moved physically, but his allegiance was still to the household of his mother. He had learned his skills from his
responsible for
The Creeks be
this world, the u
Breath or Esauge
Creeks. The w
deference among
priests.
The Creek Ind
hunting and fishi
sexes except for
From the earli
the English. The
They traded with
knives, iron pots
important in trade
Englishman. This
to go further and
middle man usual
with them. By
Weatherford, M
familiar to the C
Mixed bloods
descendants, assu
unions played in
Creeks.
The Red Stick
and stop followin
crops, living in n
I recently rec
Mississippi. It is
Alabama and nor
research notes.
information by
Pensacola, Florid
If you have an
Merle Baker, Abs
Park, Georgia 3
appreciated.

Bring Forward the Tartan!

WEAR YOUR TARTAN PROUDLY!

All items 100% Lightweight Wool

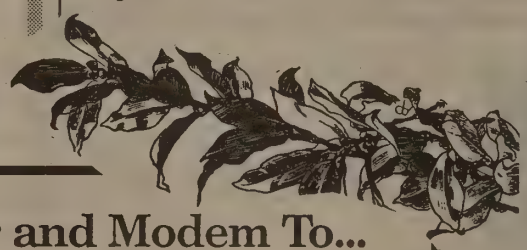
Tartan Ladies' Dance Sashes
$36.00, plus $2.00 postage
Ladies' Tams - One size fits all
$18.95 plus $2.50 postage
Tartan Scarves (TIE WEIGHT)
$17.95 plus $2.00 postage
TARTAN TIES
$13.95 plus $1.50 postage

Ties, Scarves, Sashes, Caps, and Tams Available in 640 Tartans!

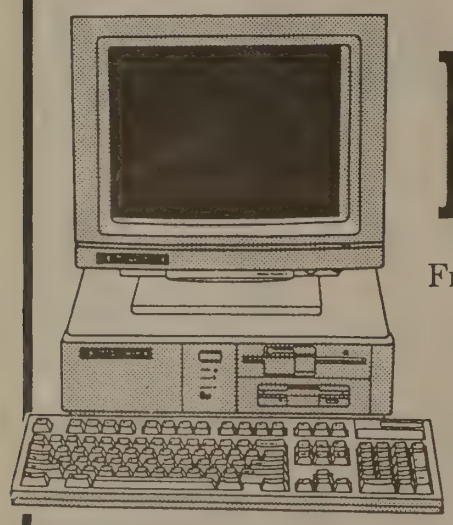
Phone Us for Fastest Delivery

New item! **MEN'S TARTAN CAPS** - One size fits all.
$28.00 plus $2.50 postage

THE GAELIC SHOP
29 N. Main Street, PO Box 6, New Hope, PA 18938
Phone (215) 862-9285 (10 AM-5 PM daily; Noon-5 PM Sundays)
(215) 598-7263 (Day or Evening)
Welcome—VISA • MasterCard • American Express—*Welcome*



Use Your Computer and Modem To...



BROWSE, BUY + SEARCH

From Thousands of Books in a Shopping Mall of Publishers

OPEN 24 HOURS/7 DAYS—NO ONLINE CHARGE

- Research Guides/References
- Family Histories/Genealogies
- Local Histories/Vital Records
- Out of Print Searches

BBS = BLAIRS' BOOK SERVICE

703-459-5898

Rt. 2 Box 186-A Woodstock, VA 22664

C R M C

Colquitt Regi

- Kidney Lithotripsy
- Cardiovascular Lab
- Women's Breast Center
- Maternity Services
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Cancer Trea
- Dialysis Cen
- X-Ray (Radi
- Outpatient S
- Physical The

3131 Thomasville Hwy.

Country

In Juliette, Ga. Across from
Collectibles • T-Shirts
Mementos from the movie
Christmas isn't far away and Countr
Memories features a large selection
unique decorations and gifts.
Come see for yourself and enjoy the friendliness and southern hospitality
Valentines & Easter Gifts now in
All remaining Christmas items at 1/
Juliette is located just north of Maco
east off Hwy. 23.

s of Georgia

Professor, History
A & Trustee, Odom Library

's brothers or their uncles. The father was the boy children of his sisters.
e universe was made up of three worlds: rld and the lower world. The Master of see was the spirit who watched over the the rattlesnake occupied positions of ks. Magic was important. Each town had

primarily agricultural, supplemented by labor of the town was divided between the nmunal work in the fields.
, the Creeks formed strong alliances with shed trade connections with the English. glish and received guns, whiskey, steel, cloth and et cetra. The deer skin was Creek Indian. They were paid well by the deer to become scarce and the hunter had from his town to secure the skins. The among the Indians and often intermarried ames such as McGillivray, McIntosh, n, Matthews, Carr and Hawkins were

g the Creeks, especially of British sitions of leadership. The children of such roles for both the Englishman and the

d all Creeks to return to traditional ways white man by buying goods, selling their an houses, and being non-Indian farmers. book on Creek Indians East of the lex register of friendly Creek Indians of Florida. It also includes documents and hor is Billie Ford Snider. You may get Antique Compiling, PO Box 36335, 6.
ons or comments, my mailing address is: Baker Farm, Box 86, Route One, Norman 796. Your letters and comments are

l Medical Center
Good Health to Your Life"
Center
Main Switchboard
985-3420
Ambulance
985-2000
24 Hour Emergency Service
890-3400
Health Clinics:
Doerun 782-5293
Coolidge 346-3522
Omega 528-6454

Memories
Whistle Stop Cafe
afts • Memorabilia
ied Green Tomatoes"

1 McCrackin St., Juliette, GA 31046
(912) 994-3863

Join the Southeastern Cherokee Confederacy

The Southeastern Cherokee Confederacy was incorporated in the state of Georgia, November 12, 1976. We received a proclamation from the Governor of Georgia, George Busbee, December 10, 1976, and our tax exempt number, October 22, 1979. We are accepting members with 1/16 or more Indian heritage. You don't have to be Cherokee to be accepted into the Nation. It is time for all American Indians to come forward and be one nation and work together.

For information and application for membership, write Principal Chief William "Rattlesnake" Jackson, Southeastern Cherokee Confederacy, Rt. 4 Box 120, Albany, GA 31705.

It cost almost $4500 to mail this issue of *The Family Tree* Postage contributions appreciated!

Send in your reservations now! Our Scottish Weekend, March 11-13
The Ceilidh:
Carl Peterson, Kyle Henderson, The Hot Harpists, Tim Murphy, Margaret Lloyd-Murphy, Dick Shaw, Harmonie Universelle. See Randy Gibbs one-man art show! More!
The Seminars: Jackie Stewart from SHUSA, Bob Barr, Dr. Philip Smith from TECA!

Do Your Research at Home
Marriage & Census Records

STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS by **Liahona Research** available in professional **Library-Bound Volumes**, or **Floppy Disk** * Low Density formats for use on **IBM** compatible machines * * Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program * **NEW LOWER PRICES** No installation required * Cross-indexed to include both bride and groom.

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Approximate ENTRIES	Book PRICE	Disk PRICE
	Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	**Alabama**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$30.00	$14.95
	Dist. of Col.	Early to 1825	9,600	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	**Florida**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,700	$60.00	$29.95
*Coming	**Georgia**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Illinois	1826 to 1850	140,000	$160.00	$39.95
	Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$40.00	$19.95
*Coming	**Indiana**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$145.00	$39.95
*New	**Kentucky**	**1826 to 1850**	**167,000**	**$180.00**	**$49.95**
*Coming	**Michigan**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Mississippi	1826 to 1850	9,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	1826 to 1850	108,600	$140.00	$39.95
	N. Carolina	Early to 1800	36,400	$50.00	$24.95
	N. Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$85.00	$34.95
	N. Carolina	1826 to 1850	108,600	$125.00	$34.95
*Coming	**Ohio**	**Early to 1825**	**June 1993**		
*Coming	**Ohio**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$25.00	$14.95
	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$60.00	$29.95
	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	150,600	$170.00	$44.95
	Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Virginia	Early to 1800	95,000	$115.00	$29.95
*New	**Virginia ****	**1801 to 1825**	**150,000**	**$170.00**	**$44.95**
*New	**Virginia ****	**1826 to 1850**	**190,000**	**$195.00**	**$49.95**
	** Includes West Virginia				
*Coming	**Wisconsin**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		

Add 3% for shipping and handling ($1.00 minimum)

COUNTYWIDE U.S. CENSUS by Automated Archives on Floppy Disk
Most Counties, Most Censuses and Tax-Lists from Colonial Periods to 1880 and some beyond. Over 6000 different floppies available. Starting at $5.95 per county.

Automated Archives CD Products
Over 50 Different CD's available, Census, Tax-Lists, Marriage Records, SS Death Index, Lineage Linked Data Bases. Average CD contains approximately 1,000,000 Entries.

Too Much to List Here! Call or Write for **Free** Catalog

1-800-847-2890
J & D Distributing
P.O. Box 1375
Orem, Utah 84059-1375

Own and use a hammock. **Family Tree Topper.**

1994 Heritage Seminar Series planned for Salt Lake City

The 1994 Heritage Seminar Series schedule is now available. These seminars provide professional education classes and side-by-side genealogy consultation for family history researchers in a wide range of challenging research areas: The 1994 seminars will include Southern States Research (March 13 - March 20, 1994); British Isles Research (April 17 - April 24, 1994); German/ Eastern Europe Research (September 4 - September 11, 1994); North American Research (October 2 - October 9, 1994).

Once "The genealogy bug has bitten" researchers, beginners and seasoned veterans, are drawn to the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, the world's largest repository for family history records. A trip to this "Genealogy Mecca" can be a very exciting and rewarding experience if proper planning and support are arranged to compliment the trip.

The Heritage Seminar Series provides just such planning and support. In a week long seminar, professional genealogists will speak on their areas of expertise in morning classroom sessions. Then each afternoon, the attendees will enjoy their own family history research adventure under the tutelage of professional genealogists. This series offers the rare opportunity to listen to professionals in a learning lecture-style environment and then to immediately apply what you have learned in the world's largest family history source collection. Such a learn-then-apply situation ensures that you will learn more and retain what you have learned longer.

Attendees will come away from Salt Lake City with wonderful family information, much stronger genealogy research skills and new friends from around the world who share their passion for knowing their own roots.

For more information contact Heritage Consulting and Services, PO Box 4152, Salt Lake City, UT 84110. Call 801-565-8046; Fax 801-359-9355.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, 4 volumes, **5266 pages**, 8½x11, **$565.00**. These are absolutely fantastic books. There has never been a set of books published with the amount of genealogical data found within these books, especially for this time frame. We have attempted to abstract everything of genealogical value for the veteran's and wife's or widow's families as well as additional data on other persons mentioned in the claims. There are literally thousands of births, deaths and marriages that predate 1800 and many thousands more that predate 1830. Also included are places of residence with the dates or time frame and immigration data as shown in the claims. Some of the entries will contain data to the 1600's. Volume IV contains an index of **399,096** names which is every name as shown in the first three volumes of the set. These abstracts were taken from National Archives Series M805 with some of the entries supplemented with data from Series M804. The abstracts are arranged alphabetically by the name of claimant. Also included in Volume IV are the abstracts for 60 claims that were discovered in Series M804 as the abstracts from Series M805 were being cross-referenced with Series M804. The persons mentioned in these additional abstracts are also included in the index. Volume IV also contains a roll by roll listing of both Series M804, 2,670 rolls and Series M805, 898 rolls.

INDEX TO OLD WARS PENSION FILES, 1815-1926

By Virgil D. White, **revised edition, 844 pages**, 8½x11, **$85.00**. The "Old Wars" series of claims are based on death or disability incurred in the military service of the US between the end of the Rev. War and the first year of the Civil War in 1861 and may or may not have been caused by hostile action. There is a cross-reference index of 10,438 names of widows and other family members as shown in the main index. This most important series is often overlooked by the researcher.

INDEX TO WAR OF 1812 PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, **revised edition**, 2 volumes, **2110 pages**, 8½x11, **$225.00**. Many of the entries will contain date and place of marriage, date and place of death of the veteran and wife or widow, maiden name of wife or widow, name of previous wives and husbands as well as subsequent husbands, names of units served in, county and state of residence of both veteran and widow, Bounty Land Warrant numbers that were interfiled with the pension applications and for which no pension claim was filed, as well as additional miscellaneous information. This revised edition contains a cross-reference index of 58,126 names of wives, widows and other family members as shown in the main index. The wives and widows are indexed by their maiden name when available.

INDEX TO MEXICAN WAR PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, **598 pages**, 8½x11, **$65.00**

REGISTER OF FLORIDA CSA PENSION APPLICATIONS

By Virgil D. White, **278 pages**, 8½x11, **$36.00**, there are indexes by veteran's name and by widow's name.

INDEX TO TEXAS CSA PENSION FILES

By Virgil D. White, **519 pages**, 8½x11, **$55.00**

INDEX TO INDIAN WARS PENSION FILES, 1892-1926

By Virgil D. White, 2 volumes, **1733 pages**, 5½x8½, **$87.00**

INDEX TO VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS, 1784-1811

By Virgil D. White, **747 pages**, 5½x8½, **$32.00**

INDEX OF U. S. MARSHALS, 1789-1960

By Virgil D. White, **94 pages**, 6x9, **$15.00**

The books are printed on acid free paper with library quality Buckram covers. The books are shipped postpaid in the Continental US. Tennessee residents please add 7¾ % sales tax.

THE NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

209 Greeson Hollow Road - P.O. Box 539 - Waynesboro, TN 38485

Seminar set for February in Florida

The Imperial Polk Genealogical Society is holding an all day seminar featuring guest speaker, Dr. George K. Schweitzer. The Seminar will be held 19 February 1994.

Dr. Schweitzer is a noted speaker and writer. He will speak on "Researching Burned Out Counties", "Tracing Your Ancestors Back Across the Atlantic" and "Virginia Genealogical Research".

The seminar will be held at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints 1958 9th St., SE in Winter Haven (Just off Cypress Gardens Blvd). The fee is $25 for early registration and includes lunch.

For more information write or call Carolyn Childress, 910 N. Fountainview Est., Lakeland, FL 33809. Call 813-858-6205.

FL Chapter, OH Genealogical Soc. meets in Orlando

The Florida Chapter of the Ohio Genealogical Society, 10th Annual Conference will be held in Orlando, Florida at the Hartley Hotel this coming February 18-20. The guest speaker will be Curt Witcher, Genealogy Department manager of the Allen County Public Library in Ft. Wayne, IN.

History Fair in CA

The California Genealogical Society will hold its 9th Family history Fair April 15-16, 1994 at the Fashion Center, 699 Eighth St., San Francisco. Call 415-777-9936 for more information.

Arkansas Ancestor Fair

The Washington Co., Arkansas Historical Society's Four Corners Ancestor Fair will be held July 23, 1994 for Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Arkansas researchers. More info: 501-521-2970.

Pea River meeting

The Pea River Historical and Genealogical Society will meet March 20, 1994 with speaker Dr. Jack Anderson, an authority on the War Between the States. The program will be at 3 PM in Room S-100, Science Building at Enterprise State Junior College, Enterprise, Alabama.

Kiowa elders to erect monument; Toppah Student of the Year

The Kiowa elders plan to erect a monument at Cutthroat Mountain to memorialize members of the Kiowa Nation who were massacred by Osages in the early 1830s.

The Kiowa Agency on Ageing Program received support from the Kiowa Business Committee for the project.

A common burial site for some 150 Kiowa tribal members will be marked as well.

The Kiowa elders hope that all Kiowa tribal members and tribal organizations will want to lend support to the project. Non Kiowa individuals and organizations are welcome to make contributions. Contributions and requests for more information may be obtained from Kiowa AOA Program, Kiowa Senior Citizen Center, PO Box 369, Carnegie, OK 73015.

Carnegie student wins award

Dawn D'Ann Toppah was named the 1993 Female Student of the Year for the Oklahoma Federation of Indian Women. Dawn is Kiowa/Otoe-Missouria/Iowa. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Toppah. Dawn, 16, is an honor student at Carnegie High School. She is a junior.

Dawn, a former Jr. Miss Indian Oklahoma, has the Kiowa name Daw-Tsi-Doe-Ahn-Mah, which means "She Came With Prayer."

With thanks to the *Kiowa Indian News*, PO Box 369, Carnegie, OK 73015. Call 405-654-2300.

If you know where your early Native American ancestor was living, the *Journal of American Family Records* has a great chart that can help you narrow your tribal searches.

Remember "tribe" is a white man's word or term, used to define associated Indians; as used today, it is a formal status organized by law.

For a copy of the 5 page chart, either write (include 2-stamp SASE and copy costs) AFRA, PO Box 15505, Kansas City, MO 64106 or the Odom Library.

Georgia Queries

If you are looking for ancestors from southwest Georgia, your queries will be printed in the *Colquitt County Family Album* published each Monday in *The Moultrie Observer*. Just send your query to PO Box 889, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Here's how to shoe a turkey!

From *The Tree Branch*, PO Box 1275, Glendive, MT 59330-1275 comes the story of how farmers walked their turkeys from Vermont to the Boston markets in the days before the railroad. The largest turkey drive in Vermont's history, 10,000 birds, went from Wells River to Bellows Falls in 1824. A gobbler wearing a bell around his neck led the pack and wagon trains carrying tons of grain followed.

The turkeys, raised in rocky pastures were hardy, but their feet needed extra protection to withstand ten to twelve miles of daily travel over poor roads, wooden bridges and frozen earth for the three to four weeks the trek lasted. Thus, early on the day that a flock was to join the drive, the farmers gave their birds "walking shoes".

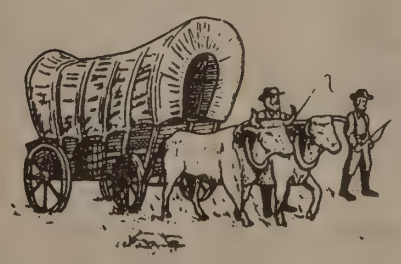
Women tended the turkeys while children fed a large fire under a huge kettle of bubbling pine tar. Meanwhile, the men loaded several lumber wagons with tubs of sand, drove a short distance and spread the sand on the ground. Then others carried the kettles of boiling tar and spread it over the width of the road until it reached the sand.

Once the tar was down, the boys prodded the turkeys toward it with long sticks. The women, lining the roadside, shook their skirts and herded the turkeys along toward the tar. Those birds would stalk right through the soft tar and then through the sand. When they emerged on the other end, they had walking shoes for the long and difficult miles ahead....(True story, they say! Wasn't there a song about this a few years ago? "These Boots are Made for Walkin'"?)

Take the Professional Path to the Past

Let us guide you to the facts and fascination of your family history with our complete research assistance

- ❑ **Accredited Genealogists and Family Historians**
  (accredited by the Family History Library in Salt Lake City)
- ❑ **World-wide Network of Professional Genealogists**
  (for on site research of unfilmed/unpublished records)
- ❑ **Computerized Genealogies**
  (for organizing, printing and exchanging large amounts of genealogical data)
- ❑ **Family History Videos**
  (narrated histories for television viewing)
- ❑ **Family Trees Illustrated for Display**
  (up to 3' X 6' pedigree or descendancy charts for framing)
- ❑ **Family History Development and Publication**
  (free consultation and professional illustrations)



Call or write for information & brochure today:

AMERICAN RESEARCH

Rod Stucker & Associates ● Accredited Genealogists & Family Historians
Post Office Box 4043 ● Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-4043 ● toll-free (800) 488-6929

This is as bad as it can get, but don't bet on it. **Family Tree Topper.**

Bits o' this and bits o' that - from the Scottish community

Macfie's form genealogy committee

International Clan Macfie has voted to form a genealogy committee. If you have, or are descended from, surnames: McPhee, McPhie, McAfee, Macafee, McCathie, Cathey, Duffie, McDuffy, etc., and have expertise on one of these surnames, you may wish to help with the formation of this new committee.

There are certain conditions which must be met in order to participate. If interested, please write Boyd C. Cathey, Chairman-Genealogy Committee, 102 Cloverbrook Ct., Jamestown, NC 27282.

250th anniversary of Knight House

Plan now to celebrate the 250th anniversary of the house built by William Knight, Sr., a Quaker of Nottingham Lotts. Originally, the house stood in Lower Chester Co., PA - but the later adoption of the Mason-Dixon line placed it in Cecil Co., MD. The house has an inscription with the initials of William and Elizabeth Knight and the date, 1745.

Plans now are for the open house to be held in the middle of July 1995.

More information from *Knight Letter*, Merle Ganier, 2108 Grace Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76111-2816.

Scrimgeour Clan sought

Nancy Sowls, 133 E. Mill St., Wauconda, IL 60084, is searching for the address and information on the Scrimgeour Clan in the United States.

Simonton's donate tartan to Odom

U.E. "Red" and Joy Simonton of Wilmington, NC, have donated a generous box of tartan scraps to the Odom Library. There is plenty for several quilts, teddy bears and various smaller items like pillows and hangings. Any ideas, folks? Any volunteers? Call or write the Odom Library if you are inspired.

Kennedy's celebrate 20th anniversary!

Ailsa, the Marquess of Ailsa, Hereditary Chief of Kennedy sent greetings to all members of the Kennedy Society of America on the occasion of the Society's twentieth anniversary. Her letter reads, in part, "Twenty years record the tireless endeavor of the Chiefs, Chieftains and the members of the Society who by their enthusiasm that has ensured the success and esteem in which the Kennedy Society is held. I congratulate you all, in the sure knowledge that the Kennedy Society of America will continue to prosper for at least another twenty years."

Boyd commands new sub

The Princess of Wales was at VSEL in Barrow for the commissioning ceremony of HMS *Vanguard*, Britain's first Trident submarine. The Princess is the sub's cosponsor. The *Vanguard* is 16,000 tons and 150 meters long with a pressure hull diameter of 13 meters. Co commander of the new ship is Cdr. Jim Boyd! With thanks to the House of Boyd Society.

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY

Save up to 40% on this selection of family history reprints! These prices include our hardcover binding - an additional $10.00 savings.

OUR CATALOGS LIST OVER 5,000 GENEALOGIES & HUNDREDS OF LOCAL HISTORIES -including many Scottish families and books on Scottish genealogy - Send $3.00 for both catalogs (or FREE with order!)

ANDERSON - OVERTON Genealogy. A continuation of "Anderson Fam. Records" (1936) & "Early Desc. of Wm. Overton & Elizabeth Waters of Va." (1938), by W.P. Anderson. 376p. 1945.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $46.00**

BOWIE. The Bowies & their kindred: a gen. & biogr. hist., by W.W. Bowie. 529p. 1899.
List price: $78.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

BOYD. Hist. of the Boyd fam. & desc., with hist. sketches of the fam. in Scotland & Ireland, with records of their desc., by W. P. Boyd. 521p. 1912.
List price: $81.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

BROWN. Brown gen.; desc. of Thomas, John & Eleazor Brown, sons of Thomas & Mary (Newhall) Brown of Lynn, Ma., 1629-1915, by C.H. Brown. 618+611p., 2 Vol. 1907.
List price: $81.50/vol. **Sale price: $57.00/vol.**

BROWN. Genealogy of the Brown fam. of Prince William Co., Va., & allied families Bland, Buckner, Byrne, Fairfax, Morgan, Tebbs, Watson, Zimms & others, by J.E. Brown. 874p. 1930.
List price: $117.50 **Sale price: $79.00**

BRUCE. Family rec. of the Bruces & the Cumyns, with an hist. intro. & appendix, by M.E.C. Bruce. 692p. 1870
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $72.50**

BRUCE. Book of Bruce. Anc. & desc. of King Robert of Scotland, by L.H. Weeks. 352p. 1907.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.00**

BUCHANAN. The Buchanan Book, by A.W.P. Buchanan. 501p. 1911.
List price: $78.00 **Sale price: $56.00**

BURNETT Fam. with coll. branches, by C. Burnett. 316p. 1950.
List price: $48.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

BURNETT. The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches, comp. by G. Burnett. ed. by J. Allardyce. xxii+367p. 1901 (Scotland).
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

BUTLER. Butlers & kinsfolk: Butlers of New England & Nova Scotia, & rel. fams. of other names, incl. Durkees, by E.E. Butler. 362p. 1944.
List price: $56.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

CLARK. The Clark gen., some desc. of Daniel Clark of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1913, by E.L. Walton. 278p. 1913.
List price: $42.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

CLARK. Deacon George Clark(e), & some of his desc., by G.C. Bryant. 258p. 1949.
List price: $41.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

CLARK. Loyalist Clarks, Badgleys & allied fam. Pt. 1, Anc. & desc. of Matthias & Rachel Abbott Badgley; Pt. 2, Robt. & Isabel Ketchum Clarke, UE Loyalists & their desc., by E. Watson. 338p. 1954.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

CLARKE. The desc. of Nathaniel Clarke & his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Mass. A hist. of ten gen., 1642-1902, by G.K. Clarke. 468p. 1902.
List price: $73.00 **Sale price: $51.50**

CLARKE. Clarke fams. of R.I., by G.A. Morrison, Jr 337p. 1902.
List price: $43.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

CLARKE. Anc. of Jeremy Clarke of R. I., & Dungan gen., by A. R. Justice. 538p. 1922.
List price: $80.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

CONE. Some account of the Cone family in America, principally the descendants of Daniel Cone, who settled in Haddam, Conn., in 1662, by W.W. Cone. 546p. 1903.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $59.50**

CORSON. Three hundred years with the Corson fams. in Amer., incl. Staten Isl.- Penn. Corsons; N.J. Corsons; Dumfriesshire, Scotland, Corsons; New Eng. Corsons; Canadian Corsons, by O. Corson. 303+336p. 2 v., 1939.
List price: $48.50/vol. **Sale price: $37.00/vol.**

DONALDSON. Gen. rec. of one branch of the Donaldson fam. in Amer.; desc. of Moses Donaldson, Huntingdon Co., Pa., 1770, by M. McKitrick. 332p. 1916.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

EATON Fam. of Nova Scotia, 1760-1929, by A. Eaton. 253p. 1929.
List price: $38.00 **Sale price: $34.00**

FERGUSON. Records of the Clan & name of Fergusson, Ferguson & Fergus, ed. by J. & R.M. Fergusson. xxx+618p. 1895 (Scotland).
List price: $94.00 **Sale price: $66.50**

FORBES. The House of Forbes, ed. by A. & H. Tayler. 494p. 1937 (Scotland).
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $53.00**

FRASER. Hist. of the Frasers of Lovat, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name; to which is added those of Dunballoch & Phopachy, by A. Mackenzie. (Publ. in Scotland) 761p. 1906.
List price: $105.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

GLASSELL. Virginia genealogies: genealogy of the Glassel family of Scotland & Va., also of the families of Ball, Brown, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Hollyday, Lewis, Littlepage, & others of Va. & Maryland, by H.E. Hayden. 777p. 1891.
List price: $49.50 **Sale price: $44.50**

GOURLAY. Mem. of the Scottish house of Gourlay, by C. Rogers. 285p. 1888.
List price: $42.75 **Sale price: $36.00**

HALL Fam. of New Eng. Gen. & biogr., by D. Hall. 800p. 1883.
List price: $98.50 **Sale price: $69.00**

HALL. Series of sketches of the lin. anc. of the children of Sam'l Holden Parsons Hall & his wife Emeline Bulkeley of Binghamton, NY, by C. Hall. 517p. 1896.
List price: $81.00 **Sale price: $57.50**

HANAFORD. Fam. records of branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott & allied fam., by M. E. N. Hanaford. 345p. 1915.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.50**

HARRIS. A hist. of James Harris of New London, Ct. & his desc., 1640-1878, by N.H. Morgan. 239p. 1878.
List price: $36.00 **Sale price: $33.00**

HARRIS. Gen. & biogr. sketches of the N.J. branch of the Harris fam. in the U.S., by S. Keifer. 350p. 1888.
List price: $55.50 **Sale price: $42.00**

HAYES. George Hayes of Windsor & his desc., by C.W. Hayes. 354p. 1883.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

HAYES. John Hayes of Dover, N.H.: A book of his family, by K.F. Richmond. 2 vols. 911p. 1936.
List price: $129.50 **Sale price: $78.00**

HONEYMAN Fam. (Honyman, Hunneman, etc.) in Scotland & America, 1548-1908, by A.V.D. Honeyman. 345p. 1909.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

HOUSTON. Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family, with genealogical table, by S.R. Houston. 420p. 1882.
List price: $65.50 **Sale price: $50.00**

HUNTER. Joseph Hunter & related families Beckwith, Bird, Medley, Phillips, Riley & Sikes of S.E. Missouri, by S.B. & M.A.M. Hunter. 374p. 1959.
List price: $58.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

INNES. An acct. of the family of Innes, comp. by Duncan Forbes of Culloden (1698), with an appendix of Charters & Notes, ed. by C. Innes. 286p. 1864.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.50**

JAMESON. The Jamesons in America, 1647-1900. Gen. records & memoranda, by E.O. Jameson. 615p. 1901.
List price: $75.00 **Sale price: $52.50**

JOHNSON. Gen. of Capt. John Johnson of Roxbury, Mass., generations I to XIV, by F.L. Johnson; ed. by P.F. Johnson & A.J. Modern. 499p. 1951.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

KIRK. Gen. of the desc. of John Kirk, 1660-1705, by M. S. Roberts, ed. by G. Cope. 729p. 1912-1913.
List price: $99.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LESLIE. Historical records of the family of Leslie, from 1067 to 1869, collected from public records & authentic private sources, by Col. Leslie, K.H. 3 vols. in 2, 430+681p. 1869 (Scotland).
List price: $134.50 **Sale price: $99.50**

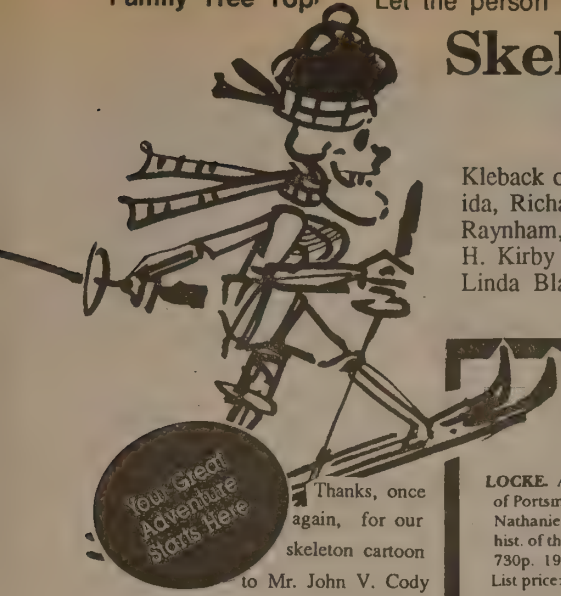
LIVINGSTON Family in America & its Scottish Origins, by Florence van Rensselaer, ed. by William Laimbeer. 413p. 1949.
List price: $63.00 **Sale price: $48.00**

LOCKE. Book of the Lockes: a gen. & hist. record of desc. of Wm. Locke of Worburn, with appendix containing a hist. of the Lockes in Eng.; also incl. fam. of John Locke of Hampton, NH & kindred fams. & individuals, by J.G. Locke. 406p. 1853.
List price: $52.00 **Sale price: $40.00**

(more sale books from Higginson on next page)

SAVE UP TO 40% ON THIS SELECTION OF FAMILY HISTORY REPRINTS!!

Skeleton hunters find the boney one! Prize this time, Chattahoochee Tartan tie!!!



Thanks, once again, for our skeleton cartoon to Mr. John V. Cody

Our boney fellow could not hide from the intrepid hunters who read *The Family Tree*. Folks from all over the country found him hiding in the Country Memories ad on page 26 of the last issue! Now, he's hiding in a really good place this time...find him if you can!

When you corner our skinny one, note his location and send a post card (or 3 x 5 scrap of paper) to: Skeleton, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776. Great prizes will be awarded. One lucky hunter will win the #2 packet of genealogical forms from the real Skeleton Closet; another will win a beautiful Chattahoochee Tartan Tie from the Roswell Visitors Center (Chattahoochee tartan is made up into Ties at $25 and Scarves at $28 - which may be ordered from Dottie Etris, Roswell Visitors Center, 617 Atlanta St., Roswell, GA 30075); and 15 lucky hunters will receive subscriptions to the always interesting *Reunions Magazine*.

Our winners this issue include: Mrs. Joyce B. Elliott of Magnolia Springs, Alabama, who won the #1 packet of genealogical forms (a $25 value) from the Skeleton Closet; Ellen Heatherly who won the gift basket of goodies from Everything Special in Moultrie; and Kathy Collier of Omaha, Nebraska, Bernice Oaks of Baden, Pennsylvania, Linda Pazics Kleback of Lynn Haven, Florida, Richard C. Flemming of Raynham, Massachusetts, Jack H. Kirby of Cleburne, Texas, Linda Blanchard of Otis Orchards, Washington, Robert H. Henderson of Loveland, Colorado, JoAnn McQuade of Salem, Oregon, Marie McCloud of Dearborn Heights, Michigan, Maurine Dearman Webb of Chaparral, New Mexico, J. Dean McAlister of Pineville, Louisiana, Priscilla Morgan of Norway, Maine, Marilyn J. Luurs of Tuscon, Arizona and Mrs. W.C. Trotter, Jr. of Greenville, Mississippi - all win subscriptions to *Reunions Magazine*.

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY!

LOCKE. A hist. & gen. of Capt. John Locke, 1627-1696, of Portsmouth & Rye, N. H., & his desc., also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth & a short acct. of the hist. of the Lockes in Eng., by A.H. Locke. 730p. 1916.
List price: $109.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LYON Mem., Mass. fam., incl. desc. of the immigr. Wm. Lyon of Roxbury, Peter & Geo. of Dorchester, with intro. on the Eng. anc. of the Amer. fam., by Lyon, Lyon & McPike. 491p. 1905.
List price: $62.50 **Sale price: $47.00**

LYON Mem.,; N.Y. fam., desc. from the immigr. Thomas Lyon, of Rye, ed. by Miller & Lyons. 539p. 1907.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

LYON Mem.: fams. of Conn. & N.J., incl. recs. of the immigr. Richard Lyon of Fairfield, Henry Lyon of Fairfield, by Lyon, Johnson & Lyons. 453p. 1907.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MACK Gen.; the desc. of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with appendix containing gen. of allied fam., etc., by S. Marun. 1788p. 1903.
List price: $219.00 **Sale price: $132.00**

MacKENZIE. Hist. of the MacKenzies, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name, by A. MacKenzie. Rev. ed., 1904. 663p.
List price: $83.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

MACLEOD Hist., with the gen. of the principal fam. of the name [in Scotland], by A. MacKenzie. 463p. 1889.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

MACY. Gen. of the Macy fam., 1635-1868, by S. Macy. 457p. 1868.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MANNING. The gen. & biogr. hist. of the Manning fam. of New Eng. & desc. from settlement in Amer. to present time, by W.H. Manning. 865p. 1902.
List price: $130.00 **Sale price: $79.50**

McCALL - Tidwell & allied fam., by E.T. McCall. 672p. 1931.
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $69.00**

McCLAUGHRY. Gen. of the MacClaughry family: a Scoto-Irish family from Galloway, Scotland, appearing in Ireland about 1600, & emigr. to N.Y. in 1765, by C.C. McClaughry. 459p. 1913.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

McCLUNG Gen.; a gen. & biogr. record of the McClung fam. from the time of their emigration to the year 1904, by W. McClung. 296p. 1904.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McCORMICK Fam. record & biogr., by L.J. McCormick. 490p. 1896.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

McCUTCHEON (Cutcheon) fam. records. Allied fam. of McClary, Tripp, Brown & Critchett, by F. McKee. 352p. 1931.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

McDONOUGH-Hackstaff Ancestry, by R. Macdonough. 538p. 1901.
List price: $79.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

McGILL Fam.: Celtics, Ulstermen & Amer. pioneers: hist., heraldry, & trad., by A. McGill. 345p. 1910.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McINTIRE. The McIntire Fam., desc. of Micum Mecantire of York Co., Maine, by H.A. Davis. 251p. t.s. 1939.
List price: $39.50 **Sale price: $34.00**

McMATH. Collections for a history of the ancient family of McMath, by F.M. McMath. 272p. 1937.
List price: $43.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 322p. 1923.
List price: $48.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 349p. 1928.
List price: $52.25 **Sale price: $40.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 457p. 1955.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $50.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 314p. 1960.
List price: $46.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

McQUISTON - McCuiston - McQuesten families, 1620-1937, by L.B. McQuiston. 750p. 1937.
List price: $109.00 **Sale price: $68.50**

MORRIS Fam. of Phila.; desc. of Anthony Morris, 1654-1721, by R.C. Moon. 1257p. 3 vols. 1898.
List price: $61.00/vol. **Sale price: $45.00/vol.**

MORRIS. A gen. & hist. reg. of the desc. of Edw. Morris of Roxbury, Mass., & Woodstock, Conn., by J.F. Morris. 423p. 1887.
List price: $66.50 **Sale price: $51.00**

MORRISON. Hist. of the Morison or Morrison fam.; a complete hist. of most settlers of Londonderry, NH, of 1719 & their desc., with gen. sketches, [also other N.H. Morisons], & branches of Morisons of Del., Pa., Va. & Nova Scotia, by L.A. Morrison. 468p. 1880.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of Nathaniel Mowry of RI, by W. Mowry. 343p. 1878.
List price: $54.50 **Sale price: $41.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of John Mowry of RI, by W.A. Mowry. 292p. 1909.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

PAXTON. The Paxtons: their origin in Scotland & migr. through Eng. & Ireland to the Col. of Pa., whence they moved South & West, by W. Paxton. 485p. 1903.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

PRESCOTT. The Prescott mem. A gen. memoir of the Prescott fam. in Amer., by W. Prescott. 667p. 1870.
List price: $100.00 **Sale price: $60.00**

ROBESON. A hist. & gen. acct. of Andrew Robeson of Scotland, N.J. & Penn., & of his desc., 1653-1916, by Robeson, Stroud & Osborne. 776p. 1916.
List price: $109.00 **Sale price: $66.00**

SCOTT. Hugh Scott, an immigr. of 1670, and his desc., by J. Scott. 314p. 1895.
List price: $47.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

SCOTT. The Scott gen., by M.L. Holman. 410p. 1919.
List price: $63.50 **Sale price: $49.00**

SETON. Setons of Scotland & Amer., by M. Seton. 438p. 1899.
List price: $68.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

SPOFFORD. A gen. record, incl. two gen. in female lines of desc. of John Spofford & Elizabeth Scott, who settled at Rowley, Mass., by J. Spofford, ed. by A.T. Spofford. 502p. 1888.
List price: $78.00 **Sale price: $54.50**

STEWART. Col. George Steuart & his wife Margaret Harris: their anc. & desc., with appendixes of rel. fams., by R. Stewart. 522p. 1907.
List price: $79.50 **Sale price: $56.00**

STRATTON. A book of Strattons; being a coll. of Stratton records from Eng. & Scot., & a gen. hist. of the early col. Strattons in Amer., with five gen. of their desc., by H.R. Stratton. 2 Vols. 910p. 1908-18.
List price: $129.00 **Sale price: $78.50**

WALKER. Gen. of the desc. of John Walker of Wigton, Scotland, with records of a few allied fam. Also war records & some fragment. notes pertaining to the hist. by E. S. White. 752p. 1902.
List price: $91.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

WALLBRIDGE. Desc. of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, Dec. 25 1688, at Preston, Conn., with notes on allied fam. of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott, by W. G. Wallbridge. 369p. 1898.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

WHITE. Genesis of the White fam: A rec. of the White fam. beginning in 900 at the time of its Welsh origin when the name was Wynn, & tracing the fam. into Ireland & Eng. Also Scotts of Scot's Hall, Kent, Eng. By E.S. White. 346p. 1920.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $41.50**

WITTER. Desc. of Wm. Witter of Swampscott, Mass., 1639-1659, by G. Washburn, ed. by M.T. Washburn. 394p. 1929.
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF OUR GENEALOGIES & HISTORICAL BOOKS, INCLUDING THE GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, THE MAJOR WORK BY HISTORIAN JAMES TAYLOR - BE SURE TO SEND FOR YOUR COPIES OF OUR NEW ***FAMILY HISTORY CATALOG #12 & THE SOURCE CATALOG $3.00 FOR BOTH, OR FREE WITH YOUR ORDER***

All of the above books are 8-1/2x11 facsimile reprints, on acid-free paper and hardbound in navy blue buckram.
TO ORDER: Send your check or money order, or Mastercard/Visa information.
For postage, please include $4.00 for the first book and $2.00 for each additional book.

HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 14-FT Derby Square, Salem MA 01970
(508) 745-7170 (credit card orders only)

Rota - Gene

INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE
Bi-Monthly - 32 pages
FREE queries - News
Book Reviews - Tips
Historical Data
$15.00 yr - Sample $2.50
Charles D. Townsend
I.F.R. Genealogy
5721 Antietam Dr.,
Sarasota, FL 34231

Don't accept "good enough" to be good enough. **Family Tree Topper.**

TRN
THE REUNION NETWORK

REUNION PLANNING CONFERENCES

1994 Schedule of Training Conferences:

FEB. 18
Miami Cruise Planning
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

APR. 22
Lancaster Penn.
OLDE HICKORY INN
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

MAY 13
Colorado Springs
SHERATON Colorado Springs
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

SEPT. 7-8
Washington D.C.
AFFORDABLE MEETINGS
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

OCT. 14
San Diego California
SEAPOINTE HOTEL
8:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M.

Registration Limited! Act Now!

New and Improved Program . . .

A ONE-DAY CONFERENCE NOW OPEN TO MILITARY, FAMILY & CLASS REUNION PLANNERS

■■■ ABOUT THE PROGRAM ■■■

The hotel industry is changing and things seem to get more involved each year. It takes a great amount of effort to organize and run a reunion. Here is your opportunity to learn the latest about reunions. Come for a day, bring your spouse at no extra cost.

NO BREAKOUT SESSIONS ★ ALL ONE CLASS
Have Your Questions Answered by Hotel Personnel

CONFERENCE TOPICS:

- Negotiations
- Liability
- Contracts
- People Finding
- Selecting a Location
- On-Site Management
- Food & Beverage
- Working with Airlines & Auto Rental Companies
- What If? (Something Goes Wrong)

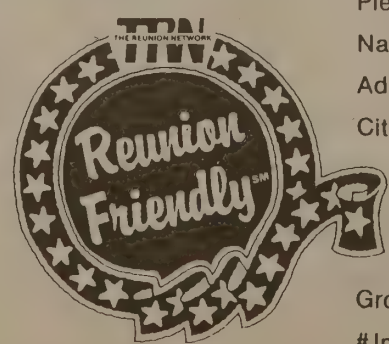
TRN OFFICIAL TRAVEL PARTNERS:
NORTHWEST AIRLINES
AVIS
We're trying harder than ever.*

TRN OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS:
olan mills
THE NATION'S STUDIO

Register Now!
Only $25.00*
INCLUDES:
Tuition • Breakfast
Lunch • Exhibits
Graduation Certificate
Registration Limited
1st Come, 1st Served

SEND YOUR CHECK & REGISTRATION TO:
THE REUNION NETWORK
2450 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 301, Hollywood, Florida 33020

Meet Hotels and Vendors Who Are



Thank You For Enrolling!

☐ ***Yes!*** *I want to become a Certified TRN Reunion Planning Specialist!*

Please enroll me for: (City/Date) _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____
Telephone (Area Code): _____
Spouse Will Attend: ☐ Yes ☐ No ***Spouse Free with 1 Paid Admission.**
Type of Reunion: ☐ MILITARY ☐ FAMILY ☐ CLASS
Group Name: _____
In Group: _____ # At Last Reunion: _____
Date of Next Reunion: _____ How Many Reunions Have You Planned? _____

Family Reunions. Family Societies and More...

Hite Family Reunion

The weekend of August 19-21 has been set for the Hite Family Association Reunion at Belle Grove. More information from PO Box 144, Middletown, VA 22645.

Phillips Family Reunion

The Thomas Foster Phillips descendants and relatives are invited to the 3rd annual Phillips Family Reunion near Hitchita, OK July 16-18, 1994. More information from Inez Barnett, 918-466-3577.

Phillips help

The Phillips Family Finder, edited by Wilma Ingersoll, 3394 Areca Palm Ave., Melbourne, FL 32935 - offers research information and help to those working on this old Welsh/Scot family. Subscriptions are $16 per year.

West Reunion

The West Family Organization Reunion will be held on Saturday, May 7, 1994 in Moultrie, GA. All persons with the surname West, as well as West descendants, are invited to attend. A quarterly newsletter is available for $5 per year. Write Mary F. West Powell, 19201 Plummer Drive, Germantown, MD 20876.

Descendants of Simon Gay Reunion

The Descendants of Simon Gay will hold their annual reunion in Moultrie, Georgia May 14 & 15, 1994 at the Sunset Entertainment Building just south of town. Events begin at 2 PM on Saturday and will continue through Sunday afternoon.

Goodenow Reunion '94

The Goodenow Reunion '94 will be held at Disneyland Quality Inn Hotel this coming July 13-17. More information from Paula Raboy, PO Box 6347, Tehachapi, CA 93582.

Ansley Family Reunion

The Ansley family reunion will be held at the Shite Columns Inn, Thomson GA this next July 29, 30 and 31, 1994. More information from Ernest L. Ansley, 11000 Blue Stem Back Road, Oklahoma City, OK 73162-4932.

D-Day 50th Anniversary Tour set

The Reunion Network presents the D-Day Commemorative Week - 1994, 7 nights in Normandy - June 2-10, 1994. Make reservations and get more information by calling 1-800-225-5044.

Jessee Family Newsletter

James Wilson Jessee of 1272 Hobart St., Chico, CA 95926, publishes the *Jessee Family Newsletter*.

Rickey Family Association

The Rickey Family Association publishes and distributes a quarterly family newsletter that is mailed to over 1100 individuals and 129 libraries.

For more information write Stanton M. Rickey, 235 15th St., NE, Salem, OR 97301-4228.

Goodenow Family Reunion planned

The Goodenow Family Reunion (includes all variant spellings) will be held in Los Angeles at the Disneyland Quality Inn Hotel, July 13-17. All day trip, July 15 to the Reagan Library and Fillmore. For more details and reservations contact Paula Raboy, PO Box 6347, Tehachapi, CA 93582.

Skinner researchers

The Skinner Family Association, established in 1984, works to connect material regarding the Skinner families and includes researchers in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Great Britain.

More information is available from Skinner Family Association, c/o Gregg Legutki, 1936 E. Fifth Street, Ontario, CA 91764.

New Teed publication

A new quarterly newsletter for the Teed family will begin with a spring issue in 1994.

Sally Teed Foust of Lake Havasu City, AZ will be the editor of the new publication. She has worked with both weekly and daily newspapers in Michigan and brings her journalistic experience to *Teed Family Quarterly*.

Sample copies of the new quarterly are available for $1.00 from 3982 Trotwood Drive, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406.

Robinson searchers have resource

If you are searching for Robinson (and related spellings) you might wish to write Helen Nichols Battleson at Hewick Plantation, Box 82, Urbanna, VA 23175.

Mrs. Battleson publishes the *Robinson Family Journal* which is especially interested in documenting the descendants of Christopher Robinson.

The journal publishes and provides references for documentation needed by those who wish to pursue memberships in the major lineage organizations. Query space is free to subscribers. Two issues a year are published at $12 with November and May issues.

More information available by writing.

Kettenring Reunion

Kettenring (variant spellings: Katering, Catron, Ketron, etc) and Allied Families Reunion will be held 19 June 1994, Days Inn, 10150 Airport Parkway, Kingsport, TN. Call 613-323-0500 and mention the Kettenring/Allied Families Reunion for special accommodations rate. Some of the allied families are: Marquart, Brashear(s), Sluss, Larkey, Rhea, Hicks, Bishop, Vinnirck, Yates, Schneider, Bohannon, Quillen. The noon meal will be catered. Contact M.R. Van Etten, 6923 Cypress Rd., 13-A, Plantation, FL 33317-2307 or call 305-587-7373.

Chronicle address changes

The address for the *Adams Family Chronicle* has been changed recently. Please write Lowell F. Adams, 939 S. Comet Ave., Panama City, FL 32404.

Scott genealogy

If you are interested in Scott genealogy - a resource not to be missed is *The Scott Genealogical Quarterly*. Published by the Clan Scott Society of the Americas and the Scott One-Name Study, the publication features queries, family information and lots more. For more information: Rt. 1 Box 15A, Lovettsville, VA 22080.

Robison · Robinson · Robson
Robertson · Roberson · Roberts
Robbins · Robb · All Sons of Rob
"Looking For Others of That Ilk"
THE R's RELATIVES
Dorothy Ann Robison Gromm, editor
P.O. Box 447, Bethel Island, CA 94511
Free queries, 4 issues $12.00
JM3

The JENNINGS NEWSLETTER
The only INTERNATIONAL
Publication on all spellings
JENNINGS - JENNINS - JINKINS
6th Year of publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census
Immigration, Book Reviews
Historical Data, Cross-Index
Three issues a year...$10.00
Outside USA.....$13.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
Phone: 816-488-6616, FAX: 816-488-6885

Adams Research & Investigations
8513 Lake Atkinson Drive
Tallahassee, Florida 32310
(904) 576-0455
Licensed Investigative Agency
Specializing in missing persons such as:
family members, old friends,
military buddies.
Retainer is required.

HANDCOCK/HANCOCK FAMILY
Newsletter
Family histories, charts, family group sheets, Bible, marriage, death, census records. Members' Ancestor File, soft-cover. Indexed. Postpaid.
FREE QUERIES for members/non-members
One Year Subscription $20.00
Write: Wilma Ingersoll
3394 Areca Palm Ave., Melbourne, FL 32901
Call 407-676-6211
(For all HANDCOCK/HANCOCK researchers)

The Stewart Newsletter
The only International publication on all spellings of Stewart Stuart Steward
The 6th Year of Publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census Immigration, Book Reviews, Historical Data, Cross-Index.
Three issues per year.
The Stewart Connection
The only International Query Publication. 4 issues a year.
All seven issues a year $15.00
Outside USA $18.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
816-488-6616. FAX 816-488-6885

REUNIONS
the magazine
Family Reunion?
Class Reunion?
Military Reunion?
LP2
Cousins - neighbors - friends reunion?
Save! 50% off, $12 each (reg. $24 p/yr). If you're a reunion organizer, treat yourself to the gift of a subscription. Great as a gift for others too!
Not ready for a subscription? Send a note about your reunion and $2 for shipping and handling for a sample copy. Send check or money order to **Reunions Magazine**, PO Box 11717, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727.

Key dates for ranching in Texas

1541: Conquistadors introduce domestic cattle to New Spain
1690: Missionaries introduce longhorn cattle to Texas
1778: The Spanish government in San Antonio maintains an official brand book
1800s: Spain and Mexico offer land grants to settlers
1836: Texas wins independence from Mexico, pays soldiers with land scrips
1844: Texas offers the United States 175 million acres for $10 million to enter the Union; Uncle Sam says no
1845: Texas joins the United States, eventually selling or giving land to private owners
1850s: Early cattle drives head west to California
1853: Richard King, a steamboat captain, purchases 15,500 acres in south Texas
1866: Massive cattle drives begin

With thanks to *The Orange County Register* and *Somos Primos*.

WATKNOTS
SCOTTISH CRAFTS

New! Orkney Chairs to order! Skye & Sutherland marble!
Edinburgh hallmarked Silver, Jewelry and Treen
Scottish Salmon Skin Flasks, Lampworked Glass
Original Celtic Art & cards, Celtic Porcelain

P.O. Box 60811, St. Petersburg, FL 33784-0811
Call for catalog **1-800-647-1114**
Barbara N. Watson

7th Australasian Congress set for July

The 7th Australasian Congress on Genealogy and Family History, "Blending the Cultures", will be held 7-10 July 1994 at the University of Queensland, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

There are more than 50 seminars planned over the 4 day event with speakers from all over Australia, New Zealand, Britain, Ireland, Europe and the United States. They will lead congress participants through an exciting variety of topics. Multiple ethnic contributions on Huguenots, Welsh, Germans, Scots Highlanders, English migrants, Irish rebels, Chinese Australians, Australian Aboriginals and Torres Strait Islanders.

Congress plans include panel sessions, seminar groups, professional assistance and one-name meetings.

China Institute in America

A unique bi cultural organization, China Institute in America is the oldest bi cultural organization in the US with an exclusive focus on China. It is an unparalleled public resource for appreciating and understanding Chinese arts, history and culture. For membership information please write China Institute in America, 125 E. 65th St., New York, NY 10131-0616.

Lithuanian American Genealogical Society

The Immigration, History and Genealogy Department of the Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture announce the formation of the Lithuanian American Genealogy Society. It is the first organization offered in the Chicago area strictly for individuals interested in Lithuanian American family history research.

For more information call the Balzekas Museum at 312-582-6500.

Swiss offer brochure

The Swiss national Tourist Office offers a free brochure entitled "A Genealogical How-To for Americans of Swiss Descent." One of the Society's functions is to collect names and addresses of individuals who are researching Swiss families. This information is available for public use. The Society also collects both published and unpublished material on Swiss families. Write Swiss National Tourist Office, 608 5th Ave., NY, NY 10020.

New Norwegian Center

The new Norwegian Emigration Center, Stavenger, Norway, has compiled church records, emigration registers, censuses and bygdeboker from all over Norway to aid in genealogical research. If you have Norwegian/Norwegian-American family histories, a copy is appreciated for the library there. Help is available for your own genealogical research. Write: The Emigration Center, Hotel Atlantic, Vermbaven 1., 4000 Stavenger, Norway.

Translations Verbatim

Translations Verbatin fees for genealogical translations is $5 per page for German and $.03 per word for French and Spanish. Mention your work is genealogical as rates differ from more expensive business rates. Write PO Box 800454, Houston, TX 77280-0454.

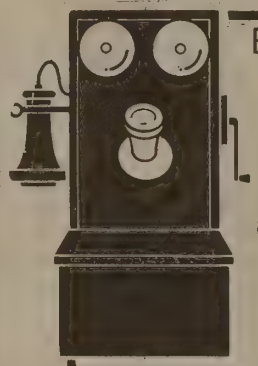
Polish surname director

The second volume of *Polish Surname Directory* is in preparation. Submit surnames for inclusion by sending the names and the areas of research to Polish Surname Network, 158 S. Walter Ave., Newbury Park, CA 91320-4339.

The Bar-B-Q Pit
311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"
11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday
985-5314



Excellence in World-Wide Communications
ALLTEL
On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library
Historic Telecommunications Exhibit
1880's - 1950's
Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

NEW YORK SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!
Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

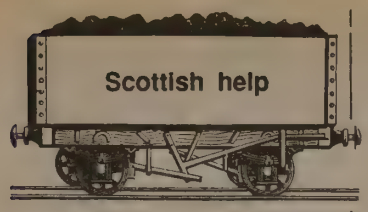
NY-01C. VITAL STATISTICS RECORDS OF CHURCHES (EXCLUSIVE OF NEW YORK CITY), Vol. 2 (Nassau-Yates Counties). By Hist. Records Survey, 1942. 506 pg.....$14.40
NY-02. CALENDAR OF WILLS, 1626-1836. By Fernow, 1896, 657 pg.....$17.15
NY-03. PERSONS FOR WHOM MARRIAGE LICENSES WERE ISSUED PREVIOUS TO 1784. By Tucker, 1860, 480 pg.....$9.55
NY-05A. CALENDAR OF HIST. MANUSCRIPTS, part 1, DUTCH MANUSCRIPTS, 1630-64. By O'Callaghan, 1865, 423 pg.....$12.10
NY-08A-U. NY GEN. & BIO. RECORD. 1870-90, vol. 1-21.....$199.80
Special offer this catalog.....
$180.00 for complete set of NY-08A-U (With the discount mentioned below thats a 20% discount!)
NY-09A. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF N.Y., vol 1. By Pelletreau, 1907. 402 pg.....$11.20
NY-09B. Same as above, vol. 2.....$12.30
NY-09C. Same as above, vol. 3.....$9.45
NY-09D. Same as above, vol. 4.....$10.10
NY-09E. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF CENTRAL N.Y., vol. 1. By Cutter, 1912. 500 pg.....$15.50
NY-09F. Same as above, vol. 2.....$17.40
NY-09G. Same as above, vol. 3.....$15.40
NY-09H. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF SOUTHERN N.Y. & HUDSON RIVER VALLEY, vol. 1. By Reynolds, 1914. 506 pg.....$15.50
NY-09I. Same as above, vol. 2.....$15.20
NY-09J. Same as above, vol. 3.....$14.75
NY-09K. GEN. & FAMILY HIST. OF WESTERN N.Y., vol. 1. By Cutter, 1912. 500 pg.....$15.95
NY-09L. Same as above, vol. 2.....$16.05
NY-10A. ANTIQUITIES OF LONG ISLAND. Furman, 1838. 178 pg.....$6.15
NY-10B. LONG ISLAND GENEALOGIES. By Bunker, 1895. 350 pg.....$6.60
NY-10C. EARLY LONG ISLAND WILLS. Pelletreau, 1897. 301 pg.....$8.60
NY-10D. SKETCH OF 1ST SETTLEMENT OF SEVERAL TOWNS ON LONG ISLAND. By Wood, 1828. 181 pg.....$10.10
NY-10E. GENEALOGIES OF LONG ISLAND FAMILIES. By Werner, 1919. 170 pg.....$4.75
NYA-01A. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GEN. OF 1ST SETTLERS OF ALBANY, 1630-1800. By Pearson, 1872. 182 pg.....$10.55
NYF-01A. SOCIAL HIST. OF FLATBUSH. By Vanderbilt, 1881. 351 pg.....$9.90
NYK-01. REGISTER OF EARLY SETTLERS OF KINGS COUNTY. By Bergen, 1881. 452 pg.....$8.60
NYN-01. SOME EARLY RECORDS OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, New York City from 1704. By Holland Society 1903. 118 pg.....$3.50
NYN-02. ANNALS OF NEWTOWN. By Riker, 1852. 437 pg.....$12.25
NYO-01. HIST. OF THE COUNTY OF ORANGE & THE CITY OF NEWBURGH. By Ruttenber, 1875. 424 pg.....$13.20
NYR-01. HIST. OF RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, 1660-1870. By Baird, 1871. 570 pg.....$16.70
NYS-01A. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GEN. OF DESC. OF 1ST SETTLERS OF SCHENECTADY, 1662-1800. By Pearson, 1873. 324 pg.....$9.25
NYS-01D. EARLY HIST. OF SAUGERTIES, 1660-1825. By Brink, 1902. 365 pg.....$10.75
NYS-02. STATEN ISLAND CHURCH RECORDS. By N.Y. Gen. & Bio. Soc., 1909. 335 pg.....$9.70
NYU-01. GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS OF ULSTER COUNTY.....$8.95
(add $8.00 for a library hard back binding)
NYU-02A. ULSTER COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS, vol. 1. By Anjou, 1906. 248 pg.....$12.90
NYU-02B. Same as above, vol. 2.....$13.95
NYW-01. EARLY WILLS OF WESTCHESTER COUNTY. By Pelletreau, 1898. 488 pg.....$9.45

Over 700 more titles available
Send **$1.00** for catalog.

Send check or money order to:
Stemmons Publishing
Box 612
West Jordan, UT 84084

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**



The Scots Ancestry Research Society, 3 Albany St., Edinburgh EH1 3PY, is a non-profit organization who will assist inquirers for a registration fee. Investigation and report costs are additional. The fee for tracing one ancestral line does not normally exceed 100 pounds plus VAT.

The Scots Genealogy Society issues a quarterly that includes queries. It has published pre-1855 county lists of gravestone inscriptions and maintains a "Register of Members' Interests." A list of searchers can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, 21 howard Place, Edinburgh EH3 5JY.

Write for details of The Association of Family History Societies can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Miss Lillian Malcolm 4 Loftus Road, Downfield, Dundee DD# 9TE.

McClamrochs found!

Anyone searching modern records of Dumfries and Galloway for McClamrochs will be disappointed. It is almost as if the surname had been forgotten or had never existed. Yet, at one period, the name was quite prolific, especially in the Glenkens. The truth is, between the mid 1750's and the early 1800's, McClamrochs changed to the name McLandsborough, Lansborough or Landsburgh.

More information from the Dumfries and Galloway Family History Society *Newsletter*. Write Mrs. Moira Aitken, Bridgepark, New Abbey, Dumfries DG2 8HH.

Nellie Rose sought

If anyone knows anything about Nellie Jenkins Rose, last seen by her family in 1927, please contact Sara or Joe McCallister, PO Box 1289, Dothan, AL 36302. Call 205-793-9699. For more information about the Clan McAlister of America please write PO Box 770, Grants Pass, OR 97526.

You would like to see Scotland?
Very reduced rate!
Call or write Highland Clan Tour of Scotland No. 5 - 31 through 6 - 10, 94.
Call Daniel Alexander McDonald, 6430 Neff, Houston, TX 77074.
Call 713-774-0925.

R.C. Horse Artillary gone? Leslie news!

The newsletter of the American Clan Leslie Society, *Grip Fast*, reports that evidentially the Royal Canadian Horse Artillery is no more. The group had used Leslie tartan for their bagpipe covers in honor of a commanding officer. Mail was returned marked "Unit no longer exists." They were active until recently, and of course, no longer depended on horses.

Leslie's are urged to attend the 1994 American Clan Leslie Society gathering in Seattle next July 29-31. Write Bob Leslie, 612 N. Maple Ave., Ridgway, PA 15853 for membership information and information about the 1994 event.

ACLS is conducting a survey as to how many Leslie's wish to attend Baron David's Gathering at Leslie Castle in 1995. Please write Chieftain Don Leslie, 16230 Hopewell Rd., Alpharetta, GA 30201 for information or to let him know you will be going on the trip.

Help offered

Mr. Ron McAdam, 141 Chantry Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1XD, UK has done extensive research on World War I records, especially 2nd Cameron Highlanders and 10th Gordon Highlanders (war diaries and medal rolls) and is willing to help others with simple searches at Public Record Office, Kew. Write for more information. With thanks to the Dumfries and Galloway Family History Society.

FOR SALE
Bagpipes - R.G. Lawrie, Made 1968
Full Mounted Hallmark Sterling Silver No Ivory
$3,800
Thomas Connolly LP2
222 E. Indianola Ave. #606
Phoenix AZ 85012
Phone 602-266-2231

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"
Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back in Scotland!
Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups...
Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food

REGENCY INN DOWNTOWN
(Formally Journey's End Motel)
300 N. Dawson St., Dept. FT
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-9081

1994 ROOM RATE

ROOM (1 BED)-- $32.00
ROOM (2 BED)-- $36.00
EXTRA PERSON-$5.00
ROOM TAX-----12%

ATTRACTION (ONLY BLOCKS AWAY)
NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY
HISTORIC CITY MARKET
MOORE SQUARE-ART DISTRICT
EXECUTIVE MANSION
HISTORIC OAKWOOD
MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE
STATE CAPITOL
CITY SHOPING STREET

NEWLY REFURBISHED ROOM
TOUCH TONE PHONE
REMOTE COLOR CABLE TV
24 HOURS RESTAURANT ON PREMISES
AMPLE PARKING

WALKING DISTANCE
TO (TWO BLOCKS)
North Carolina
Archives, Genealogical Library
and Land Records Office

You can't tell which way the train went by looking at the track. Family Tree Topper

River Tweed, Chattahoochee River symbolically merged

The Roswell Trade and Tourism Committee forged a new partnership with Scotland recently when the River Tweed, from the Scottish Borders, and Georgia's Chattahoochee River were symbolically merged. This was the gesture marking the beginning of the development of trade and cultural links between the Scottish Borders and the city of Roswell, GA.

Lochcarron of Scotland, Ltd., in association with Scottish Borders Enterprise designed a new "Chattahoochee Tartan" which reflects the Borders of Scotland in its colors, which represent each of the main towns in the area. Rugby is the major sport in the Borders and each town identifies closely with its team and its colors. To develop this new tartan, which unites the area, the team colors from 6 towns have been woven together to make the Chattahoochee tartan.

The Chattahoochee Tartan is available in ties and scarves from the Historic Roswell District Owners and Business Association, 617 Atlanta St., Roswell, GA 30075.

Mayor W.L. "Pug" Mabry of Roswell, GA, in his kilt at Floors Castle, home of the Duke of Roxburgh, in Scotland. The kilt was presented to Mayor Mabry by the Scottish Borders Enterprise, and is made from a specially designed tartan, "the Chattahoochee Tartan", to commemorate the merging of the River Tweed (in Scotland) with the Chattahoochee River (in Georgia, USA).

Games! Festivals! Gatherings!

The 1994 Gatlinburg Scottish Festival and Games will take place on May 20-22 at Mills Park in Gatlinburg, TN. The weekend of Scottish activities starts with a Mountain Stroll on Friday morning, an easy walk on a Smoky Mountain trail. There will be a parade down the Parkway in Gatlinburg on Friday evening lead by the Knoxville Pipe and Drums. All Scots are invited to march. After the parade, there will be a family picnic supper and free Scottish entertainment at Mynatt Park, Airport Rd., Gatlinburg.

Saturday and Sunday include the Scottish Heritage Seminar, an all British and Scottish breeds dog show and the all day field ceilidh featuring the Scottish duet of Ralph and Roy, and direct from Oban, Colin Grant-Adams, as well as professional and amateur athletics and highland dance competition. There will also be a ceilidh on Saturday evening. New surprises will be included in the children's events.

For Scottish country dances, there will be an entire weekend of dancing. Music for the evening dances is provided by the MacRowdie Ceilidh Band.

Contact Dr. Houston Lowry for additional information, 615-442-5297.

Jim Sturrock, 401 Coleman Drive, Longview, TX 75601, reports that a Celtic Heritage Festival will be held May 14, 15, 1994 at the Old country School of East Mountain in Longview, TX. For tent space applications contact Mr. Sturrock.

The Dunedin Highland Games Committee, Inc., presents the 28th Annual Highland Games and Spring Clan Gathering will be held April 16 in Dunedin, Florida. More information from PO Box 507, Dunedin, FL 34697-0507.

The NW OH Celtic-American Festival will be held on Saturday, April 30, 1994 at the Hancock County Fairgrounds, Findlay, OH. The festival will celebrate Scottish, Irish, Welsh and the Islands heritage with family and clan booths, music, entertainment, pipers, food, crafts, living history demonstrations, dancing and games. Admission will be $2.00. More information from Dan McDonald, 624 H Street., Findlay, OH 45840. Call 419-423-8917.

Panama City Scottish Festival

The Scottish Festival at Grace Presbyterian Church will be held Saturday, March 12 from noon until 5 PM at 1415 Airport Rd., Panama City, FL. There will be a Kirkin' o' the Tartans on Sunday, March 13 with refreshments to follow. John and Patti McIlroy, Scottish entertainers will host the entertainment platform and there will be pipers, Highland and Scottish country dancing, Scottish merchants, Scottish food, information on the history of the Presbyterian Church, genealogy experts and lots more. More information call 904-769-3104.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

March 11, 12, & 13 Odom Library Scottish Weekend in Celebration of the Moultrie Observer's 100th Anniversary. Limited reservations, contact the Odom Library now. (See articles, pages 1 and 52.)

March 18 & 19 "ABC's of Genealogy." Genealogy from scratch - Merle Baker, instructor. $21.00 fee. Certificate from ABAC.

June 25 Preparatory class for research for the GA Archives. One day class. Limited to 15 students. $21.00 fee. Certificate from ABAC. Merle Baker, instructor. Class held at the Odom Library.

July 12-16 "Georgia Archives Adventure." Research at the Georgia Archives, Atlanta, GA. Limited to 15 students.

August 22-26 "Virginia Archives Adventure." Research at the Virginia Archives, Richmond, VA. Limited to 15 students.

September 2 & 3 "Court House Research." A one day seminar. Choose most convenient day. $21.00 fee. ABAC certificate. Merle Baker, instructor. Held at the Odom Library.

To register for any of the above classes (Scottish Weekend excepted) contact Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, GA 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard & Visa are accepted. Call Jane Tanner, 912-286-3267 for more information.

Keep *The Family Tree* free by contributing to the Postage Fund!

Clan Crest Blazer Badges

We are now able to offer **250 Clan Crest Blazer Badges** in GOLD AND SILVER BULLION THREAD on a black background. Our badges are of excellent quality measuring 3 1/2 inches by 5 1/2 inches. Also available: Military and Fraternal organization Blazer Badges. **Please write or call for complete list of clans available.** Allow 8 weeks for delivery.

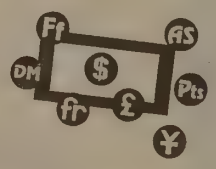
$15.00 each plus $1.00 each P&H

Canadian orders welcome.
VISA - MASTERCARD

Mowatt's Scottish Classics
251 Tammy Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 746-0752

Making Purchases From Overseas?

Call us to order foreign currency drafts for only $2 per check.



800.424.2923

or contact the office nearest you.

RUESCH℠
INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES

1350 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.424.2923

New York Washington, DC Los Angeles Chicago Atlanta Boston Zürich

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe

603-497-2897

Now carrying traditional cake tops and accessories for Scottish weddings! Favors & the Bride's Good Luck Horseshoe!

Scottish Flag Sweatshirts & Teeshirts
Small Children's Scottish Clothing
Ladies' Lace & Jabot Blouses

Scottish Marmalade, Shortbread, Canned Soups, Mustards, Scone Mixes and more...
Send for catalog, $2.50 refunded on first order
PO Box 71
Goffstown, NH
03045

Shoppe Hours: Wed. thru Sun. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.

Newspapers, muskrats and free enterprise

Bert Harsh

Once upon a time, there was an energetic lad of thirteen who lived on a farm with his mother and older brother. It was during the Big Depression and "times were hard." One day, the boy looked about him and decided to do something to make things better for himself, his family and his community. Living on a farm that produced products which were sold directly to the customer, he observed that people were eager to pay a fair price for a quality product - or a good service rendered.

The lad made two more pertinent observations. He lived in a rural neighborhood where there were no daily or Sunday papers delivered to the homes - and he was challenged by an ad by a Chicago mail-order house desiring muskrat pelts.

Here, he reasoned, was an outstanding opportunity to provide a service by delivering newspapers directly to homes, he could supply a product in the form of fur pelts from the populous supply of muskrats in the river adjoining the farm; and, he could produce a profit for his family.

Two major problems confronted the boy. He had no bicycle with which to deliver the newspapers and no equipment with which to trap the muskrats.

However, in addition to performing his own farm chores, he hired himself out to a neighboring farmer and earned enough to buy a secondhand bicycle. A loan from a favorite aunt was sufficient to purchase a dozen muskrat traps from the mail-order house desiring the muskrat pelts.

He was in business!

He first started the newspaper route, selling customers on the local daily paper. He soon learned he could double his earnings with virtually the same effort by adding a big city daily plus the Sunday afternoon. He tripled his income from muskrat pelts by adding traps since the fur market was strong and the supply was steady.

Several years passed and some valuable lessons were learned. All income from sales is not profit. Bicycle repairs and trap replacements were costly. Some people don't pay their bills. Some people can't be satisfied regardless of your efforts. A good name and the goodwill of customers is the best assurance of new business. It is important to give liberally to your church.

The newspaper route continued to grow as did the demand for pelts. He took his older brother into the business. They bought an old Ford Roadster to expand the newspaper route even further.

But, all good things do come to an end. His older brother went off to college. He found that his studies in high school demanded more time. He was forced to sell his newspaper route and his traps - making a tidy profit.

But what have we seen in action here? The American System of Free Enterprise! It is the backbone, the foundation of our way of life in America. Many refer to this system as the Free Market or profit system.

This is a story that could be told about millions of young boys who learn the principles and ideals of free enterprise at an early age. They are often the ones who go on into American business and industry and make it work.

Norris begins research career

Rhonda S. Norris, 805 E. 5th St., Russellville, AR 72801, announces that she will assist researchers with their Arkansas genealogical work. She is a professional genealogist, a speaker, a consultant and genealogical/historical researcher and an instructor.

For more information write Ms. Norris or call 501-967-7792.

Huguenot Society of London

The Huguenot Society of Great Britain and Ireland, The Huguenot Library, University College, Gower St., London WC1E 6BT (011 44 1 380 7094) will search for your Huguenot ancestor for a payment of 25 pounds sterling (28.50 pounds sterling for overseas inquiries if not paid in Sterling/International Money Order) for the initial 2-hour search. Include a self-addressed envelope and enough international reply coupons for postage. Succeeding research hours are 8.50 pounds sterling per hour. Only one name can be searched in each initial search period. Most records end in the 1780s. Correspondence and checks should be made payable to Miss Susan Highley, 4 Church Rd., Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 4DA.

Jax Genealogical Society officers for '94-'95

The new slate of officers for the Jacksonville Genealogy Society include Gloria C. West Southerd, president; James Bradfield, second vice-president; Donna Tienter, second vice-president; Sue M. Mari, recording secretary; Josephus P. Hunter, corresponding secretary; and Marian M. Myers, treasurer.

The Jacksonville Genealogy Society meets the third Saturday of each month 1:30 PM at the Webb-Wesconnett Library, 6887 103rd St., Jacksonville, FL 32210. Call 904-289-9161.

Gaddis Genealogical Services
900 Elizabeth Street
Gilmer, Texas 75644
Over 25 years experience
Southern States, England and Scotland
(903) 843-2245

FAMILY REUNIONS

STEINHATCHEE LANDING

Let us host your next family reunion. We provide planning assistance, outstanding food service, conference facilities and equipment, family resort atmosphere, motel and accommodations, swimming pool, tennis, spa, canoes, pontoon boat, fishing guides, nature trails, romantic Victorian architecture and beautifully landscaped grounds. Featured in *Southern Living Magazine* January 1994.

Steinhatchee Landing was created for making memories. Visit us soon for some memory making of your own.

Call 904-498-3513
See our write up in the April 1994 *Southern Living* Magazine

Grab Your Kilt and Head for theHills!

GATLINBURG SCOTTISH FESTIVAL & GAMES

May 19-22, 1994

For Clan and Event Registration or more information call 615-442-5297 or write to: Gatlinburg Scottish Festival and Games
P. O. Box 1487
Gatlinburg, TN 37738

For Lodging Assistance Call the Gatlinburg Chamber of Commerce at 1-800-568-4748

Join Us in the Great Smoky Mountains!

Friends may come and go, but enemies accumulate. **Family Tree Topper**

FGS recognizes contributions

The Federation of Genealogical Societies recognizes outstanding contributions to the genealogical community by the presentation of awards at their annual conferences. At the Federation conference held this past summer in St. Louis, several individuals and societies were honored for making a difference to the future of genealogy.

The following awards were presented. Certificates of Appreciation: the Missouri State Genealogical Association (Mary H. Ray, president), Margaret A. Maulin and Edward E. Steele. Distinguished Service Award: Ruth H. Metzler, Elizabeth Rose Spencer, Elsie Reusch, Dorothy Griffith, Dean J. Hunter, Karen Mauer Green. Award of Merit: McLean County (IL) Genealogical Society, Cherokee County (KS) Genealogical & Historical Society, Herman Radloff, the Afro-American Genealogical and Historical Society of Chicago. Delegate Award: Birdie Monk Holsclaw. Presidential Citations: Joy Reisinger, Carolyn D. Nell, David Rencher. George E. Williams Award: Gary Mokotoff.

Don't Let Your Rich Heritage Slip Away!

Preserve Your Family History in Print

Full Publishing Services, from research, to restoration work, to the final printing. Let Enfield handle the details of producing a high quality book that pulls together your family research, photographs and other memorabilia. Create an heirloom that will become your legacy for the generations to come. Call or write for free brochure.

ENFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY
504 WEST 24TH STREET, NO. 204
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78705
512-479-1708

British Isles Census Directories

When searching for elusive ancestors in British Isles Census Returns from 1841, it is very helpful to know the street address, as the returns were recorded on a house by house, street by street basis and not alphabetically by personal names. English, Welsh and Scottish returns have been released on full public access from 1841-1891 and Irish returns from 1901-1911. For the 1901 English and Welsh returns, restricted access rules apply.

Until now, few 19th century Post Office and Commercial Directories have been readily available to genealogical researchers outside the British Isles to assist in census research.

Unlike the census, Post Office and commercial directories usually list people in alphabetical order by surname on a town by town, city by city, and profession by profession basis. They are a census substitute.

The British Isles Census Directories Project is bringing these important records into reach of the average genealogists who cannot afford to pay professional researchers to spend many hours researching un indexed census returns. The information is now available on microfilm for many of these scarce directories covering England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales - approximately 4 million names.

The project began in November 1991, and now there are now 149 volumes in the series (674 fiche), including 55 with maps. These cover every English County, all of Wales, Ireland and parts of Scotland. Filming of a further 15 directories is in progress, bringing the series total to 164 volumes. For a price list and more information: write Nick Vine Hall, 386 Ferrars St., Albert Park 33206, Australia.

Moffat Honored Clan

Clan Moffat was the Honored Clan at the 17th Annual Orlando Scottish Highland Games & Gathering of the Clans. The Games were held at the Central Florida Fairgrounds.

Call 1-800-354-7860

DENMEAD'S WAREHOUSE

Antiquities & Curiosities
Marietta, Georgia

Over 4,000 square feet of antiques fresh from Europe - Country French, Italian, and Belgian pieces. American pieces also.

34 Mill St., Marietta, GA 30060
(Just off the Square) (404) 427-6223

Day jacket sought...

Full day jacket, tweed or grey/green, size 40. Send details to Gordon Day, 3348 St. Rte. 132, Amelia, OH 45102. Call 513-797-5636.

78th Frasers led Clan Fraser

The 78th Fraser Highland Regiment, Fort New Inverness Garrison, led Clan Fraser during the Parade of Clans and Tartans at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games this summer.

GFMHG selects an "Outstanding Clan" in the parade each year - and this year the Honour was accorded to Clan Fraser.

Clan MacDuff offers 1994 scholarships

Deadline for submission of scholarship applications for the 1994 Clan MacDuff Society will be May 15, 1994. Three scholarships will be awarded in the amounts of $600, $400 and $300. Write Ted R. McDuffee, 4528 Greenhill Way, Anderson, IN 46012 for more information.

Louisville Pipe Band in Henderson kilts!

Responding to a request for assistance, the Clan Henderson Society voted at the GFMHG to help the Louisville Pipe Band acquire kilts in the Henderson tartan. Recently, along with a photograph of the group attired in their new kilts, Patrick Benningfield, Pipe Major, wrote a note of thanks to president Claude A. Henderson, FSA Scot, "expressing deep appreciation for the support of the Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada..."

To contact the pipe band write 2700 Capital Holding Building, Louisville, KY 40202. Hendersons write Dr. Henry N. McCarl, 1818 Mission Road, Birmingham, AL 35216.

Working fortnight, *continued from page 15*

are devoted to the working sessions and afternoons are usually reserved for excursions around the island. More information from Harry E. Boyes, 138 E. Washington St., Ionia, MI 48846.

The CELTIC TRADER

Celtic and Traditional music from pipe bands and solo piping to performers like;

- Battlefield Band
- Alex Beaton
- The Dawn Treaders
- Dougie Maclean
- Tannahill Weavers
- Wicklothian

All the World Championship Pipe Competitions, Grade I, on compact disc and cassette! Call or write.

Handcrafted Celtic Design Silver Jewelry by *LEGEND SILVER*

Custom Skean Dhus and Dirks by *MICK'S CUSTOM KNIVES*

We also stock a large selection of Acoustic instruments;

- Bodhrans
- Bouzoukis & Mandolins
- Celtic & Gothic Harps
- Dulcimers
- Fiddles
- Tin Whistles & Flutes

And a large collection of music books and instructional videos and accessories.

The Celtic Trader
P.O. Box 35495
Charlotte, NC 28235
Ph: 1-800-822-2420
(704) 332-2358

Call or Write us for our current catalog

WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

The CELTIC TRADER
Treasures from The Isles

The SCOTCH - IRISH

An exciting new book of 2000 surnames and their County, Barony, Parish and Townlands in the 1600-1700's. 13 maps help identify Counties and Parishes. A brief history and extensive bibliography plus how to locate persons of your surname in Ireland today. All this in a two color soft covered 184 pages.

Yours for just $15.95 postpaid

Order from:

THE IRISH FAMILY NAMES SOCIETY
P. O. Box 2095, La Mesa, CA 91943-2095

Book Review

Gleanings of Virginia History by William Fletcher Boogher is new from Heritage Books, Inc.

Part One, 1607-1744, contains the Legislative Enactments, which is an extensive list of names of soldiers and civilians who were reimbursed for wages, provisions, horses, etc. It also includes a short 1707 Immigrant List for Stafford County, an outline of the French and Indian War and a very brief sketch about the Scotch-Irish of Augusta County.

Part Two, Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1791, includes several military payrolls and rosters, plus a list of American prisoners on board the British ship *Torbay* and a list of officers of the Virginia Line who served at the siege of York(town), October 30, 1781.

Part Three contains the following historical and genealogical information: Hugh Thomas of Westmoreland Co., 1660-1750; Birth and Death Records from the Tombstones of the Old Stone Church Graveyard in Augusta County; William Craig of Augusta County and his descendants, 1731-1800; John Anderson of Augusta County; Transcript of the Bible of Hugh Davis of Davis County, North Carolina, 1731-1800; Davis Family Notes (Revolutionary); Transcripts from the Davis Bible, Spottsylvania County, 1741-1811, with Revolutionary War Record of Thomas Davis; Transcript of Augusta and Rockingham Counties; Cravens and Brown Families of August and Bath Counties; Early Marriages, Orange County, 1770-1800; and Marriages solemnized in Albermarle County by the Rev. John Gibson from 1800 to 1845, with his declaration of military services (1903) reprint, 443 pp., index, paper $38. #B552.

Order from Heritage Books, Inc., 1540-E Pointer Ridge Place, Suite #300, Bowie, MD 20716. Call 301-390-7709 or 1-800-398-7709.

Heritage Books has donated a copy of *Gleanings of Virginia History* to the Odom Library!

Higginson Book Company is pleased to announce the republication of William Curry Harllee's *Kinfolks: A Genealogical & Biographical Record of Thomas & Elizabeth Harllee* (et al), which was originally published in 1934-37. A classic of Southern genealogy, this comprehensive 3270 page work has long been out of print and very difficult to obtain, even on the rare book market. Higginson Books has been fortunate to receive permission to reissue it from Mr. Harlee's heirs.

Kinfolks includes the genealogies of hundreds of Southern families. Among them: Adiar, Albury, Alford, Allen, Anderson, Archer, Atkinson, Berry, Bethea, Bracey, Breeden, Brown, Cade, Campbell, Carmichael, Carter, Clack, Covington, Crawford, Crump, Curry, Davis, Dozier, Davis, Easterling, Edens, Edwards, Evans, Faulk, Floyd, Folimer, Fulmer, Gibson, Gordon, Graham, Hamer, Harlee, Harris, Hayes, Hill, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Kemp, Leake-Leek, Lewis, Lowe, McCall, McGirt, McIntyre, McLeran, McLean, McLellan, McNair, McNeill, Manning, Meares, Miller, Moore, Parker, Pinder, Proctor, Purcell, Richardson, Roberts, Robertson, Rogers, Russell, Saunders, Sawyer, Smith, Stackhouse, Stuart, Taylor, Thomas, Thompson, Townsend, Turner, Walker, Watson, White, Williams and Wilson - plus hundreds more.

Altogether, the lineages for more than 25,000 individuals are shown, along with biographical information. However, this book is more than a family history; it portrays the Southern people and their lives, and contains much material of general historical interest compiled from original research through every kind of resource.

This new facsimile reprint of *Kinfolks* has been done using acid-free paper; it is available in sturdy, hand-sewn paperback binding or archival-quality hardcover. The lists price of the 4-volume set will be $250 (paperback) or $275 (hardcover). However, through March 31st, Higginson Books is offering an introductory price of $195 (paperback) or $220 (hardcover). Postage for the set is $7.50.

Kinfolks can be ordered from Higginson Book Company, 14-N Derby Square, Salem, MA 01970 or by telephone at 508-745-7170.

New purchases at the Odom Library

New book purchases at the Odom Library recently include a renewal of the *Family Puzzlers* magazine; *Laurens County, Georgia Legal Records, 1833-1857; The Compendium of the Confederate Armies, South Carolina and Georgia; Statewide Marriage Records (Georgia) Early to 1800* (on disc); *Statewide Marriage Records (Georgia) 1801-1825* (on disc); and *Statewide Marriage Records (Georgia) 1826-1850* (on disc).

Martin/Valentine co-author book on "The Black Tigers"

Michael N. Martin, a retired US Army command sergeant major is co-author of a new book, *The Black Tigers*, a factual account of the elite Vietnamese Ranger units and their American advisers.

The book, compiled and edited by Martin and Lt. Col. (USA ret.) McDonald Valentine, of Atlanta, has been published by Harmony House Publishers of Prospect, KY.

The book tells the story of a special group of men who were first sent to the Republic of Vietnam in the early 1960s to train and support the newly formed ARVN Ranger units.

Also included are hundreds of never-before-published photographs from the private collections of American and Vietnamese Rangers at the battles of Dong Xoai, Kak To, Khe Sahn, Pleime and many others.

The Black Tigers, a 140 page coffee table sized hardback book is available now.

Lt. Col. Valentine writes that a 1st edition, leather bound, gold stamped book plus two elite shoulder patches and a beret patch will be included for the $50 price of the book.

For more information or to order, write Lt. Col. McDonald Valentine, Society of Vietnamese Rangers, PO Box 29965, Atlanta, GA 30359.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY RESEARCH

Jerry N. Harrison, Ph. D.
Historical Demographer

Specializing in old New England Families

1-505-821-7435 or

SASE to 8128 Irwin NE

Albuquerque, NM 87109

CATHEY FAMILY

Announcing a major work on the Ulster Scot family with surname: Cathey, Cathie, Cathy.

Cathey Family History and Genealogy, Volume I, (1700-1900), compiled and edited by Boyt Henderson Cathey. Emigrant household heads John, James and George Cathey came to America in the early 1700s and by 1750s were located in North Carolina. After the Revolution, families migrated to TN, MO, MS, AL, LA, OK, TX, etc. Today Catheys are in almost every state. Allied families are: **Givens, Moorhead, Graham, Locke, Blaylock, Kennedy** and more. 600 pp., indexed, hard cover, acid-free paper. $35.00 post-paid in the US. Add $1.95 if NC resident. Check or money order only.

Frontier Family Books
P.O. Box 1695
Jamestown, NC 27282
Tel. (919) 454-4121

WHERE ARE YOUR FAMILY PHOTOS?

In shoeboxes, drawers or worse yet, harmful "magnetic" albums! Learn family photo preservation; "how-to" organize and create a long-lasting, unique family album, using quality photo-safe, acid-free, lignin free albums & mounting supplies. For workshop, product or profitable business opportunity information, contact Creative Memories Consultants:

Carolyn L. Kidd & Lynda Twilley
609 Pinetree Drive, Decatur, GA 30030-2347
Phone: (404) 373-7620

Copy and enlarge this form for help on your Confederate ancestor

REQUEST FOR CONFEDERATE VETERAN SEARCH

SUBMIT A SEPARATE FORM FOR EACH VETERAN

Print Your Name and Address In the Space Below: _____ Date: _____

Name of Confederate Veteran: _____

Name/Number of Military Unit: _____

Birth State and Birth Date: _____

Where Living (State & County) in 1860: _____

State, City, County, and Date of Death: _____

Name of Widow (for Pension Purposes): _____

State, County, & Date of Death of Widow: _____

What information are you seeking? _____

Additional Information: _____

If information listed above is not known send information that is available.

The Center is not a genealogy library - only Confederate information available.

Research fee is $10 - $15 per person. Indepth research you will be contacted regarding additional fee. We prefer to bill you if information is not located there is no charge.

Please list official documents in possession to ensure no duplication of material.

** *Duplication of this form allowed.*

Mail Form to: Attn: Peggy Fox
The Confederate Research Center
P. O. Box 619
Hillsboro, Texas 76645

By the time you can make ends meet, they move the ends. **Family Tree Topper.**

WANTED! Missing McPersons

Who were the parents of **JOHN NICHOLS** of Caroline Co., VA; born ca 1698 (VA?), died 1774, Halifax Co., VA? Who were the parents of his wife, **MARY OWEN** of Caroline Co., VA; born ca 1700? They had 10 children: **WILLIAM** (married **SUSANNA**), **JOHN** (married **OBEDIENCE ROBERTSON**), **SARAH, BETTY, AGNES, AMBROSE, JESSE** (married **LUCY MANN**)-he died Smith Co., TN 1805), **NANNY, BIRD** (married **HENRIETTA**), **DAVID.** Who were the parents of **ANNANIAS ORRISON** and **SUSAN(NAH) KUTCHER/CUTCHER?** They married 31 Dec. 1840, Columbiana Co., OH then moved to IL. His father may be the **ANNANIAS ORRISON** in 1820 Census, Allegany Co., MD. **Resa Nichols Hennings, 439 Bayou View Drive, El Lago, TX 77586.**

I am trying to find any information on **DENNIS** or **GERTRUDE TURNER** who lived near Ellisville, AR and died 1936. Her mother was **NETTIE GATHER**, born in Murphisboro, TN. **MARK SWEET**, from Memphis, TN signed **GERTRUDE TURNER**'s death certificate in 1936. **DENNIS TURNER**'s mother was **NACIE TURNER** and he had an **UNCLE CHARLIE SMITH.** Any help at all on any of these people would be greatly appreciated. **David Tueche, PO Box 297, Sharpes, FL 32959.**

Searching for **NELLE BRYANT** who lived in Moultrie, GA until about 1930. Her sisters were **SARAH, LLAWALLIN** and her brothers were **TALMADGE, HARWELL, BOB.** If you have any information, please contact **Katherine Watts, Main St., Moultrie, GA 31768.**

My ancestor, **WILLIAM MUNROE** was a Scot Royalist fighting with/for Prince Charles II when he "along with many of his relations" were captured by Cromwell in 1651 at the Battle of Worcestor. He was "banished to Boston" and shipped from London Nov. 1651. One source says the name was sometimes mistakenly transposed by the clerks from "Montrose" to "Munroe", while another source says they were often called by the shortened name of "Roe". **WILLIAM** settled in Cambridge Farms (now known as Lexington) in 1660. **WILLIAM MUNROE** married 1st **MARTHA GEORGE**, d/o **JOHN/ANN GEORGE.** Issue: **JOHN** married **HANNAH MARRETT, MARTHA** married **JOHN COMY/COMEE, WILLIAM, JR.,** married **MARY CUTLER; WILLIAM SR.,** married 2nd **MARY BALL** (children **DANIEL, GEORGE, HANNAH, ELIZABETH, MARY, ELEANOR, DAVID SARAH, JOSEPH, BENJAMIN, SUSANNA).** Any information appreciated. For a copy of the complete 2-page query, too long for inclusion here, send SASE to the Odom Library or write **Joan E. Van Houten Gathings, 8237 Our Road (Rt. 1), Clermont, FL 34711-8651.**

I am looking for the ancestors of **WINDSOR LOUIS KEITH**, born ca 1849 and died 4 October 1877 in Albany, NY. I believe his fathers name was **WINDSOR** also. He married **ELIZABETH STEVENS**, 28 July 1870 in Albany, NY. I am also looking for parents and birthplace in Ireland of **PATRICK MELVIN**, who came to the US in the 1830's to Troy, NY. His brother, **FRANCIS**, also came with him to Troy. They were both shoemakers. **PATRICK** died 14 Sept. 1862 and a few years later his family moved to Brooklyn, NY. Please share information you have with **Peggie Eberhardt, 318 Crescent Ave., Highland, NY 12528.**

Wanted information on parents, wife, or children of **DANIEL KENNEDY** deported Scotland October 1716 via ship *Godspeed/Goodspeed* to MD. He was a Jacobite revolutionist. **Donald A. Kennedy, PO Box 20158, Hayward, CA 94548-8158.**

Gloria West Southerd, 15801 Dusty Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32234-2700 (904-289-9623) is seeking parents and siblings of **MARGARET WATSON** born ca 1822 in SC. She married **HENRY CRAWFORD TUCKER** 10 May 1842 and died ca 1856 in Colquitt Co., GA. Can anyone help? Also seeking any descendant of **SARAH ANN HORTON**, born ca 1825 NC and married **SOLOMON CHASTAIN** ca 1840, died 20 Nov. 1881. Who were her parents, brothers, sisters? Will gladly share with others interested in these families.

Does anyone have information on **STEPHEN LIVINGS, SR.,** born ca 1760, served in the Revolutionary War, lived in Clarendon Co., SC 1790, in Pike Co., AL 1830. Any information on **STEPHEN** or other **LIVINGS** will be appreciated. **W.H. (Bill) Brown, 2421 5th Ave., NW, Fayette, AL 35555.**

Deadline for next
Family Tree
March 15, 1994

Southern Queries magazine

... for anyone with roots in the South. We share information on our ancestors, get help with family puzzles, even discover long-lost relatives!

Subscriber queries published free

Surname indexed

— Home of the award-winning *Resource* feature —

1 year (6 issues) $24, 2 years (12 issues) $42

Special: Sample issue $2

Order from: Southern Queries (Dept 4), Box 726, Durham NC 27702-0726

Our readers say: "Thanks for a super job ... I never want my subscription to run out." "I am recommending it to all my friends and 'genie' bugs." "I like the format." "I love it!"

Covers: AL, AR, DC, DE, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, MO, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV

THE MONROE BOOK

by **Joan S. Guilford, Ph. D.**

The History of the **Monro Clan** from its origins in Scotland to settlement in New England and migration to the West. 1652 - 1850 and beyond.

8,500 Monroes and 1900 surnames of persons who married Monroes.

Foreword by Allen Alger, Genealogist for Clan Monro, USA.

Hard-cover 896 pgs, fully indexed. Available Dec. 30. 1993. $45.00 plus $4.50 S&H. Order from:

Genealogy Publishing Service
448 Ruby Mine Road
Franklin, NC 28734
(704)524-7063

ORDER NOW

NEW ENLARGED FIFTH EDITION
NOW BEING PRINTED
Ready for Mailing

UNCENSORED! CANDID! REVEALING!

All The Answers To Those Questions You Were Too EMBARRASSED To Ask...

Ideal gift for St. David's Day March 1st!

SPECIAL - BUY IN WILKES-BARRE
Save Shipping and Handling Costs:
U.S.A. - $1.25
Canada - $2.50
Wales - $3.25

Our Welsh Heritage

Written by a Doctor in Language Most Cymry Will Understand (Saesneg!)

This book is packed with over 100 pages of historical facts and information. The stories of when and how it happened ... St. David, Prince Madoc, Ddraig Goch, Cwm Rhondda, Gymanfa Ganu, Eisteddfod, and More!
"...Readers Digest on Wales, Dr. Islyn Thomas, O.B.E. has performed a great service for all Welsh Americans." David Morris, "I became an expert on Wales overnight! ... This wonderful booklet will have a prominent place in my library." Bryn Lloyd.

PRICE: $6.00 plus $1.25 for handling and postage.

Please send _____ copies of OUR WELSH HERITAGE to:

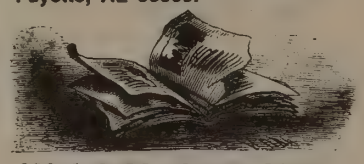
NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

This book is an excellent gift for your friends and relatives, especially your children and grandchildren. Let's enlighten the world on the Welsh contribution for a better world.

National Welsh-American Foundation
24 Carverton Road
Trucksville, PA 18708
(717) 696-1525



Welsh Heritage Wk. July 17-24 in Canada

Experience a week-long celebration of Welsh culture and heritage at King's College, University of Western Ontario near London, Ontario, Canada next July 17-24.

Events include a residential course for all ages with Welsh language classes, singing classes, harp lessons, instrumental workshops for all instruments, folk dancing, literature classes and recitation coaching with private lessons.

More information is available from Karen R. Mueller, 838 Elgin, Forest Park, IL 60130-2027. Call 708-771-7309.

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

In my personal library, I have an 1820 reprint of John Monipennie's 1612 publication *The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles.*" It has two other sections which cover the same period: "True Description and Division of the Whole Realm of Scotland" and "The Western Isles of Scotland" - plus an afterthought "Of the Great Plentie of Hares, Red Deere and Other Wilde Beastes in Scotland."

Monipennie relates in great detail life in the outer isles during the 16th century. "About the 17th day of June, the lord of this island sendeth his chamberlaine to gather his dueties and with him a minister, who baptizeth all the children that are borne the year proceeding; and if the minister come not, every man baptizeth his own child."

How were names selected? On the mainland, children were given names of saints, martyrs or a favorite biblical personage. In the north, Christianized men, fondly recollecting old heathenism, named boys and girls after heroes and heroine ladies of mythology.

The island Celts were quite addicted to the fine names of "Gillies" (servant of Jesus), and "Gilchrist" (Christ's servant), "Gilmichael", "Gilmory" or "Gilmour (servant of St. Michael and Mary), "Gillecalum" and "Malcolm" (servant of Columba) as well as "Gillescop" and "Gillespie" (the Bishop's servant).

How would these children be remembered" If the minister was present and could read and write, the name would be recorded in the kirk journal. Over the years, the journal would expand. With the transfer of the minister, his replacement, if interested, would add to it. In time, the parish would falter and the kirk would become another gaunt roofless, windowless shell in a dreary landscape. The fate of the journal could be transferred to a pillar of the kirk. It would be relegated to the bottom of a chest. Resting therein it might eventually wind up in New Zealand. Or, more likely, was dumped on a trash pile as the chest was refilled with necessary clothing while father scratched on the stone doormantle. "Gone to America."

If the minister was not present to record the name, it would become a family notation. Before the era of written records memory was the only means of retaining family genealogy.

To be continued next issue...

Cunningham book available now

The Clan Cunningham Society of America, *The Cunningham Communique*, reports that their book, "A Catalogue of Ancestral Charts of Members of Clan Cunningham" is ready for purchase.

The book is a 200 page collection of over 130 family trees submitted by past and present members of CCS, presented in a three hole, 8 1/2 x 11 loose leaf format. The ancestry charts, with some going as far back as the 1400s, are indexed and cross-referenced with regard to common Cunningham ancestors. Only 50 copies have been printed. $20.00. Order from Clan Book Sales, c/o Dr. W.A. Cunningham, 112 S. Main St., Pittsfield, ME 04967.

"Stick Men" at Stirling?

The Family of Bruce Society in America (PO Box 716, Banner Elk, NC 28604) reports in their *Bannockburn* publication that the Scots hero Robert the Bruce has been replaced as the logo for Stirling Council by a very modern design of "stick men". The Family of Bruce is urging letters of protest to Stirling District Council, Municipal Buildings, Corn Exchange Road, Stirling, Scotland FK8 2HU.

SAVANNAH SCOTTISH GAMES AND HIGHLAND GATHERING

18th Annual
Savannah Scottish Games & Highland Gathering

Friday, May 13th, Kilted Sporting Clays Shoot
at Forest City Gun Club
Friday, May 13th, Kilted Golf Tournament
at Sheraton Savannah Resort
Saturday, May 14th - Games at Old Fort Jackson
World Class and Amateur Scottish Athletes;
Highland Dancing, Scottish Pipe Bands, Scottish Foods, Attire and Gifts.
Children's Activities, Scottish Clan and Society Tents.
Sunday, May 15th, Kirkin' o' the Tartans
at Independent Presbyterian Church
P. O. Box 13435
Savannah, GA 31416
(912) 964-4951 or
(912) 897-5781 (evenings)

Celtic Alternatives
WELSH IMPORTS & *Stuff*...
Books ✧ Cards ✧ Gifts
Recordings ✧ Sheet Music
Language Materials
Your #1 Source for Everything WELSH!
32-pg. Catalog $1, refundable with order.
Send for yours today!
Dept. O, 838 Elgin Ave. 1F Forest Park IL 60130-2027

Researching your Welsh Roots?
✦ Welsh Surnames
✦ Parish Registers of Wales
✦ Welsh Names For Children
✦ Welsh Place-Names & Meanings

Full Color
All Hand Painted
Coat of Arms
Gay
Includes General Description Of Coat Of Arms And Specific Description Of Your Heraldry With References Listed.
ARTWORK 5" x 7" on 10" x 15" Illustration Board
Delivery Time 2-4 Weeks
Only $45 plus $4 Shipping
B. J. Harris Clary 517 Watson St.
912-237-2322 Swainsboro, GA 30401

Oldbuck Press, Inc.
Post Office Box 1623
Conway, Arkansas 72033
Phone\FAX 501 336-8184

The Peerage of Scotland,
two volumes, 1,574 total pages, indexed and illustrated. By Sir Robert Douglas and John Philip Wood. (1813) reprinted 1993.

These two volumes contain a historical and genealogical account of thousands of Scottish families, many from the nobility. Going as far back as the 10th and 11th centuries the histories come forward to the 19th century. Based upon public records, ancient charts and early charters and other writings of the different periods these books will be a great addition to any genealogical collection, especially if one is researching Scotland. The index is by name, title and family and includes intermarried lines. There are engravings of many families' coats of arms. Printed on acid free paper and hard sewn binding.

***$149.95** for the two volume set*

Phone or FAX Credit Card orders call **toll-free 1-800-884-8184** (Visa. MasterCard, Discover) or send Check or Money order. Please add $4.00 for shipping.

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Blairs meet in Madison, WI

The Blair Society for Genealogical Research General Convention will be held June 9 - 10, 1994 at the Howard Johnson Plaza-Hotel in Madison, Wisconsin. For more information write: Edward P. Blair, President BSGR, 20 West College Age., Brownsburg, IN 46112.

Barnette's Family Tree Book Co.

Genealogical
- Books
- Charts
- Forms
- Supplies

NOW OPEN in HOUSTON, TEXAS

Barnett's Family Tree Company in the Antiques Center of Texas
1001 W. Loop North, Box FT (7200 Old Katy Road), Houston, TX 77055
713-684-4633 or (after 7:00 P.M.) 713-681-2555
Send $1.00 for our latest catalog.

IATS/TECA presents TartanART

IATS/TECA is pleased to announce the imminent availability of an innovative computer program for viewing over 1000 tartans in full color on screen. The program, TartanART, is a revolutionary new concept in studying and viewing tartans and is the first of its kind to be available in the United States.

TartanART was developed by members of IATS/TECA Guild of Scholars and illustrates tartans of most clans and families, plus District, State, Regimental, commercial and a few "fashion" or "trade" tartans. Some may also be displayed in modern, old, muted and reproduction (weathered) colors. The program will be available early this year and will be of great value to those with an interest in Scottish heritage; whether they are serious students of tartan or are simply curious about their Scottish roots. It will also be a valuable resource for libraries and commercial users.

The program can be used with any IBM-compatible personal computer with VGA color capability (640 x 480 minimum screen resolution). A hard drive with 3.5 megabytes availability is required and the program will be available on either 5-1/4 inch or 3-1/2 inch diskette. TartanART is offered to those persons signing a statement agreeing not to copy the program for any reason or for any other person, at a cost of $85, but is available to IATS/TECA members at the discounted price of $50.00. It will also be available on loan to members who volunteer to represent IATS/TECA at Scottish Games and Festivals, to be returned immediately following the event for which it is loaned.

To order, please write the Tartan Educational and Cultural Association and the International Association of Tartan Studies, Box 138, Skippack, PA 19474 for an order form and agreement.

Reserve NOW for
The Perfect WINTER
"Get-Away" Weekend!
AT THE BEAUTIFUL PINES HOTEL
SO. FALLSBURG, NY 12779

WELCOME TO THE

Pines 4TH Scottish Weekend

IN THE HIGHLANDS
It's like a cruise on land!
MARCH 4, 5, 6, 1994
YOUR RATE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:
2 Nights - 3 Days
3 Gourmet Meals Daily (Large Selection on menu)
Afternoon Tea Upon Arrival
Tea/Coffee Served Throughout the Morning
Lavish Cocktail Party • Complimentary Liqueur
Superstar Entertainment • Workshops
Royal Scottish Country Dancing
Piping • Harping • Ceilidh
Tartan Seminar • Whiskey Tasting
Kirking of the Tartan
Scottish Ball • Meeting of the Clans
Address to the Haggis • Bagpipe Workshop
Kiltmaking Workshop with Ann Stewart
Activities - Scottish Trivia
Highland Dancing
Bonnie Knees Competition
Accordion and Fiddle Gathering
Singles Mix and Mingle
Talent Show • Bingo • Horse Racing
and much more....

PETER MORRISON
Direct from Scotland

GRANT FRAZIER
Direct from Scotland

BOBBY BROWN
& The Scottish Accent Band
(from Canada)

BRIGADOONS
(from Canada)

RONNIE STEWART

BILL REID
Master of Ceremonies

STUART ANDERSON
Direct from Scotland

MARY CAMERON
Direct from Scotland

PEGGY O'KEEFE
Direct from Scotland

CHRISTINE SCOTT

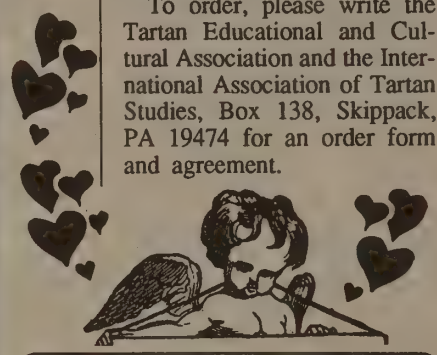
PROMOTER,
GERTRUDE BYRNE
1-518-943-3736

THE PINES HOTEL
SO. FALLSBURG, NY 12779
Local: 914-434-6000

SPECIAL RATES FOR THE PINES SCOTTISH WEEKEND
Double - Per Person, Per Night, Tax and Gratuities Not Included
Standard: $89 Deluxe: $97 Super Deluxe: $101

The Pines Year Round Resort Hotel is situated in Sullivan County on 450 magnificent landscaped acres with 500 beautiful modern bedrooms, color TV, and phone. We offer Health Clubs, Beauty Salons, Indoor Pool, Roller Rinks, Skiing and Golf.

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE COLOR BROCHURE FOR RESERVATIONS & INFO, CALL - 1-800-36-PINES (WITHIN USA)



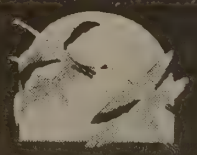
Dogwood Printing
offers
Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price

200 copies of a 100 page book
Only $3.38 per book
includes:
collating, binding, & shipping!

We print Family Histories, Cemetery Records, Census Records, Marriage Records, etc.
Quarterlies A Specialty!

Write to us for information on how to prepare your manuscript.
Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721
(417)581-8585

Owners
Betty Braden • Peggy Taylor



St. Andrews Village
Florida
A Home from Home in the Sunshine State

St. Andrews Village is a community of 49 prestigious waterfront homes being developed by Scots on Florida's Treasure Coast

- Magnificent barrier island location
- Luxury 2 & 3 bedroom waterfront homes
- Full on-site management & letting services
- Price from $115,000 to $155,000

For a colour brochure contact:
Stella Blair
St. Andrews Properties
12845 Bayview Ave.
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4E 3G1
Tel: (416) 773-0553.

Please, one query (Missing McPerson) per person. Next deadline 15 March. We will use your query as soon as possible, as space allows. Thank you for your patience.

Seeking the parents of and any information on **HARVEY CAMPBELL** born in NY 1834 and his wife, **HARRIET JONES**, born NY 1837, moved to Cambria, Hillsdale Co., MI ca 1869. Their daughter, **FLORENCE CAMPBELL** born NY 1858, married a **PARKER** and lived in Detroit, MI. My ancestor, **FLOYD JONES CAMPTELL**, born Syracuse, NY September 1860, married **MARY/MINNIE DAY** 12 August 1886 in Hillsdale, MI, moving eventually to Portland, OR, where he died 1942. **BELLE CAMPTELL** born 16 August 1862 NY and died 18 April 1868 and was buried at the Riverside Cemetery in Baldwinsville, NY. Any information appreciated. **John McDonald, 4958 Blackhorse Rd., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274.**

My 2-great grandmother was **MARTHA/MATTIE EDMISTON.** She was born May 1864 in Memphis, TN and had brothers **SAM, WILL EDMISTON.** She is buried at Nevills Chapel in Mt. Pleasant, Titus Co., TX. Can anyone supply **MARTHA**'s date or death, parents names? My 3-great grandmother was **HANNAH LONGSTREET BLACKSTONE**. She was born 18 November 1828 GA. She married **ISAAC ROGER RIDDLE** 18 Dec. 1851 and died 28 July 1896 in Titus Co., TX. Her father is believed to have been half Creek or Cherokee. He was a plantation owner. Her father and brothers (one named **LUTHER BLACKSTONE**) served in CSA. Is there any information anywhere on her parents and brothers? **Connie Perdue, 9400 Ashton Ridge, Austin, TX 78750.**

Seeking information on **SILAS SHEFFIELD**, born ca 1848; married **ELIZA CHAPMAN** and died 2 october 1882 in Miller Co., GA. He lived most of his life in Miller Co., but may have lived for a short while somewhere in TX - ca 1870s. He was killed in Miller Co. by Sheriff **WILLIAM T. SHEFFIELD.** Does anyone know what prompted the killing and where he is buried? Does anyone know what happened to his wife and children after his death. Am also seeking information on **ELIZABETH CAROLINE PHILLIPS SHEFFIELD**, born ca 1834; married **ARTHUR SHEFFIELD** 24 Dec. 1854. They had 2 children, **ANDREW JACKSON**, born ca 1855 and **RACHEL**, born ca 1858. What became of her and her children? Please contact **Gail S. Buie, Rt. 2 Box 101-D, Blakely, GA 31723. Call 912-723-8248 or 912-723-5646.**

In 1803, **CHARLES McWILLIAMS**, his wife **JANET DUFF** and four children came to Prince Edward Island, Canada, from Kirkcudbright, Scotland, by way of one of the three ships financed by **LORD SELKIRK**. The **McWILLIAMS** first born, **THOMAS** later married on Prince Edward Island **ANN BUCHANAN**, who had also come as a young child from the Isle of Skye, on that same expedition in 1803. Would appreciate any information about **CHARLES, JANET DUFF McWILLIAMS, ANN BUCHANAN. Laura G. Bailey, 8 Great Meadow Ferry Rd., Westmoreland, NH 03467.**

Need death and burial information on **CLARK CLIFFORD MUNN** who was born 3 Nov. 1884 Hamilton Co., OH. His father, **GEORGE W. (GUS) MUNN**, mother JANE **ELIZABETH SHANTZ MUNN CLARK** probably died ca 1930-1945, somewhere in the contiguous US. He worked as a salesman for the Thompson-Napolean Co. Also seeking information on **JOSEPH ADCOCK** and his parents. He married **LOUISA WRIGHT** and died during the Mexican War. Need information on **LITTLEBERRY MITCHUM** and his wife, **RACHEL WHELAN** who supposedly lived in KY in the 1800s or perhaps earlier.

They were the parents of **BENJAMIN MITCHUM** who married **ELIZABETH ANN BROWNING. Marilyn Munn Strand, 11280 W. 20th Ave., #24, Lakewood, CO 80205-1264.**

Seeking information and parentage of **WILLIAM L/S. MILLSAPS** and his wife, **ELIZABETH**. Both appeared in 1860 Alexander Co., NC census with daughter **M.J.** The daughter was **MARTHA JANE MILLSAPS**, born 7 Oct. 1859. She was my maternal grandmother who married **MARION COLUMBUS CHAPPELL** in Watauga Co., NC on 13 Sept. 1885. **WILLIAM** served in Co. H 23rd NC Infantry from 3 Sept. 1862 until 5 August 1864, when he was captured. He was paroled and never returned to his family in NC. He may have gone to MO where he had relatives, though no trace of his has been found there. Any assistance greatly appreciated. **Marion V. Bowman, 293 Bear Track Road, Campbellsville, KY 42718-9606.**

I am looking for missing links on both sides of the family tree. Any information or leads will be appreciated: **LEVI LOVELESS** (believed born 13 Sept. 1798 and died 24 Dec. 1872) and son of **GEORGE, LINEY (?) LOVELESS** of SC. Nothing is known of **LINEY**, but **GEORGE** and **LINEY** were from SC. **LEVI** was born SC as was his wife, **TEMPERANCE JONES** (12 April 1802-6 June 1867). Also searching for lineage of **SARAH COUCH**, born 8 January 1789 and died 11 Nov. 1862, who married **WILLIAM McDANIEL** of SC who was in **GEORGE LIDDLE**'s Company in the Revolutionary War. **WILLIAM, SARAH** had 11 children, six born in SC, the fifth of which was **ELI J.** (1816-1888) who married **MARTHA MATHEWS** (1817-1891).

Also would like information on **JAMES FLOWERS** (1807-1888) who was the son of **WASHINGTON FLOWERS** - a drummer boy in the Revolutionary War before marrying and moving to NC. Searching for lineage of **JOHN WILLIAM COLLIER** thought to have come from NC, who married **EMMA OPHELIA BELL** presumably in Clarke Co., GA. His wife, **EMMA**, was the daughter of **NANCY EMILY KINNEY, JOSEPH SINGLETON BELL. JOSEPH** was killed 1 July 1862 during a Civil War battle at Malvern Hill, VA, while a member of the 16th GA Reg. of Col. **HOWELL COBB**'s Legion. All help appreciated. **Allen Q. Collier, Jr., 2013 Ponderosa Ave., Winter Park, FL 32792.**

Is anyone working on the **LITTLEBOY** family? When **CAPTAIN COOK** left England in 1768 and discovered the east coast of Australia, there were two **LITTLEBOY** men in his crew of 82. The family originated, we believe, in Norfolk, England. Please write **Wal & Thelma Bright, 16 Hunter Court, Bayswater North, Victoria, Australia 3153.**

Seeking information on **ROBERT J. LANE**, born 29 May 1842 in Edgecombe Co., NC; his only son by his first wife, **ELIZABETH MARKS** was my maternal grandfather, **CHARLES R. LANE** born 27 March 1868 in Whitaker, NC. **Blair Lane MacKenzie, 7028 Bradley Circle, Annandale, VA 22003.**

Seeking information about the **FRANCIS FINCHER** family originally in Union Co., SC and later in Lincoln Co., TN ca 1810-1850. **Jesse D. Thompson, PO Box 248, Clarksville, AR 72830-0248.**

Seeking data on parents of **PETER C. STEWART** born 1818, Somerset Co., PA. His father was **DAVID STEWART** born 1763 NY, died 1841 Mercer Co., IL. He married **EFFA CULVERSON**, born NJ? **H.B. Stewart 501 Jamaica, Bakersfield, CA 93309. Call 805-397-7242.**

Seeking information on **DR. GEORGE LITTLETON MITCHELL**, (born 1825 MD; parents and location unknown), married 1848 Blto, MD to **ELIZABETH RIDGELY VINTON** (died 1858 Springfield, MO). Family relocated to Springfield, Greene Co., MO. He left Springfield ca 1861, remarried, had at least one more son, but location and place of death remain a mystery. **Rosemary Flamion, PO Box 6163, Los Osos, CA 93412-6163.**

Seeking information on **SAMUEL NEVINS**, father and son's **DAVID, JOHN, ROBERT NEVINS** who lived in Union, CT and Palmer, MA in th3 1720's. Will exchange information on the **NEVIN** family who are descendants of this family that migrated to KY and on to IN. **Mrs. E.H. "Buddy" Brokaw, 30033 Johnson Point Rd., Leesburg, FL 34748-9214.**

I am interested in finding information about a clan or someone who is researching the **McGATH** family of Maine, MD, OH, NB. They married into the **GARDNER** family of NY, OH, IL, IA, NB, LA. Please write **Billie Pace, 7740 Weaver, Beaumont, TX 77706.**

Seeking information on **CLARENCE TYLER**, born Moultrie, Colquitt County, GA in the 1890's. He may have moved to Marianna, FL in the mid to late 1920's. Any information greatly appreciated. Contact **Drucilla Freeman, Rt. 2 Box 340, Quitman, GA 31643.**

Find a thistle in your family tree at the Odom Library in Moultrie

Clan Skene Association invites membership

The Clan Skene Association invites those whose surnames include Skene, Cariston, Currie-Hill, Dyas, Dyce, Hall, Hallyard, Rennie, Skains and names of those ilks - to join their organization. Information, membership forms from Mildred F. Skeen, secretary, 485 Hiawassee Ave., Knoxville, TN 37917-3641.

Western Clan MacLellan moves

The headquarters of Region #6, the Western Region of Clan MacLellan, including the Stores Department, the Editorial Offices of the Western Gazette and the mailing address for *Think On* will be located at 5717 Cypress Point Drive, Bakersfield, CA 93309.

Clan MacNicol cookbooks still available

Harry Nicholson reports that there are a few Clan MacNicol cookbooks available at $9.00 each and a supply of Clan Nicolson history books at $12.00. Order them directly from Mr. Nicholson at 13133 Royalton Rd., Strongsville, OH 44136.

Glencoe Clan Henderson formed in Ft. William & US

The Glencoe Clan Henderson has been organized in Ft. William, Scotland, and is being organized in the US as well. Contact Col. Lindsay P. Henderson, PO Box 1014, Saluda, NC 28773 for information.

Kelly speaks at Westminster Abbey

A member of the Sept of Blue (Clan MacMillan) had the honor of speaking in Westminster Abbey in London, England this past September. His topic was "The Westminster Shorter Catechism." Dr. Kelly is a Professor of Systematic Theology, Reformed Theological Seminary, Jackson, MS. The event was the North American Presbyterian and Reformed Churches Conference marking the 350th anniversary of the convening of the Westminster Assembly. It happened that Dr. Kelly's Westminster speech was scheduled on his 50th birthday.

Be a postage hero! Contribute to the *Family Tree* postage fund!

FAX invented by a Scot!

Your editor went to sleep with the tv on and awakened in the wee hours of the morning to a program on The Learning Channel about the FAX machine! Seems a Scottish shepherd by the name of Baird (?) invented this device about 1854. The pace of business was so slow in those days that there was no need for such an invention - and eventually Baird died penniless without ever knowing what an impact his idea would have on our modern world. (Sorry there are no more details, and these admittedly are a little fuzzy. Your editor thought extensive, informative notes were taken - the notes were only a dream! Did anyone else see this? Did anyone really take notes? Was there really such a program?)

Hamilton obits appreciated

From the Hamilton National Genealogical Society *The Connector*, asks that we remind our readers to please clip and send any Hamilton obituaries from any newspaper anywhere.

Please send them to HNGS, 215 SW 20th Terrace, Oak Grove, MO 4075-9248.

Aquariums sought by St. Andrew's

The St. Andrew's Science Department is seeking aquariums of greater than 20 gallons. If you have one you would like to donate, please contact Ms. Susan Howle, St. Andrew's School, 601 Penn Waller Rd., PO Box 30639, Savannah, GA.

Central NY Scottish Games great success

The official newsletter of the St. Andrew's Society of Central New York *The Thistle and the Rose* reports that the New York Scottish Games at Long Branch Park were a success, with fine weather and well supported competitions.

Highlighting the day was the wedding of Colleen Buchanan and Tom Quinn, with the wedding party in Scottish attire.

Shaw's honored

The Clan Shaw Society honored William Shaw and Janet Manuel as "Clansmen of the Year." James D. Shaw was honored as the "Order of the Dagger" recipient. The awards were made at the Society-Wide gathering in Williamsburg, Virginia.

If you think there is good in everybody, you haven't met everybody. **Family Tree Topper.**

Kind patrons gift Odom with books and materials

Patrons and friends of the Odom Library have enhanced the collection with their generous gifts of books and materials in the last two months. These additions are greatly appreciated.

Uley T. Morgan of Macon, Georgia presented *Descendants of Col. Morgan Morgan through Sons Henry Morgan and Grandson John Morgan 1688-1993 - Three Hundred and Five Years.*

Stuart M. Wallace, MD, of Savannah, Georgia presented *The Wallace and McKiver Genealogy via England, Scotland, Ireland, Canada and the United States.*

For the Clan MacLellan collection, *The McClellans in Galloway has been added by Clan MacLellan, Southern Pines, North Carolina.*

The Descendants of Simon Gay Family Reunion, Moultrie, presented *Survey of Irwin County, Georgia, Cemeteries* to the Odom collection.

W. Courtney Fleenor of Richmond, Virginia, made a gift of *Der Familie Fleiner (Fleenor) Von Altenburg, Esslingen and the United States.*

The History of Bull Creek Baptist Church has been gifted by Mrs. Lee Webb of Doerun, Georgia.

Richard B. Risk, Jr., of Tulsa, Oklahoma made a gift of *Risk; Family Records of Richard Borden Risk, Jr., and Carroll Jean Rhodes.*

The Families of William Alfred Millis and Laura Martha Clark Millis of 1944 has been given to the Odom Library by Susan Woodall Stuckey of Freeport, Florida.

Jane Comer of Moultrie has donated a copy of *Brooks County, Georgia, Echoes of Its' People.*

Dr. and Mrs. George L. Miller of Bellevue, Washington, have given *Allens of the Southern States* for the Odom collection Family History section.

Heritage Books, Inc., of Bowie, Maryland, donated *Andersonville - A Story of Rebel Military Prisons.*

Thanks to Laura F. Thaxton of Abilene, Texas, who has donated a copy of *A History of the McBeth Family.*

From Medford, New Jersey, Harry J. Divins has given the Odom Library *Divins Family.*

The Descendants of Simon Gay Family Reunion donated a copy of *The Earliest Taxpayers of Faulkner Co., Arkansas, April 12, 1873.*

The History of the Fletcher Family in America has been donated by Phillip R. Fletcher of Austin, Texas and Larry Fletcher of Moultrie.

Heritage Books, Inc., of Bowie, Maryland gave for review *Underwood Biographical Dictionary.*

Tales Pa Tells and *Methodist Preachers in Georgia 1783-1900* have been donated to the Odom Library by Ms. Elizabeth H. Taylor of Alpharetta, Georgia.

Mrs. Jackie Mullis of Moultrie has donated *The Talton Family, The Woodall and Whitley Families of Johnston Co., NC, The Geiger Family* and *The Mullis Story.*

The McDonald Family and the Hay Family of Nova Scotia has been donated by Bill Shurtleff of Lafayette, California.

Mrs. B.A. Burnett of Moultrie has given the Odom Library *World War II...It Changed us Forever.*

Personal Ancestral File Computer Software has been donated by Clan MacLaren and Robert D. McLaren of Alexandria, Virginia. (Did you know that the use of the computer at the Odom Library is free and time is based on "good manners" - that is, if there is nobody else who needs to use the computer, you may use it as long as you like. If others are waiting, please share the time. We do ask that you make a copy of your own disc and leave for our collection.)

Ellice McDonald, Jr., CBE, FSA Scot, of Montchanin, Delaware, has given the Clan Donald Collection at the Odom Library *Fire & Sword: Sorley Boy MacDonnell and the Rise of Clan Ian Mor 1538-90.*

The Lineage of Almon Benton (1824-1898) His Ancestors and Descendants, Ball Cousins and *Ebenezer Baptist of Ellis County, Texas 1880-1892 - Church Records with Genealogies* has been donated by Margaret B. Kinsey of Lamesa, Texas.

Mr. and Mrs. S. McEachron of Littleton, Colorado have donated *History of the Smouse Family of America 1738-1969.*

The Kellys of Lowndes and Their Cousins has been given to the Odom collection by Hannah G. Kelly of Freeland, Washington.

The Clan MacKinnon and George and Joann MacKinnon Osborne of Jacksonville, Florida have donated a rare print of MacKinnon for the Odom Library and the MacKinnon Collection.

Walter F. McFarland, Jr., of Omega, Georgia has given *The Han(d)cock Family from Devonshire, England 1575 to Cook County, Georgia, USA.*

The Scotch-Irish has been donated as a review copy by the Irish Names Society of LaMesa, California.

John Hammond of Sebring, Florida has made a gift of *Argyll Colony Plus, Central North Carolina Journal, North Carolina Scottish Ancestry.*

Flora MacDonald, The Most Loyal Rebel has been donated for the Clan Donald Collection by the Clan Donald Foundation.

John W. Rea, FSA Scot of Chantilly, VA has donated a copy of *Celtic Sites.*

Henderson from Ireland to New Jersey to Illinois to Everyplace has been donated for the Clan Henderson Collection by Luella Lowther of Keno, Oregon.

Adaline Barber of Moultrie has made a gift of *Nine Taylor/Moore Families of Halifax and Edgecombe Counties North Carolina* for the Odom collection.

William Brower Bogardus of Wilmington, Ohio, donated to the collection in Moultrie *Directory of Genealogical and Historical Articles Published in "de Halve Maen" from 1923 - 1991.*

The Descendants and Ancestors of the Comer Family of Jones Co., Georgia was donated by Elder Audley H. Comer of Moultrie.

The Clan Henderson Society has donated *A Pictorial Album of Fordell Castle* for the Clan Henderson Collection in Moultrie.

Mrs. Ann Barber of Moultrie has donated *The Lees of Virginia, Seven Generations of an American Family.*

The Hart County Historical Society Vol. IV No. 3 and *Family Associations, Societies and Reunions 1990-1991 Edition* has been added to the Stovall Family Association Collection in Moultrie.

Faye W. Bridwell of Moultrie has donated *Old Bethel Primitive Baptist Church, 1993 Edition* to the Odom Collection.

Bill and Lois Kemper of Miami, Florida have donated *Beyond Germanna.*

Smith Family Genealogy has been given to the Family History collection by Wilma E. Ingersoll of Crystal River, Florida.

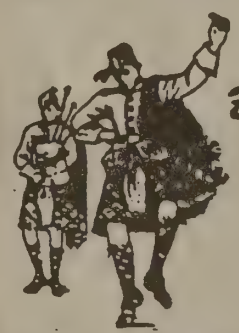
Lt. Col. Victor E. Clark, Jr., USAF (ret) of Dallas, Texas, has donated *Governor McLean's Unpublished Manuscript of Highland Scots in North Carolina* and *Argyll Colony Plus,* Vol. 7 No. 2 & 3.

Powell Descendants..Jesse H. and Nancy C. Powell has been given to the library by Huey T. Murphy of Decatur, Georgia.

Pewter

Custom designed medallions, clan badges, game awards, etc., band cast of fine pewter.
Scottish jewelry and other fine pewter ware.

Ted L. Sheldon
PEWTERER
1101 Copperwood Dr. Hixson, TN 37343
(615) 842-2085 FAX (615) 843-0886
Quality is not expensive ..... it is priceless!



Bradley Imports
P.O. Box 453
104 MacArthur Drive
Stratford, Conn. 06497
(203) 378-1622

SERVING THE SCOTTISH COMMUNITY FOR 30 YEARS

600 + tartans: TIES, SCARVES, SASH, HEADSQUARES, SHAWLS, TAMS, CUMMERBUND, BOW TIES, GOLF CAPS,

BAGPIPE SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES, BOOKS, TAPES, CLAN CREST BADGES, JEWELRY, CLAN HATS, T-SHIRTS, SWEAT-SHIRTS, CASTLES, CLAN CRYSTAL ITEMS, MOM'S HANDMADE THISTLES, CROSS-STITCH KITS, NOVELTIES...

NAME _____
street _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Send $3.00 for our catalog-which includes a $3.00 certificate redeemable on your first order.

"Some Descendants of William Dill Sr.," written by a 5th great-grandson, traces some sons and daughters to TN, NC, SC and Georgia, from Kent County, DE, after 1782. Highlighted are several Dill families of Greenville County, SC after 1800. Soft cover, 81/2 x 11, 171 pages, 43 photos, indexed. $18.50 including mailing from Harry F. Dill, 6019 Benjamin St., Alexandria, LA 71303.

What is the Caribbean?

Peter E. Carr

The Caribbean Historical & Genealogical Journal

There are many ways to divide an area. Besides the obvious national boundaries, the Caribbean may be divided geographically, culturally and linguistically. Even religion may be used as a divisive tool. The word Caribbean is derived from the Island Carib indians who at the time of first contact with the Spanish explorers in habited most of the Lesser Antilles from Guadeloupe southward.

The Caribbean encompasses the area of land and water north of Venezuela, Columbia, Panama and Costa Rico, east of Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Belize and the Yucatan peninsula of Mexico, south of the Greater Antilles and west of the Lesser Antilles of the West Indies.

After their discovery in 1492, the Caribbean islands as well as all other Spanish possessions became known to the Spaniards as "Las Indias". This was due to the fact that Columbus thought he had reached the East Indies (not India). Eventually the Caribbean islands became known as the West Indies.

Ethnographically, the present-day Caribbean area may be divided into the Spanish, English, French, Dutch and American Caribbean.

The Spanish or Hispanic Caribbean consists of the islands of Cuba, the Dominican Republic (occupying the eastern portion of the island of Hispaniola) and Puerto Rico. In these islands, the culture and customs are derived from Spain. Geographically, they form part of the Greater Antilles along with the US and British Virgin Islands, Jamaica (Spanish until 1655) and Haiti (Spanish until 1697) which occupies the western port of the island of Hispaniola.

The British Caribbean compromises the islands of Antigua, Barbuda, Redonda, St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla, Montserrat, the Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, the Bahamas, Jamaica, Barbados, Turks & Caicos, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, Dominica, St. Lucia, and St. Vincent, the last six having been acquired in 1815 from France. Many of the island groups consist of various smaller islands.

Those islands having a French influence are Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Barthelemy and the north portion of St. Martin (St. Maarten). Of course, Haiti was once the French colony of St. Domingue which had been ceded by Spain to France in 1697.

The south portion of St. Martin (St. Maarten) is of Dutch influence along with the Netherlands Antilles (Curacao, Aruba and Bonaire) as well as St. Eustatius, and Saba.

The United States presently has dominion over the islands of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of St. Thomas, St. John and St. Croix. These last three having been acquired from Denmark in 1917. They had been in Danish control since 1754.

Venezuela has various islands dependencies which are located in the Caribbean proper along with the state of Nueva Esparta consisting of the islands of Margarita, Coche and Cubaqua. There are various other islands located on the north coast of South America and eastern coast of Central America which belong to the various nations bordering the Caribbean Sea or Sea of the Antilles as it is termed in Spanish.

The Lesser Antilles may be further subdivided into the Windward and Leeward Islands. The Windward Islands, those furthest east, are composed of the islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada and the Grenadines, a chain of small islands located between St. Vincent and Grenada.

The Leeward Islands group are the American and British Virgin Islands, St. Kitts, Nevis, Anguilla, Antigua, Barbuda, Redonda, Montserrat, Dominica, Guadeloupe, St. Barthelemy, St. Martin, St. Eustatius and Saba.

As previously stated, religion is also a dividing factor in the Caribbean. All of the areas which originally settled by Spain became predominantly Catholic. The French-controlled portions were Catholic, too.

The British Dutch and Danes brought other denominations into the area. These consisted of the Anglicans, Methodists, Lutherans, Presbyterians and various others.

From the time of the arrival of the first African slaves in the early part of the 16th century, African religions also became part of the Caribbean culture.

I wish to correspond with any descendant of **WILLIAM HUSTON STUART** (born 1800 NC) and **REBECCA ANN CARNES STUART** (born 1812 SC). **WILLIAM** had a twin, **JOHN DOAKE STUART**. Let's swap information. **Sara Stuart Dunn, 103 Maplewood Drive, Lufkin, TX 75901.**

---

address change...

Donna Burge Adams, editor of the *Florida Parishes Genealogical Newsletter* writes that their address has changed after 15 years at the same place. The new address is: 20011 Will Hughes Road, Livingston, LA 70754.

Oops!

Should you find "DPS" or "Decessit Sine Prole" on your ancestors tombstone, you have a real problem, for that is Latin for "died without issue.".

With thanks to the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society, PO Box 10, Kathleen, FL 33840.

Book sought by Library of Congress

The Brownlee's of Scotland, a small publication of only about 10 pages, is being sought by the Library of Congress. If a copy can be found, please call or write the Odom Library in Moultrie.

Welcome McFriends!

McDonald's

McDonald's® Restaurant

506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia

Locally Owned & Operated by Del and Bette Williams

NEW AND USED GENEALOGIES-CATALOGS AVAILABLE!

CATALOG #10 lists over 7000 new and used genealogies, town & county histories and more. 264pp. $7.50 postpaid.

CATALOG # 11 lists an additional 1000+ genealogy items, mostly priced under $20.00.

28pp: $3.00 postpaid.

TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, INC., PO Box 541 Rutland, Vermont 05702

Schenectady County Historical Society memberships open

New members are welcomed in the Schenectady County Historical Society Museum and Genealogical Library. The Society's library contains over 16,000 items including books, manuscripts, maps, photos and recordings related to the history of Schenectady and the adjacent area. The Society also has an extensive collection of artifacts that reflect past life in the Schenectady vicinity including over 80 portraits and landscapes by artists such as Sexton, Ames, barhydt, Wilkie and Van Patten. Most of the collection is on permanent exhibit in the several exhibit rooms at Society headquarters. The Historical Society is open for tours of the museum and library research Monday through Friday and on the first Sunday of each month, except for major holidays. Membership information and further information on the collections from 32 Washington Ave., Schenectady, NY 12305-1605.

COPY YOUR TREASURED PHOTOS

ORIGINAL PRINT

DUPLITECH COPY

We will copy your black & white or color photos even if they are as small as a dime, or as large as a poster; Polaroid or Tin plate genealogy pictures.

We will make a **Negative** and one 3½ x 5 **Print** for **$3.00**, add $1.95 P&H per order. *No charge for croping people out! Additional copy prints 50¢.

Duplitech P.O. Box 4154, Salem, Oregon 97302, (503) 378-0751 Owner: Jeffrey J. Murray

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

Remember the Generations

Carol Davidson Baird

IN MEMORIAM

Jewish societies all over the world mourn the passing of the "dean of Jewish-American genealogy," Rabbi Malcolm H. Stern. Vital until his last moments, he will be remembered for inspiring so many Jewish genealogists everywhere and for being the catalyst for most of the major developments in Jewish-American genealogy. His best known works were *American Families of Jewish Descent* and the 1991 update, *First American Jewish Families*. Many of the first Jewish genealogical societies in the United States were established as a direct result of his encouragement. On a personal note, I feel privileged to have shared the leadership of the German "Birds of a Feather" group with Rabbi Stern at the last seminar in Toronto. His warmth and smile shed sunlight on the genealogical world and to those who knew him.

RABBI MALCOLM H. STERN

Philadelphia 1915 - New York City 5 January 1994

The 1994 Seminar on Jewish Genealogy will be held at the Jerusalem Hilton, Israel from April 29 - May 5, 1994. If you wish to be put on the mailing list, write to Avotaynu, 1485 Teaneck Road, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

JEWISH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF GEORGIA

Georgians now have their own JGS. Contact President, Peggy Freedman, at 245 Dalrymple Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328 or call 404-396-1645. They produce a newsletter, *Yichus y'all.*

BOOK REVIEW

Jews of the American South: Genealogical Resources by Rachel Heimovics, 1993. $4.50 including shipping. A resource guide for tracing information on Jews who lived in the South. The information is arranged by city and state and includes listings of individuals with expertise in specific geographic areas who have agreed to serve as contacts for assistance. The author is past president of the Southern Jewish Historical Society and a member of the JGS of Greater Orlando. Order from JGSGO, PO Box 520583, Longwood, FL 32752.

FEDERATION OF EASTERN EUROPEAN FAMILY HISTORY SOCIETIES

The FEEFHS was established in June 1992 with the following objective: to serve all ethnic and religious groups researching ancestors in eastern Europe. Primary focus will be placed on parts of the eastern European land mass that has been controlled or settled by two or more ethnic groups. Initial efforts will be to embrace Albania, Austria, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechoslovakia (Czech & Slovak republics), Estonia, Germany (emphasizing former East Germany), Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Moldavia, Poland, Romania, Russia (including Siberia), Slovenia, Ukraine and Yugoslavia (Serbia & Montenegro). They hope to put out a newsletter, develop a database of pertinent genealogical organizations and resources, maintain a liaison with societies outside of the US and Canada which have similar interests and serve as a clearinghouse for information on member societies as well as hold an annual binational conference. Founding memberships are still available during 1993. Fee are $10 for individuals, $25 for organizations with less than 100 members and $50 for organizations with 100+ members. For further information, contact John Movius, PO Box 13774, Sacramento, CA 95853. (From an information sheet in the newsletter of the Genealogical & Historical Council of Sacramento Valley, Vol. 5, No. 2, Mar/Apr 1993 via "ZichronNote" the newsletter of the SF Bay Area JGS, Vol. XIII, No. 3, August 1993.)

Friedlanders gift Stern publications

Mr. and Mrs. Matt Friedlander of Moultrie have gifted the Odom Library with the two publications of the late Rabbi Malcolm Stern that are available. *American Jewish Families of Jewish Descent*, an 8-pound tome containing 26,000 names, published in 1960 and *First American Jewish Families* published in 1991 containing 50,000 names have been ordered for the collection in Moultrie.

Volume II of Rabbi Stern's work is out of print and not available for sale. If anyone has a copy that they would like to add to the collection in Moultrie it would be greatly appreciated. If anyone has a copy that they would like to offer for sale, please contact the Odom Library.

Mr. and Mrs. Friedlander are long-time supporters of the library. We thank them for their generous gift.

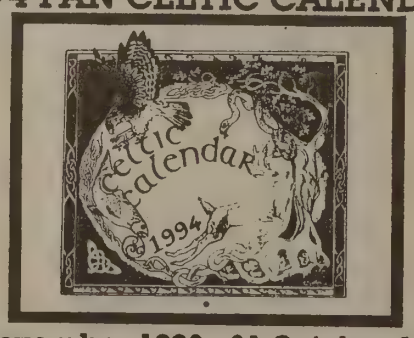
How-to Computer Networks book at last

A book entitled *Netpower*, which explains to both neophyte and expert how to use computer bulletin boards, data services and Internet has been written by Eric Perrson and published by Fox Chapel Publications (PO Box 7948, Lancaster, PA 17604-7948). The price is $39.95 and may be ordered from 800-457-9112. This book is a primer and tutorial for getting started and includes an America Online starter kit and free online time.

Australian-German research group formed

A German research group has been established in Queensland, Australia. The group is part of the Maryborough District Family History Society. Sayne Bunning from Queensland is coordinator of the new group. This new organizing is collecting family trees of German ancestors from members of the Maryborough Society and any other persons wishing to contribute information. Does anyone have an address for this group?

1994 PAN CELTIC CALENDAR



1 November 1993 - 31 October 1994

Presenting Celtic Mythology, History and Original Art Work

Over 150 Scottish Historical Dates

$7.50 (postage paid) Mail orders to:

Celtic League Calendar
2973 Valentine Avenue Box S
Bronx, NY 10458
Telephone 1-800-626-CELT

Johnstone kin sought

Marjorie L. Brubaker of 21010 Nectar Ave., Lakewood, CA 90715-2215 writes that she is in possession of some family photos and rough genealogy of Helen Reid Johnstone (born 1913) and Margaret Calder Johnstone (born 1915). It is believed that these ladies lived in the Pacific northwest. They corresponded with relatives in the mid-west and Scotland, but no specific addresses are known.

Mrs. Brubaker writes that some of the photographs date back to the early 1900s. They had traced their kin to Scotland and had corresponded with them.

Names included in the rough genealogy include Johnstone, Singer, Shillinglaw, Reid, Blackhall.

Anyone proving kinship may have the photographs and papers. Write Mrs. Brubaker for more information.

Campbell offers book

Lawson H. "Pat" Campbell has written *A Campbell Family Genealogy* that is not necessarily a family history, but rather a compilation of information on the Campbells and associated families of Lots 51-89 & 61 of Prince Edward Island. The illustrated book consists of about 375 pages. The price is $35 + postage (US funds). Mr. Campbell has generously offered to donate $5 per book if *The Family Tree* is mentioned when ordering.

Postage is $2.75 western US; $4.50 eastern US; and $5.75 Canada.

Margaret Hofmann honored

Margaret Murphy Hofmann was recently honored by the Halifax County Genealogical Society for her contributions to the accessibility of North Carolina colonial land patents, of deeds of the colonial period in Chowan and Edgecombe precincts and Northampton County, and of wills into the early nineteenth century in Halifax and Northamption counties. She was honored as a professional genealogist and lecturer and because of her inspiration, her example and her leadership and her work in organizing the Halifax County Genealogical Society. Mrs. Hofmann was made a life member of the Society.

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

New Forrester Officers

The Clan Forrester Society, Inc., elected a new slate of officer who will serve until their Annual General Meeting in 1995. The election was held at Stone Mountain this past October. New officers are: E. Jerald Forrester, president; vice-president, James W. "Jim" Forrester; secretary, Sonia Newman; treasurer, Julie Forrester. Newly elected council members are: J. Gerald Forester, Jean B. Forester, Jon David Forrester, Pamela Forrester, Andrew N. Foster, Jr., K. Reginald Foster, Brenda Harris and Will Newman.

Clan Maxwell Society re-elects Long

The Clan Maxwell Society of the USA recently elected officers at their Annual General Meeting held in Banner Elk, NC. Re-elected president is Laurence Maxwell Long of Kingsport, Tennessee; Vice-Presidents are Forrest Edgar Lyda of Flat Rock, NC; Kennedy Roane Maxwell of Louisville, TN; Judge James Howard Maxwell of Edgefield, SC; Treasurer, Mrs. Annette Maxwell Pacilio of Boone, NC and Secretary, Mrs. Edith B. Maxwell of New Orleans, LA.

In conformance with the By-Laws, Murvan M. (Scotty) Maxwell continues to be Chieftain.

For membership information contact the Secretary, Mrs. Edith B. Maxwell at 303 Audubon Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70125-4124, telephone 504-866-9753.

All in attendance welcomed the news that the formation of a Clan Maxwell Society of Canada is well under way.

For detailed information contact Mrs. Jacqueline Maxwell Rowan at 282 Shamrf Court, Oshawa, Ontario, Canada L1J 6X9.

New Stewart Officers

National officers for the Clan Stewart Society beginning 2-year terms expiring in 1995 include president, Col. Colt Pierson from California; vice-president, Ms. Sunny Allred from Arizona; treasurer, Michael S. Walker from Tennessee; and secretary, Donald G. Livingston from New Jersey.

Oh deer!

Stuart Murden, member of Clan Donald USA Great Lakes Region, recently made an insurance claim because his automobile was hit by a deer. The paint was barely dry when his car was hit by a second deer. Hello, Mr. Insurance man...!(:/)

Clan Donald to present painting to the Hon. Hugo Macdonald

In honor of his twelfth birthday and his coming of age in the Celtic tradition, Clan Donald, USA has decided to present the Hon. Hugo Macdonald a painting of his coat-of-arms as the Younger of Macdonald.

The idea was put forward by CDUSA Herald, Dr. Courtney Fleenor.

The painting will be presented to Hugo on or very close to his birthday in February of 1994.

Costs for the painting and framing will be between $750-$1000 and donations of $1.00 from each Clan Donald member are being accepted. Those persons will have their names inscribed in a book that will be on display, along with a color photograph of the painting at the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.

Contributions should be sent to Nancy Bauer, Accountant, CDUSA, PO Box 1077, Glen Ellen, CA 95442.

Clan Graham passes 1000!

The Clan Graham Society has now surpassed 1,000 members for the first time in its history. Bob Howard, vice-president of membership announced the good news at the Annual General Meeting of the group at Stone Mountain. California is the most "Grahamed" state with 195 members.

Friends of Loch Lomond

Interested parties are invited to help protect Loch Lomond's beauty by joining the Friends of Loch Lomond. More information from the American representative, Mrs. Margretta Eagon, 455 Riverview Drive, Athens, GA 30606.

CDUSA member awarded $8,000 fellowship

Jim Magill has won one of North Carolina's biggest arts prizes, an $8,000 fellowship in composing and songwriting presented by the Arts Council. There were 95 applicants for the ward, but only two prizes were given. Magill will use the award to finish his in-progress solo album.

It cost almost $4500 to mail this issue of *The Family Tree* Postage contributions appreciated!

HIGHLAND DANCING BOY

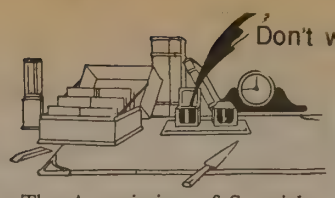
Yes, we hand finish this fine collectible in the clan or family tartan of YOUR choice 8 1/2 inches tall on wood base
$42.00 + $5.10 shipping
CERAMIC ART
45 Main Street
Cherry Valley NY 13320
607-264 3769
MC Visa Amex Discover
Send for our free brochure

985-1279

Tommy's Service Station
ROAD SERVICE
3 BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY
MECHANIC ON DUTY
Chevron
Chevron, MC & Visa
American Express accepted
201 S Main

VNA EQUIPMENT RENTALS & SALES
SPECIALIZING IN HOME OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY THERAPIST ON STAFF
• OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS • PORTABLE OXYGEN • AEROSOL
• NEBULIZERS • SUCTION • APNEA MONITORS • NASAL C-PAP
• RENTAL & SALES • FREE DELIVERY
• WE BILL MEDICARE & MEDICAID • 24 HR. FOR EMERGENCIES
VISITING NURSES
985-9338
Thomasville Hwy. (Behind Main Hospital Bldg.) - MOULTRIE

Celtic Craft Centre
paisley close, 101 high street, "the royal mile" edinburgh
scotland eh1 1sp tel 031 556 3228 fax 031 557 1794
is proud to announce the birth of their
new san francisco 'fisherman's wharf' shop:
celtic craft centre
1323 columbus avenue
fisherman's wharf
san francisco, ca 94133
tel 415 567 6520 fax 415 567 5918
toll free 1-800-535-kilt
quality highland outfitting
our kilts are shaped into the small of the back
and we guarantee no kicking 1st pleat!
full price list and tartan samples "free" upon request



Don't waste time responding to your critics. **Family Tree Topper.**

Association of Scottish Games & Festivals names new officers for new year in Alexandria

ALEXANDRIA, Va. - The Association of Scottish Games and Festivals held its annual general meeting at the Old Colony Inn on Saturday, December 3, 1993, just after the annual Scottish Christmas Walk. Outgoing president, William Reid of the Delco Scottish Games, praised outgoing secretary Jeanne Gordon, for her many years of service.

The new officers of the association are Dr. James Durward, president (Longs Peak Scottish Festival, Estes Park, CO); David Peet, Eastern Vice President (Ligonier Highland Games, Bethel Park, PA); Cleora Lekas, Western Vice President, (Pacific Highlands Gathering and Games, San Jacinto, CA); Stephen Avery, Secretary, New Hampshire Highland Games, Dublin, New Hampshire); and William Kincaid, Treasurer (St. Andrews's Society of Detroit Highland Games, Ann Arbor, MI).

Eight new member Games were voted in including the alma Highland Games, Alma, Michigan; Big Bear Lake Scottish Games, Big Bear, California; Central Virginia Scottish Games, Mechanicsville, Virginia; Frederick scottish Exposition, Frederick, Maryland; Quabog Scottish Festival, Brookfield, Massachusetts; Scottish Country Fair, St. Paul, Minnesota; Scottish Heritage Society of Sarasota, Florida; and the Southern Vermont Scottish Games in Wilmington, Vermont.

The Association of Scottish Games and Festivals is a national organization who's purpose is to encourage, support and assist member organizations in the production and presentation of Scottish Games & Festivals more effectively, efficiently and economically. They also serve as a clearing house for the exchange of ideas, information and techniques in the production of these events. For information about joining the association contact Bill Kincaid, Treasurer, 2864 Baylis Court, Ann Arbor, MI 48108.

The 1994 Annual General Meeting is scheduled to be held in San Diego, CA in November.

Officers of the Association of Scottish Games and Festivals; l to r: Dr. James Durward, President; Cleora Lekas, Vice President West; William Kincaid, Treasurer; Bill Reid, Immediate Past President; Jeanne Gordon, Past Secretary and Hon. Stephen G. Avery, Secretary.

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE

Western Sizzlin STEAK HOUSE

In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

Innes trip, Buchanan tour, Stewarts plan, Forrester honored

The Innes Clan Society will hold its next Annual General Meeting in Scotland, September 1994 to celebrate the Society's 10th Anniversary.

If you would like more information please write Jeanne Innis-Olson, 500 Marine Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.

The ICS publication, *The Bullrush* reports that Inneses have been involved in practically everything over the years. A recent article in the London Sunday *Times* coupled the Inneses with bread! Apparently, the "in" bread of the moment, at least in that part of Britain, is known as the Innes Loaf, and most supermarkets are socking it. It is naturally fermented and long lasting.

Produced in Staffordshire by Hugh Lillingstone on the family estates, it is reputed to be robust enough to survive the rigors of the postal system. The name derives from Catherine Innes Lindsay who inherited the estate of Sir Hugh Innes of Localsh in 1831 and subsequently married Isaac William Lillingston.

Terry Hall of Broken Arrow, OK, found a reference to an Innes Automobile - produced ca 1921. The reference was in a book called *Monstrous American Car Spotter's Guide 1920-1980*. The Innes was made by Henry L. Innes of Jacksonville, FL, and came either as a roadster or a 5-passenger touring car, each with a rigid permanent top, a 4-cylinder engine and a choice of battery or magneto ignition!

The Clan Buchanan tour to Scotland, August 1 - 11, 1994, will feature a Ceilidh,, Loch Lomond cruise and a banquet at the old clan seat. For a complete itinerary and full details, call 1-800-878-2766.

If there is sufficient interest, there will be a 1994 Clan Stewart tour to Scotland. If you would be interested in such a trip, please contact Kate Graham, Caledonian Travel Inc., 2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, GA 30247.

James W. Forrester, Vice-President of Clan Forrester, was recently made a Knight of the Sovereign Military Order of the Temple of Jerusalem (Knights Templer), Priory of St. Andrews, Nashville, TN. He is recognized for his many years of community service, including leadership in the Boy Scouts of America and other youth groups, Scottish heritage activities, fraternal orders and public service. His investiture took place this past November at St. George's Episcopal Church in Nashville.

A Bride idea!
Brides, register with us for Buchan ware.

WE NOW HAVE THISTLE WARE

PORTOBELLO SCOTLAND TRADE MARK ESTABLISHED 1867

START COLLECTING YOURS TODAY
NOW 20% OFF!

This well-loved handmade pottery from SCOTLAND is both beautiful and functional. Each piece is initialed by the artist. Made for everyday use, it is tough, chip resistant, microwave and dishwasher safe. Treasured by generations of Scots, start a tradition of your own at the best prices you can find anywhere at DUNEDIN SCOTTISH!

For a color brochure complete the following and mail to us

NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Dunedin Scottish, Inc.
5402 Airport Blvd., Tampa, Florida 33634
(813) 734-7606 FAX (813) 733-4924

Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

More Postage Heroes

Continued from page 4

B. Gillet, Mark A. McKay and Charles A. Wall, Jr. Thank you all.

Californians who have helped bring this paper to you include Richard E. Jolly, H.B. Stewart, MD, June T. Allen, Allan & Jane Rappaport, Kimberly Subera, M.D. Cline, Cleo Gray Melendez, Richard Morrissey, Mrs. R.L. Shelton, Cathy Sirignano, Mrs. Loyd P. McDonald, Mr. and Mrs. Forrest McDonald, Bruce & Sally McKay, Jennifer McIntyre, Judith E. Broberg, Russell Spowart, Arch H. McCulloch, Mr. Eugene H. Peck, the Macdonalds, Mr. Thomas F. McInnis, Curtis Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Douglas J. McLean, Betty Smith, Virginia S. Steele, Mr. & Mrs. Ralph B. Conn, Merrill & Ruth Williams, Juanita Hampton, Betty Pendleton, Beatrice Beck, Howard E. McCord, Marjorie L. Brubaker, Joyce Dye, Lasca Torbett Anderson, R.E. Lee, Belva Wainwright-Spencer, Dorothy Bullock Barnett, Lt. Col. Crittenden Bell and Doris I. Greeson.

Ruth Swim Gooch, Joleen Rains, Ruth Robison, Roy Bird, M. Virginia Jones, Nelda Dills, Jim Thornton, Delores L. King, Mrs. Merl P. Lummus, Narcia Messinger, Dot Barnum, Johnny and Tootie Dennis, Chola French, Johnnie N. Parker & Phyllis Parker, Mrs. Irene Sinclair, Naomi Warrick, Dorothy E. Cox, Bess Brannen, Merrilyn Gail Lewellen, Mrs. J. McMichael, Ruth Robison, Nina M. Walkup, Mrs. Walter S. McMeans, Allen & Norma Frazier, Vivian Hicks, Robert T. Weaver, Mrs. William H. Barker, Gordon E. MacDonald, Nancy W. Winden, Daphne Gomillion Storey, Frances L. Stinson, Janet Earl, Mrs. Mary Pearson, Dr. Randolph Foster, Eleanor Hemmes, Freida Barrow, Mrs. Barbara Vernon, Ross Conrad, Jr., Mary Ann Thompson, Ruth Calkins, Ethel B. Lindauer, Aubrey L. Gay, Kay Fulgenzi, Frances Snoad Muckelroy and Claude C. Cox - our Postage Heroes from Texas! Thank you all!

Postage Heroes come from Georgia too. Many thanks to Jack L. Wood, Doris Suggs, S. Parker, Mrs. Paul B. Bramblett, Pamela S. Geisinger, Mrs. Boyce Dyer, Sam Henderson, Willard Godbee, Sr., Ruth Pearce, R. W. McLeod, Dorothy L. Fowler, Mr. and Mrs. W.T. Studstill, Jayne Ramsey, Linda Cobb, Mary Nuss, Joey Zito, Inez Booth and the Clan Gregor Society, Yvonne Price, Sandra Vance, Mrs. M. Bryant, Mr. William Lester, WS & JD Mahavier, Fred Eakin, Willard Ensley, Benjamin F. Phillips, James E. Silz, Huey Murphy, Juanita Stevens, Susan Kitchens, J. Carey Smith and Larry Caldwell!

Our neighbors to the west from Alabama have contributed as well. Many thanks to Catherine M. Ricks, G.C. Gender, Lucille McAlister, Dan Prescott, Howard Allen, Caleb Ernest Molpus, Mrs. William H. Jenkins, James W. Donald, Mary Louise Farrior, Will S. Temple, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Charles T. Clayton, Gail R. Brown, Mary E. Fleming and SM and Jeannette McAllister,

With thanks to our Postage Heroes from Massachusetts: Mrs. Shirley M. Barnes, Walter F. MacDonald, D. Craig McDonald, Sherrill Lombardi, Albert L. Stewart, Cyril and Roberta Roop and Mr. Fred C. Kast.

South Carolinians who have contributed to our postage fund are James W. Gill, Kathleen Smith Lesesne, Mr. and Mrs. B.H. Burnette, Diana Horton Miller, Mrs. Rudolph Geissler and Martha Sarrlans. Thank you.

Oregonians have helped mail this paper as well. Postage Heroes from Oregon include Patti Murray, Evelyn C. Howe-Robinson and C.G. Laspe. Thank you.

Mrs. Leslie N. Schorn, Kelly James, Seth, Caleb and Ann Fairchild, Frances H. Pickard, Kathryn Brisco and Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Boyd from Oklahoma have become Postage Heroes. Thank you.

From Washington state comes postage assistance from Craig Cassels, Mrs. Janice C. Pandratz, Barbara Pearson, Ms. Virginia Burvee, L.D. "Larry" Sumner, Ethel Flannery, Mrs. Ora Tate Kitt, Peggy L. Hoaglin, Marjorie L. Blagdon, Stephen F. McDonald, Henry M. Glover, Estelene Lapinski, Kay Wallace Porter, Virginia Harmon Stewart and John A. Livermore. Thank you.

Readers from the state of Louisiana have been most generous this time. Postage Heroes include Mrs. James Rowland, Carlton E. Spiers, Ben C. Galloway, Carolyn Graetz, Donna Adams, Mrs. Eloise T. Allison, A.C. Cunningham, Eunice Fox Fontenot, Mrs. Gladys E. Forrest, Mary Frances Duncan Bridges, Mrs. Margaret B. Soniat, Mrs. Betty Portier and James L. Walker. Thank you!

Jim Stewart of North Carolina, John and Cynthia Spurlock of Alaska, Lois Johnston of Kentucky, Mrs. Ruth Mills of Utah, Maurine D. Webb of New Mexico, Mrs. J. Seamone, Jr. of West Virginia, Mr. Alan C. Wright of Connecticut, F. George Blair of Iowa, Ruby Coleman of Nebraska and Ann N. Baughman of Kansas - are all Postage Heroes and have helped to mail this *Family Tree*.

True Value HARDWARE STORES

STANLEY BLACK & DECKER

BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923

A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!

985-5151 550-1st St. NE TRU-TEST. QUALITY PAINTS

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

GAY'S TIRE SERVICE

400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

•Monarch Road Hugger •Mastercraft •Uniroyal •Regul •Firestone •Yokohama •Michelin •Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:
•Mount & Balance
•New Valve Stems
• Rim Clean & Inspection
•Brake Inspection
•Front End Inspection
•Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles
•Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

NOW AVAILABLE! SCOTTISH *SMALL PIPES* (A or D) $775.00

INTRODUCING From Scotland The Drumran Bagpipe

• African Blackwood—Fully Beaded/Combed
• Fine Sounding Drones—Easy "Set-up"
• Includes—Newly Developed, Balanced Chanter, L&M Bag (Add $35.00 for Canmore), Reeds, Cord/Cover, Ready-To-Play!

DRUMRAN Pipes Continue to Gain Favor with Students and Professionals
AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE!

Half Nickel Ferrules, Imitation Ivory Mounts $735.00
KINTAIL Bagpipes (same as above) $790.00
CANMORE Bag (S,M,L) (quantity discount available) post paid $110.00

SPECIAL (with a copy of this ad)
Plywood Case only $35.00 with purchase of Bagpipe!

Learn the Bagpipe! Kit-Chanter, Book, Tape ..... $ 65.00
Kilts—Top Quality, 13 oz., 8 yd. $295.00
Tartan Trousers (Tour Special) $119.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

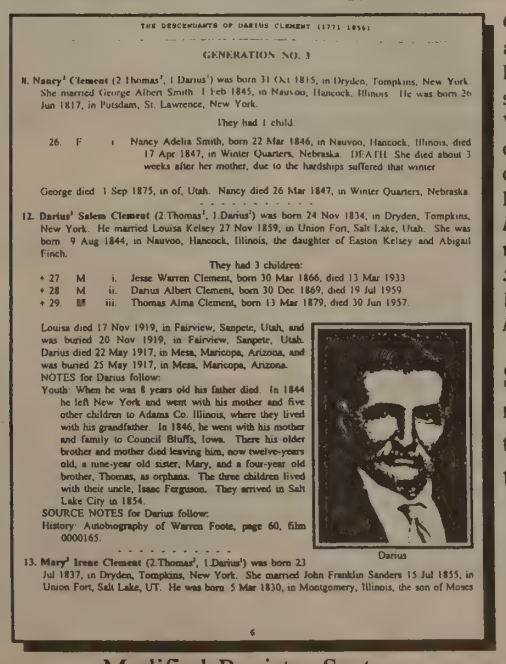
Order by: Visa/MC, M.O., Check

Bill Gilchrist, Prop.

GILLIE COMPANY
5545 WARDEN AVENUE
EDINA, MN 55436
(612) 831-5350
(612) 920-4267

GEN-BOOK VERSION 3.0 - From PAF to WordPerfect

Generate a Genealogy Book directly from your PAF data files into a WordPerfect file.


THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

GENERATION NO. 3

8. Nancy³ Clement (2.Thomas², 1.Darius¹) was born 31 Oct 1815, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married George Albert Smith 1 Feb 1845, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. He was born 26 Jun 1817, in Potsdam, St. Lawrence, New York.

They had 1 child:

26. F i Nancy Adelia Smith, born 22 Mar 1846, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, died 17 Apr 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska. DEATH: She died about 3 weeks after her mother, due to the hardships suffered that winter

George died 1 Sep 1875, in of, Utah. Nancy died 26 Mar 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

12. Darius³ Salem Clement (2.Thomas², 1.Darius¹) was born 24 Nov 1834, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. He married Louisa Kelsey 27 Nov 1859, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah. She was born 9 Aug 1844, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, the daughter of Easton Kelsey and Abigail Finch.

They had 3 children:

+ 27 M i. Jesse Warren Clement, born 30 Mar 1866, died 13 Mar 1933
+ 28 M ii. Darius Albert Clement, born 30 Dec 1869, died 19 Jul 1959
+ 29. M iii. Thomas Alma Clement, born 13 Mar 1879, died 30 Jun 1957.

Louisa died 17 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, and was buried 20 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Darius died 22 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, and was buried 25 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.
NOTES for Darius follow:
Youth: When he was 8 years old his father died. In 1844 he left New York and went with his mother and five other children to Adams Co. Illinois, where they lived with his grandfather. In 1846, he went with his mother and family to Council Bluffs, Iowa. There his older brother and mother died leaving him, now twelve-years old, a nine-year old sister, Mary, and a four-year old brother, Thomas, as orphans. The three children lived with their uncle, Isaac Ferguson. They arrived in Salt Lake City in 1854.
SOURCE NOTES for Darius follow:
History: Autobiography of Warren Foote, page 60, film 0000165.

13. Mary³ Irene Clement (2.Thomas², 1.Darius¹) was born 23 Jul 1837, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married John Franklin Sanders 15 Jul 1855, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, UT. He was born 5 Mar 1830, in Montgomery, Illinois, the son of Moses

6

Darius

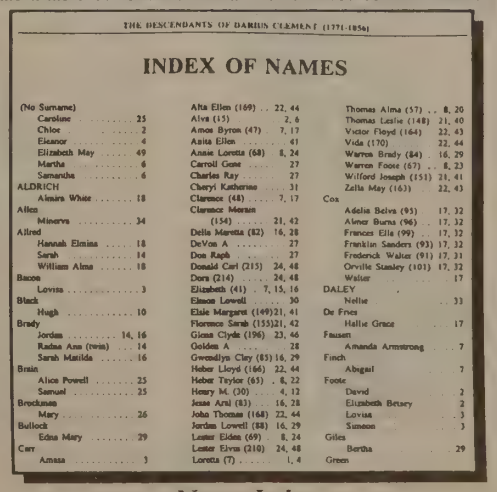
Modified Register System

Generate a Family History of either Ancestors or Descendants in Text form. Choose from a variety of ID numbering systems, (Modified Register, Henry, Descendancy, Ahnentafel, Multi-Surname), as well as the number of generations to be included. Both tagged and source notes may be included, while excluding certain sensitive or private notes. In WordPerfect you can add pictures, maps, certificates, or personal histories; change the style of the print, the page size, and the margins; and combine several books and biographies into one file. WordPerfect will generate a table of contents and a two- or three-column Name Index.

Requires an IBM or compatible with PAF 2.2 and WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 or WordPerfect For Windows. Works well with MicroSoft's Word For Windows.

Send $59.95 (California residents add $4.35 Sales tax) and diskette size to: **Clement Custom Programming 2105 Country Ln. Auburn, CA 95603**

Ph. 916-889-8801 for more information


THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

INDEX OF NAMES

(No Surname)
Caroline 25
Chloe 2
Eleanor 4
Elizabeth May 49
Martha 6
Samantha 6
ALDRICH
Almira White 18
Allen
Minerva 34
Allred
Hannah Elmina 18
Sarah 14
William Alma 18
Bacon
Lovina 3
Black
Hugh 10
Brady
Jordan 14, 16
Radna Ann (twin) 14
Sarah Matilda 16
Brain
Alice Powell 25
Samuel 25
Breckman
Mary 26
Bullock
Edna Mary 29
Carr
Amasa 3
Alta Ellen (169) .. 22, 44
Alva (15) 2, 6
Amos Byron (47) 7, 17
Anita Ellen 41
Annie Loretta (68) 8, 24
Carroll Gene 27
Charles Ray 27
Cheryl Katherine 31
Clarence (48) 7, 17
Clarence Merton (154) 21, 42
Delia Maretta (82) 16, 28
DeVon A 27
Don Raph 27
Donald Carl (215) 24, 48
Dora (214) 24, 48
Elizabeth (41) .. 7, 15, 16
Elmon Lowell 30
Elsie Margaret (149) 21, 41
Florence Sarah (155) 21, 42
Glenn Clyde (196) 23, 46
Golden A 28
Gwendlyn Clay (85) 16, 29
Heber Lloyd (166) 22, 44
Heber Taylor (65) . 8, 22
Henry M. (30) ... 4, 12
Jesse Arni (83) ... 16, 28
John Thomas (168) 22, 44
Jordan Lowell (88) 16, 29
Lester Elden (69) 8, 24
Lester Elvin (210) 24, 48
Loretta (7) 1, 4
Thomas Alma (57) .. 8, 20
Thomas Leslie (148) 21, 40
Victor Floyd (164) 22, 43
Vida (170) 22, 44
Warren Brady (84) . 16, 29
Warren Foote (67) .. 8, 23
Wilford Joseph (151) 21, 41
Zella May (163) 22, 43
Cox
Adelia Belva (95) 17, 32
Almer Burns (96) .. 17, 32
Frances Ella (99) .. 17, 32
Franklin Sanders (93) 17, 32
Frederick Walter (91) 17, 31
Orville Stanley (101) 17, 32
Walter 17
DALEY
Nellie 33
De Fries
Hallie Grace 17
Fausett
Amanda Armstrong 7
Finch
Abigail 7
Foote
David 2
Elizabeth Betsey 2
Lovisa 3
Simeon 3
Giles
Bertha 29
Green

Name Index

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

Official flags of the United States

There have been 27 official United States flags over the past 217 years commending with the 13-star "Betsy Ross" flag in 1776 to the fifty star flag which became the official flag on 4 July 1960, when Hawaii became the 50th state.

Our second official flag in 1795 had fifteen stars and fifteen stripes. This was the flag that was flying over Fort McHenry when Francis Scott Key wrote the *Star Spangled Banner* and, for that reason, that flag has become known as "The Star Spangled Banner Flag."

With thanks to the Sons of the American Revolution, Jacksonville Chapter, Florida Society, 3790 Helicon Drive, Jacksonville, FL 32223.

Iowa Old Age Assistance Records available

The Iowa Genealogical Society Library at 6000 Douglas, Des Moines, IA has acquired the Old Age Assistance records for 56 counties in Iowa. Compiled during the 1930s, these records list the names of Iowans 21-65 years of age subject to a tax to help care for the elderly. For each person listed, the names of the parents including the mother's maiden name is given!

Coat of Arms? *Continued from Page 12*

internationally recognized as America's heraldic authority. That is the American College of Heraldry, headquartered in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. This non-profit membership corporation registers and publishes arms for individuals and for organizations (such as churches or branches of government). The College also publishes a quarterly journal for people interested in heraldry. The College is open to membership to any person interested in heraldry, whether they have their own arms or not. The College will register arms from another country borne by an American, assumed arms (unregistered arms used by an individual over a period of time), or will assist a person in designing distinctive and heraldically correct arms for his or her personal use.

The Registry of Arms of the United States presently consists of six volumes. A seventh volume is due to be published in 1994. Over a thousand Americans have registered and published arms since the American College of Heraldry was founded. Persons interested in finding out more about the American College of Heraldry should write them at Drawer CG, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486-2870.

ESTABLISHED 1965

The British Shop

Bagpipes: MacLeod, R.G. Hardie, R.T. Shepherd, D. Naill
Reeds: McAllister, Warnock, Shepherd, McLellan, Turner
Practice Chanters: Standard and long chanters in plastic or African blackwood, pipe chanters also available
Drumsticks: Snare, bass, or tenor, Premier, Cameron Pro
Highland and Country Dance Shoes: Forsyth, Cameron
Complete Highland Wear: Kilts, Jackets, Sporrans, Ghillie Brogues, and Sgian Dubhs

All your piping needs served with professional experience by Iain Donaldson, Member of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band, 1987 World Champions

Have your dancing shoes fitted with confidence by Moira Caird-Donaldson, Champion Highland Dancer and member of S.O.B.H.D.

Send $2.00 U.S. for a Catalogue (Mail order, Visa or Mastercard)

Exclusive supplier of the Champion Pipe Case

2799 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, (Buffalo) New York 14217
Open Monday to Saturday 10 am to 5 pm, Thursday 10 am to 8 pm

716-874-6064

Used Stamps Needed

Individuals are asked to send stamps to: Stamps for Veterans, c/o Bernie Elmore, P.O. Box 398, Depew, N.Y., 14043-0398.

Help Hospitalized Veterans

B•O•O•K•S
(at AFFORDABLE Prices)

- Archeology
- Folklore
- Music
- Art
- History
- Maps
- Children
- Literature
- Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies

Check areas of interest for appropriate listings sent FREE OF CHARGE. OR send $2.00 for complete catalogue. (American Currency ONLY Please)

CELTIC HERITAGE BOOKS
P.O. Box 637
Woodside, New York 11377
(718) 478-8162

Does anyone have stories of people who have buried/hidden money/valuables and for some reason have been unable to recover it? I own a metal detector and would love to hunt for such "treasure". Please write **Ken Joyce, Rt. 1 Box 84, Homerville, GA 31634.**

1994 Genealogy Tour to SLC, UT

A week long genealogy tour to Salt Lake City has been announced for 1994, to be held February 6-13.

The program helps researchers get to know the library of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and the multitude of genealogical records it contains. Annually every winter, this group visit to the Family History Library includes orientation, socials, lectures and good hard research work.

The program organizer is Bill R. Linder, author of "How to Trace Your Family History" and formerly director of central reference at the National Archives in Washington. Assisting will be Mrs. Antoinette J. Segraves, councilor of the National Genealogical Society and former executive director of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

The group will be housed at the Howard Johnson Hotel, which is located across from Temple Square and next door to the Family History Library. Write Bill Linder, 4615 9th St., S., Arlington, VA 22204 - for more information.

SHONEY'S INN

1-800-222-2222

MAKE EVERY NIGHT A GOOD NIGHT.

1713 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Call us: 912-985-2200

SHONEY'S

THE BEST BREAKFAST IN TOWN

America's Dinner Table.

In a recent survey, Shoney's Breakfast Bar was chosen the best breakfast in town.

And, it's no surprise when you consider that you can get all the freshly scrambled eggs, bacon and sausage you can eat, along with home fried potatoes, country milk gravy, buttermilk biscuits and southern-style grits.

It's Shoney's Breakfast Bar, not only the best breakfast in town, but also the most popular breakfast in town.

1717 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Phone: 912-985-3349

Coats of Arms

Over 500,000 names
32 countries

FREE CATALOG

In our 29th year
The Ship's Chandler
Dept. FT
Wilmington, VT 05363
tele: 305-375-9469

Family Tree *Missing McPersons*

Queries are free and used on a space available basis. Please keep your submissions short and typed or printed. Next deadline is 15 March 1994, although your query may be used in a later edition of ***The Family Tree.***

I am searching for information on my four great grandparents **THOMAS/ANA DOROTHY DOVE.** I would like to find the names of their parents and siblings and other family members said to be from VA and NC. I have searched back to 1783 when **THOMAS DOVE** received a land grant in Surry County, NC which is on the VA line. **Herman Dove, 306 W. 3rd St., Ocilla, GA 31774.**

I am seeking information on **ROBERT LITTLETON McCRARY** married to **SMITHIE EXOM/EXUM.** She may have been from Ireland. He may have been born in GA. They had a son named **GEORGE LITTLETON McCRARY**, born 20 Nov. 1854, Lee County, GA. Please write **Chuck Patout, 6527 Peggy St., Baton Rouge, LA 70808.**

K.C. McAfee, 209 Westfield Dr., Battle Creek, MI 49015 is searching for the parents of **JOHN FREDRICK McAFEE, SR.,** born in Belfast, Ireland on 10 February 1812. Moved to Chatham, Ontario, McKays Corners in 1843. He married **MARTHA McNEIL** in 1844 with issue: **JOHN WILLIAM, MARY ANNE, MARTHA JANE, ANDREW A., SARAH E., JAMES, ROBERT, NEIL, HUGH, GEORGE H., ALDORA MILVINA** all born between 1845 and 1865. **MARTHA** died in middle age in Chatham. **JOHN FREDRICK** and son, **ANDREW A.,** moved to Detroit, then to Lansing, MI where **ANDREW** married **MARY PRINE. JOHN FREDRICK II** was born there. They moved to Lakeview, MI where **ANDREW** built a barrel stave mill. They later moved to Manton, MI where he built another barrel stave mill. **JOHN FREDRICK, SR** died at the age of 94 years and is buried in the Manton Cemetery.

Seeking **DONALD McLEOD's** (1820-1905) birthplace, points of departure and landing. He immigrated to Arttemesia Township, Ontario, Canada (via Glengary County and Stormont) ca 1848-1854. He married, 1855, **FLORA/FLORINA McLEAN** (born 1838 Isle of Tyre, d. Jan. 1895, Ontario). Siblings, **RODERICK, JOHN, ANNIE/ANNA, KENNETH** who may have immigrated at the same time. Parents names: **ANGUS, NANCY McLEOD.** Grandparents: **DONALD, ISOBELLE CAMERON McLEOD. Margaret McLeod van Nus, 1521 97th Ave., Vancouver, WA USA 98664.**

Seeking information on **WILLIAM CLIFTON,** RS, who immigrated with his wife, **ELIZABETH,** to Effingham Co. It is believed that **WILLIAM** apparently died intestate in Screven Co., ca 1793. I would like the names of his children and birth/death dates of family. I descend from **THOMAS CLIFTON,** son of **WILLIAM.** I have researched the extant wills, grants, plats, deeds on this family, but am missing older Bible/family records. Please write **Olivia Jones, 6415 W. Jackson St., Pensacola, FL 32506.**

Nancy Lehto, 319 47th Ave., N., North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582 is searching for information on **WILLIAM McLELLAND** and wife **MARY ROSS** who are said to have emigrated from Ireland. His will was probated in Rowan Co., NC 12 June 1770. Her will was probated in Iredell Co., NC (formed from Rowan) 1789. Their daughter, **SARAH** married **PHILLIP McCONNELL** 18 Feb. 1763 in Rowan Co., **PHILLIP McCONNELL** was born in Rowan Co., ca 1738. Who were the parents of **WM. McCLELLAND, MARY ROSS, PHILLIP McCONNELL?**

I need help with my **SNELLGROVE** family. Can anyone out there assist? In Sumter Co., GA 1860 census I find **NANCY SNELLGROVE,** age 48 with children **LUCRETIA, THOMAS LOVED/LOVETT, MARY JANE/MARTHA ANN** (twins), **LEROY** aged from 28 to 12. I know **LEROY J. SNELLGROVE** is the Uncle of my Grandmother, **NINA LEE SNELLGROVE** and that **LOVED/LOVETT** was her father. But who was **NANCY**'s husband? When and where did he die? There was a **BENJAMIN L. SNELLGROVE** in Terrell Co., GA in 1858, but his wife was **CAROLYN.** Was he a brother to **NANCY**'s dead husband? Where did this family come from? Does anyone know anything about **CAPTAIN SNELLGROVE** (no first name) of Sumter Co., GA who fought in the Indian battle at Notchaway Creek, Terrell Co., GA in Indian Wars of 1830's? **WALTER SNELLGROVE,** my grandmother's brother, lived in Doerun, Colquitt County. Where is he buried? **Janis C. Nichols, 3223 Rose Rd., Sebring, FL 33870.**

I am researching **BEARDEN, BEATY, GLESSINGAME, BRYANT, CROW, DILLARD, HENDRIX, COOLEY, JACKSON, McCLAIN, MORGAN, RAGGETT, REID, TOLLESON, TRAIL, WILKINS, WRIGHT, WINN.** Will answer all letters and share my research. My husbands' ancestors being researched are **BIRMINGHAM, CARR, DEFER, DUKE, EAGAN, EILLIS, GRISHAM, HOLLOWAY, JEFFERY, MASON, MILLIGAN, MYERS, OLIVER, STONE, RHOADS. Essie Milligan, Rt. 2 Box 128, Caddo, OK 74729.**

Dolores Parker, Rt. 1 Box 112, Perkinston, MS 39573 is searching for any information on the **WILLOUGHBY** tree.

Postage Contributions are Appreciated! They keep the *Family Tree* FREE!

Embers Restaurant
Quitman Hwy
Moultrie, GA
Complete Restaurant & Buffet
OPEN 6:00 AM-2:00 PM 7 DAYS
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
CHICKEN TO GO
985-9191

Caledonian Imports

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS FOR
THE POPULAR LADIES TARTAN WRAP SKIRT
AND THE MEN'S & LADIES SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT

LADIES SKIRT features a slimming effect for all women and a 2-3 size adjustability. Custom tailored with two leather kilt straps; double fringed apron; half-lining; 100% new worsted lightweight wool. Send us waist, hips, length and tartan desired. Street length, **$129.50** (to 28"). Evening length, **$139.50**, (to 42"). Add $3.50 for shipping/packing, please.

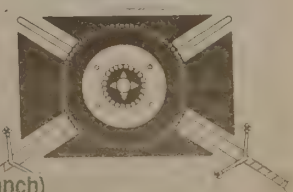
SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT features lace up front; bone-look buttons at cuffs; triangular reinforcements at stress points; designed with neck and sleeve gussets for a comfortable fit giving a full, blousey look. Your choice of unbleached muslin or white permanent press.

Price: **$48.50** plus $3.50 for shipping/packing. Send us collar size, sleeve length, waist measurement and choice of material.

FOR PROMPT, FRIENDLY SERVICE
Caledonian Imports
PO Box 20165
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-822-3838

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival and Genealogical Repository for:
Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society: The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur:
The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society;
Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association;
The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US and Canada;
The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell;
The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.;
Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas;
The Clan MacFarlane Society; Clan Farquharson; The Clan MacLaren Society; the Clan Little Society;
The Scottish Highlands Society; The Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA;
The Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.: Clan McAlister of America; The Clan Blackstock; The Castellaw Family Society
The Clan Hume/Home Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; The Clan Armstrong Society;
The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); The Clan Turnbull Assoc., Clan Morrison of NA; the Clan Macpherson Assoc.(US Branch)
The Clan Barclay Society USA, The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society;
The Scottish Society of the Virginia Highlands; the Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository)

MEMBER
council of scottish clans and associations, inc.



Indecision is the key to flexibility. **Family Tree Topper**

ABC's OF GENEALOGY
C426
(How To Get Started)

Abraham Baldwin College and the Odom Library invite you to attend the "ABC's of Genealogy - How to get started" Seminar to be held both Friday and Saturday, March 18 or 19th (choose the day most convenient for you) at the library in Moultrie.

Merle Baker, Associate Professor of History at ABAC, will be the instructor in this one day class.

The fee is $21, payable to ABAC. Register by contacting the Office of Continuing Education, ABAC, 12 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, GA31794-2601. MasterCard and Visa accepted. To register in person visit the Rural Development Center, Room 108, Tifton. Call CEU office, 386-3267.

Students will receive Continuing Education Units upon completion of the class.

Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd. to serve as Honour Guard at Weekend

Serving as Honour Guard for the upcoming Scottish Weekend in Moultrie will be the Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd. from Savannah, Georgia.

This highly colorful and unique kilted color guard is from Lt. Hugh McKay Post No. 7. The Savannah Post is a derivative of the National Organization Scottish American Military Society (SAMS), formed in 1980. The society is a veterans organization with members comprised of former and active military persons of Scottish and Scottish American descent.

Lt. Hugh McKay Post No. 7 was formed in February 1988 with emphasis placed on promoting Scottish Heritage through a Post kilted color guard. Thank s to the outstanding performance of the unit at initial community service ventures, the reputation and visibility of Post No. 7 Color Guard has flourished throughout the southeast.

This group is recognized as the official Color Guard of the Savannah Scottish Games and Highland Gathering as well as the Charleston Scottish Games in South Carolina. Since then, they have participated in numerous parades, such as the St. Patrick's Day Parade in Savannah, the America Day Parade in Port Wentworth, GA and the Beech Island Heritage Day Parade in Beech Island, South Carolina just to name a few. Other community appearances have included banquets, receptions, weddings, dedications, festivals and church services, as well as funerals.

More information about this group may be obtained from Color Guard c/o Tony Fine, 7320 Tropical Way, Savannah, GA 31410. Call 912-897-6781 or 912-897-6520.

The Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., Savannah, GA.

Scottish Weekend Events
Partial listing of events, call for complete schedule
Friday, March 11, 1994
Registration at the Odom Library all day
Walking, Driving tours of Moultrie & Colquitt County
Open House at the Moultrie Observer

7:00 PM Birthday Cake Reception at the Library
featuring a one-man art exhibit by artist, Randy Gibbs
Saturday, March 12, 1994
11:00 AM Tartan Parade
Noon Picnic Lunch at the First Presbyterian Church

1:00 PM at the Library, Ceremonies honoring
Clan Cunningham, Clan Graham, Clan MacKenzie, Clan Macpherson & Clan Morrison
Presentations by Jacqueline Stewart, Scottish Heritage USA
Bob Barr, "What is so unique about the Scots?"
Dr. Philip Smith, TECA, "Clan & District Tartans"

7:00 PM Our Seafood Birthday Banquet/Gala Ceilidh
Honors for *Moultrie Observer* personnel, past & present and executives from Multimedia, Inc.

The Gala Ceilidh
Bob Barr, Ceilidh Master
Carl Peterson, professional entertainer from Norristown, PA
Margaret Lloyd-Murphy, professional ballerina, performs the Scottish passage from La Sylphide
Tim Murphy, Highland dance
Kyle Henderson, Pipe Major for the weekend, piper
"Hot Harpists", harp ensemble
Harmonie Universelle (baroque flute, recorder/harpsichord)
Dick Shaw, World's Champion free style whistler
SAMS (The Scottish-American Military Society) Honor Guard for the weekend

Sunday, March 13
11:00 AM Kirkin' o' the Tartan, First Presbyterian Church
Noon Covered Dish Luncheon

March 26, 1994 Workshop
Lloyd D. Bockstruck, Supervisor of Genealogy Section
Dallas, Texas, Public Library and Instructor at Samford Institute of
Genealogical Research
Topics: Identifying the Maiden Names of Females, Southern Migrations
Finding Substitutes for Birth and Death Records
Pitfalls in Genealogy
Lesser Used Genealogical Records
Workshop will be at John Knox Presbyterian Church, 505 Powers Ferry Road, Marietta, GA (off south 120 Marietta loop & I75)
$20 registration fee - Deadline March 21, 1994 $25 at the door
$15 (discount) for CCGS Members
Sponsored by & reservations to
Cobb County, GA, Genealogical Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 1413, Marietta, GA 30061

Darach Recordings announces four
NEW RELEASES by *Carl Peterson*

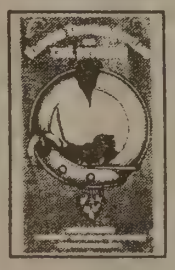
Cassettes: $10.00
CDs: $15.00
Video Tape: $20.00

Send for our FREE catalog on all other Carl Peterson recordings and other Celtic music!

Songs of the South: Bagpipes and Banjos is a rare treat for lovers of Scottish and American music. Many American songs have their roots in Scotch-Irish music. The song *The Lone Sentry* was written to the tune of Auld Lang Syne. *Riding the Raid* uses the music from the Scottish bagpipe favorite, Bonnie Dundee. The sounds of bagpipes and banjos harmonize in these other favorites: *Dixie, The Rose of Alabama, Lorena, Oh! Susanna, Aura Lee, The Yellow Rose of Texas, Down In The Valley, The Bonnie Blue Flag, My Old Kentucky Home* and *Home Sweet Home.*
Cassette #DARC1004

If you like Irish music, and especially the songs made popular by The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem, then you are sure to enjoy ***I Love Irish Songs By Tommy Makem and The Clancy Brothers***. Featuring Carl Peterson singing these Irish favorites: *Jug of Punch, William Bloat, Holy Ground, Moses Ri-Toora-Li-Ay, Leaving of Liverpool, Weela Wallia, Quare Bungle Rye, The Irish Rover, Finnegan's Wake, Mountain Dew, Courtin' In The Kitchen, The Spinning Wheel, Galway Bay, The Moonshiner, Patsy Fagan, O'Rielly's Daughter* and *The Parting Glass.*
Cassette #19410-4; CD #19410-2

My Ain Folk provides an anthology of nostalgic Scottish songs. Return, with Carl Peterson, to the beautiful hills and shores of Scotland as you listen to: *Back To Bonnie Scotland, Westering Home, Kelvin Grove, Rothesay Bay, Granny's Heiland Hame, Bonnie Scotland I Adore Thee, Dumbarton's Drums, Down In The Glen, Take Me Back, Uist Tramping Song, Dark Island* and the haunting and beautiful *My Ain Folk.*
Cassette #DARC1007



New Video!
You can now travel through Scotland with Carl Peterson, with the release of his first video, ***Rambles Through Scotland***. Enjoy viewing the wonders of Scotland as you listen to Carl Peterson sing *Loch Lomond, Flower of Scotland, Barnyards of Delgaty, Maggie, Green Oak Tree, Fiddler's Green, Skye Boat Song* and more. Delight as Carl joins Scottish children to sing *She'll Be Coming 'Round the Mountain* and *You Canna Shove Your Granny.*
Video #WOOD1001

Darach Recordings
104 W. Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401
Telephone: (215) 279-3678

Name: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Telephone: _____

Number	Title	Price
	Subtotal:	
Send Check or Money Order (Canadian checks marked "Payable in U.S. Funds"). Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.	Postage:	$2.00
	TOTAL:	

Editor
The Family Tree
Odom Library
P.O. 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Family Tree

ISSN 1070-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Vol. V Number 2 Published Free Bimonthly April/May 1994

APR 19 1994
Allen County Public Library

Editor
The Family Tree
Odom Library
P.O. 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

**********3-DIGIT 468
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY 1037*
PO BOX PO2270
FORT WAYNE IN 46801

For the record, Odom adopted by MacLachlan

SAN JACINTO, Calif. - President Jack W. McLaughlin of the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America (CMANA) has announced that it's membership and genealogy records will soon be forwarded to the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia as a permanent archival site. This will provide both members of the CMANA and other individuals performing genealogical researches to access the information collected by CMANA over it's lifetime from one location.

The CMANA will forward copies of these records for new members to the library after the genealogical information has been entered into a computerized database (This is one of President Jack's pet projects.) Copies of the records for existing members will be forwarded directly to the Odom Library. The CMANA will also directly forward all family heritage documents it has received.

Clan MacLachlan originates from Argyll along the southern shore of Loch Fyne. The name roughly translates to "son of Norway" or "son of Loch lands". While only a small Clan, it has managed to survive in it's ancestral home for almost a thousand years, with members eventually migrating to all corners of the globe. The line of Chiefs itself can be traced back to the High Kings of the Celts, ca 450 AD.

Decedents of Clan MacLachlan include all individuals bearing the name MacLachlan (in any of it's over 350 known spellings) and Gilchrist (in any of its over 50 known spellings). The name MacEwen is often associated with the MacLachlans as a result of the expulsion of the MacEwens from their ancestral lands five hundred years ago. (The MacLachlans offered protection to their dislocated cousins following the abdication of the 9th Chief of Clan MacEwen in the late fifteenth century.)

McDonald's, MacLaren's benefit Odom with indices to the OPR

A most generous gift from Roscoe and Elizabeth McDonald of Clan Donald USA and Milledgeville, Georgia and a Memorial to the late A.L. McLaurine presented to the Odom Library in Moultrie have made it possible for the library to order 231 microfiche cards containing the indices to the Old Parish Records of Scotland.

These gifts made it possible to order both indices for Baptisms and marriages from Argyll, Bute, Caithness, Inverness, Lanark, Midlothian, Moray, Orkney, Perth, Ross and Cromarty, Sutherland plus 3 newly completed indices of mixed locations.

Old Parish Record Indices "bridge the gap"

There are a total of 515 cards of microfiche in the complete index. It is hoped that other Scots clans or individuals will help complete the collection for the Odom Library. The microfiche is priced at 2.50 (pounds) each with a charge of 3 pounds handling/postal charge for each 10 fiche order.

These indices contain much more information than usually available in an index. For example, a birth record may contain the name of the child, the date of birth, the place of birth and the parents.

Each of the microfiche envelopes will have a small square of tartan representing the donor.

If you would like more information or would like to be a part of this Old Parish Register project, call or write Beth at the Odom Library.

photo by John Mercer

The Scottish American Military Unit, Savannah, Georgia, leads off the Tartan Parade at the Scottish Weekend in Moultrie March 13. A capacity crowd enjoyed a full weekend of activities. Videos of the entire weekend are available from Videos Unlimited, Ron Hunter, 104 Buck Creek Rd., Moultrie, GA 31776. $20 plus $2.50 s/h. Proceeds to benefit the Odom Library.

Clan Montgomery chooses Odom as repository for materials

Clan Montgomery Society International became the latest group to name the Odom Library its official repository for its genealogical records and archives. A delegation of Montgomerys headed by the society's international president and vice president visited Moultrie March 19 to announce the group's decision to affiliate with the library.

CMSI was founded in 1980 as the Clan Montgomery Society of North America, Inc. It changed its name and mission three years ago when the hereditary chief of the clan, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Eglinton and Winton, asked that they assume a worldwide role. While its membership is largely in the United States, it is growing in Canada and has extended its membership to the UK and Australia. Its 1994 annual meeting is scheduled October 8 in conjunction with the Annapolis Highland Games.

Membership is $15 a year ($20 with spouse) for anyone interested in the organization and its programs. Membership inquiries should be sent to Secretary Betty Carlson, Rt. 2 Box 59, Paxton, IL 60957.

Newsletter contest winners announced in June *Family Tree*

The judges are working on the record number of entries in the 1994 National Newsletter Competition - which has become an international competition with entries from England and Scotland.

Winners will be announced in the next *Family Tree*.

This year, separate winners will be announced in the Scots Clan, Historical Society and Surname categories with an overall grand prize winner.

Scottish Weekend '95
February 24,25,26

Plan to come, mark your calendars now!

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

An International Genealogical Publication

The Family Tree

Vol. III No. 5 | Published Free | Bi-Monthly | October, November 1992

Odom Library Chairman
Bert Harsh
Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Tree Editor, etc.
Elizabeth Palmer "Beth" Gay, FSA Scot

Contributing Columnists

Carol Davidson Baird, page 7A
Merle M. Baker, page 20-21A
Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, ret., page 32A
Bert Harsh, page 23A
Mimi Lozano Holtzman, page 34A
John P. Houston, P.E., page 7B

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Era Rice, James Kirk,
Jestina Lewis, Mabel Bell,
Campbell Ansley, Van Platter,
Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA and printed by the Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie.

The purpose of *The Family Tree* is to inform those interested in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library of activities and events planned there; and, to bring information and news to those interested in their own family histories.

As repository for fifty-five Scots Clans and family organizations, the Odom Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scots heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication. That is, certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material in their advertisement or column and you must contact them about any use of that material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases, cannot be verified.

Circulation this issue: Mail 30,500; advertiser copies, hand delivery, etc., 2000. Total circulation, 32,500.

To subscribe: Simply call or write and ask to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription charge for the paper in the United States - although postage contributions are greatly appreciated and encouraged. (In the past, donations from $1.00 to $1,000.00 have been received. Any and all are welcomed.) For subscriptions outside of the United States Postal Service, please send $15.00 for six issues. Write Editor: *The Family Tree*, The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM.
Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768.
Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.
Telephone us: 912-985-6540. Fax us: 912-985-0936

Advertising Information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication although early space reservation is advised.

Branches, Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Jeopardy Genealogy

Recently, the tv quiz show, "Jeopardy", played their championship game. One of the contestants was asked how his life had changed since he had been on the show the year before. He replied that since he had an unusual last name, he had received letters from all over the country from people with the same last name, wondering if they were related. So, he replied, that he is now tracing his family tree!

With thanks to the Madison County Genealogical Society *Newsletter*.

White elephants for sale in Jax

The Jacksonville Genealogical Society, Inc., will hold a White Elephant Sale for the purpose of adding to the Jacksonville Genealogical Society Building Fund and for Society expenses. The sale will be April 9, 1994 from 8 AM until 6 PM at Mobicare of Jacksonville.

More information contact Donna Tienter, 904-696-9232 or Gloria Southerd, 904-289-9623.

4-Corners Ancestor Fair

Washington County Historical Society announces their first annual 4 Corners Ancestor Fair to be held 22-23 July 1994 in Fayetteville, Arkansas. More information may be obtained by writing WCHS, 118 E. Dickson St., Fayetteville, AR 72701.

high cross
monument co.
'An Eternal Reflection Of Heritage'

Specializing In Traditional Celtic Design
Crosses • Monuments • Flat Markers
All sizes, shapes and colors available

For a brochure write to:
P.O. Box 5695
Beaumont, Texas 77726-5695

Call 1-800-862-2686
from anywhere in
North America

Include us in your "pre-need" plans.
Very Reasonable Shipping

of our Family Tree...
Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

Classes, tours, Quakers, burial info and heirloom certificates

The National Archives is offering the four-day course "Going to the Source: An Introduction to Archival Research," May 17-20, 1994 at the National Archives Building in Washington, DC.

Sessions will focus on preparation for archival research, identifying useful collections, locating and gaining access to archives and manuscript repositories, working with reference archivists and developing successful research strategies. Specialty workshops will provide experience with documents, microfilmed records and finding aids. Independent research may be conducted with the course is not in session.

The course is designed for the professional researcher, social scientist, publisher, journalist, writer, public policy analyst, historian, museum or exhibits curator, educator, attorney, research librarian or graduate student.

Enrollment is limited. The fee, including cost of all materials, is $125. To receive registration form or further information about the course, write or call Paula Nassen Poulos, Education Branch (NEEE), National Archives, Washington, DC 20408. Call 202-501-6303.

A week-long genealogy tour to Salt Lake City, Utah, has been announced for 1994, to be held August 14 - 21.

The program helps researchers get to know the famous library of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and the multitude of genealogical records it contains. Annually,, every summer, this group visit to the Family History Library includes orientation, socials, lectures and good hard research work.

The program organizer is Bill R. Linder, author of *How to Trace Your Family History* (New York, 1978) and formerly director of central reference at the National Archives in Washington. Assisting will be Mrs. Antoinette J. Segraves, councilor of the National Genealogical Society and former executive director of The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania.

The tour includes an opening meeting/social, a Family History Library orientation session, informative lectures, personal guidance and assistance from the tour staff and some group meals. The group will be housed at the Howard Johnson Hotel, which is conveniently located across from Temple Square and next door to the Family History Library.

For details write Bill Linder, 4615 9th Street South, Arlington, VA 22204.

You are invited to the all new Heritage Quest/AGLL Road Show. Leland K. Meitzler, the Road Show speaker and editor of *Heritage Quest Magazine*, the leading genealogy techniques magazine, will entertain you while sharing valuable information.

Fees for the Heritage Quest Road Show are $32 per person. Each additional immediate family member pays only $10. This fee covers the cost of the seminar, a year's subscription to *Heritage Quest Magazine*, a seminar syllabus and 3 queries in *Heritage Quest Magazine*, a $75 value. Door prizes will be given away during the program. Make checks payable to *Heritage Quest Magazine*. Checks will remain uncashed until after the seminar. If you wish confirmation please include a SASE.

Mail checks to Ruth Lane, PO Box 316, Caledonia, IL 61011. The seminar will be held at the Spring Creek Congregational Church, 4500 Spring Creek Road, Rockford, IL on September 10, 1994. The event is sponsored by the Winnebago & Boone Counties Genealogical Society.

During the 1650s, a new religious movement swept Great Britain and many thousands of families, chiefly farmers and tradespeople, became Quakers. Within a few years there was a meeting in most market towns of England and Wales and their records survive in large numbers and are widely known for their detail and completeness.

Write for American membership information Dr. Margaret Bennet, 486 Lea Bridge Road, Leyton, London E10 7DU.

A recent discovery in Chicago brought to light over 600 documents naming 4,000 persons who purchased burial plots in Chicago's earliest known municipal cemetery. Entries of deaths and burials month-by-month reveal names, ages, birthplaces, residences, causes of death. These records survived the fire of 1871 which destroyed other vital records.

For information write the Chicago Genealogical Society, PO Box 1160, Chicago, IL 60690.

Quality lifetime keepsakes for people born in the state of Delaware are being made available to benefit child abuse prevention programs in that state.

The certificate is a legal document, printed on heirloom quality paper with the birth information calligraphied by hand and bordered by a trellis of peach blossoms. Each document is signed by Delaware's governor and emblazoned with a handsome embossed gold seal.

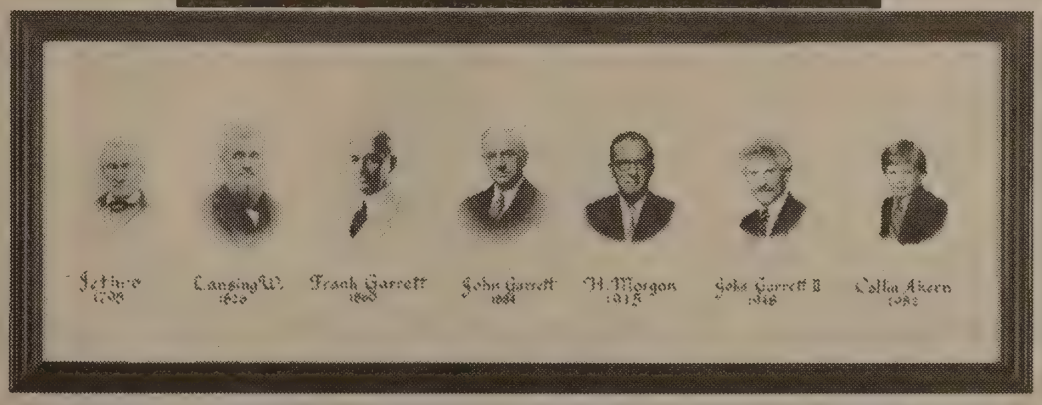
For more information, write Heirloom Birth Certificate, Delaware Office of Vital Statistics, PO Box 637, Dover, Delaware 19903. (Heirloom certificates cost about $25.00.)

FOR SALE
Bagpipes - R.G. Lawrie, Made 1968
Full Mounted Hallmark Sterling Silver No Ivory
$3500
Thomas Connolly
222 E. Indianola Ave. #606
Phoenix AZ 85012
Phone 602-266-2231
LP2

JUST PUBLISHED!
HOW TO WORK WITH A PROFESSIONAL GENEALOGIST
Before hiring a professional genealogist, you should read this new publication, which will help you obtain better research results, and show you how to save money at the same time.
Topics include:
- **When to Use a Professional Genealogist**
- **Finding the Right Genealogist**
- **What to Expect from Your Genealogist**
- **What is Expected of You**
- **Professional Fees & Other Money Matters**
- **Settling Disputes**
- **The Importance of Conducting a Survey Project**

Send $14.95 plus $3.00 Shipping & Handling to:
A & W Research & Publishing
P.O. Box 1619-A
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-1619

Heritage Preservation



Preserve your past • Enrich your future with a *Heritage Portrait*

Heritage Preservation offers a service to you and your family which will be cherished through the years and prized by future generations.
Our exclusive *Heritage Portrait* is the perfect gift for those special occasions such as births, weddings, anniversaries and hallmark birthdays.
The Heritage Portrait is a series of 5" x 7" archival black and white portraits of several generations of family members.The portrait is preserved in a hardwood frame and acid free conservation board.

For a free brochure contact: John Shattuck, Heritage Preservation
104 U.S. Highway One, Nobleboro, Maine 04555 • (207) 549-3994

MARY BUTLER SHANNON'S
plastic
CELTIC STENCILS
and
CELT PACKS
full-size Celtic Patterns,
medallions, frames, shapes and borders.
send $2.00 for brochure to:
(refundable with first order)
BUTLER'S BEE QUILTING DESIGNS
P.O. Box 463, Dept. FT 92
(201)385-7624 Bergenfield, NJ 07621

Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?
Quarterly, Newsletter, free Queries
Membership $18, Couples $24
SASE for list of publications
Georgia Genealogical Society
PO Box 54575 *Dept C*
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575

A NEW ALABAMA RESOURCE!!!

CUBAHATCHEE BAPTIST CHURCH BOOK

An invaluable resource for Macon County, Alabama, this church book gives details about the Cubahatchee Baptist Church of Christ founded in 1838 and disbanded in 1850. Many locations of its members as they came and left the congregation are given. PRICE: $25.00 Postage Paid.

1885 Florida State Census Index

Now Available! This every-name index includes 312,551 names (including mortality, agriculture, and manufacturing schedules) in all but 4 Florida counties (Alachua, Clay, Columbia, and Nassau have not been found). The entire hardbound index is $350.00. Individual counties (paperback only) are also available. See the list below for prices. All prices are postage paid. Please include 6.5% Florida State Sales Tax where applicable.

COUNTY	COST	ENTRIES	COUNTY	COST	ENTRIES
BAKER	$ 7.00	2,889	LIBERTY	$ 6.00	1,478
BRADFORD	12.00	7,385	MADISON	21.00	16,662
BREVARD	7.00	2,758	MANATEE	10.00	5,977
CALHOUN	7.00	2,489	MARION	23.00	18,989
DADE	3.00	332	MONROE	20.00	15,777
DUVAL	25.00	23,234	ORANGE	21.00	16,790
ESCAMBIA	20.00	17,290	POLK	12.00	7,231
FRANKLIN	7.00	2,340	PUTNAM	14.00	9,974
GADSDEN	17.00	12,535	SANTA ROSA	10.00	7,547
HAMILTON	13.00	8,214	ST. JOHNS	10.00	5,735
HERNANDO	12.00	7,751	SUMTER	15.00	10,625
HILLSBOROUGH	13.00	8,698	SUWANEE	14.00	9,573
HOLMES	8.00	3,594	TAYLOR	7.00	2,449
JACKSON	22.00	17,812	VOLUSIA	11.00	6,986
JEFFERSON	21.00	16,506	WAKULLA	8.00	3,133
LAFAYETTE	9.00	4,226	WALTON	10.00	5,051
LEON	22.00	17,728	WASHINGTON	10.00	5,357
LEVY	12.00	7,237			

ALSO AVAILABLE: FLORIDA 1910 FEDERAL CENSUS INDEXES

CLAY COUNTY	10.00	5,063	COLUMBIA COUNTY	19.50	17,684
DADE COUNTY	16.50	11,901	DESOTO COUNTY	18.00	14,204

ORDER FROM
William T. & Patricia Martin III
4501 S.W. 62 Court
Miami, Florida 33155-5936
Specializing in South Florida research at $15.00 per hour plus expenses.

Anybody there that can help?

Wanted: Information on the parents of my 2-great grandfather, **LEVI COWAN BLAIR**, born in Franklin Co., GA 11 November 1805. He married 1st **NANCY SMITH**, 2nd **PRESHIA EVELYN TURNER**, had 10 children by each wife and died in 1894 in Post Oak, TX. Please write **Doris Turner Osten, 220 West Pembrey Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803.**

Need information on **PERMELIA FIELDS**, born 27 January 1821, married 1838 to **WILLIAM J. CALLAWAY**, died 6 December 1903. **WILLIAM J. CALLAWAY** was born 9 March 1818 and died 4 January 1865 while serving at Andersonville during the Civil War. Both are buried in **FIELDS** family cemetery, Henry Co., GA. Any help appreciated. **Mrs. Joyce Green, 1215 Rocky Creek Road, Macon, GA 31206.**

I am particularly interested in the **ECCLES/ECKLES/ECHOLS** who migrated to Midway, GA. **ROBERT EDWARD ECCLES** who received a land grant in 1752 may be the father of my ancestor, **MARY** who married **LUKE JOHN MORGAN**, probably in NC, based on the fact that their first child, **WILLIAM** was born there. They lived for some years in Wilkes County where **LUKE JOHN MORGAN** fought in the Battle of Kettle Creek. He died after 13 June 1781, the date of his will, but before 17 March 1783, the date the will was recorded. **MARY** died at the age of 70 in 1820, GA. Please write **Dwight G. Allen, 107 Yardley Court, Hendersonville, NC 28739.**

I have been searching for my grand dad's grave. He died and is buried in or close to Moultrie, GA about 1935. **ROBERT M. WOOD** born 18 December 1854 and died 1935. He married first **AMANDA C. HAM**, born 24 April 1854 and died 6 November 1908 and is buried Old Friendship Cemetery, Lawrence Co., AL. His 2nd wife was **DEALY?** who lived in AR. Any information appreciated. Please write **V.B. "Zab" Wood, Rt. 1 Box 89, Oolagah, OK 74053.**

HAILEY/HALEY SHAW lived in Laurens Co., SC 1790. Sometimes between 1790 and 1805 he moved to Jackson Co., GA where he was listed on the 1805 Jackson County Land Lottery List. In 1820 he drew in the Jackson Land Lottery and was granted property in Irwin Co., GA on the 16th Jan. 1832. **REBECCA HODGES SHAW**, wife of **HAILEY**, is listed on the 1820 Gwinnett County Census indicating that **HAILEY** was deceased at this time. **HAILEY SHAW'S** son, **HIRAM M. SHAW**, settled in Walker Co., GA by 1836 where he served as Clerk of Walker County for 3 terms, and was afterward elected sheriff and served two terms in that office. In 1858, the family moved t Saline Co., AR where **HIRAM SHAW** and his wife, **ELIZABETH ARNOLD SHAW**, died. The *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Central Arkansas*, published by Goodspeed Publishing Co., states that this family is of Scottish origin. Please write **Vicki Rounsavall, 1949 Juneway Terrace, Fayetteville, AR 72703.**

Seeking information on **TAYLOR McKENZIE**, born 9 Dec. 1833, Henry Co., Kent died 5 August 1913 Knox Co., MO. I would like to know of his ancestors. I think his fathers name was **JOHN**, born about 1810. He died 1870, Henry Co., Kent. Please write **David Taylor McKenzie, 516 South Exeter St., Eustis, FL 32726.**

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

The Hon. Hugo Macdonald comes of age

In honor of the 12th birthday and coming of age in the Celtic tradition, Clan Donald USA has presented the Hon. Hugo Macdonald a painting of his coat-of-arms as the Younger of Macdonald.

High Commissioner Col. Jack E. McDonald took the painting to Scotland this past February for presentation.

The painting and framing were financed by small contributions by hundreds of CDUSA members from all over the United States. Everyone who contributed to this gift will have their names inscribed in a book that will be on display, along with a color photograph of the painting, at the Odom Library in Moultrie.

The painting is inscribed "Presented to The Honorable Godfrey Evan Hugo Thomas Macdonald, Younger of Macdonald by his clansmen in the United States."

Did you know?

Did you know that the kaleidoscope was invited ca 1816 by the Scottish scientist, Sir David Brewster?

Scottish genealogist list available at Odom

We have obtained a list of researchers in Scotland who will undertake genealogical and associated research on behalf of others. The list was provided by the Registrar General at New Register House, Edinburgh, but they take no responsibility for any work contracted.

Please write the Odom Library for a copy of the list.

New organization for Lockharts

The Lockhart Family Association invites those of and with connections to that surname to join this new association. Formed October 1, 1993 in Annapolis, MD, the group will formally organize October 1, 1994 with the election of its first officers.

Dolly Baker, PO Box 716, Sherwood Forest, MD 21405 is the convener and membership secretary. Write for more information.

Bob Girard receives high honor from Masons

Scottish-American Military Life Member Bob Girard (CL12), a 32nd degree Mason from Charlotte, NC, has been elected a knight commander of the court of honor in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

The rank and decoration of knight commander of the court of honor is not a degree. It is an investiture awarded in recognition of exceptional service rendered to the rite, the community, the country and to Freemasonry.

Girard was invested December 4, 1993.

Newspaper Clippings Books
Dodge, Montgomery, Washington Counties, Ga.
Call or Write for list.
Tad Evans, 1506 Stillwood Drive
Savannah, GA 31419; 912-925-1478
Also Smallwood books.

UNITED STATES
Census Search 1850 to 1920
Indexes Available
ENGLAND
Census 1841 to 1891
Vital Records start In 1837
with Indexes
SCOTLAND
Census 1841 to 1891
Vital records start in 1855
with Indexes
The Scotland and England Census tells you the place of birth, occupations,and relationships. Street indexes available for larger cities.
$8.00 per hour
GOOD OLD DAYS
3353 South Main #148
Salt Lake City, UT 84115

985-1279

Tommy's Service Station
ROAD SERVICE
3 BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY
MECHANIC ON DUTY
Chevron, MC & Visa
American Express accepted
201 S Main
Chevron

VNA EQUIPMENT RENTALS & SALES
SPECIALIZING IN HOME OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY THERAPIST ON STAFF
• OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS • PORTABLE OXYGEN • AEROSOL
• NEBULIZERS • SUCTION • APNEA MONITORS • NASAL C-PAP
• RENTAL & SALES • FREE DELIVERY
• WE BILL MEDICARE & MEDICAID • 24 HR. FOR EMERGENCIES
VISITING NURSES
985-9338
Thomasville Hwy. (Behind Main Hospital Bldg.) - MOULTRIE

INTRODUCING
LILI
MEET LILI AND ALL OF HER FRIENDS IN THE UP-COMING EDITION OF OUR NEW CATALOG AVAILABLE IN JUNE

Finished in the clan or family tartan of your choice!
CERAMIC ART
45 Main Street
Cherry Valley,N.Y.13320
(607)264-3769
MC,Visa,Amex,Discover
Write for our free catalog

GEN-BOOK *VERSION 3.0* - From **PAF** to **WordPerfect**

Generate a **Gen**ealogy **Book** directly from your **PAF** data files into a **WordPerfect** file.

THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)
GENERATION NO. 3
8. **Nancy[3] Clement** (2 Thomas[2], 1 Darius[1]) was born 31 Oct 1815, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married George Albert Smith 1 Feb 1845, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. He was born 26 Jun 1817, in Potsdam, St Lawrence, New York.
They had 1 child
26. F i Nancy Adelia Smith, born 22 Mar 1846, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, died 17 Apr 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska. DEATH: She died about 3 weeks after her mother, due to the hardships suffered that winter.
George died 1 Sep 1875, in of, Utah. Nancy died 26 Mar 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska.
12. **Darius[3] Salem Clement** (2 Thomas[2], 1 Darius[1]) was born 24 Nov 1834, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. He married Louisa Kelsey 27 Nov 1859, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah. She was born 9 Aug 1844, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, the daughter of Easton Kelsey and Abigail Finch.
They had 3 children:
+ 27 M i Jesse Warren Clement, born 30 Mar 1866, died 13 Mar 1933
+ 28 M ii Darius Albert Clement, born 30 Dec 1869, died 19 Jul 1959
+ 29 M iii Thomas Alma Clement, born 13 Mar 1879, died 30 Jun 1957
Louisa died 17 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, and was buried 20 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Darius died 22 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, and was buried 25 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.
NOTES for Darius follow:
Youth When he was 8 years old his father died. In 1844 he left New York and went with his mother and five other children to Adams Co. Illinois, where they lived with his grandfather. In 1846, he went with his mother and family to Council Bluffs, Iowa. There his older brother and mother died leaving him, now twelve-years old, a nine-year old sister, Mary, and a four-year old brother, Thomas, as orphans. The three children lived with their uncle, Isaac Ferguson. They arrived in Salt Lake City in 1854.
SOURCE NOTES for Darius follow:
History: Autobiography of Warren Foote, page 60, film 0000165.
13. **Mary[3] Irene Clement** (2 Thomas[2], 1 Darius[1]) was born 23 Jul 1837, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married John Franklin Sanders 15 Jul 1855, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, UT. He was born 5 Mar 1830, in Montgomery, Illinois, the son of Moses
6
Darius
Modified Register System

Generate a Family History of either Ancestors or Descendants in Text form. Choose from a variety of ID numbering systems, (Modified Register, Henry, Descendancy, Ahnentafel, Multi-Surname), as well as the number of generations to be included. Both tagged and source notes may be included, while excluding certain sensitive or private notes. In WordPerfect you can add pictures, maps, certificates, or personal histories; change the style of the print, the page size, and the margins; and combine several books and biographies into one file. WordPerfect will generate a table of contents and a two- or three-column Name Index.

Requires an IBM or compatible with PAF 2.2 and WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 or WordPerfect For Windows. Works well with MicroSoft's Word For Windows.

Send $59.95 (California residents add $4.35 Sales tax) and diskette size to: **Clement Custom Programming 2105 Country Ln. Auburn, CA 95603**

Ph. 916-889-8801 for more information

THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)
INDEX OF NAMES
(No Surname)
Caroline 25
Chloe 2
Eleanor 4
Elizabeth May 49
Martha 8
Samantha 6
ALDRICH
Almira White 18
Allen
Minerva 34
Alfred
Hannah Elmina 18
Sarah 14
William Alma 18
Bacon
Lovisa 3
Black
Hugh 10
Brady
Jordan 14, 16
Radna Ann (twin) 14
Sarah Matilda 16
Braun
Alice Powell 25
Samuel 25
Brockman
Mary 26
Bullock
Edna Mary 29
Carr
Amasa 3
Alta Ellen (169) 22, 44
Alva (15) 2, 6
Amos Byron (47) 7, 17
Anita Ellen 41
Annie Loretta (68) 8, 24
Carroll Gene 27
Charles Ray 27
Cheryl Katherine 31
Clarence (48) 7, 17
Clarence Morain (154) 21, 80
Della Maretta (82) 16, 28
DeVoe A 27
Don Raph 27
Donald Carl (215) 24, 48
Dora (214) 24, 48
Elizabeth (41) 7, 15, 16
Elmer Lowell 30
Elsie Margaret (149) 21, 41
Florence Sarah (155) 21, 42
Glenn Clyde (196) 23, 46
Golden A 28
Gwendlyn Clay (85) 16, 29
Heber Lloyd (166) 22, 44
Heber Taylor (65) 8, 22
Henry M. (30) 4, 12
Jesse Aral (83) 16, 28
John Thomas (168) 22, 44
Jordan Lowell (88) 16, 29
Lester Elden (69) 8, 24
Lester Elvin (210) 24, 48
Loretta (7) 1, 4
Thomas Alma (57) 8, 20
Thomas Leslie (148) 21, 40
Victor Floyd (164) 22, 43
Vida (170) 22, 44
Warren Brady (84) 16, 29
Warren Foote (67) 8, 23
Wilford Joseph (151) 21, 41
Zella May (163) 22, 43
Cox
Adelia Belva (95) 17, 32
Almer Burns (96) 17, 32
Frances Ella (99) 17, 32
Franklin Sanders (93) 17, 32
Frederick Walter (91) 17, 31
Orville Stanley (101) 17, 32
Walter 17
DALEY
Nellie 33
De Fries
Hallie Illrace 17
Faulkert
Amanda Armstrong 7
Finch
Abigail 7
Foote
David 2
Elizabeth Betsey 2
Lovisa 3
Simeon 3
Giles
Bertha 29
Green
Name Index

The true art of memory is the art of attention. **Family Tree Topper**

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

Many Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Giant leaps of growth and faith this issue are seen as our fat issue of a total of 56 pages - two sections of news and information, hopefully of interest to our readers. Our readers now numbering over 70,000 with 32,500 copies being mailed and distributed...and with no sign of the growth even slowing.

All of this is possible because of our faithful advertisers and our generous Postage Heroes. It cost almost $5000 just to MAIL this issue. You are the reason our paper can exist and the reason we can grow and expand. We thank you - and we did try to make those words in neon with bells on them - we thank you, we thank you.

Postage Heroes from New Mexico this time are Monroe Miller, Avis G. Crow, Frances Odom, Mrs. M.S. Faick and Mildred Sanders.

Nebraskans bearing the accolade of Postage Hero include Patricia Gilstrap, Norma Beans, Donna L. Clifton, Donald B. McKenzie, Lloyd & Marian Alles and Betty Orvis.

Postage help comes from Pennsylvania, with contributions from Joseph H. Digby, Margery Freas, Catherinne Garrity, W.R. Montgomery, Barbara B. Murray, Edward L. Ball and Ed & Peggy Milford.

Robert M. McArthur, Jean M. Easter Conner, Norman Knoop, Shirley Blair, Douglas Henderson, Ruth Brazis, Clan MacIntyre - Thomas G. Clark, Betty J. Sanders, and Mitch & Cathy Lippert - all from the great state of Ohio - have become Postage Heroes!

With all of the troubles in California, Californians have greatly assisted our postage fund with contributions from Postage Heroes Orville Mooberry, Carroll Kaers, Mr. & Mrs. William L. Wallace, Aubrey Bell, W.P. Blair, Gretta C. Graham, R. Donnarumma, Juanita Wolfe, Anna Read Williams, Helen Tathwell, Kim Doyon, Mr. Norman Haney, Margaret L. O'Brien, Paula Nicholson, Luetta Bedford Kirker, Harlan M. Cleaver, Julius R. Sparks, Jr., V. Williams, Blanche Koll, Orville D. Harp, Joyce Pruhs, Alene Neff, John Harrison, Alison Agins, Bernice E. Cline Falltrick, Jean Ross, Mr. Herman Chambers, Stacy J. Morse, Dixie M. Hickey, Doug McLain, John Cunningham, Donne Strong, a BankAmerica Foundation gift matching the gift of Ms. Margaret Alley, Mrs. R. Charette, Greta Kling Bristow, Stanley Burns, Dorothy M. Hurd, James R. Riley, Julie C. Cobb, Gloria O. Palmer, Janet I. Reid, Carol M. Shepherd, Roberta Boyd Johnson, Barbara Poythress Neal, Gertrude V. Morris, Charles M. Little, Christina Patty Monte, John Emmett Lowry and Barbara Wolfe.

From Arizona, Postage Heroes Mona M. Schaeffer, Alice Kalenda, Beverly J. Dahl and Bonnie M. Milam have helped mail this issue of *The Family Tree*.

Mrs. Harold Gerber, David Bouschor and Mrs. Vernon Chevallier of Minnesota have contributed to the postage fund this time. Postage Heroes all!

From our neighboring state of Alabama comes postage help from Whitman N. Till, Mardy Baugh, Marilee Hageness, Nancy T. Sansom, Robert C. & Laverne Becker, Paul Deason, Frances L. Brasher and Frances Cooper. Help has come from Antoinette J. Segraves, Lillian Herrin, Betty Childree, Mavis Phillips, Alice Dartt and Jean W. Hare - all from Alabama, too. Thank you!

Help comes from Arkansas in the form of postage contributions from William C. Finch, Blanche H. Turlington, James E. Daniel, Jane Mullikin and Helen Bageant.

Texans have helped bring your paper to your door this time. They include B.J. Moore, Mrs. William C. Fulton, Ruth Norwood, Marie Pharr, Lt. Col. Jessie M. McGraw, ret., Jean Stout, Mrs. R.A. Lechner, Mark A. Geeslin, Miriam Hayley Dougherty, L.C. Vaughan, Yvonne Nelson Maida, Hazel Clark, Ms. Carolyn Taylor, Mr. William Wray Love, Brett Nelson, Dana Elrod, Mary Ann Thompson, E. Guilanshah, Jaclyn Keasler Helmke, Pat Rolfe, Mrs. Gary Cox, Nancy Winden, Wanda Miller, Janell Moore, Miriam H. McCammon, John D. Riggs, Sr., Richard Houstoun Davis, Sherrie Shirkey, Mike Shaw, Henrietta Lang, Dale E. Wolfe, Charles E. Carroll, Melba J. Snider, Charles & Barbara Wright, Tommie J. Arnold, Coleen Swantner, the Gowen Research Foundation, Polly Dixon and J.H. Menzel. Wow! Thank you all.

Hope C. Lawless, Walter F. MacDonald, David C. Scott and the Rhonemus family have all helped with our postage - representing their beautiful state of Maine. Thank you, Postage Heroes!

From Iowa help comes from Geary D. Titus and from LuRene Carlson. We thank you all!

Help has come from Kansas in the form of postage contributions from Marjorie Brownlee Martin, Ann Carlton Oppenheimer, Ethel M. Geesling and Katy Matthews.

Michigan is represented by contributions from Ralph T. Williams and Robert B. Grant.

Thank you to Postage Heroes from Mississippi: Mary M. Williams, Thelma C. Barland, Charlene S. Crumby, T.O. Moffatt, Myrtle T. Rogers, John B. Hogue, Bobbie B. Edwards, Robert W. Seney, Ed. D., Mrs. Irene J. Kitsinger, Walter L. Salassi, Edna E. Magee, Mrs. James Greer, V.H. Barnes and Martha Price Leese.

Postage Heroes come from Maryland too! Thanks to Sherri Ward, Mrs. R. Robinson, Ronald E. Chapman, Donald Trout, William S. MacDonald and Caroline Haley, MD.

Washington State has Postage Heroes too! We thank Gloria Anderson, Goldie Harp, Vic & Roxa Kreimeyer, Phyllis Dean Brook, Lynda Luckenbach, Andrew C. Henderson, Donna Potter Phillips, Velda A. McDonald, Lillian L. Nelson, Beverly Kohn, Jane C. Gattavara, Sandra Barrow, Diane Gronsdahl Bailey, Laura Pemberton Sparr, Wilma J. Moore, Mrs. Vivian G. Biddle, Charles Dorian, James E. Jorrison, Joan M. Troxa, Mrs. James D. Westby, Helen A. Hill, Lawrence L. Tinsley and Mary Lou McKibben.

Thanks to Postage Heroes from Kentucky. Mrs. Edward Ellis, Ralph Amparger, Kenneth C. Corbin, David Shepherd, The Caledonian Society of Kentucky and Martha A. Hubbard all helped mail this issue of our paper.

Even with all of their cold weather, folks from Wisconsin thought about *The Family Tree* and our need for help in mailing our paper! We thank Lynne L. McLemon, Elaine Moss, Kim Frank, Evelyn E. Krause, Lyle E. Strahan, Lucille McFee and Peg Roberts!

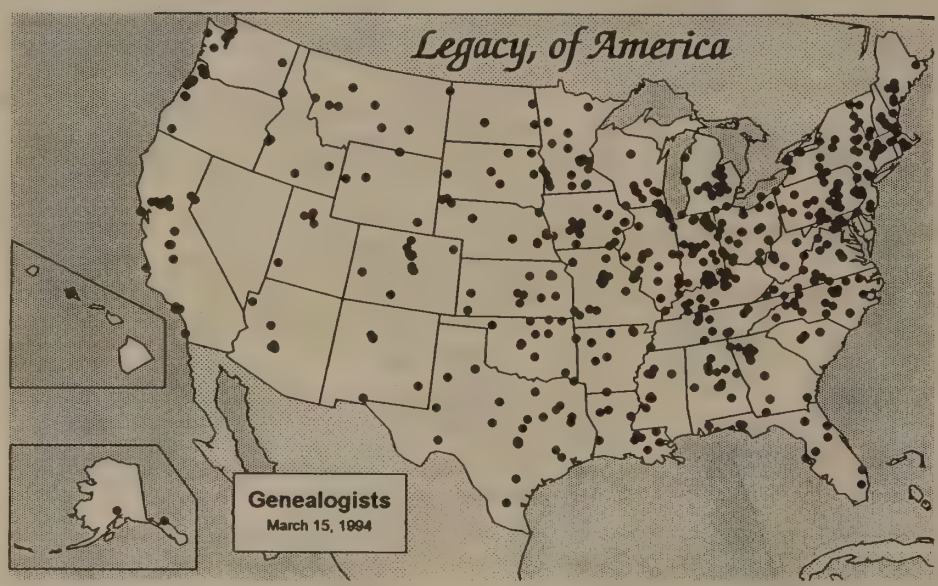
Continued on page 35A

Legacy
of America

Post Office Box 179
Budd Lake, New Jersey 07828
1-800-206-9928

Is one of these spots the answer to your research problems?

Legacy, of America is a nationwide network of genealogists who will do your research in the state, county and town required to achieve the best possible results. Legacy genealogists are located in every state in the Union. They are thoroughly familiar with their local resources and have access to information not available anywhere else. This computer-generated map shows the location of Legacy's 622 on-site genealogists. We add more researchers every day.



For your brochure and order forms please call
TOLL-FREE
1-800-206-9928
weekdays 8:30-4:30 Eastern
or write to
Legacy, of America
OR
If you want to get started right away, copy or cut out the order form below. Research projects are usually completed in one month or less.

Research Project Request Form

Name:			Number of Hours Research Requested (Minimum 4 hours):	hours
Address:			Multiply Hours by $20 (hourly rate):	$
City:	State:	Zip:	Multiply Hours by $5 (estimated. expenses):	$
Phone: (include area code)	Best time to call:		TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED:	$

Please show present day names for areas to be researched:

State:	County(ies):	Town(s):

Major surnames to be researched in this area:

List your research objectives. Please be as specific as possible. Attach additional explanations if necessary.

Have you included the following?

- ☐ Pedigree charts
- ☐ Group charts
- ☐ Photocopies of documents
- ☐ List of sources already checked
- ☐ Your check payable to *Legacy of America PO Box 179 Budd Lake, New Jersey 07828*

Sephardic/Spanish?

It is the rare Spanish-heritage researcher who does not find Jewish lines in his pedigree. The expulsion of the Jews from Spain in 1492 and the European nations competing for control of the Americas encouraged energetic, resourceful Jewish merchants to brave the wilderness. Sephardics settled throughout the continent. Seymour B. Liebman, in his book, *The Jews in New Spain*, states, "Jews has inhabited New Spain without interruption since 1521. During the colonial period most Jews were Sephardim, the name for those who inhabited or stemmed from the Mediterranean area. They were primarily of Spanish or Portuguese origin and are referred to as Iberian of Hispanic Jews."

Sephardic colonizers were also settling on the east coast and in southern states. Rabbi Mark Angel of Congregation Shearith Israel in New York said his congregation is the oldest Jewish congregation in the United States, started in 1654. Although the New York Congregation is the oldest, the oldest synagogue still in use is the Touro Synagogue in Newport, RI. The building was dedicated in 1763 by descendants of the fifteen original "Spanish Portuguese Jewish" families who arrived in Newport in 1658.

That communication existed between congregations is clearly indicated. The Newport Congregation on March 21, 1759 requested financial support from the Congregation Shearith Israel in New York. Sephardic experts maintain that all colonial synagogues were Sephardic.

"Historians are not agreed as to the point of origin of these early east coast Sephardic settlers. Some are of the opinion that they came from Holland, others believe that they came from New York. The view most widely held, however, is that they came from Curacao, in the West Indies."

Current interest in Sephardic colonial history in the Americas has resulted in numerous books available on the subject. *First American Jewish Families* written by the late Rabbi Malcolm H. Stern (available in the Odom Library), is a book which should be viewed by anyone researching Sephardic lines. First published in 1978, the book was reprinted in 1991. This book contains genealogies of many Jewish families who settled in America prior to 1840, traced, where possible, to the present.

A quick look at the index shows many surnames which appear to be Spanish.

With thanks to *Somos Primos*, SHHAR, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92635.

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

Remember the Generations

Carol Davidson Baird

FAMILY FINDER ADS IN RUSSIAN-LANGUAGE JEWISH NEWSPAPER

These ads can be placed in the Russian-language monthly newspaper *New Life*, published by the SF Jewish Community Center. The paper is mailed out to anyone interested in reading it and has a wide circulation among new Soviet immigrants. Basic 1-column inch ads (2 3/4 by 1 inch) costs $11.00 and 2-column ad (4 3/4 by 1 inch) costs $22.00. Text may be submitted in English and will be translated into Russian. Mail material to New Life, Jewish Community Center, 3200 California St., San Francisco, CA 94118. Call 415-346-6040, ext. 3075. (With thanks to *ZichronNote*, newsletter of the SF Bay Area JGS, Vol. CIII, No. 3, August 1993.)

Searching the South

Etz Chaim,the newsletter from the Jewish Genealogical Society of Greater Orlando, Florida, is planning a new column beginning with their next issue in 1994. The column will be a roadmap for investigating Jewish roots in the south on a state-by-state basis, the next issue featuring Tennessee. Each column will include names and addresses of people who have offered either to be on-site contacts or to assist in genealogical research, names of places that hold archival and other records, and bibliographic references pertaining to the featured communities.

Anyone with information to submit for columns, contact Tachel Heimovics, c/o JGSGO, PO Box 520583, Longwood, FL 32752.

From *Etz Chaim*, Vol. 4, No. 1, Fall 1993

Do not forget about the Jewish Genealogical Society of Georgia when looking for Southern roots. They publish *Yichus Ya"ll* and subscriptions are free to JGSG members. For further information, contact President, Peggy Freedman, at 245 Dalrymple Road, Atlanta, GA 30328. Call 404-396-1645.

Newest JGS in Brazil

A fledgling Jewish Genealogical Society is starting in Brazil, according to the AJGS. For more information write: Guilherme Faigenboim, President, Sociedade Genealogica Judaica do Brazil, Rue Jardem Inone 17 cz:23, 0 4105-000 Sao Paulo, Brazil.

This year in Jerusalem - next year in DC

The 13th International Seminar on Jewish Genealogy will be held at the Jerusalem Crowne Plaza (formerly the Jerusalem Hilton) April 29 - May 5, 1994. Seminar information was distributed in the fall issue of *Avotaynu*. Either refer to our issue for information or write to AJGS, 1485 Teaneck Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666.

The JGS of Greater Washington has announced that the 1995 seminar will be held from June 25-29. In choosing the date, the JGSGW president stated, "We have been mindful of AJGS' concerns about meeting at a time convenient to as many genealogists as possible. We also gave serious consideration to the comfort of the genealogists who would be visiting Washington in midsummer and, above all, the availability of JGSGW volunteers for staffing the seminar."

Sephardic Sources

Information from *Dorot*, Vol. 14, No. 2, 1993 reveals that there are two publications of interest to researchers in Sephardic Jewish history and genealogy. One is the *AAJFT Newsletter* (American Association of Jewish Friends of Turkey, Inc.). Although it mainly deals with current topics, there are articles about Sephardic first names, Holocaust history and Sephardic communities outside of Turkey. Contact: *AAJFT*, 17 Grenfell Drive, Great Neck, NY 11020.

The other source is *Erensia Sefardi*, published by the Foundation for the Advancement of Sephardic Studies and Culture. Newly instituted, it will focus on the history and culture of the descendants of Spanish and Portuguese Jews from 1492 to the present. Contact: *Erensia Sefardi*, 46 Benson Place, Fairfield, CT 06430.

BARNETTE'S FAMILY TREE BOOKSTORE

(in the) **Antique Center of Texas**
1001 West Loop North, Depart. FT
Houston, TX 77055
713-684-4633

Open Daily 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORD BOOKS
(Each Book has Groom, Bride, Date of Marriage)

- **Colonial Georgia Marriages 1760-1810** **$27.50**
  (Includes: Baldwin, Bullock, Camden, Chatham, Clark, Columbia, Effingham, Franklin, Greene, Hancock, Jackson, Liberty, Jefferson, Lincoln, Montgomery, Oglethorpe, Pulaski, Randolph, Jasper, Richmond, Tuttnall, Wayne, Warren, Wilkes.)
- **Georgia Marriages 1811-1820** **$45.00**
  (Prepared from Extant Legal Records and Published Sources.)
- **Fulton County 1854-1873.** *Coming*
- **Habersham County 1818-1889.** *Coming*
- **Rabun County 1820-1867.** *Coming*

Following is A List Of Books Consisting Of Individual County Marriage Records

Baldwin County 1808-1851 ..... $15.00
Banks County 1859-1872 ..... $7.50
Bartow / Cass 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Bibb County 1825-1857 ..... $12.50
Brooks County 1859-1875 ..... $10.50
Bryan County 1865-1886 ..... $7.50
Bulloch County 1796-1886 ..... $12.50
Burke County 1855-1869 ..... $7.50
Butts County 1826-1870 ..... $12.50
Camden County 1787-1865 ..... $7.50
Campbell County 1829-1842 ..... $7.50
Carroll County 1831-1861 ..... $12.50
Cass / Bartow 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Charlton County 1855-1869 ..... $2.00
Chatham County 1806-1860 ..... $10.50
Chattahoochee County 1854-1888 ..... $10.50
Cherokee County 1841-1855 ..... $10.50
Clarke County 1798-1820 ..... $7.50
Clayton County 1860-1894 ..... $15.00
Cobb County 1865-1867 ..... $7.50
Columbia County 1791-1869 ..... $12.50
Coweta County 1829-1849 ..... $10.50
Crawford County 1823-1853 ..... $10.50
Dawson County 1858-1883 ..... $7.50
Decatur County 1824-1899 ..... $12.50
DeKalb County 1842-1856 ..... $10.50
Dooley County 1839-1884 ..... $12.50
Early County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Elbert County 1804-1859 ..... $12.50
Emanuel County 1840-1879 ..... $7.50
Fannin County 1864-1870 ..... $5.00
Fayette County 1823-1850 ..... $12.50
Floyd County 1837-1870 ..... $12.50
Forsyth County 1833-1867 ..... $12.50
Franklin County 1806-1864 ..... $15.00
Fulton County 1854 only $2.00
Gilmer County 1836-1852 ..... $7.50
Gordon County 1864-1884 ..... $7.50
Greene County 1788-1876 ..... $15.00
Gwinnett County 1837-1838 ..... $2.00
Hall County 1819-1832 ..... $7.50
Hancock County 1805-1860 ..... $15.00
Harris County 1827-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1822-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1851-1900 ..... $12.50
Houston County 1822-1852 ..... $7.50
Irwin County 1838-1874 ..... $7.50
Jackson County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jasper County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jefferson County 1806-1857 ..... $12.50
Johnson County 1860-1879 ..... $7.50
Jones County 1812-1870 ..... $12.50
Laurens County 1810-1860 ..... $12.50
Liberty County 1780-1860 ..... $12.50
Lincoln County 1806-1850 ..... $7.50
Lumpkin County 1833-1860 ..... $12.50
Madison County 1812-1843 ..... $12.50
Marion County 1844-1866 ..... $7.50
Meriwether County 1824-1850 ..... $5.00
Monroe County 1824-1850 ..... $12.50
Montgomery County 1808-1850 ..... $7.50
Morgan County 1808-1865 ..... $15.00
Murray County 1831-1862 ..... $9.50
Muscogee County 1835-1850 ..... $7.50
Newton County 1822-1870 ..... $12.50
Oglethorpe County 1796-1862 ..... $15.00
Pike County 1823-1840 ..... $7.50
Pulaski County 1819-1848 ..... $7.50
Putnam County 1808-1850 ..... $12.50
Randolph County 1810-1857 ..... $15.00
Richmond County 1785-1849 ..... $15.00
Screven County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Stewart County 1831-1860 ..... $12.50
Sumter County 1830-1850 ..... $7.50
Talbot County 1828-1844 ..... $7.50
Taliaferro County 1826-1864 ..... $7.50
Tattnall County 1805-1845 ..... $7.50
Telfair County 1810-1859 ..... $7.50
Thomas County 1826-1850 ..... $7.50
Troup County 1830-1850 ..... $12.50
Union County 1834-1862 ..... $7.50
Upson County 1825-1859 ..... $12.50
Walton County 1825-1870 ..... $15.00
Warren County 1784-1849 ..... $12.50
Washington County 1828-1852 ..... $7.50
Wayne County 1809-1880 ..... $17.50
Whitfield County 1852-1868 ..... $12.50
Wilkinson County 1820-1862 ..... $15.00
Wilkes County 1792-1832 ..... $15.00

Send $1.00 for latest catalog. Add $2.95 s/h with purchase.

A laugh is worth one hundred groans in any market. **Family Tree Topper**

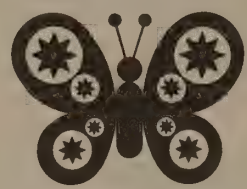
Workshops, conferences to be held

The Delta Genealogical Society will conduct on Saturday, April 9, 1994 at the First Centenary United Methodist Church, 419 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga, Tennessee - a workshop featuring Robert Scott Davis, Dr. Ann Ottesen, Gale Peters (from the National Archives), a representative from the Tennessee Archives, Betty Broyles, Lloyd Tate, Carson Camp and a genealogist attorney.

Registration $20. Mail name, address, phone and registration to DGS, 504 McFarland Ave., Rossville, GA 30741.

BYU Conferences and Workshops announces its annual Genealogy and Family History Conference August 2-6, 1994. Courses will be held for basic, intermediate and advanced levels on topics such as American, English, Scottish, Irish, European, Personal Ancestral File (PAF) and other genealogical research areas.

Genealogists at all levels and writers of family histories will benefit from attending this event. The conference will be held at the BYU Conference Center. More information may be obtained by calling 801-378-4853 or by writing Conferences and Workshops, Brigham Young University, 136 Harman Building, Provo, UT 84602.



MACDONALD HOTEL

Looking down Loch Leven to the Pap of Glencoe. Les Routiers appointed, 3 Crown commended. Why not send for colour brochure to:

Peter and Sue MacDonald
MacDonald hotel, Wades Road,
Kinlochleven,
Argyll, PA 40 4QL., Scotland.
Telephone: (Kinlochleven) 08554 539
Fax: 08554 539

Family History Month in October?

Genealogists throughout the country have been adopting the idea of naming October as "Family History Month" as a way to promote genealogy as an enjoyable, absorbing and worthwhile activity.

The governors of Nevada and New Jersey have already signed proclamations designating October as "FHM", and proclamations have been sent to the governors of Michigan, Oregon, Connecticut, South Carolina and Ohio by genealogists in those states.

A month designated as Family History Month was originated in 1990 by Nancy Heydt, then president of the Monmouth County (NJ) Genealogy Club.

She presented her idea to her club's board and received enthusiastic approval. Next, she sent a sample proclamation to the elected officials for the county and they agreed to make the proclamation for Monmouth County.

The proclamation suggests that the history of a society can best be told through the lives of its citizens...and that adults and children should be encouraged to gather family stories, customs and traditions and study family history and appreciate what the lives of our ancestors mean to us.

For a Family History Month brochure or further information, write the Monmouth County Genealogy Club, c/o the Monmouth County Historical Association, 70 Court Street, Freehold, New Jersey 07728.

Railroads?

Are you interested in railroads? If so, you might like to write to *The Family Tree* for a list of historical societies that specialize in various lines and companies. Please send SASE (address, page 2).

It cost almost $5000 to mail this issue of *The Family Tree*. Be a Postage Hero and make a contribution to our postage fund today!

Presidential Greetings available for birthday, wedding anniversary

Any citizen on reaching his or her 80th (or older) birthday, or couples celebrating a 50th or greater wedding anniversary can receive a card from the President of the United States. The Greetings Office will also send congratulations to Eagle Scouts, Girl Scouts and other award recipients.

Send the information at least 3 - 4 weeks before the event. The white greeting cards bear gold presidential seals and printed copies of the signatures of the president and first lady. They are enclosed in envelopes hand-addressed by a volunteer staff. The request must be in writing and should include the date and reason for the celebration, the recipient's name(s), address and title (Mr., Ms., Miss, Dr., Mrs. Mr. & Mrs., etc.) and the daytime phone number of the person making the request.

Send to White House Greetings Office, Room 39, Washington, DC 20500.

FERGUS SCOTTISH FESTIVAL
"A World Class Event" - Our 49th Year

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11th
TARTAN GOLD TOURNAMENT
PATRON'S AND SPONSOR'S RECEPTION (By Invitation)

FRIDAY, AUGUST 12th
STRUPACH: beginning 1:00 p.m. - Fergus Legion Hall
TATTOO '94: beginning 7:00 p.m. - Grand Entry
Fergusson Field at Victoria Park
Military Bands, Pipe Bands, Dance Groups, Rallying of the Clans "The Lightin'" and Finale

SATURDAY, AUGUST 13th
HIGHLAND GAMES COMPETITION DAY
beginning 8:00 a.m. - Victoria Park
Grade 1-2-3-4 Band and Individual Pipes & Drums
Highland Dance Competition
Gold Medal Piping Championship
International & North America
Scottish Heavy Event Championships
Avenue of the Clans - Scottish Marketplace
Webster's Yirth Entertainment area

SATURDAY, AUGUST 13th
SCOTTISH CONCERT:
beginning 8:00 p.m.
Unity Hall, Community Centre
Carl Peterson
Limited number of tickets

SUNDAY, AUGUST 14th
"KIRKIN' O' THE TARTAN": 10:00 a.m.
St. Andrew's Church (on the hill) St. George St. W.

SCOTTISH TRADITIONS:
9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. Victoria Park
A Non-Competition Participation Day
Rugby Tournament - 10 Km. Run
Singers - Entertainers
Fiddle & Harp - Pipe Bands in Concert
Sheep Dogs - Highland Cattle
Scottish Country Dancing

SCOTTISH IMMERSION IN FERGUS ON THE GRAND

For further information on the Festival, Patronage/ Sponsorship program or ADVANCED TICKETS,
Call: 1 (519) 843-5020 or Fax: 1 (519) 787-0983 or drop into INFORMATION FERGUS, 2nd Floor, Fergus Market Building, 100 Queen Street W., P.O. Box 3, Fergus, Ontario, Canada N1M 2W7

Interesting tidbits from here, there and everywhere!

First published genealogy

The first genealogy published in the United States was of John and Hannah Stebbins, published in Hartford, Connecticut in 1744. Less than six copies were made in the first publication - and one of those is in the possession of the Connecticut Historical Society!

The last word...

Two newspaper editors had been feuding for years and one of them died. The other saw an opportunity for final revenge. He printed the obituary under "Public Improvementsx"

With thanks to the *Broyles family Newsletter, 302 Woodland Hills Rd., Clinton, TN 37716.*

Adams Addenda

A biannual periodical for serious genealogical researchers with an Adams on his/her family tree is *Adams Addenda.* Each volume consists of two issues, one mailed late March and the other in October. Each volume contains over 100 indexed pages. Write for more information: 9514 Minerva Ave., St. Louis, MO 63114-3912.

Surname periodicals, reunions, columnists

If you would like a list of family periodicals, reunions and columnists write Merle Ganier, 2108 Grace Ave., Ft. Worth, TX 76111-2816. $8.00 yr/Texans add 62 cents tax.

House of Seven Gables really existed

Susannah Teed Wise had a granddaughter, Lydia Perkins, who married Eliakim Wardwell 17 October 1659 at Hampton, New Hampshire.

Two younger brothers of Eliakim Wardwell remained in Massachusetts after Eliakim and Lydia moved to New Jersey. Benjamin Wardwell became a sailor in Salem where there was a great need for seamen.

Samuel Wardwell completed an apprenticeship as a carpenter before moving to Salem. In 1668 John Turner hired Samuel Wardwell to build an elegant house, constructed on a splendid site overlooking the harbor. The house had peaks over the seven gables that rose up sharply. This is the house that became famous as the *House of Seven Gables* in the Hawthorne story of Salem's past.

With thanks to *The Teed Tree* - a Genealogical Exchange for the Teed Family and Allied Families. Teeds write: Sally Teed Foust, 3982 Trotwood Drive, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406.

The state of Franklin!

From the always interesting *Lake Havasu Genealogical Society Newsletter* comes news of a state that almost was.

...between 1784 and 1788, some records show citizens from the state of Franklin, not Tennessee. Known today as the "lost state" it was about to become our fourteenth state and a fact in history of the United States.

Davy Crockett was a Franklinite, born in 1786 and is one of the most notable individuals to claim to this fact.

The state as named for Benjamin Franklin, mostly to solicit his support. It had first been named Frankland. It did exist from 1784 to 1788 and had a governor, legislature and a court system. The state of Franklin broke away from North Carolina and thus lacked their support for statehood. Approval by the US Congress was denied by one vote.

In 1789, North Carolina finally ceded its western lands to the United States and in 1796 Tennessee became the 16th state and included the Franklin Territory that is now fourteen counties in northeast Tennessee.

The Lake Havasu Genealogical Society (PO Box 953, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86045-0953) meets every third Monday at 7 PM at the Senior Centre, 2223 Swanson Ave. No meetings in June, July and August.

Free NJ Internet!

New Jersey Bell and Bellcore are offering a 2-year experiment in allowing fee access to Internet in 36 public libraries in New Jersey. You may tap into portions of Internet by calling the project's dial-up at 201-989-5999.

Through the Delphi BBS you can get 5 hours free time for exploring Internet by calling by modem 1-800-365-4635. After you connect, press return and at the password prompt, type in MCU311.

With thanks to the Immigrant Genealogical Society *Newsletter*, PO Box 7369, Burbank, CA 91510-7369.

Oklahoma vitals

Oklahoma vital records may be obtained by writing the Division of Vital Statistics, State Department of Health, PO Box 53551, Oklahoma City, OK 73152. The fee for verifications or certified copies of death certificates has recently become $10. A SASE with orders is requested.

Patrick Gallagher
Traditional Celtic Art

FREE CATALOG
by writing
24 St. Mary's St.
Wharton, NJ 07885
Call 201-361-3533

SAVANNAH SCOTTISH GAMES AND HIGHLAND GATHERING

18th Annual
Savannah Scottish Games & Highland Gathering

Friday, May 13th, Kilted Sporting Clays Shoot
at Forest City Gun Club
Friday, May 13th, Kilted Golf Tournament
at Sheraton Savannah Resort
Saturday, May 14th - Games at Old Fort Jackson
World Class and Amateur Scottish Athletes;
Highland Dancing, Scottish Pipe Bands, Scottish Foods, Attire and Gifts.
Children's Activities, Scottish Clan and Society Tents.
Sunday, May 15th, Kirkin' o' the Tartans
at Independent Presbyterian Church
P. O. Box 13435
Savannah, GA 31416
(912) 964-4951 or
(912) 897-5781 (evenings)

HISTORIC MAPS
50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. **Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.**

$275 KILT SALE 8 yd. 13 oz.

J. HIGGINS, Ltd.

WE'VE MOVED — OUR NEW ADDRESS IS:
P.O. Box 14341, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, USA
Please Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-7268

1-800-426-SCOT
Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday CST.
Give us a call to order our new catalog (it's free too!)

We believe our company's success depends on your satisfaction and we have strived to bring you the finest combination of quality, value & service.

All of our tartan fashions are tailored in Kansas City from authentic tartans and woolens imported from Scotland.

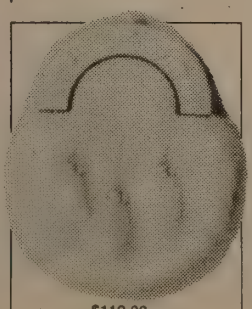
Don't be misled by our prices! That's part of our goal - quality products we all can afford.

And, you can order our stock items confident that you can return them if you are not completely satisfied. Please call if you're interested. It's free! We'd be glad to hear from you!

NEW! CHILDREN'S KILTS STARTING AT $65.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

LADIES' TARTAN KILTED SKIRTS STARTING AT $115.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS —

$40.00



$110.00

In addition to tailoring jackets and kilts, we now operate our own hand loom machines which knit customized argyll and diced hose and hose tops.

AND FOR THE MUSICIANS we keep a full stock of pipes (Gillanders & McLeod's starting at $595.00) and drums (Premier's starting at $375.00) and if you need some reeds we make those as well.

So, here's our toll-free number:

Here's a sampling of our prices:

Kilts: 13 oz. worsted 8 yrds.	$295.00	Belts	45.00	Inverness Capes	49.00
16 oz. worsted 8 yds.	369.00	Glengarry/Balmoral	43.00	Feather Bonnets	265.00
Daywear Kilt Jackets	180.00	Kilt Hose	16.00	Spats	27.50
Formal Prince Charlie Jackets	205.00	Hose Tops	45.00	Military Doublets	265.00
		Full Argyll (Formal) Hose	69.00	Canmore Pipe Bags	120.00

$52.00

Read the best books first, or you may not have a chance to read them at all. **Family Tree Topper**

World's oldest cookie recipe, Highlanders and heraldry

Douglas' offer cookie recipe

Scotland gets the credit for the invention of cookies! The important predecessor was *Scotts Porridge*, the name of which dates to 1532, although *Porage* dates to untold antiquity. *Scotts Porridge* was usually made by stirring a physically small variety of oatmeal into water. The smaller varieties hastened cooking. The use of wheat for this dates to 1643 and barley to 1805. The term *Scottish Oat Cakes* dates to 1588. The word "cookie" (Ku-Ki) also originated in Scotland in the year 1730.

Since *Scottish Oat Cakes* were small, round and flat, it's fairly safe to state that oat cookies date to ca 1588. So, 1988 was the 400th anniversary of cookies! The original oat cookies would not have had wheat or another grain to bind them together - oats would have been the only grain. Sweetening came from honey or dark brown syrups or sugars as it was to be nearly 350 years until someone invented a way to chemically bleach sugar. Vegetable oils did exist. Salt came from the ocean. Baking powders had not yet been invented so the air beaten into eggs provided the raising. Almond flavoring would have come from a teaspoon of pulverized plum or apricot pits or apple seeds. Vanilla was unheard of except in the tropics. Baking would have been done in a wood-fired brick oven.

World's Oldest Cookie Recipe

4 c oatmeal (smaller quick cook type)

2 c DARK brown sugar (pack well)

1 c honey may be substituted

1 c veg. oil (safflower/sunflower)

Mix well, let stand 8 hours or overnight. Then, add 2 eggs, well-beaten in glass/porcelain bowl 4-5 minutes until fluffy.

Add 1/2 t sea salt and 1 t almond extract. Fold eggs, salt & flavoring into oatmeal mixture. Blend to a wet, shiny look. Bake in preheated oven to 325 degrees.

New: Use "Baker's Secret" coated cookie sheets. Form 1" dough balls and space on cookie sheet. Bake 15 minutes regular oven. Cool 5 minutes. Makes 3-4 dozen.

With thanks to Dave Kemmer and *Dugh Ghlase* from the Clan Douglas Society.

If you would like a copy of the Clan Douglas Cookbook, *The Douglas Larder*, write Clan Douglas, 1201 Mango Isle, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Cookbooks are $9.00 + $1.50 s/h.

Watson Highlanders in PA, Jersey

The Watson Highlanders, one or more award winning bagpipers and drummer with Highland attire, are available for all occasions including weddings, baptisms, anniversaries, funerals and parties in Pennsylvania and north and south Jersey. Call for more information: Bill Watson, 215-544-5899.

Heraldry for the hobbyist...

The Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley publication, *The Rampant Lion* features an article by B. Stonier concerning bastardy and the "Bar Sinister".

The article says that illegitimacy did not involve any particular disgrace or indignity in the heyday of heraldry. The peasants did not care and the offspring of noble or royal lines were usually proud of their parentage. However, it had to be clearly indicated that they were not in legal line of succession, whether it be a title, an estate, or a crown.

Several heraldic devices were used for this purpose, including a wavy border, a bend, or a baton sinister, which is a bend couped; that is, cut off short at its ends. How bar sinister came into use is hard to understand. A bar runs horizontally across the center of a shield, and therefore cannot be dexter or sinister. The proper charge to identify bastardy is the bend, or baton sinister, running diagonally across the field issuing from the sinister or left chief (upper corner) or the shield.

(Information by B. Stonier by way of Col. Charles M. Townsend.)

EXCLUSIVE!

"LOST" PENSION LISTS FROM THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, WAR OF 1812 AND SEMINOLE WAR!

Effective with the January-February (1994) issue, *American Genealogy Magazine* begins publication of a series of pension lists abstracted from thousands of obscure documents, *not* included in previously compiled pension records.

Also Available!

ALABAMA

"Orphans Court Records of Russell County, Ala.,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 6,
$3.75

NEW JERSEY-PENN.-NEW YORK

"865 New Jerseyites, Pennsylvanians, and New Yorkers in 1808,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 5,
$3.75

NORTH CAROLINA

"Apprentice Bonds of Buncombe County, North Carolina,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 3,
$3.75

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills, 1758-1824, Halifax County, N.C.
By M. Hofmann, 295 pp., $21.00*

Northampton County, North Carolina, 1759-1808 Genealogical Abstracts of Wills
By M. Hofmann, 175 pp., $21.00*

TEXAS

Death Records of Erath County, Texas, Vol. I (1903-1917).
By S. Cawyer, $10.00.*

Genealogies of Texas Families, Vol. I
Ed. by J. Pylant, 400 pp., $37.50*

*10% discount to our subscribers
(TX residents add 8.25% sales tax)

Why YOU Should Subscribe to *American Genealogy Magazine*

"An excellent magazine."
- *The Albany [Georgia] Herald*

- How-to articles
- Book Review
- Ancestor Charts
- Record Abstracts
- Queries (free to subscribers)
- Articles by Myra Vanderpool Gormley, C.G.
- "They Came From Canada" by Althea Douglas
- "Titles and Tales" by Winston De Ville
- "New England" by Rhonda R. McClure
- "Illinois Family Heritage"
- "They Chose Texas"
- "Where to Search"
- "Military Records" by Craig R. Scott
- "Landed Gentry" by Margaret M. Hofmann

Now Published Bimonthly!

Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/Jun, Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec

Subscriptions begin with the next issue, unless otherwise requested.

ORDER FORM

American Genealogy Magazine

I am enclosing a check for ...

[ ] **$22.50** for a one-year subscription*
[ ] **$43.00** for a two-year subscription*
*Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____ Date _____

Datatrace Systems

P.O. Box 1587, Stephenville, TX 76401-1587
(817) 965-6979

Borders Region Archive and Local History Centre open for research at St. Mary's Mill, Selkirk

The Borders Region Archive and Local History Centre has been established at St. Mary's Mill, on the North Riverside Industrial Area, Selkirk (Scotland), since 1984. Housed with the Regional Library Headquarters, the Centre for archives of Border interest grew from a policy to provide essential sources for the study of local history under one roof.

Material has been gathered in an attempt to meet the demands of a growing band of local historians, scholars, genealogists and the casual enquirer. The Centre provides the opportunity to consult a large reference collection of published local history material and to progress from there to the study of the archives themselves. You may be surprised at the extent of historical evidence which lies unresearched of interest to the scholar and amateur alike.

In the Archives are documents which have been preserved over the years because of their legal, administrative or historical value. They include the records of local government, schools, businesses, societies and individuals. These documents give valuable information about the lives of living Borderers and about the lives of their predecessors. Many archives are very old and handwritten, but history and archives are being made all the time. Typescript, print, photographs and tapes can all be archival.

Most archives are unique and totally irreplaceable. It is vital that effort be made to preserve the archives as part of the heritage of the region. The Archivist is pleased to hear from those considering disposing of old documents and photographs.

The main group of archives held in the Borders Archive Centre at present are those records relating to the pre-1975 County Councils: Berwickshire, Peeblesshire, Roxburghshire and Selkirkshire.

Within each county the records are divided into: Commissioners of Supply (valuation rolls); Highway Authorities (minutes of turnpike trusts); County Clerks Department (county council minutes); County Treasurers Department (abstracts of accounts); Education Department (school log books); Parish Records (register of the poor).

In addition the collection includes: local newspapers (many on microfilm); postcards; local business records and maps and plans.

Microfilm copies of the census returns 1841-1891 and pre-1855 Old Parish Records covering the counties of Berwickshire, Peeblesshire, Selkirkshire and Roxburghshire are available for consultation at the Centre.

A microfiche index to christenings and marriages in the pre-1855 Old Parish Records is held for each county in Scotland.

An appointment is appreciated and is usually necessary when wishing to use microfilm or microfiche records.

For more information contact: The Archivist, Regional Library Headquarters, St. Mary's Mill, Selkirk TD7 5EW.

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!

JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

The *New* American Genealogical Lending Library

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE!

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and call

(800) 305-AGLL

to reserve your membership in this unique service today! You can't afford NOT to join!

Just look at the many different indexes and databases now available for you to search– over 70 million names!

CENSUS INDEXES

Florida 1860
Florida 1870
Georgia 1870
Idaho 1910
Long Island, NY 1870
Richmond Co., NY 1870
St. Louis, MO 1870
No. Carolina 1870
Oregon 1870
Pennsylvania (East) 1870
Pennsylvania (West) 1870
Philadelphia, PA 1870
So. Carolina 1870
Virginia 1870
West Virginia 1870

MARRIAGES

AL Early to 1825
AK Early to 1850
D of C Early to 1825
GA Early to 1850
GA 1825 to 1850
IL Early to 1825
IN Early to 1825
IA Early to 1850
KY Early to 1800
MS Early to 1825
MO Early to 1825
NC Early to 1800
NC 1801 - 1825
TN Early to 1800
TN 1801 - 1825
TX Early to 1850
VA Early to 1800

(Eight more new Marriage Indexes to be added in April)

Over 70 million names to be searched plus up-to-date queries!

These services include: the Social Security Death Index (browse and search only); the Soundex Search program; the *National Queries Forum* magazine, and the AGLL Film Catalog. New Databases added each month and will be listed on the Bulletin Board as they are made available! **Add your own files...*FREE!* Must be in a GedCom format.**

AGLL BBS members have ***30 different conference areas*** touching on all aspects of genealogical research: Take advantage of the online expertise of AGLL's Genealogy Sysop - Rhonda McClure by posting messages in the conferences to get help on your research as well as reach others around the country. In addition to her involvement in the online computing world, Ms. McClure is a columnist, editor and lecturer. On the AGLL BBS she will offer advice on your research by recommending sources and pointing out overlooked steps. She will take an active involvement in your research to help you make that family tree grow!

Monthly Membership $15.00
Annual Membership $165.00

(AGLL Members only $150.00)
Have your credit card ready when you call in!

Get **ONE full hour per month FREE** of online services. After you have used your FREE hour, the charge is only .25 per minute. Download charges of the databases will be .50 per name per index up to 10 names and .30 for each additional name! A bargain compared to other database search services!

No hidden charges and you can use the 800 line 24 hours a day!

For a FREE computer demonstration of the AGLL BBS, set your communication software to 8-N-1 and dial 801-299-0087. Questions? Call 801-298-5446 (voice).

The best part of beauty is that which no picture can express. **Family Tree Topper**

WANTED! Missing McPersons

I am seeking information on **BISHOP** and related families of NC/GA. **JOHN BISHOP**, born ca 1790 moved to Greene Co., MS before 1820. His wife was **LUCRETIA TAYLOR**. An obituary for their oldest child, **MARY BISHOP YOUNG** stated she was born in NC 1811. According to handed-down information, **JOHN BISHOP**'s parents were **DAVID BISHOP/LUCRETIA HENDERSON BISHOP**. **DAVID BISHOP**'s father, also a **DAVID**, is said to have to come to America from Holland. However, the handed-down information states that **DAVID BISHOP** from Holland settled in Oglethorpe, GA. **LUCRETIA TAYLOR**'s parents are said to be **JIM MAYHER TAYLOR, MARTHA HINES/HINDS TAYLOR.** I would like to correspond with anyone having information on any of these families. Please write **Barney Smith, Jr., 73 Watts Rd., Columbia, MS 39429.**

Am searching for information on my great grandfather, **GEORGE FERGUSON** - a real mystery man. **GEORGE** presumably married **MARY McDERMOTT** in Denver, CO ca 1892. They had 5 children (**GEORGE, WALTER, CHARLES, ERNEST, EDITH**). It is assumed he died prior to 1900. Now the problem. There is no record of a marriage between **GEORGE/MARY**, nor a divorce. There is no death record for **GEORGE**, and he never appeared in a census. Of his 5 children, two said their father was born in Scotland, two said he was born in MI and the fifth had no idea of where his father was born. A possible clue is that he may have had a brother, **J.A. FERGUSON**, living in Denver 1898. Please write **Robert A. Ferguson, 730 Uvas Ct., San Jose, CA 95123-3260.**

Help is needed to solve this mystery: Some family records indicate **CHRISTOPHER SEARCH** was born vic Edinburgh, Scotland ca 1710. He arrived MD 1728 as an indentured servant from England. He married **PRISCILLA RITTENHOUSE** ca 1735 Hunterdon Co., NJ. She was the daughter of **WILLIAM, CATHERINE HOWELL RITTENHOUSE. CHRISTOPHER/PRISCILLA** had 2 children: **WILLIAM SEARCH** (born 1736) and **ELIZABETH SEARCH** (born 1741). Please write **Suzi Search Scott, 4257 N. Miller Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85251-3616.**

Would appreciate any information about **GEORGE McCUNE STICKLEY**, born 17 July 1878 Virginia, possibly Frederick Co. He died 17 January 1929, Pittsburgh, PA. His wife was **ALICE V. ?** born 6 July 1880 in VA. She died 27 March 1958, Pittsburgh, PA. Their daughter, **NINA IRENE STICKLEY WELCH** born 25 July 1913, PA, possibly Pittsburgh. Please write **Kay Harrington Post, Beekman Towers #808, 50 Truman Ave., Plattsburgh, NY 12901-1218.**

I have been searching for years for **SAMUEL G.B. RAILEY** born 1828. He married 1850, **MARY A. LEAHMAN.** They farmed in Clark Co., MS until the Civil War. He served all 4 years in CSA as a team driver between Meridian and Jackson, MS. Captured and paroled in Mobile, AL where he and **MARY A.** had 2 sons. Who were his parents and where did they live? **ELIZABETH** was born 1790 in NC and married a **MOORE.** Their son **JOHN H. MOORE** born 1804 in NC, they married 1848 in Coles Co., IL. **JOHN** had a previous marriage and 2 daughters named **CATHERINE, SUSAN. JOHN/MARY MONTAGUE** had 7 children. They left IL 1855 to go to San Saba, TX where they died. Will correspond with anyone interested. **Maurine Dearman Webb, 401 Oasis, Chaparral, NM 88021-9681.**

I am searching for information about **JAMES NASH**, born 1775 in NC and died 1850 in Montgomery Co., GA and his lineage. Among his children was **SIMON NASH** (1822-1874) who married **RACHEL McCRANIE** and settled in Nashville, GA. Also, information is needed about **LEONARD HARPER** who died 1822 and his lineage. He came to Liberty Co., GA from NC. My descent from him came through **LEONARD HARPER, JR**, 1788-1842, to **JOHN L.B. HARPER**, 1810-1889, to **PETER L. HARPER**, 1859 - ? to **MARTHA ANN HARPER**, 1879-1966, who married **CHARLIE W. NASH**, ? - 1942, great grandson of **JAMES NASH** listed above. Contact **Skeeter Parker, 803 Adel Highway, Nashville, GA 31639.**

Seeking information on Cumberland County families, PA. **ALEXANDER DIVEN** born ca 1720 in Ireland and died ca 1760 in Tyrone Township, Cumberland County, PA and married **MARGARET SMITH.** They had six children, **JAMES**, 1745-1818, who married **MARGARET NANCY WADDELL; JOHN**, 1752-1842 married (1) **MARGARET BASKIN**, (2)**ELEANOR MEANS; MARY**, 1754 -?, married **JOHN GLENN; WILLIAM**, 1755-1850 married **MARY ?; JOSEPH**, 1758 - 1830, married **ELIZABETH CATHERINE McCLURE; JANE**, 1759-1800, married **ALEXANDER McCOY.** Please contact **Harry J. Divins, 34 Wakefield Dr., Medford, NJ 08055-3210. Call 609-654-5253, Fax: 609-654-5392.**

Famous Scots Print $29.95

Plus $5 Shipping

A SCOTTISH HERITAGE

Standing L. to R.: Robert Burns, Poet; James Watt, Steam Engine; R.L. Stevenson, Author; John Napier, Logarithm Decimal Point; John Logie Baird, Television. Sitting L. to R.: Alexander Fleming, Penicillin; Alexander Graham Bell, Telephone; James Simpson, Chloroform. Wall Pictures: William, Robert the Bruce, Eilean Donan Castle.

The British Shop

2799 Delaware Ave., Kenmore, (Buffalo) NY 14217 (716) 874-6064

Celtic Craft Centre

paisley close, 101 high street, "the royal mile" edinburgh
scotland eh1 1sp tel: 031 556 3228 fax: 031 557 1

is proud to announce the birth of th
new san francisco 'fisherman's wharf'

celtic craft centre
1323 columbus avenue
fisherman's wharf
san francisco, ca 94133

tel: 415 567 6520 fa 8
toll free 1-800-535-kilt

quality highland outfitting:
our kilts are shaped into the small of the back
and we guarantee no kicking 1st pleat

full price list and tartan samples "free" upon request

St. Andrews Village

Florida

A home away home in the Sunshine State

St. Andrews Village is a community of 13 prestigious waterfront homes being developed by Scots on Florida's Treasure Coast.

- Magnificent barrier island location
- Luxury 2 & 3 bedroom waterfront homes
- Lifetime site management & letting service
- Prices from $115,000 to $155,000

For a colour brochure contact:
Stella Blair
St. Andrews Properties
12845 Bayview Ave.
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4E 3G1
Tel: (416) 773-0553.

Sad news from Oklahoma, Wisconsin

Last Code-Talker passes away

Choctaw Code-Talker, Schlicht Billy, passed away January 10, 1994 at the Oklahoma City Veterans Administration Hospital.

The death of Schlicht Billy, the last of the Choctaw Code-Talkers, deprives the Choctaw nation of a valuable asset. He was a living testimony to a historic era in the military when Native Americans used their tribal language to pass messages so that the enemy could not interpret the transmissions or break the "code."

Schlicht, a full blood Choctaw, served his country through many campaigns in the European theater of the second World War until injury ended his service career.

Schlicht signed up for the army when he was 18, not waiting for the draft. He served in the 45th Infantry Regiment, Company K, and then Company F. He advanced in the enlisted ranks to Platoon Sergeant, then received a battlefield commission of Second Lieutenant.

He was born December 26, 1920 in the Tannehill community to Williamson and Lucinda Billy.

With thanks to the *Bryan County Heritage Quarterly* from the Bryan County Heritage Association, Inc., PO Box 153, Calera, OK 74730.

Last of the six Iwo Jima flag raisers passes away

John Bradley, the last survivor among the six who raised the US flag on Iwo Jima in 1945, died in Antigo, WI recently.

The Old Cemetery Society of 3325 S. 26th St., #18, Milwaukee, WI 53215, is seeking local newspaper accounts of Bradley's passing or other information.

The US Department of Defense will issue special badges for veterans attending US sponsored commemorative events in Normandy for the 50th anniversary of D-Day.

For more information write World War II Commemoration Committee, Attn: Veteran identification program, 45001 Eisenhower Ave., Alexander, VA 22333.

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

Sale $119

HAND CRAFTED HERITAGE!
Direct From The Craftsman
- At Last, Heirloom Quality Scottish Crest Badges Of Highly Polished Sterling Silver
- $135.00 Includes Shipping
- Your Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

THE COMPANY JEWELERS
404-371-1535
581 Ridgecrest Rd. N.E. • Atlanta, GA • 30307

FREE Polishing Cloth With Each Order

TEA & SYMPATHY
a British Shoppe

IMPORTED FOOD and GIFTS

SCOTTISH, IRISH and WELSH BOOKS

TEA ROOM

SHOPPE
369 East 17th Street
(17th & Tustin)
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 645-4860

OFFICE
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite H10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-9788
Fax: (714) 850-0188

MARRIAGE RECORDS
COMPILED by LIAHONA RESEARCH

"ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST COLLECTORS OF VITAL RECORDS"

* STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS available on 3.5" Floppy Disk *
* High Density formats for use on IBM compatible machines *
* Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program *
* No installation required *
* Fast search program for both bride and groom *

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Approximate NAMES	Disk PRICE
	Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$9.95
	Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$9.95
	Dist.ofCol.	Early to 1825	9,600	$9.95
	Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$9.95
	Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,700	$14.95
NEW	**Georgia**	**1826 to 1850**	**119,700**	**$29.95**
	Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$9.95
	Illinois	1826 to 1850	157,600	$34.95
	Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$14.95
NEW	**Indiana**	**1826 to 1850**	**168,000**	**$34.95**
	Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$9.95
	Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$9.95
	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$29.95
	Kentucky	1826 to 18501	9,000	$39.95
	Louisiana	Early to 1850	30,800	$14.95
	Mississippi	Early to 1825	9,000	$9.95
	Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$9.95
	Missouri	1826 to 1850	121,000	$29.95
	N.Carolina	Early to 1800	36,400	$14.95
	N.Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$19.95
	N.Carolina	1826 to 1850	108,600	$29.95
NEW	**Rhode Island**	**Early to 1850**	**53,700**	**$19.95**
	Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$9.95
	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$14.95
	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	150,600	$34.95
	Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$9.95
	Virginia **	Early to 1800	95,000	$24.95
	Virginia **	1801 to 1825	148,800	$29.95
	Virginia **	1826 to 1850	180,200	$39.95

** Includes West Virginia

PROGENITEUR
P. O. BOX 1167, OREM, UTAH 84059-1167
Include $1.00 per disk S&H. Utah residence add 6.25% sales tax.

VISA

To act is easy; to think is hard. **Family Tree Topper**

Missing McPersons

Deadline for next ***Family Tree***

May 15, 1994

Queries used on space available basis.

I am interested in locating the parents of **JAMES LAUGHLIN** (my great grandfather, who may have been born ca 1818, possibly in the area of Rockbridge Co., VA. He may have married **VIRGINIA PLUMMER** 12 September 1850 in Rockbridge Co., VA; **ELIZABETH J. SLEDD** in 1853 or 54 in Bedford Co., VA and **REBECCA UPDIKE** in May 1869 in Rockbridge Co., VA. **JAMES LAUGHLIN** had the following children: **EMMA, JAMES W., HUGH P., MARY** by his first wife; **JOHN SAMUEL, L.J./L.S., T.C.** and an infant by his 2nd wife; (**JOHN SAMUEL** later married **MARTHA J. FUQUA**, my grandparents, in Bedford Co., VA.) **JAMES LAUGHLIN**'s parents may or may not been **HUGH/POLLY L** who were married in Rockbridge Co., VA. Oral history passed down through the years said that originally, three brothers came to America from Ireland and had Mc/Mac on their name. One went north, one went west and one went south. Any information appreciated. Please write **Georgia A. Laughlin, PO Box 20585, Roanoke, VA 24018.**

Need name of **JOHN TOMLIN**'s wife, mother of **WEST WOODWARD TOMLIN** born ca 1813 Burke Co., GA and married **NICEY KELLY** born ca 1811 in SC. Their son, **MOSES MEDLOCK TOMLIN** born 29 January 1848 and married **MARIAH GODBEE** born 22 June 1858, both of Burke Co., GA. **Willard Godbee, Sr., 1330 Ellison Bridge Rd., Sardis, GA 30456.**

Seeking information on my 3-great grandfather, **JAMES SMALL**, born 1797. He came from Logan Co., Russelville, KY to Spencer Co., Rockport, IN ca 1814. He had 3 brothers who came with him, (60WILLIAM born 1807, **JOHN** born ca 1810 and **HENRY**. They left KY when their mother joined the religious sect called the Shakers after their father died. I would like to find their parents and if there were other siblings. **Lois Gray, 591 Lewis Mobile Home Park, LaGrange, IN 46761.**

Seeking parents and further information about **EDWARD EIDSON** and his wife, **OBIDENA. EDWARD** was born Richmond Co., VA and died 96 Distr., SC. **OBIDENA** born VA, died Edgefield, SC. Their only known child was RS, **JAMES EIDSON**, born ca 1760 Bedford/Richmond Co., VA and died January 1846 Edgefield, married **MARY/POLLY HUMPHREY.** Please write **Donna Sutton, Rt. 1 Box 15-A, Gibsland, LA 71028.**

Where was **"POLLY" MARY TOMLINSON** born? When? Who were her parents? Where did the **McCART** clan originate? I have some information on **McCART**'s and am willing to share. Please write **Lois E. Reynolds, 12958 Avenue 417, Orosi, CA 93647.**

TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH

AFFORDABLE COMPACT DISCS $49.95

SOCIAL SECURITY DEATH INDEX

A List of Deceased People who had Social Security Numbers.

Source A '37 Thru Jun '92 2 Discs	Source B '37 Thru Sep '92 1 Disc	Source C '37 Thru Sep '93 1 Disc	OURS '37 Thru Dec '93 1 Disc
$420.00	$475.00	$675.00	*$49.95*
44 Million Names	45 Million Names	47 Million Names	47+ Million Names

NEED A CD READER?

Buy any disc from us and we will sell you a CD Reader for only

$149.95

Plus $6.00 S&H

HIGHER QUALITY

MORE DATA

LESS COST

MARRIAGES

EARLY to 1850 CA, DC, IA, LA, MN, OR.
EARLY to 1890 AL, AR, GA, IL, IN, KY, MD, MS, MO, NC, OH, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV.

Source A 8 Discs $69.00 each $552.00

OUR 1 Disc With More Data *$49.95* 3.7+ Million Names

Early to 1850 U.S. CENSUS INDEXES

1790 All States.
1800 All States.
1810 All States.
1820 CT,MA,ME,NH, NY,PA,RI,VT.
1830 CT,DE,MA,ME,NH, NJ,NY,PA,RI,VT.
1840 AL,AR,CT,FL,GA, LA,MA,MD,ME,MS, NC,NH,NJ,NM,NY, PA,RI,SC,TN,TX, VA,VT.
1850 AL,AR,CT,DC,DE,FL, GA,IA,IL,IN,KY,LA, MA,MD,ME,MI,MN, MO,MS,NC,NH,NJ, NY,OH,PA,RI,SC,TN, VA,VT,WI,WV.

Plus various Tax Lists, Territorial and State Census Indexes of the period. Note: Some Counties are Missing in Each State.

Source A 22 Discs $69.00 each $1,518.00

OUR 1 Disc With More Data *$49.95* 17+ Million Names Plus Mortality Schedules

1860-1890 U.S. CENSUS INDEXES

1860 AL,AR,DC,DE,FL, GA,IL,IN,LA,MA,MS,NC NJ,NY,PA,SC,TX,VA,WV. 1870 KY,NC,TX,VA, WV. 1880 OH,TX. 1890 TX.

Note: Some Counties Missing in Each State

Source A 8 Discs $69.00 each $552.00

OUR 1 Disc With More Data *$49.95* 6.8+ Million Names

SAVE TIME AND MONEY
Use one disc not multiple discs.

WHY pay someone $7, $8, $9 or more to have one name searched. NOW you can have your own Compact Disc and do the searches yourself.

PROGENITEUR

P.O.Box 1167 Orem, Utah 84059

(800) 947-0049

All discs are IBM Compatible with a new easy to use RAPID retrieval system.
Add $4.00 per disc S&H. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow four to six weeks for delivery.
Equipment required: 100% IBM Compatible, 386+ processor, 2mb ram, hard drive, CD reader, Dos 3.0 or higher.

Founded 18 August 1957

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY, INCORPORATED
A Public Benefit Corporation

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY LIBRARY
A non-profit, privately supported library

Headquarters & Library:
1313 Sartori Avenue,
Torrance, California

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box P
Torrance, California 90508-0210

Telephone: (310) 320-7766
FAX: (161) 310 530-7530

John E. McLennan, M.D.
Sparks, Nevada

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
International Genealogy
American Colonial Genealogy
Royal & Noble Ancestry & History
Ancient History: Egypt & Rome
Heraldry
Knighthood & Chivalry
Royal Biographies
Family Histories
Orders & Medals

PUBLISHERS OF
The Augustan Society Omnibus
The Augustan Society Roll of Arms
Descents from Antiquity
Special Projects

Controversy, Dunvegan Foundation, cattle need help, SSSWM, and more

Sell Tick or Kell Tick?

We keep getting questions about how to pronounce the word "Celtic". Is it "Sell Tick" of "Kell Tick"? Most Celts say "Kell Tick"; however SCOTTISH Celts most often say "Sell Tick" because in Scotland a "Kelt" is a rotten fish. Take your pick!

With thanks to the *Lion and Thistle* the news publication of Clan Dunbar, Inc.

Fax dream real!

Your editor slept through most of a program on the invention of the fax machine right before our last issue - and asked if anyone else had seen the program.

The *Caledonian Courier* from the Caledonian Society of Mississippi printed an article about the invention of the fax.

Seems it was invented 150 years ago by Scots crofter Alexander Bain. He also patented an electric clock and his invention of the electromagnetic pendulum led to Greenwich Mean Time being adopted in Britain.

He built the first fax machine using the natural materials around him such as heather for springs and cows jawbones.

He never made his fortune from his inventions as he always believed his best ideas were taken by others.

He died in Helensburgh, making a living repairing watches, until his death in 1877.

When BT opened a computer help service in Thurso earlier this year, they named the new building, the Alexander Bain House.

Dunvegan Foundation

The Dunvegan Foundation was established in 1960 as a means by which assistance could be given toward Dunvegan Castle. However, as US laws governing gifts of foundations became more specific, its goals have been broadened to encompass a variety of projects, not only for the Clan MacLeod, but for the benefit of all Scots and Scots-Americans. Activities generally are in the categories of historical, cultural, educational, spiritual and musical. Projects have been supported both nationally as well as in Scotland. The Foundation is managed by a Board of Trustees, who are elected by the Clan MacLeod. Officers are elected by the Trustees.

For more information write The Dunvegan Foundation at PO Box 50544, Nashville, TN 37205.

Rare black Highland cows face execution

Gordon Kohn is fighting to save his prize Highland bull from execution because the Agriculture Department of Canada has ordered all cattle imported from Great Britain since 1982 destroyed. The fear of bovine spongiform (mad cow disease) has prompted Agriculture Canada's ruling.

However, there has only been one reported case of the disease in Canada - and that was in a herd outside of Alberta. The order to destroy all British-bred cattle is Canada-wide. The fear is that they might have eaten contaminated feed while in the UK. To date, autopsies have shown that no animal destroyed in Canada, except for the one case in Alberta, had the disease.

On Nova Scotia's Cape Breton Island, Reverend Bernie MacDonald is caught up in the same nightmare. Rev. MacDonald has six rare purebred Black Highland cows - all with calf. His cows embody two unique blood lines that, he says, will "just disappear from the earth" if they are destroyed.

The local community is rallying around with fund-raisers being staged to help Rev. MacDonald with his legal costs in his fight to save his small, but priceless, herd.

There was no address given in the article appearing in *The Clansmen*, but you might write *The Clansmen*, PO Box 8805, Stn., A., Halifax, NS B3K 5M4 for more information and ways to help.

Scottish Society invites membership

The Scottish Society of SW Michigan invites membership inquiries. Write PO Box 1676, Battle Creek, MI 49016.

Richest men in Scotland

From *The Hot Trod* newsletter of the Clan Little Society in Scotland comes a list of the ten richest men in Scotland as of 1990.

The richest man in Scotland at that time was The Duke of Buccleuch followed by The Duke of Atholl and Brian Thomson (D.C. Thomson), James Miller (The Miller Group), Sir Hector Laing (United Biscuits), The Duke of Argyll, Captain Alwyn Farquharson, The Duke of Roxburgh, The Marquess of Bute and The Earl of Cawdor.

Coincidence?

The new vicar at St. Anne's Episcopal Church, the Rev. Andrew Morgan Hickenlooper, moved to McPherson, Kansas last fall. When he told a cousin about his new home, the cousin (who is a bit of a historian) excitedly reminded Hickenlooper that the name "McPherson" is of historical significance to the Hickenlooper family.

For several generations a steel and gilt ceremonial sword has been passed down through the Hickenlooper family. On the scabbard are inscribed the words, "Gen. J.B. McPherson, from a friend." That friend was the reverend's great grandfather, General Andrew Hickenlooper, one of General James McPherson's closest friends during the Civil War. When General McPherson was killed on July 22, 1864, the sword was returned to the Hickenlooper family.

With thanks to the McPherson Scottish Society, PO Box 616, McPherson, KS 67460.

Heritage House Publishing

Placing your memories in print ...

Specializing in family, city and county pictorial history books.

1600 North Missouri
Marceline, MO 64658

816-376-2301 • 800-445-2036
FAX 816-376-2929

MOULTRIE NATIONAL BANK

985-1120
Member FDIC

Grand Opening and Scottish Fair

Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center

Franklin, North Carolina

June 4, 1994 10 a.m.--5 p.m.

- Pipe Band Parade
- Music and Dancing
- Opening Ceremonies
- Scottish Vendors
- 18th Century Re-enactors

Tour the new Scottish Tartans Museum

For info call or write:
Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center
33 East Main St. PO BOX 686 Franklin NC 28734 704 524-5922

The Lost Arts Festival set for May 21-22 in Grand Rapids, Ohio

The Lost Arts Festival, a celebration of northwest Ohio's rich history in the 18th and 19th centuries, will be held May 21-22, at Seven Eagles Historical Education Center, 16486 Wapakoneta Rd., Grand Rapids, OH.

Music by bagpipe and fiddle, Highlander reenactors, ancient weapons demonstrations, pre 1840 artists, music, traders, merchants, craftsmen, food, tavern, fashion; a Revolutionary War military encampment with artillery, a Native American village, Great Lakes fur trappers camps, sutler and traders row and more.

Open from 10 to 5 each day, tickets are $3 for adults, $2 for children under 12 and senior citizens.

More information from Gary Rybka, 419-832-0114.

Darach Recordings announces four NEW RELEASES by *Carl Peterson*

Songs of the South: Bagpipes and Banjos is a rare treat for lovers of Scottish and American music. Many American songs have their roots in Scotch-Irish music. The song *The Lone Sentry* was written to the tune of Auld Lang Syne. *Riding the Raid* uses the music from the Scottish bagpipe favorite, Bonnie Dundee. The sounds of bagpipes and banjos harmonize in these other favorites: *Dixie, The Rose of Alabama, Lorena, Oh! Susanna, Aura Lee, The Yellow Rose of Texas, Down In The Valley, The Bonnie Blue Flag, My Old Kentucky Home* and *Home Sweet Home.*
Cassette #DARC1004

If you like Irish music, and especially the songs made popular by The Clancy Brothers and Tommy Makem, then you are sure to enjoy ***I Love Irish Songs By Tommy Makem and The Clancy Brothers***. Featuring Carl Peterson singing these Irish favorites: *Jug of Punch, William Bloat, Holy Ground, Moses Ri-Toora-Li-Ay, Leaving of Liverpool, Weela Wallia, Quare Bungle Rye, The Irish Rover, Finnegan's Wake, Mountain Dew, Courtin' In The Kitchen, The Spinning Wheel, Galway Bay, The Moonshiner, Patsy Fagan, O'Rielly's Daughter* and *The Parting Glass.*
Cassette #19410-4; CD #19410-2

My Ain Folk provides an anthology of nostalgic Scottish songs. Return, with Carl Peterson, to the beautiful hills and shores of Scotland as you listen to: *Back To Bonnie Scotland, Westering Home, Kelvin Grove, Rothesay Bay, Granny's Heiland Hame, Bonnie Scotland I Adore Thee, Dumbarton's Drums, Down In The Glen, Take Me Back, Uist Tramping Song, Dark Island* and the haunting and beautiful *My Ain Folk.*
Cassette #DARC1007

New Video!

You can now travel through Scotland with Carl Peterson, with the release of his first video, ***Rambles Through Scotland***. Enjoy viewing the wonders of Scotland as you listen to Carl Peterson sing *Loch Lomond, Flower of Scotland, Barnyards of Delgaty, Maggie, Green Oak Tree, Fiddler's Green, Skye Boat Song* and more. Delight as Carl joins Scottish children to sing *She'll Be Coming 'Round the Mountain* and *You Canna Shove Your Granny.*
Video #WOOD1001

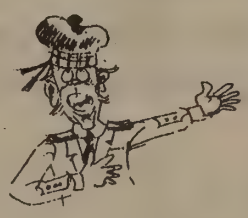
Darach Recordings
104 W. Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401
Telephone: (215) 279-3678

Name: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Telephone: _____

Number	Title	Price
Send Check or Money Order (Canadian checks must be marked "Payable in U.S. Funds"). Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.	Subtotal:	
	Postage:	$2.00
	TOTAL:	

Look for Carl Peterson at these, and other, Scottish Festivals, Games and Concerts:

March 4	Edmonton, Alberta	Scottish Society Concert
March 5	Edmonton, Alberta	CNIB Concert
March 12	Moultrie, GA	Scottish Weekend
March 16	Philadelphia, PA	Concert
March 17	Orlando, FL	St. Patrick's Day Concert
March 29	Honolulu, HI	Concert
April 1	Honolulu, HI	Art Center Concert
April 2-3	Honolulu, HI	Hawaiian Scottish Festival
April 8	Dunedin, FL	Ceilidh
April 9	Dunedin, FL	Tattoo
April 16	Dunedin, FL	Dunedin Highland Games
April 23	Lancaster, PA	English Faire
April 30	Findlay, OH	Northwest Ohio Celtic Festival
May 1	Clinton, MI	Concert
May 6	Cranberry, PA	Concert
May 7	Edinboro, PA	Edinboro Univ. Festival and Ceilidh
May 14	Savannah, GA	Savannah Scottish Games
May 16-26	SCOTLAND	Ceilidh Tour
May 28-29	Alma, MI	Highland Games
June 4	McHenry, MD	Highland Festival
June 11	Kansas City, KS	Highland Games
June 25	Ft. Erie, ONT	Friendship Games
July 1	Embro, ONT	Scottish Festival
July 2	Cobourg, ONT	Scottish Festival
July 6	Brevard, NC	Concert
July 7-10	Grandfather Mt, NC	Highland Games
July 15-16	Orillia, ONT	Scottish Festival
July 23	Warren, MA	Quaboag Scottish Festival
July 30	Maxville, ONT	Scottish Games
July 31	Montreal, QUE	Scottish Festival
August 6	Detroit, MI	Detroit Highland Games
August 12-14	Fergus, ONT	Highland Games and Scottish Festival
August 19-20	Brunswick, ME	Highland Games
August 27	Myrtle Creek, OR	Celtic Highland Games
September 2-4	Pleasanton, CA	Scottish Festival
September 24	Williamsburg, VA	Highland Games



If you have put your name on Carl's mailing list you will be receiving updates as to his whereabouts, new recordings and other spicy tidbits, through *The Family Tree.* If this is your first issue of *The Family Tree* we welcome you and promise to keep you well informed.

DARACH RECORDINGS

More *Carl Peterson* Releases

Scotland The Brave includes *Lord Of The Dance, Scottish Soldier, Route To The Blue, The Unicorn, Seven Old Ladies, I Belong To Glasgow, Scotland The Brave, Annie Laurie, The Wee Cooper of Fife, The Northern Lights of Old Aberdeen, Mull Of Kintyre, Amazing Grace.*
Cassette #19805-4; CD #19805-2

The Flowers of Scotland including *I Love A Lassie, Coulter's Candy, Wild Mountain Thyme, The Massacre of Glencoe, The Skye Boat Song, Will Ye No Come Back Again, Roamin' In The Gloamin', Road and The Miles To Dundee, Loch Lomand, The Railway Porter, Dark Island, Flower of Scotland.*
Cassette #SCOT7268

Auld Lang Syne including *Roses of Prince Charlie, Hush Hush, A Highland Lad My Love Was Born, Loch Tay Boat Song, Rattlin' Roarin' Willie, Mary Hamilton, Ye Banks And Braes O' Bonnie Doon, MacPherson's Lament, The Bluebells of Scotland, Land O' the Leal, Jock Stewart, Sound The Pibroch, Auld Lang Syne.* **Cassette #DARC1001**

I Love To Sing Irish Songs includes *McNamara's Band, When Irish Eyes Are Smiling, Mountain Tay/The Orange and The Green, Molly Malone, Jigs, Danny Boy, The Wild Rover, The Wild Colonial Boy, Toora Loora Loora, The Gypsy Rover, Mountains of Mourne, Reels, Spinning Wheel, The Black Velvet Band/Liverpool.* **Cassette #19401-4; CD #19401-2**

Where The Dolphins Do Play includes *Sonny's Dream, Leave Her Johnny, The Sea, Caller Ou, Fiddler's Green, Mary Ann, The Leaving Of Liverpool, Three Score and Ten, Mingulay Boat Song, The Bonnie Ship The Diamond.* **Cassette #SCOT3678**

We Wish You A Merry Christmas includes *Jingle Bells, We Wish You A Merry Chritsmas, A-Soaling, Do You See What I See, What Child Is This, Silent Night, Holly and the Ivy, Little Drummer Boy, The Wassail Song, Oh Christmas Tree, Deck The Halls, Rudolph The Red-Nosed Reindeer* and more.
Cassette #DARC1005

There Was A Lad: Carl Peterson Sings Robert Burns includes *There Was A Lad, John Highlandman, Flow Gently Sweet Afton, A Man's A Man, Scot's Wha Hae, Coming Through The Rye, Ye Jacobites By Name, My Love Is Like A Red Red Rose, Rattlin' Roarin' Willie, Ye Banks And Braes, MacPherson's Farewell, Auld Lang Syne.* **Cassette #DARC1003**

Carl Peterson "Live": Scotland In America including *Loch Tay Boat Song, Atholl Highlanders, Up The Norrin Waters, Scotch Memories Medley, Flower Of Scotland, Old Maid In The Garret, My Name Is Dan, Green Oak Tree, These Are My Mountains, Haste To The Wedding.* **Cassette #DARC1002**

Thistles and Shamrocks includes *I'm A Rover, Brochom Lom, Donald Where's Yer Troosers, Mingulay Boat Song, Marie's Wedding, Mountain Tay, The Banks Of The Roses, The Mountains of Mourne, Three Craws, The Sow, Slievenamon, The Griffin, Danny Boy.* **Cassette #DARC1006**

Children's Song For Yours and Mine including *Jeely Piece Song, Coulter's Candy, Laughing Policeman, The Griffin, Children's Singing Games, The Unicorn, The Fox, The Old Woman That Swallowed A Fly, Puff The Magic Dragon, The Crooked Man, The Sow, Three Craws, A Lullaby Medley.*
Cassette #SCOT1029

Cassettes: $10.00
CDs: $15.00
Video Tape: $20.00

Darach Recordings also offers releases featuring music for celtic harp, accordion, bagpipes, fiddle and more!
For a complete listing send for our free brochure.

Carl Peterson will be appearing as part of the Columbia Artists Community Concert Series at the following locations:

April 7	Duncun, OK
September 7	Red Bluff, CA
September 11	Framingham, MA
September 13	Rumford, ME
September 14	Berlin, NH
September 20	Dartmouth, Nova Scotia
September 25	Culpepper, VA
November 6	Midland, TX
November 8	DelRio, TX
November 10	Harlingen, TX
November 14	De Ridder, TX
November 15	Sulpher Springs, TX
November 17	Ponca City, OK
November 19	Parsons, KS
November 20	El Dorado, KS
November 21	Lyons, KS
November 22	Concordia, KS
1995	
January 21	Woodlawn, CA
February 2	Liberal, KS
February 3	Dodge City, KS
February 4	Johnson, KS
February 6	Ft Morgan, CO
February 7	Granby, CO
February 13	Delta, CO
February 14	Cortez, CO
February 16	Gallup, NM
February 18	Deming, NM
February 19	LasCruces, NM
February 20	Alamogordo, NM
February 21	Carlsbad, NM
February 23	Globe, AZ
February 26	Lodi, CA
February 28	Kearney, NB
March 2	Fairbury, NB
March 3	Lexington, NB
March 7	Green Rock, WY
March 11	Idaho Falls, ID
March 13	Kellogg, ID
March 14	Lewiston, ID
March 17	Pt Townsend, WA
March 19	Redmond, OR
March 20	Lake View, OR
March 22	Mt Shasta, CA
March 26	Modesto, CA
March 29	Reno, NV
April 6	Trenton, ONT
April 10	Saute Ste Marie, MI
April 17	Mankato, MN
April 18	Fairmont, MN
April 20	Escanaba, MI
April 21	Iron River, MI
April 23	Clinton, IA
April 24	La Porte, IN
April 25	Valparaiso, IN
April 26	Bay City, MI
April 27	Mt Clemens, MI
April 28	Troy, MI
April 30	Kendallville, IN
May 1	Winchester, IN
May 3	Washington, IN
May 4	Kokomo, IN

To have Carl Peterson appear at your next festival or event contact:

Darach Recordings
104 West Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401
Telephone: (215) 279-3678

OR

Britton Management
Telephone: (215) 828-7537 or (215) 825-0538
FAX (215) 940-0253

If Carl is going to be in your area he would be happy to arrange a concert for your organization. Contact these numbers for more information.

A purchase, a movie and Sunday gaufe

MacDonald ring purchased by Trust

The Clan Donald Lands Trust has purchased a "In Memoriam" ring made for Donald MacDonald of Kinloch Moidart.

The ring is gold with a quartz stone set over a lock of Donald's hair. It is inscribed "Suffered for his King and country 17 October 1746."

Donald MacDonald was a Colonel in the Jacobite army and a supporter of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. He was executed on the date engraved in the ring after he was caught with an incriminating letter in November of 1745.

The ring will be on display at the Clan Donald Centre on the Isle of Skye.

Movies! Movies! Movies!

How about the video of *I Know Where I'm Going* for a glimpse of post-war Scotland. The 1847 British film, rated 4 stars, features Michael Powell, Emeric Presburger, Wendy Hiller, Roger Livesay, Finlay Currie and Petula Clark. The movie is about a young woman who has to choose between marrying for money and status, as she has planned or love with a Highland laird.

Or, how about *Midway* which was aired on tv recently. Monty Markam was featured as Commander Maxwell F. Leslie, Commander of Squadron 3 from the aircraft carrier *Yorktown*. He figured prominently in the battle of the Coral Sea. He was to rendezvous with two other torpedo bomber squadrons to attack four Japanese aircraft carriers. The other squadrons did not arrive, so Leslie's squadron alone set fire to three of the four as the Japanese planes were on deck refueling.

Sunday Gaufe?

Did you know that in 1599 the kirk session of St. Andrews found it necessary to set a watch on the golf links on the Sabbath to prevent members of the kirk from playing "the gauf" when they should have been at the worship service!

With thanks to the *Blair Bruidhinn* from the Clan Blair Society, 4141 27th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201-5734.

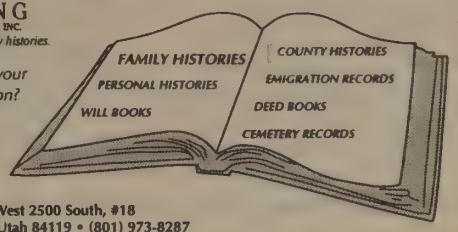
FOR SALE
New Griffin and Related Families Genealogy Book. 277 Pages, Hard Cover, Fully Indexed. $24 If Mailed or $20 If Bought In Nashville.
Tharon Griffin
P.O. Box 818
Nashville, GA 31639
Telephone (912) 686-2935

HEIRLOOM PUBLISHING
A DIVISION OF LINCOLN PRESS, INC.
Years of experience printing family histories.

Specializing in printing of books of historical and genealogical interest.

Need help in preparing your manuscript for publication?

We can help or help you do it yourself!



2300 West 2500 South, #18
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119 • (801) 973-8287

SEND FOR A FREE BROCHURE • PERSONALIZED SERVICE • COMPETITIVE RATES

~~~~~~~~ Heritage Links Limited ~~~~~~~~

the independent British Tour Operator
presents

The Mayflower Tour to England & Holland

The ClansTour of Scotland

THE MAYFLOWER TOUR TO ENGLAND & HOLLAND is a ten day holiday with the story of the Mayflower and the Pilgrim Fathers linking each day. We visit the towns, villages and cities in England & Holland to discover the people who featured in this classic story leading to the founding of America as we know it today. With a top London theatre production, a genuine Elizabethan Banquet and a finale that includes the exclusive raising of England's most famous bridge, this tour is a real must for anybody interested in Anglo-American history. Great fun in Great Britain with Great Britons!

JOIN US IN 1994, OUR 5TH YEAR, FOR A LUXURY VACATION THAT'S DECIDEDLY DIFFERENT.

~~~~~~~~~~

WITH TWO FINE TOURS THE CHOICE IS YOURS.

THE CLANS TOUR OF SCOTLAND is an unforgettable experience with us in the magnificent Scottish Highlands & five of the Islands. Let us share with you the land where our own ancestors lie. From the landing of St Columba on Iona and the founding of the Clans in the kingdom of Dalriada to the crushing defeat of "Bonnie" Prince Charlie at Culloden leading to the nefarious Highland clearances and mass emigrations to Ireland, Canada and America. We use only the very best hotels in Scotland that in turn serve the finest food before our finale, a traditional Scottish Banquet with sword dancing and...the wee Haggis!

The Mayflower Tour to England & Holland

April 23rd to May 3rd - $2,650
May 21st to May 31st - $2,750
Oct 1st to Oct 11th - $2,750

~~~~~~~~~~~~

SCOTTISH TOURIST BOARD S·C·O·T·S SUPPLIER

The Clans Tour of Scotland

June 11th to June 21st - $2,950
Sept 10th to Sept 20th - $2,950

~~~~~~~~~~~~

The 1994 Clans Tours and Mayflower Tours are researched & guided by Mrs Julia McLellan, Cert Ed (Cambs)

If you are looking for an adventure that's different and a lot of fun with others who share the same interest as you, we will be pleased to provide you with more information, free of charge.

TOUR PRICES EXCLUDE LUNCHES, BEVERAGES AND TRANSATLANTIC AIRFARES

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL US TOLL FREE FROM THE U.S.A. 1-800-927-6435

or fill out Coupon and Mail to:--
Mrs Julia McLellan,
Heritage Links Limited,
PO Box 1906,
Braintree, Essex,
CM7 8PW - UK

Name:
Address:
City/State/Zip: *Telephone No:*

Please indicate which brochure you require. CLANS TOUR 1994 - MAYFLOWER TOUR 1994

Help for African-American researchers and more

Fauquier Co., VA Register published

Fauquier County, Virginia Register of Free Negroes 1817-1865 has been published. Abstracted and indexed by Karen King Ibrahim, Karen Hughes White and Courtney Gaskins, the publisher is Afro-American Historical Association of Fauquier County, PO Box 298, Midland, VA 22728-0298. The book is $20 plus $5.50 s/h.

Jamestowne, Virginia was the disembarkation point for the first recorded cargo of indentured blacks in the colonies.

Later, other Virginia ports served as disembarkation points to many slave bearing vessels. Thus, Virginia was the starting point for many black families in America.

In 1793, Virginia passed a law stating, "Free Negroes and Mulattoes shall be registered and numbered in a book to be kept by the town clerk, which shall specify age, name, color, stature, description and by whom and in what court emancipated. Annually, the Negro shall be delivered a copy for 25 cents. A penalty is fixed for employing a Negro without a certificate, the Negro may be committed to jail. Every free Negro shall once in every three years obtain a new certificate."

It is believed that, in some cases, American Indians were listed in these registers for throughout the book you will see descriptions listing the persons as "copper colored".

Some county clerks listed the freed Negroes in the County Order Books or minutes, however, most counties kept separate registers. Many registers were lost or destroyed during the Civil War. Luckily, the Virginia Historical Society was able to obtain the original Register for Fauquier County.

Many families (both free and enslaved) moved from the Virginia area, before and after emancipation, to western and northern states. The register lists 845 entries that will serve as a tool for researchers.

With thanks to *Nuggets from Paradise* from the Paradise Genealogical Society, Inc., PO Box 640, Paradise, CA 95967-0460.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS — FOR SALE —

* Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
* U. S. Families 1607-1900
* Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ABBOTT (38 sheets) $12
ACKERMAN (29 sheets) $10
ADAMS (287) sheets) $61
ADKINS, ATKINS (77 sheets) $19
AINSLEY, ENS(L)EY, ILSLEY (30 sheets) $10
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D) EAKER (55 sheets) $15
AKIN(S) (39 sheets) $12
ALDEN (32 sheets) $10
ALDRIDGE, ELDRIDGE (58 sheets) $16
ALEXANDER (104 sheets) $25
ALLEN (319 sheets) $68
ALLEY (41 sheets) $12
ALLISON, ELLISON (116 sheets) $27
ALLMON(D), ALLMAN, ALTMAN (34 sheets) $11
ALSUP (40 sheets) $12
ALTON (23 sheets) $10
AMOS, AMES (53 sheets) $15
ANDERSON (188 sheets) $42
ANDREWS, ANDERS (88 sheets) $22
ANGLE, ENGLE, INGALLS (59 sheets) $16
APPLEGATE (23 sheets) $10
ARCHER (43 sheets) $13
ARMSTRONG (83 sheets) $21
ARNOLD (114 sheets) $27
ARTHUR (33 sheets) $11
ASH (28 sheets) $10
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER (33 sheets) $11
ATKINSON (77 sheets) $19
AUSTIN (106 sheets) $25
AYERS (50 sheets) $14
BABCOCK (45 sheets) $13
BACON (23 sheets) $10
BAILEY (122 sheets) $28
BAIRD, BEARD (74 sheets) $19
BAKER (261 sheets) $56
BALDRIDGE (36 sheets) $11
BALDWIN (71 sheets) $18
BALES, BEALS, BAYLESS (93 sheets) $23
BALL (57 sheets) $15
BALLARD (44 sheets) $13
BALLENGER (29 sheets) $10
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU, BALLEW (43 sheets) $13
BANKS (35 sheets) $11
BARBER (83 sheets) $21
BARKER (54 sheets) $15
BARLOW (29 sheets) $10
BARNARD (34 sheets) $11
BARNES (103 sheets) $25
BARNETT (104 sheets) $25
BARR, BEAR, BAIR (56 sheets) $15
BARRETT (47 sheets) $13
BARRON (40 sheets) $12
BARTLETT (55 sheets) $15
BARTON (121 sheets) $28
BASHAM (44 sheets) $13
BASS, BOSS, BUSS (46 sheets) $13
BASSETT (31 sheets) $10
BATEMAN (28 sheets) $10
BATES (84 sheets) $21
BAXTER (44 sheets) $13
BAY(S), BAZE (36 sheets) $11
BEACH (43 sheets) $13
BEAN (57 sheets) $15
BEASLEY (37 sheets) $11
BEATTY (28 sheets) $10
BEAVER (46 sheets) $13
BECK (28 sheets) $10
BECKWITH (31 sheets) $10
BEEBE, BYBEE (37 sheets) $11
BEELER, BYLER, BELLER, BUEHLER (36 sheets) $11
BEESON (34 sheets) $11
BELL (146 sheets) $33
BENNETT (158 sheets) $36
BENTLEY (44 sheets) $13
BERRY, BARRY (100 sheets) $24
BEST, BESS (44 sheets) $13
BILLINGS (33 sheets) $11
BILYEU (41 sheets) $12
BIRD, BYRD (83 sheets) $21
BIRDWELL (57 sheets) $15
BISHOP (193 sheets) $43
BLACK (87 sheets) $21
BLACKBURN (34 sheets) $11
BLACKWELL (42 sheets) $12
BLAIR (58 sheets) $16
BLAKE (41 sheets) $12
BLAKELY (37 sheets) $11
BLANCHARD (35 sheets) $11
BLANKENSHIP (44 sheets) $13
BLEDSOE (31 sheets) $10
BLEVINS (21 sheets) $10
BLOOMER (44 sheets) $13
BLOUNT (34 sheets) $11
BOBO (33 sheets) $10
BOGGS, BOGGESS, BEGGS (37 sheets) $11
BOLE(S), BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S) (93 sheets) $23
BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND (48 sheets) $14
BOLLINGER, BALLENGER (29 sheets) $10
BOND (49 sheets) $14
BONER (36 sheets) $11
BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, BUGHER (51 sheets) $14
BOONE (54 sheets) $15
BOOTH (49 sheets) $14
BOOZER, BOSSERT (25 sheets) $10
BORDEN (28 sheets) $10
BOTTS, BETTS (31 sheets) $10
BOWDEN (34 sheets) $11
BOWEN (117 sheets) $27
BOWER(S) (65 sheets) $17
BOWMAN (87 sheets) $21
BOYD (80 sheets) $20
BOYER(S), BYER(S) (78 sheets) $20
BOYNTON (28 sheets) $10
BRADEN (35 sheets) $11
BRADFORD (45 sheets) $13
BRADLEY (66 sheets) $17
BRADSHAW (38 sheets) $12
BRADY (25 sheets) $10
BRANDON (24 sheets) $10
BRANNUM, BRANNON, BRANAM (56 sheets) $15
BRASHEARS (51 sheets) $14
BRATTON (34 sheets) $11
BRAY (52 sheets) $14
BRAZEAL (24 sheets) $10
BREECE, BREEZE (36 sheets) $11
BREON (37 sheets) $11
BREWER (101 sheets) $23
BRIGGS (40 sheets) $12
BRIGHT (27 sheets) $10
BRINDLE (24 sheets) $10
BRISCOE (56 sheets) $15
BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT (45 sheets) $13
BRITTON (41 sheets) $12
BROADDUS (147 sheets) $33
BROCK (39 sheets) $12
BROOKS (104 sheets) $25
BROWN (485 sheets) $101
BROWNING (29 sheets) $10
BRUCE (39 sheets) $12
BRUNER (27 sheets) $10
BRYAN, BRYANT (151 sheets) $34
BUCHANAN (47 sheets) $13
BUCK, BACK, BOOK (48 sheets) $14
BUCKLEY, BULKELEY (28 sheets) $10
BULLARD (23 sheets) $10
BULLOCK (32 sheets) $10
BUNCH (28 sheets) $10
BUNNELL (27 sheets) $10
BURCH (43 sheets) $13
BURGER, BARGER (33 sheets) $11
BURGESS (76 sheets) $19
BURK(E) (37 sheets) $11
BURKHART, BURKETT (78 sheets) $20
BURNETT (29 sheets) $10
BURNS (92 sheets) $22
BURRIS (42 sheets) $12
BURROW(S), BARROW(S) (62 sheets) $16
BURTON (59 sheets) $16
BUSH (42 sheets) $12
BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL (49 sheets) $14
BUTLER (175 sheets) $39
BUTTS (28 sheets) $10
BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM (24 sheets) $10
CADWELL (40 sheets) $12
CADY, CODY (45 sheets) $13
CAIN (68 sheets) $18
CALDWELL (88 sheets) $22
CALKINS (35 sheets) $11
CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, CULVER (135 sheets) $31
CAMERON (25 sheets) $10
CAMP, KEMP (55 sheets) $15
CAMPBELL (236 sheets) $51
CANADA(Y) (34 sheets) $11
CANNON (49 sheets) $14
CANTRELL (25 sheets) $10
CAPP(S), COPE, COPP, COOP (43 sheets) $13
CAREY (47 sheets) $13
CARL (30 sheets) $10
CARLTON (33 sheets) $11
CAROTHERS, CARUTHERS, CARITHERS (29 sheets) $10
CARPENTER (78 sheets) $20
CARR, KERR, KARR (149 sheets) $34
CARROLL (54 sheets) $15
CARSON (86 sheets) $21
CARTER (148 sheets) $34
CARTWRIGHT (45 sheets) $13
CARVER (95 sheets) $23
CASE (49 sheets) $14
CASEY (32 sheets) $10
CASON, COZINE, KROESEN (58 sheets) $16
CASTLE, CASSEL, CASTEEL (38 sheets) $12
CAUDLE, CAUDILL, COTTLE, CADDELL (56 sheets) $15
CHADWICK, SHATTUCK (28 sheets) $10
CHAFFIN (40 sheets) $12
CHAMBERLAIN (42 sheets) $12
CHAMBERS (70 sheets) $18
CHAMPION (25 sheets) $10
CHANDLER (111 sheets) $26
CHANEY (37 sheets) $11
CHAPMAN (77 sheets) $19
CHAPPELL (50 sheets) $14
CHASE (26 sheets) $10
CHILD(S) (66 sheets) $17
CHILDRESS, CHILDERS (47 sheets) $13
CHINN, SHINN (24 sheets) $10
CHRISTIAN (39 sheets) $12
CHURCH (64 sheets) $18
CLARK (413 sheets) $87
CLAYTON (26 sheets) $10
CLEMENTS(S), CLEMENS (75 sheets) $19
CLENDENEN (27 sheets) $10
CLEVELAND (33 sheets) $11
CLIFTON (27 sheets) $10
CLINE, KLINE (84 sheets) $21
CLOUD (38 sheets) $12
COATS (47 sheets) $13
COBB (56 sheets) $15
COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE, CABELL (32 sheets) $10
COCHRAN (62 sheets) $16
COCKRELL (28 sheets) $10
CODY, CAUDY, COODY, CADY (35 sheets) $11
COFFEE (46 sheets) $13
COFFELT (55 sheets) $15
COFFIN (29 sheets) $10
COFFMAN (64 sheets) $17
COKER (38 sheets) $12
COLBURN (60 sheets) $16
COLE (137 sheets) $31
COLEMAN (74 sheets) $19
COLLEY (56 sheets) $15
COLLIER (42 sheets) $12
COLLINS (325 sheets) $69
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON, COULSON (23 sheets) $10
COMBS (54 sheets) $15
COMPTON (56 sheets) $15
CONLEY, CONNELLY (22 sheets) $10
CONNER (43 sheets) $13
COOK (234 sheets) $51
COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (93 sheets) $23
COOPER (120 sheets) $28
COPELAND (118 sheets) $28
CORNELL, CORNWELL (28 sheets) $10
CORRELL (24 sheets) $10
CORY, COREY (31 sheets) $10
COSBY (45 sheets) $13
COTTRELL (24 sheets) $10
COTTON (30 sheets) $10
COUCH (32 sheets) $10
COURTNEY (29 sheets) $10
COWAN (48 sheets) $14
COWART, COWARD (45 sheets) $13
COWLES (30 sheets) $10
COX (227 sheets) $49
COY, COE (30 sheets) $10
CRABB (39 sheets) $12
CRAFT (39 sheets) $12
CRAIG (92 sheets) $22
CRANE (27 sheets) $10
CRAVEN(S) (42 sheets) $12
CRAWFORD (148 sheets) $34
CREWS (24 sheets) $10
CRIST (32 sheets) $10
CROCKER (47 sheets) $13
CROSBY (36 sheets) $11
CROSS (45 sheets) $13
CROUCH (24 sheets) $10
CROW (70 sheets) $18
CROWDER (35 sheets) $11
CROWELL, CREEL (25 sheets) $10
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM (42 sheets) $12
CULLEN, COLLOM, CULLUM (42 sheets) $12
CUMMIN(G)S (76 sheets) $19
CUNNINGHAM (84 sheets) $21

(More Family Group Sheets For Sale From Yates Publishing on next page)

Mississippi Dept. of Archives offers service

The Mississippi Department of Archives and History at Jackson, Mississippi is helping African-Americans trace their families by establishing a computer index of the first labor contracts that one-time slaves in Mississippi entered into as free people in 1865 and 1866. The information is free of charge. Librarians will guide families through thousands of labor contracts by the Freedmen's Bureau formed by Congress after the Civil War.

With thanks to the Tallahassee (FL) Genealogical Society via *The Orlando Sentinel.*

Flood aftermath

In Hardin, Missouri, workers dug a mass grave to hold the remains of 450 bodies that were washed away from the Hardin cemetery by last summer's flooding. The grave is being dug at a new Hardin Cemetery, about 60 miles from Kansas City. The new cemetery is located on higher ground to avoid a repeat of this summer's sad occurrence.

With thanks to *Newsletter of the Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society, Inscriptions.*

Of calendars, lighthouses, photo/fax, notes that need a home

When is it?

England and its colonies adopted January 1 as the beginning of the calendar year in 1752. Scotland adopted January 1 as the beginning of the year ca 1600.

The old style year ended March 24; began, March 25.

The change in calendar would have been conformed to sporadically. The Julian calendar has gradually been abandoned since 1582 in favor of the Gregorian calendar. Ten days were lost to the change between October 4-15.

The Italian states, Portugal, Spain and the German Catholic states adopted the change within the first year. German Protestant states in 1699, Sweden in 1753, Japan in 1873, China in 1912, the Soviet Union in 1918 and Greece in 1923.

The Muslims tend to use a Muslim calendar where the months do not remain the same but retrogress through the year every 32 1/2 years.

It might be a good idea to copy this little article and keep in your most used research notebook so that when you are researching these countries you will always be aware of which calendar the country was using at what time.

With thanks to *Nuggets from Paradise*.

Lighthouse Society seeking information

The Lighthouse Society of Great Britain is attempting to establish an index of lighthouse keepers and welcomes references from census records, church records, family histories, certificates, etc.

If you have any information, please send to Mr. Trethewey, 135 Stanborough Road, Plymstock, Plymouth, Devon PL 98 PJ (UK).

With thanks to *The English Researcher*.

PHOTO/FAX ALERT!

Magnetic photo albums will eventually destroy your prints. If pictures are stuck to these sheets, loosen a corner and use a hair dryer to loosen them. If this doesn't work, try putting them in the refrigerator overnight, and then try to loosen them. NEVER put old pictures in this kind of album.

Photocopy documents you receive by FAX as the image fades and may be illegible in a few weeks!

With thanks to the *Geneagram* from the Charlotte County Genealogical Society, PO Box 2682, Port Charlotte, FL 33949.

Hartley/Savile info looking for a home

Marie Russell, 258 Edgewood Circle, San Angelo, Texas 76903 writes that she has in her possession some sheets of very good bond paper going yellow with age. Handwritten in ink on the sheets of paper is information "copied out of Family Bible, June 18th, 1862 by Winchcombe H. Hartley.

The families mentioned were all born in England and it has been learned that the Savile family mentioned has royal lineage.

Mrs. Russell will be glad to give the original papers to a relative. Write either Mrs. Russell or the Odom Library for a copy of the information. SASE in both cases, please.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
— FOR SALE —

CULP, KOLB (36 sheets) $11
CUPP, KOPP, CAPPS,COPE (45 sheets) $13
CURRY (40 sheets) $12
CURTIS (118 sheets) $28
DALE (40 sheets) $12
DALTON (40 sheets) $12
DANIEL(S) (110 sheets) $26
DARLING (29 sheets) $10
DAUGHERTY (55 sheets) $15
DAVENPORT (49 sheets) $14
DAVIDSON, DAVISON (166 sheets) $37
DAVIS (441 sheets) $92
DAWLEY (23 sheets) $10
DAWSON (39 sheets) $12
DAY (142 sheets) $32
DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S) (54 sheets) $15
DEAN (80 sheets) $20
DECKER (102 sheets) $24
DEEDS, DEES, DEATS (28 sheets) $10
DELLINGER (39 sheets) $12
DENNIS (74 sheets) $19
DENNY (25 sheets) $10
DENTON (53 sheets) $15
DEVOE, DUVALL (62 sheets) $16
DEVORE (25 sheets) $10
DEWEESE (39 sheets) $12
DEWEY (30 sheets) $10
DEWITT (34 sheets) $11
DIAMOND, DAMON, DIMON(D) (46 sheets) $13
DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE, DOUBLE (27 sheets) $10
DICKERSON (65 sheets) $17
DICKEY (43 sheets) $13
DILLION, DILLON (51 sheets) $14
DIXON, DICKSON (100 sheets) $24
DODDS (34 sheets) $11
DODSON (56 sheets) $15
DOGGETT, DAGGETT (24 sheets) $10
DONALDSON (31 sheets) $10
DONOHUGH, DONAHUE, DUNAHOO, DUNNICA (38 sheets) $12
DONNELL (29 sheets) $10
DONOVAN (26 sheets) $10
DORR, DARE, DERR, DARR (28 sheets) $10
DOSS, DAWES (27 sheets) $10
DOTY (38 sheets) $12
DOUGLAS (59 sheets) $16
DOWELL (28 sheets) $10
DOWNING, DUNNING (68 sheets) $18
DOWNS (38 sheets) $12
DOYLE, DOLE(S) (51 sheets) $14
DRAKE (71 sheets) $18
DRAPER (32 sheets) $10
DRYDEN (45 sheets) $13
DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT, DEBLOIS (35 sheets) $11
DUDLEY (27 sheets) $10
DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS (47 sheets) $13
DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK (51 sheets) $14
DULANEY, DELANEY (32 sheets) $10
DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN, DOLAN (46 sheets) $13
DUNBAR (26 sheets) $10
DUNCAN, DUNKIN (123 sheets) $29
DUNGAN (23 sheets) $10
DUNLAP (41 sheets) $12
DUNN (85 sheets) $21
DURHAM (62 sheets) $16
DYE (52 sheets) $14
DYER (64 sheets) $17
DYKES, DICK(S) (37 sheets) $11
EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS (24 sheets) $10
EATON (59 sheets) $16
EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY, EBERLING (56 sheets) $15
ECHOLS (33 sheets) $11
EDDINGS (35 sheets) $11
EDDY (28 sheets) $10
EDINGTON, EDGINGTON (59 sheets) $16
EDWARDS (208 sheets) $46
EGGLESTON (40 sheets) $12
ELAM, ELMS (30 sheets) $10
ELDER (39 sheets) $12
ELKINS (28 sheets) $10
ELLIOTT (125 sheets) $29
ELLIS (168 sheets) $38
ELLISON, ALLISON (114 sheets) $27
ELMORE (25 sheets) $10
EMERY (29 sheets) $10
ENGLAND (31 sheets) $10
ENGLE, ANGLE, INGALLS (53 sheets) $15
ENGLISH (51 sheets) $14
EPPERSON (33 sheets) $11
ERWIN, IRWIN (120 sheets) $28
ESTES (50 sheets) $14
EUBANKS (35 sheets) $11
EVANS (219 sheets) $48
EVERITT (55 sheets) $15
EWING (56 sheets) $15
EXUM, AXOM (30 sheets) $10
FAGAN, FAGEN (30 sheets) $10
FAIRCHILD (24 sheets) $10
FARLEY (47 sheets) $13
FARMER (48 sheets) $14
FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR (34 sheets) $11
FARRA(R) (36 sheets) $11
FARRELL, FERRELL (43 sheets) $13
FARRIS, FARIS, FERRIS, PHARES (41 sheets) $12
FAULKNER (47 sheets) $13
FERGUSON (110 sheets) $27
FESMIRE (48 sheets) $14
FIELD(S) (89 sheets) $22
FINK (26 sheets) $10
FINLEY (85 sheets) $21
FINNEY (25 sheets) $10
FISH (50 sheets) $14
FISHER (110 sheets) $26
FITZGERALD (27 sheets) $10
FLEETWOOD (24 sheets) $10
FLEMING (39 sheets) $12
FLETCHER (104 sheets) $25
FLOWERS (44 sheets) $13
FOLK(S), FOULK(S), FOWLKES, VOLK (40 sheets) $12
FOOTE (32 sheets) $10
FORD (130 sheets) $30
FORE, VORE (30 sheets) $10
FOREMAN, FURMAN (45 sheets) $13
FORREST (46 sheets) $13
FOSTER (170 sheets) $38
FOUTS (92 sheets) $22
FOWLER (96 sheets) $23
FOX (83 sheets) $21
FRANCIS (33 sheets) $11
FRANK (31 sheets) $10
FRANKLIN (81 sheets) $20
FRAZEE, FREESE (27 sheets) $10
FRAZIER (77 sheets) $19
FREED (29 sheets) $10
FREEMAN (91 sheets) $22
FREESE, FRAZEE (28 sheets) $10
FRENCH (96 sheets) $23
FRIEND (30 sheets) $10
FRIZZELL (29 sheets) $10
FROST (51 sheets) $14
FRY(E), FREY (237 sheets) $51
FULLER (86 sheets) $21
FYE, FEE, FEY, FAY, FOY; FAW (51 sheets) $14
GAINES (28 sheets) $10
GALLOWAY (53 sheets) $15
GAMBLE, GAMMEL (26 sheets) $10
GANN (57 sheets) $15
GARDNER (97 sheets) $24
GARNER (35 sheets) $11
GARRETT (93 sheets) $23
GARRETSON (30 sheets) $10
GARRISON (35 sheets) $11
GASKILL (33 sheets) $11
GATES (46 sheets) $13
GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ (41 sheets) $12
GAY, GUY (67 sheets) $17
GEBHART (49 sheets) $14
GEIST, GIST, GUSS (58 sheets) $16
GENTRY (60 sheets) $16
GEORGE (75 sheets) $19
GERARD, JARRARD (23 sheets) $10
GIBBONS (35 sheets) $11
GIBBS (42 sheets) $12
GIBSON (124 sheets) $29
GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 sheets) $12
GILBERT (67 sheets) $18
GILL, GILLIS, GILE(S) (48 sheets) $14
GILLESPIE (70 sheets) $18
GILLIAM (46 sheets) $13
GILLILAND (27 sheets) $10
GILMORE, GILMER (47 sheets) $13
GILSON (31 sheets) $10
GLENN (42 sheets) $12
GLOVER (49 sheets) $14
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL (34 sheets) $11
GOOD, GOAD (77 sheets) $19
GOODMAN (42 sheets) $12
GOODWIN (74 sheets) $19
GORDON (70 sheets) $18
GORE (35 sheets) $11
GOSS (37 sheets) $11
GOSSETT (25 sheets) $10
GRAHAM (137 sheets) $31
GRANT (38 sheets) $12
GRAVES (51 sheets) $14
GRAY (131 sheets) $30
GREEN, GREENE (202 sheets) $44
GREER (74 sheets) $19
GREGG, GRAGG (83 sheets) $21
GREGORY (62 sheets) $16
GRIFFIN (72 sheets) $18
GRIFFITH (52 sheets) $14
GRIGSBY (25 sheets) $10
GRIMES (49 sheets) $14
GROOM (26 sheets) $10
GROSS, GRASS (37 sheets) $11
GROVER (23 sheets) $10
GROVES (77 sheets) $19
GUNTER (51 sheets) $14
GUTHRIE (30 sheets) $10
GUY (28 sheets) $10
GWIN(N) (35 sheets) $11
HACKER, HOCKER (26 sheets) $10
HACKETT (119 sheets) $28
HACKNEY (29 sheets) $10
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY (53 sheets) $15
HAGER (24 SHEETS) $10
HAHN, HAWN, HON (34 sheets) $10
HAINES (96 sheets) $23
HAIR, HARE (23 sheets) $10
HALBERT, HURLBURT, HERBERT, HULBERT (38 sheets) $12
HALE (103 sheets) $25
HALL (208 sheets) $46
HALLEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY (61 sheets) $16
HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK (26 sheets) $10
HAMILTON (91 sheets) $22
HAM(M) (43 sheets) $13
HAMMER (33 sheets) $11
HAMMOND (96 sheets) $23
HAMPTON, (44 sheets) $13
HANCOCK (69 sheets) $18
HAND (33 sheets) $11
HANKINS (55 sheets) $15
HANKS (33 sheets) $11
HANNA(H) (86 sheets) $21
HARDIN(G) (77 sheets) $19
HARDY (29 sheets) $10
HARGRAVE, HARGROVE (29 sheets) $10
HARLAN (46 sheets) $13
HARMON (63 sheets) $17
HARPER (77 sheets) $19
HARREL (40 sheets) $12
HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON (43 sheets) $13
HARRIS (258 sheets) $56
HARRISON (135 sheets) $31
HARROD (24 sheets) $10
HART (155 sheets) $35
HARTMAN (28 sheets) $10
HARVEY (95 sheets) $23
HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S) (49 sheets) $14
HATCH (28 sheets) $10
HATCHER (56 sheets) $15
HATFIELD (77 sheets) $19
HATHAWAY (27 sheets) $10
HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER (31 sheets) $10
HAWES, HAAS, HAUS(S) (45 sheets) $13
HAWK, HOOKS (63 sheets) $17
HAWKINS (90 sheets) $22
HAYDEN (64 sheets) $17
HAYES, HAY(S) (120 sheets) $28
HAZLETT, HASLETT (24 sheets) $10
HEAD (28 sheets) $10
HEATH (43 sheets) $13
HEATON (23 sheets) $10
HECK (47 sheets) $13
HEDGEPETH (33 sheets) $11
HEDRICK (57 sheets) $15
HEFLIN (81 sheets) $20
HELM(S) (28 sheets) $10
HENDERSON (136 sheets) $31
HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS, HENDRIX (97 sheets) $23
HENRY (95 sheets) $23
HENSLEY, HENLEY, HANLEY, HANDLEY (93 sheets) $23
HENSON, HINSON, HANSON (51 sheets) $14
HERD, HEARD, HURD (29 sheets) $10
HERRIN(G) (78 sheets) $20
HERSEY, HUSSEY (28 sheets) $10
HESS (29 sheets) $10
HESTER (37 sheets) $11
HICKMAN (31 sheets) $10
HICKOX, HITCHCOCK (24 sheets) $10
HICKS, HIX (151 sheets) $34
HIGGINS, HAGEN(S) (45 sheets) $13
HIGHT, HITE, HIATT (68 sheets) $18
HIGHTOWER (39 sheets) $12
HILDEBRAND (28 sheets) $10

Send Check or Mastercard / Visa

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. BOX 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

Phone: (406) 777-3797

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our **"FREE"** brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

Family Tree Topper: A book is like a neighbor: if is g

Georgia from 17

Merle M. Baker, Associate Prof
Abraham Baldwin College, Ti
Trustee, Odom Genealogic

In 1732 the King of England gave a grant of land in southern North America to twenty trustees for a period of twenty-one years. After that period of time the territory would revert to the Crown of England. This took place because there was a need for defense to the southern colonies in America, especially South Carolina, and at the same time there was a need to help the distressed debtors of England. There was to be no self government, along with no liquor, and negro slavery was prohibited.

One hundred and fourteen people left England, November 16, 1732, on the *Anne*. Savannah was founded on February 12, 1733, when James Oglethorpe and the others arrived in what we know as Georgia. Many other groups came later.

The Trustees for the colony resigned in 1752 with the colony reverting back to the King of England. Much of this information can be found in the *Colonial Records of Georgia*.

By 1754 the Georgia colony was under the Crown of England. Not only was the governor appointed by the King, but he also appointed an Executive Council of fourteen for the colony.

The first self government in Georgia was the Lower House of Assembly created by the royal government. There were eighteen members elected by the people. In order to be a member of the Lower House the man had to own 500 acres of land in any part of the Province. The voters had to possess fifty acres of land in the parish or district where the voter resided and voted.

Georgia was a sovereign state from July 4, the Articles of Confederation went into effe the Georgia Provincial Congress on January bruary, the Provincial Congress sent delegate Second Continental Congress. The Georgi adopted a document to serve as a state cor 1776. It was a temporary document called " tions". With eight brief parts and a preambl ecutive, legislative and judicial branches of power was in the hands of the legislative br the Provincial Congress. They wanted noth monarchy.

Georgia drew up her first Constitution on vannah. It was in effect from 1777 until 178 lar vote on the Constitution. It was declare Convention. The people were sovereign in was also a clear separation of powers betwe slative and judicial branches. Georgia was c democratic state along with North Ca Pennsylvania.

At this time, Georgia had a unicameral Pennsylvania and Vermont. This legislatur of Assembly. It consisted of 72 members largest county in the state had 14 members. fingham and Chatham each had 10 member counties each had one member. The city members and Sunbury had two members.

The representatives were chosen annually der to run for office each representative had state for one year. They had to be a resident months, except in Glynn and Camden. Each less than 25 years of age and a protestant. T 250 acres of land or property worth 25

Under this Georgia Constitution in order be twenty-one, a male, white inhabitant of th sess property valued at ten pounds or more. taxes in this state, and had to be a reside months. Mechanics were exempted from

Each voter took an oath. No person who h could vote. No military uniform was to be the right to vote. If a person were eligible to cise his right, he was liable to be fined for n five pounds.

The justices of the peace in each county, a of Assembly, were to hold the election and Once the election was over, the justices we public view.

The Executive Council consisted of 12 m the six largest counties. They were elected bership of the Assembly. The Executive C power with the Governor.

The governor was elected by the Assembl for one year. He was eligible only one yea serve as governor. The Governor could not sion of fines.

Colquitt Regional Medical Center
"Bringing Good Health to Your Life"

- Kidney Lithotripsy
- Cardiovascular Lab
- Women's Breast Center
- Maternity Services
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Cancer Treatment Center
- Dialysis Center
- X-Ray (Radiology)
- Outpatient Surgery
- Physical Therapy

Main Switchboard
985-3420
Ambulance
985-2000
24 Hour Emergency Service
890-3400

Health Clinics:
Doerun 782-5293
Coolidge 346-3522
Omega 528-6454

3131 Thomasville Hwy.

Georgia Pioneer Program sponsored by CGGS

The Central Georgia Genealogical Society is sponsoring a "Georgia Pioneer Program" which offers certificates to those who can prove their descent from a Georgia pioneer in the state prior to 1 January 1826. Write for more information: CGGS, PO Box 2024, Warner Robins, GA 31099-2024.

SCOTLAND AND IRELAND
WITH BILL & KAREN REID
AUGUST 17th TO AUGUST 28th, 1994

This time, we visit the beautiful cities of Dublin, Inverness and Edinburgh - roam through the lush green glens of Ireland and the heather clad mountains of the Scottish Highlands. We'll enjoy a sip (or a few) of Irish brew and Scotch amber, visit historic sites, search our ancestral roots, explore museums, distilleries and local haunts while feasting our eyes on the gardens and enjoying the music and entertainment in these Celtic lands. **EAST OF THE HEBRIDES ENTERTAINMENT** always bringing you the best in Scottish and Irish entertainment and travel, wants you to travel with us to Ireland's "Fair City" of Dublin and surroundings for three days. Then it's across the Irish Sea to Scotland's "Fair City" of Perth, and onward by comfortable motorcoach, continuing our stops in luxury hotels, taking in the villages and towns along the way to Inverness then finishing in Edinburgh for the grand Tattoo before returning home with wonderful memories.

KAREN AND BILL REID are known for their personal commitment to your total enjoyment whether it is an **EAST OF THE HEBRIDES** festival, concert, ceilidh, weekend getaway or travel to other lands. Make plans to enjoy the music, the entertainers, shows ceilidhs, beauty and the wonderful people when we visit our Celtic "Cousins for...

10 NIGHTS AND 11 DAYS
**For those wishing to extend their stay, we can make arrangements
Please join us when once again we travel back...

PRICE PER PERSON $2,395.00
Based on double occupancy - Single Supplement $215.00
Based of Current Airfare Tariff and Rate of Exchange

TOUR PRICE INCLUDES:
***Roundtrip Air Transportation from JFK**
(Other departure cities available on request)
***10 nights accomodations in Luxury Hotels with Private Bath**
***Breakfast Daily and Six Dinners**
***Transportation by private motorcoach**
***All transfers, tips and taxes**
For complete itinerary information:

EAST OF THE HEBRIDES ENTERTAINMENTS
47 E. GERMANTOWN PIKE
PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA 19462 (215) 825-7268

Heirloom Po

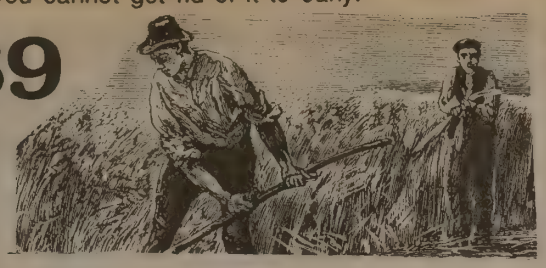
Masterful renderi
your ancestors, fa
loved ones in
charcoal and graphit

Using your photographic resour
ability, old, abused, awkward im
heirloom portra
References furnished up
SASE for samp

Philip E. Walker, Artist
270 Hayes Avenue
Cottage Grove, OR 97424

annot last too long; if bad, you cannot get rid of it to early.

2 to 1789



History
eorgia
rary

ıtil 1781 when rgians formed 5. During Fe- Georgia to the cial Congress on April 15, s and Regula- olished the ex- nent. All the ich was called smacked of a

1, 1776 in Sa- was no popu- y the Georgia ument. There xecutive, legi- ed to be a very Delaware and

ure along with alled the House ty County, the ond, Burke, Ef- in and Camden annah had four

ular vote. In or- resident of the county for three er had to be not ber had to own

a person had to He had to pos- as liable to pay ie state for six qualifications. title of nobility while exercising nd did not exer- g, not to exceed

d by the House the ballot box. unt the votes in

o from each of nd by the mem- hared executive

the membership f three years to rdons or remis-

There was a Superior Court in each county which met two times each year. There was one Chief Justice for the state. An act was passed in 1786 which gave the courts supervision over the ferries, roads and bridges. In 1787 an act was passed for the courts to appoint commissioners of court houses and jails.

The Chief Justice and three or more justices in the county were appointed by the Assembly. The Chief Justice was elected annually, and the others at the pleasure of the Legislature.

The Courts of Conscience or Justice Courts were continued. They could not try cases exceeding ten pounds in value.

There was a register of the probate in each county who was appointed by the Assembly. They proved wills and granted letters of administration.

The Constitution called for schools in each county which would be supported by the state. It also called for trial by jury and freedom of the press, but contained no bill of rights. The four concluding paragraphs were devoted to guarantees of personal liberty.

This Constitution for Georgia can be found in the *Georgia Revolutionary Records*, Volume I, pages 282-298. Most Georgia libraries will have the three volumes of the revolutionary records.

If you have any questions or comments, my mailing address is: Merle Baker, Absolom Baker Farm, 7451 Georgia Highway 37 East, Norman Park, Georgia 31771-9796.

Georgia Quilt makers stitching Olympic quilts for flag bearers

Georgia quilt makers are working on their quilts for the 1996 Olympic gift. A quilt will be presented to each participating country's flag bearer and to each participating country's national Olympic Committee as part of the 1996 Olympic Games to be held in Atlanta. About 400 quilts will be required for this special gift. Almost 300 pledges have been received to date from individuals and from groups. Quilts must be 54" x 70". More information from the Georgia Quilt Project, PO Box 34, Norcross, GA 30091-0034.

Free south Georgia queries here

"Colquitt County Family Album" printed in *Moultrie Observer* each Monday offers free queries concerning the south Georgia area. Write Colquitt County Family Album, *The Moultrie Observer*, PO Box 889, Moultrie, GA 31776.

In Search of Confederate Ancestors ...The Guide

by J.H. Segars

At last! A genealogical handbook written from a Southern perspective, for Southerners, and about their Confederate ancestors.

$10.00 per copy. No additional charge for shipping
Soft cover, 112 pages, illustrations
Please mail you order with check to:
J.H. Segars, Historic Research
P.O. Box 347163, Atlanta, GA 30334

Bring Forward the Tartan!

WEAR YOUR TARTAN PROUDLY!

All items 100% Lightweight Wool

Tartan Ladies' Dance Sashes
$36.00, plus $2.00 postage
Ladies' Tams - One size fits all
$18.95 plus $2.50 postage
Tartan Scarves (TIE WEIGHT)
$17.95 plus $2.00 postage
TARTAN TIES
$13.95 plus $1.50 postage
New item! **MEN'S TARTAN CAPS** - One size fits all.
$28.00 plus $2.50 postage

Ties, Scarves, Sashes, Caps, and Tams Available in 640 Tartans!

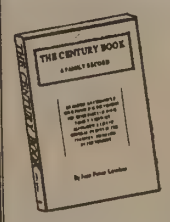
Phone Us for Fastest Delivery

THE GAELIC SHOP
29 N. Main Street, PO Box 6, New Hope, PA 18938
Phone (215) 862-9285 (10 AM-5 PM daily; Noon-5 PM Sundays)
(215) 598-7263 (Day or Evening)
Welcome—VISA • MasterCard • American Express—*Welcome*

Media "hype" started by Ben Franklin!

In the 18th century, Mr. Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790) of Philadelphia, thought of a way to advertise the wares and promotions of the downtown merchants. He placed a removable post and signboard containing advertising and news messages alongside a downtown roadway so Sunday morning churchgoers would pass by and notice the sign. He changed the pole late every Saturday afternoon to make a new display available each Sunday morning.

Eventually, it became a habit for Philadelphia churchgoers to rise a big earlier than usual on Sunday mornings. They would then have some extra time to stop and read all the messages on Mr. Franklin's *Saturday Evening Post*.



THE CENTURY BOOK
A Family Record & U.S. History Chronology

Do you know what was happening in this country the year you were born? — You might be surprised!

The Century Book provides a way to assemble and record your family facts—births, marriages, deaths, occupations, schools, moves—in the setting in which they were lived. Each left-hand page of the book gives one year's chronology of U.S. history—politics, culture, science, sports, entertainment. Each right-hand page is lined, ready for the recording of your personal history for that year.

American history as well as your own family's story will come alive for you as you record. Create a legacy for the future—you'll wish your grandparents had had such a book for their century!

1993, 224 pages, 8½" x 11", paper, perfect bound, acid-free paper, printed in the USA.

Order from CENTURY PRESS
Box 1733A, El Prado, NM 87529
$19.95 plus $3 s/h. NM add $1.25.
Check or Visa/Mastercard

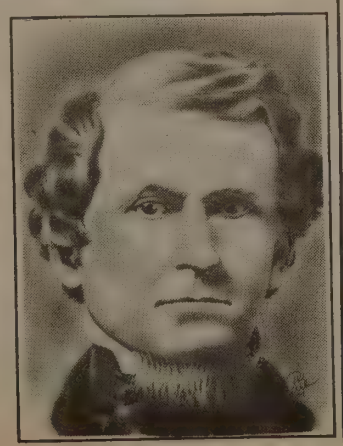
uits

cil.

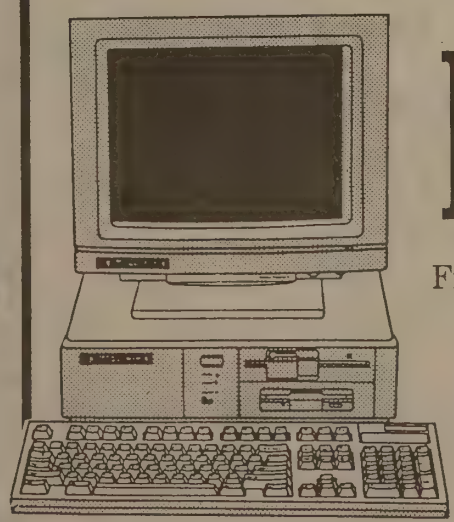
nd my artistic become today's

uest

0.00 per person
$5.00 s/h & ins.
(503) 942-4895



Use Your Computer and Modem To...



BROWSE, BUY + SEARCH

From Thousands of Books in a Shopping Mall of Publishers

OPEN 24 HOURS/7 DAYS—NO ONLINE CHARGE

- Research Guides/References
- Family Histories/Genealogies
- Local Histories/Vital Records
- Out of Print Searches

BBS = BLAIRS' BOOK SERVICE

703-459-5898

Rt. 2 Box 186-A Woodstock, VA 22664

Spring Highland Festival in Edinboro, Pennsylvania

The Spring Highland Festival will be held May 7 at Edinboro University in Pennsylvania. The gathering will feature Carl Peterson, pipe and drum bands, Highland and Scottish Country Dancing and a Kids Highland Fair. More information from 814-732-2444.

The Georgia Archives will answer mail

The Georgia Archives has announced that they will again answer requests for mail-in research. For out of state requests the fee is $25, and $15 for in state requests. The fee covers professional research with a report on the sources that were checked and suggestions for further research, photocopies, handling and postage. Make checks or money orders to Georgia Department of Archives & History. Mail: 330 Capitol Ave., Atlanta, GA 30334.

I wish to correspond with others who are researching the surnames: **WAINWRIGHT, DURDEN, BARBER, WILSON, McCORD, KELLY, KELLEY, TATUM, TAYLOR, EVANS. Belva Wainwright-Spencer, 2436 Colony Manor Drive, Riverbank, CA 95367-2605.**

COMING ATTRACTIONS

June 25 Preparatory class for research for the GA Archives. One day class. Limited to 15 students. $21.00 fee. Certificate from ABAC. Merle Baker, instructor. Class held at the Odom Library.

July 12-16 "Georgia Archives Adventure." Research at the Georgia Archives, Atlanta, GA. Limited to 15 students.

August 22-26 "Virginia Archives Adventure." Research at the Virginia Archives, Richmond, VA. Limited to 15 students.

September 2 & 3 "Court House Research." A one day seminar. Choose most convenient day. $21.00 fee. ABAC certificate. Merle Baker, instructor. Held at the Odom Library.

To register for any of the above classes (Scottish Weekend excepted) contact Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, GA 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard & Visa are accepted. Call Jane Tanner, 912-286-3267 for more information.

State flags and their stories

The Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society has reprinted from *Treasure Trails in the USA* a listing of "50 State Flags and the Stories Behind Them". If you would like a copy, we'll be glad to send one along. Please send long SASE to the Odom Library (address on page 2).

Clan Crest Blazer Badges

We are now able to offer **250 Clan Crest Blazer Badges** in GOLD AND SILVER BULLION THREAD on a black background. Our badges are of excellent quality measuring 3 1/2 inches by 5 1/2 inches. Also available: Military and Fraternal organization Blazer Badges. **Please write or call for complete list of clans available.** Allow 8 weeks for delivery.

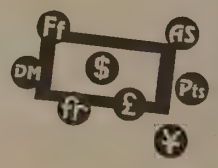
$15.00 each plus $1.00 each P&H

Canadian orders welcome.
VISA - MASTERCARD

Mowatt's Scottish Classics
251 Tammy Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 746-0752

Making Purchases From Overseas?

Call us to order foreign currency drafts for only $2 per check.



800.424.2923

or contact the office nearest you.

RUESCH℠
INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES

1350 Eye Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.424.2923

New York Washington, DC Los Angeles Chicago Atlanta Boston Zürich

Keep *The Family Tree* free by contributing to the Postage Fund!

Grab Your Kilt and Head for theHills!

May 19-22, 1994

For Clan and Event Registration or more information call 615-442-5297 or write to:
Gatlinburg Scottish Festival and Games
P. O. Box 1487
Gatlinburg, TN 37738

For Lodging Assistance Call the Gatlinburg Chamber of Commerce at 1-800-568-4748

Join Us in the Great Smoky Mountains!

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe
603-497-2897
Now carrying traditional cake tops and accessories for Scottish weddings! Favors & the Bride's Good Luck Horseshoe!
Scottish Flag Sweatshirts & Teeshirts
Small Children's Scottish Clothing
Ladies' Lace & Jabot Blouses

Scottish Marmalade, Shortbread, Canned Soups, Mustards, Scone Mixes and more...
Send for catalog, $2.50 refunded on first order
PO Box 71
Goffstown, NH
03045

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Shoppe Hours: Wed. thru Sun.
Open 10 AM - 5 PM

Big Government - Public Servants

Bert Harsh

A review of our nation's history reveals a dramatic reversal of roles between those who serve and those being served. However distasteful it may be, the fact is that the role of the "public servant" and that of the private tax paying citizen has been reversed. Our founding fathers concept of government of the people, by the people and for the people has been scuttled with the so-called public servant assuming the role of one being served the tax paying citizen paying the bill.

Even though the change is a dramatic one, it is not likely to make the headlines or to be greeted with much acclaim. The only attention the change may attract is among those who deplore the reversal of roles, and those voices are destined to be lost in the clamor for more socialistic giveaway programs, more controls on business and industry and more regulations governing individual lives - all of which associate themselves with big government and the politically appointed leechers spawned by big government.

The naive may ask, "Why should big government be opposed?" Simply stated, because it is not the American way and because we can't afford it. Big government spawns a socialistic society, resulting in a deterioration of incentives as well as an erosion of character.

The reversal of roles places the tax paying citizen in the position of supporting the so-called public servant, only to be controlled and regulated by the public servant he supports.

Former Secretary of the Treasurer, William Simon, wisely observed that, "We have more government than we need, more government than people want and more government than we can pay for." It is obvious that we have become a nation ruled by bureaucratic regulation rather than Congressional legislation. We have become a nation governed by appointees rather than electees!

It's obvious that Americans must take a long, hard look at where we are and where we are going. We've taken a wrong turn someplace and we're not only prostituting the principles and ideals which made us a great nation - but endangering our freedoms as individual men and women.

Fortunately, it is not too late. There is time to reflect upon the past and project our future - our objectives being to restore and preserve those qualities, those principles and those ideals which made America great. It will take initiative, imagination, courage and hard work with a large dose of patriotism and faith in our beloved country. It can be done and will be done and no citizen should underestimate his or her ability and influence to make it happen.

Bert Harsh is Chairman of the Board of Trustees for both the Moultrie-Colquitt Library and the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library. Your letters and comments are welcomed. Write Mr. Harsh c/o The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Lone Stars & Methodist Archives in New Jersey

How Texas got it's Lone Star

Henry Smith, a native of Kentucky, took the trail for Texas in 1821, when he was about 33 years old. After spending some time on the northern border of Texas in the pioneer settlements along the Red River, he became a permanent resident of the municipality of Brazoria - and eventually became the first governor of the then Mexican Province of Texas.

In Smith's day, overcoats had large brass buttons. It happened that the buttons on the coat of Governor Smith had the impress of a five-pointed star. A few days after he was inaugurated Governor, he was spending the day at the home of his friend, Mr. Polly, on Bailey's Prairie. A messenger arrived with important papers. After reading and signing them, the Governor said, "Texas should have a seal." Forthwith he cut one of the big buttons from his overcoat and with sealing wax stamped the impress of the Lone Star upon the documents.

With thanks to an article in *The Dallas News* and the *Stovall Journal*.

Methodist?

If your ancestor was a Methodist, the United Methodist Archives for the entire United States are at Drerw University, PO Box 127, Madison, NJ 07940. Enclose a SASE.

Gaddis Genealogical Services
900 Elizabeth Street
Gilmer, Texas 75644
Over 25 years experience
Southern States, England and Scotland
(903) 843-2245
Mr. Gaddis has made 18 genealogical trips to Scotland!

GENEALOGY NEED NOT BE PRIMITIVE!
Here's an easy and exciting new RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM, available at NO CHARGE, with any purchase of our unique forms and kits.
Send $2.50 for our latest catalog to:
THE SKELETON CLOSET
P.O. Box 91392
Louisville, KY 40291

Don't Let Your Rich Heritage Slip Away!

Preserve Your Family History in Print
Full Publishing Services, from research, to restoration work, to the final printing. Let Enfield handle the details of producing a high quality book that pulls together your family research, photographs and other memorabilia. Create an heirloom that will become your legacy for the generations to come. Call or write for free brochure.
ENFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY
504 WEST 24TH STREET, NO. 204
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78705
512-479-1708

Researching Estep?

Nova A. Lemons, 12206 Brisbane Ave., Dallas, TX 75234-6528 publishes the *Estep Family Journal - Keeping in Step with the Esteps*. More informataion and to subscribe, write the above address.

Death Certificate initials...

Here's help in case you have ever come across any of these initials on a death certificate: d.s.p. = died without issue (decessit sine prole); d.s.p.l. = died without legitimate issue (decessit sine prole legitima); d.s.p.m. = died without male issue (decessit sine prole mascula); d.s.p.m.s. = died without surviving male issue (decessit sine prole supersita); d.s.p.s. = died without surviving issue (decessit sine prole supersita). d.u.n.m. = died unmarried; d.v.p. = died in the lifetime of his mother.

Rampant Lion celtic traders
2004 S. 3rd Avenue • Maywood, IL 60153
(312)622-1925

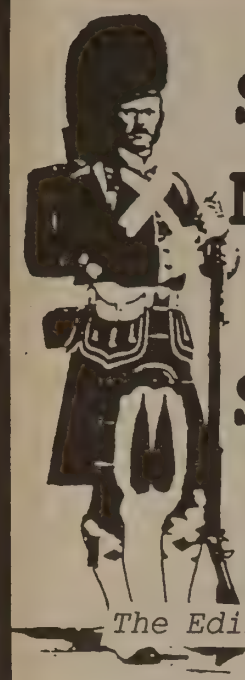
If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

VISA MasterCard

Anderson, Armstrong, Baird, Barclay, Blair, Boyd, Brodie, Bruce, Buchan, Buchanan, Cameron, Carmichael, Chattan, Chisholm, Colquhoun, Craig, Crawford, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dunbar, Duncan, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Fletcher, Forbes, Forsyth, Fraser, Galbraith, Gordon, Gow (MacGowan), Graham, Grant, Gunn, Hamilton, Hay, Henderson, Home, Hunter, Innes, Irvine, Johnston(e), Keith, Kennedy, Kerr, Kincaid, Lamont, Leslie, Lindsay, Livingston, Logan, MacAlister, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean (MacBain), MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonald/Ardnamurchan, MacDonald/Clanranald, MacDonald/Sleat, MacDonnell/Glengarry, MacDonnell/Keppoch, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacIver, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine/Lochbuie, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLellan, MacLennan, MacLeod, MacLeod/Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeil/Barra, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, Malcolm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Montgomery, Morrison, Munro, Murray/Atholl, Murray/Tullibardine, Napier, Nisbet, Ogilvy, Ramsay, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Russell, Scott, Shaw, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Stewart/Appin, Stuart/Bute, Sutherland, Urquhart, Wallace



SCOTTISH MILITARY TOUR OF SCOTLAND 1994

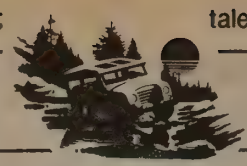
...including The Edinburgh Military Tattoo

For more information contact Kate Graham with

Caledonian Travel Inc.

2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Telephone: (404) 979-1010



Trips, tours, fun in Scotland

Clan Ross tour

The Clan Ross Association of the United States is planning a tour of Scotland this coming September 9 - September 23, 1994. This trip includes three nights in Edinburgh, nine nights at the Burghfield House, Dornoch with day trips to Tain and surrounding areas. Write to see if there are spaces still available: Clan Ross Tour, PO Box 210, Brookneal, VA 24528.

MacDougalls plan trip

June 11-June 23, 1994 the Clan MacDougall Society plans a Tour of Scotland. The trip is being planned by Norfolk tours, 424 Lovers Lane, Baton Rouge, LA 70806. A $200 deposit is required. Write for more information.

Military tour of Scotland

For thise interested in the military history of Scotland, a military tour of Scotland has been planned from August 17 - August 27, 1994. This tour includes the Edinburgh Military Tattoo. To participate, contact Kate Graham at Caledonia Travel, 2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, GA 30247. Call 404-979-1010.

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back in Scotland!

Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups...

Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

Scottish Highland tour announced

Tropical Highland Tours has introduced a unique two-week tour of the Scottish Highlands. Peter Branfoot, president of the firm states, "We are aware of the frustration caused by moving from one hotel to another on a frantic schedule of conducted tours. We have arranged for our clients to be lodged at a fine hotel in the lovely city of Inverness - the very heart of the Highlands. This will be our home base. From there, we shall sally forth to experience the romance of castles and glens, stroll and savor picturesque towns and villages and explore remote islands."

"As an exciting example," he says, "our August tour includes a two-day overnight in Edinburgh in the midst of their world famous festival. A less rigidly structured format allows for the individual opportunity to play golf at any of the famous championship courses in the vicinity or choose from a wide array of salt or freshwater fishing excursions. Perhaps, most stimulating of all, to hire a car and roam that special locale or village that is the wellspring of your own ancient heritage. We can even organize special tours by clan in order to provide particular emphasis on certain places or regions vital to your own clan history."

For more information contact Tropical Highland Tours at 904-726-2594.

REGENCY INN DOWNTOWN

(Formally Journey's End Motel)

300 N. Dawson St., Dept. FT
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-9081

1994 ROOM RATE

ROOM (1 BED)-- $32.00
ROOM (2 BED)-- $36.00
EXTRA PERSON-$5.00
ROOM TAX-----12%

ATTRACTION (ONLY BLOCKS AWAY)
NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY
HISTORIC CITY MARKET
MOORE SQUARE-ART DISTRICT
EXECUTIVE MANSION
HISTORIC OAKWOOD
MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE
STATE CAPITOL
CITY SHOPING STREET

NEWLY REFURBISHED ROOM
TOUCH TONE PHONE
REMOTE COLOR CABLE TV
24 HOURS RESTAURANT ON PREMISES
AMPLE PARKING

WALKING DISTANCE
TO (TWO BLOCKS)
North Carolina Archives, Genealogical Library and Land Records Office

Rota - Gene

INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE
Bi-Monthly - 32 pages
FREE queries - News
Book Reviews - Tips
Historical Data
$15.00 yr - Sample $2.50
Charles D. Townsend
I.F.R. Genealogy
5721 Antietam Dr.,
Sarasota, FL 34231

Looking for Smith family, microfilm

Bible looking for a home

Recently, the duPage Historical Museum was the recipient from an unknown donor of a Pictorial Family bible, which incidentally weighs about 14 pounds. The bible was inscribed "Presented to Nora A. Smith by Frank W. Smith at Christmas 1888". The Bible contains a number of pieces of paper giving family references and two obituaries. Most referred to locations in Maine, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, buffalo, New York, Wisconsin and Iowa.

Since there appeared to be no local DuPage County relationship, the Museum turned the Bible over to the DuPage County Genealogical Society.

The DCGS is looking for a new home for the old Bible. If you can tie your family to this one and are interested in obtaining the Bible, please contact Jean Frey Dalke, The DuPage Genealogical Society, PO Box 133, Lombard, IL 60148.

Other than the surname Smith, others mentioned include Wilder, Langmeyer, Thompson, Klinefelter, Dean, Newton, Straut.

Greer County early records saved

Greer County (UT) records are now being microfilmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah at the Mangum Court House. Records go back to 1886. "In the dark corner of a lost storeroom, we found three old county books that had the backs burned off in the fire of 1900. They have lain in that dirty attic storeroom for 93 years. Today, they are stored in an archival box so that will never again be neglected or discarded."

With thanks to the Western Trails *Newsletter*.

Dr. Drake offers free queries

Dr. Betty Drake, a retired genealogy reference librarian from the McCain Library, University of Southern Mississippi, writes a column called "Meet Your Ancestors" in the local newspaper in Hattiesburg, MS. She writes that she will print queries from any interested party, but for best results, they should be about south Mississippi families.

National Cemetery information how-to

If you would like to locate someone buried in a national cemetery, you may write to the Director (40) National Cemetery System, Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20410. Please include in your request: full name (first, middle, last); date and place of birth and death; state from which the veteran entered military service; rank and military unit in which the veteran served on active duty.

With thanks to the *American Legion Magazine*.

You might be getting old if it takes you longer to rest up than it did to get tired!

THE BEST CHICKEN IN TOWN!

Drive-Through and Eat-In

Dalton's Chicken

Newly Remodeled!

chicken, sandwiches seafood & salads

985-9190
1025 South Main/P.O. Box 1223
Moultrie, GA 31776

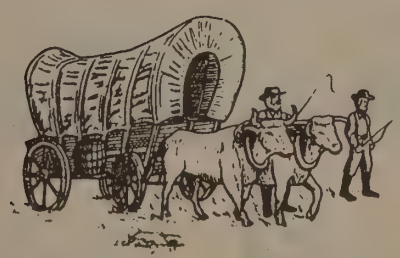
Locally owned and operated by Patsy Akridge

LG4

Take the Professional Path to the Past

Let us guide you to the facts and fascination of your family history with our complete research assistance

- ❑ **Accredited Genealogists and Family Historians**
  (accredited by the Family History Library in Salt Lake City)
- ❑ **World-wide Network of Professional Genealogists**
  (for on site research of unfilmed/unpublished records)
- ❑ **Computerized Genealogies**
  (for organizing, printing and exchanging large amounts of genealogical data)
- ❑ **Family History Videos**
  (narrated histories for television viewing)
- ❑ **Family Trees Illustrated for Display**
  (up to 3' X 6' pedigree or descendancy charts for framing)
- ❑ **Family History Development and Publication**
  (free consultation and professional illustrations)



Call or write for information & brochure today:

AMERICAN RESEARCH

Rod Stucker & Associates ● Accredited Genealogists & Family Historians
Post Office Box 4043 ● Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-4043 ● toll-free (800) 488-6929

MacKenzies, Innes', Montgomery's, and Hamiltons

MacKenzie of Seaforth tartan

The Clan MacKenzie Society of Southern California publication contains the history of the MacKenzie of Seaforth tartan.

Evidence is scarce on the date when the MacKenzie of Seaforth tartan was introduced, because many of the records of the War Office Clothing Board have been lost, many being destroyed in a fire at the Tower of London in 1841. It is generally believed that the MacKenzie of Seaforth tartan was designed for the 78th Highlanders when they were raised by Lt. Col. Francis Humberston MacKenzie (later Lord Seaforth) in 1793. There is no firm evidence that it was used earlier, for example by the 72nd Highlanders when they were raised in 1778.

When the Highland Regiments were first raised, the normal uniform was the Government or 42nd Black Watch tartan. But, as Highland regiments proliferated, they sought to encourage their individual identities by introducing differences into the Government tartan.

The MacKenzie tartan is a variation of the Government or Black Watch tartan, having two white stripes and one red stripe added to the sett. A similar tartan, but of a slightly different sett was adopted at about the same period by the 71st Highlanders, who were also raised as a MacKenzie regiment. The reason for the choice of red and white stripes is not known, although it has been suggested that they may have come from the colors of the stockings which were made up of the traditional red and white hose tartan.

The MacKenzie of Seaforth tartan has been worn continuously in regiments since 1793. It was also used by many of the Fencibles, Militia and Volunteer units raised in Ross-shire, and so it has been aptly termed the Ross-shire Military Tartan. The civilian Clan MacKenzie tartan is derived from it. MacKenzie's write Clan Mackenzie Society of Southern California, 3355 Lincoln Ave., Altadena, CA 91001.

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food

Innes House home to portraits & Royal visit

Portraits of most of the clan chiefs and their ladies who lived at Innes House between 1653 and 1762 are now on display at the clan center, with the remainder of the portraits due to arrive soon. It is a unique collection of pictures and the only complete set on display other than the originals, which are the property of the Duke of Roxburghe at Floors Castle.

The portraits were purchased using funds donated to the Clan Center by Elizabeth Innes Nash. They were acquired through the good offices of Robert Innes-Smith of Derby, England who obtained special permission from the Duke of Roxburghe to reproduce them and personally handled arrangements for the reproduction and framing. There are 10 black and white portraits and two large color portraits on canvas.

Princess Margaret visited Innes House last fall when she met local Girl Guides there. The Princess was making an official visit to RAF Lossiemouth to watch the farewell to the Buccaneers of 12 Squadron which are being replaced by Tornadoes from 12 (B) and 617 Squadron at RAF Marham in Norfolk.

With thanks to *The Bullrush*, the Innes Clan Society newsletter.

Bell Family membership contest for 1994

The Bell Family Association is holding a contest to recruit new members. Each member is asked to give 5 Bells (no matter the spelling) a membership form and ask each of those 5 to also recruit 5 more. At the end of 1994, the member who has recruited the most new members will receive a free years membership and a special prize will be awarded by the Association President. Membership information is available from BFA, 2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506.

Montgomery Bible sought

A family Bible containing the births and deaths and children of David Montgomery and Mary Potts was lost when one of Mahala Montgomery's descendants moved from Canada from the United States. David Montgomery married Mary Potts in 1874. David, a twin, was the 9th child of Richard & Mannah Smith Montgomery who married in 1833. Richard was the ninth child of Loyalist Major Alexander Montgomery and Judith Myers who settled in Gagetown, Canada in 1783 and then moved to Little York, Ontario ca 1795. Some of the family entered Michigan and others went to Vancouver, BC. Please write Florence E. Paull, 21039 Keeler Ave., Port Charlotte, FL 33954.

David M. Pert awarded IN Basketball Hall of Fame Silver Medal

David Montgomery Pert, CMSI member and ppublisher of the pocket-sized *Indiana Basketball Handbook* for 26 years, has been honored by the IN Basketball Hall of Fame as the recipient of their prestigious Farm Bureau Insurance Silver Medal Award. This award is presented each year to an individual who has made contributions to IN high school basketball in areas other than playing and coaching.

Hamilton obits needed

If you see obituaries of anyone with the surname "Hamilton" in any publication, please clip or copy and send to *The Connector of the Hamilton National Genealogical Society, Inc.*, 215 SW 20th Terrace, Oak Grove, MO 64075-9248.

The Rochester (NY) Scottish Heritage Society held its annual dinner meeting at the Sunrise Hill Inn, Canandaigua, New York, March 26. New officers were elected as follows: president, Scot Graham-Raad; vice president, Michael Harrison Charles; corresponding secretary, Audrey Barclay; recording secretary, Sheldene McDonald; treasurer, Bruce Barclay. Council members elected were Donald B. MacLeod, Ray Rushton, Valerie DuPrey and Barbara Ward.

Book Review

The Century Book by Joan Potter Loveless, Century Press, box 1733, El Prado, NM 87529. The timing is right, psychologically, for getting family facts together, and therefore preserved, before the close of the century.

So much family lore and information is forever lost because of the tendency to put off what seems like an enormous job. *The Century Book* makes the recording of life stories and family facts quite easy. Half of the story is already written in the book - the country's history which we have all lived through - with the nearly 3,000 interesting facts included in the book.

This way of combining personal history and the country's history makes the past become more real. The nineteen hundreds have been explosive - from horse and buggy to rockets to the moon; two world wars; high times to depressions; flappers, jitterbugs, the Twist! We are all part of it. We are American history!

The book provides family history forms for three generations, pages for photos and clippings, birthday records, weddings and other important occasions with a special aunts, uncles and cousins pages. Order from Century Press, Box 1733 B, El Prado, New Mexico 85729. $19.95 plus $3.00 s/h. Check, money order or Visa/ MasterCard accepted. Call 1-800-761-5777.

Virginia in 1740: a Reconstructed Census, is a state-wide alphabetical list of Virginia inhabitants in the year 1740, their county of residence and the source of information about them. There are 25,477 names.

The sources of information consists of 131 references such as deeds, wills, tax lists, order books, marriages, etc.

Considering how little has been published on this time period in Virginia, this book is an indispensable and unique finding aid for anyone with Virginia ancestry. It is of great value in helping pinpoint the exact location of persons log before the decennial Federal Census. Since residents of burned record counties are often found in the records of other counties, this book may even help when your ancestor was from a burned record county. 308 pages, 8.5 x 11, spiral bound, $25.00 postpaid from T.L.C. Genealogy, Box 403369, Miami Beach, FL 33140-1369.

Tidewater Virginia Families: A Magazine of History and Genealogy is in it's third year of publication. The current Volume III, beginning May 1994 and continuing quarterly through February 1995 is available for $20.00 per year. Volumes I & II are available for $25.00 for each volume.

To subscribe order from Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis, Editor, PO Box 876, Urbanna, VA 23175-0876.

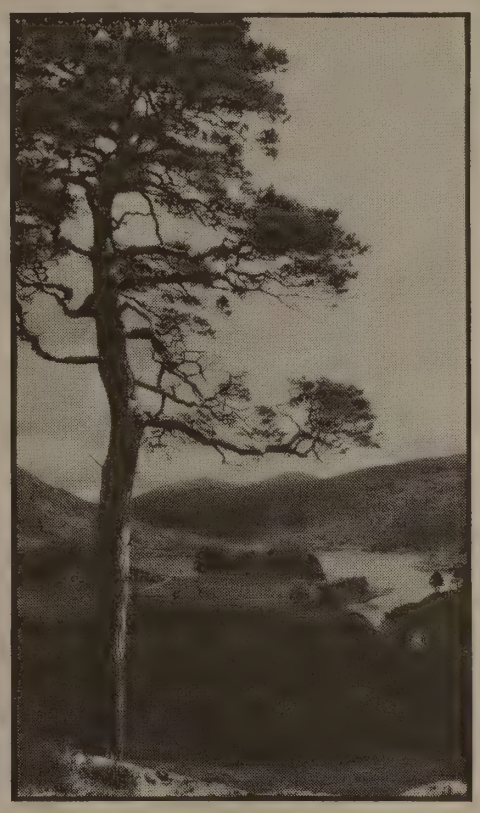
New products and books helpful to genealogists

The new edition of *Family Periodicals & Reunions* is ready. Containing information on about 700 one-name publications and lists over 80 major newspaper columnists. Where known, dates and places of reunions are included. For a copy, send a check for $5 to Merle Ganier, 2108 Grace Ave., Ft. Worth, TX 76111-2816.

A Highland Collection from Highland Aromatics.....

...four delightful Scottish flower fragrances of fine hand finished guest soap. Gift boxed. Bluebell, Highland Heather, Scottish Primrose and Wild Rose. Plus a Highland Heather draw sachet and talc...just $12.75 (shipping included). Check or money order please. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

Country Casuals
PO Box 461 - Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
(908) 449-1867



The tour that will warm your heart.

COME WITH US ON A TOUR OF DISCOVERY!

Two solid weeks in Inverness, Scotland
The very heart of the Highlands

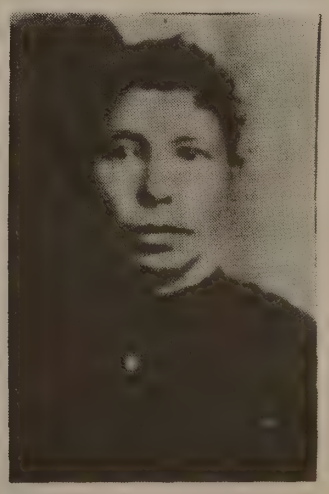
Experience the romance of castles and glens.
Stroll and savor picturesque towns and villages.
Explore remote islands of your dreams.
Our idealy situated homebase and less rigid schedules allow for tours and individual choice and expression - golf, hiking, fishing, shopping junkets - whatever warms your heart.
We are forming tours now at the very best time for that once-in-a lifetime Highland adventure.

WRITE OR PHONE NOW FOR COMPLETE PARTICULARS.

Tropical Highland Tours / Crown Travel, Inc.
1300 North Highway 41, Inverness, Florida 34450
Telephone (904) 637-4200 / Fax (904) 637-5569

COPY YOUR TREASURED PHOTOS

ORIGINAL PRINT.



DUPLITECH COPY

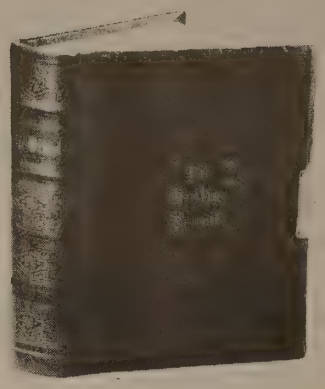
We will copy your black & white or color photos even if they are as small as a dime, or as large as a poster; Polaroid or Tin plate genealogy pictures.

We will make a **Negative** and one 3½ x 5 **Print** for **$3.00**, add $1.95 P&H per order. *No charge for croping people out! Additional copy prints 50¢.

Duplitech P.O. Box 4154, Salem, Oregon 97302, (503) 378-0751 Owner: Jeffrey J. Murray

Like the bee, we should make our industry our amusement. **Family Tree Topper**

OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After

- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

Max Marbles/Bookbinder
Mission Mill Museum
1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301
(503) 378-7166

Pershing National Memorial Museum to be built in Laciede, Missouri

A National Memorial Museum honoring General John J. Pershing and his World War I companions is to be built in Laciede, Missouri, boyhood home of the only man to hold our nation's highest military rank (General of the Armies) during his lifetime. The museum is designed to include a history of Pershing's life, as well as exhibits and dioramas depicting the First World War.

Tax deductible contributions are being sought nationwide to finance construction of the museum which will be maintained and operated by the State of Missouri after it is built.

To help keep the memory of World War I Veterans enshrined in an appropriate setting, a Wall of Honor will be built between the Memorial Museum and the Pershing Boyhood Home. Those desiring to have a name inscribed on this wall may do so by: making a gift of $100; by friends and/or relatives making a combined gift of $100; or by making a donation in lieu of flowers that total $100 in memory of a departed comrade. These gifts are acknowledged.

Other donors to the campaign will received a Pershing Museum Commemorative Medallion on bronze (gifts of $10 - $99); sterling silver (gifts of $100 - $999); or gold ($1000 or more). The solid gold medallion is a numbered edition that is expected to become a collector's item as no more than 3,000 will be cast. In addition, these donors names will be inscribed on a scroll to be placed in the cornerstone of the museum.

All contributors who give $10 or more are assured that their names will be inscribed on a scroll to be placed in the cornerstone of the museum.

More information or to make a contribution: Pershing Memorial Museum Development Fund, PO Box 177, Laciede, MO 64651.

US Cavalry Assoc.

If you have an ancestor who served in the United States Cavalry, you might wish to become a member of the US Cavalry Association, PO Box 6253, Fort Bliss, TX 79906. Records there include short biographies of cavalrymen from the Revolutionary War to the mid-1900s.

MacLellan publishes WW II book

C. Roger MacLellan, member of Clan MacLellan, has recently published a book of his World War II adventures. *Wave An Arm, Follow Me* relates his 101 days leading a platoon of Brits from Normandy (16 June 1944) until wounded in Holland on Sept. 24.

For a copy of the book write Roger MacLellan, Box 775, Kentville, NS, Canada B4N 3X9. US citizens should send $15 US, Canadians $14 Canadian. Postage included.

MacLellan's write 14221 Moorpark St., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423.

World War II Military Record Search

The US Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, PA 17913-5008 continues their preservation of wartime history. World War II veterans are being asked to fill out an 18 page form that will become part of the nation's military history. If you are a World War II veteran, or if anyone in your family is, write for a form.

Old military records available by mail

If you would like information concerning military records of those serving prior to World War I, write General Reverence Branch (NNRG), National Archives & Records, 7th and Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20408.

For World Wars I and II, and subsequent service write National Personnel Records Center, Military Records, NARA, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63132.

The Celtic Trader

Celtic and Traditional music from pipe bands and solo piping to performers like;

- Battlefield Band
- Alex Beaton
- The Dawn Treaders
- Dougie Maclean
- Tannahill Weavers
- Wicklothian

Come see us at the Loch Norman Games!

All the World Championship Pipe Competitions, Grade I, on compact disc and cassette! Call or write.

Handcrafted Celtic Design Silver Jewelry by *LEGEND SILVER*

Custom Skean Dhus and Dirks by *MICK'S CUSTOM KNIVES*

We also stock a large selection of Acoustic instruments;

- Bodhrans
- Bouzoukis & Mandolins
- Celtic & Gothic Harps
- Dulcimers
- Fiddles
- Tin Whistles & Flutes

And a large collection of music books and instructional videos and accessories.

The Celtic Trader
P.O. Box 35495
Charlotte, NC 28235
Ph: 1-800-822-2420
(704) 332-2358

Call or Write us for our current catalog

WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

The Celtic Trader
Treasures From Old Isles

Come out, come out, wherever you are!

I am involved in a research project involving the fate of the Highland rebels transported to Virginia. The *Elizabeth and Anne*, sailing from Liverpool carrying 112 Highland rebel prisoners, 126 according to official British count, **EDWARD TRAFFORD**, Master, **THOS. FOSTER, GEORGE DICKENSON, JNO: MACKINTOSH, CHRISTR. CARUS, ARCHD. MENZIES, JAMES MACINTOSH, JAMES BLACKWOOD, DANL; THOMPSON, DUNCAN CLARK, ROBT. STEWART, JNO; ROBERTSON, OWEN McPHERSON, ROBT. STEWART, JNO: STEWART, DONALD SHAW, WILLM. TURNER, MALCOLM STEWART, ANGUS SHAW, JAMES NISBET, JNO. STEWART, ROBT. BRUCE, FERGUS GRAHAM, JNO. KENNEDY, JOHN DUNBAR, JAMES MACKINTOSH, JNO. STEWART, ROB. SMITH, FRANCES HUME.** Eighty-three were not indentured: **JNO: WITE, ALEX. WITE, THOS. ALLEN, WILLM. MACKILWAY, OWEN DAVIDSON, ALEXR. WATT, ALEX. MACKENZIE, MALCOLM MACKNAUGHTON, JAMES WOOD, WILLIAM DONALDSON, JAMES ROBERTSON, WILLM. MARTIN, FRANCIS BETTY, DAVID MITCHEL, DONALD MACKGILSORAY, FREDERICK ABBOT, SILVESTER PROPHET, DANL. MACQUIN, ALEXR. BRUCE, JNO. GLENDINNING, WILLM. WRIGHT, ROBT. CAPLAND, GEO. MAJORBANKS, JNO: PITELLO, JNO. PETER, JNO. HARRIS, PATRICK FERGUSON, JNO: JOHNSTON, ADAM CHISHOLM, JNO: FINNEY, JAMES MALCUM, WM FINALY, WILLIAM STROAK, JAMES PATERSON, ALEXR FERGUSON, JON: MICHY, DAVID ARNOT, JAMES MACKINTOSH, LAWRENCE FERGUSON, JAMES PETER, WILLM MACKRUTHER, JNO: DONALDSON, JNO: OGILVY, DAVID MACKINTOSH, WM NOBLE, JAMES WATSON, ALEXR KERR, ROBT GRANT, ALEXR KID, ROBT MENZIES, ROBT ANDERSON, JAMES LINDSEY, JAMES URQUHART, ROBT DUNCAN, JAMES JOHNSON, JO: BROWN, JAMES RAY, JNO: SHAW, GEO: LOWDER, ROBT ROBERTSON, JNO. ABERCROMBY, JAMES MURRY, JNO. MUNDELL, ROBT STEWART, WM LYON, HUGH CANE, PAT STEWART, JNO. BURNS, CHARLES HENDERSON, JNO: STEWART, ALEXR. CARR, ALEXANDER STEWART, WILLM CRUSTER, JNO: MACKINTOSH, DONALD STEWART, JNO: RUTHERFORD, WILLM DUN, ALEXR. STEWART, JAMES WATSON, ROBT CARR, JAMES STEWART, WILLM MAXWELL, JAMES FERGUSON.** What happened to them? Where did they come to reside? If you have an ancestor who might have been aboard the *Elizabeth and Anne*, please let me hear from you. Perhaps we can be of mutual assistance. **Dorothy A. Boyd-Rush, Ph.D., Dean, Professor of History, James Madison University, 820 Sandtrap Lane, Harrisonburg, VA 22801.**

Need information on **NATHAN McDANIEL** born MD and died 1812. He lived in Bedford Co., PA until 1840, I think. He was in Athens Co., OH in 1846, with siblings **JAMES, WILLIAM, NANCY**, who was married to **MOSES KENNARD.** In the 1850 census he is in Franklin Co., Montgomery Twp., with wife, **RACHEL CLARK McDANIEL** and children, **OLIVER, SARAH** who married **HARRISON BARTON, MARY, JAMES.** At this time, the children were between 9 and 2 years of age. In the 1860 census, **NATHAN** is back in Bedford Co., PA with children **OLIVER, SARAH.** The rest of the family stayed in Athens Co., OH. Why did **NATHAN** go to Franklin Co., and what happened to **JAMES, MARY?** Also, need information on **WILLIAM McDANIEL,** oldest son of **JAMES McDANIEL, SR.,** and his wife, **REBECCA REDMAN** of Frederick Co., MD. Need proof that this **WILLIAM McDANIEL**, born 1730's, oldest son of **JAMES McDANIEL, SR** is the same as the one of the same name of Bedford Co., PA militia that was killed Indian fighting at Frankstown, PA in 1781. I desperately need help. Have quite a bit of information and wish to correspond with anyone with information. Please write **O.Lee McDaniel, Rt. 1 Box 185, Bedford, PA 15522.**

HAND CRAFTED TARGES !

- Targes - $85.00 & up
- Basket Hilt Swords - Claymores
- Highland Dress Accessories

SCOTTISH SWORD & SHIELD

2155 SW 316th. St. Federal Way, WA 98023
206•661•6193

Catalog $1 (Credit on 1st order)

EASTERN CREEK INDIAN - FULL NAME INDEXES

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS taken from the REGISTER: FRIENDLY CREEK INDIANS OF SOUTH ALABAMA AND WEST FLORIDA ALSO, EASTERN CREEK INDIAN ANCESTRAL RESEARCH

A GENEALOGY PUBLICATION compiled by Billie Ford Snider
$25.00 + $3.00 S&H

ANTIQUE COMPILING
P.O. Box 36335
Pensacola FL 32516-4800

LP2

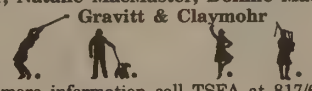
Texas Scottish Festival Association
Presents The 8th Annual

Texas Scottish Festival & Highland Games

June 4 & 5, 1994
9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. on Saturday
9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. on Sunday
at Maverick Stadium
University of Texas at Arlington

Bagpipe Band Competition
Solo Bagpiping & Drumming
Professional & Amateur Athletics
Scottish Foods & Vendors
Over 50 Scottish Clan Organizations
Scottish & Cape Breton Fiddle
Gaelic Language Seinars
Scottish Crafts & Merchandise
British Sports Cars
Saturday CEILIDH @ 9:00 p.m.
Highland & Open Dance Championships
U.S. & Canadian Military Bands
Childrens Games & Events
Scottish Breed Dog Shows
Sheep Dog Demonstrations
Pub Tent & Celtic Music
Scottish Country Dancing and Social
Bonniest Knee's Contest
Shortbread Baking Contest
Sunday SERVICES @ 10:00 a.m.

With Six Genealogy Workshops and Featuring Scottish Recording Artists
Alex Beaton and Alasdair Fraser
with Ed Miller, Natalie MacMaster, Donnie Macdonald, Margaret Gravitt & Claymohr



For more information call TSFA at 817/654-2293

ORDER NOW
NEW ENLARGED FIFTH EDITION
NOW BEING PRINTED
Ready for Mailing

SPECIAL - BUY IN WILKES-BARRE
Save Shipping and Handling Costs:
U.S.A. - $1.25
Canada - $2.50
Wales - $3.25

UNCENSORED! CANDID! REVEALING!
All The Answers To Those Questions You Were To EMBARRASSED To Ask...

Our Welsh Heritage

Written by a Doctor in Language Most Cymry Will Understand (Saeneg!)

This book is packed with over 100 pages of historical facts and information. The stories of when and how it happened ... St. David, Prince Madoc, Ddraig Goch, Cwm Thondda, Gymanfa Ganu, Eisteddfod, and More!
"...Readers Digest on Wales, Dr. Islyn Thomas, O.B.E. has performed a great service for all Welsh Americans." David Morris, "I became an expert on Wales overnight! ... This wonderful booklet will have a priminent place in my library." Bryn Lloyd.
PRICE: $6.00 plus $1.25 for handling and postage.

Please send _____ copies of OUR WELSH HERITAGE to:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

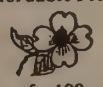
This book is an excellent gift for your friends and relatives, especially your children and grandchildren. Let's enlighten the world on the Welsh contribution for a better world.
National Welsh-American Foundation
24 Carverton Road
Trucksville, PA 18708
(717) 696-1525

The National Winter Games
March 3rd thru 5th, 1995
Sarasota County Fairgrounds
(I-75, Exit 39, 4 miles West on Fruitville Road)
Sarasota, Florida

Life Member - The Scottish Highlands Society - A non-profit North Carolina Corporation

FOR INFORMATION PHONE (813) 925-7114
Mail Entry, Sponsorship or Ticket Requests to:
GREAT SCOT - 6306 Goldfinch Street, Sarasota, FL 34241

Dogwood Printing
offers
Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price



200 copies of a 100 page book
Only $3.38 per book
Includes:
collating, binding, & shipping!

We print Family Histories, Cemetery Records, Census Records, Marriage Records, etc.
Quarterlies A Specialty!

Write to us for information on how to prepare your manuscript.
Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721
(417)581-8585

Owners
Betty Braden • Peggy Taylor

HOW TO WRITE AND PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY BOOK

The No.1 Guide Book written by Genealogists for Genealogists who would like to see their work preserved in Book Form! Send only $9.95 for this complete 60 page guide TODAY!

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Subjects covered in detail are organizing data, book sizes and outlines, generation codes, paragraphing, indenting, page layout and margins, photographs, typefaces and fonts, alphabetical index, copyrights, book covers and papers, typesetting and printing costs, book sales figures and much more. All this can be done on any computer or typewriter. Send for our FREE 4 page BROCHURE TODAY!

448 Ruby Mine Road
Franklin NC
28734

Genealogy Publishing Service

Telephone
(704)
524-7063

Tartan microfilm at the Odom Library

When you open the microfilm drawer at the Odom Library you will see tartan! The boxes of microfilmed census records donated by the Clan Donald Foundation early this year are ready for use by researchers and all are wearing squares of Donald tartan! That's right, each box is adorned with a small square of McDonald tartan.

If your clan or organization would like to contribute towards the microfilmed census records at the Odom Library, those boxes can wear your tartan or logo too.

Microfilm is usually about $10 per roll for census records. The Odom Library is working to have complete census records for the Eastern seaboard of the United States.

Malcolm Blue Historical Society approved

The Malcolm Blue Historical Society of Aberdeen, North Carolina, has been approved for a $15,000 state grant. The Society must match the grant to install heat and air conditioning to the Museum, making it serviceable year round and to employ a director to oversee day to day operations. This will make possible visits by residents, tourists and school groups.

The Malcolm Blue farmhouse is over 150 years old and is one of the few remaining examples of 19th century Scottish homes in the Sandhills. The 1825 farmhouse, as well as the grist mill, wooden water tower, corn crib, stable, tobacco pack house, equipment barn and windmill complete the farmstead.

The 10 acre farm has become the site of one of the largest and most popular traditional festivals in the region. The Malcolm Blue Historical Crafts and Farmskills Festival is held the last weekend in September with the 1994 festival, the society's 25th, scheduled for September 30, October 1 & 2.

For more information on the festival and membership information write Malcolm Blue Historical Society, PO Box 603, Aberdeen, NC 28315.

Visit Historic Scotland With Your Clan Buchanan Family Members

Aug. 1-11 Tour Features Ceilidh, Dinner Cruise and Clan Camaraderie

What a way to go! Visit places in the land of your Clan Buchanan ancestors. Our eight-day trip last summer was so successful, we have expanded it to ten days. See the wonders of Glasgow, Edinburgh and Stirling. Be entertained at a Scottish cabaret and haggis feast. Hear a genealogy expert and do research. Visit the mecca of golf, St. Andrews in Fife, and play a round on the Old Course if you like. See Inverkeithing Highland Games. Look for "Nessie" at Loch Ness. Sample the product of Dalwhinnie Distillery in the Highlands. Experience the battlefields of Bannockburn and Culloden and the place of the Glencoe massacre. See lots of castles. Have a *ceilidh* at Drymen Village Hall with local people. Dine while cruising Loch Lomond. Set foot on Clarinch, cradle of Clan Buchanan. Toast members of The Buchanan Society over dinner at the site of Buchanan Auld House, the clan home for centuries. Tour includes Scottish (cooked) breakfast and dinner every day, twin/double room with bath or shower, luxury motorcoach, all admissions, gratuities and trip insurance. Discount air fares have been reserved. It's an experience of a lifetime!

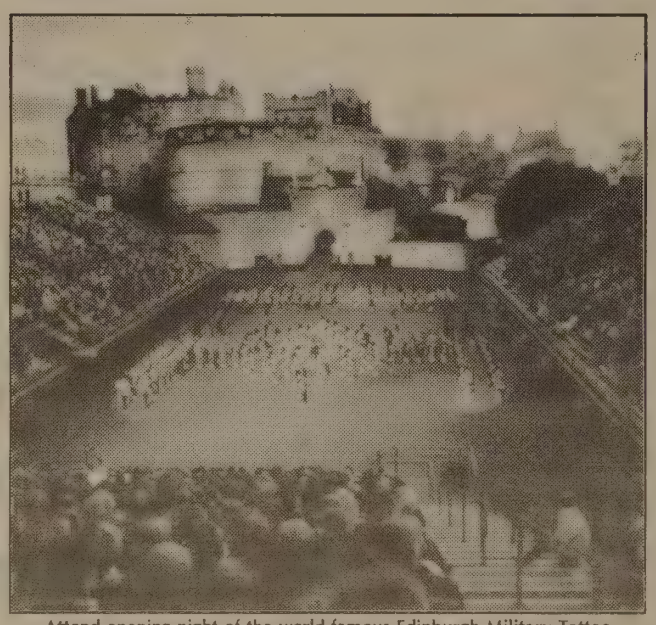
Aug. 1, Monday — Depart USA

Aug. 2, Tuesday — Glasgow
After arrival and check-in at the hotel, we tour Glasgow in open-roof double-decker buses.
BUCHANAN HOTEL, GLASGOW

Aug. 3, Wednesday — The Borders
Spend the morning at the Scottish Museum of Woollen Textiles at Walkerburn, and the Peter Anderson Woollen Mill in Galashiels. Return to Glasgow to complete your discovery.
BUCHANAN HOTEL, GLASGOW

Aug. 4, Thursday — Stirling
Tour Stirling Castle where George Buchanan tutored King James. See the Wallace Monument and Bannockburn and other historic sites. Arrive in Edinburgh for an evening of Scottish entertainment at Jamie's, including a haggis feast and unlimited wine.
ST. JAMES THISTLE HOTEL, EDINBURGH

Aug. 5, Friday — Edinburgh
Start the day at breakfast with genealogy expert Stuart Reid, co-founder of Scottish Roots, in case you want to undertake some research of your family. Take the whole day to see Edinburgh, with its distinctive landscape and architecture, a Royal burgh since 1329 and Scotland's capital city for 500 years. Attend the season's opening night performance of the colorful Edinburgh Military Tattoo at Edinburgh Castle.
ST JAMES THISTLE HOTEL, EDINBURGH



Attend opening night of the world famous Edinburgh Military Tattoo

Aug. 6, Saturday — St. Andrews, Fife
See the Royal & Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews where the game of golf was invented and tour the British Golf Museum. (You might arrange to play on one of four courses at St. Andrews, including Old Course, built in the 15th century.) We'll go on to the Scottish Fisheries Museum at Anstruther and watch the Inverkeithing Highland Games, then pick up the golfers to head for the Highlands. After dinner, we'll have a Scottish folk singer-guitarist and maybe join in.
ATHOLL ARMS HOTEL, BLAIR ATHOLL

Aug. 7, Sunday — Inverness and Loch Ness
Tour Culloden Moor battlefield where the 1746 defeat of the Jacobites ended the Scottish clan system. Attend the Loch Ness Monster Exhibition at Drumnadrochit and stop at Urquhart Castle, a favorite place for "Nessie" watching. Come back to the Highlands for a tour of Blair Castle, home of the 10th Duke of Atholl.
ATHOLL ARMS HOTEL, BLAIR ATHOLL

Aug. 8, Monday — Dalwhinnie
Tour Dalwhinnie Distillery, the highest in Scotland, licensed to James Buchanan & Company, and sample the finest of Scotch whisky. Head west for Ft. William and Glencoe, place of the infamous 1692 massacre, before rounding down Loch Lomond's west side and coming into Drymen, heart of Clan Buchanan country. We'll have a *ceilidh* with Scottish entertainment at Drymen Village Hall, across from our hotel on the square, and meet local people who will be involved in our stay.
WINNOCK HOTEL, DRYMEN

Aug. 9, Tuesday — Loch Lomond
Start the day at Drymen Village Hall for a presentation by the Drymen and District Local History Society, a highlight of last summer's tour. Ride to Killearn to see the monument to George Buchanan, then come back to visit Buchanan Parish Church, Buchanan Smithy, Buchanan Castle ruins, and Buchanan Castle Golf Club, which contains the remains of Buchanan Auld House. Cruise Loch Lomond from Balloch and enjoy dinner on the water.
WINNOCK HOTEL, DRYMEN

Aug. 10, Wednesday — Drymen
Visit Balloch Castle and Park on the south side of Loch Lomond, then for those who want a spectacular view of Loch Lomond and Ben Lomand, an optional climb of Duncryne Hill. After lunch, go to Balmaha for a short boat ride to Clarinch, cradle of Clan Buchanan, the island that inspired its war cry *Clar Innis!* Also explore Inchcailloch. On our last evening in Scotland, we will be joined for dinner at the Buchanan Castle Golf Club by members of The Buchanan Society for a fitting cross-cultural clan event
WINNOCK HOTEL, DRYMEN

Aug. 11, Thursday — Depart Glasgow for USA

$1,375
Per Person, Land Only

SCOTS — SPECIALIST COUNSELOR ON TRAVEL TO SCOTLAND

Call Toll-Free (800) 878-2766 • Fax (918) 494-3049
TRAVEL AGENTS INTERNATIONAL
6015 South Sheridan Road • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145-9212

SIGILLUM SOCIETATIS ANTIQUARIORUM SCOTIAE

This tour is open to anyone interested, but will be of particular significance to those who are descended from a member of Clan Buchanan. According to Lord Lyon King of Arms of Scotland, the officially recognized surnames (septs and dependents) of Clan Buchanan, in addition to the name Buchanan, are: Colman, Donleavy, Donlevy, Dove, Dow, Dowe, Gibb, Gibson, Gilbertson, Harper, Harperson, Lennie, Lenny, Macaldonich, Macandeoir, MacAslan, MacAuselan, MacAuslan, MacAusland, MacAuslane, MacCalman, MacCalmont, MacCammond, MacChruiter, MacColman, MacCormack, Macdonleavy, MacGibbon, MacGilbert, Macgreusich, Macinally, Macindeor, Macindoe, Mackinlay, Mackinley, MacMaster, MacMaurice, MacMurchie, MacMurchy, Macnuyer, MacWattie, MacWhirter, Masterson, Murchie, Murchison, Risk, Ruskin, Spittal, Spittel, Watson, Watt, Yuill, Yuille, Yule. If you have an ancestor with one of these names, chances are you are a descendent of Clan Buchanan. We will also be visiting places of historic meaning to Clans Graham, Murray, MacFarlane, MacGregor and MacDonald of Glencoe. Even if you can't make the connection to one of these clans, if you are interested in an event-packed tour of Scotland with emphasis on meeting its people and seeing its key sights, you will have a great time. Hurry, space is limited! Group trip insurance includes $600 for cancellation/interruption, $25,000 world-wide emergency assistance and medical evacuation, $25,000 travel accident insurance, $2,500 medical expense coverage, and $500 baggage. Single supplement is available for $175. Reservation requires $250 per person deposit. Balance is due not later than June 1, 1994. Cancellation policy: must be in writing; $50 administrative fee if more than 60 days from Aug. 1 departure date; 60-45 days prior, 20% fee; 44-21 days prior, 50% fee; 20-1 day(s) prior, 75% fee; departure date and onward, no refund. All hotels and events are confirmed; however, itinerary is subject to change due to unforeseen circumstances. NOT INCLUDED: air, passport fees, tips to concierges, lunches, admission to optional events such as green fees, beverages not furnished with meal, room service, excess or overweight baggage, airport taxes, telephone charges, laundry and valet, souvenirs and other personal expenses. Call for other details of trip. Tour guides are Carroll and Dick Risk. Dick is a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland and Specialist Counselor on Travel to Scotland, as certified by the Scottish Tourist Board. He is also a member of The Buchanan Society of Glasgow and the Clan Buchanan Society in America.

Clan Ross video benefits Tain

A completely Ross-centered video presenting the history of Clan Ross from the first Earls of Ross to the present. Formerly seen only by visitors to the Tain Museum and the Ross Center in Scotland, now the video is available for purchase through the Clan Ross Association.

It's VHS, 23 minutes in color and $20.00 postage paid. Proceeds from the sale of this tape will benefit the Tain Museum. Order from Marilyn Ross, 5430 S. 5th St., Arlington, VA 22204.

Scottish Society of Charleston officers

The new officers and board members of the Scottish Society of Charleston (SC) installed at the annual Burns Night Banquet held in February.

Elizabeth Z. Campbell is the new president with James W. Nall serving as new vice-president. Sandy M. Emory is the new secretary with Thomas P. Stoney, II the new treasurer. James L. Gurney, III is the immediate past president. New board members include: George Hart, Christopher E. Ross, J.E. "Skip" Spence, Jr., Irene M. Stancik and John E. Stewart.

Ahhh Nessie!

A report from the Associated Press in London states that two Loch Ness researchers now say the famous 1934 photograph of Nessie with a hump back and long neck is a fake.

Alastair Boyd and David Martin of the Loch Ness Project at Drumnadrochit on the shores of the Scottish Highlands lake say the picture is of a model made from a toy submarine fitted with a neck and head built from plastic wood to look like a sea serpent.

The London newspaper, *The Sunday Telegraph*, said the picture was "one of the greatest hoaxes of the 20th century."

Head of the Loch Ness Project, Adrian Shine, was quoted as saying he accepts the report of the hoax, but that the hunt for Nessie will go on.

Things you need to know - even if you didn't think you did!

There IS a way to have your name removed...

To have your name removed from junk mail lists, write Mail Preference Service, Direct Marketing Association, PO Box 9008, Farmington, NY 11735.

To have your name removed from telephone solicitation, write SBS, PO Box 444237, Eden Prairie, MN 55344-9751.

There is no charge for these services.

A reminder that The Family Tree *does not share its' mailing list with anyone under any circumstances.*

George Washington's hair examined by DNA tests

An Associated press story recently told of today's scientists testing snippets of what may be George Washington's hair to see if the genetic code of the father of our country has survived.

Evidence experts at the FBI hope to conclude whether the hair is authentic - and may even find information about the president's health.

In a procedure newly developed and used now at crime scenes, the FBI will closely examine mitochondrial DNA or the genetic building blocks that lie outside the cell nucleus. This kind of DNA survives indefinitely in hair, teeth, fingernails or bones.

Only daughters pass on the specific code sequence to the next generation. If there had not been a daughter in every generation of the Washington family, the line would have ended.

There are two seventh-generation female line descendants of George Washington to supply the hair.

And stay out!

"Warning Out" was fairly common in New England towns. This was the right to exclude or *warn out* persons thought likely to become a charge. Some who were *warned out* never left and paid taxes, owned property, etc.

Some were *warned out* years after their arrival.

With thanks to the St. Louis Genealogical Society via *Ashley County (AR) News, etc.*

Innes Clan plans 1994 Scotland tour

Jeanne Innis-Olson is starting to make arrangements for the Innes Clan Society Annual General Meeting to be held in Scotland in 1994. If you would like more information please write Ms. Innis-Olson, 500 Marine Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266.

Southern Queries project "Southerner's Ancestry

With an article on President Bill Clinton's genealogy, this magazine has started a new feature "Southerner's Ancestry". The latest issue features the genealogy of Vice-President, Albert Arnold Gore, Jr. Surnames appearing in Gore's ancestry include LaFon, Denny, Robinson, Waggoner, Simcock, Stanford, Grigsby, Brown, Maderas, Allison, Toseley, Hughes.

Subscribe to *Southern Queries* by writing Box 726, Durham, NC 27702-0726.

Roman genealogist?

"Not to know what happened before we were born is to remain perpetually a child. For what is the worth of a human life unless it is woven into the life of our ancestors."

Written by Marcus Tullius Cicero, Roman Statesman and Orator, born 7th December 106 BC and died 45 BC.

With thanks to the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society, PO Box 10, Kathleen, FL 33840.

I didn't know that!

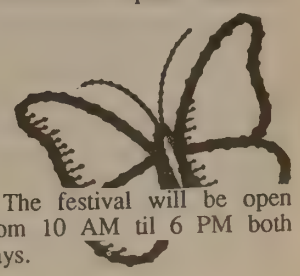
The word "newspaper" is not derived from the word "news" as you might think, but from North, East, West and South, indicating that the information is derived from the four corners of the globe.

With thanks from *The Tree Branches* from Glendive, Montana.

Historic Roswell presents Antebellum Festival

The Roswell (GA) Antebellum Spring Festival and the Colors Cultural Arts Festival are combining this year and will be presented May 7 & 8. The Historic Roswell District Owners & Business Association and the Roswell Jr. Woman's Club are joining forces to presented the weekend of fine arts & crafts, children's events, musical entertainment and performing arts.

The weekend is also the kickoff for the annual "Concerts in the Square" series.



The festival will be open from 10 AM til 6 PM both days.

THOMSEN GENEALOGICAL CENTER

P.O. BOX 588
BOUNTIFUL, UTAH 84010

#101 Scandinavian Genealogical Research Manual, Vol. 1, 2 and 3 combined. By Finn A. Thomsen. A manual for Danish and Norwegian genealogical research. Language guide, many examples from the sources and a 4,000 word genealogical dictionary. Instruction on how to cope with old gothic handwriting from original sources. Lists 43 important genealogical research sources, the time period covered, the contents and availability. Paper $19.25

#106 Genealogical Guidebook & Atlas of Sweden. By Finn A. Thomsen. Contains parish maps of each county of Sweden with an index. Lists major record sources and the time period these are available on microfilm. Paper $10.65

#107 Genealogical Guidebook & Atlas of Denmark. By Frank Smith and Finn A. Thomsen. Contains parish maps and a list of parishes with important information pertaining to genealogical research. Paper $13.00

#110 Genealogical Maps & Guide to the Norwegian Parish Registers. By Finn A. Thomsen. Contains parish maps and a list of parishes with important information pertaining to genealogical research. Paper $8.00

#111 Genealogical Research in England & Wales, Vol. 1. By David Gardner & Frank Smith. Contains valuable information about the major English research sources. Now in its' 10th printing. Paper $18.50

#105 Feast Day Calendar for Denmark, Norway, Sweden & Finland. By Inger M. Bukke and finn A. Thomsen. Contains approx. 1,800 Latin feast days with conversion tables to modern dates. Paper $8.50

#109 The Comprehensive Genealogical Feast Day Calendar. By Bukke, Kristensen & Thomsen. Contains approximately 4,500 feast dates with conversion tables to modern dates. Paper $12.50

#113 Beginner's Guide to Danish Genealogical Research. A Guide to getting started in Danish genealogical research. Paper $3.85

#114 Beginner's Guide to Norwegian Genealogical Research. A Guide to getting started in Norwegian genealogical research. Paper $3.85

#115 Beginner's Guide to Swedish Genealogical Research. A Guide to getting started in Swedish genealogical research. Paper $3.85

#116 Beginner's Guide to Finnish Genealogical Research. A Guide to getting started in Finnish genealogical research. Paper $3.85

#113 Beginner's Guide to German Genealogical Research. A Guide to getting started in Germann genealogical research. Paper $3.85

Shipping & Handling $2.50 per order ($1.50 for orders under $5.00).
Price and availability subject to change without notice.

To have what we want is riches, but to do without is power. **Family Tree Topper**

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

Of the 25 staff officers of a Highland Chief, these two were the most important: *An Seanachaidh* (the Sennachie or Genealogist of the Chief's House) he was solely responsible for the clan register, records, genealogies and family history. The other, *Am Marischal Tighe* (the Seneschal composed of two men) were both well versed in the genealogies and precedents of all the clans.

Within the croft families of the Western Isles, the children became the family *Sennachie*. They mentally stored the family genealogy. The Sabbath, greatly revered, permitted few household chores. Children were not, on Sabbath, permitted to play outdoors. To elevate boredom, the children, standing abreast before the hearth, would in unison recite their family tree. This was an oral presentation. No written notes. Everyone knew the family kinship. However, with the gradual passing of the olden ways and immigration to distant lands, all this family history was lost.

Information about the landed gentry, royal and semi-royal lineage is plentiful. Judicial and county records reveal Rent Rolls and also inventories of household plenishing afford a glimpse of those who tilled the soil. The kirk records may be lost. If a crofter was charged with assault, violation of Game Laws, sheep stealing or a political uprising - he will appear in judicial records. Any of these activities would warrant an arrest record. In more recent times, in Scotland, compulsory registration of birth was required. Yet, when you research in Edinburgh, you will discover records of many areas have been lost. Families could record the current birth of a child or record it whenever they happened to be near a registration office - a year or so later.

Most likely, a crofter's name will be found in estate and farm account books. A few of these record books exist today. Remember tenants changed their names and their children's name to that of the Laird whenever it was to their advantage - to gain a better rental fee or a cottage. This can be vexing.

If you are fortunate enough to tie your family to one of these account books you are "home free" at least for a generation or two. For once, with complete exactness, you may stand on an earthen area once tilled by your ancestry. The recorded details reveal much about daily life.

If you visit the recorded area today it might be quite different. During the famine times, which I shall discuss later, the landed proprietors would destroy cottages and even small estate communities to eliminate a refuge for desperate people. When the sheep era became popular destruction of living abodes swung into high gear.

When planning a researching trip to Scotland allow ample time to visit the Dumfries museum. They have amassed more artifacts which portray life to early times to the present than you will find elsewere. To aid researchers, the museum has published many fact sheets pertaining to the area and its people. Usually, they are readily available. To defray printing costs, you should make a cash donation into a collection box. The material's value to you determines the amount.

Let us examine the Farm Account record Books. I have one. This 1769-1782 farm ac-

Continued on page 39A

Welsh Heritage Week

Discover Your Welsh Heritage

July 17 – 24, 1994
King's College
LONDON, ONTARIO
CANADA

Request Your Detailed Brochure Today!

Contact: Karen R. Mueller, *Director*, 838 Elgin Ave. 1F
Forest Park, IL 60130-2027 USA, (708) 771-7309

Sponsored by THE WELSH HARP (& HERITAGE) SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA, INC.

DISCOVER THE MAGIC OF WALES

Celtic Alternatives

WELSH IMPORTS & Stuff...

Your #1 Source For EVERYTHING Welsh!

Catalog $1, refundable with order
Send for yours today!

Dept. 0, 838 Elgin Ave. 1F
Forest Park, IL 60130-2027

Welsh Heritage Week in Ontario

Experience a week-long celebration of Welsh Culture and Heritage in London, Ontario, Canada at King's College, University of Western Ontario.

July 17-24 students will experience a week-long residential course in a relaxed atmosphere. Classes offered include: Welsh language classes; singing classes; harp lessons; instrumental workshops for all instruments; folk dancing; literature classes and recitation coaches; private lessons and more. For more information and details as they become available, contact Karen R. Mueller, 838 Elgin, Forest Park, IL 60130-2027. Call 708-771-7309.

Omohundro info sought by WAGS

A recent member of the Welsh-American Genealogical Society has been researching for many years a name which appears uncommon, so far, to other Welsh researchers - the name: Omohundro. If anyone can shed any light on this name or others researching it, please contact the Welsh-American Genealogical Society, c/o RR #2, Box 516, Poultney, VT 05764-9317, USA.

Agnew Assoc. convenes in Las Vegas

The Agnew Association of America is planning a summer convening in Las Vegas, Nevada August 10 - August 14. Write for more information, PO Box 727, Carnegie, PA 15106.

Oldbuck Press, Inc.
Post Office Box 1623
Conway, Arkansas 72033
Phone\FAX 501 336-8184

The Peerage of Scotland,
two volumes, 1,574 total pages, indexed and illustrated. By Sir Robert Douglas and John Philip Wood. (1813) reprinted 1993.

These two volumes contain a historical and genealogical account of thousands of Scottish families, many from the nobility. Going as far back as the 10th and 11th centuries the histories come forward to the 19th century. Based upon public records, ancient charts and early charters and other writings of the different periods these books will be a great addition to any genealogical collection, especially if one is researching Scotland. The index is by name, title and family and includes intermarried lines. There are engravings of many families' coats of arms. Printed on acid free paper and hard sewn binding.

*** $149.95** *for the two volume set*

Phone or FAX Credit Card orders call **toll-free 1-800-884-8184** (Visa. MasterCard, Discover) or send Check or Money order. Please add $4.00 for shipping.

Full Color
All Hand Painted
Coat of Arms

Gay

Includes General Description
Of Coat Of Arms And
Specific Description
Of Your Heraldry
With References Listed.

ARTWORK 5" x 7" on
10" x 15" Illustration Board

Delivery Time 2-4 Weeks

Only $45 plus $4 Shipping

B. J. Harris Clary 517 Watson St.
912-237-2322 Swainsboro, GA 30401

Virginia Genealogical Society seeks help for records preservation

The Virginia Genealogical Society, 5001 W. Broad Street, Suite 115, Richmond, VA 23210-3023, is asking help to mount a campaign to preserve Virginia's heritage, the records in which genealogists so avidly pursue research.

The Virginia State Archives is the repository for all state records including land patents and grants, military certificates, Confederate pensions, tax records and other documents that record our state's history and our ancestor's lives.

For years counties have voluntarily sent their original records to the Archives to insure their preservation. These records, still in the boxes they came in, still covered dust, are stacked in the aisles, inaccessible, slowly being eaten away by acid, crumbling into dust.

Budge restraints and overseers more concerned with other matters have contributed to the neglect, says the VGS. Legislative action is needed if the destruction is to be stopped.

Virginians, and others, are asked to contact the Virginia legislators by writing, by fax, by phone or in person. Let them know that the genealogical community nationwide is vitally concerned about the future of Virginia's history. Let them know that you expect them to safeguard the records of the past.

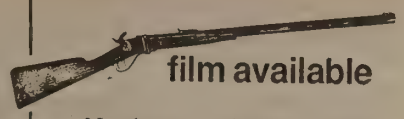
Your local library can supply you with names and addresses, or write the Odom Library for a copy of the letter from the VGS and the addresses. Long SASE please. (Odom address on page 2.)

Researching Oregon?

If you are working on ancestors from Oregon, you might consider joining the Genealogical Forum of Oregon, Inc. Their quarterly bulletin is filled with interesting facts and helpful information.

Write GFO, 1410 SW Morrison, Suite 812, Portland, OR 97205.

Daniel Boone film available



Northeast Missouri State University announces the production of a major television dealing with the life and times of Daniel Boone. This film deals with every major aspect of Boone's life; in fact, we believe it to be the only cassette available which presents the true saga of this greatest of American folk heroes.

Additional information may be obtained by writing to James Paulding, Fine Arts, NMSU, Kirksville, MO 64501. The VHS cassette is being offered for sale to individuals and societies for $50. Those wishing to order the film should make checks payable to James Paulding - NMSU.

Welcome McFriends!
McDonald's
McDonald's® Restaurant
506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia
Locally Owned & Operated by Del and Bette Williams

NEW AND USED GENEALOGIES-CATALOGS AVAILABLE!
CATALOG #10 lists over 7000 new and used genealogies, town & county histories and more. 264pp. $7.50 postpaid.
CATALOG # 11 lists an additional 1000+ genealogy items, mostly priced under $20.00.
28pp: $3.00 postpaid.
TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, INC., PO Box 541
Rutland, Vermont 05702

Hurricane Andrew: 1 year later

One year after Andrew, South Dade Co., (FL) is recovering. Larry Wiggins, Controller of the *South Dade News Leader*, the newspaper published in Homestead, rode out Andrew in the offices of the paper. He had gone there to secure the computers and to protect the bound copies of the paper - 81 years of back issues. Now, these old issues are being put on microfilm. Wiggins packed the old bound copies into plastic bags and stored them in his office while Andrew all but destroyed the building.

This summer, the paper published a special issue, commemorating the 1st year of rebuilding in South Dade. Larry Wiggins was named a "hurricane hero" in the issue!

With thanks to *Heritage*, the Quarterly Bulletin of the Genealogical Society of Greater Miami. Write them: PO Box 162905, Miami, FL 33116.

Scottish Tees and Sweatshirts!
Scotland OR Bless my little plaid heart
Multi-color designs
Adult size 100% cotton white T's
S-XL: $16.00 postpaid
XXL,3XL,4XL: $18.00 postpaid
Adult 50/50 white sweatshirts
S-XL: $21.00 postpaid
Send check or money order to:
NOBLE WOLF DESIGNS
P.O. Box 128, Sandy, OR 97055

REUNION®
the family tree software for Windows & Macintosh
The highest rated genealogy software for the Macintosh is now available for Windows.
• Creates large, graphic tree charts • Scans in pictures and legal documents for the ultimate archive • Supports up to 24-bit, "true color" images • Identifies relationships • Creates book-style family histories, family group records, register reports, mailing lists, mail-merge files, questionnaires, more. • Supports full Gedcom import/export • Calculates ages • Supports 16 different date formats • Much more...
"When the programming team at Leister Productions designed Reunion their goal was to create a sophisticated genealogy program that was so intuitive a user's guide would barely be necessary. They succeeded, and in doing so proved that stepping through the learning curve of a complex program need not be an exercise in frustration." **NGS/CIG Digest**, Jan/Feb 1994
"The two things I look for first in a Windows based program are intuitiveness and elegance. Reunion for Windows scores well in both areas." **Bits and Bytes**, Winter 1994
"The program is one of the easiest on the market to learn to use." **PC Novice**, March 1994
"If you are a Windows user, you will find it a great improvement over any DOS-based program." **Genealogical Computing** *Vol. 13, #3*
To order, call PC Connection 1-800-800-5555 or MacConnection 1-800-334-4444. For a free brochure and sample printouts, contact...
Leister Productions
P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
phone 717-697-1378 • *fax* 717-697-4373
CompuServe 71201,1105 • *AmericaOnline* LeisterPro

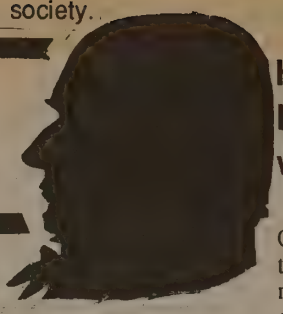
Friendship is the highest degree of perfection in society.

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Hispanic Research

Looking for Our Roots



Lozano

The Lozano surname is an ancient Castillian name originating in the mountains of Leon. Later branches of the family were established in Portugal, Italy and throughout northern Spain and Andalucia. It is derived from the latin "lautianus" meaning luxurious, living in luxury.

Sword in hand, and arm raised for battle conveys in the Lozano coat-of-arms, valor and readiness to serve. In 1158 AD King Sancho III founded the Knights of Calatraba to defend Christendom from the invading Arab armies and to "make war upon them with fire and sword, and to the death." Two Lozanos were knighted into the order, Carlos Tomas Lozano and Ramon Ignacio Lozano.

For valor in combat, two years later, in 1160 AD two other Lozanos were created knights of another order, Knights of Santiago to guard the Holy Sepulchre of the Apostol Santiago, Alfonso Manuel Lozano and Luis Sebastian Lozano.

With few exceptions, Lozanos in the southwest and Mexico have a common ancestor in a Pedro Lozano. His name appears as early as 1513 in the Panofilo de Narvaez military rolls. Pedro entered Mexico City with Cortes and was awarded an encomienda for his service, 185 miles south of Mexico City. The property was held until 1626 when the acquired control.

Mimi Lozano-Holtzman, a Westminster resident has traced her line back to a Capitan Pedro Lozano, married to Mariana de la Garza in Nueva Espana, October 2, 1669, believed to have been a great grandson of the above named Pedro Lozano. Migrating northeast, her Lozano line settled in Salinas Victoria, Nuevo Leon. Jose Salvador Lozano, a relative, rose from military General to Governor of the state of Nuevo Leon. Although grandparents Jesus Lozano and Francisca Garcia were both born in Mexico, they met one another in Texas and were married in San Antonio in 1896.

Jesus Lozano owned a bakery in San Antonio. Son, Catalino, was the 8th of 9 children. Unfortunately, Jesus Lozano died when Catalino was a 5 year old child. Bright, independent, strong-willed Catalino quit school after the 3rd grade. He learned business early as a paper boy.

Escaping the political turmoil of the 1920s in Mexico, Aurora Chapa, his future bride, came to Texas from Sabinas Hidalgo, Mexico with her parents, Alberto Chapa Sanchez and Petra Farias Perez, when she was 12 years old.

Catalino and Aurora married in San Antonio in 1931. Catalino was 23 years old with two businesses, a string of taxis and a tailor shop with employees. He was successful and completely self-taught. The depression brought changes. Taxi services and alterations were two services not in heavy demand. The Lozano family moved to Los Angeles with their two daughters in 1935.

Catalino opened a dry cleaning service in the downtown area of old Los Angeles. Eventually, he sold the shop and opened another in East Los Angeles. When was declared in 1941, Catalino rushed to enlist, but much to his regret, was not accepted for military service. Intensely patriotic, he contributed to the war effort as a supervisor and trainer in the packing of military parachutes. He returned to his occupation as a tailor and dry cleaning service after the war.

Mimi Lozano-Holtzman, family researcher, graduated with advanced degrees in Public and Recreation Administration from UCLA. She is married to Win Holtzman, the mother of two and grandmother of five. Aury, their son, is named after his maternal grandmother, Aurora. He is a family physician in Huntington Beach and the father of two sons. Tawn, Mimi and Win's daughter, is a practicing lawyer in San Diego and the mother of three.

"In doing my family history, I have found that our ancestors were instrumental in shaping history and that we are creating history right now for our children and grandchildren. We are tied to our past and owe our ancestors respect and understanding. I feel a great love and admiration for them. I am an American, but they were in transition."

Other family surnames on Mrs. Lozano-Holtzman's pedigree: Garcia, Pena, Gonzales, Villareal, Trevino, Barrers, Leal, Rodriquez, Garza.

Write Mimi Lozano-Holtzman at the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92646.

Family Tree Topper

Hispanic Multi-National Heritage west coast Confab

"Finding and Recovering Our Hispanic Heritage" is the theme of the largest Hispanic multinational heritage west coast conference held at Golden West College, 15744 Golden West St., Huntington Beach, California. The conference is scheduled for April 30. The 10th annual Buscando Nuestras Raices Conference fee is $25 for members and non-members $28. Register by writing SHHAR, PO Box 5292, Fullerton, CA 92635. For additional information call 714-773-5510. For display tables call 714-847-5082.

New publication

A new newsletter is now available for researchers of Chicano Hispanic and multi faceted ancestry. The editor, Dorthea Brown, plans six issues a year for a fee of $25.00. Readers may submit queries, news items, research tips, photographs and surnames to a surname database whether or not you subscribe. Contact CHAMA, 515 E. Pershing Blvd., Box 214, Cheyenne, WY 82001.

SALT LAKE CITY

GENEALOGY TOURS

Salt Lake City - Aug & Feb
Nation's Capital - October
England - T B A

Fun-filled, educational research programs offered by noted genealogy tour leaders.

BILL R. LINDER
4615 9th St So
Arlington, VA 22204

DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS! JOIN US !

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS
Rear 63 E. Main St.
Westminster, MD 21157
1-800-876-6103

GENEALOGY SOURCE BOOKS
LOCAL HISTORY * MAPS

MARYLAND * PENNSYLVANIA * VIRGINIA
DELAWARE * WASHINGTON, D.C.

Hundreds of titles!

CALL OR WRITE
FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

Traditional Clip Art

Clip art for electronic publishers. From a rare graphic publishing archive. Historical, political, decorative, distinctive, and delightful. Forty-six lively subject editions.

40 or more images in each edition. Use easily with: Publisher PageMaker CorelDraw Paintbrush QuarkExpress WordPerfect Word and others. Over 2200 high quality images in collection.

Only $30.ea.

Archive Arts
PO Box 2455
Fallbrook, CA 92088
(619) 723-2119 Phone/Fax

Call/write for your FREE 26 page catalog

PC MAC | 300 DPI

BURIED
by paper?
Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.
QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-N
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

More Postage Heroes!

Continued from page 6A

Georgia White, Mr. & Mrs. S. Puchert and Mr. & Mrs. J.E. Stewart from Nevada have helped this time too. Thank you.

West Virginians who have generously shared with us include Lou & Jack Overman, Jr., Ms. Bonita Bell and Ronald E. Henry.

We thank Postage Heroes from Virginia: Sunta C. Rosapepe, E.M. Bryant, Ann H. Odom, V.G. & U. MacDonald, M. Franklin, Andrea L. Trickett, Helen Stochoviak, Janet Spencer-Lohr, Mrs. Charles D. McCall and Mrs. Ann Prince.

Georgians who have helped us mail our paper and who have earned the name, Postage Hero, include: Nell McRae Fronabarger, Geervaise W. Perdue, Ruth Wingers, Mrs. Irene Parks, Richard L. Ball, Mr. and Mrs. W.Y. Daniel, Ms. Dolores E. Mitchell, D.C. Ikelman, Ben Phillips, Betty Hendrix, Marie B. Jefferson, Jo Ann Mayes, Ray L. Hamphill, Carolyn Cary for the Fayette County Historical Society, John & Phyllis Sims, Fay Sweat, Kitt Holmes, John E. Steinhaus, MD., Ph D, Sarah Richardson, Charles H. & Blanche Thaden, Barbara K. Kromann, Elsie D. Engelage, Lois Fay Harding, Cathryn Strickland, Caroline C. Mcgowan, R. Ben Young, Virginia Hogan, Ray L. Hemphill, Catherine Morgan, Mrs. Janice F. Smith, Eleanor C. Richardson, Skeet & Ruby Brown, P.E. Champion, Rachel Wyche, Evelyn H. Coleman, Dale Minchew, Charles A. Douglas, Duncan McLean, Faith O'Neal, M. gerald McRae, Evelyn H. Coleman, Principal Chief William "Rattlesnake" Jackson, Panke Daley, Sandra Ham, Mary Herrin, Sarah Sutton, George Lawrence, Eloise Yentzer, Linda Sparr, Mrs. Billie N. White, Emily Martin, Jerry W. Evans, Bess D. Stanley, Hazel Jackson, Merlyn Whiting, Grace B. Mills, Sam Henderson, Lyn Castellaw Newman, Ruth Wood, Margaret Bland, Joyce Green, Mrs. John H. Yells, D. McNew, John A. Crowly, Ruth Gillis, June Smith, Myrtle L. Amos, Betty F. Carter, Mrs. B.F. Harrison, Barbara Jackson and Ms. Annie Woods. Thank you all.

From our good neighbor to the south, Florida, comes generous postage help from Mary Jane Wilson, David Skipper, Avis Watson Chenoweth, Linda Ingalls Wright, Major Robert B. Dunbar, Juanita Clark, H.J. Pierce, William J. Hord, Nita Groh, Florence M. Perry, Mrs. Ceta Rodgers Armitage, Gail Barnfather, the Clan Ross Association - Gail Ross, Treasurer, Flavia Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Burton Inglis, Mr. and Mrs. David McKenzie, Betty Robins Wilkes, Alex Ross, Alton L. Walker, Lena A. Chesnut, Vera E. Mallon, H. Lamar Stewart, Mary C. Loher, Elizabeth T. Hogan, Barbara Dade, Mrs. Jan F. McClung, Rebecca Buxton, Mrs. L. King, Mrs. Christine Sundie, Mr. & Mrs. Rocco Leopitzi, Trish Turner, Judge Noble K. Littell, Carolyn Foster, Robert W. Carr, Donald G. Starkey, W.H. Carwile, Frances Harper, Mary Lassetter, James Rodgers Armitage, James O. Barfield, Nelson R. Glidden, Monica Acosta, Phyllis S. Armstrong, Mary E. Fradette, Mr. & Mrs. Edwin W. Cameron, Bernice B. Twitty, M.D. MacKeigan, Mr. & Mrs. Sam Marshall, Charles R. Hencely, Shirley Fleming, Eleanor Brower, Gertrude A. Boyd, Mrs. Ruth E. Ashe, David W. Herring, Arthur R. Woodcock, Ira A. Stiles, Robert P. Melin and Dale & Barbara Crites. Thank you all!

From New Hampshire, thanks to Constance Hume who made a gift in memory of Edwin Alfred Hume and Joyce E. Plumer.

From Connecticut, thanks to Mr. Donald Cavett and Mrs. Virginia C. Bishop.

Ms. Doris Turner Osten, Richard G. Carey and Barbara Thorpe are new Postage Heroes from Delaware. Thank you all!

Colorado is on our list too - with contributions from Ben Mitchell, Frances Burbridge and Douglas P. Woodward. Postage Heroes all!

Carol Jewell Knuppel, historian of the Hogg Family Genealogical Society, Lee Mosby, V.B. Zop wood, Kathryn Brisco, Adelia Stewart Sallee, Julia Mills, Troy Hulleman, L.C. Marshall and Mrs. Jerry W. Mills of Oklahoma have helped mail this wee paper. Thank you.

From Michigan comes help from Karen L. Smith, Graechen B. Stewart, Gloria and Raymond Collins, Jim & Cathy Palms, Mary E. Hendricks, J.E. McLeod, Bonnie Holmes, Robert S. Mackinnon, Sharon McNeeley and Betty Gay Stewart.

Help has come from Tennessee in the form of postage contributions from Brenda Esslinger, Dr. & Mrs. James W. Wilder, Jr., Winifred D. Drane, Mr. & Mrs. Marshall McCloud, Ken Harrison, Frances Chapman, Mr. and Mrs. L.R. Michener, Nancy Kennedy, Dr. and Mrs. J.B. McLaren and James W. McDougall. Thank you.

Kim Lohman, Betty G. Kempf, Nancy Scholz, Julie Cramer, Marjorie & Ralph Kroehler, Marilyn Ciesielski, Fred L. Price, Jene & Margaret Cunningham, Barbara J. Lawrence, Elizabeth McKinnon, Cathryn F. Vogwill, Robbie Butler, Betty Hayes and Lois V. Miele - all from Illinois - have halped mail this paper to you! Thank you.

With thanks to Postage Heroes from Indiana. Barbara Szabo, Cottontail Publications, Imogene Chafin Weisner, Fred Gahimer, John C. Brundage and Nancy Sue Reynolds Hargiss have all helped to mail your paper this issue.

North Carolinians have helped with our "Stamp Army" and have become Postage Heroes in the process. We thank Royce MacNeil, Harry Pugh, Sarah McNeil, Bessie R. Hubbard, P.E., Henry Land, Mrs. Charles a. Slater, Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Edgar O. Thompson, Aline W. Falkenberry, Lee Blizard, Clan Skene Association, Inc., (A.T. "Tom" Skene, FSA Scot) and Henry B. Barnes.

From New Jersey, postage help arrives from James J. Stewart, Miss Dorothy Hamlin, Mr. & Mrs. Francis Stewart, Jennett Chink and Olivia E. Loff. Postage Heroes all!

From the Welsh-American Genealogical Society and from Nancy Dean, postal rescue comes from Vermont. Thank you!

All the way from Wyoming comes postage help from James G. Osborne, PG and Sam & Esther Alexander.

John R. Barlow, Marjorie L. Morrow, Thelma Dean, Ms. Mabel Robison, Alice Weber, Jo Ann McQuade, Mrs. Ann Vasconi, Keith M. Wright - all Postage Heroes from Oregon. Thank you.

From Missouri comes assistance in the postal department from Derl H. Barnett, William Huffman, Constance Hogan, Waldo R. Buchanan, Gordon A. Gergan, *Adams Addenda* - D.A. Griffith and Terry & Judy Martin.

From the state of New York comes Postage help from Barbara R. Roulie, Mary Ruth Judd, Bette Smith, Sue Schwamberger, Harry J. Ferguson, Christine Crawford-Oppenheimer, Dyane Wood and a matching contribution from Unilever United States, Inc., matching a previous contribution by Paul W. Cook.

Thanks to Dea R. MacKinnon and Mary-Lou Fisre from Rhode Island.

South Carolina is represented in our list of Postage Heroes this time by Betty J. Carson, Frank B. Jernigan, Eleanor Lawson, Mrs. Betty Jane Marsh, Gene Welborn and Jane S. Fairburn.

From Louisiana comes help from Liz Groseclose, Ben W. Schonfarber, Carolyn J. Moore, Mrs. James Rowland, Mr. Arlyn A. Berthier, Fran Bloudiau, Harry F. Dill, James Ganus, Jr., Mrs. Harry C. Eagles, Sr. and Kathryn B. Fischer. Thanks, Postage Heroes!

Our Postage Heroes come from everywhere! We thank Sherrie DeLong of Maine, Mary Ann Kuebel of Wald-Michelback, Germany, Betty Hagen of Montana, John T. Ross of Alaska, Susan Mortenson (Burgess Family Association) of Idaho and Don Jaggi of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Everyone who contributes to our postage fund has their name entered into a drawing to win a $500 gift certificate from the Celtic Traders. We'll draw a name about 14 November. Please remember, that to comply with Georgia law, we do not require a contribution in order for you to enter our drawing. Simply send a postcard asking to be entered into the drawing if you wish to do so.

Once again, our publication would not be if were not for the generous Postage Heroes listed here. Thank you!

GINGER for GENEALOGY

Want someone to do some searching and copying for you in Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA? Contact:

Ginger Norman
10 Tallokas Rd.
Moultrie, GA 31768
Phone: 1-912-985-1441 (home)

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

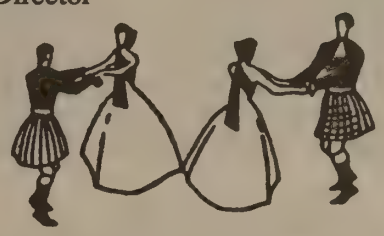
We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number, and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 1619-C, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-1619.**

The Tartan Heirs

Scottish Country Dance Ensemble
Birmingham, Alabama
Martha Wynne - Director

ASCDS

- CLASSES
- EXHIBITIONS
- WORKSHOPS



Established 1978

INFORMATION: (205) 942-7241

16 reasons why you and your family should come to the 9th Annual Glasgow Highland Games

June 2 through June 5, 1994

1994 Games dedicated to Robert "Hagar" Swanson and introducing Richard Carmichael - Chief of Carmichael Clan and Chief of 1994 Games.

Come see and enjoy

- Tattoo Thursday (June 2) featuring the 48th Highlanders of Canada
- Plus the 101st Airborne Div. Band, U. S. Marine Corps Quantico Band and others to be announced
- Genuine Ceilidh with all-star cast
- Scottish country dancing
- Pipe and Drum competition
- Scottish Highland dance competition
- Scottish athletic competitions - caber toss, stone throws, hammer tosses, other events
- Loch Barren golf tournament
- 5K run, children's games, rugby tournament
- "Barrie", The Loch Barren Monster
- Kingdom of Ragnar
- Battle Ax competition
- The Grand Tartan Ball
- Highlands Entertainment Center

Glasgow Highland Games

Ample camping space at Barren River State Resort Park.

Need housing? Call Quality Travel (official travel agency for 1994 games) at **1-800-869-9413.**

For more details and registration, call Glasgow Highland Games at (502) 651-3141 or write: 121 1/2 East Main Street, P.O. Box 1373, Glasgow, KY 42142-1373

Burns Dinner in the Ozarks great success

The fresh heather placed by the podium, individuals in various tartans and St. Andrew's flags flying in the hall told Springfield fans that the Celtic (Scottish, Welsh, Irish) Society of the Ozarks was hosting its 4th annual Robert Burns Dinner.

This Ozarkian Burns Dinner was held at noon on Saturday, January 22 in the Ballroom of Springfield's Drury College. The program not only had the traditional Haggis and Neeps and Tatties piped into the College Ballroom by outstanding Mt. Home, Arkansas bagpiper James McIntyre. The Haggis was also escorted by numerous persons from the Ozarks dressed in kilts and tartans representing their Celtic ancestry.

Following the traditional toasts associated with a Robert Burns Dinner, a Readers Theater written by member Beth Wiese was given. This dramatic presentation included a narrative about Robert Burns life, interspersed with some of Burns' famous poetry and songs. The audience sang the songs along with the theater group.

Over 25 different Clans were represented at the dinner from Clan Dunbar to Clan Robertson. The dinner concluded with door prizes of Celtic Scones and the 100 persons present singing enthusiastically Burns *Auld Lang Syne*.

Persons interested in the Society or its programs should contact the president, Gordon Smith, 5720 S. Southwood Dr., Springfield, MO 65804.

Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers

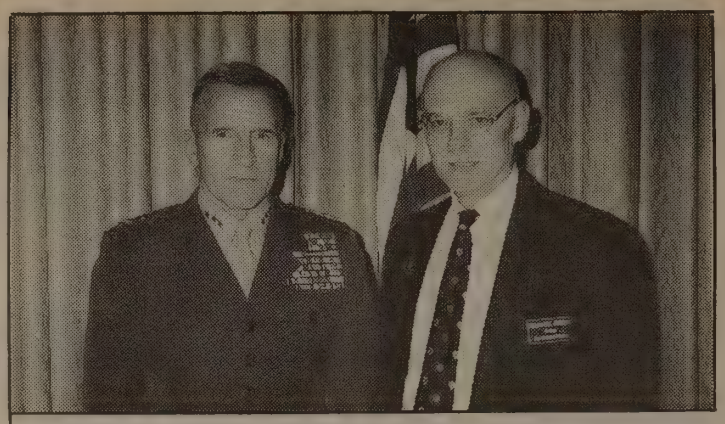
Sandra Zwick
Cynthia Cunningham

818 360-1353

11008 Nestle Ave., Northridge, CA 91326

A pickle alternative? You bet! Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers are the pickled peppers people prefer to pick. They are perfect by themselves, but will delight your palate when used in tuna salads, tacos, antipasto, condiment trays, hot dogs and hamburgers, omelets and such.

8oz. Bell Peppers...$4.00
8 oz. Garlic...$5.00
Please add $2.75 s/h, allow 3/4 wks. delivery
No preservatives, healthy and GOOD!



Lieutenant General Robert B. Johnston and Dr. William Page Johnston at a recent meeting of the St. Andrews Society of Washington, DC.

General Johnson honored guest at St. Andrews Society of Washington, DC

Lieutenant General Robert B. Johnston was the honored guest at a recent meeting of the St. Andrews Society of Washington, DC.

Pictured with the President of Clan Johnston/e in America, William Page Johnston, the General spoke of his recent experiences as part of the Command with Desert Shield and Desert Storm and, more recently, in Somalia.

His speech was inspired as he gave many examples of bravery, hard work and committment of the troops he commanded.

Born in Edinburgh, Scotland, he immigrated to the United Staates as a young man and joined the United States Marine Corps and has risen to the rank of Lieutenant General and Commandant of Marine Corps Headquarters, Washington, DC.

Clan Johnston/e is indeed proud to count as a member this native born son of Scotland and important member of the United States Marine Corps Command.

New Agnew Convener installed in Greensburg

Tom Agnew was installed as the new Convener of the Agnew Association at a meeting held at Greensburg, PA in conjunction with the Scottish Games at Ligonier.

The new Board of Directors for the group includes: the new Convener, Tom Agnew; Stephen B. Agnew, James D. Agnew, David A. Agnew; Roger G. Agnew.

Holding the position of Convener Emeritus are Arthur W. Agnew and John Park Agnew. Lois Schieck was installed as Secretary/Treasurer; Pat Alexander as Archivist; Dr. G. Marie Agnew-Marcelli as Historian and Susan Guise as editor of the *Agnewsletter*.

For membership information write Mrs. Schieck at #108 - 3475 Broken Woods Drive, Coral Springs, FL 33065.

Prince of Whales?

The Prince of Wales has troubles with spelling of his name. *The Halifax (NB) Chronicle-Herald* reports that "postal proof readers are blubbering over a whale of an error in their annual stamp book."

It appears that the hardbound *Collection of Postage Stamps of Canada*, which contains a full set of 1993 stamps, managed to identify Charles as "Prince of Whales."

Enjoy more time with your family and guests — let us do all the work.

Gay's Foods
Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768
Call 912-941-5234

Have Us Cater Your Party

True Value HARDWARE STORES
STANLEY BLACK & DECKER

BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923

A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!

985-5151 550-1st St. NE TRU-TEST. QUALITY PAINTS

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

GAY'S TIRE SERVICE
400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

•Monarch Road Hugger •Mastercraft •Uniroyal •Regul •Firestone •Yokohama •Michelin •Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:
•Mount & Balance •New Valve Stems •Rim Clean & Inspection •Brake Inspection •Front End Inspection •Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles •Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

NOW AVAILABLE! SCOTTISH *SMALL PIPES* (A or D) $775.00

INTRODUCING From Scotland The Drumran Bagpipe

• African Blackwood—Fully Beaded/Combed
• Fine Sounding Drones—Easy "Set-up"
• Includes—Newly Developed, Balanced Chanter, L&M Bag (Add $35.00 for Canmore), Reeds, Cord/Cover, Ready-To-Play!

DRUMRAN Pipes Continue to Gain Favor with Students and Professionals
AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE!

Half Nickel Ferrules, Imitation Ivory Mounts $735.00
KINTAIL Bagpipes (same as above) $790.00
CANMORE Bag (S,M,L) (quantity discount available) post paid $110.00

SPECIAL (with a copy of this ad)
Plywood Case only **$35.00** with purchase of Bagpipe!

Learn the Bagpipe! Kit-Chanter, Book, Tape ..... $ 65.00
Kilts—Top Quality, 13 oz., 8 yd. $295.00
Tartan Trousers (Tour Special) $119.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Order by: Visa/MC, M.O., Check

Bill Gilchrist, Prop.

GILLIE COMPANY
5545 WARDEN AVENUE
EDINA, MN 55436
(612) 831-5350
(612) 920-4267

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

Searching for more lost kinfolks...please read and help if you can!

Need further information on the following names - mostly Scots/Irish: **REED/REID, McKAY/McKEE, CHAMBERS, FUTHEY, ELLIOT** (from Ulster to Lancaster, PA), on to Rowan/Iredell, NC before Wilkes, Greene, Hancock, Jackson Cos., GA); **LYLE, GIBSON, MOORE, DOOLEY** (Co. Antrim, Ireland) to Augusta, Bedford, VA before Jackson, Wilkes Co., GA; **ANDREWS, BLAIR** from Fairfield SC to Butts, GA; **HAY, GALLOWAY, SMILEY, JACK, DOUGLAS**, Ulster to PA before Lunenburg, Prince Edward, VA. All to America early to mid 1700s. **Dorothy Haizlip Ward, 11030 SW 52nd Ct., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33828-4706. Also working on McALLIATER, CLAYTON, COOK** 1600s, 1700s, Rappahannock, King William, VA. Does anyone know if the name **DUNGUE** as a given name has an English translation? Could it be **ANDREW?**

I have been working on my **DONALDSON** line but am "stumped" as to finding the **DONALSON/DONALDSON** parents of **JOHN DONALSON**, born March 1773 and died 19 November 1826 who married **AGNES GAMBLE PEEL**, born 1773 and died 1836. Both died Decatur Co., near Fowlstown on their plantation. They had 12 children: **ELIZABETH, JANE, JOHN, JR.,** (my 3-great grandfather), **WILLIAM, JAMES, MARY, SARAH, JONATHAN, ASA, JAMES MADISON, REUBEN, NANCY.** I have a transcript of **JOHN DONALSON**, SR.'s will which names 8 of his children at that time. I you have anything that can help me, I would appreciate hearing from you. Please write **John D. Riggs, Sr., PO Box 38, Graham, TX 76450.**

I am most interested in corresponding with persons descending from **POWELL/SCARBOROUGH** families. My great grandfather, **HIRAM SPURGEON POWELL,** born ca 1825 MS? died ca 1895 and lived in Old Ellisville, Jones Co., MS before coming to Mobile, AL ca 1855/60. He married 1849, **MARY JANE SCARBOROUGH**, born ca 1805 died ??? who married 1838 **NANCY SCARBOROUGH**, sister to **MARY JANE**, daughters of **JESSE, SOPHIE DUNNIGAN SCARBOROUGH.** Who were **HIRAM, ISAIAH**'s parents? Where they from the Carolinas? Were there other siblings and who were **JAMES, ELISHA POWELL**, who owned property near the Escatawpa River at the MS/AL border? Any information will be greatly appreciated. Please write **Mardy Powell Baugh, 3050 Ralston Rd., Mobile, AL 36606.**

I am a family historian seeking information on **ALEXANDER A. ROSS**, Confederate veteran 3rd Batt'n SC Infantry/POW Rock Island, IL, died 9 March 1887 Laurens Co., SC. He married **ELSIE VAN/ELYAVAN COLE**, who died in Civil War. Son: **JOSEPH THOMAS.** He married 2nd **JOYCIA MANLY**, ca 1866 who died before 1900. Children: **CASPER TERRY, SARAH JANE** who married **JOHN K. JAMES** and then **JOHN CHANDLER, EDDY ZEPHANIAH, WINNIE ALICE, JOHN HAMILTON, ROBERT McDANIEL, JEREMIAH LaFAYETTE, ELIZABETH, MARTIN ARNOLD, JOYCIA CAROLINE "CARRIE"** married **THOMAS J. BAILEY, MARY EMMA** who married **JAMES FRANKLIN JAMES, ZANY** who married an **ABERCROMBIE.** This family is found in the 1860-1870 census of Laurens Co., SC. Please contact **John T. Ross, 7000 Rovenna St., Anchorage, AK 99518.**

Seeking the parents and birthplace of **LEONARD TARRANT;** who married **MARY BOOKS.** He was sheriff of Essex Co., VA in 1704; will probated 16 July 1718 in Cecil Co., MD. I also seek information on the parents of **ANN PORTER**, need marriage date and place to **DUNCAN McFARLAND/McFARLANE** (1706-1792). Her father was reported to have been a sea captain. Mother of **WILLIAM** was born 1735 and **ALEXANDER McFARLAND** born 1737. Please write **Mrs. Raymond G. Collins, 42164 Gladwin Dr., Northville, MI 48167.**

Seeking ancestors/descendants of twins, **MARY LUCINDA/MARGARET PATE** born 1861, TX - and brother **WILLIAM. MARY LUCINDA** married **LOREN MUSON** and lived in Coryell Co., TX. **MARGARET** may have married **FRED MOER/MOORE**, Camden, AR. Please write **Wilma J. Moore, PO Box 576, Colville, WA 99114.**

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE

Western Sizzlin STEAK HOUSE

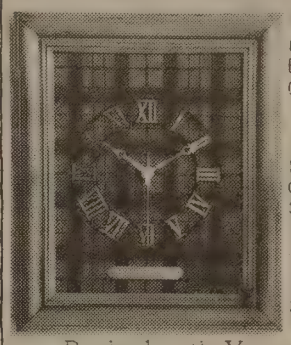
In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

Georgia & South Carolina
Historical & Genealogical Publications

Write for free catalog

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

TARTAN WALL CLOCK



Uses 1 AA Battery (not incl.)

Shown with optional solid brass name plate engraved in Old English Lettering - $4.00 extra

Backed with Your Clan or Family Tartan

Over 400 Worsted Wool Tartans Available
10" x 12" Solid Maple Frame
American Made Quartz Movement
Gold Finish Raised Time Ring
Brass Hands & Sweep Second

$34.95 ea. Postpaid
Send Check or Money Order to
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617)963-3137

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

MASSACHUSETTS SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!
Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

MA-01. **THE PIONEERS OF MASS.** By Pope, 1900. 550 pg. $15.60

MA-04. **EARLY MASS. MARRIAGES PRIOR TO 1800 IN MIDDLESEX, HAMPSHIRE, BERKSHIRE & BRISTOL COS., 3rd Book.** By Bailey, 1914. 209 pg. $5.85

MA-04A. **INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES OF NORTHAMPTON AND OTHER TOWNS IN THE VALLEY OF THE CONNECTICUT, WITH BRIEF ANNALS OF NORTHAMPTON.** By Bridgman, 1850. 227 pg. $6.50

VITAL RECORDS OF MASS.

MAA-02. **ASHBURNHAM-1849** $6.15
MAA-03. **ATHOL to 1849** $6.40
MAB-04. **BELLINGHAM to 1850** $6.40
MAD-02. **DRACUT to 1850** . . . $8.60
MAD-03. **DUDLEY to 1849** . . . $8.15
MAE-01. **ESSEX to 1849** $2.65
MAH-01. **HOLDEN to 1849** . . . $6.60
MAH-02. **HOLLISTON to 1850** $10.10
MAH-03. **HUBBARDSTON-1849** $6.40
MAL-02. **LEXINGTON to 1898** $13.85
MAM-03. **MEDWAY to 1850** . . $9.55
MAM-04A. **MEDFORD to 1850** $12.95
MAN-02. **NEW BRAINTREE to 1850** $4.60
MAN-03. **NEWTON to 1850** . $14.50
MAN-04. **NORTON to 1850** . . $11.45
MAS-01. **STURBRIDGE to 1850** $10.95
MAT-02. **TISBURY to 1850** . . . $6.80
Total $146.10

Special offer this catalog..... $116.90 for the complete set of Mass. Vital Records above (Includes the discount mentioned below. Thats a 20% discount!!)

MAB-03. **HISTORY OF THE CO. OF BERKSHIRE.** By Bush, 1829 . $13.20

MAB-03B. **THE PILGRIMS OF BOSTON.** By Bridgman, 1856 . . $8.15

MAD-05A. **THE DEDHAM HISTORICAL REG. vol. 1.** By Society, 1890. 158 pg. $4.85
MAD-05B. Same as above, vol. 2 $4.95

MAE-02A. **HIST. COLLECTIONS OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, vol. 1.** By Essex Institute, 1859. 206 pg. . . $6.15

MAE-03A. **THE ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN, vol. 1, no. 2-12.** By Perley, 1897. 205 pg. $7.25
MAE-03B. Same as above, vol. 2 $7.80

MAF-01. **HIST. OF FRAMINGHAM & NOTICE OF SUDBURY.** By Barry, 1847. 456 pg. $12.80

MAG-02. **HIST. OF GROTON, INCLUDING PEPPERELL & SHIRLEY.** By Butler, 1848 . . $14.95

MAG-02B. **EARLY RECORDS OF GROTON.** 130 pg. $3.95

MAL-03. **HISTORY OF LYNN, 2nd edition.** By Lewis, 1844. 278 pg. $7.90

MAM-01. **HISTORY OF MILTON, 1640-1887.** By Teele, 1887 . . . $19.95

MAN-01. **RECORDS OF THE COLONY OF NEW PLYMOUTH, 1633-89.** By Shurtleff, 1857. 283 pg. $14.40

MAP-02. **EARLY MASS. MARRIAGES (PLYMOUTH CO.) PRIOR TO 1800, 2nd book.** By Bailey, 1900 . . . . $4.20

MAP-02B. **EPITAPHS FROM BURIAL HILL, PLYMOUTH, FROM 1657-1892.** By Kingman, 1892. 330 pg. . . . $19.25

MAR-01C. **HISTORY OF REHOBOTH.** By Bliss, 1836. 294 pg. $8.35

MAS-02. **HISTORY OF SCITUATE.** By Deane, 1831, reprint by Bates & Vinal, 1899. 406 pg. $11.65

MAT-01. **HISTORY OF TOWNSEND.** By Sawtelle, 1878. 455 pg. $8.95

MAW-02A. **WATERTOWN RECORDS, vol. 1.** By Hist. Soc., 1894 . . . $13.20
MAW-02B. Vital Records-1737 $14.95
MAW-02C. Vital Records, 1738-1822 . . . . . $13.75
MAW-02D. **East Cong. & Precinct affairs, 1697-1737** $6.60

MAW-02K. **GEN. OF FAMILIES & DESC. OF EARLY SETTLERS OF WATERTOWN, vol. 1.** By Bond, 1855. 672 pg. $35.20

MAW-04A. **EARLY MASS. MARRIAGES (Worcester Co.) Prior to 1800, 1st Book.** By Bailey, 1897. 183 pg. $3.75

MAW-04B. **GEN. & PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF WORCESTER CO., vol. 1.** By Crane, 1907. 551 pg. . . . $19.15
MAW-04D. Same as above, v. 3 $15.40

MAW-06A. **WOBURN RECORDS OF BIRTHS, DEATHS & MARRIAGES, 1640-1873, part 1 - Births.** By Johnson, 1890. 295 pg. $8.25

Over 700 more titles available. Send $1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:
Stemmons Publishing,
Box 612
West Jordan, Ut. 84084.

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**

Labor and trouble one can always get through alone, but it takes two to be glad. **Family Tree Topper**

Looking for lost Millers, Crawfords, Seneys, Robertsons, Heads...

Want information on **JOHN MILLER**, born ca 1833-4 in GA. Need names of parents. He died shortly before the 1880 census in Taylor Co., FL leaving a wife **SALLY** and 4 minor children, under the age of 10: **THOMAS ELLIS, MARION PASCAL, FLORENCE, JULIA.** In the 1880 census for Taylor Co., **SALLY** is shown with her 4 children. About 2 weeks later, the boys are shown in the same census as living with **JAMES HENDERSON HOGAN** and listed as nephews? Was **SALLY** a **HOGAN?** Apparently she died shortly afterwards; for in the 1885 State Census for Florida, **THOMAS, JULLIA MILLER** were shown in Madison Co., as living with the **NIGEL BRASS** family and adopted. **FLORENCE MILLER** was with **DANIEL N. COX** family of Taylor Co., and her brother, **MARION P. MILLER** was with the **DAVID S. SUTTON** family as a ward in Taylor Co., FL. According to the record of **JOHN MILLER**, he was living in Taylor Co., 2 years prior to his death. Where did he and his family come from? The **JAMES HENDERSON HOGAN** family were originally from Stewart and Webster Cos., GA. Would appreciate hearing from anyone who can help us and exchange or share information. **Mrs. William Beuer, 3614 Dale Ave., Tampa, FL 33609-3902.**

Seeking information on **JAMES CRAWFORD** who lived in Lincoln Co., GA in late 1700's. He married **SUSANNAH SPINKS** d/o **JOHN SPINKS/SARAH BAKER SPINKS. JOHN/SARAH SPINKS** moved from Orange Co., NC to Lincoln Co., GA in late 170000's. **SUSANNAH SPINKS** had a brother, **JOHN SPINKS, JR.**, who married **SARAH CRAWFORD.** Were **JAMES CRAWFORD/SARAH CRAWFORD** siblings? **JAMES CRAWFORD/SUSANNAH** moved to E. Feliciana Parish, LA in early 1800s. He evidently was killed in the War of 1812. They had 3 children: **JAMES C., REBECCA, ROBERT H.** After **JAMES CRAWFORD** died, **SUSANNAH** remarried **DRURY BELL. DRURY BELL, SUSANNAH,** the **CRAWFORD** children and children of their own all moved to Copiah Co., MS sometime after 1820. I would like to correspond with anyone having information on these lines. Please contact **Barney Smith, Jr., 73 Watts Rd., Columbia, MS 39429.**

Searching for parents of and information on **DAVID SENEY**, born 1762 and died 1817 married to **AVERILLA SNOW.** It is possible that he is the son of **NEVILLE, MARY SENEY** of Queen Anns County, MD. **NEVILL** was the son of **SAMUEL** and the brother to **JOHN, JOSHUA** of Maryland fame. Please send any information on **DAVID** or **AVERILLA** to: **Dr. Bob Seney, 1127 6th St., North #7, Columbus, MS 39701.**

Need information on **DAVID ROBERTSON**, born AL and married **ADLINE SNELL** 2 Oct. 1843 in Shelby Co., AL and their son, **ELISHA ROBERTSON**, born Aug. 1847 AL and married **SARAH BROWN**, born Oct. 1851 Lamar Co., AL. Will appreciate any clues or ideas offered. **Donna Jenkins, 41900 Wild Horse Ct., Coarsegold, CA 93614.**

Seeking information on **RICHARD HEAD, JR.**, born ca 1776 NC, son of **RICHARD HEAD, SR., SARAH NEWPORT. RICHARD HEAD, JR.**, left DeKalb Co., GA ca 1845 and arrived in Lafayette Co., MS ca 1847. The 1850 census of Lafayette Co., MS lists him as being 74 years old. He is listed on the tax rolls of Calhoun Co., MS 1852. Did he die in MS? Who was his wife? I am interested in all **HEAD** family research. Will share information and pay copy and postage costs. Please write **Cathryn E. Stone, Rt. 1 Box 26, Banner, MS 38913. Call 601-983-7490.**

ESTABLISHED 1965

The British Shop

Bagpipes: MacLeod, R.G. Hardie, R.T. Shepherd, D. Naill

Reeds: McAllister, Warnock, Shepherd, McLellan, Turner

Practice Chanters: Standard and long chanters in plastic or African blackwood, pipe chanters also available

Drumsticks: Snare, bass, or tenor, Premier, Cameron Pro

Highland and Country Dance Shoes: Forsyth, Cameron

Complete Highland Wear: Kilts, Jackets, Sporrans, Ghillie Brogues, and Sgian Dubhs

All your piping needs served with professional experience by Iain Donaldson, Member of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band, 1987 World Champions

Have your dancing shoes fitted with confidence by Moira Caird-Donaldson, Champion Highland Dancer and member of S.O.B.H.D.

Send $2.00 U.S. for a Catalogue (Mail order, Visa or Mastercard)

Exclusive supplier of the Champion Pipe Case

2799 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, (Buffalo) New York 14217
Open Monday to Saturday 10 am to 5 pm, Thursday 10 am to 8 pm

716-874-6064

Used Stamps Needed

Individuals are asked to send stamps to: Stamps for Veterans, c/o Bernie Elmore, P.O. Box 398, Depew, N.Y., 14043-0398.

Help Hospitalized Veterans

B·O·O·K·S
(at AFFORDABLE Prices)

- Archeology
- Folklore
- Music
- Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies
- Art
- History
- Maps
- Children
- Literature

Check areas of interest for appropriate listings sent FREE OF CHARGE. OR send $2.00 for complete catalogue. (American Currency ONLY Please)

CELTIC HERITAGE BOOKS
P.O. Box 637
Woodside, New York 11377
(718) 478-8162

SHONEY'S INN

1-800-222-2222

MAKE EVERY NIGHT A GOOD NIGHT.

SHONEY'S

THE BEST BREAKFAST IN TOWN

America's Dinner Table.

In a recent survey, Shoney's Breakfast Bar was chosen the best breakfast in town.

And, it's no surprise when you consider that you can get all the freshly scrambled eggs, bacon and sausage you can eat, along with home fried potatoes, country milk gravy, buttermilk biscuits and southern-style grits.

It's Shoney's Breakfast Bar, not only the best breakfast in town, but also the most popular breakfast in town.

1713 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Call us: 912-985-2200

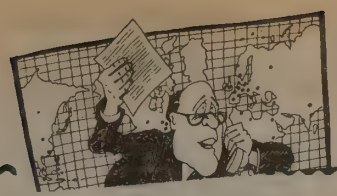
1717 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Phone: 912-985-3349

Quick Access to 150,000 titles on film & fiche

The American Genealogical Lending Library (AGLL) is proud to announce that their catalog is now available on floppy disc for home computer use. The catalog contains 150,000 titles on film and fiche. It has previously been available in print, on microfilm and on microfiche. One of the advantages of the catalog on disk is the ability of the user to search it by key word in order to move quickly locate the film or fiche containing the answer to a research question. This software is now available for only $45 from Historic Resources, Inc.

The catalog on disk software will run on any IBM compatible system using MS-DOS. It is self-contained and does not require any additional viewing software. The catalog in any format is also available for free with the purchase of an AGLL membership which entitles the member to rent or buy the film and fiche listed in it for a minimal charge. AGLL membership is only $45 with the catalog in print or on floppy disk, $30 with the catalog on film or fiche. Membership includes twice annual catalog updates and twice annual newsletters. For additional convenience, film or fiche is sent directly to the member's home.

For more information or to become a member of the American Genealogical Lending Library, please write Historic Resources, Inc., PO Box 329, Bountiful, UT 84011 or call 801-298-5446; fax, 801-298-5468.



Family Tree Topper: You can only make others better by being good yourself.

Missing McPersons

Queries are free and are used on a space available basis. Please keep your submissions short and typed or printed. Next deadline is May 15, 1994, although, because of space, your query may be used in a later edition of **The Family Tree.**

Can anyone help me identify ancestors of **JOHN PRICE**, who was born in GA 4 Feb. 1808 and who died in Pontotoc Co., MS 2 April 1872, or of his first wife, **NANCY RAYBURN**, who was born in GA 14 Oct. 1814, and died in MS 28 Aug. 1844. I also need information on **JOHN FRANKLIN STEWART**, born MS 29 Sept. 1837 and who married **SUSAN CAROLINE PRICE CRIMM** 1865? and died in TX 12 February 1911; and on **JAMES ROBERT WILSON**, born TN 1 August 1840 and died AR; parents born NC; and his parents **WILLIAM WILSON**, born TN 1 January 1816 and **E./ELEANOR? LUSK**, born TN 9 May 1826. I can share information on **WILLIAM WITT** who died VA 1754, **JOHN TUTTLE** who died KY 1809? and **JAMES BURT** who died MA 1680. Also have information on **NATHAN JACOBS**, Sr., who died VT 1846, and related families. Please send information to **Mrs. Mary E. Sharp, 2532 Timber Lane, Cape Girardeau, MO 62701-2852.**

Looking for parents of **PETER McLOUD** (b. 1813, NY; d. 1864 MI) who married **JANE MARSH** (born 1813 NY). Their children: **LUCINDA McLOUD ROGERS** (b. 1833), **AARON McLOUD** (b. March 1837 NY; died SD); **MARY ANN McLOUD KEWNEY** (b. 1842 NY); **DANIEL McLOUD** (b. 23 July 1844 Cayuga Co., NY; died 27 March 1927 MI), **SAMUEL McLOUD** (born 1858 MI; **WILLIAM HENRY McLOUD** 9b. Feb. 1852). Trying to make the connection back to Scotland. Also searching for the **BEANE** family. Looking for information on **AMANDA BEENE** (born 1844 AL); parents were **JACOB** (born 23 June 1804 Buncombe Co., NC and **NANCY BLANNCET** (born 1821 AL). Please reply to **Kitty McLoud, 269 Meadow Lane, Murfreesboro, TN 37129-3823.**

Seeking information on sons of **CHARLES** and **LUCINDA McCLOUD** of Madison Co., VA. **WILLIAM McCLOUD** was born ca 1822, **JOSEPH McCLOUD** born 1826 and **JAMES M. McCLOUD** born 1831. **JOSEPH H., JAMES M. McCLOUD** last known to be living in Scott Co., IL. **JAMES M. McCLOUD** married **NANCY TORBEL BROWN** 27 November 1856 in Scott County, IL. Last known location. Please write **Dr. Robert D. McCloud, 803-E Stamper Rd., Fayetteville, NC 28303.**

Need any information on **JOSEPH YORK** born 21 Sept. 1794 Exeter, NH, died 10 July 1834 Amesburg, MA. He married **SARAH ANN SHORTRIDGE**, September 1816 Haverhill, MA. She was born 15 February 1799 possibly in Portsmouth, NH. Issue of this marriage: **DOROTHY D., SARAH ANN (MRS. DENNISON HOLDEN); ALBERT H.** who married **LINNIE GILMANTON; CAROLINE M. (MRS. THOMAS BROWN); JOSEPH W., ANDREW JACKSON** who married Ada Chaff. Children born between 1817-1832. First four born Haverhill, last 2 Amesburg. **SARAH** is shown in census as 35 year old widow with 6 unmarried children. Did she remarry? Who? Who were **JOSEPH**'s parents? Buried where? Please write **Caroline Jarvis Coats, 440 Dorchester Drive, Venice, FL 34293-7214.**

I am seeking information on these families for my family files: **STEPHAN COLEMAN LEWIS** and **ELIZABETH NADING** born in IL 1840-1851. **WILLIAM McCONNELL**, born IN and wife **ANGELINE BRAMER** born OH. They had a son named **URIAH McCLELLAN**, nicknamed **MIKE/MACK** born 2 July 1862, IA. **FRANK** and **MARY PAYNE** of Wheeling, WV. **PETER BUTLER** born 1710 Greenbrier Co., WV. His son, **JOHN BUTLER** married **MARY ELIZABETH/POLLY DIXON** and moved to KY 1780-1800. **WILLIAM TELL MANLEY** born IN ca 1844-45 and his wife, **SARAH. LEWIS CYRUS KING**, born 12 Feb. 1811, his wife **ELIZABETH R. FOOKES** a Cherokee Indian, born 20 May 1821, both of Pendleton Co., KY. **LEWIS** owned a throughbred horse plantation and had sons; **WILLIAM LEWIS KING, EDWARD WASHINGTON, ALBERT, LUCIOUS, SOLOMON,** who married **NANCY WALLACE.** I would like information from anyone who is tracing these names. **Jennie Butler, 102 SW Alderson Place, Lees Summit, MO 64063.**

Seeking information on my 2-great grandparents, **THOMAS ADDISON** and wife **NANCY CROXTON** of Lancaster, SC area. Their children were: **ABIJAH** born 11 December 1800 and married **ELIZABETH JETT MOTHERSHEAD, BENJAMIN** who was born 25 February 1806 and married **NANCY K. ???** and possibly **WILLIAM, CHRISTOPHER, THOMAS** and daughter, **MARIAH. THOMAS** may have died about 1810-1811. **NANCY** was still living on 3 November 1845 when she and **ESTHER ADDISON** signed a deed in Lancaster District. Suspected parents of **THOMAS** were **THOMAS, SR., ESTHER ADDISON.** I would like to correspond and exchange information with anyone who has information on these **ADDISONS. Rex Addison, Rt. 2 Box 277-D., Altha, FL 32421, 904-762-3325.**

Seeking contact with **LAURA DUKE DAHLBERG** who wrote to the Georgia Genealogical Society in 1981 wanting information on **HENRY MANNING DUKE** who married **ALMYRA FERGUSON. HENRY MANNING DUKE** died ca 1843 in DeSota Parish, LA leaving four sons: **WILLIAM WEAKLEY DUKE, MADISON MONROE DUKE, HENRY JAMES DUKE,** and Ms. **DAHLBERG**'s ancestor **ALFRED MANNING DUKE.** I have information on **HENRY MANNING DUKE**, his siblings and parents. Also on **ALMYRA FERGUSON.** Please contact **Joseph W. Lineberger, 4677 Corinth Church Rd., Lake Park, GA 31636.**

I am searching the family of **CRUMPTON.** I am interested in any data on this rare name. Please write **Dan N. Crumpton, PO Box #47, Warrenton, GA 30828.**

Continued from page 32A

count book was compiled and written by I.F. Grant and was published in 1924 by Longmans, Green and Co., London.

One difficulty a modern reader will have with these account books is the similarity of names and surnames. Most of the country people were related to each other and the number of surnames and Christian names were very limited. The nicknames used numbered about four. An example: David, John, Samuel and William Davidson; Angus, Peter Dow, William Alexander and James McDonald; James Lee, Charles, Peter and John Glass Robertson.

This Farm Account supplies details for the Davoch of Dunachton - a district on the upper reaches of the Spey, midway between Kingussie and Aviemore.

...to be continued in our June issue.

BURRIS---BURRUS BURROUGHS, ETC.
Research Book, VA-NC
210 Pages 1608-1808
$25.00
Documents of Family Name Spelled 21 Ways
Research Committee
John W. Burris
37813 Road 197
Woodlake, CA 93286

Embers Restaurant
Quitman Hwy
Moultrie, GA
Complete Restaurant & Buffet
OPEN 6:00 AM-2:00 PM 7 DAYS
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
CHICKEN TO GO
985-9191

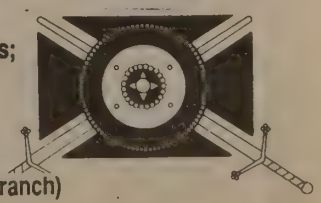
Family Pride.
Proud to wear for a lifetime... proud to pass on to the next generation.

Family names are very special! Heraldry House presents a new way to show it off with our Family Crest Collection. Custom made just for you. We have over 150,000 crests in our library. One of them is probably yours. Available in five distinctive styles in 10, 14 and 18 karat yellow gold. Surprisingly affordable. Prices start at... $299.

Gem Masters
1400-6 Village Square Blvd.
Tallahassee, FL 32312
Call 904-894-8000 FAX 904-894-8002
For more information call, write or come in. Available through mail-order.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival and Genealogical Repository for:
Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society: The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur:
The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; the Clan MacLachlan Assn., NA
Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association;
The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA. Inc.: The Clan MacDougall Society in the US and Canada;
The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; the Clan Montgomery Society
The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.;
Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas;
The Clan MacFarlane Society; Clan Farquharson; The Clan MacLaren Society; the Clan Little Society;
The Scottish Highlands Society; The Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA;
The Clan MacKinnon Society of NA, Inc.: Clan McAlister of America; The Clan Blackstock; The Castellaw Family Society
The Clan Hume/Home Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; The Clan Armstrong Society;
The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); The Clan Turnbull Assoc., Clan Morrison of NA; the Clan Macpherson Assoc.(US Branch)
The Clan Barclay Society USA, The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society;
The Scottish Society of the Virginia Highlands; the Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository)

MEMBER
council of scottish clans and associations, inc.



New Jax officers, Elvis' genealogy, obscure goodies

Gloria Southerd will serve as president of the Jacksonville (FL) Genealogical Society for the next year. Jim Bradfield will serve as first vice-president; Donna Tienter, second vice-president; Sue Mari, recording secretary; Joe Hunter, corresponding secretary; Marian Myers, treasurer; Grace Moran, editor; and Larry Owen, historian.

Meetings of the society are held each month except December. The public is invited.

Please help. Computer crash at Odom

Murphy's Law was enacted in Moultrie recently when the computer on which the mailing list for *The Family Tree* is kept crashed in the moment after the trash was hauled away and the work for the day (Eight hours of computer work!) was saved.

About 200 new subscriber names were lost - as were many address changes and corrections. Many of the new subscribers names were salvaged from the "thank you pile" of envelopes and notes made when new folks send a postage contribution when asking to be put on the mailing list.

If our readers could please announce this disaster at their various meetings and in their newsletters and publications, perhaps those who asked to be put on the mailing list and were lost will write again.

The information lost was received between January 20 and February 18.

During the months of April and May our mailing list will be sent to the USPO to be processed in such a way that everyone who has moved will have their address updated - so, those changes should be corrected in this way.

Your editor apologizes profusely for the inconvenience of this disaster. We are working on a better back-up system...and until we can do better, a huge box of everything entered will be saved until One-Plus Mail in Albany, Georgia has a complete back-up safely in THEIR computer.

Hugh Waters, of One-Plus Mail said, "The one thing you can be sure of with computers is that they will mess up in the worst possible time in the worst possible way."

Your editor adds, "Amen!"

An interesting feature of *Southern Queries* is their column on famous folks' genealogy. Featured in a recent issue, Elvis Presley!

The article says that for someone about whom so much has been written, Elvis' genealogical heritage remains "rather murky". The chart, the article says, is pieced together from often conflicting bits of information found in several different popular biographies.

Edwin C. Dunn of Albuquerque, NM contributed much information and has shown persuasively that Elvis Presley is descended not from an Irish immigrant named Pressly (or Pressley) as everyone had concluded, but from a German immigrant named John Valentine Pressler, born 1669. John Valentine Pressler is the grandfather (through his son Andries Preslar/Presley) of the Andrew Presley, Jr., who is the ninth generation back in Elvis' lineage. Mr. Dunn has also been able to discover links that make Elvis a cousin to Jimmy Carter and Jesse Helms.

It is interesting to note that the Presley named was carried to Elvis by his great grandmother Rosella Presley. She never married, nor did she ever reveal the name of the father of any of her children.

There is an active research organization for the Presley/Preslar/Pressly name with Mr. Dunn as the group's newsletter. Membership is $12 per year. Information from Carol Hicks, 646 E. McNeil, Hoopeston, IL 60942.

For subscription information to *Southern Queries* write PO Box 726, Durham, NC 27702-0726.

A young man who was courting a young lady customarily bought her a mirror. If she hung it on the wall and looked into it, he knew that his suit was accepted; but if she turned it upside down on the table, he knew that she had "turned him down".

The term "mad as a hatter" came about in the era of tall beaver hats. Chemicals (which affected the brain) were used to cure the beaver skins; hence the madness!

With thanks to *Geneagram*.

Tartan Time

WATCHES OF SIGNIFICANT DISTINCTION

Fourteen case styles to choose from with straps of all color and expansion bracelets. Over 480 Family and District Tartans plus, The Piper - Drummer - Thistle - Rampant Lion - R.C.A.F. All regimental and provincial tartans (24 MONTH GUARANTEE). Clan Crests and Clan Clocks. Prices start at $39.95. Full colour brochure and price list available upon request. Please call **(416) 493-6623,** or write:

TARTAN TIME

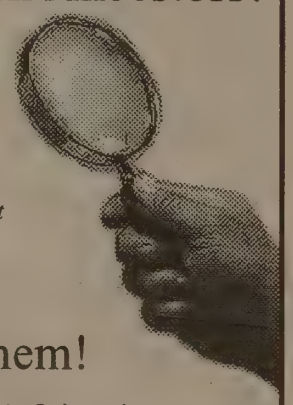
64 Frank River Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1W 3S1

CREATIVE MEMORIES. . .A new fun, fulfilling, and profitable, home-business! Family photos can become an instant family heirloom to be enjoyed by family and friends for years to come by creatively displaying them in photo-safe albums. Provide "how-to" information and sell photo-safe albums and mounting supplies. Contact

Carolyn L. Kidd & Lynda Twilley
609 Pinetree Drive, Decatur, GA 30030-2327
Phone: (404) 373-7620

Hunting Southern Ancestors?

Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, D.C., Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia



Let our readers help you find them!

Award winning magazine ❦ Subscriber queries published free ❦ Surname index ❦ Articles, & more

1 year (6 issues), $24 2 years (12 issues), $42

Check or money order to: Southern Queries, P.O. Box 726, Durham NC 27702-0726

Southern Queries magazine

Caledonian Imports

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS FOR THE POPULAR LADIES TARTAN WRAP SKIRT AND THE MEN'S & LADIES SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT

LADIES SKIRT features a slimming effect for all women and a 2-3 size adjustability. Custom tailored with two leather kilt straps; double fringed apron; half-lining; 100% new worsted lightweight wool. Send us waist, hips, length and tartan desired. Street length, **$129.50** (to 28"). Evening length, **$139.50**, (to 42"). Add $3.50 for shipping/packing, please.

SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT features lace up front; bone-look buttons at cuffs; triangular reinforcements at stress points; designed with neck and sleeve gussets for a comfortable fit giving a full, blousey look. Your choice of unbleached muslin or white permanent press.

Price: **$48.50** plus $3.50 for shipping/packing. Send us collar size, sleeve length, waist measurement and choice of material.

FOR PROMPT, FRIENDLY SERVICE

Caledonian Imports

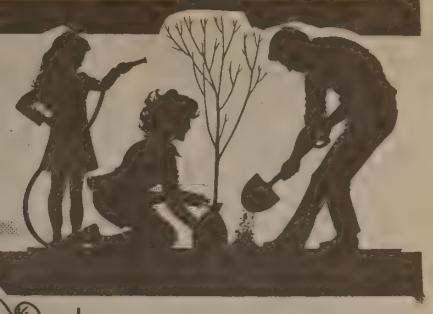
PO Box 20165
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-822-3838

Coats of Arms
over 500,000 names—32 countries
FREE CATALOG
THE SHIP'S CHANDLER
Dept. FT, Wilmington, Vt. 05363

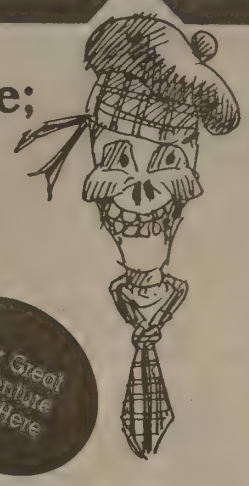
News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

The Family Tree

Section B Vol. V Number 2 April/May 1994



Carl Phillips wins Chattahoochee tartan tie; Imogene Rabb finds our boney one to win too

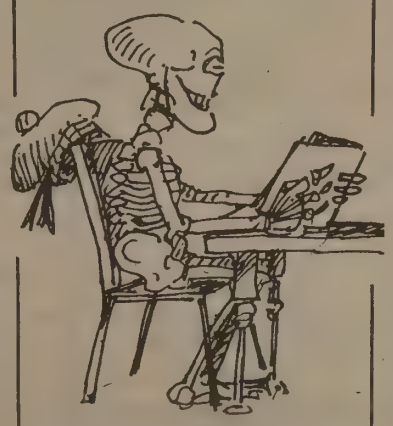


Drawings by John V. Cody, 6 Williams Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940. Thank you, Mr. Cody! You're great!

Intrepid skeleton hunter Carl Phillips of Jackson, Mississippi has emerged victorious in the latest great skeleton hunt. Mr. Phillips will receive his handsome tie of the new Chattahoochee tartan from the Roswell Visitor's Center in Roswell, Georgia (As modeled by our own thin guy - whose portrait was drawn by John V. Cody of Lynnfield, MA!).

Imogene Rabb of Monticello, Arkansas has also tracked down the wiley fellow to win the #3 packet of genealogical forms from the real Skeleton Closet - a value of $25.95!

Lucky hunters who pursued their quarry all the way to a prize - winning free subscriptions to *Reunions magazine* are: Harold Griesmer, Cleveland, Ohio; Sue Airhart, Gautier, Mississippi; Dyane Wood of New York, New York; Judith Thompson of Middleburg, Florida; Nova Lemons of Dallas, Texas; Betty Orvis of Lebanon, Nebraska, JoAnn McQuade of Salem, Oregon; Richard Flanagan, Charlotte, North Carolina; Ken Harrison of Johnson City, Tennessee; Craig McDonald, Marblehead, Maine; Kathryn Brisco, Bennington, Oklahoma; Harry J. Ferguson, Massapequa, New York; Sharon Lee, Castle



Rock, Colorado; Mrs. E. Larson, Tarzana, California; and Tina Clark, Sedan, Kansas.

Next time, if you can fine that bonnie boney fella, you might win a big basket of goodies from the Georgia Agrirama or perhaps the Number 4 Packet of Genealogical Forms from the Skeleton Closet or maybe an 8 oz. jar of pickled bell peppers from Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers...or even an 8 oz. jar of pickled garlic from Mrs. Piper's. Fifteen fortunate skeleton trackers will win free subscriptions to *Reunions magazine*.

All you have to do to enter our Skeleton Hunt is to search our pages for the wee one sneaking out of his closet...then write down where you saw him and mail a postcard to: Skeleton, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776. We'll choose winners from all the entries about 15 May.

Oh, last time, the handsome guy was hiding on page 2 among our Odom Library information!

John V. Cody found the real skeleton reading in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library. Mr. Cody drew his portrait and told us that "The elusive one is reading *The Life of Napoleon Boney-parts!*"

Ed: Mercy!

1994 Pro-Am Snipe Hunt & Excursion inaugurates racing

The first ever day of snipe racing took place this April 1st at the brand new Snipe-o-Rama racing oval located near Moultrie at New Elm, Georgia.

Entrants came from all over the world to celebrate the 10th Pro-Am Snipe Invitational Excursion and Hunt - and to compete for trophies and prizes at the inaugural snipe racing event.

South Georgia is famous worldwide for its snipe ranching, with

Continued on page 12B

Clan Ross benefits Odom Library

The Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. has made a significant donation to the Odom Library which has been added to the Endowment Fund at Odom.

Clan Ross was the third of the now 55 Scots Clans to declare the Odom Library as repository for their archival and genealogical records and has worked closely with the library since the beginning.

In addition to books and materials there is a Clan Ross chair at the Odom Library, the Betsy Ross flag flies every day over the Bert Harsh Park and each year, Clan Ross assists the library financially.

The Board of Trustees and staff of the Odom Library sincerely thank the Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc., for all of their interest and assistance!

Seeking descendants, data, fate of **JOHN STEINER** born ca 1745 Effingham Co., GA; son of **RUPRECHT STEINER/MARIE WINTER** and Salzburger immigrants; brother of **CHRISTIAN/DAVID STEINER. M.A. Crookshank, 97 St. Augustine Blvd., St. Augustine, FL 32084.**

"I am a cencus taker for the city of Bufflow. Our city has gróan very fast in recent years & now in 1865 it has become a hard & time consuming job to count all the Peephill. There are not many than con do this werk, as it is necessarie to have an ejecashun, wich a lot of persons still do not have. Anuther atribeart needed for this job is god spelling, for meny of the pephill to be counted can hardle speek inglish, let alon spel there names!"

This fella must have traveled the country just to enumerate MY family! Ed:

With thanks to the Prince George County, Virginia Genealogical Society *Bulletin*.

Look out for Sybil, Paul Revere!

A 16-year old girl outrode Paul Revere! Her name was Sybil Ludington. She lived on a farm in New York with her father who was a captain in the militia.

On the night of April 27, 1777, a messenger arrived with urgent news for Sybil's father. The British had, in a surprise attack from Long Island Sound, burned the city of Danbury, CT. They were advancing on the countryside. Every farmer must be called out immediately to fight them back.

Because her father was captain of the militia, Sybil volunteered for the job of calling the men.

Grabbing a big stick, the girl leaped on her horse and galloped off in the darkness. All night long, she rode, pausing only at each lonely farmhouse to crash her stick against the door and shot a warning, "The British are coming, fall out and fight!"

Sybil Ludington far outdid Paul Revere's famous ride. Revere had travelled only about 10 miles when he was captured by the British at Lexington. Sybil, who rode all night long, covered a staggering 40 miles of hard riding. What's more, she mustered out enough men to send the British back to their boats in defeat!

(Let's hope she was furnished with fresh horses now and then along the way!)

Paul Revere vs the Massachusetts auditors!

An Archivist at the Massachusetts State Archives has discovered a copy of Paul Revere's bill to the Colony of Massachusetts for expenses incurred in connection with his famous ride on April 18-19, 1775.

Among the items listed are: "For riding for the Committee of Safety...17 days at five shillings." "To my expenses for self and horse during that time...two pounds, 16 shillings." When the Colony's Legislators got a look at the bill, they had a few questions. They had no problem with the expenses, but Revere's per diem was reduced from five shillings a day to four!

Desperately seeking Jane

Olivia E. Loff of 44 Jeffers Road, Plainsboro, NJ 08536, is researching a book on the old Tarzan movies and has previously asked for any information about the genealogy of Johnny Weismueller.

She writes that Joyce Mackenzie was "Jane" in many of those movies.

Mrs. Loff writes that Joyce Mackenzie was born Oct. 13, 1926, San Mateo, California and attended Sequoia High School in Redwood City, California 1939-1943 - with a hiatus when she apparently attended Holy Rosary Academy in Woodland, California September 1940 - January 1941.

She lived at 76 Nevada, Redwood City, California and may have gone to the University of the Pacific in Stockton, California in 1972. She may have had a married name of Louis, but that is not certain. Her father was Norman Mackenzie, a dentist in Redwood City. Norman Mackenzie's death certificate states that he was born in Melbourne, Australia February 7, 1893 and was the son of Donald Mackenzie who was born in Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada. His mother was Linda Mobbs, born Geelony, Victoria, Canada. Norman was living at 204 1/2 Franklin, Redwood City, California at the time of his death. The informant was Sidney Mackenzie. He was divorced from Alice L. Mackenzie and was a veteran of World War I. He is buried in Cypress Lawn Memorial Park, Colma, California.

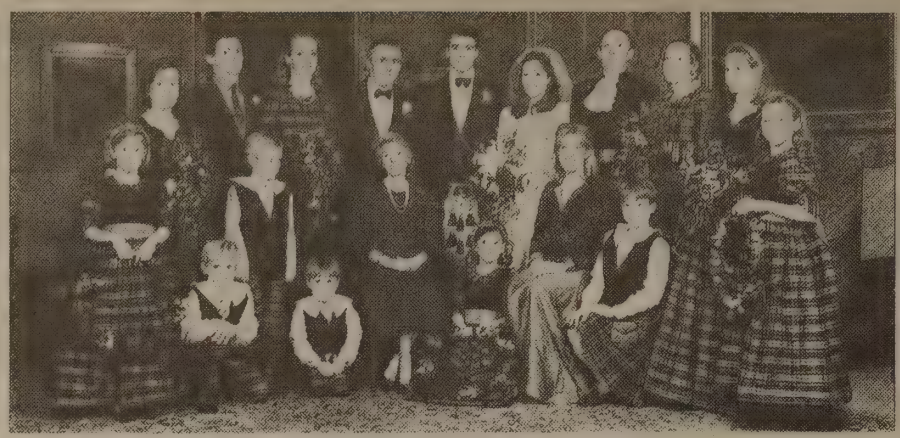
The family came from Australia, first to Vancouver, British Columbia, then to Spokane, from there to San Francisco where they arrived after the big earthquake. They went to Redwood City September 30, 1907. (Most of this information provided by the San Mateo County Genealogical Society.)

Does anyone have any information on Donald Mackenzie or Linda Mobbs?

Please contact Mrs. Loff at the above address.

Gray hairs seem like the soft light of the moon, silvering over the evening of life. **Family Tree Topper**

Used with permission of **Scottish World** *magazine.*



The Macdonald tartan was certainly to the fore at the recent wedding of the Hon Alexandra Macdonald, Kinloch Lodge, Sleat, Skye, and Mr Magnus Gunn, Balmyle House, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire. The bride is a daughter of Lord Macdonald of Macdonald, High Chief of Clan Donald and Lady Macdonald of Macdonald, and the groom is a great nephew of the author Neil Gunn. The bridal party are photographed at the reception in Hopetoun House. Deeside Photographers.

HRH The Queen met Scots widows, says *The Dreadnaught*

The Queen met the widows of 20 men who died in fishing tragedies when she visited Fraserburgh last June.

She met the women when she called at the fishing town's Royal National Mission to Deep-Sea Fisherman.

Four year old James McNab presented a bouquet when the Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh arrived on the first visit to Fraserburgh by a reigning monarch.

The visit marked the 400th anniversary of the town receiving its royal charter.

WATKNOTS
SCOTTISH CRAFTS

*Silver Jewelry & Inlaid Treen
*Salmon Leather Flasks
*Celtic Art, Cards & Porcelain
*Hand Painted Thistle T-Shirts
*Unique Glass
*Orkney Chairs
*Horn Goods
*Scots X-Stitch
*Skye or Sutherland Marble and Ailsa Craig Granite

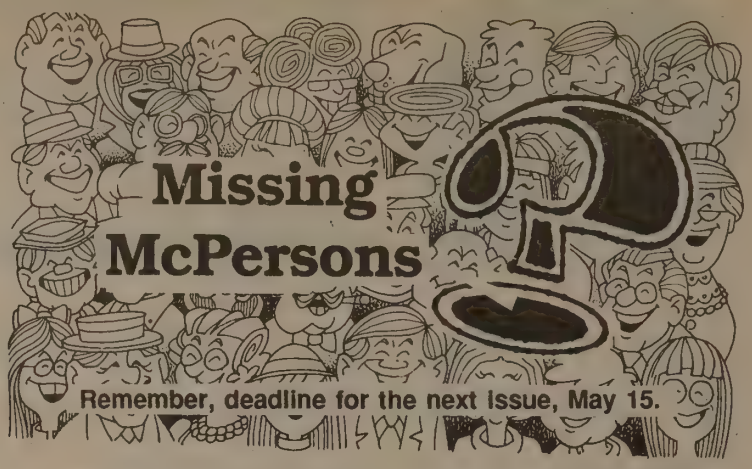
Call Barbara **1-800-647-1114** for Catalog
P.O. Box 60811, St. Petersburg, FL 33784

Scottish Heritage USA, Inc., invites membership

Scottish Heritage USA, Inc., invites you to join an organization dedicated to the exchange of people and ideas between the peoples of Scotland and North America.

Founded in 1965 "to recognize and enhance the original bonds of ancestral and national character among the peoples of Scotland and North America" the group supports the work of the National Trust for Scotland, a non-governmental organization that restores and administers approximately 100 historic homes and over 100,000 acres throughout Scotland.

Write for more information, SHUSA, Inc., PO Box 457, Pinehurst, NC 28374.



Seeking information about the family of my grandfather, **JOHN EDGAR McKENZIE**, born 1875-76 and died 17 July 1964. He was the son of **HENRY H. McKENZIE**, the son of **JOHN HENRY McKENZIE** from Scotland. My grandfather was born in Rome, GA. His mother was **RUBY PATTERSON McKENZIE.** He had 2 half brothers, one at the age of 15 was killed in a coal mine at Birmingham, AL in 1894. His name was **WILL McKENZIE. Virginia McKenzie Hooper, 2086 County Road, 1659, Cullman, AL 35055.**

I am in possession of a leather bound Bible which I purchased in an antique store sometime ago. It has family information in it and I am sure the descendants of the original owners would like to have this in their own possession. The first owners were **JOHN JORDAN** and his wife, **RUTH CHANDLER JORDAN**; who apparently lived near Kennett Square, Unionville, PA in the year 1824. The Bible is approximately 7 x 11 x 3. I bought it in PA 7 February 1824. I would like to give this book back to the descendants of the **JORDAN** family; they can reimburse me for the shipping. Please contact **Margaret E. Zerwekh, 500 Mill Road, Delafield, WI 53018. Call 414-646-8540.**

A **STOVALL** family lived in Orchard Knob, Atlanta southside, in the late 1930s-1940s and their children attended Humphries School. Any information appreciated. Please write **Sam Henderson, PO Box 821, Mableton, GA 30059.**

Desire information on parents, birthplace in England of **RICHARD HARWOOD**, born ca 1795 who married **JANE DAVIS**. They resided and taught school Bedford Co., PA. His children: **ELIZA J., AMANDA, ISAIAH, REBECCA H., HESTER A., WILLIAM, MARY, RICHARD, SUSANNA, GEORGE.** Please write **Janice F. Smith, 124 Glen Drive, NE, Milledgeville, GA 31061.**

STONE: Seeking ancestors of **WILLIAM H. STONE** of Greenville District., SC born 1786, probably in VA (maybe Halifax Co.). Died 1878, Belton Township, SC, wife of **ANNA.** Their children: **PARTHENA, GEORGE, ABIGALE, JAMES, BANISTER, CLARINDA, CLARISSA, ARMINTA, AMANDA.** Their son, **BANISTER**, born 1816 Greenville, SC, died 1902 Hart Co., GA. His wife was **MILLY.** Their children: **REUBIN, WILLIAM H., ANNE E., NANCY M., CLARINDA E., PLEASANT, JAMES S., ANN DEBORAH, MICAJAH B., JOHN D.A., AMANDA.** I am trying to tie this **WILLIAM H., STONE** to the family of **CAPT. BANISTER STONE,** 1777-1844, born in VA and died in Greenville, SC. Contact **Conrad M. Shirley, 33938 Sabal Way, Leesburg, FL 34788.**

I am searching for information on my 3-great grandfather, **JOHN SPIERS**, born 1799 west Georgia. He went to then Hancock Co., MS, now Pearl River Co., in his teens prior to 1820. He married **LOURANEY PERRY** and they are the foreparents of all **SPIERS** in that area. Other names in which I am interested: **SPENCE, GARTMAN, OQUINN, HOLMES, STOVALL, PEDEN, WINNINGHAM, AHRENDS, HALFORD, OGDEN, ALEXANDER.** My wife is interested in **FLETCHER, DUKE, TUTTLE.** Will reimburse any postage, copy fees, etc., and will share information. Please write **Carlton E. Spiers, 9215 Springfield Rd., Denham Springs, LA 70726.**

Need information on **JOSEPH YORK**, born 1794 Exeter, NH. **BENJAMIN BROWN** born 1795 NH; **THOMAS COATS** born ca 1675 Glasgow, Kingdom of north Britain; **THOMAS JARVIS** who died 1697, born England the son of **THOMAS, SARAH WOOD TURNBULL; HELEN RODGER** born 1810, daughter of **WILLIAM, AGNES HILL RODGER.** I have a book written 1882 reunion **HILL/RODGERS/BRODIE** families in New York. Will send copy, no charge, to descendants of these families. Please write **Caroline Jarvis Coats, 440 Dorchester Dr., Venice, FL 34293-7214.**

SOUTH WEST GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORDS

(From the 1st record, until into the 1900's)

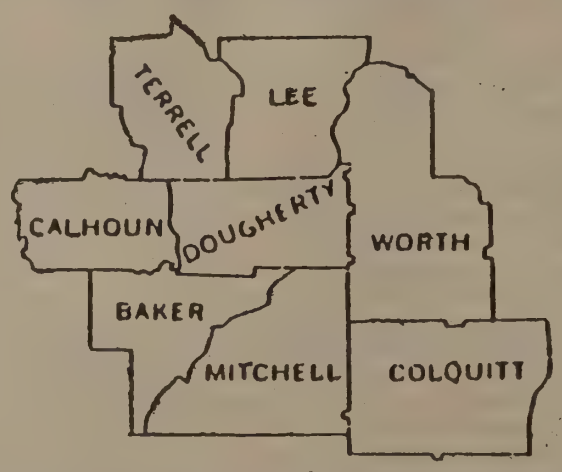
County	Number of Records	Price
Baker	1,954	$12.50
Calhoun	2,158	$12.50
Colquitt	3,678	$15.00
Dougherty	6,163	$18.50
Lee	2,470	$13.50
Mitchell	5,162	$18,50
Terrell	6,009	$18.50
Worth	5,027	$18.50

(All of the records are alphabetized by groom, then repeated by bride)

All of the above Counties alphabetized together in 2 Volumes:
Marriage Records - 8 GA Counties,
By Groom $57.50
By Bride $57.50

Other Counties also:
Schley 2,736 $14.00
Berrien 5,000-Plus $18.50

Shipping - Counties, 1st book $1.50, each additional .50. 8 Counties, 1st book, $3.00, both, $3.50. GA residents, please add 6% sales tax.
Order from:
Max L. Tatum, PO Box 5322-F
Albany, GA 31706



WE PRINT OUR BOOKS. WE WILL PRINT YOUR BOOK, ALSO

PRICES:
For camera ready manuscripts we will bind in soft covers (stapled & taped)
20 to 50 books - 3 1/2 Cents per page,
(100 page book - $3.50 per book)
50 books & up - 3 Cents per page

Call 912 432-1043 or write for details

News from [redacted] "Kith & Kin"

Scholarships offered

The Clan Home/Hume International will award up to three $100 grants for aspiring young Scots who need some financial assistance in the study of any Scottish art.

Applications must be completed and returned to Harry L. Pugh, 303 Trelawney Lane, Apex, NC 27502, by June 1st, 1994.

Please write an application letter which includes your personal information (name, address, phone) and a description of the project for which you need financial assistance as well as an overview of your Scottish activities and affiliations.

The scholarship winners will be announced at the Clan Home/Hume International meeting in July at Grandfather Mountain.

A scholarship for aspiring for aspiring young pipers has been created to honor the memory of piper Allan MacDonald who served as piper for Clan Donald USA - Ohio and was the CDUSA NE Ohio Convener. The winner(s) of the scholarship will study at the Ohio Scottish Arts School in Oberlin, OH. Contributions of any amount may be sent to the Scottish American Cultural Society of Ohio, Inc., PO Box 3, Lorain, OH 44052. Scholarship information from the same address.

Scholarships are offered by the Clan MacInnes Society to persons who wish to study piping, Highland dance, drums, Scottish harp, Gaelic and miscellaneous Scottish arts and studies. (Although not limited to them, preference is given to clan members and clan descendants.)

The amount of each scholarship is dependent on the cost of the study with a fixed total amount.

Application for scholarships should be made by June 1. Include in your application all pertinent dates, such as dates of study, time and place, amount of tuition or registration fees, information about applicant (name, address, age, field of study, clan affiliation, etc.) Scholarship recipients will be announced at the annual meeting of the Clan MacInnes held in July.

The St. Andrew Society of Tallahassee, Florida has named their scholarship fund in honor of the late Bruce Mitchell. The fund was established in 1974 and has been working toward building a $10,000 fund. That goal is near.

For more information about the Scholarship fund and about the St. Andrew Society of Tallahassee, write PO Box 12034, Tallahassee, FL 32317.

Clan MacLellan non-smoking file...

A. Hoffman, of Reseda, CA,

is confident that the author of the following lines would have backed LA's ban against smoking in restaurants:

"It is not both great vanity and uncleaness, that at the table...the men should not be ashamed, to sit tossing of Tobacco pipes and puffing of the smoke of Tobacco one to another, making the filthy smoke and stink thereof to exhale athwart the dishes and infect the air, when, very often, men that abhor it are at their repast?"

So wrote King James I of England in his "Counterblaste to Tobacco" in 1604.

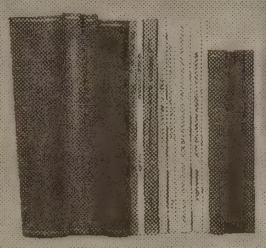
Campbell offer continues

Lawson H. "Pat" Campbell's *A Campbell Family Genealogy* is a compilation of information on the Campbells and associated families of Lots 51, 59 and 61 of Prince Edward Island. The illustrated book consists of about 375 pages and is $35 + postage (US).

Mr. Campbell has generously offered to donate $5 per book to the Odom Library if *The Family Tree* is mentioned when ordering.

Postage is $2.75 western US; $4.50 eastern US; and $5.75 Canada. Order from Lawson H. "Pat" Campbell, 10306 Bridgeland Court, Bakersfield, CA 93312.

Your Manuscript in Print.



Over 2,900 genealogically related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION
Several grades from which to choose

ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE
GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD. A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with soap and water and meets all specifications of the American Library Association.

NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES
8½ x 11 - $5.00 6 x 9 - $2.00 (NEW!) Both for $6.00

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!
Minimum number of copies: 35

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida representative available by appointment

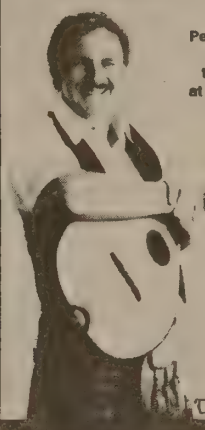
Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.

Since 1868 **THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO.** Write for a descriptive brochure

108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295

Donnie Macdonald

"Scotland's Hebridean Troubador"



Performing songs and music of the old country at Scottish events

P.O. Box 607
Citrus Heights
CA, 95611-0607
USA

916-723-6320
Fax: 916-725-9906

Editor/Publisher of The Gaelic Echo

The Gaelic Echo
Scottish Bi-lingual Magazine

Have the moths eaten holes in your kilt?
Do you have a burned or torn place!

Now, you can have your kilts and other fine Scottish Woolens INVISIBLY REWOVEN at a fraction of their replacement cost!

Atlantic Reweaving Company specializes in reweaving damaged kilts and other woolen garments throughout the United States. We also reweave most other fabrics, including cashmeres and camel hair. The average cost is $25-35 if you request a cost approval when sending kilts. We will call you with the exact charges before doing the repair.

In most cases, the kilts can be rewoven and returned to you within 2 weeks.

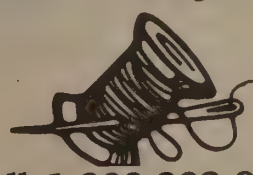
We are fortunate and proud to be recommended by the Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, Oregon (call 503-226-4801). Mark S. Carbaugh, Customer Service Manager for Pendleton says, "Pendleton Woolen Mills is pleased to refer it's customers requiring reweaving service to Atlantic Reweaving. We applaud their commitment to service and quality, a Pendleton trait since 1896."

Atlantic Reweaving has a toll-free customer service line that is always open. Please call 1-800-203-6638 anytime with any questions or comments you might have.

It is recommended that garments be shipped to Atlantic Reweaving by UPS. The average shipping cost will be $4.00 to $7.00 including insurance.

Atlantic Reweaving can save your kilt and can save your money! 100% customer satisfaction is guaranteed!

Atlantic Reweaving looks forward to being of service to the Scottish Community!



Atlantic Reweaving Co.
Serving All US States, The Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico
Latitude 33° 49 min N. Longitude 078° 46 min. W.
351-B Hwy. 17 N. Suite 191
Surfside Beach, S.C. 29575

Call 1-800-203-6638

Outside US calls, 803-397-0953

There are no charges for "Missing McPersons", but they are used on a space available basis. One per person. Next deadline 15 May 1994.

Help Needed, Please!

Looking for siblings and ancestors of **PHILIP LOCK ELLIOTT (PLE)** who resided Harford Co., MD and Pittsylvania Co., VA; died before 27 March 1777 in Pittsylvania Co., VA. Married twice to **SARAH**'s. Had 7 children; 5 by 2nd wife: **JOSHUA, RUTH, SARAH, ANN, JESSE, SIMON.** This **SARAH** and her children disappeared after **PLE** died. Is **PLE** related to the **LOCK** family of Maryland in 1700's? **John Burrows, 815 Hartsook Blvd., Roanoke, VA 24014.**

Seeking information on ancestors and descendants of **ADAM YOUNG**, who settled in Bedford Co., PA in 1762. Said to have come from MD or VA with 3 brothers, one of them probably **WILLIAM**. He married **CATHERINE RAVEN**, then **ELIZABETH NIXON** and had the following children (all born in Bedford Co.: **JOHN**, born 1768-died 1852 in Bedford Co.; **WILLIAM** born 1769 and died 1848 in Bedford Co; **CATHERINE** who married **ABRAHAM BOLLMAN** and who died in Wayne Co., OH; **FREDERICK**, born 1774 and died 1843 in Stark Co., OH; **MARY**, who married **ISAAC RINARD**, died ca 1810 possibly in Verango Co., PA or Washington Co., OH; **ELIZABETH** who married **JOHN FORD** who died in 1817; **CHRISTOPHER YOUNG** born 1781 and died 1864 Washington Co., OH; **PETER; SARAH** born 1783 and married **JOHN KAY** died 1860 in Coshocton Co., OH; **JACOB** born 1817 in Stark Co., OH. Would like any information on these families. Please contact **Jeff Young, 68 Plumas Cir., Novato, CA 94947.**

ADA NANNIE THOMASON born 29 December 1897, Decatur, Wise Co., TX, who married **JOHN C. ROUTON** ca 1916-1917, possibly in OK. Listed 1920 census Enid, Garfield Co., OK. Looking for birth parents of **ADA NANNIE THOMASON**. Any help would be greatly appreciated. I believe her parents might have been Cherokee. Please contact **Billy Dunbar, 10821 Douglas Ave., #108, Des Moines, IA 50322. Call 515-254-0875.**

I would like to correspond with anyone who has information on **HUGH WILSON**, born 1784 and his wife, **JANE/JENNIE BROOKS** born 1793 who married 1809 in Putnam, GA. I am related thru son **GEORGE WW.** and have extensive information on this branch. Also seeking information on (60SARAH CARROLL, born 1820 in GA, the daughter of **DENNIS CARROLL.** She married **CLARK T. COCKBURN**, then migrated to Montgomery Co., AR. Please write **Ellen DeMasi, 4006 NE 123rd St., Seattle, WA 98125.**

Need parents and siblings of **ALEXANDER McFARLAND** and his wife, **MARY ANDERSON**. He was born 8 November 1916 at Haddington: **Mary** was born 16 July 1820 at Hourt Hill, Scotland. Their 8 children were born at Humbiemains, Shilling Hill and Fala Parks, all Scotland. The family came to America 1858. **Geneva Montgomery, 5059 Pretty Lake Rd., Dousman, WI 53118.**

Searching for **LIVINGSTON** relations. Looking for relatives of **MILES LIVINGSTON.** Born to **JOHN/JOAN LIVINGSTON** in Canada 1857, twin brother to **JOHN LIVINGSTON.** One of 7 children. Became a vet and moved to Herscher, IL. Married **LILLIE MARTIN**, had 3 children, **BESSIE** who died in infancy, **GLADSTONE, HUGH.** They possibly moved to OH. Also looking for the family of **SARAH JANE DAVIDSON LIVINGSTON.** She married **JOHN LIVINGSTON**, twin brother of **MILES** in 1888 and had four children, one of whom was my grandmother. Looking for her family. She had a cousin named **MARIE** who married a **CLINK.** Any assistance appreciated. Please contact **Liz O'Brien, 2109 Lindenwood Ave., Fort Wayne, IN 46808.**

CLARK: need parents of **ADAM LEE CLARK**, born 4 June 1822 in either NJ or NY. He married 25 November 1863 in Gibson Co., TN to **MARGARET ADELINE DYSART VINCENT** (widow of Vincent). **ADAM LEE CLARK** died March 1-4, 1893 and is buried Fairview Cemetery, Sedgwick Co., KS. Please write **Betty Morrow, Rt. 2 Box 96, Butler Road, Teague, TX 75860-9637.**

DR. ARCHIBALD A.M. NEEL married **LULA KIRK** ca 1880 Winston Co., MS; they had 8 children. Who were his parents? **Cora Beggs, 4221 Flora, St. Louis, MO 63110.**

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

An Cirean Leann Cinnich

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrold	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

CLAN BELL

Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

An Cirean Leann Cinnich

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Bails	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:

Michael Bell Tel. & Fax 909/781-6629
2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICA)

A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiarmid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
343 W. Patrick Circle
Melbourne, FL 32901

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Non-Profit, Educational and Charitable
Membership cordially invited from the descendants of all Blairs

CANADA
Agnes Blair Brooks
165 La Rosa Avenue, Suite 106
Weston M9P 3S9 Ontario

SCOTLAND
Lawrence Blair
15 Brompton Terrace
Perth, PH2 7DQ

AUSTRALIA
Frederick O. Blair
20/89 Dee Why Pde
Dee Why 2099
New South Wales

UNITED STATES
Donald L. Blair
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

The Armstrong Clan Association

Join with Armstrongs worldwide uniting to preserve our heritage. For information contact the U.S. Convener:
Robert S. Armstrong FSA Scot
102 Yorkshire Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

Armstrong
Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:
Gene F. Armstrong, FSA (Scot),
Secretary
402 Lewis St.
Dallas, NC 28034

Clan Gregor Society
Est. 1822 Scotland

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.

For Info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

MacInnes

Clan MacInnes Society
Mary A. Faulk
8232 Kay Court
Annandale, VA 22003

Clan MacLachlan

All MacLachlans, Gilchrists and MacEwens (all Spellings) are invited to join the world's original MacLachlan Society.

Write to:
Jim Finegan, Secretary
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America
P.O. Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 USA

Clan MacRae Society of North America

P.O. Box 3145
Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
(919) 392-3300

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendents.

Suas Alba!

St. Andrews Scottish Heritage Awards Banquet honors

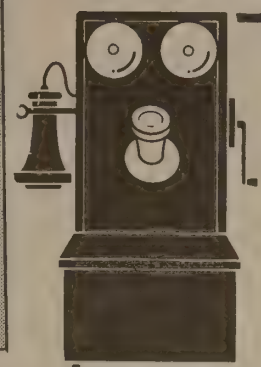
LAURINBURG, N.C. - Two persons of Scottish descent were honored when St. Andrews College held its Fourth Annual Scottish Heritage Awards Banquet March 26 in the Belk Center on the Laurinburg campus.

The Scottish Heritage Center Service Award was presented to Royce Neil McNeill of Charlotte, NC, who has been active in Scottish events and organizations for 40 years. He serves as president of the Clan Macneil Association of America. The Service Award honors outstanding contributions to the preservation of Scottish heritage.

Catriona MacIver Parsons, one of the foremost Gaelic educators in the world, received the Flora Macdonald Award for her contributions to education. A native of the Island of Lewis, she is on the faculty of the English department at Dartmouth College in New Hampshire, but is teaching Gaelic this year at St. Francis Xavier University in Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

The Flora Macdonald Award is presented by the Scottish Heritage Center each year to a woman of Scottish descent who has made outstanding contributions to education, arts and literature, business and economics, scientific or medical research or religion.

Royce Neil McNeil, Catriona MacIver Parsons honored at St. Andrews Heritage Awards Banquet in Laurinburg.



Excellence in World-Wide Communications

ALLTEL

On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library

Historic Telecommunications Exhibit

1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Mr. Ronald A. Hall
membership Secretary
CLAN HALL SOCIETY
150 Green Valley Dr.
Enon, OH 45323-1120

Clan Macpherson Association

US Branch
1-800-362-6579
Larry Lee McPherson Sr. Chairman

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKleth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson.. Assistant Membership Sec.. 5541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and North American Commissioner: Dr. Murray Nicolson

The Clan MacNicol invites membership from all those who are descended from this West Highland clan and its septs. Names (in all spellings) include:

Nicol MacNicol Nicolson

Please contact: Mrs. Avis Nicol Watson, 3957 Tarpon Pointe Circle, Palm Harbor, FL 34684. Phone (813) 784-2981 or (508) 349-1965

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337

JM3

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

P.O. Box 300338
Fern Park, Florida 32730
(407) 339-3335

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

HOUSE OF BOYD SOCIETY

The only Society sanctioned by
THE LORD KILMARNOCK
Hereditary Chief of all Boyds
We publish a quarterly newsletter
THE DEAN ROAD
with genealogical enquires, etc.
Write to National Membership Sec'y
Henry F. Boyd
5200 Brittany Drive South #1301
St. Petersburg, FL 33715-1551

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the heriditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honorable the Marquess of Ailsa. O.B.E.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenedy. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Avenue
Cambridge, OH 43725

Kennedy

MACLENNAN
clan maclennan

Invites Membership inquiries from MacLennans, Logans, MacLendons, and MacLellans of all spellings and descendants of Scotland.

Contact:
John E. McLennan, M.D.
Eoin Mhor of Kintail
765 W. Holcomb Lane
Reno, Nevada 89511
fhads is beo bin dochas

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs.

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattiey	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie	Morrison	Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	*and other spellings*

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aherna(e)thy	Duff (Mc-Mac)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Sherar
Arnett(e)	Eaton	Kinnaman	Spen(s)(ce)
Arnot(t)	Fife (Fyffe)	Long	Trail(t)
Burt	Goodyear	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)	Merde(o)n
Cooper	Hackett	Myres	We(e)m(y)s(s)
Creech	Hawk(e)s	Randa(e)ll(s)	Younger

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

TED R. McDUFFEE, Convener
4528 Greenhill Way
Anderson, IN 46012

ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

*For more information on **Clan Branches of the Family Tree** call or write the Odom Library. Special low rates for clan organizations.*

Flowers of the Forest

Countess Diana Sinclair, wife of the Earl of Caithness, Chief of the Clan Sinclair, died recently. She is survived by her husband, Lord Malcolm Sinclair and two children, Alexander and Iona, as well as by her parents the Honorable Major Richard Coke and his wife.

Thomas F. Moore, died 3 March 1994 in Southern Maine Medical Center. He was past vice-president of the American Clan Leslie Society. He is survived by his wife, Virginia Wing Moore, a son, Duncan T., two daughters, Kathleen M. Kurlanski and Jeanne R. Moore; a sister, Mary Moore Hill and four grandchildren.

Leon Akin, Bessie Bott and Jane Blackhall, members of the Sterling Scots Heritage Society, all passed away during 1993 as reported in *The Sunflower and the Thistle* the SSHS publication.

Dr. Louis S. Marks, member of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley passed away after a long illness. He was also a past chairman of the Kin-Stalkers committee and very active genealogist.

James and Janice McNab passed away on September 22, 1993 while passengers on the Sunset Limited Amtrak train that derailed near Mobile, Alabama.

Albert Lawrence "Mac" McLaurine of Salem, Oregon, died recently. His widow, Vivian, has established the "Mac" McLaurine Memorial Fund at the Odom Library in Moultrie. The Clan MacLaren treasurer, F. Houston Lowry, is accepting contributions. Please contact him at 3322 Old highway 68, Madisonville, TN 37354.

Donald Edward Armstrong died this past fall at his home in Columbus, Georgia after a lengthy illness. He is survived by his wife, Robinette Guthrie Armstrong, two children and a brother and two grandchildren. Mr. Armstrong was one of the original charger members of the Armstrong Clan Society and served on its board of directors and held other offices as well.

Memorials may be made to the Illinois Wesleyan University, Armstrong Memorial Fund, Bloomington, IL 61701.

Clan Montgomery member, Merlyn T. Montgomery of Sacramento, CA died this past summer. He is survived by his wife, Bernice, four sons and several grandchildren.

Clan Montgomery member, Elma Montgomery, died this past September 9. She was a well known Jackson Co., IN businesswoman and had also managed her farm since the death of her husband in 1957. she had attended the Columbus, Indiana Scottish Games on August 14, where her granddaughteer, Clan Montgomery Society International Regent, Kathy P. Lafferty was tent host and where she watched three of her great granddaughters win a trophy and medals in Scottish HIghland Dancing.

She is survived by a son, Robert H. Montgomery, and daughters, A. Arlene Spencer and Miriam "Monty" Perkins, CMSI past president and newsletter editor, a sister Verna H. Murray and 15 grandchildren and 31 great grandchildren.

Delores Inness, wife of Dwain C. Inness of Kearney, Nebraska passed away recently.

Eva Gunn Coleman of McElwen, TN passed away this July last. She was a descendant of Revolutionary War soldier, Reuben Gunn.

She is survived by four daughters and four sons, 25 grandchildren, 41 great-grandchildren and 11 great-great-grandchildren.

Neill W. MacArthur passed away January 7, 1994. Mr. MacArthur was the co-founder of the Clan MacArthur in 1974. He was also co-founder of the local Episcopal Church in Jasper, Georgia. He is survived by his widow, Jeanne Graham MacArthur.

Walter Ross, Trustee and Regional Commissioner to the Clan Ross Association US, Inc., died this past fall. He was also a life member of VFW, DAV and a member of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry and a charter member of Sabbar Temple. Donations in his memory may be made to the Southern Arizona Scottish Society, 2875 N. Tucson Blvd., #29, Tucson, AZ 85726 or the Tucson Scottish Festival Assn., PO Box 40665, Tucson, AZ 85717.

⚓ ⚓ ⚓ ⚓ ⚓ ⚓ ⚓

New US ship

At the Broadway Pier in San Diego, California this past December an Arleigh Burke Class Aegis Destroyer, the USS *John Paul Jones* (DD53) was commissioned. Named after America's Scottish born hero, this guided missile destroyer will serve, as did John Paul Jones, in the defense of America.

Gatherings, meetings, AGM's, conventions

Scotland and the Americas Conference

"Scotland and the Americas" is a conference being sponsored by the Eighteenth-Century Scottish Studies Society at the John Carter Brown Library, Stony Brook, NY June 8-11, 1994. Write for more information: Ned Landsman, History Dept., SUNY at Stony Brook, NY 11794.

6th Annual MacLachlan Gathering in NH

For the past five years, MacLachlans have gathered in conjunction with the New Hampshire Highland Games. This coming September, the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Ltd., will be participating again.

The Sixth Annual New England Regional Clan Dinner will be held on Saturday, September 17th, in the MacGregor Room of the Mill at Loon Mountain in Lincoln, NH. Selected foods prepared according to traditional Scottish recipes. All MacLachlans are invited to participate.

Contact Jim Finegan, PO Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102.

Clan Dunbar Annual General Meeting

The 1994 AGM of the Clan Dunbar, Inc., will be held in conjunction with the United Scottish Society Highland Gathering and Festival to be held at the Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa, CA May 28 - 29, 1994.

Those wishing to attend should make hotel reservations before May 1st. The clan hotel will be Motel 6, 1717 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana, CA 92705. Call 714-261-1515. Cost will be $42.50 per night, including tax, for single or double occupancy.

Write Norm & Janice Clugston, 5202 Bellflower Blvd., Lakewood, CA 90713 for more information.

Gathering of Gunns scheduled for Scotland

The 1994 International Gathering of Gunns is scheduled in Scotland July 29 through August 5, 1994. Contact Kate Graham, Caledonian Travel, 2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, GA 30207 for more information.

MacLachlan AGM at Grandfather Mountain

For over 30 years, MacLachlans have been gathering in July at Grandfather Mountain in conjunction with the Highland Games. This year will be no exception.

The Annual Grandfather Mountain Clan Dinner and Social sponsored by the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America, Inc., will be held on Saturday, July 9th at the Quality Inn Convention Center in downtown Boone, NC. The buffet feast will included selected foods prepared according to traditional Scottish recipes. All MacLachlans are invited to participate. Seating is limited to 90. Reservations are required. Contact Jim Finegan, PO Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 or call 919-571-0341.

Odom representative at Grandfather Mountain

There will be a representative of the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games this July. If your clan would like to have the Odom representative visit a meeting or gathering to answer questions or make a short presentation, simply contact Beth Gay, FSA Scot, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776. Call 912-985-6540. Please call as early as possible as scheduling will be limited because only one person from Odom will attend the games.

Annual General Meeting for Scottish Cultural Soc.

The Annual General Meeting of the Scottish Cultural Society will begin at 2:00 PM at the Scottish Home, 28th and DesPlaines, North Riverside, IL. All members of the Society are encouraged to attend.

More information from 420 S. Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148-3051.

Clan MacLaren AGM at Loon Mountain Games

The 1994 Clan MacLaren AGM will be held at the Loon Mountain Games, Lincoln, NH on September 16-18. Donald MacLaren of MacLaren will be Chief of the Games. More information and membership information from Barbara Striker, 825 E. Main St., Salem, IL 62881.

Clan Donald USA AGM in Colorado '94

The 1994 Annual General Meeting of Clan Donald USA will be held September 16, 17, 18, 19 in Colorado Springs, Colorado. More information from Madge MacDonald Wright, 850 20th St., #303, Boulder, CO 80302.

The Blair Society for Genealogical Research General Convention

Madison, Wisconsin, was chosen aas the site of the 7th bi-annual Convention of the Blair Society for Genealogical Research to be held June 9-10 at the Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel there.

The 1994 gathering will feature speakers, learning sessions and a round table discussion.

To register, send $10.00 registration fee payable to the Blair Society to H. Blair Tyson, 7746 Hillcrest Ave., Middleton, WI 53562.

Mystery solved

Did you ever wonder why a golf course has 18 holes instead of 16 or 20 or some other number? Here's the answer as to why 18. Golf originated in Scotland and the weather there is such that internal fortification is sometimes necessary. The canny Scots found that a jug would last exactly 18 holds, not allowing for spillage (which no Scotsman would allow). 128 = the number of ounces in a gallon, 5 = the number of 5ths in a gallon, 128 divided by 5 = 25.6 ounces in a fifth, 1.4 the number of ounces in an average drink, 25.6 divided by 1.4 = 18 drinks in one fifth! (According to the St. Andrew Society of Tallahassee, Florida publication.

Clan Currie Society in New Jersey to honor Lady Irene Currie with events

SUMMIT, NJ - The Clan Currie Society will sponsor a Kirkin' o' the Tartans service and Ceilidh on Sunday, May 22 at Calvary Episcopal Church, 31 Woodland Ave., Summit, New Jersey. The program will commence at 4 PM. There is no admission charge, but a freewill offering will be collected. The general public is invited and encouraged to attend.

Immediately following the service there will be a reception/ceilidh honoring the first North American visit by Lady Irene Currie, wife of the late Sir William McMurdo Currie, 30th Chief of Clan Currie.

The Clan Currie Society, a non-profit, tax-exempt, educational and cultural society - was established in 1991 to offer support and representation at Scottish activities and cultural gatherings, as well as to serve as a central repository for information concerning the Clan Currie.

For more information concerning the Kirkin' service, please telephone 908-273-3509. For inquiries concerning Clan Currie write PO Box 541, Summit, NJ 07902-0541.

Good news from Frances

The Clan Baird Society reports that their Convener, Frances Ellis Baird, has now moved to her very own condominium in Rockledge, Florida, where she will be near her daughter, Victoria. Frances is "speeding around" her condo in a wheelchair. Frances has been ill for over two years and is slowly recovering. Cards and notes are appreciated. Write Mrs. Frances E. Baird, 1358 Nelson Court, Rockledge, FL 32955. She is at home on Tuesday afternoons and may be reached by calling 407-635-8324.

More on Scottish horse history..nay, Clydesdale facts

In a letter simply signed "The Wee Roving Reporter", information has come to *The Family Tree* concerning the true history of the great Scottish Clydesdale and wee Shetland breeds.

WRR says, "The Shetland and Clydesdale may well represent the extremes in sizes of horses in Scotland, but ...Clydesdales are relatively new in the world of horses, being about 150 years old. The Clydesdale Horse Society, formed in 1877, listed about 1000 stallions in their stud book.

Properly, it should be stated that the ancestors of Clydesdales carried knights into battles in the Middle Ages. The Clydesdale line goes back to Flemish horses imported into the Clyde Valley, Lanarkshire, in the eighteenth century."

The WRR says that the Shetland pony can be considered as a "native" Scot, since the breed probably came to the Shetland Islands from Scandanavia about 10,000 years ago, crossing before the ice fields melted. They were probably of pronounced Tundra-type and still retain the extra large nasal cavities to warm the air before it goes into their lungs, which is common for equines in the northern latitudes.

We thank the Wee Roving Reporter for his well-documented article. If any of our readers would like a copy of the complete letter from WRR, just send SASE to the Odom Library (address on page 2).

Games, events, golf & more

Texas festivals, games

April 9 the Scottish Studies Conference in San Antonio, TX. Cost is $20 per person, including lunch and evening ceilidh. More information from Les Gibbs, 210-656-5703.

April 9 the Celtic Festival in Glen Rose, Texas. Contact Trish Matthews, 817-732-2542 for more information.

Clan Sutherland Society meets at Loch Norman

The Clan Sutherland Society General Meeting will be held April 16, 1994 in conjunction with the Loch Norman Games near Charlotte, NC. More information from Charles Cheney, 3611 Kelway Ave., Charlotte, NC 28210.

Loch Norman Highland Games

The first Loch Norman Highland Games will be held April 15-17, 1994 at the Davidson Homestead near Charlotte, North Carolina.

More information from the Loch Norman Highland Games office PO Box 1009, Huntersville, NC 28078. Call 704-875-3113.

Tucson Celtic Festival Concert May 6

The Tucson Celtic Festival Association presents a benefit concert at 7:30 PM on May 6, 1994 at the Southwest Center for Music at 2175 North 6th Avenue in Tucson. The concert will benefit the Tucson Highland Games. Tickets are $10, with 12 and under free with adult. For more information write the Tucson Celtic Festival Association, PO Box 40665, Tucson, AZ 85717.

Atlantic Open Highland Dance Championships

Prince Edward Island, Canada, will be the site of the 1994 Atlantic Open Highland Dance Championships to be held May 6-8, 1994. The event will be staged at Slemon Park, near Summerside.

The three-day championships will feature an agenda of competitions at various levels and workshops by top-name teachers.

New hornpipe for Loch Norman

A brand new hornpipe has been written for the Opening Ceremonies of the Loch Norman Highland Games. Event Director, Charles Moffitt Lineberry, has composed and Pipe Major William S. Caudill has arranged "Major Davidson" which will be performed in public for the first time during the Opening Ceremonies.

Mrs. Lineberry, a native Charlottean, is a financial councillor and has been Drum Major at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games.

Mr. Caudill leads the St. Andrews College Pipe Band and is Director of the Scottish Heritage Center at St. Andrews.

Rio Grande Valley Celtic Festival and Highland Games

Sponsored by the Rio Grande Valley Celtic Festival Association, Inc., the Rio Grande Valley Celtic Festival & Highland Games will take place on Saturday, May 14 from 9 AM til 5 PM, rain or shine on the grounds of historic Menaul Presbyterian School, 301 Menaul Blvd., NE Albuquerque, NM.

Savannah Games host Hotel

The host hotel for the Savannah Games this year will be the Desoto Hilton, 15 East Liberty Street, Savannah, GA 31410. Call 912-232-9000.

Kentucky Scottish Weekend, May 1994

The Kentucky Scottish Weekend will be held this year May 13, 14 & 15 at General Butler State Resort Park in Carrollton, Kentucky.

Reservations are available from PO Box 91674, Louisville, KY 40291-0683.

Shaw Chief/Clan honored at Williamsburg and Charleston Games

Clan Shaw and their Chief will be honored this year at both the Williamsburg Highland Games and at the Charleston, SC Highland Games. The Clan Shaw will hold society-wide social gatherings at both events. More information from the Clan Shaw Society; 17904 Archwood Way, Olney, MD 20832.

Third annual golf outing planned for June

The 3rd annual Illinois Saint Andrew Society Kilted Classic is planned for Friday, June 17, 1994.'s in the past, the golf outing kicks off a weekend of festivities at the Highland Games, and promises food, fun and prizes. An auction, to raise money for the Scottish Home, will feature donations from area restaurants, hotels and shops.

Scottish Festivals, Ltd., the outing sponsor, encourages all individuals and groups interested in participation or sponsorship to contact the Scottish Home for more details.

Write the Illinois St. Andrew Society, The Scottish Home, 28th & DesPlaines Ave., North Riverside, IL 60546.

Trace your name too!

John P. Houston, P.E.

The study and search for one's family history rates as the number three of hobbies in the United States - just behind coin and stamp collecting. Genealogy is a record of an individual or family descending from an ancestor. Many genealogists concentrate on people, but a study of the origins of the family name is also an interesting search.

The Houston name is familiar because of General Sam Houston and the city in Texas which is named for him.

General Sam Houston was the first President of the Republic of Texas and was elected Governor of two states, Tennessee and Texas.

Where did the name start? During the invasion of England in 1066, Hugh of Padivan, with a body of soldiers rendered a service to William the Conqueror by reinforcing a broken battle column. For his great courage and unexampled energy, he was knighted on the field of battle and was awarded a castle and estates in Scotland.

The village about the estate became known as Hugh's Toun - eventually "Houston".

In the thirteenth century, when it became necessary to have a surname, the people who lived in and around the village adopted the name.

So, you became John of Houston, James of Houston, and so on. Houston's had a common bond to the village, but most were not blood relatives.

In later years, the Donald clan claimed the Houstons as a sept of their clan, but this was a mistake as the Houston's were not descended from the Highlands, but from lowland families of Norman feudal origin. The early Houston's were farmers near the villages of Houston, Bridge of Weir, Johnston and Paisley, all just a few miles north of Glasgow.

Tracing the origin of a family name is only one of many topics discussed and studied by members of the Village Genealogy Society in Hot Springs Village, Arkansas. Meetings are held on the first Thursday of the month at Coronado Center.

This article was prepared from family records and charts by John Houston, membership chairman.

Contact John P. Houston, P.E., at 31 Badalona Circle, Hot Springs Village, Arkansas 71909. Call 501-1738.

Richard Carmichael announced as Chief, 1994 Glasgow (KY) Highland Games

The 1994 Glasgow Highland Games will be held June 2-5th, 1994 at Barren River Lake State Resort Park, Lucas, KY and will honor Richard Carmichael, Chief of Clan Carmichael as its Chief of Games. Also honored will be Clan Anderson as featured Clan and the Caledonian Society of Murray as the featured Society.

Additionally, the Clan McGeachin will have its annual meeting at the Glasgow Highland Games.

The Games begin with a Military Tattoo featuring the United States Marine Corp Band Quantico and the 48th Highlanders of Canada on Thursday, June 2nd on the campus of Western Kentucky University in Bowling Green.

The activities move Friday for a parade and Ceilidh concert Friday evening featuring Colin-Grant Adams, Alison Atkins, Kenn Maxwell, Susan Palmer and the Celtic Band Athair.

Saturday, activities begin with the open with a re-enactment of a medieval 16th century battle in full armor and continue Saturday and Sunday with childrens" activities, professional and amateur athletic competition, pipe and drum band competition, Highland dance competition, Scottish country dancing, Rugby and, of course, "Barrie", the Kentucky Lock Barren Monster.

For more information write the Glasgow Highland Games, PO Box 1373, Glasgow, KY 42142-1373. Call 503-651-3141.

These Games are in tribute for Robert "Hagar" Swanson.

8th Annual Atlantic Celtic Festival in Atlanta

Everyone is invited to celebrate the traditions of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales at the 8th annual Atlanta Celtic Festival, April 30, 1994, 10 AM - 10 PM, at the Atlanta International School, 4280 Long Island Drive, Atlanta, Georgia.

Enjoy tea, music and dance, food, crafts, a marketplace, educational exhibits, children's games, a children's play by Theatre Gael and harp music throughout the day.

Proceeds benefit the Atlanta Celtic Heritage Trust and the Atlanta International School.

More new materials, books, and OCTA

Archive Arts has added 12 new editions to their traditional clip art collection. The new editions include World Leaders, Famous Authors of the Western World, Animals, American Leaders and Heroes, Colonial Times, Revolutionary Times and two editions depicting Biblical times.

The complete Archive Arts Collection now has over 2,200 high definition big-mapped images in forty-six subject editions. These historical images are ready for use with electronic publishers, word processors and graphic editors for MAC and PC.

Each edition, usually retailing for $40, is available for a limited time at $25. All editions have 40 or more images and comes with a handy catalog showing thumbnails of the images and easy to identify file names. At these prices, the Illuminated Letters edition, a nice collection of 110 delicate and diverse letters, makes the cost of each image less than 23 cents.

Archive Arts images are available in .PCX, .TIF and .WPG formats for PC and .TIFF format for MAC. They are scanned at 300 dots per inch, from the finest published works of graphic artists from 60 to 200 years ago. Image files are usable directly from disc, without decompressing or moving images to a clipboard. This reduces your design and development time and increases your productivity.

The Archive Arts images are also available from Connect Software's Clip Art Connection. This friendly, on-line Windows applications lets your browse more than 30,000 images by subject or publisher. You can select individual images and download them to your computer or you can quickly order an entire collection. The Clip Art Connection makes using the right image convenient, efficient and economical by allowing you to buy only the image you need, when you need them. It's like having a publishing archive on call 24 hours a day. There is no on-line usage fee. Call Connect Software at 1-800-234-9497 for more information.

You've seen many of these traditional images on greeting cards, wrapping paper, posters and in newspaper ads. Now you can put them into your documents when you want to add a historical perspective.

Contact Archive Arts, PO Box 2455, Fallbrook, CA 92088 for more information or to order. Call/fax 619-723-2119.

How to Work with a Professional Genealogist is a new publication by A & W Research and Publishing in Salt Lake City, Utah and should be read by everyone before they hire a professional researcher. The information in this publication will help you save money on your research, while obtaining better research results. This new book covers several important topics including: "When to Utilize a Professional Genealogist"; "Finding the Right Genealogist for Your Needs"; "What to Expect from Your Genealogist"; "What is Expected of You"; "Professional Fees and Other Money Matters"; "Settling Disputes"; "The Importance of Conducting a Survey Project".

You may order by sending $17.95 to: A & W. Research and Publishing, PO Box 1619-B, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1619. Orders for five or more copies may be purchased at the reduced price of $14.95 per copy.

Oregon-California Trail Association

The Oregon-California Trail Association (OCTA) is an organization dedicated to the preservation, appreciation and enjoyment of all the Transmississipi migration trails to the West - the trails that made the United States an ocean-to-ocean nation.

OCTA members watch over these trails to prevent the destruction of trail remnants, graves and other trail-related sites. OCTA members also take an active part by participating in the collecting of data for the computerization of overland emigrant diaries, newspapers, letters, maps and other documents.

OCTA realizes that there are many firsthand diaries and reminiscences of travel across the plains which are unpublished and in private ownership. Eventually, these valuable documents will be destroyed either by accident or nature. To prevent this, OCTA has established the Merrill J. Mattes Research Library which houses diaries, letters, etc., for safekeeping and to provide access to computerized information for anyone who is interested in trail study.

If you possess an unpublished document pertaining to the overland trail or have knowledge of one, please contact Charles Little, 4909 Alta Mesa Dr., Redding, CA 96002. Your information will be entered into the OCTA computer and thus preserved for posterity.

Magazine to publish data from thousands of obscure documents

An up-and-coming journal in ancestral research, *American Genealogy Magazine* began as a small quarterly, eventually expanding to a bimonthly with double the number of pages. Now, an electronic version is transmitted via satellite by WorldWide Genealogy Associates, based in the Netherlands. In Brussels, the magazine has been re transmitted and segments have been telecast in French. It is anticipated that *American Genealogy Magazine*'s electronic version will eventually be accessible in 27 countries.

This year, *American Genealogy Magazine* marks its ninth volume with the publication of a major genealogical discovery. Beginning with the March/April issue, the magazine is beginning a series of abstracts from long-forgotten documents recently uncovered at the National Archives in Washington.

Craig R. Scott, the magazine's military records columnist, discovered 105 boxes of pension records relating to the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812 and the Seminole War. These dust-covered files were NOT included in the compiled pension records when they were created by the National Archives staff.

"Since they were filed in account order and not alphabetically, no one had looked at them in years," stated Scott, a Certified Genealogical Record Searcher. "Some of these obscure files contain nothing more than a final record of payment, while others contain letters from the pensioner, his widow or children."

American Genealogy Magazine is publishing a box-by-box listing of each file, with the names of pensioners, account number and the location of the pension office.

"The publication of this series in *American Genealogy Magazine*" will be a great boon to family historians, for it will be a key to accessing thousands of valuable documents," stated James Pylant, the periodical's editor.

Other features of the magazine include free queries to subscribers (up to 50 words), book reviews, how-to articles, an ancestor chart section. Subscription rates are $22.50 for one year and $43.00 for two years. (Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax.) To subscribe, send orders to: Datatrace Systems, PO Box 1587, Stephenville, TX 76401.

Interned Americans of German ancestry sought for study

Germans, including German-Americans of German ancestry were interned during World War II.

Professor Stephen Fox (Dept. History, Humbolt State University, Arcata, CA 95521) wishes to interview those who were detained, relocated, excluded or interned during World War II of German ancestry. If you know persons who had such experiences, write or call Professor Fox. Call 707-839-1919.

Newfoundland & Labrador Society building burns

In December of 1992 the building housing the Newfoundland and Labrador Genealogical Society in St. John's, Newfoundland burned. The society is now soliciting contributions of genealogical materials to rebuild their records collection. Anyone with pertinent information may send them to the society at: NLGS, Colonial Building, Military Road, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 2C9. Call 709-754-9525.

Celebrations, festivals, fairs...

Plans for the 1994 Scottish Heritage Celebration call for a gathering 30 September through 2 October at the Ramada Inn, Lumberton, NC.

The components of the gathering include "Genealogy Friday", the Flora MacDonald Highland Games at Red Springs and the Red Springs Presbyterian Church Kirkin' o' the Tartan on Sunday.

Tickets are $37.50 and include events on Friday and the Saturday Games. More information and tickets from the North Carolina Scottish Heritage Society, Glenn H. McGugan, 1235 E. Hedgelawn Way, Southern Pines, Southern Pines, NC 28387.

The Space Coast Highland Band of Brevard County, Florida is hosting the Space Coast Highland Festival in Titusville, FL on June 4th from 9 AM until 5 PM.

Events will include: Highland bagpipe competitions, Scottish entertainers, Highland dancing, Scottish country dancing, Scottish athletics, haggis toss, bonnie knees competition, herding demonstration and much more. Scottish food, Scottish beer and whiskey tasting will be available. Clan tents and vendors will also be in attendance.

For advanced tickets and information call 407-725-4852. Proceeds to a scholarship fund for Scottish musicians to attend a Scottish arts school this summer.

September 17, 1994, a time to celebrate! A time to participate and to share our Scottish heritage.

The 1994 Scottish Heritage Fair will take place from 10 AM until 6 PM on September 17 at Fort Ward Park, a restored segment of the ring of forts that protected Washington during the Civil War, at 4301 W. Braddock Road, Alexandria, Virginia.

This year plans call for both culture and heritage to be emphasized. Activities will include storytellers, music, Scottish games, soldiers as a part of living history, wandering minstrels, Gaelic song, Highland dancing, Scottish sport demonstrations, a ceilidh tent, bands and whatever clan and society would care to add to the proceedings.

The first Alexandria Scottish Heritage Fair was held in 1990, and the event has grown ever since. Last year, more than 20 clans, 5 societies and clubs had a great day exploring their Scottish heritage.

Information may be obtained from 703-532-9400 or 703-352-3002.

The Figurehead

The Figurehead by Vice Admiral Sir Roderick Macdonald with a forward by Admiral of the Fleet Lord Lewin KG GCB MVO DSC is illustrated by the author and presents a unique account of life in a destroyer, *HMS Fortune*, commanded by an eeccentric at odds with both officers and ship's company in the early 1940s during the deepest pit of World War II.

Proceeds to King George's Fund for Sailors.

Order from The Pentland Press Ltd., 3 Regal Lane, Soham, Ely, Cambridgeshire, CB7 5BA, UK. Prices is 14.50 (pounds) per copy with 3.75 (pounds) overseas s/h.

news from around the world

Free genealogical word lists from Utah

The Family History Library, 35 N. West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84150, is publishing a new series of genealogical word lists. Available are word lists for Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, German, Latin, Spanish, French and Portuguese languages. The lists include about 900 words that you are likely to find in genealogical sources and their English translations. They are free with long SASE.

Translation help

The Polish Surname Network, 158 S. Walter Ave., Newbury Park, CA 91320-4339 provides translation services for Polish, Russian, German, Spanish, French, Slovak and some Latin. For a cost estimate, send a photocopy of the document you wish translated and long SASE.

Greek help

If you have Greek ancestry you might be interested in a publication entitled *Tracing your Greek Ancestry*. This publication includes information on primary sources for Greek genealogical research, finding aids, biographical aids and sources and services in the US and in Greece. The publication is $5 plus $1.50 s/h from the Greek Family Heritage Committee, c/o Antonia Mattheou, 75-21 177th St., Flushing, NY 11366.

Canadian microfilm project

The Archives in Ontario, Canada announce that records for Births, 1869-1896, Marriages 1869-1911, and Deaths 1869-1921 are currently being microfilmed and should be available sometime this year. Until the project is completed, only requests from Ontario residents showing an immediate need are being considered. The microfilms will eventually be available on inter-library loan.

Study in Scandinavia

The 1994-95 edition of *Study in Scandinavia* is now available. This book provides an overview of the study programs offered in the Nordic countries during the summer and academic year. Most of the courses listed are intended for English-Speaking participants. The booklet also contains sections on working and travelling in Scandinavia. It is distributed free of charge to all interested individuals and institutions. For a copy, write the American-Scandinavian Foundation, Exchange Division, 725 Park Ave., NY, NY 10021.

With thanks to *American Dane*, a publication of the Danish Brotherhood in America, 3717 Harney St., Omaha, NE 68131.

Dominica records

Anyone doing research in Dominica may be well advised to know that all of the civil registration records of the Registrar General's office were destroyed in a fire in June 1979. In order for them to issue a certificate, the proper church record must first be located and presented to the Registrar General's Office. Their address is Registrar's Chambers, Supreme Court, Roseau, Commonwealth of Dominica. Church parish records from Roseau may be requested from The Parish Priest, Roseau Presbytery, Roseau, Commonwealth of Dominica.

With thanks to *The Caribbean Historical & Genealogical Journal, PO Box 11251, San Bernardino, CA 92423.*

Translation aid available from Hoffman

In his quarterly publication, *Die Pommerschen Leute*, Myron E. Gruenwald highly recommends the book *Following the Paper Trail; A Multi lingual Translation Guide* written by William F. Hoffman and Jonathan D. Shea.

Gruenwald says the book will help you learn to decipher records written in 13 European languages, including German, Czech, French, Hungarian, Italian, Latin, Lithuanian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Spanish and Swedish. The section for each language covers its alphabets, pronunciation and a list of common terms. Almost 60 sample documents are analyzed and translated.

For more information or to order a $25 copy postpaid, write to William F. Hoffman, Language and Lineage Press, 60 Old Northville Rd., New Milford, CT 06776-2245.

When in Iceland, do as Icelanders do!

Iceland has no family surnames! Jon Stefansson's son and daughter Leifur and Helga, would be called Leifur Jonsson and Helga Jonsdottir. When Helga marries, she'll be called Fru (Mrs.) instead of Ungfru (Miss) Jonsdottir, rather than by her husband's name. To find someone in the phone book, look under the first name; this is followed by the patronyms, occupations and addresses. While this system seems peculiar to us, it is reported that Icelanders have little trouble tracing their ancestry to early Norse settlements.

With thanks to the Aurura Genealogical Society of Colorado.

Eastern European research help here

German, Russian, Polish and other Eastern European emigrants boarded ships in Hamburg from 1850 until 1914. The Hamburg Association for the Protection of Emigrants fed, housed and kept track of those departing. More than 5 million names (and ages, occupations and home towns) are preserved on the lists at the Historic Emigration Office, Post of Hamburg, St. Pauli Landungsbruecken (between piers 4 & 5), 2000 Hamburg 1. Call (40) 300051250 or fax (40) 30051253. A records search only takes one hour if you are able to go to the office in person. The fee is $30 and includes a "certificate" with the excerpt pertaining to your ancestor. Information is available in the US from the Hamburg North America representation, 38 W. 32nd St., Suite 1210, New York, NY 10001. Call 212-967-3110. You may also contact your nearest German Consulate for a typed list of genealogical societies in Germany who will aid your research.

Danish Computer Network

The Danish Immigrant Museum recently opened near Elk Horn and Kimbalton, Iowa, the historic center of the Danish emigration to America in the 19th century. A computer network will link people, families and artifacts as part of its function as an international clearinghouse of information about Danes in America. Information from PO Box 178, Elk Horn, IA 51531. Call 712-764-7225.

With thanks to *The Searcher*

Russian Prisoner Records released by Russians

Nazi Camp Records - Concentration Camp Documents: The American Red Cross has announced that the Russians have released documents regarding prisoners in Concentration Camps. To use these records, call your local branch of the American Red Cross to receive the booklet that describes what records areavailable and how to obtain these records.

Case workers will send the completed forms to Baltimore where they will be translated into German and then forwarded to Arolsen, Germany where copies of the Soviet documents are housed.

Lithuanian American Genealogical Society formed

The Immigration History and Genealogy Department of the Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture announces the formation of the Lithuanian American Genealogy Society. It is the first organization offered in the Chicago (IL) area strictly for individuals interested in Lithuanian American family research.

For more information call the Balzekas Museum at 312-582-6500.

New address for Deutsche Zentralstelle fur Genealogie

The Central Bureau for Genealogy in Leipzig, established in 1910, was the only genealogical organization allowed to continue in East Germany under the communists. West German genealogists formed a new society in Friedrichsdorf under the same name after the wall went up.

The Deutsche Zentralstelle fur Genealogie in Leipzig has a new address. They no longer receive mail at Georgi-Dimitroff Platz. Their new address: Zentralstelle fur Genealogie, Kathe-Kollwitz-Strasse 82, D-04109 Leipzig, Germany. Call 341-401-1113.

Italian-American Heritage and Culture Month

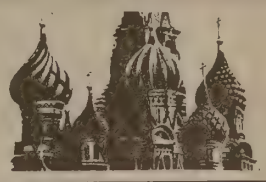
A telephone and letter writing campaign by the Order of the Sons of Italy in America has led to the probably adoption of October 1994 as Italian-American Heritage and Culture Month by the US House of Representatives.

House Joint Resolution 175, designating October 1994 as Italian-American Heritage and Culture Month, currently has 224 congressional co-sponsors. At least 218 are needed for a resolution to be considered for adoption by the House.

With than is to *OSIA News*. For subscription and more information write National Office, Order Sons of Italy in America, 219 E St., NE, Washington, DC 20002. Call 202-547-2900.

Ukranian records available now

With the opening of the border in Europe, records in the Ukraine are now more readily available. For experienced help in this area, you might wish to contact Rush Associates, Roy Rushka, 1455-C Holly Bush Dr., Fairborn, OH 45324. Call 513-429-1432.



Irish happenings, news

The Ulster Historical Foundation has opened a shop in the center of Belfast, Ireland offering a broad range of items in the family history line - as well as books. A research terminal for the Antrim/Down database is located in the shop, permitting visitors to undertake some initial research in conjunction with the UHF staff. If you wish to write, the address is: Ulster Hilstorical Foundation, Balmoral Buildings, 12 College Square East, Belfast, BT1 6DD Ireland.

Dwight Radford and Kyle betit, profefssional genealogists from Salt Lake City, have begun publication of a newsletter for the descendants of Irish immigrants. *The Irish/At Home and Abroad* is a quarterly newsletter focusing on how to use Irish, North American and international record sources.

Order from *The Irish*, PO Box 521806, Salt Lake City, UT 84152. Subscriptions are $15 year.

A journal of Irish family history and research, *The Celtic Knot* serves its readers with features on Ireland as a vacation destination, Irish folklore and history, Irish family names' origins, history frequency and distribution, Irish in America, genealogical research methods and resources available in Ireland and America, reviews of books and library collections, queries, original research and even recipes typical of Irish Cookery.

Annual subscriptions in the US are $12. Subscribers have one query per issue and one entry of four surnames in the database. Write *The Celtic Knot*, 6114 Madra Ave., San Diego, CA 92120-3906.

All that is essential for the triumph of evil is that good men do nothing. **Family Tree Topper**

Scottish festivals, games, customs, ideas and sadness

The Kalamazoo (MI) Scottish Festival will be begin August 26, 1994 and is sponsored by the Kalamazoo Scottish Festival Association, along with the Kalamazoo Caledonians and the Grand Rapids Scottish Society. More information from 616-375-2820.

Vancouver, British Columbia hosts a day of fun and games on Saturday, June 25, 1994. The gates open at 9:30 AM for a full day of outside activities. The United Scottish Highland Games and festival, held at the Coquitlam Town Centre Stadium, Coquitlam, British Columbia will feature heavy athletic events, Highland and Country dancing, massed pipe bands, sheep dog and Highland cattle display, childrens" activities, haggis hurling and soccer games.

The stadium is on Pinetree, off the Barnet Highway. Scheduled bus service stops close to the stadium and there is free RV and car parking close by, space permitting.

Handfasting?

If you come across "H/F" in birth and marriage records when tracing Scottish ancestry - that notation means "handfasting", a form of "uncononical, private or even probationary form of marriage". Handfasting was the form of announcing a union between a man and a woman who wished to live together as husband and wife before receiving the blessings of the church. the couple would stand before a group of their peers, hold their clasped hands above their heads and state their intentions. The agreement was good for a year and a day. If at the of the specified time, both wished to go their separate ways, they could do so with no legal tie. No matter what occurred, any child of a handfast union was conidered legitimate and would inherit.

With thanks to the Paradise (CA) Genealogical Society.

Great suggestion from the McCrary "Clan"

The *McCrary "Clan" (McCreary) Newsletter* offers a suggestion that we should all follow.

"Once again, I was recently made aware of the loss of years of research due to the death of a researcher. Good people, almost all of us are getting to be elderly. All of us are mortal. Plan ahead. Initiate plans for the orderly disposal of your files, books, papers, records. This includes computer data for many of you. After your death, your heirs may not attach any great significance to your work. Please, plan now..."

Of course, the Odom Library welcomes bequests of research materials. Materials placed in Moultrie will be accessible to all who come to research their "roots" in the years to come...and will be safely stored for tomorrow's genealogists.

McCrary's write Perry G. McCrary, 406 Jefferson Drive, Charlotte, NC 28270-5344.

MacNab members home destroyed in CA fires

Malcome and Helen McClellan of Malibu, California, lost their home and possessions in the recent fires in southern California. They are currently staying with their son, Ron, and would enjoy hearing from fellow MacNab's and fellow Scots. Send them a card at 220 Bay St., A, Santa Monica, CA 90405. Call them at 310-456-2626.

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY

Save up to 40% on this selection of family history reprints! These prices include our hardcover binding - an additional $10.00 savings.

OUR CATALOGS LIST OVER 5,000 GENEALOGIES & HUNDREDS OF LOCAL HISTORIES -including many Scottish families and books on Scottish genealogy - Send $3.00 for both catalogs (or FREE with order!)

ANDERSON - OVERTON Genealogy. A continuation of "Anderson Fam. Records" (1936) & "Early Desc. of Wm. Overton & Elizabeth Waters of Va." (1938), by W.P. Anderson. 376p. 1945.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $46.00**

BOWIE. The Bowies & their kindred: a gen. & biogr. hist., by W.W. Bowie. 523p. 1899.
List price: $78.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

BOYD. Hist. of the Boyd fam. & desc., with hist. sketches of the fam. in Scotland & Ireland, with records of their desc., by W. P. Boyd. 521p. 1912.
List price: $81.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

BROWN. Brown gen.; desc. of Thomas, John & Eleazor Brown, sons of Thomas & Mary (Newhall) Brown of Lynn, Ma., 1629-1915, by C.H. Brown. 618+611p., 2 Vol. 1907.
List price: $81.50/vol. **Sale price: $57.00/vol.**

BROWN. Genealogy of the Brown fam. of Prince William Co., Va., & allied families Bland, Buckner, Byrne, Fairfax, Morgan, Tebbs, Watson, Zimms & others, by J.E. Brown. 874p. 1930.
List price: $117.50 **Sale price: $79.00**

BRUCE. Family rec. of the Bruces & the Cumyns, with an hist. intro. & appendix, by M.E.C. Bruce. 692p. 1870
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $72.50**

BRUCE. Book of Bruce. Anc. & desc. of King Robert of Scotland, by L.H. Weeks. 352p. 1907.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.00**

BUCHANAN. The Buchanan Book, by A.W.P. Buchanan. 501p. 1911.
List price: $78.00 **Sale price: $56.00**

BURNETT Fam. with coll. branches, by C. Burnett. 316p. 1950.
List price: $48.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

BURNETT. The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches, comp. by G. Burnett. ed. by J. Allardyce. xxii+367p. 1901 (Scotland).
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

BUTLER. Butlers & kinsfolk: Butlers of New England & Nova Scotia, & rel. fams. of other names, incl. Durkees, by E.E. Butler. 362p. 1944.
List price: $56.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

CLARK. The Clark gen., some desc. of Daniel Clark of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1913, by E.L. Walton. 278p. 1913.
List price: $42.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

CLARK. Deacon George Clark(e), & some of his desc., by G.C. Bryant. 258p. 1949.
List price: $41.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

CLARK. Loyalist Clarks, Badgleys & allied fam. Pt. 1, Anc. & desc. of Matthias & Rachel Abbott Badgley; Pt. 2, Robt. & Isabel Ketchum Clarke, UE Loyalists & their desc., by E. Watson. 338p. 1954.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

CLARKE. The desc. of Nathaniel Clarke & his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Mass. A hist. of ten gen., 1642-1902, by G.K. Clarke. 468p. 1902.
List price: $73.00 **Sale price: $51.50**

CLARKE. Clarke fams. of R.I., by G.A. Morrison, Jr 337p. 1902.
List price: $43.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

CLARKE. Anc. of Jeremy Clarke of R. I., & Dungan gen., by A. R. Justice. 538p. 1922.
List price: $80.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

CONE. Some account of the Cone family in America, principally the descendants of Daniel Cone, who settled in Haddam, Conn., in 1662, by W.W. Cone. 546p. 1903.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $59.50**

CORSON. Three hundred years with the Corson fams. in Amer., incl. Staten Isl.- Penn. Corsons; N.J. Corsons; Dumfriesshire, Scotland, Corsons; New Eng. Corsons; Canadian Corsons, by O. Corson. 303+336p. 2 v., 1939.
List price: $48.50/vol. **Sale price: $37.00/vol.**

DONALDSON. Gen. rec. of one branch of the Donaldson fam. in Amer.; desc. of Moses Donaldson, Huntingdon Co., Pa., 1770, by M. McKitrick. 332p. 1916.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

EATON Fam. of Nova Scotia, 1760-1929, by A. Eaton. 253p. 1929.
List price: $38.00 **Sale price: $34.00**

FERGUSON. Records of the Clan & name of Fergusson, Ferguson & Fergus, ed. by J. & R.M. Fergusson. xxx+618p. 1895 (Scotland).
List price: $94.00 **Sale price: $66.50**

FORBES. The House of Forbes, ed. by A. & H. Tayler. 494p. 1937 (Scotland).
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $53.00**

FRASER. Hist. of the Frasers of Lovat, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name; to which is added those of Dunballoch & Phopachy, by A. Mackenzie. (Publ. in Scotland) 761p. 1906.
List price: $105.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

GLASSELL. Virginia genealogies: genealogy of the Glassel family of Scotland & Va., also of the families of Ball, Brown, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Hollyday, Lewis, Littlepage, & others of Va. & Maryland, by H.E. Hayden. 777p. 1891.
List price: $49.50 **Sale price: $44.50**

GOURLAY. Mem. of the Scottish house of Gourlay, by C. Rogers. 285p. 1888.
List price: $42.75 **Sale price: $36.00**

HALL Fam. of New Eng. Gen. & biogr., by D. Hall. 800p. 1883.
List price: $98.50 **Sale price: $69.00**

HALL. Series of sketches of the lin. anc. of the children of Sam'l Holden Parsons Hall & his wife Emeline Bulkeley of Binghamton, NY, by C. Hall. 517p. 1896.
List price: $81.00 **Sale price: $57.50**

HANAFORD. Fam. records of branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott & allied fam., by M. F. N. Hanaford. 345p. 1915.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.50**

HARRIS. A hist. of James Harris of New London, Ct. & his desc., 1640-1878, by N.H. Morgan. 239p. 1878.
List price: $36.00 **Sale price: $33.00**

HARRIS. Gen. & biogr. sketches of the N.J. branch of the Harris fam. in the U.S., by S. Keifer. 350p. 1888.
List price: $55.50 **Sale price: $42.00**

HAYES. George Hayes of Windsor & his desc., by C.W. Hayes. 354p. 1883.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

HAYES. John Hayes of Dover, N.H.: A book of his family, by K.F. Richmond. 2 vols. 911p. 1936.
List price: $129.50 **Sale price: $78.00**

HONEYMAN Fam. (Honyman, Hunneman, etc.) in Scotland & America, 1548-1908, by A.V.D. Honeyman. 345p. 1909.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

HOUSTON. Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family, with genealogical table, by S.R. Houston. 420p. 1882.
List price: $65.50 **Sale price: $50.00**

HUNTER. Joseph Hunter & related families Beckwith, Bird, Medley, Phillips, Riley & Sikes of S.E. Missouri, by S.B. & M.A.M. Hunter. 374p. 1959.
List price: $58.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

INNES. An acct. of the family of Innes, comp. by Duncan Forbes of Culloden (1698), with an appendix of Charters & Notes, ed. by C. Innes. 286p. 1864.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.50**

JAMESON. The Jamesons in America, 1647-1900. Gen. records & memoranda, by E.O. Jameson. 615p. 1901.
List price: $75.00 **Sale price: $52.50**

JOHNSON. Gen. of Capt. John Johnson of Roxbury, Mass., generations I to XIV, by F.L. Johnson; ed. by P.F. Johnson & A.J. Modern. 499p. 1951.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

KIRK. Gen. of the desc. of John Kirk, 1660-1705, by M. S. Roberts, ed. by G. Cope. 729p. 1912-1913.
List price: $99.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LESLIE. Historical records of the family of Leslie, from 1067 to 1869, collected from public records & authentic private sources, by Col. Leslie, K.H. 3 vols. in 2, 430+681p. 1869 (Scotland).
List price: $134.50 **Sale price: $99.50**

LIVINGSTON Family in America & its Scottish Origins, by Florence van Rensselaer, ed. by William Laimbeer. 413p. 1949.
List price: $63.00 **Sale price: $48.00**

LOCKE. Book of the Lockes: a gen. & hist. record of desc. of Wm. Locke of Worburn, with appendix containing a hist. of the Lockes in Eng., also incl. fam. of John Locke of Hampton, NH & kindred fams. & individuals, by J.G. Locke. 406p. 1853.
List price: $52.00 **Sale price: $40.00**

(more sale books from Higginson on next page)

SAVE UP TO 40% ON THIS SELECTION OF FAMILY HISTORY REPRINTS!!

Seeking Information...

I am interested in contacting anyone who had corresponded with **MRS. LESLIE G. JASPERSON**, now deceased, regarding the family of **JOHN GREER/GREAR PIPER** who was born in Lewis Co., IL 14 Oct. 1816, the son of **JOHN W. PIPER.** I am trying to establish his relationship to my **PIPER** ancestors in Bourbon and Nicholas Cos., KY. Please write **Jane R. Carlson, 242 Brooks Ave., Rochester, NY 14619-2449.**

WILCOX/RANDALL/MARK/LUKE/BARTON: Don't be left out! Please send your data to be included in a publication on descendants of **JOEL WILCOX** born ca 1769 CT. His wife was **CATHERINE RANDALL** born 1786, buried IN married 1801, CT. Resided Warren and Monroe Cos., NY. Children: **JOEL JR., AARON** (1803 NY-1864 MI) married **AZUBA MARK** (1804 NY-1888 CA) daughter of **MILES MARK,** pioneer of Chautauqua Co., NY; **SARAH MARIAH; CATHERINE; RUSSELL; URMAN; ABEL; SUSAN; RANSON; LYDIA; MARY ELIZABETH.** Son **AARON WILCOX** (1803-1864) had children: **MILES MARK WILCOX** (1828 NY - 1886 MI) who married **ABIGAIL ANN LUKE** (1834 OH - 1904 OH) daughter of **ABIGAIL ANN BARTON**, descendant of **CAPT. ELISHA BARTON** Revolutionary Soldier; **SON** who died young; **HARVEY** who founded Hollywood, CA; **SARAH** who married **ELISHA LUKE; LEWIS** married **HARRIET; LUTHER** married **JANE LUKE; BENJAMIN FRANKLIN** married **SOPHIA SPRAGUE; HORACE** who married **AMANDA McCOURTIE.** Descendants are invited to send information in order to be included in the publication. Please write **Dyane Wood, 7 Park Ave., Apt. 15F, NY, NY 10016-4330.**

Seeking information on the following and their descendants/ancestors. **THOMAS GEORGE DICKS** who was born 1824 and who married 27 Aug. 1848 **ELIZABETH BLOODWORTH** died 26 April 1864, Ballground Hospital, Atlanta, GA, Civil War. **ELIZABETH'S** parents were **JOHN, SARAH WILLLIAMS BLOODWORTH,** Wilkinson Co., GA. **JEREMIAH DICKS** born 2 March 1856 and who died 3 May 1915 Irwin Co., GA and who married **BETTY ANN ELIZABETH DIXON**, the daughter of **JAMES, POLLY NIPPER DIXON. JAMES** was the son of **ROBERT/BOB H. DIXON** born 1794, NC and who died 11 April 1877, Irwin Co., GA. Please write **Virginia Hogan, Rt. 2 Box 182, Ocilla, GA 31774.**

Seeking information on **WILLIAM BELL** who died 1798 in Bath Co., VA. His wife was **HANNA ?.** Their son, **SAMUEL DAVIS BELL** was born in 1793. Please write **Mrs. Bonita Bell, 303 Jackson Ave., Summersville, WV 26651.**

Seeking information on the parents of **THOMAS PEARCE**, born 1785 in NC. Crossed Creek Nation in the winter of 1809 with **MICHAEL MATTHEWS, WILLIAM MOORE.** They settled in the part of Wayne Co., which became Greene Co., and then Perry Co., MS. Married **JERUSHA HARTSFIELD** in 1810. Son **WILLIAM** born 1811. Other children believed to have been **JAMES, WILL, GEORGE, LEVI, JACKSON, RACHEL** and another daughter. **THOMAS** died in Perry Co., between 1850/1860. Would appreciate any information on both of their parents. Please write **Douglas W. Harrison, 18 Patricia Drive, Covington, LA (no zip given).**

Come Scottish Country Dancing with the "Tartan Heirs"

The *Tartan Heirs* is the original Scottish country dance ensemble of the Birmingham (AL) area. It was founded in 1978 by Gibson McKenzie to perpetuate Scottish heritage and is under the direction of Martha Wynne.

An international affiliate of the Royal Scottish Country Dance Society, the group holds open classes every Friday evening from 7 PM until 9 PM at the Homewood School of Ballet, 104 Broadway in Birmingham. Classes are taught by members of the Royal Scottish Country Dance Society. No partner or previous experience is required. Soft-sole shoes are preferred.

For further information, contact Martha Wynne, 205-942-7241.

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY!

LOCKE. A hist. & gen. of Capt. John Locke, 1627-1696, of Portsmouth & Rye, N. H., & his desc., also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth & a short acct. of the hist. of the Lockes in Eng., by A.H. Locke. 730p. 1916.
List price: $109.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LYON Mem., Mass. fam., incl. desc. of the immigr. Wm. Lyon of Roxbury, Peter & Geo. of Dorchester, with intro. on the Eng. anc. of the Amer. fam., by Lyon, Lyon & McPike. 491p. 1905.
List price: $62.50 **Sale price: $47.00**

LYON Mem.,; N.Y. fam., desc. from the immigr. Thomas Lyon, of Rye, ed. by Miller & Lyons. 539p. 1907.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

LYON Mem.: fams. of Conn. & N.J., incl. recs. of the immigr. Richard Lyon of Fairfield, Henry Lyon of Fairfield, by Lyon, Johnson & Lyons. 453p. 1907.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MACK Gen.; the desc. of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with appendix containing gen. of allied fam., etc., by S. Martin. 1788p. 1903.
List price: $219.00 **Sale price: $132.00**

MacKENZIE. Hist. of the MacKenzies, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name, by A. MacKenzie. Rev. ed., 1904. 663p.
List price: $83.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

MACLEOD Hist., with the gen. of the principal fam. of the name [in Scotland], by A. MacKenzie. 463p. 1889.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

MACY. Gen. of the Macy fam., 1635-1868, by S. Macy. 457p. 1868.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MANNING. The gen. & biogr. hist. of the Manning fam. of New Eng. & desc. from settlement in Amer. to present time, by W.H. Manning. 865p. 1902.
List price: $130.00 **Sale price: $79.50**

McCALL - Tidwell & allied fam., by E.T. McCall. 672p. 1931.
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $69.00**

McCLAUGHRY. Gen. of the MacClaughry family: a Scoto-Irish family from Galloway, Scotland, appearing in Ireland about 1600, & emigr. to N.Y. in 1765, by C.C. McClaughry. 459p. 1913.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

McCLUNG Gen.; a gen. & biogr. record of the McClung fam. from the time of their emigration to the year 1904, by W. McClung. 296p. 1904.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McCORMICK Fam. record & biogr., by L.J. McCormick. 490p. 1896.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

McCUTCHEON (Cutcheon) fam. records. Allied fam. of McClary, Tripp, Brown & Critchett, by F. McKee. 352p. 1931.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

McDONOUGH-Hackstaff Ancestry, by R. Macdonough. 538p. 1901.
List price: $79.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

McGILL Fam.: Celtics, Ulstermen & Amer. pioneers: hist., heraldry, & trad., by A. McGill. 345p. 1910.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McINTIRE. The McIntire Fam., desc. of Micum Mecantire of York Co., Maine, by H.A. Davis. 251p. t.s. 1939.
List price: $39.50 **Sale price: $34.00**

McMATH. Collections for a history of the ancient family of McMath, by F.M. McMath. 272p. 1937.
List price: $43.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 322p. 1923.
List price: $48.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 349p. 1928.
List price: $52.25 **Sale price: $40.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 457p. 1955.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $50.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 314p. 1960.
List price: $46.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

McQUISTON - McCuiston - McQuesten families, 1620-1937, by L.B. McQuiston. 750p. 1937.
List price: $109.00 **Sale price: $68.50**

MORRIS Fam. of Phila.; desc. of Anthony Morris, 1654-1721, by R.C. Moon. 1257p. 3 vols. 1898.
List price: $61.00/vol. **Sale price: $45.00/vol.**

MORRIS. A gen. & hist. reg. of the desc. of Edw. Morris of Roxbury, Mass., & Woodstock, Conn., by J.F. Morris. 423p. 1887.
List price: $66.50 **Sale price: $51.00**

MORRISON. Hist. of the Morison or Morrison fam.; a complete hist. of most settlers of Londonderry, NH, of 1719 & their desc., with gen. sketches, [also other N.H. Morisons], & branches of Morisons of Del., Pa., Va. & Nova Scotia, by L.A. Morrison. 468p. 1880.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of Nathaniel Mowry of RI, by W. Mowry. 343p. 1878.
List price: $54.50 **Sale price: $41.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of John Mowry of RI, by W.A. Mowry. 292p. 1909.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

PAXTON. The Paxtons: their origin in Scotland & migr. through Eng. & Ireland to the Col. of Pa., whence they moved South & West, by W. Paxton. 485p. 1903.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

PRESCOTT. The Prescott mem. A gen. memoir of the Prescott fam. in Amer., by W. Prescott. 667p. 1870.
List price: $100.00 **Sale price: $60.00**

ROBESON. A hist. & gen. acct. of Andrew Robeson of Scotland, N.J. & Penn., & of his desc., 1653-1916, by Robeso[illegible] 776p. 1916.
List pric[illegible]

SCOTT. [illegible] his desc., by J. Sc[illegible]
List price: $47.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

SCOTT. The Scott gen., by M.L. Holman. 410p. 1919.
List price: $63.50 **Sale price: $49.00**

SETON. Setons of Scotland & Amer., by M. Seton. 438p. 1899.
List price: $68.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

SPOFFORD. A gen. record, incl. two gen. in female lines of desc. of John Spofford & Elizabeth Scott, who settled at Rowley, Mass., by J. Spofford, ed. by A.T. Spofford. 502p. 1888.
List price: $78.00 **Sale price: $54.50**

STEWART. Col. George Steuart & his wife Margaret Harris: their anc. & desc., with appendixes of rel. fams., by R. Stewart. 522p. 1907.
List price: $79.50 **Sale price: $56.00**

STRATTON. A book of Strattons; being a coll. of Stratton records from Eng. & Scot., & a gen. hist. of the early col. Strattons in Amer., with five gen. of their desc., by H.R. Stratton. 2 Vols. 910p. 1908-18.
List price: $129.00 **Sale price: $78.50**

WALKER. Gen. of the desc. of John Walker of Wigton, Scotland, with records of a few allied fam. Also war records & some fragment. notes pertaining to the hist. by E. S. White. 752p. 1902.
List price: $91.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

WALLBRIDGE. Desc. of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, Dec. 25 1688, at Preston, Conn., with notes on allied fam. of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott, by W. G. Wallbridge. 369p. 1898.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

WHITE. Genesis of the White fam: A rec. of the White fam. beginning in 900 at the time of its Welsh origin when the name was Wynn, & tracing the fam. into Ireland & Eng. Also Scotts of Scot's Hall, Kent, Eng. By E.S. White. 346p. 1920.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $41.50**

WITTER. Desc. of Wm. Witter of Swampscott, Mass., 1639-1659, by G. Washburn, ed. by M.T. Washburn. 394p. 1929.
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

Come Scottish Country Dancing

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF OUR GENEALOGIES & HISTORICAL BOOKS, INCLUDING THE GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, THE MAJOR WORK BY HISTORIAN JAMES TAYLOR - BE SURE TO SEND FOR YOUR COPIES OF OUR NEW ***FAMILY HISTORY CATALOG #12 & THE SOURCE CATALOG $3.00 FOR BOTH, OR FREE WITH YOUR ORDER***

All of the above books are 8-1/2x11 facsimile reprints, on acid-free paper and hardbound in navy blue buckram.
TO ORDER: Send your check or money order, or Mastercard/Visa information.
For postage, please include $4.00 for the first book and $2.00 for each additional book.

HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 14-FT Derby Square, Salem MA 01970
(508) 745-7170 (credit card orders only)

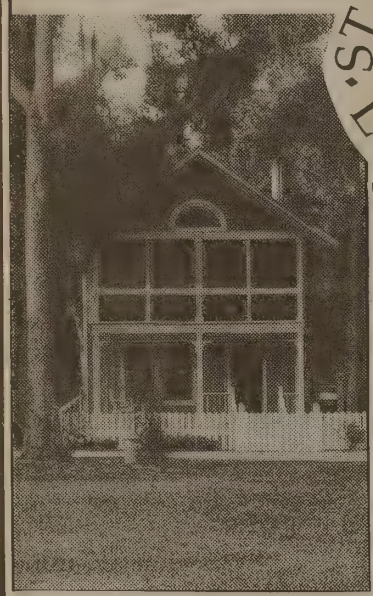
Waterloo reenactment in Belgium

In 1815 there were 150,000 participants and 50,000 casualties. In 1990 there were 200,000 live spectators, millions watching on tv, 5,000 participants and 1 casualty (a rabbit).

In 1995 there will be at Waterloo the 180th anniversary reenactment. The reenactment of this great battle will take place on the actual battlefield site, preserved much as it was on the historic day in 1815. Reenactors from all over the world will take part. Ceremonies, parades, hospitality will mark the occasion. More information from the 93rd Sutherland Highland Regiment of Foot, Living History Unit, Inc., PO Box 100011, Ft. Worth, TX 76185.

FAMILY REUNIONS

STEINHATCHEE LANDING



Let us host your next family reunion. We provide planning assistance, outstanding food service, conference facilities and equipment, family resort atmosphere, motel and accommodations, swimming pool, tennis, spa, canoes, pontoon boat, fishing guides, nature trails, romantic Victorian architecture and beautifully landscaped grounds. Featured in *Southern Living Magazine* January 1994.

Steinhatchee Landing was created for making memories. Visit us soon for some memory making of your own.

Call 904-498-3513
See our write up in the
April 1994 *Southern Living* Magazine

Family associations help researchers

The **Folsom** Family Association may be contacted by writing Edna Folsom de Larios, 355 Erica Drive, South San Francisco, CA 94080.

A publication for the surname **Pilgrim** is available from Rod Bush, 5892 Karen Ave., Cypress, CA 90630. $12.00 year. Write for it: *Pilgrims' Progress.*

The *Minnis Newsletter* is published by members of the **Minnis** family. More information from 11457 San Jose Blvd., Box #115, Jacksonville, FL 32223-7256.

David S. Germroth welcomes correspondence regarding the Germroth family. He has a genealogical database and also heads the Germroth Family Association, International. Write PO Box 20652, Alexandria, VA 22320.

Continued from page 1B

the product of the herds usually being the denim snipe hide. Denim snipe have always been known for their fleetness, but it has just recently been discovered that they can be trained to follow a ripe watermelon around an oval track - technically done in a similar manner to greyhounds racing to catch the artificial rabbit.

Haggis Angus MacSnipe, a tartan snipe from Scotland, emerged victorious in this first-ever event.

Tragedy was narrowly averted when a snipe trailer and an entire truckload of watermelons collided at the outskirts of New Elm just before the festivities began. Fortunately, a group of professional Snipe hunters, along with their amateur partners, happened along and were able to rescue both the wee Snipe and the load of melons. The truck driver provided melons for both hunters and snipe as a thank you and a treat. Several of the bull snipe on the truck voluntarily unzipped their prime denim hide and presented the truck driver with a complete denim wardrobe.

The Pro-Am Invitational Snipe Excursion and Hunt is always April 1st in Moultrie and New Elm and is always great fun and is always our April Fool's joke on you! Gotcha!

Family Reunions

"A newsletter for and about Family Reunions"

Directory of Upcoming Reunions ◆ Reunion Reviews
Reunion Planning ◆ Historical Data

Published twice yearly - Spring and Fall - $7.50 yr.
Family Reunions - P.O. Box 281 - Middletown, OH 45042-0281

US McCraw Family Association meets

The US McCraw Family Reunion will be held July 8-10 in Jackson, MS. More information from Miss Joy Rushing, Registrar, 102 McRaven St., Clinton, MS 39056.

For information regarding the third edition of *It is McCraw, not McGraw*, presently being compiled, contact Gene McCraw, 546 McKinley Ave., Woodland, CA 95695-3858.

John Lowry descendants meet

The Descendants of Revolutionary War Soldier John Lowry will hold their 10th Annual Lowry Family Reunion in McMinnville, TN July 16 & 17. More information from John E. Lowry, 9654 Kessler Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Call 818-886-4968.

1994 American Adoption Congress Conference

The 16th annual American Adoption Congress Conference will be held April 21-24 in New Orleans. Keynoters and workshops of interest to all members of the adoption triad will be available to attendees. For information write 1000 Connecticut Ave., NW, Suite 9, Washington, DC 20036. Call 800-274-6736.

With thanks to *Reunions Magazine*.

We Take Your Reunion Very Personally.

Because we know you do, too. That's why we are proud to offer high quality customized shirts and apparel that celebrate the togetherness and special times at your family reunion and for years to come!

Personalize your event by adding any name you choose to our '94 Reunion design (shown left). Our unique design is available on sturdy 100% cotton Tees, versatile 90/10 cotton poly Sweatshirts and several other products. We also have many other attractive design selections to choose from.

If you need tips on planning your reunion, we can help. Just ask for our Reunion Planning Guide (shown below), a wonderful source for reunion planning ideas. Call us today and ask for Dave, our reunion specialist.

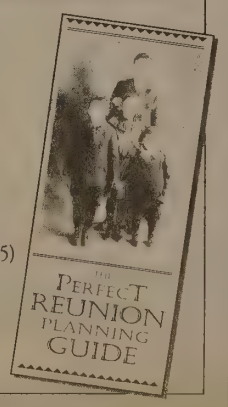
'94 Reunion Design *(Please ask about our discounted prices on quantities over 12.)*

Adult Tee Design # (C40), Item Code (11)
Colors: White or Ash Unisex Sizes: M, L, XL $16.95
XXL $18.95 XXXL $20.95

Long Sleeve Tee Design # (C40), Item Code (1D)
Colors: White Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL $18.95
XXL $20.95

Sweatshirt Design # (C40), Item Code (21)
Colors: White or Ash Unisex Sizes: S, M, L, XL $29.95
XXL $31.95

Youth Hooded Sweatshirt Design # (C57), Item Code (25)
Colors: White Unisex Sizes: YXS, YS, YM, YL $24.95



Ask about our Free Reunion Planning Guide!
Our Reunion Guide offers many unique designs and products for your special event.

THE PERFECT SHIRT COMPANY
1007 Johnnie Dodds Blvd.
Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
A Division of Passport International Ltd.

Order Toll Free
1-800-233-1225
Please refer to code #70029 when placing your order.

Free *Reunions* subscriptions

Reunions Magazine is offering complimentary subscriptions to all qualified reunion organizers until June 1, 1994. To qualify for one of a limited number of free subscriptions, request a qualified reunion organizer subscription with a letter about the reunion you are organizing or hoping to organize. Include the reunion name, number of attendees, when and where it will be held and how long the reunion has been held. What's unique and special about your reunion?

If you are already a *Reunions Magazine* subscriber, request an extension (to your subscription). Send to *Reunions Magazine*, Dept. Q5, PO Box 11727, Milwaukee, WI 533211-0727.

Reunions Magazine is a quarterly, available by subscription, for $24/yr. Single sample issues are available for $2.00 shipping and handling.

Family Reunions. Family Societies and More...

Weatherford Family Reunion

The Descendants Reunion of John Weatherford (1611-1704) will be held Friday and Saturday, July 8 - 9, at the pioneer Center, Gartrell and Oklahoma Street, Weatherford, Oklahoma. For complete details write or call: Robert Weatherford, 531 Majestic Ave., Mallmawr, NJ 08031. Call 609-931-3451.

Reunion Guide Available

The Perfect Reunion Planning Guide is a free publication available from the Perfect Shirt Company, in Mt. Pleasant, SC. The guide provides helpful tips on organizing their reunion including entertainment ideas, meal planning suggestions and a planning calendar. Also included in the guide is a colorful display of personalized reunion products including t-shirts, sweatshirts, polo shirts, caps, tote bags, coasters, etc. Their personalized reunion items are a great way to make your reunion a memorable event.

The Perfect Shirt Company features over 2,000 names in their "family name" catalogs of personalized clothing, uniquely designed using family crests and surnames. Their personalized clothing ranges from their popular "perfect kid' infant snappie to adult t-shirts, sweaters, caps, aprons and customized signs. Call The Perfect Shirt Company at 1-800-233-6365 for the Reunion Guide and the Family catalog.

Rockwell Reunion

The annual Rockwell Reunion will take place the first Sunday in August (7 August). This will be the 46th consecutive reunion for descendants of the David and Polly Rockwell family. The location has changed from previous years and will take place this year in Palmer Park at the pavilion in Janesville, Wisonsin. The park is on Highway 11, by I-90; across from the golf course. The time is noon. Bring a dish to share and your own tableware and covering. Lunch is at 12:30. Wilkinson, Frayne, Hayden and Spafford descendants are asked to bring pictures and all information.

Everyone is asked to bring a favorite family recipe and photographs. Bring towels and swimsuits. Call Peggy Rockwell Gleich for information at 608-756-3759 or write PO Box 8003, Janesville, WI 53547-8003.

Corbin Family research help

If you have the surname of Corbin, any spelling, free help is available. Send your information. I have 40,000 on file in the computer, hard copy only. Write 10315 Lagrange Rd., Louisville, KY 40223-1226.

1st Annual Routt Family Reunion

The Routt, Route, Routs families from across the US will gather June 10-12 in the Holiday Inn Capital Plaza, Frankfort, KY. The reunion is open to anyone wishing to learn more about their Routt family ties. For more information, send SASE to Jane Routt Power, 2118 Wall Street, Suite 600, Garland, TX 75041.

Hogg Reunion

June 11,, 12 & 13, the Hogg Family will meet at the new Southern Motor Inn, Rusk, TX in conjunction with the 5th annual Hogg Genealogical Workshop of the Jim Hogg Park. More information from Carol Jewell Knuppel, 1020 West Oak Drive, Yukon, OK 73099. Call 405-354-5079.

Gowans to meet in Houston, Texas

The largest gathering of the Gowen family in America is set for June 1 - 4 at the Brown Convention Center in downtown Houston. The four-day event has been designated by the Gowen Research Foundation as the organization's initial Family Reunion and Research Conference. The Conference is being held in conjunction with the annual gathering of the National Genealogical Society.

For a complete schedule and other information write Clayton Library Friends, Box 271078, Houston, TX 77277. Call 713-864-6862.

Croy Reunion set for Funston

The 22nd annual south Georgia Croy family reunion will be held April 24 at Funston, Georgia Community Center, just off Georgia Highway 37 west. For additional information, contact Marion B. Croy, 296 Captain Gay Road, Moultrie, Georgia 31768. Call 912-782-5186.

Simon Gay Descendants in Moultrie

The Descendants of Simon Gay Family Reunion will be in Moultrie, Georgia at the Jones Building, just south of town. May 14 & 15. Events begin at 2 PM on Saturday and continue through Sunday afternoon.

New family reunion publication

Barbara Baber is publishing a newsletter for family reunions only - it is called *Family Reunions* and is published spring and fall at a subscription rate of $7.50 per year. More information from PO Box 281, Middletown, OH 45042-0281.

1994 Spring Meeting P*rr*tt Society

The 1994 Spring Meeting of the P*rr*tt Society will begin on Friday, 29 April at the Bell Hotel, Tewkesbury. The gathering will continue through Sunday, 1 May. American memberships in The Perrett Society are encouraged. Overseas memberships are 9.50 (pounds) or $20 American dollars. More information from Mrs. Barbara Parrott, 15a, Millbrook Road, Dinas Powys, S. Glamorgan, CF64 4BZ., United Kingdom.

Chenault/Shinaul gathering

The 45th Chenault/Shinaul Family Association reunion will be held at the Radisson Hotel Clayton, 7750 Carondelet Ave., St. Louis, MO 63105 on July 15-17. You reservation must be made by June 15th. When making your reservation, be sure and mention the Chanault Family Association Reunion in order to receive the reduced room price. Singles $59.95/dougles $69.95. Be sure and ask for confirmation of your reservation. More information from Cousin Lily: Mrs. Roy Bueker, 1100 Main St., Bonnville, MO 65233-1744.

Robison · Robinson · Robson
Robertson · Roberson · Roberts
Robbins · Robb · All Sons of Rob
"Looking For Others of That Ilk"
THE R's RELATIVES
Dorothy Ann Robison Gromm, editor
P.O. Box 447, Bethel Island, CA 94511
Free queries, 4 issues $12.00
JM3

The JENNINGS NEWSLETTER
The only INTERNATIONAL
Publication on all spellings
JENNINGS - JENNINS - JINKINS
6th Year of publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census
Immigration, Book Reviews
Historical Data, Cross-Index
Three issues a year...$10.00
Outside USA.....$13.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
Phone: 816-488-6616, FAX: 816-488-6885

Adams Research & Investigations
PO Box 118, Midway, Florida 32343
(904) 576-0455
Licensed Investigative Agency
Specializing in missing persons such as:
family members, old friends,
military buddies.
Retainer is required.

The Stewart Newsletter
The only International publication on all spellings of
Stewart
Stuart
Steward
The 6th Year of Publication
•Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census Immigration, Book Reviews, Historical Data, Cross-Index.
Three issues per year.
The Stewart Connection
The only International Query Publication. 4 issues a year.
All seven issues a year $15.00
Outside USA $18.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
816-488-6616. FAX 816-488-6885

PHILLIPS FAMILY FINDER
(For all PHILIPS/PHILLIPS researchers)
Family histories, charts, family group sheets, Bible, marriage, death, census records. Members' Ancestor File, soft-cover. Indexed. Postpaid.
One Year Subscription $16.00
Please send all correspondence to: Wilma Ingersoll, editor
3394 Areca Palm Ave.
Melbourne, FL 32901

REUNIONS the magazine
Family Reunion?
Class Reunion?
Military Reunion?
LP2
Cousins - neighbors - friends reunion?
Save! 50% off, $12 each (reg. $24 p/yr). If you're a reunion organizer, treat yourself to the gift of a subscription. Great as a gift for others too!
Not ready for a subscription? Send a note about your reunion and $2 for shipping and handling for a sample copy. Send check or money order to **Reunions Magazine**, PO Box 11717, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727.

"Easter Bunny" (aka Generous Friends) brings new books, materials to the Odom Library!

In this season of Easter Bunnies bringing treats to the children, the Odom Library has been the recipient of many wonderful books and materials - extraordinary treats for those coming to the library to research their family history.

We thank each and every person for their thoughtfulness and generosity.

June Coker McNew of Snellville, GA has made a gift of *Robert Hemphill and His Descendants 1775-1985.*

Christian H. McKee of Landisville, PA has given copies of: *Scottish History; The Clan MacKay Society; Scottish Folklore, Legend and Superstition;* and *Scottish Character and Lifestyle.*

Hugh M. MacLaren of Edinburgh, Scotland has made gifts of *Creag An Tuirc - Clan MacLaren Journal,* No. 2, 1965; Clan MacLaren Society *Newsletters; Aberdeen and Northeast Scotland Family History Society Journal,* No. 47, May 1993, to the Odom Library.

Sir James W. Forrester of Tarboro, North Carolina, has made a gift of Volume VI of *The Heraldic Register of America.*

John Michael Black of San Francisco, California, has given the *1973 Supplement to the 1897 Edition of John Lee of Farmington Conn., and his Descendants.*

Some Descendants of Revolutionary Hugh Allan Graham and Elizabeth Whidden and *Clan Graham News,* Volume I, have been donated by the Clan Graham Society, from Nellie Graham Lowry of Chatsworth, CA.

Mrs. Florence Newport of Moultrie has donated *the Madonna and Child of Westview.*

Grip Fast: The Leslies in History has been given by Mr. and Mrs. Donald W. Leslie of Alpharetta, Georgia.

Virginia Stonecipher of Porterdale Georgia has made gifts of *Kannopel Families of Marstadt, France* and *History of Airoyelles Parish, Louisiana.*

Gleanings of Virginia has been donated by Heritage Books, Inc., of Bowie, MD.

Beth Gay of Moultrie has donated *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland* , Vol. 122.

Ann W. Glass of Moultrie has donated *East Side Baptist Church Directory 1968.*

Meade Frierson, III of Birmingham, Alabama has donated *The Friersons of Zion Church and their Descendants* and *1993 Supplement to the Friersons of Zion Church and Their Descendants.*

Grahams of Ontario, Canada was donated by the Clan Graham Society.

The Clan Stewart Society in America has added to the Stewart Collection at the Odom Library by their gifts of *Stewart* and *The Alexander Stewarts of Scotland, Penn., VA, NC, SC, AL, TX.*

Burris/Burrus has been added to the Odom Library as a gift of John W. Burris of Woodlake, CA.

Mrs. Bette J. Helwig of Sun City West, AZ has added *This is My Line* to the Clan MacDougall Collection at the Odom Library.

Mr. and Mrs. John K. Broyles, Jr., of Clinton, TN have donated *The McCullough Family & Kin.*

John Bradley Arthaud, MD of Columbia, MO has gifted the collection at the Odom Library with *Coverley/Coberly/Cuborby Genealogy 1690-1985.*

Marriage and Death Notices 1816-1840 Abstracted from the Fayetteville Oberserver and Predecessor Papers has been donated by Bess R. Hubbard of Fuquay-Varina, NC.

Gene D. Lamont of Birmingham, Michigan has enhanced the Clan Lamont Collection with his gift of *Donald Lamont and Sarah MacDonald and their Ancestors and Descendants.*

The Williamson Family of Cumberland Co., Pennsylvania, Washington County, PA, Ohio Co., West Virginia has been donated by Bennett M. Marlin of Monroe, OH.

The Georgia Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy has given *The UDC Georgia Division Ancestor Roster,* Vol. 8.

The Armstrong Clan Society has added to their collection *Armstrong Clan Membership.*

Dorothy Amburgey Griffith of St. Louis, MO has given *Adams Addenda,* Vols. 1 - 12.

The Clan Lamont Society of North America has donated the *Lamont Clan Membership Roster.*

Cobb Chronicles, an Overview of the Clan has been donated by Paul S. West of Dayton, OH.

We thank Norris K. Maxwell of San Angelo, Texas, for a gift to the Odom Library of *Maxwells of Georgia.*

Larrie Grant Plymel has donated *Crisis in Higher Education in Georgia: Eugene Talmadge and the Board of Regents Affair, 1941-1943.*

Continued on page 15B

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES

CELTIC CARVING
from
German Hill Farm
HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE
Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611
***
See you at the Southern MD Celtic Festival
Central VA Scottish Festival, KY Games...
and Wolf Trap!

The Bar-B-Q Pit
311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"
11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday
985-5314

Bradley Imports
P.O. Box 453
104 MacArthur Drive
Stratford, Conn. 06497
(203) 378-1622

SERVING THE SCOTTISH COMMUNITY FOR 30 YEARS

600 + tartans: TIES, SCARVES, SASH, HEADSQUARES, SHAWLS, TAMS, CUMMERBUND, BOW TIES, GOLF CAPS,

BAGPIPE SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES, BOOKS, TAPES, CLAN CREST BADGES, JEWELRY, CLAN HATS, T-SHIRTS, SWEAT-SHIRTS, CASTLES, CLAN CRYSTAL ITEMS, MOM'S HANDMADE THISTLES, CROSS-STITCH KITS, NOVELTIES...

NAME_____
street_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Send $3.00 for our catalog-which includes a $3.00 certificate redeemable on your first order.

THE SCOTTISH LION
IMPORT SHOP

A 64-page, all-color catalog of imports from England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, including Thistle pottery, Edinburgh crystal, Shetland sweaters, Highland wear and accoutrements, kilted skirts, jewelry, custom-made clothing, books, records, flags and much, much more. Over 400 tartans shown in color.

Send $2. to Scottish Lion Import Shop
P.O. Box 1700F, North Conway, NH 03860-1700

New purchases at Odom Library

The following books have been purchased by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie: *Personal Name Index to the Augusta Chronicle* Vol. IV 1821-1830; *Woodals of Talbot; What Did They Mean by That? A Dictionary of Historical Terms for Genealogists; Ancestral Records and Portraits,* Vol. I & II; *Georgia Families: A Bibliographic Listing of Books about Georgia Families; Wills and Administrations of Accomack County, Virginia, 1663-1800; Accomack Land Causes, 1728-1825; Fanning's Illustrated Gazetteer of the United States; Georgia's Boundaries: The Shaping of a State; James Edward Oglethorpe: A New Look at Georgia's Founder; Contemporary Georgia;* and *The Soundex Reference Guide,* 2nd Edition.

These books are being processed and will be available for use in the next few weeks at the Odom Library.

Gifts to the Odom Library from kind friends *Continued from page 14B*

Longpondium has been donated to the Odom Library by the author, Albert Sidney Johnson of Decatur, GA.

Charles Harding of Moultrie has given a copy of *Remembering the Hardings* and *History of Wyoming (Valley, Pennsylvania).*

The Descendants of Isaiah Locket Gibson has been donated to the library by Edna Gibson of Moultrie.

Ann L. Barber of Moultrie has donated *Family Puzzler, Georgia Society Quarterly, The Carolina Herald and Newsletter* #22 - #21, *Virginia Genealogy Magazine.*

First American Jewish Families, American Families of Jewish Descent were donated by Mr. and Mrs. Matt Friedlander of Moultrie.

The Beehive Foundation of Savannah has given the Odom Library a copy of *Neither More Nor Less Than Men - Slavery in Georgia.*

The Family of Michael Curren and Sarah Crawford of Columbiana Co., Ohio has been donated to the Clan Lamont Collection by J.D. Bradshaw of Williamsburg, Virginia.

Dr. Charles D. Williams of Tallahassee, Florida has donated *Simpler Times.*

Rommy L. Surles, III of Pensacola, Florida has given *1870 Census Quitman Co., Georgia.*

George Kelso and His Descendants has been donated by William R. Blackstock of Houston, Texas.

Clan Carmichael USA has donated *The Carmichael Clan, Westbrooke, and Allied Families.*

Georgia Marriages Early 10 1800 and *Georgia Marriages 1801-1825* were donated by Wiley R. Fulghum of Venice, Florida.

Elizabeth H. Taylor of Alpharetta, Georgia has given *South Carolina Loyalists in the American Revolution* to the Odom collection.

Trish Turner of Apopka, Florida has donated *Ocali Country Kingdom of the Sun.*

T.L.C. Genealogy of Miami Beach, FL has donated *Virginia in 1740: a Reconstructed Census.*

Descendants of Francis Fergus of Virginia has been donated by Norman W. Knoop of Mason, Ohio.

Robert & Kathleen Duggan of Atlanta, Georgia have donated 10 family files for the "Family Files" at the Odom Library. The families covered in those files include: John Parks, John Porter, Edmond Freeman, thomas Cheely, Hagler of Switzerland, Richard Kirby, Ludwig Linder, Marty Linder of Switzerland, James Stanley/Standley, William Duggan, Thomas Lenoir, Lubbert Legters, Ringwalds of Memphis, TN - Descendants of Georg Ringwald and Walter Atte Stone.

We hope you all know how much your generosity and thoughtfulness are appreciated at the Odom Library. Thank you.

DENMEAD'S WAREHOUSE

Antiques & Curiosities

Over 4,000 sq. ft. of antiques and collectables, recently arrived from Europe: Country French, Italian, & Belgian pieces. American pieces too!

FREE GIFT
when you visit with this ad
Offer expires 5/01/94

Marian Rigo, Owner

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN
34 Mill St. • Marietta, GA. • 427-6223
Just off the Square • Credit Cards Accepted • Layaway

Do Your Research at Home
Marriage & Census Records

STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS by **Liahona Research** available in professional **Library-Bound Volumes, or Floppy Disk** * Low Density formats for use on **IBM** compatible machines * * Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program * **NEW LOWER PRICES**
No installation required * Cross-indexed to include both bride and groom.

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Approximate ENTRIES	Book PRICE	Disk PRICE
	Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	**Alabama**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$30.00	$14.95
	Dist. of Col.	Early to 1825	9,600	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	**Florida**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,700	$60.00	$29.95
*Coming	**Georgia**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Illinois	1826 to 1850	140,000	$160.00	$39.95
	Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$40.00	$19.95
*Coming	**Indiana**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$145.00	$39.95
*New	**Kentucky**	**1826 to 1850**	**167,000**	**$180.00**	**$49.95**
*Coming	**Michigan**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Mississippi	1826 to 1850	9,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	1826 to 1850	108,600	$140.00	$39.95
	N. Carolina	Early to 1800	36,400	$50.00	$24.95
	N. Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$85.00	$34.95
	N. Carolina	1826 to 1850	108,600	$125.00	$34.95
*Coming	**Ohio**	**Early to 1825**	**June 1993**		
*Coming	**Ohio**	**1826 to 1850**	**June 1993**		
	Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$25.00	$14.95
	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$60.00	$29.95
	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	150,600	$170.00	$44.95
	Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Virginia	Early to 1800	95,000	$115.00	$29.95
*New	**Virginia ****	**1801 to 1825**	**150,000**	**$170.00**	**$44.95**
*New	**Virginia ****	**1826 to 1850**	**190,000**	**$195.00**	**$49.95**
	** Includes West Virginia				
*Coming	**Wisconsin**	**Early to 1850**	**June 1993**		

Add 3% for shipping and handling ($1.00 minimum)

COUNTYWIDE U.S. CENSUS by Automated Archives on Floppy Disk
Most Counties, Most Censuses and Tax-Lists from Colonial Periods to 1880 and some beyond. Over 6000 different floppies available. Starting at $5.95 per county.

Automated Archives CD Products
Over 50 Different CD's available, Census, Tax-Lists, Marriage Records, SS Death Index, Lineage Linked Data Bases. Average CD contains approximately 1,000,000 Entries.

Too Much to List Here! Call or Write for **Free** Catalog

1-800-847-2890
J & D Distributing
P.O. Box 1375
Orem, Utah 84059-1375

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties and travel rubs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses and velvet jackets.
TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient or reproduction colours.
WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.
10-12 Weeks Required for Delivery of tailored garments.

the ferriswheel

Complete Highland Day & Evening Wear

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(301)840-0254

Clan MacNicol to meet at Oberlin

CLEVELAND, Ohio - Clan MacNicol Society will hold its annual Clan Gathering on June 24, 25 & 26 during the Ohio Scottish Games, at Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. Events planned include a Clan MacNicol dinner on Friday evening, the Games on Saturday, and a Sunday lawn Ceilidh on Harry A. Nicholson's three-acre homestead, featuring entertainment and fellowship with Clan MacNicol members and several other clans.

Clan Gathering organizer Harry Nicholson has reserved blocks of rooms at nearby hotels and dormitory rooms amay be booked through Oberlin College. For additional information, including maps and a schedule of events, contact Mr. Nicholson at 13133 Royalton Rd., Strongsville, OH 44136. Call 216-238-7228.

Books on Confederate ancestors now available

In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide by J.H. Segars is the definitive guide to finding one's Confederate heritage. It is a step-by-step manual for the beginning genealogist and the experienced genealogist will find new and interesting sources for advanced research.

This book is drawn from a southern genealogist's many experiences in tracing his own Confederate ancestry. It is based upon meticulous research, contains poignant illustrations and is written from a refreshingly southern prospective.

Confederate soldiers, sailors or marines, particular military units, women and children on the home front, or the role of slave and free blacks in Confederate service, this book will get you started and point the way. Beyond the discovery of Confederate Ancestors, the author has provided extensive reading lists and information on patriotic organizations, battlefield preservation and historic sites.

In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide is published by Southern Heritage Press and is Vol. IX of the *Journal of Confederate History*. Dealer inquiries to the author are welcome.

Order from Historical Research, PO Box 347163, Atlanta, GA 30334. Soft cover, $10.00 includes shipping.

PUBLICATIONS

The Library publishes the largest genealogical reference books available for Ontario, Quebec and the Atlantic provinces. Each reference book lists ancestors who lived between 1600 and 1900 including native people and explorers. The publication format is a single alphabetical index of individuals which makes it as easy to use as your telephone directory. A Place Name Directory is also included to allow researchers to pinpoint exact locations of past place names in present day parishes and counties. Source documents include marriage records, land records, regional histories, business directories, census records and more.

Sample Entry: all entries follow the Library's standard format shown below

Each name includes the surname and a given name. Some entries also include marital status, such as widow, or titles, such as Lt. (lieutenant).

All entries include a birth, marriage, death or date when living.

Source code for original document.

Johnson, William, farmer, living in 1853 in Glen Ross, Sydney Township, (ON15-295)

Many entries include the person's occupation.

Almost all entries include a precise location

Page number (if a book) Frame number (if a film)

The Atlantic Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This three volume set contains more than 400,000 individual references to ancestors living in **New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island** and **Newfoundland**. The First Edition will be available for shipping on May 15, 1994. **Pre-Publication Price: $295.00 if ordered before May 1, 1994.** Price after May 1: $375.00. (ISBN 0-919941-34-6).

$ 375.00*

The French Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This First Edition is a three volume set containing approximately 500,000 individuals, referenced to more than 400 source documents. Primary coverage for **Québec**, the Acadians, and the Métis. About 30% of Canadians are of French origin. Available in English and French language editions (ISBN 0-919941-20-6).

$ 395.00*

The Central Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This three volume set contains approximately 500,000 individual references to more than 100 source documents. The most complete index for the provinces of **Ontario** and **Manitoba**. **Pre-Publication Price: $325.00 if ordered before July 1, 1994.** Price after July 1: $395.00. (ISBN 0-919941-17-6).

$ 395.00*

*** Publication prices include cost of shipping and full insurance.**

To Order call: 1-800-667-0300 U.S.A and Canada

Fax: 1-416-360-4348

The Genealogical Research Library

MAIN BRANCH: 20 Toronto Street, 8th floor, Toronto, Canada M5C 2B8

ERIE BRANCH: 1244 West 22nd Street, Erie PA 16502

WANTED: Photos of Confederates

The US Army Military History Institute needs copies of your old Confederate Army veterans' pictures (preferably in uniform). At present, they have only 500 pictures of Confederate veterans below the rank of General out of a total of 80,000 soldiers. Pictures should have name, rank, company and regiment. The US Army Military History Institute makes copies of these pictures and when someone writes for a copy, they have them on file. It is a good way to preserve history.

Write to submit photographs or to request copies: Department of the army, US Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, PA 17013-5008.

Zouaves served on both sides during Civil War

The "Zouaves" (lightly armed, quick moving troops served on both sides in the Civil War.

A "Galvanized Yankee" was a derogative term used by Union Troops for those Confederates who had deserved or been captured and then joined the Union Army - rather than go to prison camps.

"Fencibles", a corruption of the word defensibles, was used by both Union and Confederate units for a local guard organization.

The "Flying Camp" was a huge military organization of troops from PA, MD and De for quick action in the later half of 1776 - and then disbanded.

Boy Soldiers?

Figures from government records indicate that 78% of the Civil war was fought by boys 15 - 18 years old. The Battle of Gettysburg was composed largely of boys not old enough to vote!

Thanks to the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society.

GENEALOGY DEPT.
JUN 15 1994
Allen County Public Library

the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Family Tree

ISSN 1070-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Vol. V No. 3 Published Free Bimonthly June/July 1994

Editor
The Family Tree
Odom Library
P.O. 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

**********3-DIGIT 468
CO LIBRARY 1789*
OGY DEPARTMENT
2270
AYNE IN 46801-2270

Jim Anderson to exhibit at Odom

Library Board Chairman Bert Harsh and Library Director, Melody Jenkins receiving the hand carved Odom Library "logo" from artist Jim Anderson.

Anderson presents "logo" to Library

Jim Anderson, renowned artist and woodcarver, has presented the Odom Library with an original design to be used as the "logo".

The new piece will be on display with many of Mr. Andersons" other works of art beginning Friday, June 10 at the auditorium at the Odom

Continued on page 28A

Clan McLeod wins newsletter contest for 2nd year!

In the largest newsletter contest ever at the Odom Library, the Clan MacLeod *Newsletter*, Harry E. Boyes, editor, has won the overall Grand Prize of an engraved silver Revere bowl.

Professionally type-set, non-color

Competing in the non-color, professionally type-set category, Clan MacLeod won first place as well as the over-all title. The Clan Donald Society, Nancy Ray McDonald of New Harmony, Indiana placed second and *The Galley*, the publication of Clan MacNeil, with Nellie McNeill-Sanders from Pasadena, California as editor placing third.

The Urlar, the Journal of the MacPherson Clan won fourth place in this category with David W. Howard of Richfield, Ohio editor.

Honorable Mentions in this group includes Honorable Mention for Excellence in Graphic Design going to the Clan Donnachaidh Society *The Clishma Claver*, Patricia Wilder of Hoffman Estates, Illinois editor; Honorable Mention for Excellence in Helpfulness to Readers goes to *Think On*, the publication of Clan MacLellan with Dr. Aubrey McClellan, El Cerrito, California editor; Excellence in Design Honorable Mention to the *Clan Graham News*, the Official Organ of the Clan Graham Society, Larry M. Nichols of High Point, North Carolina editor; Honorable Mention for Excellence in Technical Production was won by *Blair Bruidhinn*, Harlan Ralston of Rock Island, Illinois, Editor; *Honorable Mention for Excellence in Editorial Content was won by Tri-State Tartan*, Clan MacLeod Northeast Region with Stacy A. Blair, Mt. Sinai, New York as editor.

Honorable Mention in Excellence of Photographs was won by *The Nessy*, Newsletter of the Clan Fraser Society of North America, Dr. Bruce Wasserman of Chico, California as editor.

Professional Publications accepting advertising category

Competing in the professional category of publications who use color and accept ad-

Continued on page 8A

Clan Young chooses Odom

The President of Clan Young, Russell A. Smith, FSA Scot, of Cherry Hill, New Jersey, has declared the Odom Library as the repository for Clan Young's Clan records. Clan Young now numbers 350 members with many of those members finding common ancestors and cousins from all over the world.

Smith said that the Odom Library offers the best solution to those trying to solve the relationships of Young heritage.

Clan Young is a charitable non-profit organization of Scottish descendants and affiliates of family/Clan Young. The group was organized to study Young history/genealogy and traditions and to promote fellowship and perpetuate all of the foregoing.

In April of 1987, Clan Young was shown as a "dormant clan". Edward A. young, III of Orlando, Florida contacted the Lord Lyon in Scotland and asked to convene Clan Young. After permission was granted, President Emeritus Col. Gordon Young and President Russell A. Smith were among those responding to Edwards' call.

What began as five members in 1987, now has members all over the world. Since the name is a common one, the group is expected to grow into one of the largest clans.

Many of the Clan Young members wear district tartans and many wear the Douglas, as the name Young as long been a sept of Clan Douglas. The largest and oldest tartan to survive the 1745 banning of the tartans is a Young tartan. It is the Christina Young tartan, dated 1726 and is at the tartans museum in Comrie, Scotland. A blend of the Young and Douglas tartans has created a tartan now being produced in modern and weathered versions.

The 1994 Annual Meeting will be held the 2nd week in August at Fergus, Ontario, Canada.

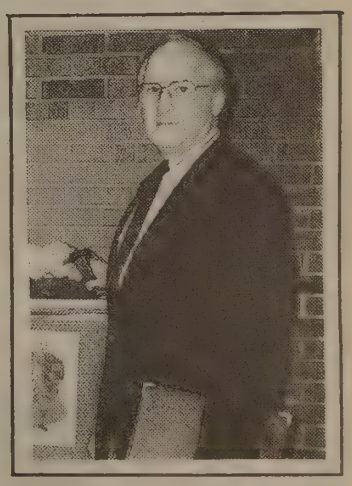
More information from Russell Smith, FSA Scot, PO Box 3232, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034.

Clan Montgomery Society declares Odom "home"

The Clan Montgomery Society International has named the Odom Library its official repository for Clan Montgomery genealogical records and archives.

A delegation of Montgomerys headed by the society's international president and vice-president visited Moultrie in March to announce the group's decision to affiliate with the library.

CMSI was founded in 1980 as the Clan Montgomery Society of North America, Inc. It changed its name and mission three years ago when the hereditary chief of the clan, the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Eglinton and Winton, asked that they assume a worldwide role. While its membership is largely in the United States, it is growing in Canada and has extended its membership to the UK and Australia. Its 1994 annual meeting is scheduled for October 8 in conjunction with the Annapolis Highland Games. The 1995 meeting is planned for Nova Scotia in Lucy Maude Montgomery's *Anne of Green Gables* country.



CMSI President James M. Montgomery at the Odom Library.

Continued on page 28A

Fools admire, but men of sense approve. **Family Tree Topper**

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

An International Genealogical Publication

The Family Tree

Vol. III No. 5 Published Free Bi-Monthly October, November 1992

Odom Library Chairman
Bert Harsh
Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Tree Editor, etc.
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot

Contributing Columnists

Merle M. Baker.....*Page 14-15A*
Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hanson *Page 20A*
Bert Harsh.....*Page 23A*

Willis Cunning, KTJ (Scot).....*Bonus Page*

Carol Davidson Baird.....*Page 5B*
Mimi Lozano Holtzman.....*Page 20B*

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Era Rice, James Kirk, Jestina Lewis, Virginia Horkan, Campbell Ansley, Van Platter, Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA and printed by the Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie.

The purpose of *The Family Tree* is to inform those interested in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library of activities and events planned there; and, to bring information and news to those interested in their own family histories.

As repository for fifty-six Scots Clans and family organizations, the Odom Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scots heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication. That is, certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material in their advertisement or column and you must contact them about any use of that material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases, cannot be verified.

Circulation this issue: Mail 31,500; advertiser copies, hand delivery, etc., 1,000. Total circulation, 32,500.

To subscribe: Simply call or write and ask to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription charge for the paper in the United States - although postage contributions are greatly appreciated and encouraged. (In the past, donations from $1.00 to $1,000.00 have been received. Any and all are welcomed.) For subscriptions outside of the United States Postal Service, please send $15.00 for six issues. Write Editor: *The Family Tree,* The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM.
Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768.
Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.
Telephone us: 912-985-6540. Fax us: 912-985-0936

Advertising Information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication although early space reservation is advised.

Branches, Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

North Carolina Archives will answer

The North Carolina Archives will answer inquiries by mail if letters ask single, specific questions such as, "Do you have proof of service for a Confederate soldier named John Grey from Wayne County?" Enclose SASE. Out-of-state inuiries require a $5 search fee payable to NC Dept. of Cultural Resources. Following your answer, the document may be ordered for copying. Send inquires to 109 E. Jones St., Raleigh, NC 27601.

With thanks to the Collin County Genealogical Society Newsletter. *Write them PO Box 865052, Plano, TX 75086.*

Dallas Morning News on CD-ROM

The 1993 *Dallas Morning News* on CD-ROM is now available for use at the W.O. Haggard, Jr., Library. This provides access by subject to the thousands of articles that appeared during 1993 in this paper. Researchers can retrieve a list of articles on a particular subject and print copies. More information from W.O. Haggard, Jr., Library, 2051 Coit Road, Plano, TX.

First family descendants sought

The descendants of the settlement of the First Colony 1714-1994 for the 280th anniversary are sought.

Looking for descendants of Melchior Brumback, Joseph Coons/Koontz, Herman Fishback, John Fishback, Rev. Henry Hager, Peter Hitt, Jacob Holtzclaw, John Henry Hoffman/Huffman, John Kemper, John Joseph Martin, Jacob Rector, John Spilman, Harman Utterback, Tillman Weaver. Please send information regarding any descendants to the Germanna Foundation, PO Box 693, Culpeper, VA 22701.

The annual reunion will be held July 16, 17.

Maps from US Geo. Survey

The US Geological Survey, through their Earth Science Information Center, will send you catalogs and information for ordering reproductions of out-of-print maps. They will also send a 12 page booklet: *Maps Can Help You Trace Your Family Tree.* Call 1-800-USA MAPS daily 8 AM to 4 PM Eastern Standard Time.

The

proudly announces the relocation of its

129th ANNUAL SCOTTISH GATHERING & HIGHLAND GAMES

from Santa Rosa to

PLEASANTON

California

Labor Day Week-end, 3-4 September 1994
Alameda County Fairgrounds
For ticket information call: 1 (800) 713-3160 or (707) 762-7860

of our Family Tree...

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere —

Ancestors

If you could see your ancestors all standing in a row, would you be proud of them, or don't you know?

Some strange discoveries are made in climbing family trees and some of them, you know, do not particularly please.

If you could see your ancestors all standing in a row; there might be some of them you wouldn't want to know.

But here's another question which requires a different view. If you could meet your ancestors, would they be proud of you?

With thanks to Rick Rischer of Hamilton, Ohio who found this in his Hidden Valley Property Owners Association publication.

American Family Records Association 14th Conference

The American Family Records Association presents the 14th Annual Conference "Across the Wide Atlantic - British Settlement in North America" on July 15 -16, 1994 at the Holiday Inn South, Longview Road & 71 Highway, Kansas City, Missouri.

Keynote speaker will be Dr. Arlene H. Eakle, founder and president of the Genealogical Institute in Salt Lake City, Utah. She holds a Ph.D. in English History and has been a genealogical researcher for more than 25 years.

Write the American Family Records Association, PO Box 15505, Kansas City, MO 64106. Call 816-252-0950 for more information.

Annual BYU Genealogy & Family History Conference in August

Brigham Young University's annual Genealogy and Family History Conference will be held this coming August 3-5 with pre and post conference seminars held the day before and the day after those dates. Sponsored by BYU Religious Education, BYU History Department, Family History Library and BYU Conferences and Workshops, the gathering will benefit genealogists at all levels. Writers of family histories will benefit this years as well.

Special courses this year include accreditation preparation; English, Welsh, Scottish and Irish sources; tracing immigrant origins; Southern states; old English handwriting; FamilySearch update; and more.

Dallas County Pioneer Association

The Dallas County Pioneer Association is dedicated to preserving the history of Dallas County and those who settled in Dallas County before 1880. Any interested person may apply for membership regardless of when their ancestors came.

For membership information contact Membership Chairman, Dallas County Pioneer Association, PO Box 12496, Dallas, TX 75225-0496.

Land measurement guidelines

All individuals doing research have at one time or another wondered about the system of measurements used by early surveyors. The basis of measurement was the Gunther chain invented by Edmund Gunther in 1620. The Gunther chain was 66 feet in length and consisted of a hundred links of 7 92/100ths inches each. It was made of #6 or #9 wife. The chain played an important role in today's system of measurement. Our rod is 16 1/2 feet or one-fourth of a chain. The mile is 80 chains. The acres is 10 square chains or 43,560 feet. The rod was also known as a pole.

Streets were laid out one chain wide.

The old linear measure, so often called the surveyor's measure was: 7 92/100 makes 1 link; 25 links make one pole; 100 links, or 4 poles, make 1 chain; 10 chains make 1 furlong; 8 furlongs or 80 chains make 1 mile.

With thanks to the Lee County Genealogical Society via *Geneagram.*

FOR SALE
Bagpipes - R.G. Lawrie, Made 1968
Full Mounted Hallmark Sterling Silver No Ivory
$3200
Thomas Connolly
222 E. Indianola Ave. #606
Phoenix AZ 85012
Phone 602-266-2231
LP2

ESTABLISHED 1965

The British Shop

Bagpipes: MacLeod, R.G. Hardie, R.T. Shepherd, D. Naill
Reeds: McAllister, Warnock, Shepherd, McLellan, Turner
Practice Chanters: Standard and long chanters in plastic or African blackwood, pipe chanters also available
Drumsticks: Snare, bass, or tenor, Premier, Cameron Pro
Highland and Country Dance Shoes: Forsyth, Cameron
Complete Highland Wear: Kilts, Jackets, Sporrans, Ghillie Brogues, and Sgian Dubhs

All your piping needs served with professional experience by Iain Donaldson, Member of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band, 1987 World Champions

Have your dancing shoes fitted with confidence by Moira Caird-Donaldson, Champion Highland Dancer and member of S.O.B.H.D.

Send $2.00 U.S. for a Catalogue (Mail order, Visa or Mastercard)

Exclusive supplier of the Champion Pipe Case

2799 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, (Buffalo) New York 14217
Open Monday to Saturday 10 am to 5 pm, Thursday 10 am to 8 pm

716-874-6064

23rd Annual Charleston Scottish Games & Highland Gathering

September 17, 1994
9am-5pm
Boone Hall Plantation
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina

Adults $8.00 advance, $10.00 at gate
Children 6-12, $4.00 advance, $5.00 at gate
No admission charge for children under six.

South Carolina
Smiling faces. Beautiful places.

Sponsored by:

Scottish Society of Charleston, Inc.
P.O. Box 31951
Charleston, South Carolina 29417-1951
803-556-2417

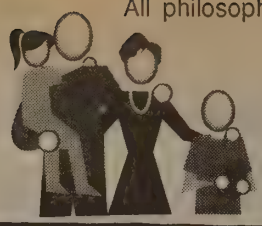
All philosophy lies in two words, sustain and abstain. **Family Tree Topper**

Tartan Time

WATCHES OF SIGNIFICANT DISTINCTION

Fourteen case styles to choose from with straps of all color and expansion bracelets. Over 480 Family and District Tartans plus, The Piper - Drummer - Thistle - Rampant Lion - R.C.A.F. All regimental and provincial tartans (24 MONTH GUARANTEE). Clan Crests and Clan Clocks. Prices start at $39.95. Full colour brochure and price list available upon request. Please call **(416) 493-6623,** or write:

TARTAN TIME
64 Frank River Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1W 3S1



Coats of Arms
over 500,000 names—32 countries
FREE CATALOG
THE SHIP'S CHANDLER
Dept. FT, Wilmington, Vt. 05363

Workshops, lectures, meetings...

Walworth County Genealogical Society Workshop 9 July

Paul Milner, a well-known British Isles researcher, will be presenting two programs at the Walworth County (WI) Genealogical Society Workshop to be held 9 July 1994. Lots more discussions and displays, with vendors too. Registration deadline is 30 June. More informtion, SASE to WCGS Workshop, PO Box 159, Delavan, WI 53115-0159.

Houston (TX) Hispanic Genealogy Society

The Hispanic Genealogical Society of Houston (TX) will host the 15th Annual Conference on Hispanic Genealogy October 7-9, 1994 in Houston, Texas.

German Genealogy Day

Annette K. Burgert is known for her research and four books regarding German immigrants to eastern Pennsylvania. She is active in the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, The Pennsylvania German Society, Palatines to America, a Fellow of the American Society of Genealogists, plus many other organizations related to German immigration. She has received numerous honors for her outstanding genealogical work.

She will be speaking about the European Roots of German Immigrants at the German Genealogy Day 1994, September 24 at St. David's Episcopal Church, 11605 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

For more information write Immigrant Genealogical Society, PO Box 7369, Burbank, CA 91510-7369.

Bureau County Gene. Soc. plans lectures

The Bureau County (IL) Genealogical Society plans Genealogical Lectures by Dr. George K. Schweitzer this coming October 1, 1994.

Dr. Schweitzer, a widely known genealogical lecturer, is Alumni Distinguished Professor of Chemistry at the University of Tennessee with three doctoral degrees.

Register by writing BCGS, PO Box 402, Princeton, IL 61356-0402. Registration fee and lunch before September 22 is $20 - after that date, $22.

Annual Meeting German-Texan Heritage Society

The 1994 Annual Meeting of the German-Texan Heritage Society will be held 9 - 11 September. More information from Teresa Chavez, German-Texan Heritage Society, PO Box 684171, Austin, TX 78768.

Czechoslovak Gene. Soc. Int. meets

The Czechoslovak Genealogical Society International will hold the Fourth Genealogical/Cultural Conference this coming 7-8 October. More information from CGSI, PO Box 16225, St. Paul, MN 55116. Call 612-739-7543.

ATTENTION PAF USERS!

2 very easy ways to put your past in print.

LDB ASSOCIATES, INC. specializes in the design of software for the genealogist. You'll find all of our products packed with valuable options for the IBM compatible computer user... all at a most affordable price!

FIRST TIME OFFER SAVE $10.00 KINPUBLISH DESIGNED FOR WORDPERFECT USERS

JUST RELEASED! KINWRITE VERSION 4

KinWrite is a genealogist software package designed to go directly to your printer or text file for any word processor.

Features are:
- Many family report formats
- Descendants or ancestor
- Choice of numbering system
- No word processing or GED COM required
- Space for in-text pictures
- Selective note printing and formats
- Text editor makes title pages, etc.

NEW

Additional features:
- 2 Column Index
- Modified Register Format
- Customized Prompts
- Dozens of new options

STILL OFFERED AT

$59.00

Both programs require an IBM compatible computer and PAF 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 or 2.3. KinPublish requires WordPerfect® 5.1, 5.2 or 6.0. PAF is a registered trademark of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

KinPublish has the same qualities as KinWrite with the enhanced ability to transport formatted files directly to WordPerfect®. Add your own personal photographs, maps and graphics and your printed out document is complete. No cutting or pasting is necessary any more! Now you have all the benefits of WordPerfect® combined with KinPublish to create professional looking family reports and books suitable for publishing.

Added features with WordPerfect®:
- Larger selection of type styles and sizes
- Insertion of pictures, maps, etc. directly into your file
- Additional text added freely and combination of files
- Table of contents & index

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$49.00

Reg. $59.00

TO ORDER:

Send check or money order along with disk size to: LDB Associates, Inc. • Dept. O
P.O. Box 20837 • Wichita, KS 67208-6837 *(Kansas residents add 5.9% sales tax)*

-OR- CALL TODAY 316-683-6200

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Westford Knight update

In October, Dr. Steve Nicklas of PFR Reproductions went to Westford, Massachusetts to study the rock carving known as "The Westford Knight." With the aid of Society member, Norman Biggart and Mr. Bill Collins, a local resident with an interest in the project, Dr. Nicklas successfully completed a mold from which a casting could be made. While still in town, at the request of the Westford Knight Committee, he made a casting from the mold and left it with the Town of Westford for their museum.

Upon his return to Atlanta, Dr. Nicklas made two additional castings from the mold. One of these castings was displayed at the Stone Mountain Highland Games last year. Needless to say, it attracted a lot of attention from visitors.

The lines on the casting are very faint although the outline of the sword hilt and blade are easily seen. Less obvious upon initial inspection is the outline of the knight and his shield. However, the longer you look at the carving the more detail you can see. According to Dr. Nicklas, oblique lighting makes the carvings much more visible.

Dr. Niclas believes that the carving is of a 14th century knight in armour, probably a crusader, made with medieval armourers tolls and that it was not finished. He feels that it is comtemporary with the Prince Henry Sinclair voyabes. In a word, he feels that the Westford Knight is genuine. While in Massachusetts he was able to look at other sites and artifacts which may date from that time frame, including what appears to be an ahcnor stone from the medieval period.

Plans are to deliver a casting to the Clan Gunn Heritage Centre in Caithness. Dr. Nicklas says that Niven Sinclair has offered assistance in moving the casting there.

Contributions toward the crating and shipping of the casting are gratefully accepted. Send to: Lin Robinson, 1415 Briarcliff Road, Shelby, North Carolina 28152.

Stuan Kirk print available

Stuan Kirk is in need of some major repairs. The local community in old Stuan, with support from Clan Donnachaidh, has undertaken a major fund raising project to help with the repairs needed.

Noted Scottish artist, Roger Lee, whose wife is a Robertson, has produced a print of the Kirk and has made a limited edition of 500 copies available for sale to raise the necessary funds. Each print is numbered and signed by both the artist and the Donnachaidh Chief. All of the proceeds go towards the restoration project.

Bill Robertson of Portland, Maine recently purchased the original artwork at auction and then generously donated it to the Clan Donnachaidh for permanent display at the Donnachaidh Museum. The color print is 10 x 16 inches and is available for sale at $55.00. Information and purchase from Don Robertson at 412-349-6747. Write Clan Donnachaidh, PO Box 304, Fairfax Station, VA 22039-0304.

QUALITY PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH IN MASSACHUSETTS AND THROUGHOUT NEW ENGLAND

David T. Robertson
31 Nixon Street
Dorchester, MA 02124

Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers

Sandra Zwick
Cynthia Cunningham

818 360-1353

11008 Nestle Ave., Northridge, CA 91326

A pickle alternative? You bet! Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers are the pickled peppers people prefer to pick. They are perfect by themselves, but will delight your palate when used in tuna salads, tacos, antipasto, condiment trays, hot dogs and hamburgers, omelets and such.

8oz. Bell Peppers...$4.00
8 oz. Garlic...$5.00
Please add $2.75 s/h, allow 3/4 wks. delivery
No preservatives, healthy and GOOD!

NOW AVAILABLE! SCOTTISH *SMALL PIPES* (A or D) $775.00

INTRODUCING
From Scotland

The Drumran Bagpipe

- African Blackwood—Fully Beaded/Combed
- Fine Sounding Drones—Easy "Set-up"
- Includes—Newly Developed, Balanced Chanter, L&M Bag (Add $35.00 for Canmore), Reeds, Cord/Cover, Ready-To-Play!

DRUMRAN Pipes Continue to Gain Favor with Students and Professionals

AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE!

Half Nickel Ferrules, Imitation Ivory Mounts $735.00
KINTAIL Bagpipes (same as above) $790.00
CANMORE Bag (S,M,L) (quantity discount available) post paid $110.00

SPECIAL (with a copy of this ad)
Plywood Case only $35.00 with purchase of Bagpipe!

Learn the Bagpipe! Kit-Chanter, Book, Tape ..... $ 65.00
Kilts—Top Quality, 13 oz., 8 yd. $295.00
Tartan Trousers (Tour Special) $119.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Order by:
Visa/MC,
M.O., Check

Bill Gilchrist, Prop.

GILLIE COMPANY
5545 WARDEN AVENUE
EDINA, MN 55436
(612) 831-5350
(612) 920-4267

TEXAS BLUEBONNET TARTAN

The official tartan of Texas is again available in imported wool of 12 weight. Perfect for kilt or skirt.

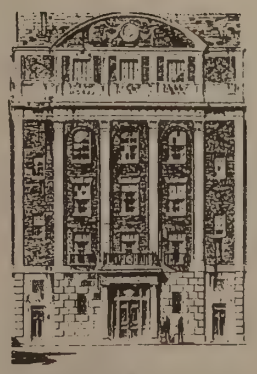
clan books, clan pins, kilt pins, Tartan sashes, ties, scarves, also Clan outfitter.

$58.95 per yard
State of Texas Tax is 6.255% + $2.00 handling per yard

Texas Tartan House
16205-X Monk's Mountain Drive
Austin TX 78734
(512) 266-2166

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

Celebrating Our 125th Anniversary - 1869-1994



The NYG&B building in midtown Manhattan, our home since 1929

For 125 years our organization has been serving the needs of genealogists with roots in New Netherland, colonial New York, and the State of New York. We maintain one of the major U.S. genealogical libraries and publish our renowned quarterly journal *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* as well as *The NYG&B Newsletter* and occasional special publications.

Annual Membership is $50, which brings you:

- Full access to the Library when you are in New York City
- Record searching and photocopying in the Library, by mail, at a nominal fee
- Subscriptions to the *Record* and *Newsletter* (4 issues of each)
- A free query in each issue of the *Record*
- Discounts on other publications and educational programs

Membership is for the calendar year. As a member you will also be supporting new research and publication in New York and New Netherland genealogy. If you are interested, please send for our free brochure.

THE NYG&B SOCIETY, 122 EAST 58th ST., SUITE 303, NEW YORK, NY 10022
(Tel. 212-755-8532)

One learns to itch where one can scratch. **Family Tree Topper**

Master Genealogist (TMG) ready

Wholly Genes, Inc., of Elk Ridge, Maryland, announces the release of version 1.2 of The Master Genealogist (TMG).

TMG breaks through the many barriers normally encountered in record-keeping systems and offers a professional environment for research.

TMG is intended for the serious historian and encourages good research and documentation habits - beginning, of course, with professional source citations. Every item of data can be documented in as much or as little detail as the researcher chooses. In addition, researchers are no longer forced to make premature conclusions or compromises for the sake of data entry. Every event in a person's life can be recorded in full detail - including multiple variations of the same event.

Uncertain dates? Conflicting data? Multiple spellings? This only touches on TMG's power and flexibility. Search by married names? Uncertain parentage? Multiple lines of descent? TMG handles them with ease.

TMG is a powerful research tool which puts today's technology to work in ways that have never before been possible. This is the reason for its rather sophisticated hardware requirements.

Since TMG's debut in June, 1993 at the National Genealogical Conference in Baltimore, Maryland, it has won the unqualified praise and enthusiastic support of many amateur and professional genealogist who were looking for a program that would allow them to document their research in their own preferred manner, manipulate their data in myriad ways which can suggest new avenues for research, produce customized reports, and, at the same time, operate quickly and easily, so that their time can be spent in working on their genealogy, rather than in learning how to use their software.

The new version (1.2) represents a major enhancement to the Custom Report Writer, with new printer support, proportional fonts, embedded printer codes, a backup feature, and a number of new reports, including customizable Family Group Sheets, the Genealogy Report in several different formats (NEHGR/Register, NGSQ/Modified Register, TAG - the format used by The American Genealogist, and a customizable format), index and bibliography.

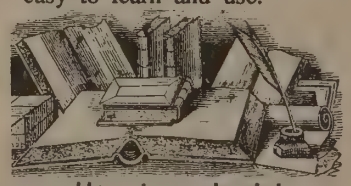
Candace Doriott, Contributing Editor of *Genealogical Computing* says: "TMG is an exciting new program which pushes the boundaries beyond conventional genealogical software. It has a sophisticated combination of features, yet is easy to learn and use.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
— FOR SALE —

* Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
* U. S. Families 1607-1900
* Satisfaction Guaranteed!

HILDEBRAND (28 sheets) $10
HILL (325 sheets) $69
HILLIARD (25 sheets) $10
HILTON, HELTON (61 sheets) $16
HINES, HINDS (80 sheets) $20
HINKLE, HINKEL, HINCKLEY (51 sheets) $14
HIX(S)ON (28 sheets) $10
HOAG, HOGE, HAAG, HOGG (28 sheets) $10
HOBBS (32 sheets) $10
HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER (26 sheets) $10
HOCKETT, HOGGATT (74 sheets) $19
HODGE(S) (86 sheets) $21
HOLBROOK (40 sheets) $12
HOL(E)MAN (58 sheets) $16
HOLLAND (76 sheets) $19
HOLLIDAY (32 sheets) $10
HOLLIS (38 sheets) $12
HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL (51 sheets) $14
HOLMES (61 sheets) $16
HOLT (86 sheets) $21
HOOD (65 sheets) $17
HOOKS, HAWK (62 sheets) $16
HOOPER (35 sheets) $11
HOOVER (48 sheets) $14
HOPKINS (112 sheets) $27
HOPPER (26 sheets) $10
HORN (59 sheets) $16
HORNER (23 sheets) $10
HORTON, ORTON (45 sheets) $13
HOUSE (37 sheets) $11
HOUSTON, HUSTON (63 sheets) $17
HOWARD (237 sheets) $51
HOWE (34 sheets) $11
HOWELL (71 sheets) $18
HUBBARD (113 sheets) $27
HUBBLE (94 sheets) $23
HUDSON (59 sheets) $16
HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH (33 sheets) $11
HUFF, HOUGH (113 sheets) $27
HUFFMAN, HOFFMAN (97 sheets) $23
HUGGINS, HUDGENS (34 sheets) $11
HUGHES (134 sheets) $31
HULL (54 sheets) $15
HULSEY (69 sheets) $18
HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES (39 sheets) $12
HUNT (96 sheets) $23
HUNTER (91 sheets) $22
HUNTSINGER (44 sheets) $13
HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HALBERT (37 sheets) $11
HURST (24 SHEETS) $10
HURT (29 sheets) $10
HUTCHIN(G)S (48 sheets) $14
HUTCHINSON (47 sheets) $13
HUTTON (32 sheets) $10
HYATT (77 sheets) $19
HYDE (34 sheets) $11
IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS (49 sheets) $14
INGALLS, ENGLE, ANGLE (53 sheets) $15
INGRAM (50 sheets) $14
INMAN (31 sheets) $10
IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, ERION (37 sheets) $11
IRWIN, ERWIN (120 sheets) $28
ISSAC(S) (39 sheets) $12
ISBELL (28 sheets) $10
JACKSON (198 sheets) $44
JACOBS (69 sheets) $18
JAMES (140 sheets) $32
JAMESON (51 sheets) $14
JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES (31 sheets) $10
JAQUES, JACK (35 sheets) $11
JAY (26 sheets) $10
JEFFRIES (65 sheets) $17
JENKINS (119 sheets) $28
JENNINGS (61 sheets) $16
JEWELL (35 sheets) $11
JOHNS (29 sheets) $10
JOHNSON, JOHNSTON, (1224 sheets) $249
JONES (503 sheets) $105
JORDAN (63 sheets) $17
JUMP (33 sheets) $11
KAISER, KISER, KEYSER (30 sheets) $10
KEARNEY, CARNEY (23 sheets) $10
KEETER, KETTER (41 sheets) $12
KEITH (60 sheets) $16
KELLER (49 sheets) $14
KELLY, KELLEY (170 sheets) $38
KEMP, CAMP (55 sheets) $15
KENDALL (57 sheets) $15
KENION, KENYON, KENNON (30 sheets) $10
KENNEDY (67 sheets) $17
KENT (23 sheets) $10
KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW (55 sheets) $15
KERR, CARR, KARR (143 sheets) $33
KESSLER, KESHLEAR, KASLER (30 sheets) $10
KESTER (26 sheets) $10
KETCHAM (37 sheets) $11
KETTER, KEETER (41 sheets) $12
KEY, KAY (47 sheets) $13
KIDD (26 sheets) $10
KILE, KYLE, COYLE (44 sheets) $13
KILLION (38 sheets) $12
KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, KEENER, etc. (32 sheets) $10
KING (281 sheets) $60
KINION, KENYON, KENNON, KINYON (30 sheets) $10
KINNEY (44 sheets) $13
KINSEY (33 sheets) $11
KIRBY (36 sheets) $11
KIRK (45 sheets) $13
KIRKPATRICK (46 sheets) $13
KISSEE (39 sheets) $12
KNAPP (32 sheets) $10
KLINE, CLINE (82 sheets) $20
KNIGHT (73 sheets) $19
KNOX (32 sheets) $10
KOON(S), KUHN(S), COON(S) (93 sheets) $23
KRAMER, CRAMER (42 sheets) $12
KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE (52 sheets) $14
KUYKENDALL (45 sheets) $13
LACEY, LACY (29 sheets) $10
LACKEY (55 sheets) $15
LAMB (84 sheets) $21
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (85 sheets) $20
LANCASTER (55 sheets) $15
LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LITZ (50 sheets) $14
LAND (34 sheets) $11
LANDES, LANDIS, LANDERS (42 sheets) $12
LANE (104 sheets) $25
LANGDON, LANGSTON (30 sheets) $10
LANGHAM, LANHAM (43 sheets) $13
LANGLEY, LONGLEY (23 sheets) $10
LARIMORE, LARIMER (26 sheets) $10
LASSITER (34 sheets) $11
LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM (44 sheets) $13
LAUGHLIN (42 sheets) $12
LAVENDER (83 sheets) $21
LAW (43 sheets) $13
LAWRENCE (93 sheets) $23
LAWSON (87 sheets) $21
LAY (32 sheets) $11
LAYTON (30 sheets) $10
LEACH (26 sheets) $10
LEAR, LOWER (32 sheets) $10
LEBO(W) (29 sheets) $10
LEDBETTER (41 sheets) $12
LEDFORD (25 sheets) $10
LEE (273 sheets) $59
LEGGETT (26 sheets) $10
LEMON(S), LEMMON, LAMON(S), LEHMAN (129 sheets) $30
LEONARD (58 sheets) $16
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER, LEASURE, LOZIER (30 sheets) $10
LESTER (50 sheets) $14
LEWIS (238 sheets) $52
LIGHT (30 sheets) $10
LILLY (25 sheets) $10
LINDSEY (72 sheets) $18
LINN (61 sheets) $16
LITTLE, LYTLE (80 sheets) $20
LIVINGSTON (29 sheets) $10
LLOYD (41 sheets) $12
LOCKARD (26 sheets) $10
LOCK(E) (47 sheets) $13
LOCKWOOD (25 sheets) $10
LOGAN (45 sheets) $13
LOGSDON (24 sheets) $10
LONG (137 sheets) $31
LOOMIS (30 sheets) $10
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER (34 sheets) $11
LOVE (61 sheets) $16
LOVELL (46 sheets) $13
LOWE (74 sheets) $19
LOWERY, LOWRY (56 sheets) $15
LUCAS (93 sheets) $23
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (34 sheets) $11
LUNDY (24 sheets) $10
LUTTRELL (34 sheets) $11
LYNCH (47 sheets) $13
LYON(S) (66 sheets) $17
MACK (29 SHEETS) $10
MACKEY, MCKEE, MCKAY (84 sheets) $21
MADDUX, MADDOX (59 sheets) $16
MADISON (23 sheets) $10
MAGILL, MCGILL (23 sheets) $10
MAHAN (23 sheets) $10
MAIN(S) (70 sheets) $18
MAJOR(S) (24 sheets) $10
MALLORY (26 sheets) $10
MALONE(Y) (36 sheets) $11
MANLEY (47 sheets) $13
MANN (65 sheets) $17
MANNING (47 sheets) $13
MANSELL, MUNSELL (32 sheets) $10
MARCH (24 sheets) $10
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL (36 sheets) $11
MARKHAM (28 sheets) $10
MARLETT (54 sheets) $15
MARLEY, MORLEY (36 sheets) $11
MARR(S) (42 SHEETS) $12
MARSH (72 sheets) $18
MARSHALL (114 sheets) $27
MARTIN (310 sheets) $66
MASON (96 sheets) $23
MASSEY (37 sheets) $11
MATHIS (41 sheets) $12
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (35 sheets) $11
MATTHEWS, MATHEWS (101 sheets) $24
MATTINGLEY (31 sheets) $10
MAXWELL (46 sheets) $13
MAY, MAYES (138 sheets) $32
MAYBERRY (35 sheets) $11
MAYFIELD (37 sheets) $11
MAYNARD (32 sheets) $10
MCBRIDE (83 sheets) $21
MCCAIN (23 sheets) $10
MCCALL, MCCOOL(42 sheets) $12
MCCALLISTER (40 sheets) $12
MCCARTY (80 sheets) $20
MCCAULEY (29 sheets) $10
MCCLAIN (62 sheets) $16
MCCLARY (57 sheets) $15
MCCLELLAND (44 sheets) $13
MCCLOUD, MCLEOD (27 sheets) $10
MCCLURE (87 sheets) $21
MCCOMB, MECHAM, MEACHAM (30 sheets) $10
MCCONNELL (32 sheets) $10
MCCORD (28 sheets) $10
MCCORMICK (36 sheets) $11
MCCOY (62 sheets) $16
MCCRAY, MCRAE (41 sheets) $11
MCCREARY,MCCRARY, MCQUEERY (29 sheets) $10
MCCULLOUGH (32 sheets) $10
MCCUNE, MCCOWN, MCEWEN, MCGOWAN (82 sheets) $20
MCCURDY (44 sheets) $13
MCDANIEL (72 sheets) $18
MCDONALD (100 sheets) $24
MCDOWELL (23 sheets) $10
MCFARLAND (50 sheets) $14
MCGEE (81 sheets) $20
MCGILL (23 sheets) $10
MCGINNIS (55 sheets) $15
MCGUIRE (38 sheets) $12
MCHAFFIE (49 sheets) $14
MCINTIRE (42 sheets) $12
MCINTOSH (35 sheets) $11
MCKINNEY (77 sheets) $19
MCKENZIE (40 sheets) $12
MCKNIGHT (31 sheets) $10
MCMILLEN, MCMULLEN (71 sheets) $18
MCNABB (26 SHEETS) $10
MCPHERSON (24 sheets) $10
MCVEY (25 sheets) $10
MCWILLIAMS (41 sheets) $12
MEACHAM, MCCOMB(S) (30 sheets) $10
MEAD (38 sheets) $12
MEADOR, MEADOWS (49 sheets) $14
MEEK (43 sheets) $13
MELTON (31 sheets) $10
MENASCO (55 sheets) $15
MENDENHALL (49 sheets) $14
MERCER (31 sheets) $10
MEREDITH (37 sheets) $11
MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL (43 sheets) $13
MERRITT (43 sheets) $13
MERRYMAN (28 sheets) $10
METCALF, MIDKIFF (38 sheets) $12
MICHAEL (69 sheets) $18
MIDDLETON (40 sheets) $12
MILAM (66 sheets) $17

(More Family Group Sheets For Sale From Yates Publishing on next page)



How to make ink

At the back of the book of Probate Records of the Church of England Diocese of Peterborough Consistory Court 1719 - 1858 is a page:

To make black ink take:
20 oz. of Nutgalls, bruised
5 oz. of Gum Ar:
10 oz. Green Copperas
2 oz. of Alum

Infuse the Nutgalls in two Gallons of fine Ale: at the end of 14 days add the Gum and Copperas; and at the end of 7 days more, put in the alum.

With thanks to the Longmont Heritage *published at Longmont, CO by the Longmont Genealogical Society, PO Box 6081, Longmont, CO 80501-2077.*

Don't miss the Nova Scotia International Tattoo this July 1 - 7

Marching bands, pipes and drums, singing, dancing, gymnastics, comedy, competitions, displays and much more can all be found at the Nova Scotia International Tattoo, July 1 - 7, at the Halifax Metro Centre.

1994 marks the 16th year for this world class spectacular. Military and civilian performers from seven countries will provide you with an evening of entertainment you'll never forget. This year's show will commemorate the 50th anniversary of D-Day.

Performing for the first time in the Tattoo will be the Band of Her Majesty's Royal Marines from England, one of the finest military bands in the world; the United States Army Herald Trumpets, who perform at most Presidential and state functions in Washington; Country Current - a country/bluegrass group from the United States Navy Band (who have also performed at the White House and on the Grand Ol Opry; the Ginasiio Clube Portuguese from Portugal - a group of highly skilled and amazingly daring male gymnasts; the Band of the German 12th Armoured Division

Tickets are now on sale at the Hallifax Metro Centre. To order by phone, call 902-451-1221.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

June 10 Opening/Reception for Jim Anderson Exhibit. Odom Auditorium.

June 25 Preparatory class for research for the GA Archives. One day class. Limited to 15 students. $21.00 fee. Certificate from ABAC. Merle Baker, instructor. Class held at the Odom Library.

July 12-16 "Georgia Archives Adventure." Research at the Georgia Archives, Atlanta, GA. Limited to 15 students.

August 22-26 "Virginia Archives Adventure." Research at the Virginia Archives, Richmond, VA. Limited to 15 students.

September 2 & 3 "Court House Research." A one day seminar. Choose most convenient day. $21.00 fee. ABAC certificate. Merle Baker, instructor. Held at the Odom Library.

To register for any of the above classes contact Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, Georgia 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard and Visa are accepted. Call Jane Tanner, 912-286-3267 for more information. Students do receive CEU credits.

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe

603-497-2897

Now carrying traditional cake tops and accessories for Scottish weddings!

Favors & the Bride's Good Luck Horseshoe!

Scottish Flag Sweatshirts & Teeshirts

Small Children's Scottish Clothing

Ladies' Lace & Jabot Blouses

Scottish Marmalade, Shortbread, Canned Soups, Mustards, Scone Mixes and more... Send for catalog, $2.50 refunded on first order

PO Box 71
Goffstown, NH
03045

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Shoppe Hours: Wed. thru Sun.

Open 10 AM - 5 PM

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
— FOR SALE —

MILES (45 sheets) $13
MILLER (553 sheets) $115
MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN, MULLIKIN (39 sheets) $12
MILLS (119 sheets) $28
MILLSAP(S) (54 sheets) $15
MINER, MINOR, MINEAR (47 sheets) $13
MITCHELL (174 sheets) $39
MOBLEY, MOBERLEY (26 sheets) $10
MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S) (27 sheets) $10
MONDAY (296 sheets) $63
MONROE (25 sheets) $10
MONTGOMERY (101 sheets) $24
MOODY (34 sheets) $11
MOON (28 sheets) $10
MOORE (382 sheets) $80
MORAN (28 sheets) $10
MORGAN (144 sheets) $33
MORRIS (231 sheets) $50
MORRISON (129 sheets) $30
MORTON (54 sheets) $15
MOSELEY (42 sheets) $12
MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER (39 sheets) $12
MOSS, MORSE (92 sheets) $22
MOULTON (23 sheets) $10
MULLIN(s), MULLEN(s) (74 sheets) $19
MUNSELL, MANSELL (32 sheets) $10
MURPHY (126 sheets) $29
MURRAY, MORROW (152 sheets) $34
MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S) (206 sheets) $45
MYLER, MILER (38 sheets) $12
MYRICK, MERRICK (26 sheets) $10
NANCE (37 sheets) $11
NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY (29 sheets) $10
NASH (43 sheets) $13
NAVE (24 sheets) $10
NEAL (69 sheets) $18
NEELY (121 sheets) $28
NEES(E) (31 sheets) $10
NELSON (117 sheets) $27
NEVILLE, NEWELL (41 sheets) $12
NEWBY (25 sheets) $10
NEWMAN (65 sheets) $17
NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 sheets) $17
NEWTON (84 sheets) $21
NICHOLS (127 sheets) $29
NICHOLSON (37 sheets) $11
NIXON (31 sheets) $10
NOBLE (46 sheets) $13
NOE (26 sheets) $10
NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL, NOWELL (44 sheets) $13
NORMAN (38 sheets) $12
NORRIS (84 sheets) $21
NORTON (62 sheets) $16
NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOLEN (47 sheets) $13
NUNNALLY (24 sheets) $10
O'DELL (23 sheets) $10
ODOM, OLDHAM (43 sheets) $13
OGLE (28 sheets) $10
OLD(S), ALT, AULT, AULD (25 sheets) $10
OLIVER (57 sheets) $15
O'NEAL (44 sheets) $13
O'REAR (41 sheets) $12
ORR (41 sheets) $12
OSBORN(E) (106 sheets) $25
OWEN(S) (116 sheets) $27
PACE (33 sheets) $11
PACKARD (31 sheets) $10
PAGE (82 sheets) $20
PAINTER (44 sheets) $13
PALMER (111 sheets) $26
PANCAKE (59 sheets) $16
PARHAM, PERHAM (27 sheets) $10
PARIS (51 sheets) $14
PARISH, PARRISH (84 sheets) $21
PARK(S), PARKE (119 sheets) $28
PARKER (173 sheets) $39
PARROTT (26 sheets) $10
PARSONS (81 sheets) $20
PATRICK (40 sheets) $12
PATTERSON (151 sheets) $34
PATTON (72 sheets) $18
PAUL (39 sheets) $12
PAYNE (117 sheets) $27
PEACOCK (39 sheets) $12
PEARCY (31 sheets) $10
PEARSON, PIERSON (110 sheets) $26
PEASE (28 sheets) $10
PECK (51 sheets) $14
PEEK(E), PEAK(E) (26 sheets) $10
PEMBERTON (30 sheets) $10
PENCE (31 sheets) $10
PENNELL (38 sheets) $12
PENNINGTON (35 sheets) $11
PENNOCK (24 sheets) $10
PERDUE, PURDY (44 sheets) $13
PERKINS (142 sheets) $32
PERRY (118 sheets) $28
PETERS (38 sheets) $12
PETERSON (44 sheets) $13
PETTIT (35 sheets) $11
PETTY (35 sheets) $11
PHELPS (58 sheets) $16
PHILLIPS (155 sheets) $35
PICKERING (24 sheets) $10
PICKETT (38 sheets) $10
PIERCE, PEARCE (146 sheets) $33
PIPER (25 sheets) $10
PITMAN (31 sheets) $10
PITTS (48 sheets) $14
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (47 sheets) $13
POE (29 sheets) $10
POLK (49 sheets) $14
POLLARD (41 sheets) $12
POOL(E) (64 sheets) $17
POPE (43 sheets) $13
POTTER (74 sheets) $19
POTTS (53 sheets) $15
PORTER (143 sheets) $33
POST (34 sheets) $11
POULTER (79 sheets) $20
POWELL (115 sheets) $27
POWERS (65 sheets) $17
PRATHER, PRATER (84 sheets) $21
PRATT (71 sheets) $18
PRESTON (28 sheets) $10
PRICE (115 sheets) $27
PROCTOR (28 sheets) $10
PRUITT, PREWITT (44 sheets) $13
PUGH (40 sheets) $12
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (32 sheets) $10
PURCELL, PEARSALL (44 sheets) $13
PUTMAN, PUTNAM (50 sheets) $14
PYLE, PILE (29 sheets) $10
QUARLES (31 sheets) $10
QUISENBERRY (49 sheets) $14
RAGSDALE (31 sheets) $10
RAIN(E)S (49 sheets) $13
RAMEY (38 sheets) $12
RAMSEY (85 sheets) $21
RANDALL (52 sheets) $15
RANDOLPH (46 sheets) $13
RANEY (32 sheets) $10
RANKIN (23 sheets) $10
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF (36 sheets) $11
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND (75 sheets) $19
RAY, REA (100 sheets) $24
RA(Y)BURN, RABUN (24 sheets) $10
RAYL(E), RAIL (87 sheets) $21
RAYMOND (39 sheets) $12
RECTOR (36 sheets) $11
REECE (54 sheets) $15
REED, REID, READ (234 sheets) $51
REEDER, RITTER, RUDDER, RADER (103sheets) $25
REEDY, READY, RUDY (29 sheets) $10
REEVES (52 sheets) $14
REIFSNYDER (70 sheets) $18
RENFRO (31 sheets) $10
REVELL (26 sheets) $10
REYNOLDS (95 sheets) $23
RHODES (72 sheets) $18
RICE (135 sheets) $31
RICH (50 sheets) $14
RICHARD(S) (88 sheets) $22
RICHARDSON (217 sheets) $47
RICHEY, RITCHIE (48 sheets) $14
RIDDLE, RUDDELL (43 sheets) $13
RIDER (41 sheets) $12
RIGGS (58 sheets) $16
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER, RICKETT (50 sheets) $14
RILEY (50 sheets) $14
RISSER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR (54 sheets) $15
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP, REIP(E) (43 sheets) $13
ROBBINS (56 sheets) $15
ROBERTS (214 sheets) $47
ROBINSON, ROBERTSON, ROBERSON (301 sheets) $64
ROE, ROWE (131 sheets) $30
ROGERS, RODGERS (282 sheets) $60
ROLLER (39 sheets) $12
ROOT, ROOD, RUDE, RUDD (47 sheets) $13
ROPER (54 sheets) $15
ROSE (99 sheets) $24
ROSS (113 sheets) $27
ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH (45 sheets) $13
ROWLEY, ROWLETT (36 sheets) $11
ROYCE (30 sheets) $10
RUFF, RUGH (33 sheets) $11
RULE (26 sheets) $10
RUNYON (33 sheets) $11
RUSH, RUSS (32 sheets) $10
RUSSELL (144 sheets) $33
RUTHERFORD (34 sheets) $11
RUTLEDGE (44 sheets) $13
RYAN (52 sheets) $14
RYDER (41 sheets) $12
SAGE (29 sheets) $10
SALISBURY (100 sheets) $24
SALMON, SAMMONS, SOLOMON (51 sheets) $14
SAMPLE(S) (43 sheets) $13
SANDERS, SAUNDERS (172 sheets) $38
SANFORD (31 sheets) $10
SATTERFIELD (23 sheets) $10
SAVAGE (27 sheets) $10
SAWYER, SAYER, SAYRE (65 sheets) $17
SCARBOROUGH (39 sheets) $12
SCHMIDT (32 sheets) $10
SCHROEDER, SHRADER (24 sheets) $10
SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE, SHEFFIELD (35 sheets) $11
SCOGGINS (33 sheets) $11
SCOTT (177 sheets) $39
SEARS (38 sheets) $12
SEAY, SEE (29 sheets) $10
SEDORE (34 sheets) $11
SEELY (28 sheets) $10
SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS (37 sheets) $11
SELBY (26 sheets) $10
SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER, ZELLER (46 sheets) $13
SEMONES (31 sheets) $10
SEWELL, SOWELL, SALE(S), SELL(S) (71 sheets) $18
SEXTON, SAXTON, SAXON (60 sheets) $16
SHAFFER, SHAFER, SHAVER (102 sheets) $24
SHANKS (27 sheets) $10
SHANNON (43 sheets) $13
SHARP(E) (81 sheets) $20
SHAW (61 sheets) $16
SHEARER (46 sheets) $13
SHEETS (35 sheets) $11
SHELDON (69 sheets) $18
SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL (46 sheets) $13
SHELTON (159 sheets) $36
SHEPHERD (66 sheets) $17
SHERMAN (46 sheets) $13
SHERROD (69 sheets) $18
SHERWOOD (31 sheets) $10
SHIELDS (43 sheets) $13
SHIPLEY (68 sheets) $18
SHIPMAN (39 sheets) $12
SHIRLEY (39 sheets) $12
SHOEMAKER (39 sheets) $12
SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE (47 sheets) $13
SHORT (45 sheets) $13
SHULTZ, SCHULTZ (50 sheets) $14
SHUTT(S), CHOAT(E) (31 sheets) $10
SIMMONS, SIMON(S), SYMONS (142 sheets) $32
SIMPSON (135 sheets) $31
SIMS (64 sheets) $17
SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR (35 sheets) $11
SINGLETON (40 sheets) $12
SIPE (26 sheets) $10
SISSON, SESSIONS (24 sheets) $10
SIZEMORE (31 sheets) $10
SKINNER (78 sheets) $20
SLAUGHTER, SLATER (49 sheets) $14
SLOAN (34 sheets) $11
SMALL (35 sheets) $11
SMALLWOOD (33 sheets) $11
SMART (28 sheets) $10
SMILEY, SMALLEY, SMALLING (26 sheets) $10
SMITH (1075 sheets) $219
SNAVELY (29 sheets) $10
SNEED (33 sheets) $11
SNODGRASS (63 sheets) $17
SNOW (36 sheets) $11
SNYDER, SNIDER, SCHNEIDER (92 sheets) $22
SOUTHERN, SUITER, SUTTER, SOUTHARD (48 sheets) $14
SOWARD, SEWARD(S), (33 sheets) $11
SOWERS (27 sheets) $10
SPAIN, SPOHN, SPOON (27 sheets) $10
SPALDING (30 sheets) $10
SPARKS (34 sheets) $11
SPARLING (89 sheets) $22
SPEAR (55 sheets) $15
SPENCE (28 sheets) $10
SPENCER (93 sheets) $23
SPOFFORD (96 sheets) $23
SPRADLING (24 sheets) $10
SPRAGUE (28 sheets) $10
SPRINGER (31 sheets) $10
SPURLOCK (34 sheets) $11
STACK (26 sheets) $10
STAFFORD (45 sheets) $13

Send Check or Mastercard / Visa

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. BOX 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

Phone: (406) 777-3797

Our newsletter contest winners...*Continued from page 1*

vertising the *U.S. Scots* publication, Stephen M. Millett, Ph.D., of Columbus, Ohio editor narrowly won first place in this section of the competition.

The Buchanan Banner, edited by Dick Risk of Tulsa, Oklahoma won second place in this really tough portion of the contest

U.S. Scots took first place because of its excellent editorial style and comprehensive, helpful articles. *The Buchanan Banner* was highly praised because of its lavish use of process color.

Professionally printed with color-no advertising category

In the competition between publications which are professionally printed with the use of color, but no advertising, *An Canach*, publication of the Clan Henderson Society, Russell Henderson of Alexandria, Virginia editor was judged to be the best.

The Ramsay Report, published by the Clan Ramsay Association of North America with George Cook of Highlands, North Carolina editor, took second place in this category.

Typed, computer-set or combination, no color category

The Clan MacArthur Society Newsletter, Robert Clyde McArtor of Alexandria, Virginia editor won first place in this portion of the Odom Library contest.

The Clan Barclay Broadside, Bess E. Williams, editor of Williston, Florida won second place and *Hail Caledonia*, Newsletter of the Anne Arundel Scottish Festival, John Dodds of Crownsville, Maryland editor, has been awarded third place.

Forward Together, the publication of Clan Donald Central South Region with Maureen McConnell of Fayetteville, Arkansas editor has won fourth place.

Honorable Mention for Excellence in Editorial Content has been awarded to *A' Breacan Piobair*, the publication of Clan Cameron-Florida Branch at Orlando, with Craig Martin of Naples, Florida editor.

Honorable Mention for Excellence in Helpfulness to Readers has been awarded to *Western Gazette*, from Clan McClellan with Gene McClellan of Sherman Oaks, California editor.

Honorable Mention for Technical Excellence was won by *The Hunters Horn*, from the Clan Hunter with Thomas M. Hunter of Elmhurst, Illinois editor.

Honorable Mention for Excellence in Design has been won by *Porst a Beul* the publication of Clan Donald USA Southwestern Region, Madge MacDonald Wright/David Lovering, editors.

Honorable Mention in Excellence in Helpfulness to Readers has been won by the *Clan MacLaren Society Newsletter*, Hugh MacLaren of Edinburgh, Scotland editor.

Honorable Mention in Excellence in Helpfulness to Readers has also been won by *The Beacon*, published by the Clan MacKenzie Society of Southern California, M.A. Squire, Ph.D., editor of Malibu, California.

Genealogy Society Competition

The Columbine Genealogy and Historical Society *Newsletter*, Gene Schmeckpeper of Littleton, Colorado editor has won first place in this category; the second first place win for this publication in our contest.

The Kaufman County Genealogical Society *Newsletter*, Lou Hicks Miller of Terrell, Texas has been judged second place winner in the Genealogy Society Competition.

Winning third place is the Southern Illinois Genealogy Society publication, Donna Timpner Vuichard, editor of Pinckney, Illinois.

One-Name/Family Publications

The *Haskell Family Society*, Win Haskell of Pfaffenrot, West Germany has won first place in their division with the *FAust/FOust Family Forum/ The Teed Tree* coming in second. Sally Teed Foust from Lake Havasu, Arizona is editor.

Third place winner is *Minnis Newsletter*, the publication of the Minnis Families of America with M. Lee Minnis of Jacksonville, Florida the editor.

Bosomworth Beacon from the Bosomworth Beacon, Elwyn L. Bosomworth/Janice Gibson Cloud editors has been awarded fourth place.

Honorable Mention for Excellence in Helpfulness to Readers has been won by *The Sparks Family Association*,

Continued on page 9A

MACDONALD HOTEL

Looking down Loch Leven to the Pap of Glencoe. Les Routiers appointed, 3 Crown commended. Why not send for colour brochure to:

Peter and Sue MacDonald
MacDonald hotel, Wades Road,
Kinlochleven,
Argyll, PA 40 4QL, Scotland.
Telephone: (Kinlochleven) 08554 539
FAX: 08554 539

The 7th Indiana Highland Games

Saturday July 23, 1994

Zollner Stadium
Fort Wayne, Indiana

Events

- Solo Pipe & Drum Competitions, Band Competitions
- Grade III, IV, and V
- Highland Dance Competitions
- Massed Bands
- Entertainment Tent
- Athletic Demonstrations
- Amateur Athletic Competitions
- Dimit's Border Collies
- Scottish Faire
- Children's Activities
- Parade of Tartans
- Clan Tents
- Celtic Gifts

Admission

Adults: $4.00, Children to age 12: $1.00, Under age 6, Free.

For information, tickets, and entry forms send S.A.S.E. to Indiana Highland Games, Inc.
7820 Watersedge Cove
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
Phone 219-436-0705

COMPUTERIZED CENSUS AND MARRIAGE SURNAME INDEX

From our database, a booklet prepared on your surname with all spelling variations will contain listings from census indexes from all available states (currently 31) for all years. Covers from pre-1790 records up to 1880. Not all years available for all states. Over 2,000,000 marriage records in indexes. Your customized surname index can be printed in booklet form or placed on computer disk in ASCII DOS or MAC.

FOR FREE BROCHURE
listing all available indexes, prices, samples of printouts, and other services, send SASE to:
Bob Knowles
11818 Rockaway Lane
Fairfax, VA 22030-7961

SUMMIT PUBLICATIONS

now published by
Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe
P.O. Box 39128, FT, Indianapolis, IN 46239

GERMAN FAMILY RESEARCH MADE SIMPLE. By J. Konrad, revised 1992, 108 pages.....$10.00
IRISH FAMILY RESEARCH MADE SIMPLE. By E. J. Collins, revised 1993, 77 pages.....$8.00
SCOTCH-IRISH FAMILY RESEARCH MADE SIMPLE. By R. G. Campbell, revised 1992, 65 pages.....$8.00
POLISH FAMILY RESEARCH. By J. Konrad, revised 1992, 72 pages.....$8.00
ENGLISH FAMILY RESEARCH. By J. Konrad, revised 1989, 65 pages.....$8.00
ITALIAN FAMILY RESEARCH. By J. Konrad, revised 1990, 63 pages.....$8.00
FRENCH AND FRENCH-CANADIAN FAMILY RESEARCH. By J. Konrad, revised 1993, 79 pages.....$8.00
MEXICAN AND SPANISH FAMILY RESEARCH. By J. Konrad, first edition 1989, 70 pages.....$8.00
SCOTTISH FAMILY RESEARCH. By J. Konrad, first edition 1989, 56 pages.....$8.00
DIRECTORY OF FAMILY "ONE-NAME" PERIODICALS. Edited by J. Konrad, 1992 / 1993 edition.....$8.00
FAMILY ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES AND REUNIONS. Edited by J. Konrad, 1992 / 1993 edition.....$8.00
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETIES & HISTORICAL SOCIETIES IN THE UNITED STATES. Edited by J. Konrad, 1992 / 1993 edition.....$8.00

Order Toll Free **1-800-419-0200** Have Visa / Master Card / Discover ready.
Please add **$3.00** shipping and handling charge per order.

More newsletter contest winners here! Congrats!

Continued from page 8A

Russell E. Bidlack of Ann Arbor, Michigan editor.

Honorable Mention for Excellence in Helpfulness to Readers has been awarded to *The Historical Journal of the More Family*, Carol Stone Lehman of Sharon, Massachusetts editor.

Honorable Mention for Excellence in Design has been won by *The Taylor Tree*, O. John Taylor of Fowler, California editor.

Honorable Mention for Excellence in Editorial Content has been awarded to *The Bradt Family News*, Ken Bradt of Sarasota, Florida editor.

Honorable Mention for Technical Excellence has been won by *Upchurch-Bright Family Newsletter*, Sue Bright Richter of Madison, Alabama editor.

The judges awarded an Honorable Mention for Excellence in Writing to the *MacDonald Newsletter*, Bill Norin of Claremont, California editor.

An Honorable Mention for Excellence in Writing and Content has been awarded to *The Buchanan Genealogical Group Newsletter*, Gerald Buchanan of Clinton, Mississippi editor.

Certificates will be mailed as soon as they can be prepared...and the silver Revere Bowl will be engraved and sent to Mr. Boyes from Clan MacLeod as the over-all winner.

The Family Tree, as host publication, did not enter the contest; nor did *By Sea By Land*, the national publication of Clan Donald USA officially enter. *The Family Tree* and *By Sea By Land* share the same editor and are both produced in Moultrie.

FIONA'S
FIBRECRAFTS
Original Handwoven Tartans to Order
Our Specialty is
Placemats
all Tartan or Tartan Border
Napkins & Table Runners to Match
Washable Cotton
Send for a pricelist
Wholesale or Retail
Come & Visit Us!!
RR #1 Maitland
Hants Co., N.S. B0N 1T0 Canada
902-261-2206

Wisconsin 1855 index now offered by society

The Northwoods, Wisconsin Genealogical Society has indexed the 1855 state census of Wisconsin. It includes surname, number of persons in the household, city and county of residence, and any other information on the original record. You may secure a copy of the index for a surname by sending $2.00 plus a long SASE to Sue Swanson, 219 Harmony Hills, Rhinelander, WI 54501.

P.O. Box 1195 • Litchfield, CT 06759

SATURDAY
October 1, 1994
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
GOSHEN FAIR GROUNDS
GOSHEN, CONNECTICUT

10th ANNUAL
SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

CLAN TENTS • COUNTRY DANCING
PIPE BANDS • PIPING THRU'OUT THE DAY
SOLO DRUMING COMPETITION
SOLO PIPING COMPETITION
HIGHLAND DANCING COMPETITION
SCOTTISH GAMES COMPETITION
CHILDREN'S GAMES
SCOTTISH WORKING DOGS
HIGHLAND CATTLE
SCOTTISH IMPORTS & FOODS
AMERICAN FOODS
ENTERTAINMENT FEATURING:
KASHA BREAU-HARPIST
JOHN CHALMERS - SINGER
42ND ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT
CLOSING CEREMONIES AT 4:30
FREE PONY RIDES • 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.
NO PETS

Rain or Shine (INDOOR FACILITIES)

DIRECTIONS:
Rte. 8 - Exit 42 - 118 W - 202 - 202 intersects with 63 N to GOSHEN- approx. 5 miles to Fairgrounds on left.
Rte. 4 West - turn left at round about into Rte. 63. Fairgrounds 1 mile on right.
Rte. 4 East - Turn right at round about, Fairgrounds one mile on right.

ADMISSION: $7.00 - 16 & UP
$4.00 - 6-15 YEARS & SENIORS
UNDER 6 YRS. FREE

Adversity makes men, and prosperity makes monsters. Family Tree Topper

It cost more than $6000 to mail this issue of *The Family Tree.* Be a Postage Hero! Make a contribution to our postage fund today!

Patrick Gallagher
Traditional Celtic Art

FREE CATALOG
by writing
24 St. Mary's St.
Wharton, NJ 07885
Call 201-361-3533

FLORA MACDONALD AWARD: Catriona M. Parsons, English professor at Dartmouth College in New Hampshire, received the Flora Macdonald Award for her contributions to education. The Flora Macdonald Award is given annually to a woman of Scottish descent. Parsons, a native of the Isle of Lewis, is one of the foremost Gaelic educators in the world. The award was presented by St. Andrews President Warren L. Board and Scottish Heritage Center Director William S. Caudhill.

SERVICE AWARD: Royce Neil McNeill (left) of Charlotte, NC received the St. Andrews College Scottish Heritage Center Service Award this year. Dr. Warren L. Board (center), President of St. Andrews College, made the presentation, along with William S. Caudill, director of the Scottish Heritage Center.

ORDER NOW
NEW ENLARGED FIFTH EDITION
NOW BEING PRINTED
Ready for Mailing
UNCENSORED! CANDID! REVEALING!
All The Answers To Those Questions You Were Too EMBARRASSED To Ask...
Our Welsh Heritage
Written by a Doctor in Language Most Cymry Will Understand
(Saesneg)

This book is packed with over 100 pages of historical facts and information. The storeis of when and how it happened. . . St. David, Prince Madoc, Ddraig Goch, Cwm Rhondda, Gymanfa Ganu, Eisteddfod, and More!
"...Readers Digest on Wales, Dr. Islyn Thomas, O.B.E. has performed a great service for all Welsh Americans." David Morris, "I became an expert on Wales overnight!... This wonderful booklet will have a prominent place in my library." Bryn Lloyd.
PRICE: $6.00 plus $1.25 for handling and postage.
Please send copies of OUR WELSH HERITAGE to:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
This book is an excellent gift for your friends and relatives, expecially your children and grandchildren. Let's enlighten the world on the Welsh contribution for a better world.
National Welsh-American Foundation
24 Carverton Road
Trucksville, PA 18708
(717) 696-1525

St. Andrews Pipe Band Wins at Loch Norman

The St. Andrews College Pipe Band won the Grade IV pipe band contest at the Loch Norman Highland Games April 16-17, competing against the well known Grandfather Mountain Highlanders. The competition was St. Andrews' first since the pipe band was upgraded to Grade IV by the Eastern US Pipe Band Association last fall.

William S. Caudill, director of the St. Andrews Pipe Band, is a former member of the Grandfather Mountain Highlanders, but left that band to work with his students at the college. At the Loch Norman Games, Caudill won the individual open (professional) competiton in Strathspey and Reel, was second in the open March and second in open Piobaireachd.

St. Andrews College honors principal

LAURINBURG, N.C. - St. Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinburg honored on April 11 Dr. Struther Arnott, principal of the University of St. Andrews in Fife, Scotland with an honorary doctor of science degree.

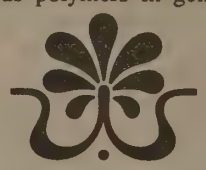
The honors convocation, including an address by Dr. Arnott, was held in the Avinger Auditorium on the Laurinburg campus.

Both St. Andrews University and St. Andrews College were named for Andrew, one of the first chosen disciples of Christ and the patron saint of Scotland.

Arnott has been principal (the British equivalent of president) of St. Andrews University since 1986. He holds a doctorate in chemistry from the University of Glasgow.

He is an enthusiastic supporter of deepening the ties between St. Andrews College and St. Andrews University and student/faculty interchange. He has also been an advocate of the Laurinburg-Oban Sister City link.

His honors and professional activities are numerous, including a research project in the 1960s redefining and refining the structure of the commonest forms of DNA by adapting Fourier synthesis and least-square methods. In the course of refining DNA structure, he developed the computerized linked-atom least-squares approach for x-ray analysis of fibrous polymers in general.



Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center
FRANKLIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Come see our new museum!

- Tartans & artifacts from Scotland
- The History of the Kilt
- Clan tartan displays
- Gift shop with items from Scotland and Appalachian crafts

For info call or write:
Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center
33 East Main St. PO BOX 686 Franklin NC 28734 704 524-7472

ART PEWTER

Not just the widest clan crest badge range in the world But well over 100 examples of Celtic and Scottish jewellery hand wrought in Scotland

- Highland Regalia, including Buckles, Dirks and Sgian Dubhs
- Pewter Quaichs and Statuettes
- and much more!

Art Pewter Silver Ltd, 3 Hawbank Road, East Kilbride G74 5EU
TEL 011 44 3552 29446
FAX 011 44 3552 64762

Distributors

Mr. J. Ironside, MBE
The Scottish Shopper Corp.
146 S.W. 152nd Street
P.O. Box 66996
Seattle, WA 98166
U.S.A.
206/242-0291
FAX: 206-439-8066

Mr. Don Saunders
G.R. Saunders Ltd.
9027 Commercial St.
New Minas, Nova Scotia
Canada B4N 3E6
902/681-2137
FAX: 902/681-1123

16th Annual Tidewater Scottish Festival sets June 25, 1994 for festivities at Chesapeake, Virginia

The 16th annual Tidewater Scottish Festival will be held on Saturday, June 25, 1994 at the Chesapeake City Park, Greenbrier Parkway, Chesapeake, Virginia.

All Clans and visitors are invited to march down to the heart of Chesapeake to Great Bridge, site of a famous battle of the American Revolution and to join in the fun of Highland athletics, competitive Highland dancing and Scottish country dancing.

Clan Graham will be our Honoured Clan this year.

Enjoy the new event, Highland wrestling, Cumberland style, with four weight divisions and field kilts available for those who are game to try. There will be competitions for hammer, caber, weight and sheaf toss will proceed throughout the day.

You are invited to join with the Marine, Navy, Army and Air Force families of Tidewater and visit the pub tent or take the children through Brigadoon Children's Village. Both events will feature Celtic folk singers.

Scotland's own Christina Harrison will be singing folk songs on the Village Green for children of all ages. The Whoppa Doodle Puppets will perform for all. Dr. McLaughlin's border collies will present demonstrations.

Three-time National Champion Fiddler, Bonnie Rideout, will offer a workshop to competitors. A piping workshop will be offered by master piper, Alexander McPhee. Both workshops are free.

The art of the Highland Dance will be demonstrated by US Champion, Karen Fisher and nine classes of Highland dancers will compete throughout the day for medals in the Highland Fling, the Sword Dance, the Lilt and the Hornpipe.

Gates open at 9 AM with opening ceremonies at 10. Activities continue until 5 PM. Admission is $7.50 for adults, children 3-12, $3 and children under 3, no charge.

21st Annual

Virginia Scottish Games

and Gathering of the Clans

Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Virginia

July 23-24, 1994

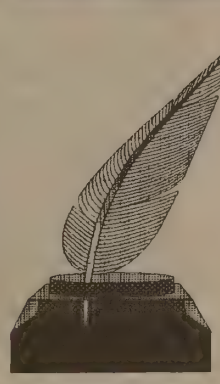
Information / Brochure

VSGA, 8017 Ellet Road, Springfield, VA 22151

Intuitive. Flexible. Unlimited.

A powerful project manager that's fun to use!

The Master Genealogist



Wholly Genes, Inc.

System Requirements:
- IBM compatible **386sx** or higher
- 3 Mb available expanded or extended memory
- Hard disk
- MS-DOS 4.0 or higher

Optional:
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Sound Blaster or compatible sound card
- Scanner
- Printer (150+ printers supported)

Wholly Genes, the Wholly Genes logo, The Master Genealogist and TMG are trademarks of Wholly Genes, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Sound Blaster is a registered trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. © 1994 Wholly Genes, Inc. All rights reserved.

- **easy to learn and use**
  logical user interface with pull-down menus; mouse and hot-key navigation; context sensitive help; free technical support
- **professional source documentation for *all* your data**
  unlimited fields (people, datasets, names, places, events, relationships, sources, memos, exhibits); enter conflicting evidence, surety levels, name variations, repositories, even sources of sources
- **flexible - have it *your* way**
  customizable formats, flags, filters, searches, reports, lists, events, timelines, macros, colors; does not make decisions or assumptions about your data
- **research tools**
  chronological display of all events for each person; integrated timeline events provide historical context; outstanding search capabilities; research log; calendar, date-calculator, relationship calculator
- **custom reports**
  family group sheets, register-style reports, cascading pedigree charts, descendancy and Ahnentafel reports, statistics, custom lists
- **exhibits**
  scanned full color, grey-scale, or black/white photographs, maps; audio
- **GEDCOM import/export**
- **90 day money back guarantee**
- **free slide show demo available**

"The Master Genealogist is the first of an entirely new generation of genealogical software...unlimited, non-restricting, almost entirely configurable to your specific needs." **Michael Kalen Smith**, *History Specialist, Dallas Public Library; Association of Professional Genealogists*

To order The Master Genealogist, please call: **1-800-982-2103**

Please send me ___ copies of The Master Genealogist/DOS at $99.00 each.....$_____
Sales Tax (California residents only, 8.25%).....$_____
Shipping and Handling ($4.00 domestic; $8.00 international; $7.50 2nd day air for US only).....$_____
Total.....$_____

(Unless otherwise specified, we will ship 3.5" disks.)

☐Check enclosed (payable to **Kent Supply Company**) ☐VISA ☐MasterCard

Name_____ Card#_____
Street Address_____ Expiration date_____
City/State/Zip_____
Telephone_____ Signature_____

Mail completed form to: **Kent Supply Company, P.O. Box 4136, Chatsworth, CA 91313-4136**

MAKE YOUR OWN KILTS AND KILTED SKIRTS!!!

'KILTMAKING'
and
'KILTED SKIRTMAKING'

Both books fully illustrated with step-by-step instructions on how to make either garment, including, description of tartans and how to work with them, fabrics, alterations and repairs and other related subjects.

Both books written by Janet Ferguson-Leslie Cannonito are spiral bound and lay open for easy reference while working.
$14.50 ea. plus $2.00 shipping (Calif. residents please add $1.12 state tax).

The Tartan Patch KILTMAKERS

4 RUSSELL COURT, IRVINE, CA, 92715
(714) 851-5060
IMPORTER SCOTTISH HIGHLAND ATTIRE, ACCESSORIES, TARTAN YARDAGE, ETC., ETC., ETC. WE WILL BE HAPPY TO SEND YOU OUR DETAILED CATALOG .

Nothing is beautiful from every point of view. **Family Tree Topper**

WANTED! Missing McPersons

Seeking information on **WILLIAM BENNET**, born 18 February 1793 in Tyrone, Ireland and died 9 March 1878 NY/VT? Need his parents, siblings, place of death and burial. **WILLIAM** married 1st, **ROSANNAH FERRIS** in 1813, and they had 2 sons: **ALEXANDER FERRIS**, (1814-1828) and **JEDUTHAN/JOHN CASE** (born 1818 and married **SARAH FLANDERS** in 1843. **ROSANNAH** died 26 April 1820. **WILLIAM** married 2nd **JANE EAGER** daughter of **JASON, JANE TAYLOR EAGER**, in 1821. **JANE** was born 1799 and died 1 or 3 February 1865. Need her place of death and burial. **WILLIAM, JANE** had 19 children from 1821/2 - 1847. Known areas of residence were Shoreham, VT, Ticonderoga & Kingsbury, NY. **WILLIAM** was in the War of 1812; pensioned as invalid from loss of a leg. He declared on the Census he was naturalized after age 21 years. Need place of naturalization. I will gladly share my extensive data on **BENNETS** and their allied families for SASE and for those interested, I am editor of the *Bennett Exchange Newsletter*. Please write for further details. Please write **Beverly Bennett Baumann, 17 Breeman St., Albany, NY 12205-4928.**

WHATLEY-SPRINGER: Who are the parents of **MINER WHATLEY?** Is her father **DANIEL WHATLEY**, the old soldier, spy and Indian scout who died in Greene Co., GA 1857 at 113 years old? **MINER** was born ca 1790 in GA and married **JOHN SPRINGER** in 1809 in Jones Co., GA. **JOHN** joined the War of 1812 in Washington, MS Territory. All of their children were born in AL from 1814 to 1824. They were: **DANIEL; JOB; ELISHA; MARTIN; DENNIS; VICTORIA; LEEBERRY** (my ancestor). I would appreciate any help. Please write **Mrs. Mary Pearson, 5526 Berry Creek Dr., Houston, TX 77017.**

Seeking information on my great grandfather, **ABIJAH STEWART**, born 28 January 1845 and died 19 March 1888 in Pierce City, MO. He was married to **SARAH MORRISON**, born 2 February 1844 and died 4 May 1920. This union produced 4 sons, **ELMER, WALTER, GEORGE, IRA** and 1 daughter, **LILY.** According to my grandfather, **IRA, ABIJAH** joined the Union Army at about age 19 and was a prisoner at Andersonville for 11 months. He lived for a time in Eureka Springs, AR where some of the children were born. Please write **Doyle K. Stewart, 1037 Arbours Dr., Panama City, FL 32401.**

I need information on the **SIZEMORE/SYSMORE** family of Georgia. **DAVID SYSMORE**, born 24 July 1824 who married **MARGARET/PEGGY MERRITT**, born 1835; they were married in Irwin Co., GA 30 July 1868. They had only 2 children that are known: **JAMES HENRY SIZEMORE**, born 30 May 1869 and died 14 Oct. 1959 and **MARGARET SIZEMORE**, born 2 March 1871 and died 1951. **MARGARET MERRITT** was married to **JOHN PURIS** first. Any information appreciated. In need of information on the **FOUNTAIN** family of SC. **JAMES HOMER FOUNTAIN** was born 5 Oct. 1881 in Darlington, SC and died 17 April 1958 in Valdosta, GA. He married **JESSIE OREE MORRIS** of Florence, SC. They were married in Homerville, GA 6 Jan. 1918. They lived in Timmonsville, SC and then moved to Clyattsville, GA then to Valdosta, GA. I need information on the **TUCKER** family of GA. Any descendants of **HENRY CRAWFORD TUCKER** of Colquitt Co., GA born ca 1805. Who were his grandparents? Any information on him or any other **TUCKERS** will be appreciated. Willing to share my information and research. I have gone back 7 generations. Now, at a dead end. Please write **Susan Poole, 3717 Rodby Drive, Jacksonville, FL 32210.**

Looking for parents of **AGNES CURRIE**, born ca 1778-1782, married **DAVID EATON** 1 Feb. 1800 in Carmyllie Parish, County Angus, dod unknown. Couple believed to have had 7 children: **DAVID, JOHN, HELEN, JOSEPH, ANNE, JAMES, ISAC.** Other information about this person or the **CURRIE** family would also be appreciated. I am looking for the parents of **AGNES FYFFE**, born ca 1820; married **JOSEPH EATON**, son of **AGNES CURRIE/DAVID EATON**, 7 May 1842 Dunnichen Parish, County Angus; died 26 June 1885 in Hamden, Delaware Co., NY. The couple emigrated to Delaware Co., NY 1845. Had 6 sons: **WILLIAM, JOSEPH, JR., DAVID, HENRY, JAMES, MARSHALL.** Please write **Katherine Eaton Michalowicz, 15327 Barnwall St., La Mirada, CA 90638.**

******

Famous Scots Print $29.95

Plus $5 Shipping

A SCOTTISH HERITAGE

Standing L. to R.: Robert Burns, Poet; James Watt, Steam Engine; R.L. Stevenson, Author; John Napier, Logarithm Decimal Point; John Logie Baird, Television. Sitting L. to R.: Alexander Fleming, Penicillin; Alexander Graham Bell, Telephone; James Simpson, Chloroform. Wall Pictures: William, Robert the Bruce, Eilean Donan Castle.

The British Shop

2799 Delaware Ave., Kenmore, (Buffalo) NY 14217 (716) 874-6064

HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. **Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.**

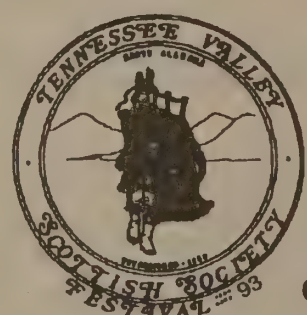
5th Annual

Entertainers Donnie McDonald and Margaret Gravitt!

North Alabama Scottish Festival

Saturday, June 25, 1994

Scottish Country Dancing
Highland Dancing
Scottish Food
American Food
Highland Athletics
Highland Clan Tents
All Day Entertainment



Celtic Folk Musicians
Parade of Tartans
Border Collies
Sheep herding
Bagpipe Bands
Celtic Jewelry
Vendors of Scottish Goods, Clothing & Music

Sharon Johnston Park
--Near Huntsville, Alabama

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT

Jim or Mary McBride
5003 Sunset Bluff
Huntsville, AL 35803
Phone: (615)881-5237

St. Andrews Village
Florida

A Home from Home in the Sunshine State

St. Andrews Village is a community of 10 prestigious waterfront homes being developed by Scots on Florida's Treasure Coast

- Magnificent barrier island location
- Luxury 2 & 3 bedroom waterfront homes
- Full on-site management & letting services
- Prices from $145,000 to $455,000

For a colour brochure contact:
Stella Blair
St. Andrews Properties
12845 Bayview Ave.
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4E 3G1
Tel: (416) 773-0553.

11th annual Scottish Festival in Connecticut

The St. Andrew's Society of Connecticut will present its 11th annual Scottish Festival at Goshen Fairgrounds on Route 63 in Goshen, Connecticut on Saturday, October 1, 1994.

The festival will feature bagpiping throughout the day, climaxing in massed bands at 4:30 PM. Competition will be held for solo bagpiping and drumming. Indoor Highland dance competition and indoor country dancing will be performed. Scottish game competition will be held between top kilted athletes. There will also be children's games.

Scottish entertainment will be provided by singer, John Chalmers and harpist Kasha Breau. A historic encampment by the 42nd Royal Highland Regiment of Foote may be viewed.

Approximately 40 clans will have representatives - the largest gathering of clans in Connecticut. The Norfolk Curling Club will also attend.

The Games open at 9 AM til 5 PM, rain or shine as indoor facillities are available. Admission is $7 for adults, $4 for ages 6 - 16 and seniors; under age 6 free. Tickets may be purchased in advance. Ceilidh tickets are purchased separately. No pets are allowed on the grounds.

Contact Mairi Gray, Chairman, at 203-489-9509 for more information.

Sir Crispin Agnew TECA guest at Stone Mountain Highland Games

Sir Crispin Agnew will be the AGM Guest of the Tartan Educational and Cultural Association, Inc., at the upcoming Stone Mountain Highland Games October 13-16, 1994.

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

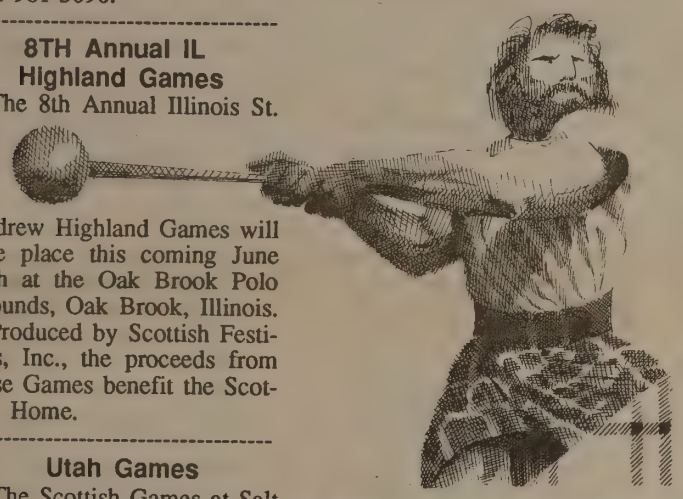
Scottish Highland Games of Mississippi, Nov. 5

The Scottish Highland Games of Mississippi are scheuled for November 5th on the grounds of the Jim Buck Ross Mississippi Agriculture and Forestry Museum. Gates open to the public at 9 AM. More inforamtion from 601-981-5090.

8TH Annual IL Highland Games

The 8th Annual Illinois St. Andrew Highland Games will take place this coming June 18th at the Oak Brook Polo Grounds, Oak Brook, Illinois.

Produced by Scottish Festivals, Inc., the proceeds from these Games benefit the Scottish Home.



Utah Games

The Scottish Games at Salt Lake City, Utah are scheduled for June 11 at Fort Douglas and the Scottish Festival and Games at Payson City Park are scheduled at Payson, Utah on July 9.

For more information on either of these games contact Marlene McCormick Coleman, 3775 E. Thousand Oaks circle, Salt Lake City, Utah 84124-3973.

Games at Havre de Grace

Don't miss the Scottish Highland Festival, Steppingstone Museum, 461 Quaker Bottom Road, Havre de Grace, Maryland.

Central New York Games in August

The Central New York Scottish Games will be held this year August 13 at Long Branch Park in Liverpool.

Kalamazoo Scottish Festival in Michigan

The Kalamazoo Scottish Festival Association presents the Kalamazoo Scottish Festival on Saturday, August 27, 1994. The event will be held at River Oaks Park, on M-96 east of Kalamazoo. Pipe bands, fiddlers, pipers, dancers, weavers, children's activities, clan tents, food and Scottish vendors and much more will be featured. More information from the Kalamazoo Scottish Festival Association, 5300 Texas Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49009. Call 616-375-2820.

The St. Andrew's Society of Detroit
145th Annual Highland Games

SATURDAY
AUGUST 6
1994

The Oldest Highland Games In North America

Edsel & Eleanor Ford House
1100 Lake Shore Drive
Grosse Pointe Shores, Michigan

For Advance Tickets and Information Contact:
Fred Wessells • 18793 Kenosha • Harper Woods, MI 48225-2127
☎313.839.3205 🖷313.839.3206

The Celtic Trader

Celtic and Traditional music from pipe bands and solo piping to performers like;

- Battlefield Band
- Alex Beaton
- The Dawn Treaders
- Dougie Maclean
- Tannahill Weavers
- Wicklothian

All the World Championship Pipe Competitions, Grade I, on compact disc and cassette! Call or write.

Handcrafted Celtic Design Silver Jewelry by *LEGEND SILVER*

Custom Skean Dhus and Dirks by *MICK'S CUSTOM KNIVES*

We also stock a large selection of Acoustic instruments;

- Bodhrans
- Bouzoukis & Mandolins
- Celtic & Gothic Harps
- Dulcimers
- Fiddles
- Tin Whistles & Flutes

And a large collection of music books and instructional videos and accessories.

The Celtic Trader
645-G Pressley Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-527-3800

Call or Write us for our current catalog

WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

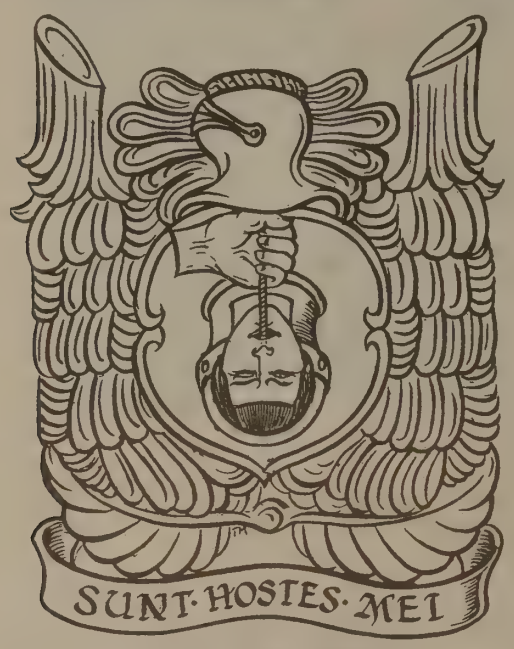
The Celtic Trader
Treasures From The Isles

Armorial bearings of Dinwiddie Tete Coupee, and lost silver

The seat of Dinwiddie lairds stood near Dinwoodie Mains in the parish of Applegarth in Annandale. Dinwoodie Tower was probably destroyed when Thomas, Xth Laird, was murdered in 1502. A coat of arms from this tower or its successor, in the form of a heraldic panel, is now mounted in the eaves above the main entrance of Dinwoodie Mains. It is of carved stone, in relief, and is inscribed by the Royal Commission of Ancient Monuments of Scotland (1920) as: "Panel containing in the centre a shield, surrounded by strapwork enrichment and having in Chief two mullets with a human head inverted and suspended by a woodie or withie-rope, passed through the mouth." Above are the initials R.M. and beneath the date 1631.

The initials stand for Robert Maxwell of Dinwoodie, who succeeded to the suzerainty of Dinwoodie after the death of his aunt-in-law, Jane Dinwiddie of that ilk, sometime after 1621.

It is noteworthy that Robert Maxwell of Dinwoodie did not use the Maxwell Saltire, but adopted the "tete coupee" of the Dinwiddie lairds, though he acknowledged the younger son status by including the two mullets or cadet stars.



'So be all mine enemies'

The heraldic drawing here is based on an early photograph of the headstone in Applegarth Churchyard, Annandale, which commemorates James Dinwoodie (1695-1745), who lived in Newbigging. Now little of the original carving remains as the stone surface has flaked away leaving the "tete coupee" barely visible. The coat which was in use up to XVIIIth c. is described as: "In chief, a hand couped, wrist to dexter holding a cord which depends by the mouth, a human head, full faced, couped and reversed, above a helm."

Robert Dinwiidie 1st of Germiston appears to have been an armiger as his son, the Lieut. Governor of Virginia, before leaving Williamsburg in 1758 sold several pieces of silver plate with the Dinwiddie and Cumming arms empaled. The purchaser was Col. Wilson Carey of "Ceelys". They were in the possession of a descendant, Wilson Miles Carey (1806-1877) of Caresbrook and then of Haystock, Baltimore. The Governor presumably sold this plate because he had by then been granted arms himself.

We would greatly like to know details of these arms which may include the "tete coupee"...and would like to know where they are today. If you have any information please write the Dumfries and Galloway Family History Society, c/o Mrs. Moira Aitken, Bridgepark, New Abbey, Dumfries DG2 8HH.

More on the custom of "hand-fasting"

Willis Cunning, KTJ (Scot)

From the Clan Cunning Association, Willis Cunning writes to add information to the little article on hand-fasting published in the last *Family Tree*.

Mr. Cunning writes that hand-fast marriage or making of vows was not necessarily public. Rather, it was an initial form of the betrothal among "ordinary" folk, taking place between the couple alone. Central to the custom, the many prehistoric monuments (more than exist now). Pictish ones - especially standing with a hole chipped out, clear through. Even in Christian times, such sites were considered sacred. The pledging couple held hands through the hole while making their promises, thus the origin of "hand-fast".

Custom also was that the "year and a day" period was the obligation on the couple to complete within that time a sacramental commitment. (Frequently the dates of the first child being born and the parish record date of a marriage are notably "out of synch", but this was without stigma if the parents had announced their Hand-fast intent; thus the baptismal records do not necessarily always indicate with the citation, "H/F".

Willis Cunnings great-great grandparents were discovered to have lived at least ten years in a hand-fast marriage, probably owing to a lack of established religion on the western Pennsylvania frontier. Both parties were Scots, first-generation born in the erstwhile Colonies. Their marriage did succeed.

Some modifications of the old traditions took place on the frontier, and traces of the custom still remain in Appalachia, or in expressions still heard.

Obviously, there were no "standing stones" in the Americas with holes in them (not until one gets to the Yucatan, anyway). Thus, one version of promise-taking became the couple both holding a stout peeled branch, drawing a line in the earth. When the girl stepped from her side over to her fellow's side of the line, she had been "spoke for", that fact being announced to family and friends directly afterward.

Solemnizing a hand-fast marriage frequently took place at cabin or barn raisings. Even at such community gatherings, official ministry might not be present or available. The custom here though, was directly traceable in its roots clear back into ancient Keltic lore, carried down in oral traditions.

The ancient Keltic rituals all involved trees, or branches of trees, being the sacred symbols of the occasion. (The "ministers" were Druids then.) On the Appalachian frontier, no shortage of branches following the delimbing of logs for the cabin or barn! One with green leaves still on was held over the couple's head and they pronounced their own vows, or a lay preacher read some Scripture. When the branch was then laid in front of them and the couple stepped across it, they were married in the sight of God and all present, regardless of any lack of credentials of the officiant, or the lack of a license from a distant or non-existant courthouse.

Next step, guess? The same ceremony takes place, not outdoors, but in the front doorway of a newly-raised cabin, perhaps raised for the couple themselves, including a ceremonial sweeping out the cabin floor with branches, followed by the same stepping over a symbol, to signify vows until death.

Thus when the sweeping was literally and physically performed with a handmade broom (perhaps still made of branches), the Appalachian tradition and expression had become "jumping over the broomstick". From holding hands through or over early Keltic standing stones, to a pledging couple stepping over a broomstick, the ritual instruments, over centuries and geography, changed, but not their intent.

In the state of Virginia, the woven-branch head-high arch with leaves and blossoms, framed over the couple's heads, is still to be found in outdoor weddings. Without having any personal input, this writer observed one as a guest, not over 5 years ago.

It is a fact which sometimes historians or culturalists observe, that some aspects of ceremonies are just pleasing to the casual eye, the observer only occasionally noting that customs survive, and persist. It's more fun to know the original symbolisms even if others cannot connect to dim, but meaningful origins.

Your comments are welcomed. Write Mr. Cunning, 3824 Lanewood Drive, Des Moines, IA 50311.

What's that?

The Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society included these actual bloopers from actual church bulletins: "This being Easter Sunday we will ask Mrs. Johnson to come forward and lay an egg on the alter." And..."On Sunday, a special collection will be taken to defray the expense of new carpet. All those wishing to do something on the new carpet, come forward and get a piece of paper."

Even gravestones/cemeteries have an interesting history....

Very early, the practice of putting a stone on a grave arose not from piety but from fear; it's origin was not respect for the dead, but the motive of self-protection. Even after all precautions had been taken, the living were still afraid that the dead person might return and act against his former community. To make absolutely sure he stayed in his tomb, they weighted the soil down with a stone.

At first, people were buried anywhere, generally near where they had died or had been killed. Thus graves could be found in most unexpected places.

Primitive society looked upon a dead person as something impure. To touch the body or even pass over its burial place was considered an act of dishonor. Thus, they marked graves with stones. These stones were meant to be warnings to passers-by to keep well away from the graves. At times, to make the stones stand out more clearly, they were coated with lime.

This identification and consideration led to the origin of the cemetery. Special fields, removed from close human habitation, were set apart to isolate the dead in order to protect the living from contamination.

A later development was the worship of graves. The tombstone was looked on as a home for the spirit. Later on, people were no longer worried about getting defiled, but became concerned that the grave may be desecrated. They placed stones on the grave to prevent animals from digging up the body.

With thanks to *Twigs* via *Tangled Roots* via The Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois *Newsletter*.

Automated Archives develops software

During the last seven years, Automated Archives, Inc., a Utah based corporation based in Orem and St. George, has been developing a powerful genealogy software that is being used with nearly sixty CD-ROM discs produced to date.

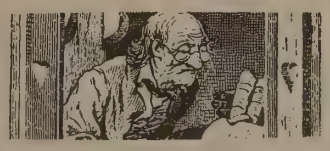
AAI users now encompass thousands of individuals, libraries and organizations scattered throughout the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe and Australia. Currently, there are approximately 150,000,000 names available on these AAI discs, each name being accessible in two ways. These names are available on a Master Name Index (CD) (no number assigned). They are instantly available through the GRS search and retrieval software, 2.7 being the current version available to the public. This version includes GEDCOM compatibility, pedigree and family group record printing options, special adaptations for the Society Security Death Benefits database, pan and zoom options for the microfilm on CD releases, allowing for greater search capabilities than in previous versions, and other exciting new features.

A growing number of key databases are being acquired or contracted. Well-organized national and international genealogy firms are getting involved in both the sales of products and the contribution of data. A contract was recently signed with The New England Genealogical and Historical Society for placing their Register on CD. For those reading this article who desire to add their database(s) to this collection - be they PAF files or their equivalents, computerized family histories, indexes to genealogy collections, etc., you may contact Lyman D. Platt, Ph.D., 316 West 500 North, St. George, UT 84770; 801-628-4944.

A product catalog, Catalog 1: Computerized Databases for Genealogy: Products - is available to those interested in a detailed description of each CD. Send $3 to Automated Archives, Inc., 1160 S. State St., Suite 250, Orem, UT 84048. Your catalog will describe the eight CDs in the Marriage Record Collections, the one CD each for Birth and Death Records Collections, the Social Security Records Collections, the four CDs in the Pedigrees, Family Group Records and Queries Collections, the one CD in Family History Collection, the Land Records Series, and a detailed breakdown by county of the census indexes for all pre-1870 US censuses, in the Census Indexes and Tax Lists Collections. Additionally, several floppy databases are described, as is the GRS search and retrieval software.

Looking for Dane County Civil War vets Info

Jim Kennedy is looking for information on men from northwestern Dane County who served in the Civil War. He is collecting information on Civil War veterans from the towns of Middleton, Springfield, Berry, Cross Plains, Vermont, Black Earth and Mazomaine, WI. Send photocopies, letters, dairies and other information to Jim Kennedy, Box 221, Cross Plains, WI 53528.



If things were not confusing enough...

There have been some wills and deeds found, which were indexed by occupation rather than by name. Very few people in the Colonial days of America had three names; and often a person's occupation was used for identification, following a name, without a comma and was capitalized. For instance, John Williams Carpenter in 1785 was probably John Williams, carpenter; and John Henry Taylor may have been John Henry, taylor.

With thanks to Gas Lites via Nuggets from Paradise, *publication of the Paradise Genealogical Society, Inc., PO Box 460, Paradise, CA 95967.*

Looking for McCorkle family in PA, VA, KY

Seeking information on the **McCORKLES,** particularly the descendants of **JOHN McCORKLE** born Dauphin Co., PA, 1738. He died in service in Virginia prior to 1785 and married **ELIZABETH RUTH**, the daughter of **JOHN RUTH**, born 7 March 1740 in Augusta Co., VA. There were also supposed to have been 7 **JOHN McCORKLES** who served during the Revolutionary War. I know of **JOHN** from Mecklinburg Co., NC; Ensign **JOHN McCORKLE** who died at the battle of Cowpens and **JOHN** of Dauphin Co., PA. Can anyone provide information on any other **JOHN McCORKLES?** I am also trying to establish where **JOSEPH LEMON McCORKLE**, born 7 May 1821 in KY, died 7 Sept. 1867 and his wife **JANE MARTIN** born 20 August 1826, died 26 **May 1887,** married 12 August 1841. I believe they lived in or around Putnam Co., IN/IL? Is anyone doing research on the surname **HERRIN?** Please contact **Barbara Davison, 9615 Marlina Court, Norfolk, VA 23503.**

Hollingsworth Society forms in Virginia

The Descendants of Valentine Hollingsworth, Sr., Society is now open for membership.

All Hollingsworth descendants and related families are invited to the 3rd Reunion at the Travel Lodge in Winchester, Virginia 16 July 1994.

Information about the reunion and membership information is available from Rosemary Stout, 608 Cardamon Drive, Virginia Beach, V 23464.

Oh my goodness!

An early custom in old New England was if a woman was married for a second time, assuming she was a widow, she might be married in the nude! She would stand inside a closet with only her arm poking through, or standing behind a screen, or wearing a sheet over her bare body.

This was her new husband's way of telling everyone that she came to him penniless, and that he would not assume any back debts of her previous marriage. These were called "Smock Weddings".

Another custom was for the bride to cross a major road during the late evening hours when it was totally dark, with future husband and friends waiting on the other side. Here again, the bride would be naked so that witnesses could testify that she came to the new husband as a poor widow. This gave them both legal relief to start anew.

With thanks to the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society and the Plymouth Co. Genealogists.

Sir Francis Drake pistol lost! Help!

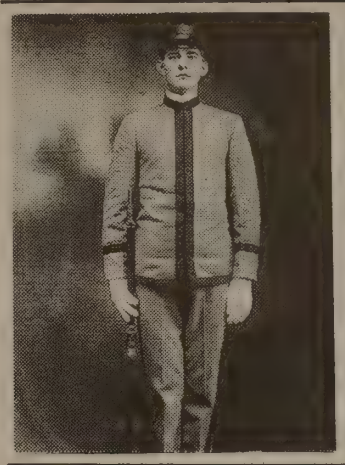
In the April 28, 1906 *Moultrie Observer* there was a story about the brass pistol that had once belonged to Sir Francis Drake. The pistol was, at that time, in the possession of a Mr. Jere Drake of Moultrie, Georgia.

The heirloom had been passed down from uncle to oldest nephew since the days of Sir Francis Drake.

There are no Drakes now living in Moultrie. Does anyone know anything about this? Where is the pistol? Where are the Drakes?

The newspaper article stated that there were "odd" documents and "small personal items" in the bequest as well, but the article gave no more details on these. Does anyone know about them?

Are you kin to either of these men?



On the left is Lewis Fenn, dressed in what appears to be some kind of cadet uniform and on the right is Lewis Fike in what appears to be a World War I uniform. Both of these men lived in Moultrie, Georgia during the early part of this century and were family friends of Moultrie-Colquitt County librarian, Alice Jordan's, parents. Nothing more is known of them, but Mrs. Jordan would like to give the original pictures to any of their descendants. Write Mrs. Jordan c/o the Odom Library.

Drake mystery solved

California historians are glad that Beryle Shinn had a blowout near San Rafael back in 1936. This observant tire-changer solved a mystery three and a half centuries old!

Shinn was understandably upset when he heard the thud of a flat tire and was not in a good humor as he pulled off the road and put on his spare tire. The chore completed, Shinn walked to a nearby bluff to admire the view of the Golden Gate Bridge and rest for a few moments from his exertions.

He happened to notice a strange looking object poking through the ground at his feet. He nudged it with his toe and then dug it from its partial grave. He found he had unearthed a thick plated of blackened brass about five inches wide by eight inches long with a jagged hole in one corner.

Thinking he could use it to patch something, he tossed the object into his car trunk and forgot about it.

About six months later, Shinn rediscovered the bit of brass while rifling his trunk. Crude letters etched on one side revealed only one legible word: Drake. Curious, Shinn took the artifact to the History Department of the University of California for analysis.

Professor Herbert Bolton quickly recognized the treasure. Over the years, arguments had flared among historians who had long searched for proof of Sir Francis Drake's landing in California in 1579.

Drake's chaplain on the ship *Golden Hinde* sparked the controversy by writing in his journal that Drake had nailed to "a great and firme post...a piece of brasse wheron is engraven her Graces name...together with her Highnesse picture and arms in a piece of sixpense currant English monie, shewing itselfe by a hole made of purpose through theh plats."

The investigators immediately cleaned the plate and ran tests. The brass plate was pronounced genuine!

The lettering proclaimed: Bee it knowne unto all men by these presents Jvne. 17. 1579 by the grace of God and in the name of Herr Maiesty Qveen Elizabeth I take possession of this kingdome whose kind and people freely resigne their right and title in the whole land vnto Herr Maiesties keepeing now named by me and to bee knowne vnto all men as Nova Albion. G. Francis Drake.

The jagged hole beneath the name of California's discoverer fit an English sixpence exactly, although the original "sixpense" has never been found.

Today, Drake's priceless marker is at the University of California's Bancroft Library for all to see - because Beryle Shinn had a flat tire!

With thanks to an article by Eloise Shick and the Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society, PO Box 807, Lake Elsinore, California.

Help in Burke Co., GA

Mrs. Bobbie Nell Odom, 125 Hummingbird Lane, Waynesboro, GA 30830 would like for everyone to know that she has retired from the Burke Co. (GA) Probate Office where she was Vital Records Custodian as well as Deputy Clerk. She writes that she is happy to help those doing research in Burke

The Odom Library
Scottish Weekend '95
February 24,25,26
Plan to come, mark your calendars now!

SALT LAKE CITY
GENEALOGY TOURS
Salt Lake City - Aug & Feb
Nation's Capital - October
England - T B A
Fun-filled, educational research programs offered by noted genealogy tour leaders.
BILL R. LINDER
4615 9th St So
Arlington, VA 22204
DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS! JOIN US !

The Georgia Constitution and the early

The early constitutions of Georgia often had a great impact on the lives of the people living at that time. Precedents were being set by the various constitutions as they were written, and later amended. So, when doing research in Georgia often you save time by becoming familiar with the constitutions.

The Constitution of 1798 was the third state constitution written after Georgia declared her independence from Great Britain. This Constitution had no preamble and no Bill of Rights. It was amended 23 times during the 63 years in which it served as the basis for Georgia government. Each house of the legislature had to keep a journal for the first time, and record the vote on any issue if two members so wished. Under this Constitution the legislature, was bicameral. It met annually except from 1843 to 1857 when the meetings were biennially. This came about in 1840 when the General Assembly asked the people to vote for annual or biennial sessions. The people voted for biennial.

The General Assembly elected the Governor for the state until 1825, after which the people elected him. The General Assembly elected the Secretary of State; Treasurer; Comptroller General; Adjutant General; Surveyor-General; Major Generals; Keeper of the Penitentiary; Directors of the Bank of Augusta, Planters Bank of the State of Georgia, and the Bank of Darien; University of Georgia Trustees; heads of various academies; vendue masters; health officers; lumber measurers; notary publics; Justices of the Supreme Court after 1846; Judges of the Inferior Courts until 1812; and Judges of the Superior Courts. Until 1855 the legislature changed names of individuals, determined boundaries of militia districts, and established bridges and ferries throughout Georgia. In 1855-56 some of these powers of the legislature were given to the Inferior Courts. The legislative records need to be researched for the records.

The Senate with the membership in the counties being equally represented was elected annually by the people. In order to serve in the Georgia Senate a man had to be twenty five years of age, 9 years a citizen of the United States, and a resident of Georgia for 3 years. He had to be a resident of the county which he represented for 12 months, and have a freehold estate worth $500, or taxable property worth $1000. This requirement of property qualifications was dropped in 1835.

All counties were represented in the House of Representatives after 1800. This was determined by the state population count which was taken every 7 years. A county with a population of 3,000 had 2 members, 7,000 had 3 members, and 12,000 had 4 members. Each county had one representative and no more than four. The term was for one year, and in the beginning there were 62 members. In order to qualify for the office a man had to have an estate worth $250, or taxable property valued at $500. This requirement of property qualifications was dropped in 1835. Under the 1798 Constitution this group was given the right to initiate all bills for raising revenue for the first time.

Governor George M. Troup was the first Governor of Georgia elected by the people. Until 1847 a man had to own 500 acres and have other property worth $4000 to qualify for governor.

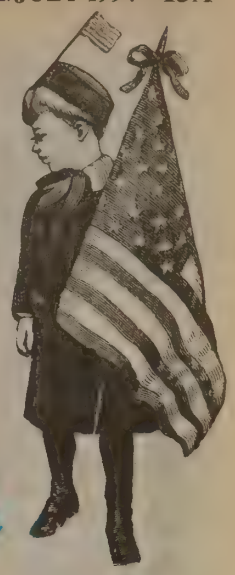
high cross
MONUMENT CO.
'An Eternal Reflection Of Heritage'

Specializing In Traditional Celtic Design
Crosses • Monuments • Flat Markers
All sizes, shapes and colors available
For a brochure write to:
P.O. Box 5695
Beaumont, Texas 77726-5695
Call 1-800-862-2686
from anywhere in
North America
Include us in your "pre-need" plans.
Very Reasonable Shipping

Rampant Lion celtic traders
2004 S. 3rd Avenue • Maywood, IL 60153
(312)622-1925
If your clan i
prices are ava
stamps, pleas
Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"
$9.00 each postpaid
Anderson
Armstrong
Baird
Barclay
Blair
Boyd
Brodie
Bruce
Buchan
Buchanan
Cameron
Carmichael
Chattan
Chisholm
Colquhoun
Craig
Crawford
Cunningham
Davidson
Douglas
Drummond
Dunbar
Duncan
Elliot
Erskine
Farquharson
Ferguson
Fletcher
Forbes
Forsyth
Fraser
Galbraith
Gordon
Gow
(MacGowan)
Graham
Grant
Gunn
Hamilton
Hay
Henderson
Home
Hunter
Innes
Irvine
Johnston(e)
Keith
Kennedy
Kerr
Kincaid
Lamont
Leslie
Lindsay
Livingsto
Logan
MacAlist
MacArth
MacAula
MacBean
MacCalli
MacDon
MacDon
MacDon
MacDon
MacDon
MacDon
MacDou
MacDufl
MacEwa
MacFarl
MacFie
MacGilli
MacGre
MacInne
MacInty
MacIver
VISA
MasterCard

00s

Merle M. Baker, Associate Professor, History Abraham Baldwin College, Tifton, Georgia
Trustee, Odom Genealogical Library



attention was given to the judicial branch of nment. It was the weaker of the three branches vernment. Eleven sections of the Constitution ight amendments pertained to the courts. The ial branch of state government, according to the Constitution, consisted of 3 Superior Court ial Districts, the Inferior Courts which met in county of the state, and the lowest court was the e of the peace court. The court system was itely a problem until the State Supreme Court stablished by amendment in 1835 and created in . This court of three judges was elected by the ral Assembly for a period of six years.

were three Superior Court Districts in the state: h Superior Court in a county met twice a year. udges, solicitors, and Clerks of Superior Courts elected by the General Assembly for a three term. The Superior Court had exclusive and jurisdiction in criminal cases, and in civil cases erning land titles, appellate or concurrent in all s. Until the creation of the Georgia Supreme t there was no appeal process from this court. It ull power to correct errors of the Inferior Court.

Inferior Court justices, were elected by the ral Assembly for the term of good behavior, and ct to recall. These justices had to reside in the y which they represented. They were also le for membership in the legislature. After 1819 were to be elected every four years. This court urisdiction in all civil cases except land title . Their decisions were subject to appeal to the ior Court. The clerk of the Inferior Court was nted by the general assembly and held office g good behavior.

nferior Court appointed 2 justices of the peace each captain's militia district.
819 the people began electing the Justices of the . The Justice of the Peace Court could try cases ver $30.

The sheriffs throughout Georgia were elected by the General Assembly for a term of two years, subject to recall. No person could be elected twice in a period of four years.

The Constitution of 1798 and the Legislative Act of 1835 transferred the question of divorce from the General Assembly to the Courts. Granting of divorce was assigned to 2 special juries in 1833. In 1849 there was a legislative act which decreed that a divorce might be granted when authorized by two special juries(Acts of General Assembly 1840, pages 141-148).

From 1798 to 1835 291 persons were divorced. According to the Constitution of 1798 the Superior

Continued on page 25A

sted, drop us a line. Special wholesale r clans wishing to purchase quantities of for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

MacKay	Maxwell
MacKenzie	Menzies
MacKinnon	Montgomery
MacKintosh	Morrison
MacLachlan	Munro
MacLaine/ Lochbuie	Murray/Atholl
MacLaren	Murray/ Tullibardine
MacLean	Napier
MacLellan	Nisbet
MacLennan	Ogilvy
MacLeod	Ramsay
MacLeod/ Lewis	Robertson
MacMillan	Rose
MacNab	Ross
MacNaughton	Russell
MacNeil/Barra	Scott
MacNicol	Shaw
MacPherson	Sinclair
MacQuarrie	Skene
MacQueen	Stewart
MacRae	Stewart/Appin
MacTavish	Stuart/Bute
Malcolm	Sutherland
Matheson	Urquhart
	Wallace

Early Marriage Records

Lowest Prices Ever! Available on Floppy Disk

The American Genealogical Lending Library has drastically cut its statewide marriage records on floppy disk (IBM compatible) to an all-time low price! Each set has a self-contained software program that is the easiest to use in the industry - *no extra purchase or installation required.* Information is from County Courthouse records and includes both the bride and groom.

TITLE	YEARS COVERED	APPROX. ENTRIES	RETAIL PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$19.95	$10.00
Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$15.95	$10.00
California	Early to 1850	150	$15.95	$10.00
Dist. of Columbia	Early to 1825	9,600	$15.95	$10.00
Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$15.95	$10.00
Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,000	$29.95	$15.00
Georgia	1826 to 1850	118,680	$34.95	$20.00
Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$15.95	$10.00
Illinois	1826 to 1850	151,500	$34.95	$20.00
Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$24.95	$15.00
Indiana	1826 to 1850	173,360	$39.95	$25.00
Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$19.95	$10.00
Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$19.95	$10.00
Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$34.95	$20.00
Louisiana	Early to 1850	30,000	$19.95	$10.00
Michigan	Early to 1850	13,800	$15.95	$10.00
Minnesota	Early to 1850	172	$15.95	$10.00
Mississippi	Early to 1825	9,000	$15.95	$10.00
Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$15.95	$10.00
Missouri	1826 to 1850	121,000	$49.95	$20.00
North Carolina	Early to 1800	36,400	$29.95	$15.00
North Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$34.95	$20.00
Ohio	Early to 1850	440	$15.95	$10.00
Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$15.95	$10.00
Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$29.95	$20.00
Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$19.95	$10.00
Virginia	Early to 1800	95,000	$39.95	$20.00

Specify 3.5" or 5.25" disk size. Add $3.00 per order plus $1.00 for each additional item for shipping and handling.

Clearance! Clearance! Clearance!

The American Genealogical Lending Library (AGLL) is clearing out its huge Loan Film Collection to make space for new film and to upgrade the Collection's condition. Over 150,000 rolls of diazo microfilm *(1920 Census excluded)* are available! These films have been *used* but are in good quality condition.

$7.50 per roll!

Cash or credit card must accompany the film order

*No new film copies will be made for this sale. Credit will be given if rolls ordered are not available.

Order from the AGLL microfilm catalog.

Call or write TODAY!

Historic Resources, Inc.
PO Box 329
Bountiful, UT 84011-0329
(801) 298-5446

Roll film for the clearance sale limited to stock on hand and will be sold on a First Come, First Served basis. Prices subject to change without notice

The American Irish Historical Society June activities

June 8

John P. McCarthy will deliver a talk on "The Thoughtful Independence of Prof. John Kelly, T.D." A fine Gael backbencher, Kelly, who died in 1991, was a professor of law and an outspoken authority on the Irish Constitution. He participated vigorously in the controversial debates over Irish neutrality, Northern Ireland and related subjects. Dr. McCarthy is a professor of history at Fordham University, Cultural Director of the American Irish Historical Society and the author of *Dissent from Irish America* (1993).

June 14

The New Stagecraft Company presents a reading of Yeat's late, allegorical verse-play "Purgatory" (1939). The work, unyielding in its ruthless account of the human condition, was deemed by Yeats "a scene of tragic intensity." Its murderous and supernatural plot charts the ruination of a family, as catastrophe passes from one generation to the next. The performance marks the Company's return to its Irish repertoire, following a 1992 production of John Maguire's "Honesty is the Best Policy," for which it received the Irish Institute Award. Daniel Quinn of the Company directs.

Write the American Irish Historical Society, 991 5th Ave., NY, NY 10028.

Carve a lovespoon

Money can't buy the intricately-carved Welsh lovespoons on display at Kerry Thomas' West Wales shop, but visitors can try to make their own. The spoons at Inwood, which can take up to 80 hours to carve have sentimental value for Thomas who carves one each year. But now, under his tuition, visitors can make their own personal memento for 10 - 50 pounds.

The Inwood workshop is in a small hamlet called Cold Inn hear Saundersfoot, Wales and is open weekdays. Call 011-44-812152.

Beware the fury of a patient man. **Family Tree Topper**

Lovespoons, Welsh golf, events, choirs plus ancient Welsh castle to be reopened

Golf in mid Wales!

Golf enthusiasts can take advantage of a golfing passport offering seven consecutive days of unlimited golf on a variety of challenging courses in Mid Wales for 60 pounds. More information from the Mid Wales Tourism office at 011-44-654-702654 for golfing and accommodation information.

Welsh events this summer/fall

n Wales June features the Sea Shanty Festival and Evening Post Motor Show; July brings the Gower Festival, British Heart Foundation Bike Ride and the Outdoor Opera at Oystermouth Castle.

In August, Wales presents the Pontardawe International Folk Festival, Gower Show, Swansea Summer Show, Heineken Music Festival, Mumbles Raft Race, Kellogg's Professional Cycle Race and the Radio One Road Show.

In September the Alcoa 10K Race & Fun Run and the Swansea Market Cockle Festival and in October the Swansea Festival of Music and the ARts and the Swansea Fringe Festival.

With thanks to *Welcome to Wales*, published by the Wales tourist Board in conjunction with the British Tourist Authority.

Seattle choir featured at opening night

Thursday, September 1, is thee official start of 1994s North American Gymanfa Ganu festival in Bellevue, WA. The festival will highlight that evening *Cor cymraeg Seattle*, the mixed voice choir from Seattle, WA. This choir is directed by Paul Bauck and sings only in Welsh.

Also performing will be Band Y Ddraig Goch, the Seattle Welsh Dragon Band.

The concert will be followed by a noson lawen to allow others to contribute their talents. If you want to put your name in the noson lawen pot, write Box 19344, Seattle, WA 98109.

Rhys seat to be reopened

The Welsh castle which once was the home of Rhys ap Fruffydd, founder of the National Eisteddfod, will be open to the pubic in time for the 1996 National, to be held at nearby Llandeilo.

Castell Dinefwr stands high above the Tywi valley in the centre of a nature preserve. Its restoration comes as a result of a lengthy campaign launched by Dr. Gynfor Evans, honorary president of Plaid cymru. Dr. Evans represented the area as MP in the mid 70s.

It was almost 820 years ago that Lord Rhys invited poets and musicians to an Eisteddfod at Cardigan in 1176. This is regarded as the first-ever national Eisteddfod.

Built on the foundations of an ancient Roman fort, Castell Dinefwr is thought to have been built by Rhodri Fawr in the 9th century. It became, a century later, the home of Welsh lawmaker Hywel Dda, his grandson. Both were ancestors of Rhys.

Locked and barred to visitors for centuries, the castle was made accessible 17 years go - but only by means of a footpath. Work by CADW, the agency dealing with ancient monuments, means that Castell Dinefwr will open its doors to the public by August 1996.

German-Texans meet in Fredericksburg

The German-Texan Heritage Society will hold its 1994 annual meeting September 9 - 11 at the Sunday House Convention Center & Old Munich Restaurant in Fredericksburg, TX.

The convention committees, guided by Kenn Knopp, have been working hard to make this convention an enjoyable, informative occasion. A $35 registration fee (until August 5) includes Friday night refreshments, a Saturday night dinner and admission to all convention exhibits and presentation. Friday night activities will take place at the Peanut Factory Dance Pavilion.

Convention highlights will include a presentation on tracing your family tree in Europe and lectures on German artists of the Hill Country (Lungkwitz & Petri), the German Free School of Austin, Charles Nimitz and the Mimitz Hotel, Fredericksburg historical vignettes and more.

Interested participants may call or write for further information: Teresa Chavez, GTHS, PO Box 684171, Austin, TX 78768. Call 512-482-0927.

Society seeks historical family documents

The German-Texan Heritage Society is in the process of furnishing a library in its new headquarters, the German Free School building, built in 1857 and declared an Austin Historical Landmark in 1976.

The building was a gift by the late artist, Kelly H. Stevens, who wanted to have it used as a cultural center by this German group. The society, with the help of a generous donor and the members of the German Free School Guild, has now completed the first stage of the cultural center, the German Heritage Library. Named for one of its charter members and donors, the late Charles G. Trenckmann, the library will house books on German-Texan history and heritage. Items sought to complete the collection are historical documents from old German families throughout Texas. For appropriate donations, call Teresa Schwausch Chavez: 512-482-0927.

German Interest Group German Workshop Sat., 17 Sept.

The German Interest Group will sponsor a German Workshop on Saturday, September 17, 1994 featuring Patricia Reaves from the Max Kade Institute of German-American Studies at the UW-Madison Campus. More information by writing PO Box 797, Janesville, WI 53547-0797.

Wisconsin found to be "most German" state

Wisconsin has the most "German" population of all the states in the nation, according to the United States Census Bureau 1990 statistics. About 56% of the Badger States population clam German-speaking heritage. Calumet County has the heaviest concentration of residents of German ancestry in America with Green Co., Wisconsin, claiming the largest Swiss settlement in the US.

With thanks to the German Interest Group *Newsletter*.

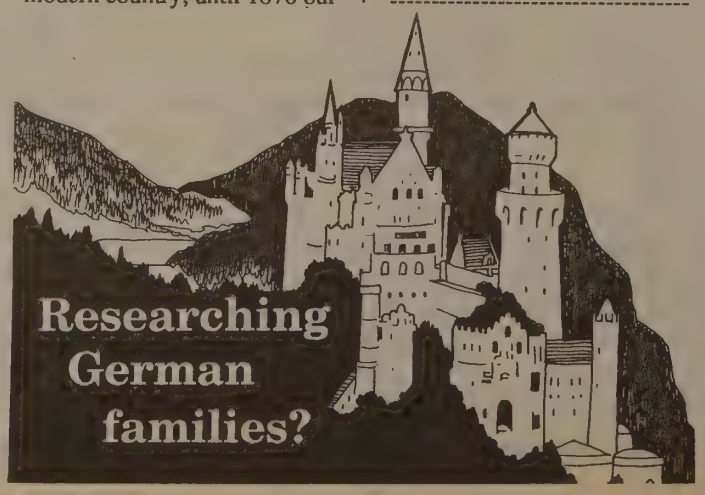
Did you have German ancestors in KY?

Genealogists whose German-speaking ancestors came to Kentucky are invited to be members of Palatines to America, which is proposing to form a Kentucky chapter. Many of the early settlers of Kentucky were first or second generation Americans who came down the Ohio from Pennsylvania, over the mountains from (now West) Virginia, or over the Cumberland Gap from Virginia, North Carolina and east Tennessee. Often, a later generation moved further west, seeking land of their own, so that now we decendants of the early German-speaking immigrants are in every state of the Union.

Palatines to America, a national genealogical society, was formed in 1975 to promote the study of our German roots. The societie's name derived from the Palatinate, a state on the Rhine River, which was the origin of many of our 18th century ancestors. "Germany" is a modern country, until 1870 our German-speaking ancestors arriving in America from Rhineland, Bavaria, Wurttemburg, Switzerland, Austria, Prussia or other states of the old Holy Roman Empire.

The proposed Kentucky chapter of the Palatines to America, when formed, will follow the lead of the nine present state chapters by encouraging personal participating through spring and fall workshops and will also have a newsletter.

Pal-Am publishes a scholarly quarterly journal as well as a quarterly newsletter, and sponsors an annual, national conference. Annual membership dues of $19 include membership in the proposed Kentucky or one of the other nine other state chapters. For more information write Ruby Schultz, 1121 Gladstone Place, Alexandria, VA 22308 or Palatines to America, Capital University, Box 101P, Columbus, OH 43209-2394.



Missing McPersons BONANZA! Find lost ancestors here!

I am researching the family of **MALCOM McSWAIN, FLORA ?**, my 3-great grandparents, residents of Buckswamp Plantation, Marion Co., SC where **MALCOM** died 1807. My 2-great grandfather, **DANIEL McSWAIN**, born 1796, SC died 1875 CA (wife, **MARIAN GALBREATH**, had siblings **CATRON/CATHERINE, POLLY, BETSY, MARGARET. CATRON** married **RANDAL McDONALD** in Marion Co., SC and moved to MS and then TX. Parents and birthplaces of **MALCOM, FLORA** unknown. Earliest record of **MALCOM** is 1788 when he purchased 150 acres of land on the southwest side of Little Pee Dee River, Georgetown District, SC, for 3 pounds/10 sterling. Also seek information on **MARIAN GALBREATH**, reputed to be the daughter of Scot Admiral. Will share information. Please write **Jesse E. McSwain, 1012 N. Larrimore St., Arlington, VA 22205-1413. Call 703-533-1390.**

Seeking more information on the family of **ANNIE BAILLIE**, daughter of **LEWIS GORDON ROBERTSON**, 7 April 1870 in the Church of Scotland, West River, Nova Scotia. Witnesses were **WILLIAM, DONALD BAILLIE.** She was residing in West River at the time. She was born in West River, Nova Scotia, 17 January 1852/1850. Please write **Fred Kast, 57 Martin Road, Milton, MA 02186.**

Lee Mosby, 201 N. 3rd, #14, Ponca City, OK 74601 is looking for ancestors/spouse/descendants of **JAMES HAGGGART** (born 1810 Scotland) who came to NY in 1834. Had as children or grand children: **ANNA, JIM. ANNA HAGGART** (born ca 1865) married **ELI EARL WHITFORD** (born in MS or CN (?)). Who were **ELI**'s parents/siblings? **ELI, ANNA** came to KS and had **JAMES EARL WHITFORD** in Clearwater, KS in 1889. Did he have siblings? **JAMES** went to Philips University in Enid, OK and married **GLADYS COATS** in 1922. **GLADY**'s father was **WILLIAM ELVEN COATS** (born Allen Co., OH 1876). **WILLIAM**'s father was **RUFUS COATS** (born New London Co., CT 1802). **RUFUS** came to OH 1825 and married 1st **NANCY DAWSON**, and 2nd **ELIZA/ELIZABETH JANE WILLIAMS** (born 1836/40 in OH). Nine children were born in both marriages. Who were **RUFUS**' parents? There were two **RUFUS**' in the OH 1830 census. One may have been **RUFUS**, Sr. **ELIZA** was an orphan. Her father died before 1850. She was raised by her mother, **NANCY NEAL**. What was **ELIZA**'s father's first name? **NANCY**'s parents were **WILLIAM, HARRIET NEAL** both born 1799-1810 in VA. Who were their parents.

Who were the parents of **MARY JANE RUSSELL?** She was born 1808 GA, married **JOHN CHRISTOPHER MACK** ca 1827. Most of their children were said to have been born in Mobile, AL. They are: **JOHN BISHOP, GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, MARY JANE, CAROLINE, EZRA, CYNTHIA, ROBERT WARREN, AMANDA A., WILLIAM, SOPHRONIA MACK.** Please write **Ms. Carolyn Mack Taylor, 3814 Willow Spring Lane, Houston, TX 77080-1543.**

Seeking information on **TAYLOR BYRLEY** who came from Ireland to KY in the mid1850s. Married **POLLY ANN**. Two sons, **JOHN, WILLIAM. JOHN** moved to NJ, while **WILLIAM** stayed in KY. **WILLIAM** married **FLORENCE DECKER**, children were **JAMES, JOHN, WILLIA, GERTRUDE, CHARLES, HOWARD, ETHEL LEONA.** Also seeking information on **JOHN ROBERT GILBERT** from England, married to **SARAH**. Children were:**JOHN, ROLAND, FLOYD, AMANDA, SARAH, MOLLY, JAMES ELBERT.** The family lived in Jellico, TN in 1862, and possibly KY earlier. Send information to **Sherri Ward, 1979 Brookside Drive, Edgewood, MD 21040-1804.**

Seeking parents and ancestors of **JOHN McCURDY** born ca 1783 in Scotland. He married ca 1804 in Scotland **JANE SMILEY**, born ca 1787 also in Scotland. Who were her parents, ancestors? Their children were all born in PA: **WILLIAM** born 1806; **MARGARET** born 1808; **ALEXANDER** born ca 1810; **JOHN C.** born ca 1812, **JAMES** born ca 1814, **JANE** born ca 1816 and a daughter born ca 1818. **JOHN, JANE** both died in VT, Fulton Co., IL 10 Sept. 1842. Please write **Janet Reid, 16237 Patricia Way, Grass Valley, CA 95949.**

My family and I have been working on a genealogy project for the past six months and have come to a point where I can't go any farther without help. My 3-great grandmother was **EMMA BROWN** (born 13 Feb. 1855 and died 26 Sept. 1929) and we think she was born in the Chicago area, maybe Maywood. She was married to **CHARLES IRELAND** (born 29 Nov. 1857 and died May 22, 1928) on 16 April 1878 in Maywood, IL. It has been written in several places that the mother of one of these people, was named **SARAH CAMERON** and was related to the **STEWART**'s. We have some jewelry that has been handed down to one relative in Columbus, OH and it has been said that it is from Scotland. We also have a metal crest of the **STEWART**'s that has been handed down from **EMMA, CHARLES.** It has been rumored that **CHARLES** was born in Ontario, Canada, and attended a private boys school there. We have tried to obtain a birth certificate from Ontario, but they say we must have a lawyer to do so. Is there any other way to go about this? **CHARLES, EMMA** moved to Vandalia, IL and it is believed that they did not contact either of their families again. Any help appreciated. Please write **Alicia J. Hart, PO Box 826, Charleston, IL 61920.**

I would appreciate any information about **GEORGE McCUNE STICKLEY** born 17 July 1878 VA, possibly Frederick Co. He died 17 Jan. 1929, Pittsburgh, PA. His wife was **ALICE V. ?** born 6 July 1880 in VA and died 27 March 1958 in Pittsburgh, PA. Daughter, **NINE IRENE STICKLEY WELCH** was born 25 July 1913, PA, possibly Pittsburgh. Write **Kay Harrington Post, Beekman Towers #808, 50 Truman Ave., Plattsburgh, NY 12901-1208.**

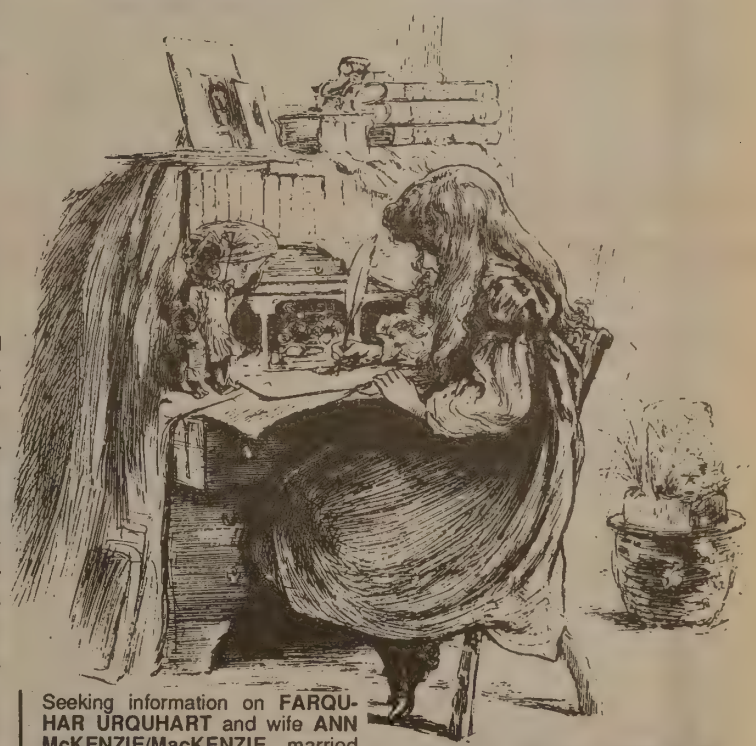
Does anyone have any information about **McGIBONEY** families? **PATRICK McGIBONEY** was in the Revolutionary War in Guilford Co., NC. We have not been able to locate his wife nor when he came to the Colonies. Does anyone have any information about this family? We have **PATRICK McGIBONEY** died 1804 and left children: **ISOBEL McGIBONEY GILLESPIE; ISOBEL McGIBONEY GILCHRIST; MARTHA McGIBONEY STAFFORD; JEAN McGIBONEY WEATHERLY, DAVID McGIBONEY** who married an **ALLISON**. My family is descended from **DAVID** who married **ELIZABETH ALLISON** the daughter of **JOHN ALLISON** and moved to Warren Co., TN ca 1820. Any help will be greatly appreciated. Please write **Martha A. Hubbard, 124 W. Clinton St., Frankfort, KY 40601.**

My great grandparents were **NATHANIEL McDILL LESLEY, JANE JENNET HENDERSON PATTERSON.** These ancestors all came from Abbeville, SC to Tippah Co., MS 1848 and are buried in Ebenezer ARP Cemetery, Cotton Plant. I have been unable to find who were the parents of **NATHANIEL McDILL LESLEY>.** The family had been under the impression that it was **WILLIAM LESLEY**, but I cannot prove this. Also, I would like to know the connection with the **McDILL** family. All I know is that the **REV. THOMAS H. McDILL**, minister at A.R.P. Church, New Albany, MS from 1910-1917, was a kinsman. He married my parents, **THOMAS JASPER LESLEY, JR.,** and **IDA CALDWELL LESLEY. Irene Lesley Hogue, 2207 Tucker Ave., Pascagoula, MS 39567-5150.**

I would like to exchange information with anyone who is researching **NEILL McKELLER**, born 1787/1796 and his wife, **SARAH McINNIA** born 1796 NC. They were in Barbour Co., AL 1840, 1850, 1860. **SARAH**'s brothers were **JOHN B. McINNIS, HECTOR McINNIS also in Barbour Co., AL at this time. Her sisters were: EFFIE DAWKINS** born NC/AL; **NANCY McLEAN** born 1860 NC. Children of **NEIL, SARAH: MARTHA McKELLER** born 1836 NC married 1st **JAMES SEGARS,** 2nd **S.S. MOONEYHAM; JOHN A. McKELLER** born 1839 AL married **LEISEY THOMAS, JENSEY CARLOYN McKELLER** born 1840 AL married 1st **JAMES RAMSEY**, 2nd **JONAS CLARK. WILLIAM L. KENNEDY** born 1804 GA, wife **FRANCES KNIGHT** born 1804 GA, they were in Houston Co., GA in 1850, no other information. Their children: **THOMAS G. KENNEDY**, born 1824 GA in Dale Co., AL in 1860, in Barbour Co., AL in 1870, **JOHN KENNEDY** born 1838 GA married **MRS. MARY SMITH** in 1872 in Barbour Co., AL, **ROBERT LEE KENNEDY** born 1840/1843 GA in Barbour Co., AL census 1880, **CLAULE L. KENNEDY**, born 1847 GA married **MARY ANN ELIZABETH STOKES** born 1837 AL. They were in Polk Co., TX 1870, **CATHARN KENNEDY** born 1833 GA; **ELIZABETH KENNEDY** born 1836 GA; **BETHANY KENNEDY** born 1848 GA. Please write **Betty Jane Childree, Rt. 1 Box 330, Ozark, AL 36360.**

I seek the name of wife of **JOHN HANKEY** of SC. He is my maternal ancestor who came to SC 1730. Who was his wife? **MORRIS HANKEY** was the husband of **ELIZABETH BEESON.** They lived in Cecil Co., MD. Sea captain **PEARL DURKEE** (1769-1825) wed **MARY HANKEY** born May 1778 and died Feb./Oct. 1809. They lived No. 11 Patrick Row, Marsh Market, Baltimore, MD. Their slaves, **WALTER, WATT, HENRIETTA** may have come from Hopewell City, VA where **ISAAC BEESON** (1732-1802) and wife **PHOEBE STROUD** resided. Mother's ancestors, **SIR EDWARD DREWE** (1548-1598) and wife **BRIDGET FITZWILLIAM** owned Stoke Cannon House, Killerton House in Devonshire and Broadhembury House. He was an Elizabethan lawyer who prosecuted **MARY** of Scotland. Did **BRIDGET FITZWILLIAM** of Lincolnshire travel much to Milton Hall, residence of **SIR WILLIAM WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM? Richard Morrissey, 28656 Murrieta, Sun City, CA 92596.**

Looking for the parents of my 3-great grandfather, **ROBERT WADE** who was born 24 Dec. 1776 in VA and died 1815 Halifax Co., VA. He married **NANCY** and had 7 children: born 18 March 1800 **ROBERT WADE;** born 10 October 1801 **ANNE WADE;** born 15 January 1804 **RICHARD WADE** (born in VA); born 7 May 1807 **GEORGE WADE** (my ancestor); born June 1809 **JAMES WADE** (born in VA and married **FRANCES HINES);** born Dec. 1811 **ELIZABETH WADE** (born in VA); born 1814 in VA **HORATIO WADE** who married **CATHERINE ?.** There is a Halifax Co., VA marriage record 11 Sept. 1800 where **ROBERT WADE** married **NANCY INROUGHTY.** This could be my **ROBERT.** My **GEORGE WADE** came to TN before 1830; married **ANN REED** in McMinn Co., TN; they settled in Sevier Co., TN and raised a family of 7 children. Would like to correspond with anyone researching **WADE**s in Halifax Co., VA. Please write **Mary Ann Thompson, 2721 Knollwood Court, Plano, TX 75075-6424.**



Seeking information on **FARQUHAR URQUHART** and wife **ANN McKENZIE/MacKENZIE**, married 17 September 1880 in Ellon, Aberdeen, Scotland. First child, daughter **ISABELLA** born 11 December 1881 in Ellon. Family resided in Neepewa, Manitoba, Canada in 1891. Any information appreciated. Write **Joyce Finch, PO Box 13, Delano, CA 93216.**

Harriet Linscott Tilyard, 14 Pinewood Trail, Concord, NH 03301 writes that when her father died 11 July 1954 he was in the process of gathering material and writing a book he called *Uncle Doctor*. I saw this information at that time. However, my sister had him at her house then and later she moved to Florida, where she died. I was living in England then and when I came back I learned that her husband had sold her house without checking any of her papers. I went down and found the house had changed hands and none knew where my fathers writings had disappeared. I never knew who "Uncle Doctor" was...I just know he was a Civil War doctor and was in the Andersonville march. The only identifying picture I found had "Uncle Dan Ames", taken in Saginaw, MI - no date and no word Doctor. I don't know if this is the one. I would like information on the **RITCHIE** family. That was the sister my father was living with in Florida. Please write. Any information appreciated.

Searching ancestors of **JOHN McCREA**, born 26 July 1787 Saratoga, NY and who married 27 November 1828 **ELIZABETH TEMPLETON** born 4 April 1807, VA. Both died Shelby Co., IN. Need parents of **ELIZABETH** also. **JOHN** supposedly related to **JANE McCREA** killed Ft. Edward, NY (Revolutionary War). Please write **Dolores E. Mitchell, 3121 Edinburgh Dr., Augusta, GA 30909.**

HUME help needed by **Constance Hume, 19 Country Club Dr., #30, Manchester, NH 03102. NICHOLAS HUME** was in Boston in 1713 in Boston, MA getting married to **JOANNA EVERTON**, the daughter of a wealthy Charleston merchant. They have one, possibly 2 children, depending on what you read. He then marries in 1718, **MARGARET ?**, and that union forms the line of **CONSTANCE HUME.** They have 5/6 children. **MARGARET** dies 26 July 1743. He then marries for the 3rd time, **DORCAS CURTIS WILLIAMS** in 1744. I feel she is of the **WILLIAMS** of RI from things I have read. Upon his 2nd marriage he moves to the western part of MA and dies in Uxbridge, MA in 1762. Where did **NICHOLAS** come from?

Seeking information on **JOHN E. ROBI(N)SON** and **RACHAEL EMERSON ROBINSON. JOHN E.** was born 5 Sept. 1808 SC, **RACHAEL** died 9 July 1815, TN. They were in Marion Co., AL ca 1834-35. **JOHN** was possibly related to **MATTHEW, SR./JR.,** of Abbeville District, SC. Also need information on parents, siblings of **THOMAS EVANS**, born 10 Jan. 1811, GA. He married **HENRIETTA CLAYTON** who was born 18 March 1821, GA. It is thought that **THOMAS** was married 3 times. Children of the above marriage are the only known issue at this time. **THOMAS** was in Itawamba Co., MS in 1850 and in Hill Co., TX in 1880. Please write **Ruth Robison, 2800 John Drive, Amarillo, TX 79110.**

To get the full value of joy, you must share it. **Family Tree Topper**

Triad

Tri pheth y dylem eu caru - aroglau meilliionen, blas llaeth a chân adar y coed.

Three things we should love - the perfume of clover, the taste of milk and the song of woodland birds.

Used with permission of the National Museum of Wales

Georgia & South Carolina
Historical & Genealogical Publications

Write for free catalog

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

MARRIAGE RECORDS

COMPILED by LIAHONA RESEARCH

"ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST COLLECTORS OF VITAL RECORDS"

* **STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS** available on 3.5" **Floppy Disk** *
* High Density formats for use on **IBM** compatible machines *
* Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program *
* No installation required *
* Fast search program for both bride and groom *

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Approximate NAMES	Disk PRICE
	Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$9.95
	Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$9.95
	Dist.ofCol.	Early to 1825	9,600	$9.95
	Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$9.95
	Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,700	$14.95
NEW	**Georgia**	**1826 to 1850**	**119,700**	**$29.95**
	Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$9.95
	Illinois	1826 to 1850	157,600	$34.95
	Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$14.95
NEW	**Indiana**	**1826 to 1850**	**168,000**	**$34.95**
	Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$9.95
	Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$9.95
	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$29.95
	Kentucky	1826 to 18501	9,000	$39.95
	Louisiana	Early to 1850	30,800	$14.95
	Mississippi	Early to 1825	9,000	$9.95
	Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$9.95
	Missouri	1826 to 1850	121,000	$29.95
	N.Carolina	Early to 1800	36,400	$14.95
	N.Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$19.95
	N.Carolina	1826 to 1850	108,600	$29.95
NEW	**Rhode Island**	**Early to 1850**	**53,700**	**$19.95**
	Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$9.95
	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$14.95
	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	150,600	$34.95
	Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$9.95
	Virginia **	Early to 1800	95,000	$24.95
	Virginia **	1801 to 1825	148,800	$29.95
	Virginia **	1826 to 1850	180,200	$39.95

** Includes West Virginia

PROGENITEUR

P. O. BOX 1167, OREM, UTAH 84059-1167

Include $1.00 per disk S&H. Utah residence add 6.25% sales tax.

VISA

Ohio Scottish Games

The Ohio Scottish Games will take place June 23, 24 & 25 at Oberlin College, Oberlin, OH. Bands, Highland dancing, piping, drumming, rugby, youth soccer, athletics, kilted mile, clans, vendors, Scottish harping, fiddling, British cars, performing arts and a ceilidh are just a few of the events planned.

For information write The Scottish American Cultural Society of Ohio, Inc., PO Box 3, Lorain, OH 44052.

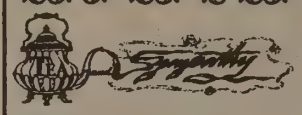
St. Andrew's Society of Detroit 145th

The St. Andrew's Society of Detroit will hold its 145th annual Highland Games this coming August 6. These are the oldest Highland Games in America and will take place in Grosse Pointe, Michigan. More information from Fred Wessells, 18793 Kenosha, Harper Woods, MI 48225-2127.

Ligonier Highland Games

The 36th annual Ligonier Highland Games and Gathering of the Clans of Scotland will be held at Idlewild Park, Ligonier, PA this coming Saturday, September 10, 1994 from 9 - 6 PM.

Information on the Games and entries from Ligonier Highland Games (send SASE), PO Box 884, Bethel Park, PA 15102. Call 412-833-6995.



TEA & SYMPATHY
a British Shoppe

IMPORTED FOOD and GIFTS

SCOTTISH, IRISH and WELSH BOOKS

TEA ROOM

SHOPPE
369 East 17th Street
(17th & Tustin)
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 645-4860

OFFICE
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite H10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-9788
Fax: (714) 850-0188

Come out, come out, wherever you are!

Searching for information re the parents of **SPENDER KING, MARY CANTRELL.** Both born ? VA. **SPENCER KING**, born 1803 and died 26 Sept. 1879, Harrison Co., MS. **MARY CANTRELL** born 30 January 1805, VA and died 12 January 1884, Harrison Co., MS. **SPENCER, MARY** married 8 December 1829, Rutherford Co., NC. Records show they resided in Rutherford Co., NC, Spartanburg Co., SC, Cass & Bartow Cos., GA and Harrison Co., MS. Children, all born in Rutherford Co., NC between 1830-1837, were: **JAMES MARTIAL DAVIS KING** (who married 1st **ELIZA YOUNGBLOOD**, Cass Co., GA; 2nd **MARGARETTE E. AGNEW McCULLOUGH**, Chattooga Co., GA, died Menlo, Cattooga Co., GA: **COLUMBUS KING** (who married **CAROLINE** and died Harrison Co., MS; **ASPASIA KING** who married **MARY E.** and died Harrison Co., MS; **RACHEL** who married **WILLIAM GRAHAM** in Chattooga Co., GA and died ?. Please write **Delores Victor King, 1095 Longwood Dr., Granbury, TX 76048.**

Seeking information on **DAVID PATILLO** born 5 October 1764 Charlotte Co., VA. Most information has listed his wife as **AGATHY BREWER ODOM**, mother of his 11 children. Since he did not marry **AGATHY ODOM** until 24 May 1814, in Greene Co., GA, this is not possible. I am especially interested in **DAVID**'s ninth child, listed in books as **LOUISA,** but in his Will recorded in Morgan Co., GA on 6 March 1815, she is listed as **LURENA/LOURENA.** She was my great grandmother. She married **EDWARD NIX** in Upson Co., GA 7 Feb. 1820. In 1850 they were in Macon Co., AL and later went to Marion Co., TX where they are both buried in the city of Jefferson. I would like to know the name of **DAVID**'s first wife who was the mother of his children and also if I am correct in assuming that **LOURENA PATTILLO** was the daughter of **DAVID PATTILLO.** I am also researching the **HANSFORD CHERRY/NANCY DIXON** line from NC to AL to AR and will appreciate any help. **Gene Cherry Willis, 13137 Warren Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90066.**

I am seeking information on my ancestor, **ALEXANDER FERGUSON.** He was a cattle dealer by trade, supposedly born in the vicinity of Edinburgh, then moved to Halifax, NS, where his son, **GEORGE LESTER** was born in 1808. **ALEXANDER** is supposed to have lived also in St. John, N.B., Hamilton, Ontario and other small towns. **GEORGE** left his father at age 15 and became a cabinetmaker. It is not known whether there were other children by **ALEXANDER**'s first marriage, but there were other children when he died, either step-children or his own by his second marriage. I have good records of **GEORGE**'s descendants, but have found no further trace of **ALEXANDER**. If he did remain in the Hamilton area or nearby during the early to mid 1800's, I would appreciate any information from other descendants even if it may seem sketchy or only vaguely possible, because at this point I have nothing at all. He may well have moved on to other provinces, as well. Please write **Whitney T. Ferguson, Jr., 764 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, CT 06066.**

Seeking information about the siblings and ancestors of **ALEXANDER ELLIS** born in Aberdeen, Scotland 1807. He came to Clinton, MI and married **JANE SUTFIN** ca 1835. Also seeking information about the parents and siblings of **THOMAS MILLER** and **ANNIE COWLING.** They were married in Ontario, Canada ca 1871 and came to St. Clair Co., MI ca 1873. Both may have been born in England or Ireland. **THOMAS** had a brother, **SAMUEL** and **ANNIE** had a brother, **WILLIAM.** Seeking information about the parents and siblings of **DANIEL DRAPER**. He was born 18 October 1778 in Rupert, VT. He had a son, **GIDEON** who was born 16 June 1812 in Ontario, NY and there were 8 other children. **GIDEON** married **ELIZA BENEDICT** 15 Sept. 1836 and they lived in St. Clair Co., MI. They had 8 children. Please contact **Robert E. Miller, 1433 Covington, Ann Arbor, MI 48103.**

I need the names of the parents of **ALEXANDER McDOUGALL/McDOUGIE/MacDOUGALL/McDUGAL**, etc., (1760-1813). He was a Loyalist with Burgoyne in the Saratoga Campaign, and later served for three years in the King's Rangers, and was a Captain of the Militia at his death in Philipsburg, Quebec. He married **ANNA HYATT** a sister of **GILBERT HYATT**, the Loyalist who founded Sherbrooke, Que. Since **ALEXANDER** had a close, long association with **GILBERT HYATT**, they may have been childhood friends in Arlington, Bennington Co., VT, where **GILBERT HYATT**, his siblings and his parents (**ABRAHAM/MERRIUM HILLS HYATT**) lived until about 1780. We have no indication that **ALEXANDER**'s parents ever lived in Quebec and they may not have shared their son's Loyalist sentiments. **R. Douglas McDougall, 646 Oak Street, Mandeville, LA 70448.**

Does anyone have a book on **CROCKETT** family history that lists a daughter, **SUBMIT?** Was **CROCKETT** her maiden name or was she the widow of someone? I also need help in getting information on the **FRAZIER** Highlanders of 71st Regiment of Foot who fought for the British side during the American Revolution. Does anyone know if they have records here in the US. I believe they fought in SC and NY. Please write **Viola M. James, 5366 Higgins Lake Dr., Roscommon, MI 48653.**

Joyce Dye, 15 Cameo Ct., Walnut Creek, CA 94596 is searcning for **EWART/GRIERSON/BORLAND** families primarily in the Galloway and Dumfriesshire areas of Scotland, 1500 to present.

HOW TO WRITE AND PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY BOOK

The No.1 Guide Book written by Genealogists for Genealogists who would like to see their work preserved in Book Form! Send only $9.95 for this complete 60 page guide TODAY!

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Subjects covered in detail are organizing data, book sizes and outlines, generation codes, paragraphing, indenting, page layout and margins, photographs, typefaces and fonts, alphabetical index, copyrights, book covers and papers, typesetting and printing costs, book sales figures and much more. All this can be done on any computer or typewriter. Send for our FREE 4 page BROCHURE TODAY!

448 Ruby Mine Road Franklin NC 28734

Genealogy Publishing Service

Telephone (704) 524-7063

From Microfilm to CD_ROM

TERRITORIAL VITAL RECORDS
(AZ, CO, ID, NM, NV, UT, WY)
BIRTHS, GUARDIANSHIP, MARRIAGES,
NATURALIZATION, DIVORCES, WILLS $39.00
UTAH MARRIAGES (Salt Lake, Davis, Utah Co.s) CDs 1800's -1992 ..... $29.95
Master Name Index.....$25.
Social Security Death Index..... ..$39.
New York-Pa. 1800s-1900
Births-Deaths--Marriages.....$39.
Florida Co. Search Addresses 3 1/2".....$15.
MC/Visa or Check.
Genealogical CD Publishers
1623 W. 3640 S. , St. George, Ut 84770
(801) 674-5980

Highland & Country Dancing
Sponsors Reception
Society Clan Tents
Kirkin' o' the Tartan
Scottish Athletics
Scottish Vendors
Genealogy Booth
Sheep Shearing
Farrier Demonstration
Border Collie Demonstration

Massed Bands
Scottish Ceilidh

Saturday, September 24, 1994

Join us and have some fun at the games. If you would like even more fun, join us with setting up and running them.

Alabama Highland Games

For more information, call (205) 272-2174 or write:

P.O. Box 241204, MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36124-1204

HAND CRAFTED TARGES !

- Targes – $85.00 & up
- Basket Hilt Swords – Claymores
- Highland Dress Accessories

SCOTTISH SWORD & SHIELD

2155 SW 316th. St. Federal Way, WA 98023
206•661•6193

Catalog $1 (Credit on 1st order)

Turner Reunion, Sturrock Family Reunion

26th Turner Reunion

The 26th annual Turner Family Reunion will be held July 29 -31, 1994 at the Advent Christian Village in Dowling Park, FL (on the Suwanee River, near Live Oak, FL). This is an annual gathering for the descendants of George Washington Turner and Nancy Catherine Moore Turner (who were from Elbert, Oglethorpe and Colquitt Counties in Georgia), but all descendants of his father, John William Turner (born 1797 in Maryland - moved to north Georgia in early 1800s), and other interested parties are welcome. Please contact Trish Turner, 2828 Candela Court, Apopka, FL 32703 or call 407-682-7381 for details.

Sturrock Family Association reunion

The Sturrock Family Association has a reunion every year the first weekend in October at the Colmesneil, Texas Community Center. There is a newsletter published January, May and September ($5 per year) and a genealogy book *From Scotland to Texas: Descendants of William Sturrock and Ann Swan* at $35 plus $3.75 s/h. More information from Jeanne & Jim Sturrock, 401 Coleman Drive, Longview, TX 75605.

Barganier Reunion planned for June

A reunion is planned for June 25, 1994 for the descendants of John Jesse and Ann Harding Barganier and their sons Jesse, John, James F., Madison H. and William. The Barganier sons came to Alabama and settled in what is now Lowndes County near Fort Deposit, and also in Butler County.

Anyone related to - or who knows anyone related to any of this family, please contact Mrs. Nan Barganier Moorer, Rt. 1 Box 235, Fort Deposit, AL 36032-9143. Call 205-227-8777.

Quaker Family Society in London

During the 1650's a new religious movement swept through the market towns of England and Wales and thousands of families, chiefly farmers and tradespeople, became Quakers. Their records, known for their detail and completeness, survive in large numbers. For those with Quaker ancestry the Quaker Family History Society has recently been founded.

Annual subscription is eight pounds to Dr. Margaret Bennett, 486 Lea Bridge Road, Leyton, London E10 7DU (initial subscriptions are counted from January 1994). Correspondence or material for magazine should be sent to Michael Gandy, 3 Church Crescent, Whetstone, London N20 OJR.

22ND ANNIVERSARY 1994

STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES & SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

1994 DATES

OCTOBER 13, 14, 15, & 16TH

Attend "The Friendly Games."
Meet your fellow clansmen and celebrate the 22nd Anniversary games. Many past Honored guests and many old friends will gather in this picturesque setting so rich in heritage.

MILITARY BAND TATTOO
October 13th, 1994, 8:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Coliseum

- 2½ hour musical extravaganza
- Pipe and Drum Bands
- Brass Bands
- Scottish Highland Dancers
- Scottish Country Dancers
- International and American Bands

SCOTTISH FESTIVAL & HIGHLAND GAMES
October 15th & 16th, 1994
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Meadow

- Highland Games
- Gathering of Clans
- Exhibits
- Demonstrations
- Scottish Shops & Foods
- Pipe Bands
- Scottish Dancing

Presented by:
STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES, INC.
BOX 14023, ATLANTA, GA 30324
(404) 303-9234

TICKETMASTER SOUTHEAST
AT TURTLE'S SOUND WAREHOUSE, COCONUTS AND TOWER RECORDS
CHARGE-BY-PHONE (404) 249-6400

©All rights reserved Stone Mountain Highland Games, Inc. 1994

No pets allowed please.

Storytelling in the Scots Borders
small group • superb lodgings • only one tour per year!
Storyfest Journeys
18934 Rolling Rd, N.E.
Hagerstown MD 21742
call 800-277-7035
FREE brochure

Tracing your Dutch Family

Genealogists who trace their families to an early Dutch settler will find a true treasure of information. In the 17th century, the colony of New Netherland produced volumes of church records, court records and other documents. You'll find information that will provide a look at the beliefs, habits and customs of the Colonial Dutch.

New Netherland existed from ca 1609 until 1674 and took in an area that went from Delaware Bay to the upper Hudson River. Families began to settle in the region about 1624. It was just two years later that the Dutch bought Manhattan from the Indians and named it New Amsterdam. They made the new city their seat of government.

Some of the ships that brought settlers to the new settlement *De Bontekoe* (The Spotted Cow), *De Moesman* (The Market Gardener), *De Pereboom* (The Pear Tree), *De Geldersche Blom* (The Flower of Gelderland), *De Vergulde Bever* (The Gilded Beaver), *De Trouw* (The Faith), *De Hoope* (The Hope), and *De Gulden Arent* (The Golden Eagle).

In 1643, 18 languages were spoken in New Amsterdam, which tells us that not nearly all the settlers were Dutch. Among the others were Scandinavians, Huguenots and a people known as "Walloons" from Belgium and the adjacent regions of France. These family, in many cases, later married into the families of their Dutch neighbors.

Mainly, it was the young and strong who came to the New World. Occupations ranged from wheelwrights, shoemakers, tanners and tailors, farmhands, carpenters, planters and government officials.

Many of the emigrants used patronymic or matronymic surnames - which were formed from the first name of the father or mother. Surnames such as Cornelissens, Teunissens, Lourensons, Jansens, Ja-

Continued on page 25A

EASTERN CREEK INDIAN - FULL NAME INDEXES

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS taken from the REGISTER: FRIENDLY CREEK INDIANS OF SOUTH ALABAMA AND WEST FLORIDA ALSO, EASTERN CREEK INDIAN ANCESTRAL RESEARCH

A GENEALOGY PUBLICATION compiled by Billie Ford Snider
$25.00 + $3.00 S&H

ANTIQUE COMPILING
P.O. Box 36335
Pensacola FL 32516-4800

LP2

Simpson's Heritage Livery

Relax. We'll move your travel trailer, 5th wheel, motorhome or automobile. Anywhere. To or from US or Canada or anywhere in Canada. 5th generation business.

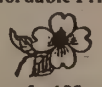
RR #2, Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0
Phone/Fax: (705) 696-1167
Toll Free: 1 (800) 265-5404

Judy Church
(902)865-9100

The Nap 'n Nibble
Bed & Breakfast

20 Beaverbank Road
Lower Sackville, N.S. B4E 1G5

Dogwood Printing
offers
Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price



200 copies of a 100 page book
Only $3.38 per book
Includes:
collating, binding, & shipping!

We print Family Histories, Cemetery Records, Census Records, Marriage Records, etc.
Quarterlies A Specialty!

Write to us for information on how to prepare your manuscript.
Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721
(417)581-8585
Owners
Betty Braden • Peggy Taylor

EXCLUSIVE!

"LOST" PENSION LISTS FROM THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, WAR OF 1812 AND SEMINOLE WAR!

Effective with the January-February (1994) issue, *American Genealogy Magazine* begins publication of a series of pension lists abstracted from thousands of obscure documents, *not* included in previously compiled pension records.

Also Available!

ALABAMA

"Orphans Court Records of Russell County, Ala.,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 6,
$3.75

NEW JERSEY-PENN.-NEW YORK

"865 New Jerseyites, Pennsylvanians, and New Yorkers in 1808,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 5,
$3.75

NORTH CAROLINA

"Apprentice Bonds of Buncombe County, North Carolina,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 3,
$3.75

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills, 1758-1824, Halifax County, N.C.
By M. Hofmann, 295 pp., $21.00*

Northampton County, North Carolina, 1759-1808 Genealogical Abstracts of Wills
By M. Hofmann, 175 pp., $21.00*

TEXAS

Death Records of Erath County, Texas, Vol. I (1903-1917).
By S. Cawyer, $10.00.*

Genealogies of Texas Families, Vol. I
Ed. by J. Pylant, 400 pp., $37.50*

*10% discount to our subscribers
(TX residents add 8.25% sales tax)

Why YOU Should Subscribe to *American Genealogy Magazine*

"An excellent magazine."
- *The Albany [Georgia] Herald*

- How-to articles
- Book Review
- Ancestor Charts
- Record Abstracts
- Queries (free to subscribers)
- Articles by Myra Vanderpool Gormley, C.G.
- "They Came From Canada" by Althea Douglas
- "Titles and Tales" by Winston De Ville
- "New England" by Rhonda R. McClure
- "Illinois Family Heritage"
- "They Chose Texas"
- "Where to Search"
- "Military Records" by Craig R. Scott
- "Landed Gentry" by Margaret M. Hofmann

Now Published Bimonthly!

Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/Jun, Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec

Subscriptions begin with the next issue, unless otherwise requested.

ORDER FORM

American Genealogy Magazine

I am enclosing a check for ...

[ ] **$22.50** for a one-year subscription*
[ ] **$43.00** for a two-year subscription*
*Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____ Date _____

Datatrace Systems

P.O. Box 1587, Stephenville, TX 76401-1587
(817) 965-6979

On this shrunken globe, men can no longer live as strangers. **Family Tree Topper**

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

Continued from our last issue....

One difficulty a modern reader will have from the farm account records is the similarity of names and surnames. Most of the country people were related to each other and the number of surnames and Christian names were very limited. The nicknames constantly used numbered about four. An example: David, John, Samuel and William Davidson; Angus, Peter Dow, William, Alexander and James McDonald; James Lee, Charles, Peter and John Glass Robertson. This farm account supplies details for the Davoch of dunachton - a district on the upper reaches of the Spey, midway between Kingussie and Aviemore. William Mackintosh of Balnespick, the head of one of the older Mackintosh families made the entries. In 1748, William sold Balnespick to Macpherson of Inverishie. William, during his writings 1769-1782, held a lengthy tack (i.e. lease) from the Chief of Mackintosh of the Davoch of Dunachton and Kincaid in the Parish of Avie.

A further illustration of name difficulties is reported in my 1860 autographed copy of Cosmo Innes' book *Concerning Some Scottish Surnames*. He relates a curious paper which appeared in *Blackwood's Magazine*, March 1842 about the peculiarities of the "Fisher folk"...."The fishers are generally, along the east coast, in want of surnames...There are seldom more than two or three surnames in a fish town. There are twenty-five George Cowies in Buckie (Cowie is the name of an ancient fishing village). The grocers in "booking" their fisher customers, invariably insert the nickname or "tee" name, and; in the case of married men, write down the wife's name along with the husband's name. Unmarried debtors have the names of their parents inserted with their own. In the town register of Peterhead these signatures occur: Elizabeth Taylor, spouse to John Thompson, "Souples"; Agnes Fqrquhar, spouse to W. Findlater, "Stouttie"; ..."It is amusing enough to turn over the leaves of a grocer's ledger and see the "tee" names as they come up: Buckie, Beauty, Bam, Biggelugs, Callop, Heldom, the King, the Provost, Rochie, Stasttie, Sillerton, the Smack, Snipe, Snuffe's, Toothie, Tod-lowrie. Ladies are occasionally found who are gallantly and exquisitely called "the Cutter", "the Bear", etc. Among the twenty-five George Cowies in Buckie there are George Cowie, "Dodle", George Cowie, "Carrot" and George Cowie, "Neep

From the records of Justiciary at the Spring Circuit, Aberdeen, in 1844, John Geddes, alias "Jock Jack" was indicted for assaulting John Cowie, "Pum". The locus delicti was near the villages of Port-gordon and Buckie on the Banffshire coast. Some of the witnesses were: Margaret Cowie (Pum) - daughter of the person assaulted-, John Reid (Joccles), James Green (Rovie), John Geddes (Jack son), Alexander Geddes (Duke) and John Reid (Dey). All of these men are described as fishermen.

The patronymic is another distinctive name class. Of two Johns, one is the Son of John, the other of Thomas or "Thomson". They fluctuate. Alan, the son of Walter, had a son Walter who called himself "Walter Alanson". This was also practiced in Shetland. A former sheriff of Shetland, Lord Neaves, related in a few years patronymics were common in those islands and varied every generation. He recalled seeing in the Registration Court titles in favor of Magnus Johnson - whose father was called John Magnus' son (the original of "Manson") and so alternately for many descents. The women in those families were known only as Mary, John's daughter, etc.

The Norman fashion was to place "Fitz" (or filius) before the ancestral name and some great families in England and Ireland retain this form. In Scotland, the Norman fashion, like the French language, was short lived. Descent by the affix of the word "son" was preferred.

The practice of name spelling and variation didn't necessarily end when your Scottish ancestors arrived in the United States. I have an inquiry letter dated February 1972. In it, the writer discovered, starting with the end of the American Revolution, his ancestry in moving from Pennsylvania to Ohio to Indiana and Kansas each family generation adjusted the name apparently in an attempt to make it sound more American.

Consider the spellings of Smith, Smyth, Smithe, etc. In the Highlands, the craft of the village blacksmith was one of awe, magic and mystery. One historian says he can hear more legends of supernatural smith-work than he could gather about Ossian. Ancient English laws protected the smith's person by a double penalty.

In the spelling of the low country talk like "Smith" the names Gow and Cowan also varies among those whose mother tongue was Gaelic.

In the mid 1800s, Cosmo Innes was a Professor of History at the University of Edinburgh. He informs: The punctilio of orthography is of very modern date. Our grandfathers, and still more, our grandmothers, used wonderful license, not only with their neighbors names, but with their own. In the 16th century, when writing had become a common accomplishment, a man often spelt his own name six or seven different ways in a single letter. The surname of the Stirlings (of Keir) is found in their family papers spelled in 64 different manners.

Original Scottish Judicial Records of the Courts are not too difficult to comprehend once you have deciphered the penmanship. The recordings were written with strokes of a broad or narrow width quill pen. Legibility varies with each individual scribe. The spelling varies greatly from todays.

Consider this legal document. Set in modern typeface it is not too difficult to grasp. This early 1500 loan transaction recognizes security could rest on landed estates or urban property. This practice is recognized in the "Leges Burgorum (c.70) *Legal Practice in Ayr and the West of Scotland in the 15th and 16th Centuries* by David Murray.

Of lande that is wedset wythin burgh.

Gif ony man has lande laid in wed til ony man he may it outquyte (acquietare) when that evir hym lestis bot gif it be wedset til a cetraine terme. And when that terme war runnyn he sal profyr hym his wed at thre hed mutis. And gif he wil nocht it outquyte, it sal be salde and the cransour sal tak his dett. And al the remande that he gettis mar than the dett sal be geyffin til hym that aucht the wed.

From a communication within the Scots Army 1661-1688 re:

Lawes and Articles of War

My Loird, I heue Resenit the artickles and sal be kirful to se(e) them publish and puit in execution...Dalyell.

Happily those wanting to go to Scotland and do a bit of record researching on their own are spared, to a great degree, the agony of attempting to translate old documents whose writings are similar to the above examples.

How is this possible? 1680 to 1750 was a most interesting time in Scottish history. The country had long endured the tyranny and persecution of the Stuarts, but had secured, by the revolutionary settlement, civil and religious freedom and the enactment of just and merciful laws. Commerce and business began to recover from a condition of great prostration and poverty in all its interests.

Since 1748, when the Sheriffs of Scottish Counties, came, by the Act of George II abolishing Heritable Jurisdictions, to be appointed directly by and made responsible to the Crown interesting documents reporting National, but more importantly the Local History, have been accumulating for preservation and reference in the Record Rooms of the various counties.

Because of a lack of proper storage space and apathy of appreciation of old Records, judicial proceedings, Court Minute Books suffered from damp, neglect and decay. Today, many of these documents can be found stored and indexed in the Record Rooms of the Scottish Counties. All being well preserved.

These Record Rooms are a gold mine of information for those wanting to learn more about local customs and habits of the inhabitants...your distant relatives.

In my next article, we shall take a closer look at old records and pay a visit to the National Library and the Register House in Edinburgh.

Phase one completed on film project in Moultrie

All 85 rolls of microfilm concerning Colquitt County (GA) have been ordered from the LDS Family History Center in Salt Lake City, Utah. These microfilm include the earliest Colquitt County records and will provide information on deeds, wills, land records, tax records, births, deaths, marriages, etc. for genealogists working at the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie.

The purchase of the microfilm was made possible by gifts and donations from Lillian Floyd, Pavo Auto Parts, the John Benning Chapter of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Seth Berl, MD, Murray M. and Viola Parker in memory of Marion C. Tucker and Rose Lea Parker Tucker, The Crystal Pharmacy in memory of Ben Daniel, the Pilot Club of Moultrie, Georgia, Inc., Mrs. Jane Comer, Mabel W. Bell in honor of Ray and Katherine Bryant, Franklin Sutton of Norman Park, Georgia, Ann Glass in memory of Eunice Whitfield Allegood and Carolyn Whitfield Hurst and the Harper-McCall Insurance Agency, Inc.

Contributions were received from Kirbo & McCalley Attorneys at Law, Allen Gibbs, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Short in memory of Sally Short Mabbett, Medical Center PHarmacy and Dr. Nancy Lafuente.

Each roll of microfilm will be identified and marked with the names of the donors and there will also be a "Book of Honor" in the library listing the names of the contributors who have made the acquisitions possible.

Donations are still being sought to complete the collection of counties from which Colquitt County (GA) was made: Lowndes, Thomas and Irwin. There are approximately 325 rolls of microfilm from these three counties that are needed to complete the collection. Microfilm is $12.50 per roll. Donations of all sizes are welcomed.

Isle of Man/Manx connections?

Membership information packets will be mailed to prospective members with Manx connections and an interest in the Isle of Mann.

If you are interested in joining the North American Manx Association, please write Helen Drom, 4960 Cherry Ave., Santa Maria, CA 93455.

.....of potatoes and hand grenades from France

In Edinburgh, Scotland a food processing factory had to send for the army to deal with a genuinely dangerous potato from the Somme area of southern France.

A metal object found in a shipment of potatoes from France turned out to be a live hand grenade from World War I.

The factory was evacuated while an army bomb disposal team blew up the French F1 grenade in a controlled explosion.

The Somme was the scene of some of the fiercest fighting and worst casualties in the 1914-1918 war. Human remains and military equipment are still being uncovered by farmers nearly 80 years after British infantry spearheaded an offensive against German trenches in July 1916.

Flowers of the Forest

Marie Elizabeth Elsebusch Northrop died this past January in Pasadena, California. She was a professional genealogist and is noted for her extensive work on the genealogies of early Spanish and Mexican families of California. The Marie E. Northrop Lecture Series, named in her honor and sponsored by the Los Angeles City Historical Society will continue at Marymount University.

Frank A. Lester, FSA Scot died November 22, 1993. He was the active in the formation of the Knoxville Pipes and Drums, a member of SAMS Post 328 (Alvin York), Clan Anderson, the St. Andrews Society of East Gennessee, the Scottish Society of Knoxville. He is survived by his wife, Lorayne, and two children.

Rev. Carl Kinnard passed away 17 January 1994. He had returned to Knoxville (TN) a few years ago and was the interim pastor for the Madisonville Presbyterian Church. Reverend Kinnard had been an exchange pastor to Scotland for four years and led many group trips to Scotland. Since his days at thhe University of Tennessee, he had been active in many social, community and historical groups.

George Robertson of Beverly, Massachusetts and **Harriet Dent** of northern California - members of Clan Donnachaidh - have both recently passed away.

Cecil Harris, father of Pat McCue, member of Clan Douglas, died this December past.

John Watson, husband of Clan Douglas member Evelyn E. Watson, died suddenly.

Emily Taft Douglas, former member of the US House of Representatives and widow of Senator Paul Douglas of Illinois, died this past February in White Plains, NY at age 94.

Frank Alexander Grubb, husband of the Clan Douglas publication editor, Reba Grubb, died January 8, 1994 at home in Tucson, AZ.

The 7th Marquess of Ailsa died at the age of 68. The son of Angus Kennedy, the 6th Marquess of Ailsa, and Millicent Cooper, Archibald David Kennedy was born December 3, 1925 and was educated at Pangbourne.

He was the last commander of the 4/5th Batalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers TA, before its amalgamation with the Highland Light Infantry.

He was appointed OBE in 1968.

He married in1954, Mary Burn, the seventh child of John Burn, a miner at Broomhill Colliery, Northumberland, who was killed in the First World War.

They had 2 sons and a daughter.

Ailsa was the Chief of the Kennedy Society of America.

Diane Keaton, member of the Clan MacFarlane Society for 17 years and genealogist for 7 years died this past January 4 in Virginia. She left behind her husband, Charles Keaton, daughter Mary Ellen Keaton and a grandson, Thomas Richard MacFarlane Keaton.

Mrs. Lois Martindale and **Mr. James Evans**, members of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, Inc., both passed away recently.

Mona Fay Dunbar,mother of Sharon Anne Dunbar passed away in Toronto, Canada this November past. She was born Mona Faye Seaborn in Brighton, Ontario, Canada and married George Robert Dunbar of Dumfrieshire, Scotland.

Bill Osborne, first president and treasurer of the Blair Society passed away this January past in St. Louis, Missouri. He was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal with two gold stars for his World War II service in the United States Navy. He joined the United States Army as a commissioned officer in 1949 and retired in 1967 with the rank of Captain.

Margaret C. Atkinson, George Buelow, Hugh A. Gilchrist, Donald MacLachlan, Mary W. Frappia and **Michael S. Finegan**, members of the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America have passed away recently.

Welcome McFriends!

McDonald's

McDonald's® Restaurant

506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia

Locally Owned & Operated by Del and Bette Williams

DENMEAD'S WAREHOUSE

Antiques & Curiosities

Over 4,000 sq. ft. of antiques and collectables, recently arrived from Europe: Country French, Italian, & Belgian pieces. American pieces too!

Now Accepting Consignments

Marian Rigo, Owner

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

34 Mill St. • Marietta, GA. • 427-6223

Just off the Square • Credit Cards Accepted • Layaway

kb4

NEW AND USED GENEALOGIES-CATALOGS AVAILABLE!

CATALOG #10 lists over 7000 new and used genealogies, town & county histories and more. 264pp. $7.50 postpaid.

CATALOG # 11 lists an additional 1000+ genealogy items, mostly priced under $20.00. 28pp: $3.00 postpaid.

TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, INC., PO Box 541

Rutland, Vermont 05702

DEE'S GENEALOGY SERVICE

17970 Anchor Drive, Department FT

Jupiter, FL 33458

PHONE (407) 746-8532

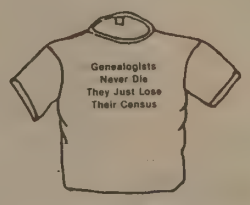
FAX (407) 743-5329

SHIRTS

T-Shirts:

"DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS"
T-Shirts are printed on the front.
Available in White
Made with a special ink on the name lines so that the names you write in will be permanent. Permanent ink pen provided (for personalizing).
Sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price: **$13.00** each includes pen
Add **$1.50** for XXL

"GENEALOGISTS NEVER DIE"
T-shirts are printed on the front. The words are printed with multiple color inks. Available in Gray Ash.
Sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price: **$12.00** each.
Add **$1.50** for XXL



Also available in:
Polo Shirts (with collar & 2 buttons) in L & XL, Blue or Pink **$15.95**
Sweat Shirts (heavy weight fleece) available L & XL, Silver **$15.95**

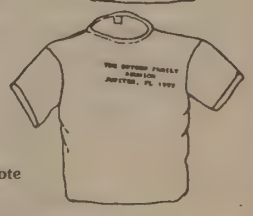
POLO SHIRTS (with collar & 2 buttons):

"DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS"
Polo shirts are printed on the back
Available in White
Made with a special ink on name lines so that the names you write in will be permanent. Permanent ink pen provided (for personalizing)
Sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price **$15.95** each includes pen.
Add **$1.50** for XXL

"JUMP INTO YOUR GENES"
T-Shirts are printed on front.
Available in sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price: **$12.00** each, add **$1.50** for XXL

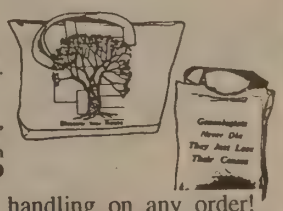
YOUTH T-SHIRTS:
"TWIG" DESIGN
"I'M A NEW TWIG ON THE FAMILY TREE"
Printed on front
Available in Gray Ash
Sizes: 2-4 Extra Small; 6-8 Small; 10-12 Medium; 14-16 large
Price: **$8.00** each

SHIRTS AVAILABLE FOR FAMILY REUNIONS:
CUSTOM ORDER: Polo Shirts with Collars or T-Shirts.
Available in White
Minimum 2 dozen shirts - any combination of sizes S-M-L-XL-XXL
Imprint on Front: YOUR FAMILY SURNAME, FAMILY REUNION, NAME OF CITY AND STATE, DATE.
Cost: Polo Shirt **$12.00**
T-Shirt **$8.00**
$1.50 extra for XXL
One time set up fee **$15.00**
Large Order Discounts Available - Call For Quote



TOTE BAGS:

"DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS"
Size 22" x 15" x 5"
Zipper opening & zipper inside pocket
Natural color with pen for personalizing.
Price **$14.95**



"GENEALOGISTS NEVER DIE THEY JUST LOSE THEIR CENSUS"
Size 13" x 10" x 5". Natural color with writing in multiple color inks. Price: **$9.00**

Mention this ad for free shipping and handling on any order!

BUMPER STICKERS: "GENEALOGISTS NEVER DIE THEY JUST LOSE THEIR CENSUS" **$1.50** each

All mail orders add **$3.00** for postage & handling for 1-3 items. 3 items and over postage is FREE.

Triad

Tri pheth aydd o godi'n fore - iechyd, cyfoeth a santeiddrwydd.

Three things that come from early rising - health, wealth and holiness.

Used with permission of the National Museum of Wales

The wise learn from tragedy; the foolish merely repeat it. **Family Tree Topper**

The Best Chicken in Town!

Dalton's Chicken

chicken, sandwiches, seafood & salads

Locally owned and operated by Patsy Akridge

Call 885-9190
1025 S. Main / PO Box 1223
Moultrie, GA 31776

Drive through or eat in

Chicagoland's only Scottish Games set for June 18 at Oak Brook Polo Grounds

A special "Kilted Run" is just one highlight of the eighth annual Illinois Saint Andrew Highland Games, set for Saturday, June 18, at the Oak Brook Polo Grounds in Oak Brook.

A cross country Kilted Run will be featured at 8 AM at the Oak Brook Sports Core. The men and women's competition will require contestants to run the 2.5K contest in kilts or kilted skirts.

The Games will feature Highland dance and bagpiper competition, ethnic food and drink, Scottish athletic events and a variety of cultural exhibits and wares native to Scotland.

Other event highlights include the Caber Toss, competition for solo and band piping and drumming, Highland dance contests for all age levels, children's athletic events, continuous live Celtic entertainment and sheep herding demonstrations by herding trail champion dogs.

there will be exhibits by Scottish clans, vendors and societies, a raffle to win two free American Airlines tickets to Scotland, a Saint Andrew's mini-golf course and the "Parade of Tartans" which will be led by a precision color guard. The parade will include this year's Heather Queen, Sally Wilhelm of Lombard, followed by a procession of Scottish Clans in full regalia.

The grand finale of the day will feature the spectacular Massing of the Bands, in which over 300 pipers and drummers perform together.

A starlight Ceilidh will conclude the days events.

This event is produced by Scottish Festivals, Inc., for the Illinois Saint Andrew Society. Proceeds benefit the Scottish Home, an assisted-living retirement and nursing home in North Riverside, IL.

For more information call 708-442-SCOT (7268).

"Southern Hospitality with a Taste of Scotch"

September 29 - October 2, 1994

18th Annual
Flora Macdonald HIGHLAND GAMES
Red Springs, North Carolina

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1994

Tour of area historical sites that played a role in 18th and 19th Century Scottish immigration into eastern North Carolina.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1994

All day seminar and workships on researching one's Scottish heritage. Featured will be noted speakers from Scotland as well as North Carolina historians. Friday evening there will be a dinner, entertainment, and the annual meeting of the North Carolina Scottish Heritage Society. The public is welcome, but advance registration is required.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1994

Highland Games. Clan tents, Scottish field events, Vendors with Scottish foods and merchandise, border collie sheep herding, competition in Highland dancing, piping and drumming, as well as pipe bands. There will be a ceilidh and plantation party Saturday evening.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1994

Kirkin of the Tartans Church Service

For additional information or brochure, contact:

Flora Macdonald Highland Games
Post Office Box 547
Red Springs, NC 28377
Tel. (910) 843-5000 Fax (910) 843-1336

Used Stamps Needed

Individuals are asked to send stamps to: Stamps for Veterans, c/o Bernie Elmore, P.O. Box 398, Depew, N.Y., 14043-0398.

Help Hospitalized Veterans

B•O•O•K•S
(at AFFORDABLE Prices)

- Archeology
- Folklore
- Music
- Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies
- Art
- History
- Maps
- Children
- Literature

Check areas of interest for appropriate listings sent FREE OF CHARGE. OR send $2.00 for complete catalogue. (American Currency ONLY Please)

CELTIC HERITAGE BOOKS
P.O. Box 637
Woodside, New York 11377
(718) 478-8162

TOUR THE HISTORICAL 1820 JOHN DILL HOUSE AND ELIZABETH DILL GIFT SHOP

- Compact Discs and Cassettes
- Porcelain • Dolls
- Collector Plates
- Sportsman Knives
- Comics

FREE SOUVENIRS

Hours: 12-6 - 7 days a week

102 South Washington St.
Fort Gaines, GA 31751
912-768-2338

Weekend tickets for GMHG save $5

Weekend tickets - including entrance to the Grandfather Mountain Games on both Saturday and Sunday may be ordered by mail until June 15th. Each weekend ticket is $22 - with the regular day tickets priced at $15 for Saturday only and $12 for Sunday only.

The Thursday GMHG Opening Ceremony and the Friday Night Jam tickets are $5 each.

To write for the weekend tickets: GMHG Tickets, PO Box 1095, Linville, NC 28646.

Detroit holds 145th

The 145th Annual Highland Games, the oldest Highland Games in North America, will be held on the historic grounds of the Edsel & Eleanor Ford House, Saturday, August 6, 1994. The one -day event, hosted by the St. Andrew's Society of Detroit, is expected to attract a record attendance of more than 10,000 from not only metropolitan Detroit, but also the midwestern United States and the entire Providence of Ontario, Canada.

Reflections of Summers Past

Bert Harsh

"And what is so rare as a day in June; then if ever, come perfect days"

Obviously, the poet who penned these words was no stranger to summer days. And, who among us could ever forget the wonders of summers past.

Blessed indeed was the youngster who grew up with the sights and sounds and smells of a farm. A newborn calf standing on shaky legs next to it's mother; the rooster announcing the breaking of a new day; the sweet, pungent fragrance of the hay loft and the bark of a neighbors dog in the distance long after midnight.

Never to be forgotten are the Sunday School picnics at the lake - that table of food must have been a mile long. The homemade ice cream! There were always ball games, races and games we've long forgotten how to play. Then, there were the times we went "skinny dipping" in the gravel pit - when we were fairly sure no one would see us.

Hot summer days and cool summer nights. Band concerts on the square every Saturday night. Chasing squealing girls around the Veteran's Monument - but never really intending to catch them...Fourth of July Parades and the carnivals that set up on the edge of town. Fireworks at night! Horse races. Wrestlers that challenged everybody for a dollar!

Saturday afternoons always included a cowboy and Indian shootout at the movies. Randolph Scott, Tim McCoy and the Masked Rider were favorites. For 15 cents you would be treated to a full-length movie, a serial that left the hero or heroine hanging on a cliff all week long - and a cartoon!

That was all before "talkies" or technicolor. But for sheer excitement then, the experience couldn't be beat.

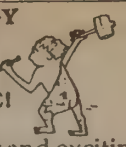
Summers always featured at least one family reunion in the city park where you renewed relationships with aunts and uncles and forty-second cousins. There was always that cute brown eyed blonde from the big city that made your heart jump every time she laughed and swished her skirts.

Ah, those were the days...the days of summers past...days to be treasured, days of never-to-be-forgotten moments.

And, unless we stop and smell the roses this summer - we will miss some of the most precious moments of our lifetime.

Bert Harsh is Chairman of the Board of Trustees for both the Moultrie-Colquitt Library and the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library. Your letters and comments are welcomed. Write Mr. Harsh c/o The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

GENEALOGY NEED NOT BE PRIMITIVE!



Here's an easy and exciting new RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM, available at NO CHARGE, with any purchase of our unique forms and kits.

Send $2.50 for our latest catalog to:

THE SKELETON CLOSET
P.O. Box 91392
Louisville, KY 40291

Get well wishes...

Library Board Chairman, Bert Harsh, is recovering from quadruple heart by-pass surgery performed in Tallahassee, Florida toward the end of May.

If you would like to send get-well wishes, they would be appreciated.

We are so **glad** he is getting better!

Native American "card carriers"

To be entitled to benefits from the United States Government, you must be 1/4 Indian to be recognized and must be on final roll/dog roll.

There are three depositories of Indian records. These are the National Archives in Washington, DC, The Indian Archives in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma and the Ft. Worth, Texas National Archives Branch.

Land Office Records

The Bureau of Land Management has scanned more than 1 million homestead and cash patents for the late 1780s to mid 1908 into its computers. The database includes the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, Mississippi, Ohio, Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

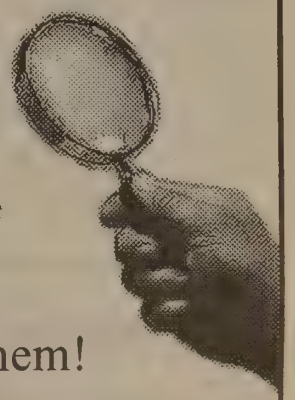
The remainder of the eastern public domain will be automated by 2000. In February 1994, these documents became available on computer at the Bureau of Land Management's office in northern Virginia. They are being put onto CDs and distributed to Federal, university and large city libraries.

With thanks to *The Immigrant Genealogical Society* via Marion Co., (WV) Genealogy Club.

CREATIVE MEMORIES. . .A new fun, fulfilling, and profitable, home-business! Family photos can become an instant family heirloom to be enjoyed by family and friends for years to come by creatively displaying them in photo-safe albums. Provide "how-to" information and sell photo-safe albums and mounting supplies. Contact
Carolyn L. Kidd & Lynda Twilley
609 Pinetree Drive, Decatur, GA 30030-2327
Phone: (404) 373-7620

Hunting Southern Ancestors?

Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, D.C., Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia



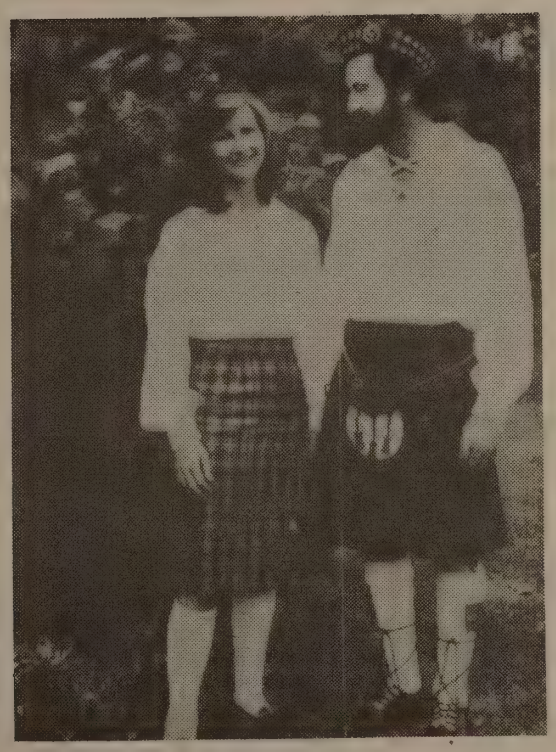
Let our readers help you find them!

Award winning magazine • Subscriber queries published free • Surname index • Articles, & more

1 year (6 issues), $24 2 years (12 issues), $42

Check or money order to: Southern Queries, P.O. Box 726, Durham NC 27702-0726

Southern Queries magazine



Caledonian Imports

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS FOR
THE POPULAR LADIES TARTAN WRAP SKIRT
AND THE MEN'S & LADIES SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT

LADIES SKIRT features a slimming effect for all women and a 2-3 size adjustability. Custom tailored with two leather kilt straps; double fringed apron; half-lining; 100% new worsted lightweight wool. Send us waist, hips, length and tartan desired. Street length, **$129.50** (to 28"). Evening length, **$139.50**, (to 42"). Add $3.50 for shipping/packing, please.

SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT features lace up front; bone-look buttons at cuffs; triangular reinforcements at stress points; designed with neck and sleeve gussets for a comfortable fit giving a full, blousey look. Your choice of unbleached muslin or white permanent press.

Price: **$48.50** plus $3.50 for shipping/packing. Send us collar size, sleeve length, waist measurement and choice of material.

FOR PROMPT, FRIENDLY SERVICE

Caledonian Imports

PO Box 20165
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-822-3838

***Your postage contributions really do keep** The Family Tree* **FREE!**

Newspaper Clippings Books
Dodge, Montgomery, Washington Counties, Ga.

Call or Write for list.

Tad Evans, 1506 Stillwood Drive
Savannah, GA 31419; 912-925-1478

Also Smallwood books.

Pilgrims good at graft(ing)

Yvonne Price of Riverdale, Georgia shared an article about how the Pilgrims brought horticulture to the New World: Historians now believe that the *Mayflower* brought seeds and saplings for grafting to America.

Pilgrims grafted scions (or buds) from fruit trees to trees with similar characteristics to improve the quantity and quality of fruit.

The forest industry uses the same technique today.

Tags w'a Scots accent....

Athur W. Moffitt of Marina, California, writes that this "MYLASIE" tag is from his 1975 Ford Ranchero!

Thanks, Mr. Moffitt. Do you have a "Tag w' Scots Accent" to share? Send them to *The Family Tree*, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Ray Pearson, La Jolla, California, celebrates his hobby with this personalized license plate. Ray is Chieftain of the San Diego Scottish Highland Games and recently hosted a tasting of rare and unique "cask-strength" single malts. The tasting, which benefited the Games, was presented with the cooperation of the Scotch Malt Whisky Society of Edinburgh.

Enjoy more time with your family and guests — let us do all the work.

Gay's Foods
Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768
Call 912-941-5234

Have Us Cater Your Party

985-1279

Tommy's Service Station
ROAD SERVICE
3 BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY
MECHANIC ON DUTY
Chevron
Chevron, MC & Visa
American Express accepted
201 S Main

VNA EQUIPMENT RENTALS & SALES
SPECIALIZING IN HOME OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY THERAPIST ON STAFF
• OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS • PORTABLE OXYGEN • AEROSOL
• NEBULIZERS • SUCTION • APNEA MONITORS • NASAL C-PAP
• *RENTAL & SALES* • *FREE DELIVERY*
• *WE BILL MEDICARE & MEDICAID* • *24 HR. FOR EMERGENCIES*
VISITING NURSES
985-9338
Thomasville Hwy. (Behind Main Hospital Bldg.) - MOULTRIE

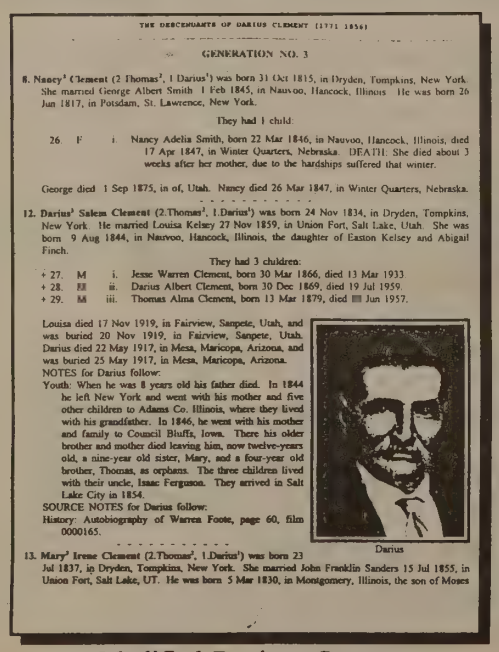
Cornwall-American Information sought

Any person with knowledge of an American immigrant from Cornwall, England, is invited to submit information to a databank of Cornish emigrants being compiled by Moira Tangye, Murdock House Adult Education Centre, Cross Street, Redruth, Cornwall, TR15 2BU.

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

GEN-BOOK *VERSION 3.0* - From PAF to WordPerfect

Generate a **Gen**ealogy **Book** directly from your **PAF** data files into a **WordPerfect** file.


THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

GENERATION NO. 3

8. Nancy[4] Clement (2.Thomas[3], 1.Darius[1]) was born 31 Oct 1815, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married George Albert Smith 1 Feb 1845, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. He was born 26 Jun 1817, in Potsdam, St. Lawrence, New York.

They had 1 child:

26. F i. Nancy Adelia Smith, born 22 Mar 1846, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, died 17 Apr 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska. DEATH: She died about 3 weeks after her mother, due to the hardships suffered that winter.

George died 1 Sep 1875, in of, Utah. Nancy died 26 Mar 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

12. Darius[4] Salem Clement (2.Thomas[3], 1.Darius[1]) was born 24 Nov 1834, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. He married Louisa Kelsey 27 Nov 1859, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah. She was born 9 Aug 1844, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, the daughter of Easton Kelsey and Abigail Finch.

They had 3 children:

+ 27. M i. Jesse Warren Clement, born 30 Mar 1866, died 13 Mar 1933
+ 28. M ii. Darius Albert Clement, born 30 Dec 1869, died 19 Jul 1959.
+ 29. M iii. Thomas Alma Clement, born 13 Mar 1879, died [illegible] Jun 1957.

Louisa died 17 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, and was buried 20 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Darius died 22 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, and was buried 25 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.

NOTES for Darius follow:

Youth: When he was 8 years old his father died. In 1844 he left New York and went with his mother and five other children to Adams Co. Illinois, where they lived with his grandfather. In 1846, he went with his mother and family to Council Bluffs, Iowa. There his older brother and mother died leaving him, now twelve-years old, a nine-year old sister, Mary, and a four-year old brother, Thomas, as orphans. The three children lived with their uncle, Isaac Ferguson. They arrived in Salt Lake City in 1854.

SOURCE NOTES for Darius follow:

History: Autobiography of Warren Foote, page 60, film 0000165.

13. Mary[3] Irene Clement (2.Thomas[3], 1.Darius[1]) was born 23 Jul 1837, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married John Franklin Sanders 15 Jul 1855, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, UT. He was born 5 Mar 1830, in Montgomery, Illinois, the son of Moses

Darius

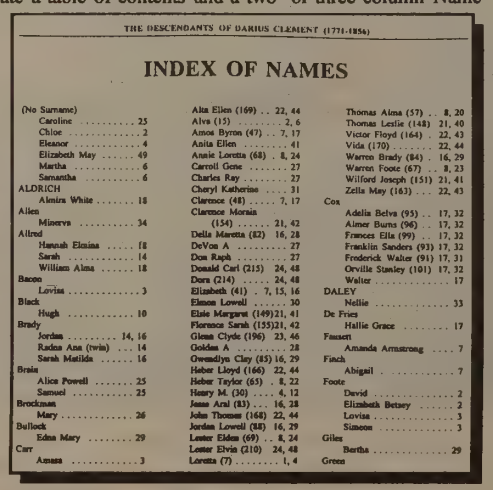
Modified Register System

Generate a Family History of either Ancestors or Descendants in Text form. Choose from a variety of ID numbering systems, (Modified Register, Henry, Descendancy, Ahnentafel, Multi-Surname), as well as the number of generations to be included. Both tagged and source notes may be included, while excluding certain sensitive or private notes. In WordPerfect you can add pictures, maps, certificates, or personal histories; change the style of the print, the page size, and the margins; and combine several books and biographies into one file. WordPerfect will generate a table of contents and a two- or three-column Name Index.

Requires an IBM or compatible with PAF 2.2 and WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 or WordPerfect For Windows. Works well with MicroSoft's Word For Windows.

Send $59.95 (California residents add $4.35 Sales tax) and diskette size to: **Clement Custom Programming 2105 Country Ln. Auburn, CA 95603**

Ph. 916-889-8801 for more information


THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

INDEX OF NAMES

(No Surname)
Caroline 25
Chloe 2
Eleanor 4
Elizabeth May 49
Martha 6
Samantha 6
ALDRICH
Almira White 18
Allen
Minerva 34
Allred
Hannah Elmina 18
Sarah 14
William Alma 18
Bacon
Lovisa 3
Black
Hugh 10
Brady
Jordan 14, 16
Radna Ana (twin) ... 14
Sarah Matilda 16
Brain
Alice Powell 25
Samuel 25
Brockman
Mary 26
Bullock
Edna Mary 29
Carr
Amasa 3
Alta Ellen (169) .. 22, 44
Alva (15) 2, 6
Amos Byron (47) .. 7, 17
Anita Ellen 41
Annie Loretta (68) . 8, 24
Carroll Gene 27
Charles Ray 27
Cheryl Katherine 31
Clarence (48) 7, 17
Clarence Morsia (154) 21, 42
Della Maretta (82) 16, 28
DeVon A 27
Don Raph 27
Donald Carl (215) 24, 48
Dora (214) 24, 48
Elizabeth (41) . 7, 15, 16
Elmon Lowell 30
Elsie Margaret (149) 21, 41
Florence Sarah (155) 21, 42
Glenn Clyde (196) 23, 46
Golden A 28
Gwendlyn Clay (85) 16, 29
Heber Lloyd (166) 22, 44
Heber Taylor (65) . 8, 22
Henry M. (30) 4, 12
Jesse Aral (83) ... 16, 28
John Thomas (168) 22, 44
Jordan Lowell (88) 16, 29
Lester Eldon (69) .. 8, 24
Lester Elvin (210) 24, 48
Loretta (7) 1, 4
Thomas Alma (57) .. 8, 20
Thomas Leslie (148) 21, 40
Victor Floyd (164) . 22, 43
Vida (170) 22, 44
Warren Brady (84) . 16, 29
Warren Foote (67) .. 8, 23
Wilford Joseph (151) 21, 41
Zella May (163) ... 22, 43
Cox
Adelia Belva (95) .. 17, 32
Almer Burns (96) .. 17, 32
Frances Ella (99) .. 17, 32
Franklin Sanders (93) 17, 32
Frederick Walter (91) 17, 31
Orville Stanley (101) 17, 32
Walter 17
DALEY
Nellie 33
De Fries
Hallie Grace 17
Fausett
Amanda Armstrong 7
Finch
Abigail 7
Foote
David 2
Elizabeth Betsey 2
Lovisa 3
Simeon 3
Giles
Bertha 29
Green

Name Index

HIGHLAND DANCING BOY

Yes, we hand finish this fine collectible in the clan or family tartan of YOUR choice
8 1/2 inches tall on wood base
$42.00 + $5.10 shipping
CERAMIC ART
45 Main Street
Cherry Valley NY 13320
607-264 3769
MC Visa Amex Discover
Send for our free brochure

Continued from page 15A

Court of a county should first investigate a divorce and then recommend to the Assembly if they, the Court, approved. Then the Legislature by a 2/3 vote had to approve and the divorce was granted. There were two kinds of divorce: absolute and conditional. According to the law of 1806 the guilty party could not remarry during the lifetime of the former mate(Clayton, pages 205-6). A conditional divorce was mere separation, and it required maintenance for the wife and children.

The first bank in Georgia was a branch of the First Bank of the United States, and it was established in Savannah in 1802. The first state banks were established in Georgia in 1811. The Bank of Augusta and the Planter's Bank of Savannah began that year. These were strictly commercial banks. The first bank in the interior of Georgia was located at Milledgeville in 1816. This was a branch of the State Bank of Georgia. Eventually it had branches in Macon, Washington, Athens, Eatonton, and Greensboro, Georgia.

By 1802 the Legislature said taxes on land could not longer be a specified amount named in the tax act. Up to this time a new tax law was passed each year. After 1805 on land taxes had to be on the millage rate. Therefore, by 1805 the Tax Law reflected changes. A white male at age 21 began paying a pole tax of 31 1/4 cents, and by 1825 a man over age 60 was exempt. A tax of 31 1/4 cents was paid on each slave between 21 and 60. Professionals, such as lawyers and doctors, paid a $4 tax. A four wheel carriage tax was one dollar, and a two wheel carriage tax was fifty cents. In towns for every $100 of value declared by the owner on lots and buildings, the tax was 31 1/4 cents.

The tax on land was according to where it was situated. Land near various bodies of water was much more valuable than other land. In 1825 taxes were reduced by 25 per cent. In 1832 they were reduced by 50 per cent. In 1842 taxes were increased by 25 per cent. Poll tax was reduced in 1850 to 25 cents.

In the Georgia Archives there are 51 tax digests available prior to 1800. From 1800 through 1809 there are 101 digests. Then, there are 126 tax digests from 1810 to 1819. The early materials consisting of 154 digest mainly covers Wilkes, Green, Oglethorpe, Jefferson, Lincoln, Tattnall, and Clarke counties.

From 1820 to 1830 there are 278 tax digests prior to 1820, and this represents 28 of the first 50 counties. By 1820 there were 50 counties. Of these 50 counties 47 were still in existence in 1820. Houston, Bourbon, and Walton were outside the present boundaries of Georgia, so they should not be confused with Houston and Walton counties of today. Also, remember that Franklin, Twiggs, and Rabun are not in the 1820 census.

The tax act of 1852 established the ad valorem system. This system is based on a percentage of property values.

By 1850 Georgia had become the Empire State of the South. She had made many changes in her own government. It is important to the family historian, genealogist, and local historian to understand and be aware of these changes; because it gives much more incite into your research.

****

If you have any questions or comments, my mailing address is: Merle Baker, Absolom Baker Farm, 7451 Georgia Highway 37 East, Norman Park, Georgia 31771-9801.

Coal miners, doctors and diolch yn fawr!

Eastern Regional Coal Archives

If you have an ancestor who was a coal miner, you may find records in a collection of pertinent materials in the Eastern Regional Coal Archives, Craft Memorial Library, 600 Commerce St., Bluefield, WV 24701. This library welcomes contributions of materials as well as providing research materials. Call Dr. Stuart McGehee, Archivist for information concerning in-depth research. Call 904-325-3943.

American Physicians database available

If you would like information about physicians who died from 1969 to the present by writing: American Medical Association, Dept. of Physician Data Services, 515 N. State St., Chicago, IL 60610.

The Family Tree received a nice letter from Janice B. Edwards, Vice-President/Secretary of the Welsh-American Genealogical Society (WAGS) that asked that we pass on their thanks for the great help *Family Tree* readers have given on the name OMOHUNDRO. In Welsh it is "diolch yn fawr" (thank you!).

Write WAGS at Rt. 2 Box 516, Lewis Rd., Poultney, VT 05764.

Continued from page 19A

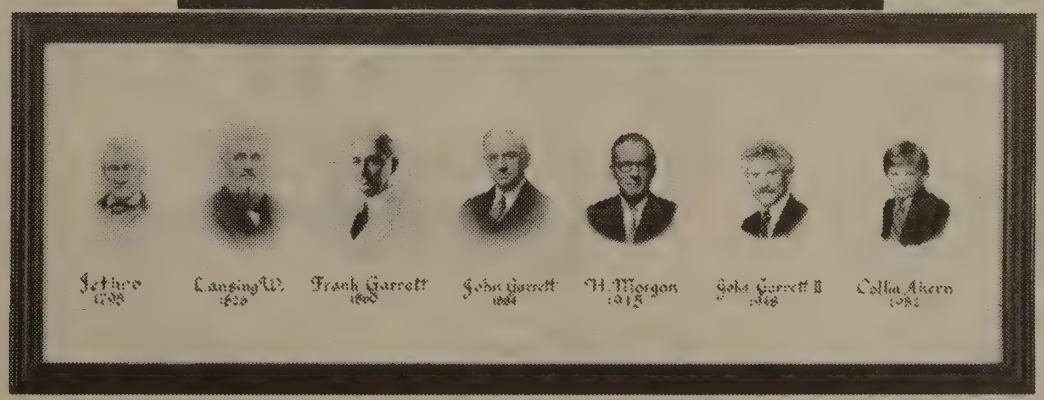
cobsens, Pietersens and Adriesens were so common that researching a particular ancestor can be very difficult. Many settlers had the same first names as well. Many of these people often affixed their place of origin, with the preposition of location, to their names - to help distinguish themselves from each other. So, you may find your ancestor with surnames that include *van* (meaning "of"); *te, ten, ter* ("at the"); and *van der* ("from the").

Thanks to everyone who has become a Postage Hero by donating to our postage fund!

Embers Restaurant
Quitman Hwy
Moultrie, GA
Complete Restaurant & Buffet
OPEN 6:00 AM-2:00 PM 7 DAYS
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
CHICKEN TO GO
985-9191

JUST PUBLISHED!
HOW TO WORK WITH A PROFESSIONAL GENEALOGIST
Before hiring a professional genealogist, you should read this new publication, which will help you obtain better research results, and show you how to save money at the same time.
Topics include:
-When to Use a Professional Genealogist
-Finding the Right Genealogist
-What to Expect from Your Genealogist
-What is Expected of You
-Professional Fees & Other Money Matters
-Settling Disputes
-The Importance of Conducting a Survey Project
Send $14.95 plus $3.00 Shipping & Handling to:
A & W Research & Publishing
P.O. Box 1619-A
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-1619

Heritage Preservation



Preserve your past • Enrich your future with a Heritage Portrait

Heritage Preservation offers a service to you and your family which will be cherished through the years and prized by future generations.
Our exclusive Heritage Portrait is the perfect gift for those special occasions such as births, weddings, anniversaries and hallmark birthdays.
The Heritage Portrait is a series of 5" x 7" archival black and white portraits of several generations of family members.The portrait is preserved in a hardwood frame and acid free conservation board.

For a free brochure contact: John Shattuck, Heritage Preservation
104 U.S. Highway One, Nobleboro, Maine 04555 • (207) 549-3994

Accuracy is the twin brother of honesty. **Family Tree Topper**

Parramore, Odom, Hutcheson, Powell, Stewart?

Seeking information on the death of **ROBERT R. PARRAMORE**, born 1825 Telfair Co., GA. The *Quitman Free Press* newspaper from Brooks Co., GA issue of 28 August 1828 says **"MR. ROBERT R. PARAMORE**, once a citizen of this county, was shot and killed at Fitzer's Springs, TX by a man name **NAIL** on the 21st of July. From the account in the *Dallas Examiner* (newspaper) it must have been murder." I would like to locate copies of this *Dallas Examiner* article or any others pertaining to **ROBERT PARAMORE**'s death and murder. He had moved his family to Bosque Co., TX about 1872. I will be glad to share PARRAMORE information. Please write **Hoyalene Parramore Thomas, PO Box 353, Ft. McCoy, FL 32134.**

OLDHAM/ODOM, RICHARD, born 1789 NC/SC, He is in the 1850 census MS with 2nd wife, **ELIZABETH PERVIS** and child of his 1st marriage to ?? also some of **ELIZABETH**'s children and other relatives in household. I descend from his son, **JOHN ODOM** who moved to Trinity Cty., TX in early 1860. He is living next to **RICHARD** on 1850 Simpson Cty., MS census. Have Bounty Land Application by he and later his widow, have marriage record for 1844 when he married **ELIZABETH**. Need information on his first wife from whom I descend. Parents of **RICHARD** and 1st wife. Any information would be greatly appreciated. Please write **Ira M. "Tootie" Dennis, 1015 S. Fanning, Amarillo, TX 79102.**

Need information on any **POLLOCK** family living in PA in 1800, removing to Wheeling area, Ohio Co., VA or neighboring Uniontown, Belmont Co., OH by1839. Need **HUTCHESON** family in Wheeling area, Ohio Co., VA or **BELMONT HUTCHESON** in 1839 in Belmont Co., OH. Any information appreciated. Please write **Jan Wattles, 1246 S. Drew Say, Lakewood, CO 80232-5255.**

I am looking for my 4-times great grandfather, **WILLIAM POWELL** who was born ca 1790-1805 in VA. He was a plantation owner. My4-times great grandmother was one of his slaves. Their son, **WILLIAM** was born ca 1828 or 1829 in VA is my 3-times great grandfather. Who were **WILLIAM** Sr.'s parents and ancestry? Any information about this family appreciated. **WILLIAM**, Sr. is buried in Murray City, TN in the white cemetery. **CARTER, CONLEY** families are also connected to my family. Are the **FERGUSON**'s of St. Charles and other places in KY connected to any pioneer families? My 2nd great grandfather, **JAMES PORTER FERGUSON, SR.** married **LUCY**. I need her maiden name. Parentage and ancestry? Four children: **JAMES PORTER FERGUSON, SR** my great grandfather; **RASH, RUBIE (GANO)**. My great grandfather married **MILDRED DABNEY** born 1900-05 in Evansville, IN (Vanderburch Co.). I need parents, siblings, ancestry. **FERGUSON**'s believed to have come from Scotland. I need more on the BOYKIN of TN. My 2nd great grandmother, **AMANDA BOYKIN**, born 1880 and died 1922 and is buried Harris Grove Cemetery. Need parentage, siblings, ancestry. She married my 2nd great grandfather, **THADDEUS POWELL** in 1894 and had between 11 - 15 children: **EDGAR, ARTHUR, MARY EASTER** (great-grandmother), **AUGUSTUS, LURLIE, LIZZIE FRANCES, HALCIE, HOLLIS, JESSIE LEE** and other children. Many children died in infancy. Please send any Bible records and any other information. Please write **James Sanders, 646 E. 31st St., Indianapolis, IN 46205-3983.**

I am researching the following ancestral names: **DAVID STEWART, MARTHA FLEMING** married 11 January 1877 Lanark, Carluke, Scotland; **JAMES LOGAN, ANN GOODFELLOW** married 21 July 1880, Renfrew, Paisley, Scotland. **JOHN GOODFELLOW, ANN DEMPSEY** married 1 January 1855 Armagh, Ireland; **DANIEL STEWART, ANN GRANT** married 1843, Antrim, Belfast, Ireland. Any information appreciated by **James J. Stewart, 19 Frandsen Ave., South River, NJ 08882.**

Seeking information on parents and siblings of **CORBIN, BURCH** in OH. **CHARLES CORBIN** was born 1832 OH and died 14 Dec. 1894 Denver, CO. He married **ELIZA BURTH** 21 Dec. 1859 Denver, CO. She was born 13 June 1842 Cleveland, OH and died 23 Feb. 1906 Denver. **ELIZA** was the daughter of **ALFRED/ ? HOUSE BURCH. CHARLES** maybe born in Cincinnati, OH. Please write **Joan McAllister, Box 1141, Burney, CA 96013-1141.**

Gaddis Genealogical Services

Mr. Gaddis has over 30 years experience in the southern States, England and Scotland. Mr. Gaddis has traced his own family 11 generations to the early 1600s and is a member of the Association of Professional Genealogists. He has made 18 genealogical trips to Scotland and England. He can help you with your research.

Call 903-843-2245
900 Elizabeth Street
Gilmer, Texas 75644

Don't Let Your Rich Heritage Slip Away!

Preserve Your Family History in Print

Full Publishing Services, from research, to restoration work, to the final printing. Let Enfield handle the details of producing a high quality book that pulls together your family research, photographs and other memorabilia. Create an heirloom that will become your legacy for the generations to come. Call or write for free brochure.

ENFIELD PUBLISHING COMPANY
504 WEST 24TH STREET, NO. 204
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78705
512-479-1708

Quaboag Scottish Festival

Pipe Band Contest!
Saturday, July 23, 1994
Quoboag Regional High School
Old West Brookfield Rd., Warren, MA

Time of Events: 9 AM to 5 PM
Donations: Age 12 to Adult - $8.00
Children under 12 - $3.00
Children under 6 - FREE

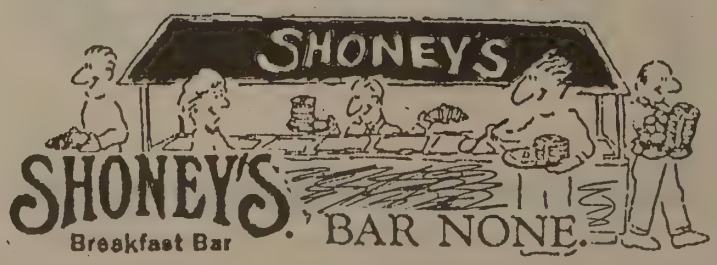
Sponsored by:
Quaboag Scottish Festival Committee,
member of the
Association of Scottish Games & Festivals
in conjunction with the Warren Lions Club

Proceeds to benefit:
Quaboag Scottish Festival Scholarship Fund
and Lions Club General & Community Programs

For tickets and information call:
(413) 436-7661 or (413) 436-7191
P.O. Box 981, West Brookfield, MA 01585

SHONEY'S INN
1-800-222-2222
MAKE EVERY NIGHT A GOOD NIGHT.

SHONEY'S
America's Dinner Table.
THE BEST BREAKFAST IN TOWN



In a recent survey, Shoney's Breakfast Bar was chosen he best breakfast in town.
And, it's no surprise when you consider that you can get all the freshly scrambled eggs, bacon and sausage you can eat, along with home fried potatoes, country milk gravy, buttermilk biscuits and southern-style grits.
It's Shoney's Breakfast Bar, not only the best breakfast in town, but also the most popular breakfast in town.

1713 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Call us: 912-985-2200

1717 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Phone: 912-985-3349

Used with permission of the National Museum of Wales

Triad

Tri pheth a ffynna
ar des
- gwenith, gwenyn a mes.
Three things that
flourish in heat
- wheat, bees and acorns.

Missing McPersons

Queries are free and are used on a space available basis. Please keep your submissions short and typed or printed. Next deadline is July 15, although because of space, your query may be used in a later edition. Thanks for your patience.

Need information on the ancestors and family of **BENJAMIN NICHOLSON**, born 3 October 1768, Perquimans Co., NC. He supposedly married **MARTHA GILBERT** who was also born in NC. The father of **BENJAMIN** was possibly a **JOHN NICHOLSON** who married **ELIZABETH ?**. I am interested in determining where my branch of the **NICHOLSON** family came from and establishing a connection to a home country. Please write **David Nicholson, 11524 Big Springs Rd., Montague, CA 98064.**

Need to find information parents and ancestors of **FRANKLIN WHITE** born 14 Aug. 1849 and died 20 July 1873. Married 12 March 1867 in Roane Co., TN to **LEATHY ANN COOPER** born 1851 Roane Co., TN. Her parents were **AZERIAH COOPER** born 1805 NC, Person Co., and **BETSEY RAINEY** born 1828 NC/TN. Please write **Barbara McCoin, 312 Seven Oaks Trail, Knoxville, TN 37922. Call 615-539-0426.**

My lineage seems to be from **CHARLES BAILEY** of Rowan Co., NC whose son, **THOMAS** married there **JANE BAILLIE**, daughter of **JOHN/ISABELLE BAILLIE. JAMES BAILEY**, whom I believe to be **THOMAS'** brother, married **JANE CATHEY** of Rowan Co., and **JANE CATHEY's** brother. **HUGH CATHEY** married **JANE BAILEY**, whom I believe to be a sister of **THOMAS/JAMES BAILEY.** I would love to correspond with any researchers of these lines in Rowan Co., NC or after they moved to Lincoln Co., KY and still later Logan and Todd Cos., KY. Family recollection states brothers **JAMES** and **THOMAS BAILEY** were in Augusta, GA during the Revolution and there seems to have been a movement from Rowan Co., NC to GA at that time, but it was ill-fated and almost all returned to Rowan Co., NC. Can anyone enlighten me about this trek? Was it military, or was it a settlement? Georgia historians, help! **Mrs. W.C. Trotter, Jr., 1276 Kirk Circle, Greenville, MS 38701.**

SARAH ANN POLK/POLLOCK/POGUE/POAK was born VA in 1820. She married **JOSEPH L. HUTCHESON** in 1839 in Belmont Co., OH and resided Wayne Co., OH and settled in Cedar Co., IA until her death in 1873. Any information on parents of **SARAH ANN** needed. Please write **Jan Wattles, 1246 S. Drew Say, Lakewood, CO 80232-5255.**

My research, most of it documented, stops here:**CHARLOTTE ENGRAM/INGRAM**, my 3-great grandmother, born ca 1788, Dobbs Co., NC, married **JAMES VAUSE**, my 3rd great grandfather, born ca 1782, Dobbs Co., NC. They had the following children: **CHARLES ENGRAM VAUSE** born 20 Dec. 1804, Lenoir Co., NC; **ELIZABETH VAUSE** born ca 1810, Lenoir Co., NC; **GEORGE WASHINGTON VAUSE** born 10 January 1817, Sumter Co., (?)SC; **EPHRAIM VAUSE**, my 2-great-grandfather, born 12 Oct. 1818, Sumter Co., SC who married **MARGARET MARIA REVELL**, my 2-great grandmother, born ca 1818, SC; **CALVIN VAUSE**, born ca 1825, Sumter Co., SC and **LANEY VAUSE** born ca 1827, Sumter Co., SC. By manipulating the male-female numbers of the 1790 Dobbs Co., NC and the 1800 Lenoir Co., NC censuses, I surmise that **CHARLOTTE**'s father was **ISAAC INGRAM. JAMES VAUSE** and **CHARLOTTE INGRAM** apparently married in Lenoir Co., NC and moved to Sumter Co., SC before 1820. What I need to know in order to press on is who were the parents of **JAMES VAUSE** and who were the parents of **CHARLOTTE INGRAM?** I will share whatever information I have on later **VAUSE**'s and **INGRAM**'S. Please write **Ralph T. Williams, 47-164-C Hui Akepa Place, Kaneohe, HI 96744-4341.**

FAMILY CALENDARS FOR GIFTS/REUNIONS
List all your important dates
$2/sample page and info refundable with purchase
Family Matters
3909 Capitol Blvd., Ste. 119H
Raleigh, NC 27604

July 1 - 7
Halifax
Metro Centre
The Nova Scotia International Tattoo

Don't miss a beat...
One of the world's largest, annual indoor shows with performers from seven countries.
It's fast, fabulous and fun!
Over two hours of pageantry, excitement, music, dancing, comedy, competitions, history and more!
It's a new and exciting show every year.
Get your tickets today!
Tickets available at the Halifax Metro Centre Box Office.
Or call
902-451-1221
Visa and MasterCard accepted.
THE NOVA SCOTIA INTERNATIONAL TATTOO
Presented by
Province of Nova Scotia and Maritime Command of the Canadian Forces.

NOVA SCOTIA'S
Celtic Quarterly
AM BRÀIGHE
Scottish folklore...history...
music....song...genealogy...clan histories...
Gaelic lessons...scottish recipes
Am Bràighe (Uhm Bri-uh, Gaelic for the "Brae" or "higher ground"), focuses on the culture and traditions of Highlanders in North America. A forward-looking journal devoted to maintaining our Celtic heritage.
Do your part by subscribing today!
Rates, 4 issues (in US currency) **: $12 US, $10 Can, $20 Foreign**
For a subscription or **FREE** *sample copy write:*
Am Bràighe, P.O. Box 179 Mabou, N.S. Canada B0E 1X0
or call collect and pay with visa or mastercard
(902) 945-2666, Fax: (902) 945-2723

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival & Genealogical Repository for:
Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society; The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur; Clan Young; Clan Davidson Society; The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; The Clan MacLachlan Assn., NA; Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association; The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada; The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; The Clan Montgomery Society; The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.; Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas; The Clan MacFarlane Society; Clan Farquarson; The Clan MacLaren Society; the Clan Little Society; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; The Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; The Clan MacKinnon Society of NA; Clan McAlister of America; The Clan Blackstock; The Castellaw Family Society; The Clan Hume/Home Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; The Clan Armstrong Society; The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); Clan Morrison of NA; The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch) The Clan Barclay Society USA; The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society; The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); The Clan Turnbull Assoc.

MEMBER
council of scottish clans and associations, inc.

Every Generation has its Classics. ROOTS IV is the One We've Been Waiting For.

A new generation of genealogy software has been born—and it's called ROOTS IV.

ROOTS IV incorporates the expertise of hundreds of professional genealogists to help you weave people, places, events, and people's roles in those events into a rich tapestry of your family's past.

A clear and concise Getting Started booklet introduces you to ROOTS IV. *Online tutorials* and *context-sensitive help* are available throughout the program, which features a windows-like interface that makes it easy to get around. Unlimited free technical support is available from the friendly and competent people at COMMSOFT.

Trying ROOTS IV is a risk-free proposition. When you buy directly from COMMSOFT, you're protected by a 100-day money-back guarantee.* So why wait? Order your copy of ROOTS IV today and build your family history with a software classic.

*ROOTS IV, when purchased directly from COMMSOFT, can be returned within 100 days of purchase for a full refund less shipping and handling.

"ROOTS IV is no small upgrade from ROOTS III— it is all new, 10 times as powerful, and much easier to use. No other genealogy program comes close."

JP O'Connor, Contributing Editor
Genealogical Computing

System Requirements

An MS-DOS computer with at least a 386sx microprocessor, 4 MB of RAM and a hard drive is required to run ROOTS IV. 8 MB of RAM is recommended for optimal performance.

Write or call 1-800-327-6687 today to order ROOTS IV or a *free* demo:

COMMSOFT, Inc.
7795 Bell Road, P.O.Box 310
Windsor, CA 95492-0310

ROOTS IV™
Software To Make History
COMMSOFT

June 25 class for research

Miss Merle Baker, Associate Professor, History, at Abraham Baldwin College in Tifton, Georgia will present a one-day seminar on Saturday, June 25 at the Odom Library in Moultrie on how to use the facilities in Atlanta at the Georgia Archives.

This class is a preparation for an "Archives Adventure" that will take place July 12 - 16 at the Georgia Archives in Atlanta. At that time, students who have taken the prep class will travel to the Georgia capitol to research for 5 days.

To register for one or both of these classes, contact Jane Tanner, Office of Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, GA 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard and Visa are accepted. Call 912-286-3267 for more information. The June 25 class is $21.00 per student.

Clan Mongtgomery Society International representatives in the Odom Library: John C. Montgomery, genealogy recorder, LaDel Montgomery and Vice-President, Al Montgomery.

Montgomery, *from page 1A*

In addition to participating in several dozen Scottish games from New England to Florida and California, CMSI produces an award-winning quarterly magazine, conducts tours for its members and operates an extensive computer-based genealogy program. Membership is $15 a year ($20 with spouse) and anyone interested in the organization and its programs. Montgomery inquiries should be sent to Secretary Betty Carlson, Rt. 2, Box 59, Paxton, IL 60957. Call 217-379-2479.

Atlanta attorney, Judith Montgomery Becker, is archival coordinator for the Society. Montgomery-related genealogies, books and other materials can be sent to her for transfer to the Odom Library. As a 501(c)3 charitable corporation, Clan Montgomery can receive tax-deductible contributions or materials on loan. Inquiries and shipments should be made to Becker & Fortune Attorneys at Law, 4046 Wetherburn Way, Suite 6, Norcross, GA 30092. Call 404-663-0341, fax 404-447-0717.

Jim Anderson, *Continued from page 1A*

Library in Moultrie. Everyone is invited to a Reception in Anderson's honor beginning at 7 PM that evening. The display will remain for several weeks afterwards.

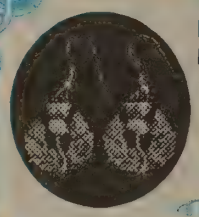
Jim Anderson was born and raised in Circleville, Ohio. He attended McPherson College in McPherson, Kansas. As a youngster, he started woodworking by whittling many of his own toys, since, as one of 13 children toys from a store were a luxury.

While he was at McPherson, he did a lot of painting and some woodcarving, but it was not until he became involved with Clan Anderson in 1980 and the Stone Mountain Highland Games that he began carving Gaelic type staffs and other items.

Anderson has a dozen or more cromags in the homes of various Chiefs in Scotland and Africa. He also has one at the Tartan Museum in Comrie, Scotland. He has carved pieces in Germany and Canada. Three of his works are now permanently displayed at the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: the Clan Anderson chair; the Clan Fergusson cromag and the new Odom signature piece.

Jim is president of the Clan Anderson Society and also the Membership Chairman. He is on the Board of directors of the Stone Mountain Highland Games and a past Director of the St. Andrews Society of Atlanta.

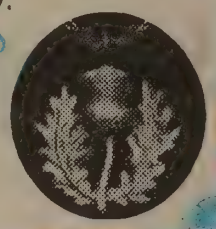
Thistle Earrings & Necklace



Handcast of fine pewter and individually gift boxed. Includes 24" chain plus the legend of the thistle done in calligraphy.

$19.95 ppd
Send check or Money Order

Ted L. Sheldon
PEWTERER



1101 Copperwood Dr. Hixson, TN 37343

Quality is not expensive ..... it is priceless !

Whatever Happened To The Good Old Days?

Do you remember the days when friendly folks strolled the safe streets of their neighborhoods and care-free youngsters frolicked in the yards?

Can you recall downtown festivals with closed-off streets where bands played and people flocked to have a good time?

Do you remember when small towns were more like big families and community pride spread from the schools to the football field to the arts center to the downtown shopping center and through every part of town?

We invite you to re-discover the good old days in Moultrie, Georgia. Moultrie: A great place to live, work and play. To Moultrie folks, that's not just a slogan. It's a way of life.

Thinking retirement. Think Moultrie. We'd love to show you a great alternative to crowded South Florida living. Return the coupon or call the Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce at (912) 985-2131. We want to tell you all about a place we call home.

Tell Me More...

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

❑ Tourist Attractions
❑ Retirement Opportunities
❑ Other: _____

Please send information to:
Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____ Zip _____

Visit Moultrie
Re-Discover the good old days

Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce • P.O. Box 959 • Moultrie, GA 31776

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

The Family Tree

Vol. V No. 3 Section B June/July 1994

McBryde to the rescue!

In the last issue of *The Family Tree* you read about our computer disaster in which we lost several hundred new subscribers names - as well as many address changes and updates.

We are now the proud owners of a tape back-up system for our computer thanks to the kindness and generosity of Angus McBryde, Jr., KTJ, of Princeton, New Jersey. McBryde heard of the problem at the Odom Library and provided the tape back-up to the library as part of the Clan Donald Collection. Angus McBryde serves as Deputy High Commissioner to Clan Donald USA.

Many thanks, Angus!

Robert Worley, Doris Bateman lead skeleton hunters to victory

Robert Worley of Tallahassee, Florida has emerged the winner of the No. 4 packet of genealogical forms from the Skeleton Closet in Louisville, Kentucky - a super prize for any genealogist! Doris Bateman of Hartsville, South Carolina has tracked down the boniest fella to win the big basket of old-time goodies from the Agrirama in Tifton, Georgia.

Allie Reed of Jeffersonville, Indiana hunted that elusive skinny man to win an 8 oz. jar of delicious pickled garlic from Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers and Frances Darnell of Breckenridge, Texas has tracked the skeleton man to win an 8 oz. jar of Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers pickled bell peppers.

Other successful hunters winning subscriptions to *Reunions magazine* include: Marie McCurdy of Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan; Mildred Setters of Hendersonville, Tennessee; Joanna McQuade of Salem, Oregon; Anna Mae Burns of Greenville, Pennsylvania; J. Dean McAllister of Pinevillle, Louisiana; Wilson S. Hamilton of Huntsville, Alabama; Sue Airhart of Gautier, Mississippi; Jean Ouellette of Claremont, New Hampshire; Paula Whalin of Louisville, Kentucky and Donald McKillop, Sr., of Wrentham, Massachusetts.

Our unofficial cartoonist, John V. Cody of Lynnfield, Massachusetts has drawn the "boney boy" carrying his "Massachusetts Special!" Thank you, Mr. Cody!

Also winning subscriptions to *Reunions magazine* are J. Murla of Portsmouth, Virginia; Joyce Dye of Walnut Creek, California; Regina Kealy of Westminster, Colorado; Catherine Benzie of Twin Falls, Idaho and Bruce A. Nelson of Rockford, Illinois.

Win Mayhaw jelly!

You can win a case of 12-9 oz. jars of Mayhaw jelly (a $58 value) from The Jelly Factory in Colquitt, Georgia or the No. 1 packet of genealogical forms (a $24.95 value) from the Skeleton Closet of Louisville, Kentucky...or an 8 oz. jar of Mrs. Piper's Pickled Bell Peppers or an 8 oz. jar of Mrs. Piper's Pickled Garlic; or one of 15 subscriptions to *Reunions magazine* of you can find the one who certainly doesn't need to diet in this issue of *The Family Tree*.

The skeleton is hiding somewhere in the pages of this publication. All you have to do is spot him and then send a postcard addressed to: Skeleton, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776...on that postcard tell us where you found the wily skeleton and be sure your complete name and address are also included. That's all there is to it. Just before the October issue of *The Family Tree* we will draw our winners from the entries.

Everybody has a skeleton in their closet - we just make it fun to find him!

☆☆☆☆☆ The adventures of Lewis and Clark....and a Newfoundland dog named "Seaman" ☆☆☆☆☆

In 1803 the United States purchased the Louisiana Territory from France. At that time Thomas Jefferson was President and Meriwether Lewis was a private secretary to President Jefferson. Lewis was experienced in wilderness survival and so was one of his former commanding officers, William Clark, a surveyor. These men were chosen to co-lead an expedition that set out in May of 1804 following the Missouri River through what is now Iowa, South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana and Oregon to Fort Clatsop and back. The journey took two years.

The group was made up of men recruited from the Army, woodsmen, hunters and a servant of Clark's named York...and a black Newfoundland dog, purchased for $20.

There is some discrepancy as to the dog's name through handwriting and ageing of the original journals. It has been interpreted as "Seaman" and, as there is a Seaman's Creek on one of the Sketch maps, it seems a likely name for the dog.

Seaman was mentioned a number of times in the Lewis and Clark journals. He was a much loved and valued member of the party. Even when food was scarce, the men shared what little they had with him. Once Lewis was offered 3 beaver skins in exchange for him by one of the Shawnees.

Seaman was a good hunter of squirrel, geese and other small game.

On one occasion he retrieved a deer from the river after it was wounded by the expedition hunters. At night, he guarded the sleeping camp, chasing away grizzly bears, buffalo and whatever came too close. The mosquitoes and prickly pears bothered him, though his thick coat gave him some protection. He was badly wounded when a beaver bit through an artery in his hind leg - but was nursed back to health by the men of the Lewis & Clark party.

On the return journey he was once stolen by three Indians from a small tribe and was, most likely, headed for the cooking pot. Three irate woodsmen with loaded rifles went in pursuit and rescued him.

In June 1805 the expedition reached the area of Great Falls, Montana, where they found that instead of one waterfall, there were five. Because of this they had to portage for 18 miles and were delayed some time in the area. It took much time to build two wagons and make four trips to transport six dugouts and baggage the 18 miles to more manageable water.

Nearly 190 years later, at Great Falls, Montana, during the 4th of July 1989 Montana Statehood Centennial Celebrations, a dedication ceremony took place. A monument to commemorate the challenge and achievement of the "Corps of Discovery" was unveiled. The monument overlooks the Sun and Missouri Rivers, a few miles upstream from the great falls of the Missouri.

The artist who sculpted the monument is Robert M. Scriver, born in Browning, Montana. He is considered one of the leading western sculptors of today.

The monument is hollow bronze weighing over a ton. It stands 10 feet tall, the figures are 7 feet tall on a three foot base. There are 35 state plaques, 33 for the men who completed the expedition - 1 for Seaman and 1 for the only man who died on the journey. The work took 4 years to complete. (The Newfoundland dog used as a model was "Ben" - Captain Benjamin 's Portage - owned by Ruth Burns.)

Each year, a 3 day re-enactment festival takes place, when a camp is established and people spend 3 days living as they would have done in 1805.

Ben book part in the event in 1989.

With thanks to the Southeastern Newfoundland Club Newfangled News *and with loving memories of your editors's Ruthie (Black Ruth of Melbeth Hold), Chuckie (Charlotte's Playguard Squall) and Walter (Nitesky's Mnementh)*

L & C Roster

A roster of the Lewis & Clark expedition is available thanks to *The Men of the Lewis & Clark Expedition* by C.G. Clarke, 1970. If you would like to "ancestor hunt" in this list, just write the Odom Library and request a copy

Genealogy helps in medical ways

A grandmother in Tacoma, Washington found it hard to believe the diagnosis given about her newborn grandson. The doctor said he had a rare, incurable form of anemia called thalassemia. The grandmother, an amateur genealogist, knew that thalassemia tends to run in families of Mediterranean descent. The baby's ancestors were all English and Scots-Irish. The baby was retested and found healthy after all!

GUARDIAN BEARS at the Odom Library dressed in Donnachaidh tartan - a gift of a California Clan Donnachaidh member. How about a name for these brave furry friends?

The best cure for insomnia is a Monday morning. **Family Tree Topper**

THE MAYHAW JELLY STORY

Mayhaw (ma'haw') jelly is a rare delicacy made from the tart red berry that grows in the swamps and bogs of Southwest Georgia. Colquitt, in Miller County, is the center of the Mayhaw growing area. Mayhaw trees grow wild in such a small geographic area that the berries are highly prized and the tart sweet jelly hoarded for special occasions. Mayhaws are called berries, but technically they are members of the haw or apple family. In May the red berries are gathered by hand or scooped out of the water in fishnets. The berries are boiled then squeezed to get clear coral colored juice that is made into "the best jelly in the world." The Mayhaw Tree Co. specializes in Mayhaw jelly products, produced with pride in Southwest Georgia. Colquitt, Georgia is the home of the National Mayhaw Festival. The Mayhaw Story can be traced back through the years of "Gone With The Wind".

The Mayhaw Tree

Bringing fine Southern goodness to your table

Hot Vidalia Onion Mustard
or
Mayhaw Jelly

3 Jars Mustard.....$20
3 Jars Mayhaw Jelly..$21
Prices include shipping
Call 1-800-262-9429

The Mayhaw Tree Co.
"The Best Jelly in the World"

P.O. Box 525 / 560 E. Main St.
Colquitt, Georgia 31737

Clan Gunn International Gathering 1994

The Clan Gunn International Gathering 1994, which will be hosted by Commander Iain Gunn and the officers of the Gunn Society in the UK, will take place in Scotland at the end of July and the beginning of August.

Many activities have been planned for visiting Clan members including a special program for young people. The Travel Committee of the Clan Gunn USA has prepared an additional one week itinerary of Scotland which will allow travelers to visit historic sites, cruise Loch Ness and wrap up their vacation with an evening at the world-renowned Edinburgh Tattoo.

For further information please contact Kate Graham, Caledonian Travel, Inc., 2563 River Knoll Drive, Lilburn, GA 30247. Call 404-979-1010. FAX: 404-978-6119.

Blairs meet in Wisconsin

The Blair Society for Genealogical Research will meet at the Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel this June 9, 10. The hotel is located at 525 West Johnson Street in Madison, Wisconsin.

At this date, call 608-251-5511 for reservations.

Speakers will include a guest speaker from the State Historical Society of Wisconsin and topics covered will include subjects of interest to those researching their family history.

1994 AGM set for Clan Gunn Society

The Clan Gunn society of North America Annual General Meeting for the year 1994 will be held in the state of Calilfornia. The meeting and social affairs will be held in association with the Scottish Games to be held at Pleasanton, California.

Rota - Gene

INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE
Bi-Monthly - 32 pages
FREE queries - News
Book Reviews - Tips
Historical Data
$15.00 yr - Sample $2.50
Charles D. Townsend
I.F.R. Genealogy
5721 Antietam Dr.,
Sarasota, FL 34231

Clan Galbraith plans annual gathering

Western Hills Guest Ranch is the setting for the planned 1994 gathering of the Clan Galbraith. Western Hills Guest Ranch is located near Wagoner, Oklahoma on the shores of Fort Gibson Lake.

The event will take place July 17 - 20.

For more information write Clan Galbraith, president, Glenn E. Smith, PO Box 1332, Muskogee, OK 74402.

Armstrong Gathering

The 25th Anniversary Clan Gathering of Armstrongs will be held at the Dryesdale Hotel, Lockerbie, Scotland, on Saturday, 23 July, 1994. There will be tours over Gilnockie Tower the following day and those interested should contact Mr. E.H. Armstrong, Armstrong Clan Association, Brieryshaw, Langholm, Dumfriesshire DG13 OHJ.

Clan MacPherson meeting in 1995

The weekend of September 8, 1995 has been set for the meeting of the Clan MacPherson. The New England Branch of Clan MacPherson is planning a busy weekend at Plymouth, Massachusetts, the birthplace of America.

The Clan Macpherson Annual General Meeting will be held in 1994 September 22-25 at Savannah, Georgia.

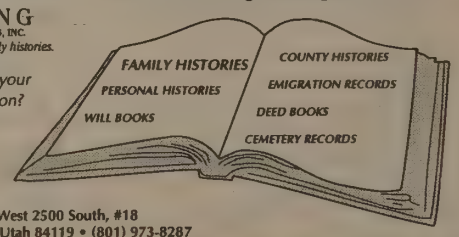
More information about either meeting by writing Clan Macpherson, PO Box 465, Richfield, OH 44286.

HEIRLOOM PUBLISHING
A DIVISION OF LINCOLN PRESS, INC.
Years of experience printing family histories.

Specializing in printing of books of historical and genealogical interest.

Need help in preparing your manuscript for publication?

We can help or help you do it yourself!



2300 West 2500 South, #18
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119 • (801) 973-8287

SEND FOR A FREE BROCHURE • PERSONALIZED SERVICE • COMPETITIVE RATES

REGENCY INN DOWNTOWN
(Formally Journey's End Motel)
300 N. Dawson St., Dept. FT
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-9081

1994 ROOM RATE

ROOM (1 BED)-- $32.00
ROOM (2 BED)-- $36.00
EXTRA PERSON-$5.00
ROOM TAX-----12%

ATTRACTION(ONLY BLOCKS AWAY)
NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY
HISTORIC CITY MARKET
MOORE SQUARE-ART DISTRICT
EXECUTIVE MANSION
HISTORIC OAKWOOD
MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE
STATE CAPITOL
CITY SHOPING STREET

NEWLY REFURBISHED ROOM
TOUCH TONE PHONE
REMOTE COLOR CABLE TV
24 HOURS RESTAURANT ON PREMISES
AMPLE PARKING

WALKING DISTANCE
TO (TWO BLOCKS)
North Carolina
Archives, Genealogical Library
and Land Records Office

19th. CENTURY SCOTTISH TOWN PLANS

High-quality reproduction black and white prints of town plans originally produced from 1818-1825 (plan size 18"x24"). Plans show property layout, buildings, special features. Many with landowners' names. Suitable for framing. Available for the following:

Aberdeen / Arbroath / Ayr / Banff / Brechin / Crieff / Cupar
Dingwall / Dumfries / Dunfermline / Dunkeld / Elgin / Forfar
Forres / Haddington / Hawick / Inverness / Irvine / Jedburgh / Kelso
Kilmarnock / Kinross / Kirkaldy / Lanark / Linlithgow / Montrose
Nairn / Peebles / Perth / Rothesay / Selkirk / St. Andrews / Stornoway

Each plan is $15.95 with a $3.00 shipping and handling charge per order (Maine residents add 6% sales tax). Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

19th. century Ordnance Survey Maps of Scotland also available.

FREE BROCHURE
Send to:

OLDE WORLD MAPS
R.F.D. 5, BOX 437C
GARDINER, ME 04345

Book Review

The Krefeld Immigrants and Their Descendants, published by Links Genealogy Publications of Sacramento, CA, is a collective work on the original German/Dutch immigrants who settled southwestern (Germantown area) Pennsylvania. William Penn's land grant in the New World brought many Anabaptists (including Mennonites and Quakers). Along with Penn's Englilsh and Welsh Quakers, he made land available to descenters from Europe. The first to arrive in 1683 were aboard the *Concord* - these thirteen families included Luckens and Tysons (Doors).

While the *Krefeld Immigrants and their Descendants* covers material on all these families, allied lines, the area, hisstory, religion - along with documentation, area records and family history, this collection of family information: a series of surname publications developed in the same format, will home in on the individual families.

The publications are forty pages, soft cover, indexed and will include information from any and all sources available to us.

This Collections Series - *Luckens*, Volume I #1 and *Tyson*, Volume II #1 are $7.00 each with $1.50 s/h for one and 50 cents for each additional copy.

The End of the Hunt by Tom Flanagan, long time Historiographer and former Gold Medalist of the American Irish Historical Society has completed this trilogy with this publication.

Peter Quinn, Editor-in-Chief of the American Irish Historical Society's *Recorder* for the past eight years has published his first novel, *Banished Children of Eve*.

Both books received rave reviews in the *New York Times* and are available at your nearest book store or from the American Irish Historical Society, 991 5th Ave., New York, NY 10028.

United States Post Offices, 1828-1832, contains an alphabetical listing of all United States Post Offices that were in existence between the years 1828 and 1832. The name of the Post Office, the county, and the state is presented. The first section gives an alphabetical list of towns, each followed by the county and state in which it was located.

For example: there are seven Abingtons listed in the states of CT, IN, MA, MD, PA (2- one in Montgomery and one in Luzerne County) and VA. There is only one Alexandersville, located in Montgomery Co., OH.

The second section is a listing of Post Offices for each state, county by county.

Data found in this book was taken from the 4th microfilm roll of National Archives Record Group 28 (records of the US Postal Service), M1131 series, "Record of Appointment of Postmasters, October, 1789-1832." This roll was chosen because it is the only one which lists the county where each Post Office was located. There was one drawback to using this roll; some areas were so faded that data could not be deciphered at all.

This volume excludes illegible data and lists 11,747 Post Offices. States that were difficult to decipher are listed with a question mark.

Since most towns and crossroads had a Post Office, this volume is a US-wide finding aid for places names, and is a very useful tool for researchers of the early 1800s in the United States. It should be on genealogists and library shelves across the country. 224 pages, 8.5 x 11, spiral bound. $16.00 postpaid.

Quick Bytes: Computer Lover's Cookbook

Computer buffs are so busy clicking, dragging and DOSing that they don't have time to cook or have a good meal. They are so busy minding their PCs that they don't have time for the peas and carrots.

Author, Diane Pheifer has concocted a book of recipes, *Quick Bytes* that might toggle the appetite of the most devoted hacker.

Pfeifer has cooked up hundreds of easy-to-make recipes, and she's poured on the computerese. Recipes have names such as Mac-a-roni Garden Salad, ASCII Broccoli Soup, Hack Jack Cheese Grits, PC Sells, Prompt Primavera and Lemon Curd Perfect. She also has a cute glossary of computer terms. Icon, an illustration on the PC's desk top, is defined as "I con cook anything better than you con." "Merge" is the nickname for margarine, and "DOS" stands for dine or starve.

All recipes easily can be "inputted or stored".

Quick Bytes: Computer Lover's Cookbook is available by calling 1-800-875-7342.

Publish your family history at a reasonable price!

We specialize in printing and binding short-run books and manuals, especially family histories!

Prices vary by quantity and size and **include**:
Two-sided 20# copy, collating, and comb binding.
Price ranges: 1-99 pgs, 100-249 pgs, and 250+ pgs.

The prices that follow are for 100-249 page books.

1-49 Books 5.5¢/side
50-99 Books 5¢/side
100+ Books 4¢/side
#Books x #sides x cost/side = total

Use Photographs, Maps, etc.
We offer expert Typesetting and Design.
Perfect and Hard-Case Binding are available.

Prices for complete books as low as **3¢ per page!**

DeskTop Publishing and PRINTING

Call or write for a complete price list.

Publishing a family history is exciting. Let us share the experience with you!

Call us toll-free at
(800) 200-2782.

323 Williams Ave S • Renton, WA 98055

Our hours are M-F, 9:30-6 PST • Sat. 10-4

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

SCOTS CORNER

Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food

The tour that will warm your heart.

COME WITH US ON A TOUR OF DISCOVERY!

Two solid weeks in Inverness, Scotland
The very heart of the Highlands

Experience the romance of castles and glens.
Stroll and savor picturesque towns and villages.
Explore remote islands of your dreams.
Our idealy situated homebase and less rigid schedules allow for tours and individual choice and expression - golf, hiking, fishing, shopping junkets - whatever warms your heart.
We are forming tours now at the very best time for that once-in-a lifetime Highland adventure.

WRITE OR PHONE NOW FOR COMPLETE PARTICULARS.

Tropical Highland Tours / Crown Travel, Inc.
1300 North Highway 41, Inverness, Florida 34450
Telephone (904) 637-4200 / Fax (904) 637-5569

The dew of compassion is a tear. **Family Tree Topper**

Many Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

When the postage bill came last issue, your editor almost fainted - as with our increased size and circulation - comes HIGHER costs at both the mailing company and the post office. However, thanks to our Postage Heroes, the bills were paid and here we are again!

Your generosity is appreciated by each and every person who receives this paper - and by the Board of Trustees and the staff at the Odom Library.

We save everywhere it is practical to do so; we cut corners and recycle and "do it ourselves" when and where we can - and it is still expensive to produce and mail this publication. We are not kidding when we say that our Postage Heroes make this publication a reality. Thank you.

Postage Heroes came from Wyoming with George H. Montgomery and Clan Montgomery International and C. Stogsdill.

Postage Heroes come from New Hampshire and Mrs. Roy R. Kincade...Ms. Barbara Hannah of Idaho...and from Alaska and George Croy...and from Kansas and N. Kenneth Yates...and from F.R. McCabe and Deborah Kitchens. We thank Mrs. Mary Stewart Kyritsis from Greece for her postage assistance and we thank Mrs. Jane Stewart of Tennessee and Dennis DeVault of North Dakota. Rebecca M. Jacobs of Nevada has helped as well.

Postage Heroes from Colorado this time include: Emory G. Hatcher; Bob and Irene Barnes; Edith Privratsky; Margaret L. Fillmore; Dr. Richard Stienmier and Ray Weaver.

We thank Jeff Turner, Mr. Robert A. Moffatt and John A. Mitchell of Connecticut for postage assistance too.

The state of Kentucky has sent along Postage Heroes in Mrs. Ann Y. Franklin, Anna F. Redden and Charles Mana.

From Oklahoma comes postage help from Kay Marie Black, Carla J. Machate, Peggy R. Bielich, Ray & Julia Mills and Melba Mourer. Mrs. F. Zapffe, Jay C. Hall, James L. Casey, Olier D. Valliere, the Hogg Family Genealogical Society, Roserma Arnold and Mrs. Kay Brown Black have also helped from Oklahoma.

All the way from Oregon Postage Heroes have sent contributions for our fund. We thank Martin E. Thompson, Edith Ochs, Thelma Colmer, Claire G. Morelli and Neil & Joan Fuller.

Pennsylvanians who have contributed this time are Dorothy E. Young-Holmes and Ruth MacLeod.

From the beautiful state of Ohio comes help from Mike Webb, Bernard W. Stephens and Kenneth E. McCartney.

North Carolinians who have become Postage Heroes are: Frances Hobbins; Bev Sims, Mrs. P. Hunter Dalton, Jr., Deborah Tabor, L.E. Jarrell, Lorna June Thomas, Georgia Mollenhoff, Dorothy Womack, Chap. Brig. Gen. T.M. Groome, Jr., Mr. William S. Nowell, Henry A. McKinnon, Jr., and H.O. Bond.

Postage Heroes come from California. Janet Anderson, Carolyn Patterson, James N. Churchyard, Ed Seveland, Mary Miller, Charles Welsh, Agnes Briggs Flanagan, Juanita Brown, Irene Daniel, Nancy D. McClellan, Barbara Barrett, Marilyn Scott, Carol Mathis, Betty L. Farsakian, Verna Ellis, Mrs. Thelma V. Henry, Allen R. Moffitt and the Clan Moffat Society, Mr. & Mrs. Donald W. Leahy, Mary Ann Jones, Doris Carr, Don Houk (who lives in Tokyo, Japan but receives his mail in San Francisco), Lance Dohe, Lu Artz, Mr. & Mrs. Jim Toman, B. Pendleton, Hazel Matthews, Marian M. Hewett, Barbara Burkholder, Kathleen J. Murphy, Lynne Wilson Bajuk, CJ & Helen Silvey, L. Campbell and Joanna Baxter Curtis. Thank you all!

From Maryland comes postage help from Bernice Laton, Wilbur C. Garner and Jesse Roth.

Thanks to Betty Croy and Dr. Kermit W. Poling from West Virginia.

Wisconsin is represented by Peggy Rockwell Gleich, Mrs. James Vollmer, Mary Baird, Deane A. Steele, Jack Rowley and Carol Holmbeck.

Thanks to Harry Alford Willsie from Quebec, Canada.

All the way from Washington State comes help for the postman from Arnold K. Stewart, James O. Gillis, Donna Douglass, Carrie R. Richardson, Marjorie L. Thomas, Mr. Glen E. Ethier and Ms. Mary J. Anagnost.

Arizonians who have assisted with our need include Cecil W. Reese, Joanne Kartchner, Melba M. Mitchell, Gloria Harrington, Adahm Younker, Ellen M. Crawford and Donald C. Ross.

Our own state of Georgia has come to the rescue once again with contributions from Mrs. William Godwin, Mary Henderson, Vivian Walls, Mrs. Lamar Fearing, Mrs. Dorothy C. Wallace, J. Sutton, Jeanne Jenkins, Mary A. Smith, the Southwest Georgia DEFACS Retirees, Opal Moore, Annette Hart, Mary A. Smith, Mrs. & Mrs. Douglas Lowe, Dr. R.M. Buntin, Hubert J. Evans, Karen T. Swain, Nell C. Lovell, Montyne D. Thompkins and Betty Ann Parks all helping.

More help from Georgians! Thanks to Mrs. Leila H. Norton, Mr. & Mrs. James Wesley Mercer, Sr., Lynn Pitts, Thomas J. Durrence, John A. McDougall, Patricia Cone, William F. McFarland, Danice Englehardt, Evylene Anderson Canup, Elizabeth H. Taylor, Jane A. Lawson, Pat Skelton, Mrs. Anne F. Davin, Ms. Rita Long, Mrs. Marjorie H. Roberts, Ann Johnson, Derrell Heath, Daisy Walker, Miss Tammy Mueller, Betty P. Hays, Patricia Yates, Delia Sanders Hord, Mrs. Billy H. Thompson, Mr. Guy Windham, S.A. Odom, Jennie McStephenson, William T. McKenaie, Mrs. Imogene B. Wells, Betty Allen, Regina M. Emory and I. Mealing.

We thank Mr. Paul W. Cook, retired Lever Brothers employee, who arranged for matching contributions from the Contributions Committee from Unilever US, Inc.

New York has helped mail our paper this time. The Haff Family in America - Robert H. Haff, Mrs. Robert C. Gay, Mrs. Ida M. Winans, George L. Montgomery, Christina Derry, Kay Harrington Post, Lawrence D. Urban, Marilyn K. Walker, Karen Christiansen and Earl A. Scott have all become Postage Heroes!

Nebraskians Nancy Bettin and Kenneth R. Krabbenhoft, FASLA, have become Postage Heroes too!

Thanks to help from Mrs. William D. Todd, Betty J. Andrews, Mr. Ed Banks and Ms. Julia Bandy - all Missourians who have helped mail our paper.

Postage Heroes live in South Carolina too! Thanks to Charles K. Snoddy, Robert Cope, J.P. Southerland, Betty W. Irwin, David W. Burnett, Arlie R. Lucas, E.M. Spinelli and Mrs. W. J. Dill.

We thank Dorothy A. Rytkonen, Florence R. Wiechman and Mary Lou Solyntjes of Minnesota for their assistance in paying our postage.

From New Mexico comes postage help from brand new Postage Heroes Mrs. Edith R. Knott and B. Hill!

We appreciate postage help from William F. Herd and Eileen McKeel of Delaware.

Thanks to our friends in Michigan who have so generously helped with postage. Thanks to Robert E. Miller, Laverne Coon, Mary McEvitt and Jean White.

From Arkansas Mrs. Lynda C. Suffridge, Simon & Mildred Garza, Imogene Rabb, Mrs. David S. (Mamie) Lawson and Bill Heveran have become instant Postage Heroes!

We thank everyone from Maine who

Continued on page 21B

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back in Scotland!

Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups...

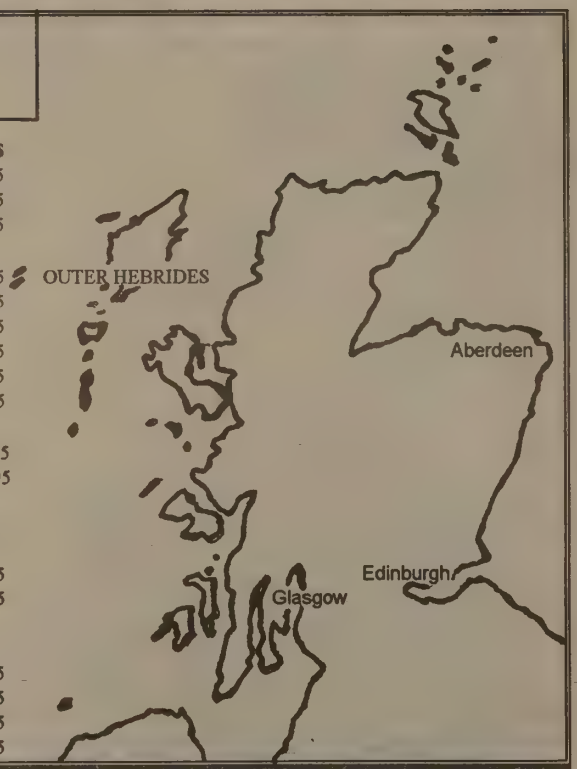
Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number, and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 1619-C, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-1619.**

OUTER HEBRIDES OF SCOTLAND
GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL BOOKS
By BILL LAWSON

		USA$	CDN$
• ISLE OF HARRIS FAMILIES			
• AND HOW TO TRACE THEM, 35 Pages, Booklet	#808015	15.95	19.95
• INDEX OF MARRIAGES - HARRIS,48 P,Wirebound	#808017	47.95	59.95
• SOURCE DOCUMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 22 Pages, W/B	#808019	15.95	19.95
CROFT HISTORIES SERIES			
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL. 1, Sheshader,87 P, Photos, Soft/C	#808001	29.95	37.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 2, Bayble,171 P, Photos, Softcover	#808002	47.95	59.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 3, NESS, PART 1 NEW !!	#808031	27.95	34.95
• NORTH UIST - VOL 1, 143 Pages, Photos, Softcover	#808003	39.95	49.95
• SOUTH UIST - VOL 2, Lochdar, 136 p,Photos, Softcover	#808005	39.95	49.95
• ISLE OF ST. KILDA 35 Pages, Photos, Wirebound	#8080023	15.95	19.95
REGISTER OF EMIGRANTS			
- FROM SOUTH UIST & BENBECULA NEW !!	#808030	39.95	49.95
-FROM THE ISLE OF HARRIS1750 - 1900, 87 P,W/B	#808018	39.95	49.95
• **TALES IN GAELIC & ENGLISH SERIES**			
The bilingual Tales In Gaelic And English Series are simply written little stories, some humorous, of the people and the events of the Western Isles of Scotland , illustrated with old photographs.			
- BOOK - GAELIC / ENGLISH, 127 Pages, Paperback	#808022	14.95	17.95
- AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE - GAELIC	#808024	11.95	14.95
HISTORICAL SITES SERIES			
History, gravestone inscriptions, stories about individuals from the past,etc.			
• ST. COLUMBA'S, ISLE OF LEWIS,44 P,.Illus.Booklet	#808011	9.95	12.95
• ST. KILDA & IT'S CHURCH, 44 P, Illus, Booklet	#808012	9.95	12.95
• THE TEAMPULL @ NORTHTON & SCARISTA NEW!!	#808032	9.95	12.95
• ST. CLEMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 44 P., Illus, Booklet	#808010	9.95	12.95



GLOBAL GENEALOGICAL SUPPLY
MAIL ORDERS TO: 158 LAURIER AVE., MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA L9T 4S2
FAX 24 HOURS / DAY: (905) 875-4942 (Include VISA number and expiration date please)
VISA orders are charged in Canadian dollars @ Canadian prices
SHIPPING & HANDLING - $4.00 for 1st Book, $1.00 for each additional Book — Canadians add 7% GST to total

GINGER for GENEALOGY

Want someone to do some searching and copying for you in Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA? Contact:

Ginger Norman
10 Tallokas Rd.
Moultrie, GA 31768
Phone: 1-912-985-1441 (home)

Mayan Research?

Archaeologist have long known that the Maya flourished between AD 250 and 900 (about), perfected the most complex writing system in the hemisphere, mastered mathematics and astrological calendars of astonishing accuracy and built massive pyramids all over Central America, from Yucatan to modern Honduras...It is currently one of the hottest fields of scientific inquiry.

Hopefully, this scientific interest will result in providing interesting historical data to family researchers with mesitzo lines in southern Mexico and Central America. Two classics to examine are the *Popol Vuh* (Sacred book of the Quiche Maya Tribe) and *The Relacion de las Cosas de Yucatan*, an account of Maya culture during and immediately after the 16th Spanish conquest written by the Roman Catholic Bishop Diego de Landa.

With thanks to *Somos Primos*.

Caesar Salad "roots"

If you like Caesar salad, you might appreciate knowing that it was created by Ceasar Cardini, a Tijuana restaurant owner on July 4, 1924. Short of food for the American holiday weekend, Caesar improvised his salads with Romaine lettuce, garlic dressing, parmesan cheese and fried bred cubes. Cardini eventually left Mexico for the United States and was began bottling Cardini's Caesar Salad Dressing.!

With thanks to Doug Westfall in *Somos Primos*.

Chilocco Indian School seeks classmates

The Chilocco Indian School classes of 1959 and 1960 are seeking former classmates for the annual Chilocco Indian School Reunion to be held June 9-12 at the Raddison Inn in Oklahoma City, OK.

More information from Ms. Pauline Marshall Levi, 405-737-0174.

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties and travel rubs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses and velvet jackets.
TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient or reproduction colours.
WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.
10-12 Weeks Required for Delivery of tailored garments.
the ferriswheel
Complete Highland Day & Evening Wear
10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(301)840-0254

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

Remember the Generations

Carol Davidson Baird

Yom-Ha-Shoah

April was the month Jews all over the world "remembered the generations" during Yom Ha-Shoah, the day we memorialize our relatives slain during the Holocaust. We have memorial services in our synagogues, Holocaust survivors give testimony to the horrors of the concentration camps and their lives under Nazi tyranny, and teachers related the truth of the Holocaust to dispel the evil or insane notions by Revisionists who say the Holocaust never happened.

There are extant, original Nazi documents and photographs (which they were so proud of), reams of testimony from Nuremberg, volumes of books recording first hand accounts of every detail of the "Final Solution", hundreds of *gedenkbuchs* (memorial books to the victims murdered by the Nazis and to the towns destroyed by the regime), and most importantly, oral testimonies from the survivors themselves.

The Jewish genealogist can find information about family members annihilated during the Shoah from several sources. The International Tracing Service branch of the Red Cross and Yad Vashem have lists of victims and survivors. The *Gedenkbuch* and *Memorial to Jews Deported from France* both contain victim lists. There are Yiskor books (memorial books of towns in Eastern Europe where Jews once lived) which mention citizens of those towns before deportation. HIAS (Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society) assisted over 70,000 Holocaust families in the late 1940s and early 1950s and they have lists. These sources will be mentioned in greater detail at another time because I want to now include information not generally known to most researchers. The information was found by Jeffrey Cymbler of New York while he was visiting the Hebraic Division of the Library of Congress. He came upon an article, "Genealogy and the Holocaust: Selected Sources at the National Archives," by John Mendelsohn, published in *Prologue: Quarterly of the National Archives*, Fall 1983, pp. 179-187.

The National Archives has many microfilm reels of concentration camp prisoner and victim lists. In an article by Jeffrey Cymbler in "Dorot" newsletter of the JGS NEw York, Spring 1989, he lists the general contents of these microfilms, i.e., 11 rolls on Dachau (3 rolls contain the register of Dachau inmates who were assigned prisoner numbers...,2 rolls of "Dachau Book of Arrivals and Departures - 1 December 1941 - 1 December 1943, 5 rolls of alphabetical lists prepared by the US Army of inmates' names, birthdates, birthplaces, Dachau registration number, date of arrival at Dachau, date of death (at Dachau) or the name of the camp where the person was liberated). The Buchenwald rolls comprise the largest group of the collection with 64 rolls, most of which contain lists of male inmates - their birthplace and date, religion, occupation, nationality, race, names of parents, including mother's maiden name, number of children, name of spouse and physical attributes. There are 19 rolls of microfilm on Nauthausen, 8 of which contain inmate personnel cards, 5 rolls called *totenbuecher* which are the chronological death books for the camp, 2 rolls of numerical registers of inmates, 1 roll lists Belgian Jews there and another lists victims by nationality, and finally, 2 rolls list names of survivors and discharged prisoners and their vital statistics. There is one film on Bergen-Belsen which contains various death certificates issued by the German authorities from January through April 1945. Other films are from Constanz (Fieldkirch) Hospital, Ross-Rosen, Mittlebau (Sangerhausen), Sandbostel and 25 from Natazweiler. All of these films are part of the National Archives Collection of Seized Enemy Records, 1941 (record Group 242). As of 1989, the records could only be researched through the Captured German Records Staff, Room 15W-1, National Archives, from 8:45 AM to 5 PM, Monday through Friday. At our local N.A., in Laguna Niguel, California, I found a few films relating to this subject. "Index of Jews Whose German Nationality was Annulled by the Nazi Regime" #T355 and "Nauthausen Death Books" T990.

Of course, it is possible to write to Auschwitz and Majdanek directly for information about your lost ancestors. For information from Auschwitz, write to: Panstwowe Muzeum, Oswiecim 32-603, Poland; or, for Majdanek write to: Krystna Madalowa, Panstwowega Muzeum at Jamdanek, Droga Meczennikow, Majdanka 67, Lublin 20-325, Poland.

All of this documentary evidence is a very tragic commentary on man's inhumanity to man. We all should never forget what happened so that Historical Revisionists cannot spread their evil lies that all this horror never occurred, so that our ancestors will not have died in vain, and so that this unique Holocaust will never happen again.

SOUTH WEST GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORDS

(From the 1st record, until into the 1900's)

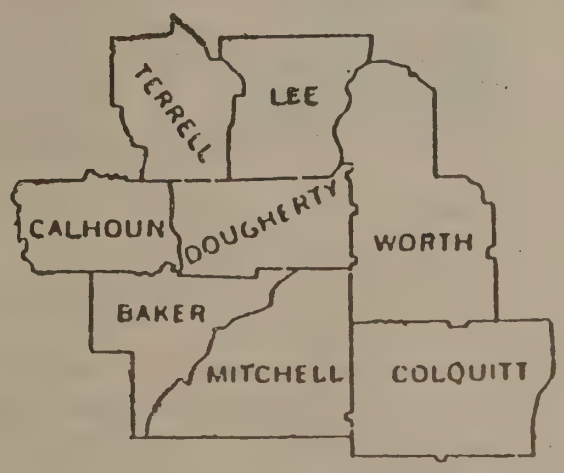
County	Number of Records	Price
Baker	1,954	$12.50
Calhoun	2,158	$12.50
Colquitt	3,678	$15.00
Dougherty	6,163	$18.50
Lee	2,470	$13.50
Mitchell	5,162	$18,50
Terrell	6,009	$18.50
Worth	5,027	$18.50

(All of the records are alphabetized by groom, then repeated by bride)

All of the above Counties alphabetized together in 2 Volumes:
Marriage Records - 8 GA Counties,
By Groom $57.50
By Bride $57.50

Other Counties also:
Schley 2,736 $14.00
Berrien 5,000-Plus $18.50

Shipping - Counties, 1st book $1.50, each additional .50.
8 Counties, 1st book,$3.00, both,$3.50. GA residents, please add 6% sales tax.
Order from:
Max L. Tatum, PO Box 5322-F
Albany, GA 31706



WE PRINT OUR BOOKS. WE WILL PRINT YOUR BOOK, ALSO

PRICES:
For camera ready manuscripts we will bind in soft covers (stapled & taped)
20 to 50 books - 3 1/2 Cents per page,
(100 page book - $3.50 per book)
50 books & up - 3 Cents per page

Call 912 432-1043 or write for details

A good laugh is sunshine in a house. **Family Tree Topper**

Missing McPersons

Deadline for next ***Family Tree***
July 15, 1994
Queries used on space available basis.

Searching for **LIVINGSTON relations. Looking for relatives of MILES LIVINGSTON** the son of **JOHN, JOAN LIVINGSTON** in Canada 1857, the twin brother to **JOHN LIVINGSTON.** One of 7 children. He became a veterinarian and moved to Herscher, IL and married **LILLIE MARTIN** and had 3 children, **BESSIE** (died in infancy), **GLADSTONE, HUGH.** Possibly moved to OH. I am also looking for the family of **SARAH JANE DAVIDSON LIVINGSTON.** She married (60JOHN LIVINGSTON, twin brother of **MILES** in 1888 and had 4 children, one of whom was my grandmother. Looking for her family. She had a cousin named **MARIE** who married a **CLINK.** Any assistance would be appreciated. Please contact **Liz O'Brien, 2109 Lindenwood Ave., Fort Wayne, IN 46808.**

JOSEPH GUESS/GUEST/GESS was born 1762, Fairfax Co., VA and **CONSTANCE TAYLOR**, born 1766, Hampshire Co., VA married in Casewell Co., NC ca 1787 at the home of **MRS. MARY TAYLOR. JOSEPH, CONSTANCE** lived in Orange and possibly Cumberland Cos., NC with their 7 children: **JAMES, PEGGY, MARY/POLLY, FRANCES, WILLIAM, JENNY/JANE, NANCY.** Between 1810-1815, the family moved to Rutherford Co., TN and by 1818 were in Caldwell Co., KY. **POLLY**'s daughter, **OBEDIENCE GUESS** was born 1819 KY is my 2-great grandmother. Who was her father? Was he Cherokee? **OBEDIENCE** married **JAMES MORROW REED** in Caldwell Co., KY in 1838. They were in Robertson Co., TN by the mid 1840's. Other surnames associated with the **GUESS** family include: **GARNER, CATES, HOOKER, WALKER, MORSE, CLINTON.** Will gladly share my research with other descendants. Please write **Julia Reed Newman, 8005 Osborne Drive, Louisville, KY 40222.**

MOSES RAGAN from Lee Co., GA, son of **DAVID RAGAN** and grandson of **JONATHAN RAGAN**, born in Natawai Co., VA 11 April 1744. Where he is buried? **MOSES** had a son, **OSCAR RAGAN.** Please help me with information with my great-grandparents. **Juanita Clark, 4911 Bridgwater Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32207.**

Seek information and parents, place of birth of **JAMES D. WATSON**, born Daughin Co., (Harrisburgh) PA ca 1826; married 12 January 1854 **JANE LOUGH LITSEY** in Montgomery Co., IN; died 1871 Jacksonville, (now Wallace) IN. Request those with **WATSON** ancestry of this period and locale, and with Scottish tradition in family to send suggestions and information to **Chenowith J. Watson, 3957 Tarpon Pointe Cirle, Palm Harbor, FL 34684. Is there a data bank of WATSON** genealogy information?

I am seeking a birthdate and death information for **MICHAEL BUCHANAN**, from the area of Russell Township, Geaugh Co., OH. He married **SOPHRONIA AUGUSTA SURDAM (SPALDING),** the widow of **ANTHONY SURDAM** on 5 June 1864. In 1868, the couple moved to MI, settling in the Fairgrove area of Tuscola Co. They are known to have had 3 and perhaps 4 children. Information is needed on three of **SOPHRONIA**'s children: **CHARLES, IDA, ALVA. IDA, ALVA** are from **MICHAEL BUCHANAN**, but what of **CHARLES?** Is he **SURDAM? BUCHANAN? MICHAEL, SOPHRONIA** also had **IRA**, born 15 Feb. 1869 in Fairgrove, died 10 March 1941. Any information on this family would be appreciated. Also am searching for information regarding **JOHN, JANE GADDY** of the Candler, NC area. It is known only that they are the parents of **JULIUS JOHN GADDY**, born 11 January 1889 and died on that day in 194?. All information appreciated. Please write **Kristen E.Conrad, 233 Ontario St., Honeoye Falls, NY 14472-1303.**

Seek information about **JACOB ROSS**, born before 1790, PA and died Madison Co., IL. His son, **JOHN WESLEY ROSS**, born 24 February 1812, Delphi, IN; died 28 July 1855 while driving cattle to Chicago. They were the parents of 11 children, all born McLean Co., IL. Family tradition has **JACOB ROSS** descended from a brother of **GEORGE ROSS**, SDI, but would have to be through a half-brother, **DAVID, JOHN, ANEAS** or an earlier **JACOB**, and seems doubtful. Can anyone help me? Need name of wife and parents. Please write **Paul R. Peak, Vinson Hall, Apt. 306, 6251 Old Dominion Drive, McLean, VA 22101-4807.**

Seek information concerning **THOMAS McCLOUD**, who was living in Hillsborough Co., NH with his wife, **ELIZABETH** when his children were born; **CHARLES** in 1769, **MARGARET** in 1772; **THOMAS** in 1775, **WILLIAM** in 1776, **ELIZABETH** in 1779, **ESTHER** in 1781, **MARY** in 1783, **JOHN** in 1785. The family moved to Montpelier, Washington Co., VT, where **DAVID** was born ca 1787, **WALLACE** in 1790 and **SALLY** in 1791. Then **THOMAS** and **ELIZABETH** and the younger children moved to Worthington, Franklin Co., OH, where he died sometime between 1818 & 1824. Where and when was **THOMAS** born? Was he the son of **DAVID McLEOD, MARY**, born in Boston 1749.

Desperately need to hear from anyone who might have information on **SEYMOR/SAYMOR/SEYMOUR/SEYMORE/LEE**, born in VA ca 1770, moved to Oglethorpe Co., GA in late 1790s and died there ca 1840. It is believed he had brothers **CHARLES B., WILLIAM N., JAMES LEE.** He had sons, **JOHN G., CHARLES H., ROBERT W., JOSEPH D.** Daughters were: **HULDAH (HOWELL), ELIZABETH (REDDY), TEMPERANCE (LAWRENCE). R.E. Lee, 1627 Rutgers Ct., Claremont, CA 91711.**

Rose C. McElfish, Rd. 3 Box 123, Cumberland, MD 21502 is seeking information on parents of **DANIEL DUNCAN** born 1816 PA and wife, **SUSAN SELLERS**, born ca 1820 PA. 1840 finds them on PA census, Franklin Co. Also would like to correspond with anyone researching the **McELFISH/McELFRISH** family.

I am looking for information on my great grandfather, **DANIEL M. PHILLIPS**, married **PARTHENY ROGERS** ca 1834. Last listed in 1870 census in Chattooga Co., GA. They had 11 children: **WILLIAM, THOMAS J., ADALINE, CLARINDA, MARY, BARNABAS, MARTHA, JOHN, DAVID F., ROBERT, MINNA** - all born between 1936-1862. **DANIEL M. PHILLIPS** won in the 1832 Cheeke Land Lottery. He got 7th District, fourth section, lot 131...which was in Walker Co., GA. The 1860-1870 census show him in Chattooga Co., GA with a Melville Post Office. Any help appreciated. Please write **Ben Phillips, 8254 Autumn Forest Drive, Jonesboro, GA 30236. Call 404-473-1616.**

Searching for the parents of **ALLEN McDONALD** born 22 November 1791 in SC. Father was most likely **JOHN. ALLEN**'s brothers were **ABRAHAM, JOHN, JAMES, ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, DAVID, ELILSHA, LEVI. ALLEN** married **PHOEBE RAY**, 21 April 1814, was ordained a Baptist Minister in 1843 and died 15 May 1872 in AL. Please direct responses to **Mrs. Ruth Dowdy, Rt. 4 Box 57, Colcord, OK 74338.**

Need information on the parents of **WILLIAM HENRY HOWARD**, born Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., VA 1823. He married **ELIZA JANE RATLIFF**, 12 December 1851, Washington Court House, Lawrence Co., OH. Also parents of **EDWIN FREDERICK KINSEY**, born 15 June 1841, Tioga, Tioga Co., PA. Died Chicago, Cook Co., IL, 28 January 1913. Cannot find his burial place of Oak Ridge Cemetery, lot #168 as both cemeteries by that name in IL claim to know nothing about him. Please write **Barbara Jago Friedrich, PO Box 191, Kelseyville, CA 94541.**

Seeking information on **SILAS SHEFFIELD**, born ca 1848; married **ELIZA CHAPMAN;** and died 2 October 1882 in Miller Co., GA. He lived most of his life in Miller Co., however, may have lived for a short while somewhere in TX, possibly in the early 1870s. He was killed in Miller Co.., GA by Sheriff William T. Sheffield. Does anyone know what prompted the killing and where **SILAS** is buried? Also what happened to his wife and children after his death. I am also seeking information on **ELIZABETH CAROLINE PHILLIPS SHEFFIELD**, born ca 1834 and who married **ARTHUR SHEFFIELD** 24 Dec. 1854. They had 2 children, **ANDREW JACKSON**, born ca 1855 and **RACHEL SHEFFIELD**, born ca 1858. What became of her and her two children after **ARTHUR**'s death in 1864? Please contact **Mrs. Gall S. Bule, Rt. 2 Box 145, Blakely, GA 31723. Call 912-723-8248 or 912-723-5646 or 912-723-3265.**

Founded 18 August 1957

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY, INCORPORATED
A Public Benefit Corporation

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY LIBRARY
A non-profit, privately supported library

Headquarters & Library:
1313 Sartori Avenue,
Torrance, California

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box F
Torrance, California 90508-0210

Telephone: (310) 320-7766
FAX: (161) 310 530-7530

John E. McLennan, M.D.
Sparks, Nevada

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
International Genealogy
American Colonial Genealogy
Royal & Noble Ancestry & History
Ancient History: Egypt & Rome
Heraldry
Knighthood & Chivalry
Royal Biographies
Family Histories
Orders & Medals

PUBLISHERS OF
The Augustan Society Omnibus
The Augustan Society Roll of Arms
Descents from Antiquity
Special Projects

EARLY PAGE FAMILIES

by John Buford Page
276 Brooksprings Road
Columbia, SC 29223
Telephone: (803) 699-3838

Presents historical sketch of earliest **PAGE** families from 13th century England.
Includes first **PAGEs** to emigrate to Virginia in early 1600's and earliest **PAGEs** in North Carolina, Georgia, and Alabama.
8½x11", 217 pages, indexed, and hardbound. **$33.00** postpaid.

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

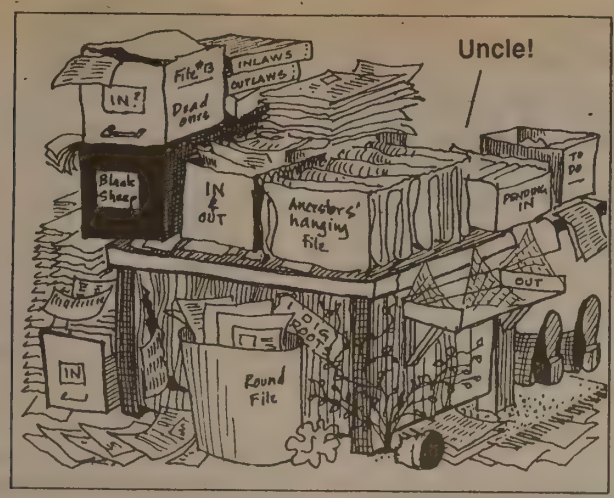
"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

A Highland Collection from Highland Aromatics.....

...four delightful Scottish flower fragrances of fine hand finished guest soap. Gift boxed. Bluebell, Highland Heather, Scottish Primrose and Wild Rose. Plus a Highland Heather draw sachet and talc...just $12.75 (shipping included). Check or money order please. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

Country Casuals
PO Box 461 - Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
(908) 449-1867



Cartoon thanks to "cuddin" Carrie Cone Glover of Leesburg, Florida.

Editor cries, "Uncle!"

The Family Tree editor asks that everyone who has submitted a "Missing McPerson" please understand that they are used on a space available basis. In earlier days each and every query received could be fitted into issues as they were received. Today, your editor is BURIED under queries for which there is no room in the current issue. We have expanded to 56 pages, we have reduced the size of the McPersons type, we have asked that readers only submit one query per person - and asked for brevity. Still there are many more queries than can be used in the current *Family Tree*. YOUR QUERY WILL EVENTUALLY BE PRINTED.

Looking for Meriwether & Dickens/Gallian

Need information on **JAMES MERIWETHER** born ca 1787, GA; married pre 1818 **MARTHA ?** who was born 1794 TN. children: **FRANCIS** born ca 1829, GA; **SARAH E.**, born ca 1837, TN; **THOMAS**, born ca 1818, GA. Source: 1850 Madison Co., TN Census. Is this the same **THOMAS** as **THOMAS M. MERIWETHER** born ca 1816, GA, died 1882, Madison Co., TN; married 1845, Madison Co., TN, to **ELVIRA A. EDMONDSTON** born ca 1820, TN, died 1881, Madison Co., TN. Children: **FANNIE** born ca 1847/49; **MARY** born ca 1851/53; **JAMES** born ca 1856; **THOMAS** born ca 1859; and a male child born ca 1863, all born in TN. Unable to find these people in *The Meriwethers and Their Connections* by Nelson Heath Meriwether. Please write **June M. Sherman, Rt. 1 Box 54, Lockney, TX 79241-9464.**

Need any data on **JULIUS DICKEN(S)**, born 1795. He married **BETSY GALLIAN** 1818 Surey Co., NC. Also any data: **JEREMIAH CRAVEN** who died 1825 Boone Co., KY. His wife was **GRACE ?** They may have been from Stafford Co., VA. Please write **Gloria E. Shelton, 762 Nevada St., Gridley, CA 95948.**

36th Annual
LIGONIER HIGHLAND GAMES
AND GATHERING OF THE CLANS OF SCOTLAND
at
IDLEWILD PARK
Ligonier Pennsylvania

Competitions Include: Highland Dancing • Pipe Bands • U.S. Solo Piping & Drumming Championships • Heavy Athletics • Scottish Fiddling • Rugby • Celtic Harp Workshop • Scottish Breed Dog Exhibit and more

Scottish Fair–Genealogy Service

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1994
9 A.M. to 6 P.M.

For information and entries send SASE to:
Ligonier Highland Games
P.O. Box 884
Bethel Park, PA 15102
(412) 833-6995

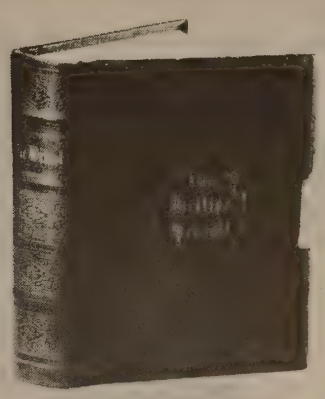
Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?
Quarterly, Newsletter, free Queries
Membership $18, Couples $24
SASE for list of publications
Georgia Genealogical Society
PO Box 54575 *Dept C*
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575

DAD'S DAY
June 19
GIFTIDEA
TARTAN SUSPENDERS
$25.00
plus $ 2. postage

Bradley Imports
P.O. Box 453
104 MacArthur Drive
Stratford, Conn. 06497
(203) 378-1622

Send $3.00 for our catalog-which includes a $3.00 certificate redeemable on your first order.

OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before
- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After
- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

Max Marbles/Bookbinder
Mission Mill Museum
1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301
(503) 378-7166

Fortune befriends the bold. **Family Tree Topper**

Celtic Alternatives

WELSH IMPORTS & *Stuff* . . .

Books ✧ Cards ✧ Gifts
Recordings ✧ Sheet Music
Language Materials

Your #1 Source for Everything WELSH!

32-pg. Catalog $1, refundable with order.
Send for yours today!
Dept. O, 838 Elgin Ave. 1F Forest Park IL 60130-2027

Researching your Welsh Roots?

✦ *Welsh Surnames*
✦ *Parish Registers of Wales*
✦ *Welsh Names For Children*
✦ *Welsh Place-Names & Meanings*

Help keep the *Family Tree* free... - become a Postage Hero!

Great British Fete promises fun filled June 4 at Oglethorpe

ATLANTA-The second annual Great British Fete promises to be bigger and better than the first. It will be held from 10 AM - 6 PM on Saturday, June 4, on the "Village Green" at Oglethorpe University.

Modeled on the classic British Summer Village fete, the event will feature a full day of fun, food and fantastic prizes for all ages. The fete is designed by BOA-USA (an affiliate of the British Olympic Association) to raise funds to support British athletes as they train for and hopefully compete in the 1996 Centennial Olympic Games. Three British Olympic swimming medalists will sign autographs and pose for pictures during the day.

A couple of very special exhibits will be a "Chunnel Tunnel" train ride to help mark the real "Chunnel's" opening. An extra event for the grownups will be a life size "combat zone" interactive video firing range.

A Great British Prize Bonanza will also be held. The drawings will begin at 5:30 PM. First prize includes round trip for two to the United Kingdom on Delta Airlines plus four nights at the Holiday Inn, Mayfair and a BritRail travel card.

Second prize includes Delta round trip for two to St. Thomas plus accommodations for three nights at the Point Pleasant Resort. Third prize is a table for six at Chastain Park, courtesy of the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra and a picnic dinner from Touhy's catering.

Admission is $3.00; children under 12 are free. Call 404-395-3BOA for details.

AFFILIATED WITH

BRITISH OLYMPIC ASSOCIATION

PUBLICATIONS

The Library publishes the largest genealogical reference books available for Ontario, Quebec and the Atlantic provinces. Each reference book lists ancestors who lived between 1600 and 1900 including native people and explorers. The publication format is a single alphabetical index of individuals which makes it as easy to use as your telephone directory. A Place Name Directory is also included to allow researchers to pinpoint exact locations of past place names in present day parishes and counties. Source documents include marriage records, land records, regional histories, business directories, census records and more.

Sample Entry: all entries follow the Library's standard format shown below

Each name includes the surname and a given name. Some entries also include marital status, such as widow, or titles, such as Lt. (lieutenant).

All entries include a birth, marriage, death or date when living.

Source code for original document.

Johnson, William, farmer, living in 1853 in Glen Ross, Sydney Township, (ON15-295)

Many entries include the person's occupation.

Almost all entries include a precise location

Page number (if a book) Frame number (if a film)

NEW

The Atlantic Canadians 1600 to 1900 *(first edition)*

This three volume set contains more than 400,000 individual references to ancestors living in **New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island** and **Newfoundland**. The First Edition will be available for shipping on May 15, 1994. **Pre-Publication Price: $295.00 if ordered before May 1, 1994.** Price after May 1: $375.00. (ISBN 0-919941-34-6).

$ 375.00*

The French Canadians 1600 to 1900 *(first edition)*

This First Edition is a three volume set containing approximately 500,000 individuals, referenced to more than 400 source documents. Primary coverage for **Québec**, the Acadians, and the Métis. About 30% of Canadians are of French origin. Available in English and French language editions (ISBN 0-919941-20-6).

$ 395.00*

NEW

The Central Canadians 1600 to 1900 *(first edition)*

This three volume set contains approximately 500,000 individual references to more than 100 source documents. The most complete index for the provinces of **Ontario** and **Manitoba**. **Pre-Publication Price: $325.00 if ordered before July 1, 1994.** Price after July 1: $395.00. (ISBN 0-919941-17-6).

$ 395.00*

*** Publication prices include cost of shipping and full insurance.**

To Order call: 1-800-667-0300 U.S.A and Canada
Fax: 1-416-360-4348

The Genealogical Research Library
MAIN BRANCH: 20 Toronto Street, 8th floor, Toronto, Canada M5C 2B8
ERIE BRANCH: 1244 West 22nd Street, Erie PA 16502

New toll-free # for Britain

Americans planning a trip to Britain will now find it easieer and cheaper to obtain information from the British Tourist Authority. The new toll-free number for travel inquiries is: 1-800-GO2 BRITAIN (800-462-2748). It is available weekdays 9:30 AM - 7 PM EST.

British Interest Group WI/IL invites membership

BIGWILL (British Interest Group of Wisconsin and Illinois) invites you to join their group. Dedicated to helping you trace your ancestry in the British Isles (England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Isle of Man and the Channel Islands), the group provides you acce3ss to knowledgeable and dynamic presenters dealing with different aspects of research in the British Isles. The Group provides support for both beginning and experienced researchers alike.

A bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date on the latest events and resources then points you in the direction of alternative avenues of importance to your research.

A British Isles Register provides a way for you to let other members in this area know what names you are researching and in what parts of the British Isles.

Membership is $15 per year.

More information from Paul Milner, 1012 Rene Court, Park Ridge, IL 60068-2068.

Exhibits, searches, car "roots" & controversy

Italian-American Folklife in the West exhibit on tour

"Old Ties, New Attachments: Italian-American Folklife in the West" goes on a tour of eastern American cities. The exhibit was created by the American Folklife Center in Washington, DC to examine the cultural, social and economic contributions made by Italian-Americans in the western United States. It presents a selection of photographs, artifacts, videotapes and sound recordings made during a field documentation project conducted by the American Folklife Center in 1989-1990.

The exhibit goes to The Museums at Stony Brook, Stony Brook New York from now through September 13, 1994, and then to the Museum of Natural History at Roger Williams Park in Providence, Rhode Island, October 8 through December 10, 1994.

The Right Way magazine issue sought

Martha Hame Hampton, 760 Abercrombie Road, East, Culloden, GA 31016-9746 - is searching for a November 1948 issue of *The Right Way*, a magazine published by the Central of Georgia Railway. Ms. Hampton says that on the cover of that issue is a picture of her twin brother and herself with a turkey (for Thanksgiving). Ms. Hampton would like to purchase a copy and would appreciate even a source for old magazines such as this.

Your car has "roots" too...

A recent Associated Press story explains how to find where your automobile was assembled.

To find out: look at the small metal plate on the driver's side dashboard. The first numeral or letter of your Vehicle Identification Number, or VIN, tells the country of origin: United States, 1 or 4; Canada, 2; Mexico, 3; Australia, 6; Brazil, 9; Japan, J; Korea, K; Taiwan, L; England, S; Germany, W; Sweden, Y and Italy, Z.

New purchases at the Odom Library

New on the shelves at the Odom Library in Moultrie are *History of Wayne County, Georgia, McIntosh County, Georgia History, History of Oconee County, Georgia, History of Fannin County, Georgia* and *History of Heard County, Georgia.*

Also new from the Odom book budget is *The Master Book of Irish Surnames.*

Open Records? Closed Records?

In July 1991, Cook Co., IL closed its vital records to public access. A letter-writing campaign by genealogist has effected a change in state laws. Effective 1 January 1993 genealogists can access births over 75 years old and deaths over 20 years old for genealogical purposes only. Proof of relationship is no longer required. Indexes originated prior to 1 January 1916 are now open to all genealogists - not just Illinois genealogists.

Ohio genealogical societies report that 1993 was a year of stalemate between open and closed records.

WATKNOTS
SCOTTISH CRAFTS
*Silver Jewelry & Inlaid Treen
*Salmon Leather Flasks
*Celtic Art, Cards & Porcelain
*Hand Painted Thistle T-Shirts
*Unique Glass
*Orkney Chairs
*Horn Goods
*Scots X-Stitch
*Skye or Sutherland Marble and Ailsa Craig Granite
Call Barbara 1-800-647-1114 for Catalog
P.O. Box 60811, St. Petersburg, FL 33784

Remember D-Day Heroes

Do Your Research at Home
Marriage & Census Records

STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS by Liahona Research available in professional Library-Bound Volumes, or Floppy Disk * Low Density formats for use on IBM compatible machines * * Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program * NEW LOWER PRICES No installation required * Cross-indexed to include both bride and groom.

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Approximate ENTRIES	Book PRICE	Disk PRICE
	Alabama	Early to 1825	12,200	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	Alabama	1826 to 1850	June 1993		
	Arkansas	Early to 1850	18,100	$30.00	$14.95
	Dist. of Col.	Early to 1825	9,600	$25.00	$14.95
*Coming	Florida	Early to 1850	June 1993		
	Georgia	Early to 1800	4,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Georgia	1801 to 1825	44,700	$60.00	$29.95
*Coming	Georgia	1826 to 1850	June 1993		
	Illinois	Early to 1825	7,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Illinois	1826 to 1850	140,000	$160.00	$39.95
	Indiana	Early to 1825	27,000	$40.00	$19.95
*Coming	Indiana	1826 to 1850	June 1993		
	Iowa	Early to 1850	21,200	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	Early to 1800	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	128,000	$145.00	$39.95
*New	Kentucky	1826 to 1850	167,000	$180.00	$49.95
*Coming	Michigan	Early to 1850	June 1993		
	Mississippi	1826 to 1850	9,000	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	Early to 1825	5,100	$25.00	$14.95
	Missouri	1826 to 1850	108,600	$140.00	$39.95
	N. Carolina	Early to 1800	36,400	$50.00	$24.95
	N. Carolina	1801 to 1825	67,400	$85.00	$34.95
	N. Carolina	1826 to 1850	108,600	$125.00	$34.95
*Coming	Ohio	Early to 1825	June 1993		
*Coming	Ohio	1826 to 1850	June 1993		
	Tennessee	Early to 1800	4,900	$25.00	$14.95
	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	43,600	$60.00	$29.95
	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	150,600	$170.00	$44.95
	Texas	Early to 1850	17,600	$30.00	$14.95
	Virginia	Early to 1800	95,000	$115.00	$29.95
*New	Virginia **	1801 to 1825	150,000	$170.00	$44.95
*New	Virginia **	1826 to 1850	190,000	$195.00	$49.95
	** Includes West Virginia				
*Coming	Wisconsin	Early to 1850	June 1993		

Add 3% for shipping and handling ($1.00 minimum)

COUNTYWIDE U.S. CENSUS by Automated Archives on Floppy Disk
Most Counties, Most Censuses and Tax-Lists from Colonial Periods to 1880 and some beyond. Over 6000 different floppies available. Starting at $5.95 per county.

Automated Archives CD Products
Over 50 Different CD's available, Census, Tax-Lists, Marriage Records, SS Death Index, Lineage Linked Data Bases. Average CD contains approximately 1,000,000 Entries.

Too Much to List Here! Call or Write for Free Catalog

1-800-847-2890
J & D Distributing
P.O. Box 1375
Orem, Utah 84059-1375

We grow small trying to be great. **Family Tree Topper**

Help Needed, Please!

There are no charges for Missing McPersons, but they are used on a space available basis. One per person. Next deadline, July 15, 1994.

JOHN MITCHEL VINCENT (son of **JAMES R. VINCENT, MARGARET ELIZABETH WIGGS VINCENT**) was born ca 1830 Dyer, Gibson Co., TN and married 1855 in Marshall Co., TN **MARGARET ADELINE DYSART** (the daughter of **ANDREW DYSART, JANE EWING DYSART**). **JOHN MITCHELL VINCENT** died ca Oct. 1862 in Pope Co., AR in a feud over some horses. Their children were: **GEORGE THOMAS** (1856-1940); **JAMES ANDREW** (1858-1950); **ELIZABETH JANE** (1860-1950); **MARGARET JANE** (1862-1911). **JAMES R. VINCENT, MARGARET ELIZABETH WIGGS VINCENT** had issue: **JOHN M. VINCENT** (per above); **NIMROD PORTER, JOHN ELIZABETH VINCENT. NIMROD PORTER** and wives (1st)**SARAH J. BALL** and (2nd) **NANCY F. POPE** are buried Good Hope Cemetery, Dyer, Gibson Co., TN. Would like more data on both **NIMROD PORTER** and brother **JOHN ELIZABETH** who was the oldest. All letters of response will be answered. If you know anything about this **VINCENT** family, your letter(s) would be appreciated. Please write **Elizabeth M. Morrow, Rt. 2 Box 96, Butler Rd., Teague, TX 75860-9637.**

Barbara Moore, Rt. 12, Box 378, New Braunfels, TX 78132-1602 would like to exchange information on **BELL, FURLONG, McDONALD, WILLIFORD** in Scotland, VA, TN 17 & early 1800s. Also **HAYS, HUNTER** in Scotland, Ireland, PA, VA before 1790.

Information needed about **WILBUR ALEXIUS MacDONALD**, born T1 Dec. 1871 Norwood, NY. He married **MARY ELEANOR LARKIN**, possibly in Adams, NY and died Fairfax Co., VA 26 Dec. 1938. He is buried Flint Hill Cemetery, Oakton, VA (Fairfax Co.). All information appreciated. Will share my notes, etc. Please write **Andrea L. Trickett, 3701 S. George Mason Dr., No. 2408 N., Falls Church, VA 22041.**

I am searching for someone who might have information about **HENRY HENRY.** I believe he was the emigrant in our line of **HENRY**'s. I believe he entered this country in the late 1600s or early 1700s. My 3-great grandfather **AARON** could have been his son/grandson. Please write **Ronald E. Henry, 463 Melrose St., Morgantown, WV 26505.**

Can anyone help me in my search for any information of the parents, family of my grandfather, **ROBERT ROBISON/ROBERTSON?** He was born somewhere in NC - as were his parents. He was born in 1834 according to the family Bible. Census records show the year to be 1826-1833. He was orphaned at an early age, possibly by age four. **ROBERT** and **CATHERINE A. GARBER** were married in Douglas Co., IL 3 Sept. 1859. Six sons were born in IL, and in IN, before the family moved to southeastern CO where **ROBERT** died 8 April 1905. Was **ROBISON/ROBERTSON** his family name or the name of the family who took him in? I will appreciate any help. Thank you. Please write **Mabel I. Robison, 1624 SE Miller Ave., Dallas, OR 97338.**

Seeking parents of **JOSEPH B. BRADDY** and **SARAH AMANDA McBETH** who were married in Pike Co., AL on 14 Dec. 1847. **JOSEPH** was born in NC in 1812 and **SARAH** was born in AL 4 July 1828. Please write **Joyce Brown, 104 Florida Ave., Gulf Breeze, FL 32561.**

YOUR OWN

Clan Castle Stationery

Featuring a detailed & historically accurate illustration of your clan's ancestral castle.

12 sheets/envelopes in handsome folder for only $8.50.

1-800-795-5707

THISTLE PRODUCTIONS

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.

Invites you to visit the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library. Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—

• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers

from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:

Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY (NORTH AMERICA)

A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiarmid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
343 W. Patrick Circle
Melbourne, FL 32901

An Cleann Cinnidh

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrcld	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

CLAN BELL

Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Balls	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:

Michael Bell Tel. & Fax 909/781-6629
2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY

Non-Profit, Educational and Charitable
Membership cordially invited from the descendants of all Blairs

CANADA
Agnes Blair Brooks
165 La Rosa Avenue, Suite 106
Weston M9P 3S9 Ontario

SCOTLAND
Lawrence Blair
15 Brompton Terrace
Perth, PH2 7DQ

AUSTRALIA
Frederick O. Blair
20/89 Dee Why Pde
Dee Why 2099
New South Wales

UNITED STATES
Donald L. Blair
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111

m2

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

The Armstrong Clan Association

Join with Armstrongs worldwide uniting to preserve our heritage. For information contact the U.S. Convener:

Robert S. Armstrong FSA Scot
102 Yorkshire Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

JM3

Armstrong Clan Society

Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:

Gene F. Armstrong, FSA (Scot),
Secretary
402 Lewis St.
Dallas, NC 28034

Clan Gregor Society

Est. 1822 Scotland

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.

For Info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:

Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

MacInnes

Clan MacInnes Society
Mary A. Faulk
8232 Kay Court
Annandale, VA 22003

Clan MacLachlan

All MacLachlans, Gilchrists and MacEwens (all Spellings) are invited to join the world's original MacLachlan Society.

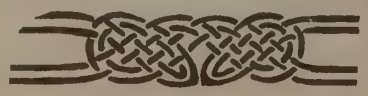
Write to:
Jim Finegan, Secretary
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America
P.O. Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 USA

JM3

Clan MacRae Society of North America

P.O. Box 3145
Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
(919) 392-3300

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendents.



Suas Alba!

Potpourri of things it is nice to know.....

Free Queries

Remember, if you are researching families in southwest Georgia, *The Moultrie Observer* publishes "Colquitt County Family Album" each Monday. Queries are free and used on a space available basis. Send to Colquitt County Family Album, *The Moultrie Observer*, PO Box 889, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Grave markers insured!

Did you know that most homeowners insurance policies cover "your" tombstones (i.e., grave markers of any type) for damages and theft of up to $1000 per accident, provided you own them. So, if you put up an expensive tombstone on your future "home", or on your grandparents grave, etc., maintain your records so that you (and your heirs) can prove that you (they) own them. Check with your insurance agent for particulars.

With thanks to the Collin County Genealogical Society Newsletter.

Hard to read records?

For easier reading of faded writing, use the direct beam of a black light. If you are trying to read poor microfilm copies, try using pink or green sheets of paper laid on the reader screen. The pastel color seems to absorb some of the glare of the white and somehow makes the film easier to read.

With thanks to Genealogical Gems, Fox Valley Gen. Soc., Appleton, WI.

Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and North American Commissioner: Dr. Murray Nicolson

The Clan MacNicol invites membership from all those who are descended from this West Highland clan and its septs. Names (in all spellings) include:

Nicol MacNicol Nicolson

Please contact: Mrs. Avis Nicol Watson, 3957 Tarpon Pointe Circle, Palm Harbor, FL 34684. Phone (813) 784-2981 or (508) 349-1965

Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA

Clan Macpherson Association

US Branch
1-800-362-6579
Larry Lee McPherson Sr. Chairman

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKieth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson.. Assistant. Membership Sec.. 6541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.

David Pickens - Membership Secretary
5441 Mockingbird Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919

Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Mr. Ronald A. Hall
membership Secretary
CLAN HALL SOCIETY
150 Green Valley Dr.
Enon, OH 45323-1120

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337

JM3

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

HOUSE OF BOYD SOCIETY
The only Society sanctioned by
THE LORD KILMARNOCK
Hereditary Chief of all Boyds
We publish a quarterly newsletter
THE DEAN ROAD
with genealogical enquires, etc.
Write to National Membership Sec'y
Henry F. Boyd
5200 Brittany Drive South #1301
St. Petersburg, FL 33715-1551

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the heriditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honorable the Marquess of Ailsa, O.B.E.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenedy. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Avenue
Cambridge, OH 43725

Kennedy

MACLENNAN clan maclennan

Invites Membership inquiries from MacLennans, Logans, MacLendons, and MacLellans of all spellings and descendants of Scotland.

Contact:
John E. McLennan, M.D.
Eoin Mhor of Kintail
765 W. Holcomb Lane
Reno, Nevada 89511
fhads is beo bin dochas

ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs:

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattiey	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie	Morrison	Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	*and other spellings*

For membership information contact:

The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

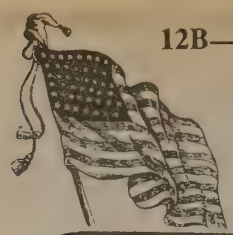
The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Duff (Mc-Mac)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Shenar
Arnett(e)	Eaton	Kinnaman	Spen(s)(ce)
Arnot(t)	Fife (Fyffe)	Long	Trail(l)
Burt	Goodyear	Meek(s)(le)(ly)	Merde(o)n
Cooper	Hackett	Myres	We(e)m(y)s(s)
Creech	Hawk(c)s	Randa(e)ll(s)	Younger

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.
TED R. McDUFFEE, Convener
4528 Greenhill Way
Anderson, IN 46012

*For more information on **Clan Branches of the Family Tree** call or write the Odom Library. Special low rates for clan organizations.*



June 14 is Flag Day!

Fly your flag proudly!

The Bar-B-Q Pit

311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)

*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"

11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday

985-5314

How about draft registration cards?

On June 5, 1917, all men between the ages of 21-31 years of age were required to register for the draft. Information on those draft registrations includes home address, occupation, employer, employment address and name and address of nearest relative. A physical description is also included. World War I draft registration cards can be obtained for $6 from the National Archives-Southeast Region, 1557 St. Joseph Ave., East Point, GA 30344.

Bob Barr presents copies of *Tam Blake & Co.* to Odom Library Director, Melody Stinson Jenkins.

Tam Blake takes up residence at the Odom Library in Moultrie

As part of the Fourth Annual Scottish Weekend celebration last March in Moultrie, two copies of *Tam Blake & Co., The Story of the Scots in America*, by British author, Jim Hewitson, were presented to the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.

Master of Ceremonies for the Scottish Weekend, Bob Barr of Orlando, Florida presented copies of this new book to Melody Stinson Jenkins, Library Director.

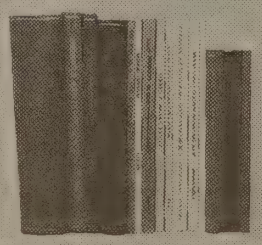
According to the author, Jim Hewitson, Tam Blake was the first Scot to set foot in the New World - arriving in 1540. Today, approximately 20,000,000 Americans can claim Scottish blood in their veins. In this fascinating book, Hewitson documents the lives of many of the thousands of Scottish immigrants, their descendants and the previously understated influence they have had over the years on the history and culture of the United States.

Because of the importance of the Odom Library to so many Americans of Scottish descent, Hewitson was especially anxious that the Odom Library be the first library in the US to receive a copy of his book. Arrangements were made for Barr to represent the author at the Scottish Weekend and to make the presentation on Hewitson's behalf.

Barr was pleased to learn that he is mentioned in *Tam Blake & Co* as an American of Scottish descent who has contributed to the goodwill that exists between the people of Scotland and the US.

Tam Blake & Co is now available from United States distributor, Trafalgar Square, located in Vermont. Call 1-800-423-4525.

Your Manuscript in Print.



Over 2,900 genealogically related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION
Several grades from which to choose

ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE
GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD. A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with soap and water and meets all specifications of the American Library Association.

NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES
8½ x 11 - $5.00 6 x 9 - $2.00 (NEW!) Both for $6.00

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!
Minimum number of copies: 35

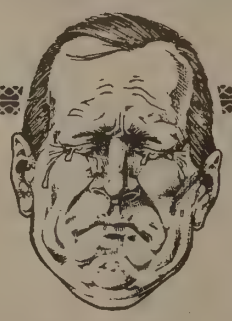
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida representative available by appointment

Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.

Since 1868 **THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO.** Write for a descriptive brochure

108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295

Have the moths eaten holes in your kilt?
Do you have a burned or torn place!



Now, you can have your kilts and other fine Scottish Woolens INVISIBLY REWOVEN at a fraction of their replacement cost!

Atlantic Reweaving Company specializes in reweaving damaged kilts and other woolen garments throughout the United States. We also reweave most other fabrics, including cashmeres and camel hair. The average cost is $25-35 if you request a cost approval when sending kilts. We will call you with the exact charges before doing the repair.

In most cases, the kilts can be rewoven and returned to you within 2 weeks.

We are fortunate and proud to be recommended by the Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, Oregon (call 503-226-4801). Mark S. Carbaugh, Customer Service Manager for Pendleton says, "Pendleton Woolen Mills is pleased to refer it's customers requiring reweaving service to Atlantic Reweaving. We applaud their commitment to service and quality, a Pendleton trait since 1896."

Atlantic Reweaving has a toll-free customer service line that is always open. Please call 1-800-203-6638 anytime with any questions or comments you might have.

It is recommended that garments be shipped to Atlantic Reweaving by UPS. The average shipping cost will be $4.00 to $7.00 including insurance.

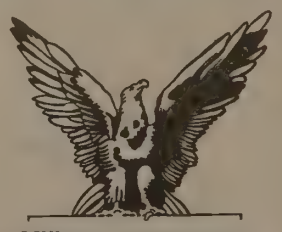
Atlantic Reweaving can save your kilt and can save your money! 100% customer satisfaction is guaranteed!

Atlantic Reweaving looks forward to being of service to the Scottish Community!

Atlantic Reweaving Co.
Serving All US States, The Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico
Latitude 33° 49 min N. Longitude 078° 46 min. W.
351-B Hwy. 17 N. Suite 191
Surfside Beach, S.C. 29575

Call 1-800-203-6638

Outside US calls, 803-397-0953



Military newspaper repository in Wisconsin

The State Historical Society of Wisconsin is the self-appointed central depository for newspapers of the Air Force and other US military services. The collection started as a small bookcase in the Wisconsin governor's office in 1854 and has now grown to more than 2.8 million printed and microfilmed items of history, genealogy and related topics for the US.

The Historical Society Library provides reference and information services by telephone and by mail. Write James P. Danky, Newspapers and Periodicals, 816 State St., Madison, WI 53706. Call 608-264-6598.

Connejo Valley Genealogical Society via the *USAF News for Retired Personell* via Immigrant Genealogical Society *Newsletter*.

News from "Kith & Kin"

Lord Lyon grants Warrant to MacLaren

The Lord Lyon King of Arms granted Warrant to the Lyon Clerk to matriculate the Ensigns Armorial of the Struthill branch of Clan MacLaren into the name of Major Charles James MacLaren of Dunavon, Bridge of Weir in the County of Renfrew, on 9th November 1993.

Major MacLaren, who prefers to be called "Jim" rather than by his first name, Charles, succeeded his cousin Archibald Keith MacLaren, the son of A.C. MacLaren, the famous cricketer. Archie was the Clan's only Chieftain when the Society was first formed by the Chief in 1962. In order to establish his claim to the Chieftainship, Archie had to supply proofs and family trees dating back to Patrick MacLaren, born 1610 and who died 1667, before title was granted by the Lord Lyon in 1956.

With thanks to the Clan MacLaren Society Newsletter.

June brides beware!

Our Scots forefathers believed that a bride would have bad luck if she met a priest, monk or a hare on the way to church...and good luck if a spider, toad, cat or wolf crossed her path.

Horseshoes, once kept on barn doors to ward off evil spirits, are still given to young couples upon their marriage.

With thanks to The Thistle Press *from the Scottish Society of Southwest Michigan.*

Clan Donnachaidh working on cookbook

Ann McBay at "Struan", Craig-en-ros Road, Millport, Isle of Cumbrae, KA28 OBH Scotland will put the cookbook together if Donnachaidh's will send in their favorite recipes. Mrs. McBay sees the book as filled with your favorite Scottish recipes plus recipes from around the world. Send recipes for inclusion in the planned volume.

People at Fife very early...

At a site at Morton Farm on Tentsmuir Sands, Fife, activity of some of the earliest inhabitants of Scotland are indicated. Evidence is that intermittent occupation by hunter/fisher groups over a number of centuries was at Fife. Postholes and other evidence indicate the use of very simple shelters or windbreaks, some of quite small dimensions. A number of radiocarbon dates for the site lie between 5000 and 4000 BC.

Square meal?

In the navy at the time of Lord Nelson, plates were wooden and square in shape for easier storage in a tossing ship. Sailors, therefore, would eat square meals!

What's the difference between ignorance and apathy?

I don't know, and I don't care!

With thanks to the Scottish-American Society of Palm Beach County, Florida. Write them at PO Box 15722, West Palm Beach, FL 33416.

So that's what it really means!

A clan is: A group of people, tenuously related by blood, who are mutually obliged to lend money and moral support in times of need; and who generally fulfill at least the latter half of their commitment.

England is: A small, flat section of Scotland to the south of Edinburgh somewhere.

A pipe major is: A member of a Pipe Band afflicated by a pathologic twitching foot during practice. Incurable.

Hose: The only appropriate method of laundering a Highlander's socks.

With thanks to the Corstorphine Journal, from the Clan Forrester Society, Inc., 3070 GA Highway 81 South, Loganville, GA 30249.

Museum facing critical time

The next 15 months are critical if the Clan Donnachaidh Museum at Bruar in Perthshire, Scotland is to survive.

The museum has been running at a loss over the past few years and this has been exacerbated by the closure of the nearby Bruar Falls Hotel.

A new hotel development is to begin which should create an upturn in visitors income, but this will not be completed until spring 1995.

Members of the Clan Donnachaidh Society have been working on the Museum Centre Appeal Fund and have raised 42,000 pounds worldwide of a goal of 60,000 pounds.

For more information or to make a contribution write the Clan Donnachaidh Society, Mid-Atlantic Branch, PO Box 304, Fairfax Station, VA 22039-0304.

Hendersons mark 65th anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Blair E. Henderson of Sun City, Arizona, celebrated their 65th wedding anniversary February 16th.

Two hundred well wishers shared the couple's celebration.

The Hendersons have one son, Russell Henderson of Alexandria, Virginia and three grandchildren and one great grandchild.

New Officers abound!

New York Caledonian Club elects officers & directors

The New York Caledonian Club recently elected officers and directors for 1994-1995. The new Board of Directors is: Chief, George Campbell; Chieftain, Margaret Daly; Secretary, Jeanetta Ross; Treasurer, Don Ross; Directors, Patricia Campbell, Judith Cox, Abe Finkelstein, Robyn Frisch, Brian Macdonald, John MacDonald.

the New York Caledonian Club is dedicated to the promotion of Scottish culture. In addition to a full schedule of social events such as ceilidhs, concerts, Burns Supper, Hogmanay, boat rides, etc., the club conducts a Scottish Studies Program with classes in Gaellic language, piping, Highland and step dancing. Additional classes can be held if there is sufficient interest.

For information on membership, write New York Caledonian Club, PO Box 4542, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10163-4542. Call 202-662-1083.

Clan MacRae New President

Bruce F. Macrae has assumed the leadership of the Clan MacRae Society of North America upon the resignation of Hugh MacRae, II who had served the group for more than twenty years.

Mr. MacRae will continue his efforts to establish a Chief of Clan MacRae and will be designated President Emeritus and Commissioner.

New officers for Donnachaidh New England Society

Clan Donnachaidh New England Branch officers and council members have been elected. To serve are: Alistair Duncan, president; Dave Duncan, vice-president; Beverly Duncan, secretary; Bob Duncan Young, treasurer.

Donnie Macdonald
"Scotland's Hebridean Troubador"
Performing songs and music of the old country at Scottish events
P.O. Box 607
Citrus Heights
CA, 95611-0607
USA
916-723-6320
Fax: 916-725-9906
Editor/Publisher of The Gaelic Echo
The Gaelic Echo
Scottish Bi-lingual Magazine

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947
THE MOULTRIE INN
JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!
1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA
Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194
WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
Come see our new pool & conference room!

Get to the root of the matter...Family matters that is.
Learn more through our comprehensive correspondence course in ancestral research
INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GENEALOGY
For enrollment information contact:
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
DOCE, Independent Study by Correspondence
2209 NW 13th Street, Gainesville, FL 32609-3498
904-392-1711 ext. 200 or 1-800-327-4218 (outside Florida)

23RD ANNUAL WINTERVILLE MARIGOLD FESTIVAL
WINTERVILLE, GA
June 25, 1994
Arts and Crafts • Antiques • Barbecue
Rides • Antique Cars • Antique Tractors
Music • Clogging
For more information contact:
Frances Brooks - (706) 742-8600

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES
celtic carving
from
German Hill Farm
HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE
Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611
***
Come see us at the Bonnie Brae Games, Delco Highland Games, Oatland Celtic Festival, Oberlin Games, Celtic Festival in Warren, OH and the N. VA Scottish Festival.

Excellence in Communications

ALLTEL

On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library

Historic Telecommunications Exhibit

1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

Traditional Clip Art

Clip art for electronic publishers. From a rare graphic publishing archive. Historical, political, decorative, distinctive, and delightful. Forty-six lively subject editions.

40 or more images in each edition. Use easily with: Publisher PageMaker CorelDraw Paintbrush QuarkExpress WordPerfect Word and others. Over 2200 high quality images in collection.

Only $30.ea.

Archive Arts

PO Box 2455
Fallbrook, CA 92088
(619) 723-2119 Phone/Fax

Call/write for your FREE 26 page catalog

PC MAC | 300 DPI

In great attempts, it is glorious even to fall. **Family Tree Topper**

Scottish Tartans Museum and Heritage Center in Franklin, North Carolina - great place to visit

The new Scottish Tartans Museum and Heritage Center is open now in Franklin, North Carolina. The Scottish Tartans Society has designated Franklin as the site of the only Scottish Tartans Museum in the United States. This museum will carry on the work of the Scottish Tartans Society - as well as demonstrating the important role of the Scots in traditional southern Appalachian culture.

This new, 2200 sq. ft. museum is the only one of its kind in this country.

The purpose of the museum, which is a non-profit organization, is to educate the public about the tartan, and to carry on the work of the Scottish Tartans Society. STS is the only such official society in the world and is "The Keeper of the Registry of all publicly known tartans which amounts to about 2,000 different setts."

The Scottish Tartans Museum and Heritage Center in Franklin will include exhibits of tartans and other artifacts to educate the visitor about Scottish history, culture, traditions and dress. The evolution of Highland dress will be traced from 325 AD to the present. Artifacts dating back to 1725 will be on display. Exhibits will also inform the visitor about the role of Scottish and Scots-Irish immigration in creating the culture and traditions of the Southern Appalachians and the state of North Carolina. The visitor will be able to find his or her family tartan. The museum has a library and swatch books where visitors can research their family tartans and histories.

Museum admission is $3.00 for adults, $2.00 for students and seniors and free to children under 12. Hours are 10 AM until 5 PM Monday through Saturday and 1 - 5 PM on Sundays from now until November 1. The museum is open year round; winter hours are 10-5 Wednesday through Saturday and 1-5 PM on Sundays. Group tours and school groups are welcome. Call for an appointment if you would like a special guided tour for your group with the Curator. The Museum Gift Shop carries items from Scotland as well as items handmade by local craftspeople.

Memberships in the Scottish Tartans Society are available for $35 for individuals and $50 for families; commercial memberships are also available. For those wishing to help the museum with start-up costs, Charter Memberships are available.

The museum is a member of the Franklin Chamber of Commerce, the North Carolina Museums Council and the American Association of Museums.

For more information, write The Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center, 33 East Main St., PO Box 686, Franklin, NC 28734. Call 704-524-5922 or FAX 704-524-9699.

The College of Piping and Celtic Performing Arts of Canada

The College of Piping and Celtic Performing Arts of Canada is the only institution of its kind in North America and is affiliated with the College of Piping in Glasgow, Scotland. The College has a world class facility and faculty operating year round. "Only the Army School of Piping in Edinburgh Castle can compare with the new facilities now available in Prince Edward Island", says Seumas MacNeill, Principal of the college of Piping, Glasgow, Scotland.

The Prince County Caledonia Club, Inc., the parent organization of the College, became an incorporated entity in 1989 and is a non-profit, registered charitable institution. The Board of Directors elected at the annual general meeting is responsible for the management of the corporation.

Sound Recordings

The college has recently released a second sound recording entitled *Ancestral Voices - Across the Sea*, featuring bagpipes, vocals, fiddles, drums, guitars and whistles. Our first recording has been a critical success and with support of grants from The Canada Council and Multiculturalism and Citizenship Canada, we anticipate wider distribution of this second recording resulting in increased sales and recognition for the College of Piping. Eric MacEwen of the Maritime Music Show says *Ancestral Voices - Across the Sea* is "a thoroughly enchanting collection of Celtic music. Hunting pipes, evocative vocals and flawless instrumentation. A must for your Celtic music collection."

For ordering information and other information concerning The College of Piping, write The College of Piping, 619 Water Street East, Summerside, Prince Edward Island, CIN 4H8, Canada.

Dunedin Scottish

Summer Special

8 yd. Worsted Wool Kilts = $368.00

6-8 weeks completion

9 yd. & 10 yd. Kilts slightly higher

Something New!!!

We're starting a Thistle Pottery Club for all you Scots and others who would like to collect this beautiful dinnerware. If you join the club you'll get a reduced price on all the Thistle Pottery you buy!

CLAN CREST CUPS & STEINS

Each Cup Has Clan Tartan and Clan Crest

CLAN CREST CUP ..... $7.50 each
CLAN CREST STEINS $12.95
CLAN CREST OLD FASHIONED GLASSES (14oz.) .. $7.50

5402 Airport Blvd. (813) 885-5880 FAX: (813) 881-0652
Tampa, FL 33634 (813) 885-4865 1-800-237-5836

Master Card and Visa Accepted

Shipping Charge: Minimum of $4.00

Darryl and Fran McDonald

DUNEDIN SCOTTISH • 1-800-237-5836

Master Card and Visa Accepted

Velkommen til Himmelbjerget Danish Language Camp

Himelbjerget Danish Language Camp will be held at Menucha Retreat and Conference Center, 22 miles east of Portland, Oregon June 26-July 2, 1994. All 4th through 8th graders (during 1994 school year) who have a special fondness for things Danish are welcome to attend.

If it is too late for 1994 registration, call 503-998-8288 for 1995 information.

Family Reunions. Family Societies and More...

Phillips Reunion

The Descendants of William Phillips (1776-1852) will take place June 10-11, 1994 in Gilmer, Texas. Contact Billy Claire Phillips, 1710 Beverly Parkway, Irving, Texas 75061-2603 for more information.

Deacon John Doane Descendants gather

The Descendants of Deacon John Doane, who came to Plymouth, Massachusetts ca 1629, will be holding their International Reunion the last week in July at Doane College, Crete, Nebraska.

More information from Dorothy Doan Baker, 4 Creek Ridge, Pittsford, NY 15434.

6th National Castor Association

The 1994 Reunion of the Castor Association will be held June 24-26 at the Turemen Club Hotel in Columbus, OH and will be hosted by Richard and Arlene Castor.

This years Castor Association Reunion will include historical and genealogical speakers, classes for amateur genealogists, visit to a German village in Columbus, research time at several area libraries, entertainment. More information from 331 Haymarket Rd., W. Jefferson, OH 43162-9613. Call 614-879-7178.

Hoffman Reunion in VA

The Robert Angus and Roenna Taylor Hoffman Reunion will be restarted this year after a 15 year lapse. A covered dish Reunion will be held June 12, 1994 at 1 PM at the Gordonsville United Methodist Church Social Hall, Gordonsville, VA (Rt. 15, Main St.). You are also invited to the church services at 11:15 AM. More information from Mrs. Anne Hoffman Winn, 18276 Cameron Rd., Gordonsville, VA 22942. Call 703-832-3771. All Hoffman descendants are welcomed.

Bell Family meets in Ridgeland, MS

The annual Gathering of the Bell Family Association of the United States will be held in Ridgeland, Mississippi - a suburb of Jackson - this coming 28-30 October 1994.

Headquarters will be at the Cabot Lodge. For reservations call 800-342-2268.

More information may be obtained from Charlie Bell, 601-237-4715.

MacRae-MacKenzie Reunion in Canada

The Descendants of Donald "Senior" MacRae and his wife Isabella MacLennan MacRae and the descendants of Roderick "Rory" MacKenzie and his wife Elizabeth MacLeod MacKenzie are invited to a weekend of Scottish celebration.

The clan gathering will be held on Saturday and Sunday, August 13, 14, 1994 at the Middle River Community Hall near Baddeck, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Please write for information before June 30: Wallace MacRae, Rt. 3 Box 61, Baddeck, Nova Scotia, B0E 1B0, Canada.

Hoelscher-Buxkemper families gather

Members of the Hoelscher-Buxkemper families will meet June 25-26 at Belton, TX for their family reunion. Contact them for more information by writing PO Box 1653, Temple, TX 76503.

May Reunion

The descendants of Thomas May Family Reunion will be held this summer. More information from LouWayne McQuirt, 1727 Spring Lake Dr., Arlington, TX 76012. Call 817-274-3858.

Barrett International Reunion in July

The 6th International Reunion of the Barrett family will be held July 21-23 in Salt Lake City - in 1995. Previous reunions were held in London, Sydney, Salt Lake City. More information write Dan E. Barrett, 179-3033 Townline Road,Stevensville, Ontario, Canada LOS 1S1. Call 905-382-4453.

Chism/Chisholm family gathers in Denver

The Chism Family Association will be holding their 16th biennial gathering of the Chism-Chisholm group on August 4 - 7, 1994 at the Holiday Inn Denver - Northglenn, Co., 10 East 120th Ave., Northglenn Co. Alma Chism Cochran of 1005 Mary Lee Lane, Edmond, OK 73034 (President) may be contacted for more information. Call 405-341-2033.

2nd Annual GIT meeting in Richardson

The 2nd Annual Genealogical Institute of Texas meeting will be held at the Richardson Civic Center, Richardson, Texas. More info from GIT, PO Box 799004, Box 118, Dallas, TX 75379.

Baird Family Reunion

The Baird Family Reunion will be held at the Bonnybrook Farm in Carlisle, PA from August 3 - 7, 1994. It will be hosted by the Kate Baird Baty clan. There will be a book signing party for those who purchased the recently published *The James A. Baty Clan - Memoirs of Lucy Blanch Baty*. Blanche was one of the many children of the beloved Kate and James Baty. More information from Janet Baty, 223 Bonnybrook Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013.

Sheffield families get-together

There will be an informal get-together for all those interested in tracing Sheffield and related lines on Saturday, June 4 from 11 until noon during the National Genealogical Conference in Houston, TX. The meeting room at the Brown Convention Center has been reserved for the group. For more information contact David E. Sheffield, 104 McDow, Victoria, TX 77901. Call 512-575-2106.

Robison - Robinson - Robson
Robertson - Roberson - Roberts
Robbins - Robb - All Sons of Rob
"Looking For Others of That Ilk"
THE R's RELATIVES
Dorothy Ann Robison Gromm, editor
P.O. Box 447, Bethel Island, CA 94511
Free queries, 4 issues $12.00
JM3

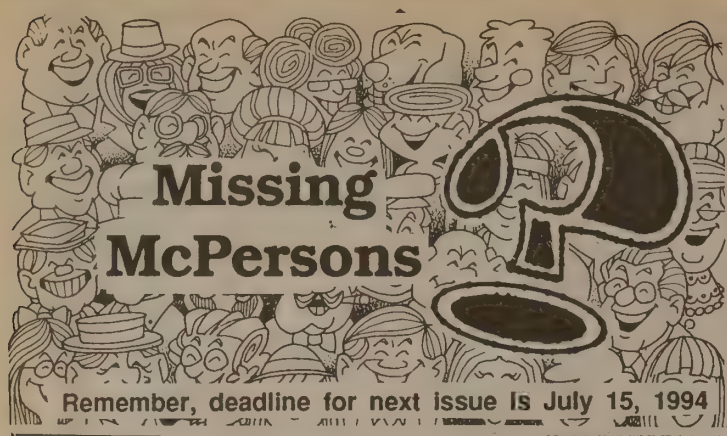
The JENNINGS NEWSLETTER
The only INTERNATIONAL
Publication on all spellings
JENNINGS - JENNINS - JINKINS
6th Year of publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census
Immigration, Book Reviews
Historical Data, Cross-Index
Three issues a year...$10.00
Outside USA.....$13.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
Phone: 816-488-6616, FAX: 816-488-6885

Adams Research & Investigations
PO Box 118, Midway, Florida 32343
904-576-0455
Licensed Investigative Agency
Specializing in missing persons such as:
family members, old friends,
military buddies.
Retainer is required.

The Stewart Newsletter
The only International publication on all spellings of Stewart Stuart Steward
The 6th Year of Publication
*Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census Immigration, Book Reviews, Historical Data, Cross-Index.
Three issues per year.
The Stewart Connection
The only International Query Publication. 4 issues a year.
All seven issues a year $15.00
Outside USA $18.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
816-488-6616. FAX 816-488-6885

REUNIONS the magazine
Family Reunion?
Class Reunion?
Military Reunion?
Cousins - neighbors - friends reunion?
Save! 50% off, $12 each (reg. $24 p/yr). If you're a reunion organizer, treat yourself to the gift of a subscription. Great as a gift for others too!
Not ready for a subscription? Send a note about your reunion and $2 for shipping and handling for a sample copy. Send check or money order to Reunions Magazine, PO Box 11717, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727.

HANDCOCK/HANCOCK FAMILY
Newsletter
Family histories, charts, family group sheets, Bible, marriage, death, census records. Members' Ancestor File, soft-cover. Indexed. Postpaid.
FREE QUERIES for members/non-members
One Year Subscription $20.00
Write: Wilma Ingersoll
3394 Areca Palm Ave., Melbourne, FL 32901
Call 407-676-6211
(For all HANDCOCK/HANCOCK researchers)



Remember, deadline for next issue is July 15, 1994

JERNIGAN CONNECTION? Seeking parents and siblings of **DAVID JERNIGAN** (lame) ca 1730-1795 Wayne Co., NC who married **MILLEY.** He served as a Revolutionary Patriot, pay voucher #13. Children: **JOSIAH** who married **MARY JERNIGAN; SILAS; CHARITY** who married a **THOMPSON; ELIZABETH** who married a **PATE; WITHEY** who married **JESSE AMMONS.** Did he have a brother **BENJAMIN?** I am a descendant of **JOSIAH, MARY,** DAR #752867. I also need **MARY's** ancestors. Will exchange information. Please write **Jane Jernigan Ward, 3606 Highway 90, Pace, FL 32571. Call 904-994-6637.**

Seeking the origin of my ancestor, **FREDERICK BURDETT,** born 15 Oct. 1753, died 10 Feb. 1841 in Laurens Co., SC and his wife, **MARIANN BRAMLET?** born 15 Sept. 1752 and died 8 March 1834 in Laurens Co., SC. My earliest reference is as a witness to a Laurens Co., SC deed to **NATHAN BRAMLET.** Then, **NATHAN BRAMLET** deeded "two acres of land near Enoree River on Zaks Creek for the purpose of securing a meeting house thereon for the Methodist Episcopal Church" to **FREDERICK BURDETT, RAUGHLEY STONE, JOEL FOWLER,** trustees, for $5. I have some of the family group sheets for this family and will share with interested relatives. Please write **Lt. Col. (ret.) Franklin D. Burdette, 119 Clifford Dr., Shalimar, FL 32579-1251.**

Who were the parents of **AILCY BUCKHALTER** who married **LEROY HARVEY** in 1883 in Lawrence Co., MS? I cannot find her on the census in Covington Co., Lawrence Co., or Marion Co., MS. Please write **Mrs. Myrtle T. Rogers, 289 W. Reservoir Rd., Columbia, MS 39429.**

NICHOLAS KEENER, born Indiana; **MARY OLIVER,** born IN 24 Sept. 1910; **GLADYS BELLE HAMNER,** born IL ca 1909; **MIRIAM JANE SCHWINDT,** born Canada 1879; **HENRY WAKEFORD,** born Canada; **LIZZIE STROMES,** born Canada; **ESTELLA J. WIDGER,** born Elmira, NY ca 1870; **ALFRED WIDGER; ROSIE BUCKNER/BUCKER**...Any information on these families or persons would be greatly appreciated. Postage and/or copy fees reimbursed. Please write **Melissa Hall, PO Box 1083, Cashiers, NC 28717.**

RICHARD ROBINSON/ ROBERTSON: Need parents and siblings for **RICHARD ROBINSON** and his wife, **CATHERINE LIVELY. RICHARD,** possibly born Scotland ca 1765. His sister, **MOLLY ROBINSON,** born ca 1762, died ca 1805 and married **JOHN LIVELY. RICHARD,** listed in 1800 SC census of Abbeville Dist., as **RICHARD ROBERTSON.** The family moved to Randolph Co., IL ca 1806-06. **RICHARD** had sons: **JOHN, JOSEPH, RICHARD., JR., JAMES, WILLIAM, SHADRACK, THOMAS, JEFFERSON** and several daughters. **SHADRACK** is a **LIVELY** name. There was another **RICHARD ROBINSON/ ROBERTSON** listed in the 1800 census of Abbeville Dist. I would like to correspond with anyone who might have information on either of these families. Please write **Freda M. Brock, 809 Mt. Vernon Rd., Fairfield, IL 62837.**

Seek information and parents of **NANCY AGNES McDONALD,** born 1 May 1797 Scotland and married **NATHANIEL FITZRANDOLPH.** Seek information on **PETER, HANNAH ERB,** the daughter of **PRISCILLA ERB,** born 1852 in PA. Also seek parents of **HIRAM JULIUS PARTLOW,** born 1840 Ontario, Canada and his wife, **MARY URSULA PEPPER** born 1842 Ontario, Canada. Also information sought on **ISAAC COX, SR,** born 1811 and **JOSEPH COX** born 1775. Please contact **Linda Blanchard, N. 2601 Barker Rd., #105, Otis Orchards, WA 99027.**

I have researched my family back to 1860 in Blakely, Early Co., GA. There we find a listing of **TAPLEY EARL BAREFIELD** who was my 3-great grandfather. Prior to that he does not exist in Early Co, nor post that year. Therefore, we assume he died. Recently however, I discovered in Jones Co., GA a marriage record of a **TARPLEY BARFIELD** to **MARGERY ASHLEY** in 1855. This is the closest I have come to finding my grandfather. Are **TARPLEY/TAPLEY** the same person? Please write: **Elaine Barfield, 757 Triangle Dr., Graceville, FL 32440.**

Who are the parents of **JOSEPH WILLIAM RICE** born 4 August 1814 in Scotland. He married **CATHRINE KETZEL** of Alsace Lorraine, France on 2 November 1842. They had 10 children, born MD, IA, CO. He died 1866 and she died 1902 in Liberal, MO. Their descendants lived in CO. Please write **Mrs. Doris M. Rice, 678 W. Henderson Ave., Porterville, CA 93257.**

TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH

AFFORDABLE COMPACT DISCS $49.95

SOCIAL SECURITY DEATH INDEX

A List of Deceased People who had Social Security Numbers.

Source A '37 Thru Jun '92 2 Discs	Source B '37 Thru Sep '92 1 Disc	Source C '37 Thru Sep '93 1 Disc	OURS '37 Thru Dec '93 1 Disc
$420.00	$475.00	$675.00	*$49.95*
44 Million Names	45 Million Names	47 Million Names	47+ Million Names

NEED A CD READER?

Buy any disc from us and we will sell you a CD Reader for only

$149.95

Plus $6.00 S&H

HIGHER QUALITY

MORE DATA

LESS COST

MARRIAGES

EARLY to 1850 CA, DC, IA, LA, MN, OR. EARLY to 1890 AL, AR, GA, IL, IN, KY, MD, MS, MO, NC, OH, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV.

Source A 8 Discs $69.00 each $552.00

OUR 1 Disc With More Data *$49.95* 3.7+ Million Names

Early to 1850 U.S. CENSUS INDEXES

1790 All States.
1800 All States.
1810 All States.
1820 CT,MA,ME,NH, NY,PA,RI,VT.
1830 CT,DE,MA,ME,NH, NJ,NY,PA,RI,VT.
1840 AL,AR,CT,FL,GA, LA,MA,MD,ME,MS, NC,NH,NJ,NM,NY, PA,RI,SC,TN,TX, VA,VT.
1850 AL,AR,CT,DC,DE,FL, GA,IA,IL,IN,KY,LA, MA,MD,ME,MI,MN, MO,MS,NC,NH,NJ, NY,OH,PA,RI,SC,TN, VA,VT,WI,WV.

Plus various Tax Lists, Territorial and State Census Indexes of the period. Note: Some Counties are Missing in Each State.

Source A 22 Discs $69.00 each $1,518.00

OUR 1 Disc With More Data *$49.95* 17+ Million Names Plus Mortality Schedules

1860-1890 U.S. CENSUS INDEXES

1860 AL,AR,DC,DE,FL, GA,IL,IN,LA,MA,MS,NC NJ,NY,PA,SC,TX,VA,WV. 1870 KY,NC,TX,VA, WV. 1880 OH,TX. 1890 TX.

Note: Some Counties Missing in Each State

Source A 8 Discs $69.00 each $552.00

OUR 1 Disc With More Data *$49.95* 6.8+ Million Names

SAVE TIME AND MONEY
Use one disc not multiple discs.

WHY pay someone $7, $8, $9 or more to have one name searched. NOW you can have your own Compact Disc and do the searches yourself.

PROGENITEUR

P.O.Box 1167 Orem, Utah 84059

(800) 947-0049

All discs are IBM Compatible with a new easy to use RAPID retrieval system.
Add $4.00 per disc S&H. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow four to six weeks for delivery.
Equipment required: 100% IBM Compatible, 386+ processor, 2mb ram, hard drive, CD reader, Dos 3.0 or higher.

news from around the world

Summer study in Beijing

A program specifically designed for those with a strong professional and/or personal interest in China has been planned for July 1-31 (study program) and August 1 -12 (optional tour) at the Beijing Capital Teacher's University.

China Institute inaugurates its new residential Summer Study in Beijing program with one month of total immersion in this fascinating world capital. Cost is $3300 for the one month study program.

The program is designed to meet the needs of teachers and other professionals who want to become familiar with Chinese people and their culture, language students who want to improve their Mandarin and other adults with a serious interested in Chinese society and culture.

For more information, call 212-744-8181, ext. 145.

Norwegian Emigration Fund

In 1975, the Norwegian parliament established an Emigration Fund to provide scholarships to Americans for advanced study in Norway of subjects dealing with emigration history and relations between the two countries. Scholarships may go to US individuals or institutions. Awards in 1995 will be approximately $12,000.

Applications must be received by 1 July 1994, winners will be announced in September and scholarships will become available 1 January 1995.

Request application forms from the Royal Norwegian Embassy, 2720-34th St., NW, Washington, DC 20008-2714. Call 202-333-6000.

Hungarian translation

Tom Huber, a student at CSUN, learned Hungarian from his parents who emigrated in 1964. He can translate Hungarian for you. Call 818-885-0147 for rates and information.

Italian family trees

The Contra Costa Co., (CA) Genealogical Society reports that the Sons of Italy and the Italian Catholic Federation are cooperating to preserve the history of Italian immigrants to California, particularly to Contra Costa County and Monterey County. If you wish to contribute family group sheets, photographs, stories and nicknames of such families, contact Rosemarie Capodicci, 1155 Santa Ana, Seaside, CA 93955.

Writing to the New Germany

Because the task of integrating the East and West German postal and telephone systems is so complicated, the German Government decided against reorganizing at the time of unification. All localities formerly in West Germany should be written with a "W" and then the zip code, for example, W-5920 for Bad Barleburg. All localities formerly in East Germany should begin with an "O" and then the zip code, for example, O-3000 for Magdeaburg. In all cases, the name of the country is now simply Germany of Deutschland.

With thanks to the Madison County Genealogical Society.

Gottschee

Did your mother come from Gottschee? How about your father or grandparents? There is a new association for the preservation, education and family histories of persons from this German Linguistic Island now located in Slovenia. It works in cooperation with the Relief Society of New York and the Exile Colony in Austria. More information from Kate Loschke Pruente, 21534 American River Dr., Sonora, CA 95370.

THE PIPER IN PEACE AND WAR

by C.A. Malcolm. First ever reprint of this scarce 1927 classic book! From James Reid, executed for possessing and using an "instrument of war", to wit, a set of pipes, to the exploits of the hundreds of pipers who went over the top in W.W. I, this is a book that will excite any true Scot. Crammed with hard-to-find information on the history of piping throughout the British forces—chapters on 22 Regiments including: Scots Guards, Royal Scots, the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), H.L.I., Seaforths, Gordon Highlanders, etc. Hardbound, 290 pages with eight illustrations. $29.95, ppd. Payment by check, M.O., Visa, MC, AmEx or Discover.

Lancer Militaria • Box 886 • Mt. Ida, AR 71957 • 501/867-2232

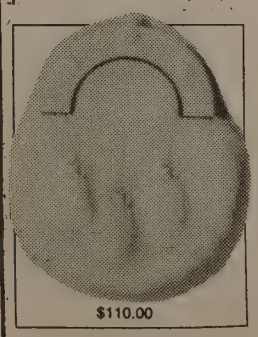
True Value HARDWARE STORES
STANLEY BLACK & DECKER
BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923
A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!
985-5151 550-1st St. NE
TRU-TEST. QUALITY PAINTS

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.
GAY'S TIRE SERVICE
400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656
•Monarch Road Hugger •Mastercraft •Uniroyal •Regul •Firestone •Yokohama •Michelin •Falls
Free With Every Tire Purchased:
•Mount & Balance •New Valve Stems • Rim Clean & Inspection •Brake Inspection •Front End Inspection •Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles •Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

Full Color
All Hand Painted
Coat of Arms
Gay
Includes General Description Of Coat Of Arms And Specific Description Of Your Heraldry With References Listed.
ARTWORK 5" x 7" on 10" x 15" Illustration Board
Delivery Time 2-4 Weeks
Only $45 plus $4 Shipping
B. J. Harris Clary 517 Watson St.
912-237-2322 Swainsboro, GA 30401

$275 KILT SALE 8 yd. 13 oz.
J. HIGGINS, Ltd.
WE'VE MOVED — OUR NEW ADDRESS IS:
P.O. Box 14341, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, USA
Please Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-7268
1-800-426-SCOT
Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday CST.
Give us a call to order our new catalog (it's free too!)
We believe our company's success depends on your satisfaction and we have strived to bring you the finest combination of quality, value & service.
All of our tartan fashions are tailored in Kansas City from authentic tartans and woolens imported from Scotland.
Don't be misled by our prices! That's part of our goal - quality products we all can afford.
And, you can order our stock items confident that you can return them if you are not completely satisfied. Please call if you're interested. It's free! We'd be glad to hear from you!
NEW! CHILDREN'S KILTS STARTING AT $65.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.
LADIES' TARTAN KILTED SKIRTS STARTING AT $115.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS —
In addition to tailoring jackets and kilts, we now operate our own hand loom machines which knit customized argyll and diced hose and hose tops.
AND FOR THE MUSICIANS we keep a full stock of pipes (Gillanders & McLeod's starting at $595.00) and drums (Premier's starting at $375.00) and if you need some reeds we make those as well.
So, here's our toll-free number:
Here's a sampling of our prices:

Kilts: 13 oz. worsted 8 yrds.	$295.00	Belts	45.00	Inverness Capes	49.00
16 oz. worsted 8 yds.	369.00	Glengarry/Balmoral	43.00	Feather Bonnets	265.00
Daywear Kilt Jackets	180.00	Kilt Hose	16.00	Spats	27.50
Formal Prince Charlie Jackets	205.00	Hose Tops	45.00	Military Doublets	265.00
		Full Argyll (Formal) Hose	69.00	Canmore Pipe Bags	120.00

$40.00

$110.00

$52.00

Life is not so short but that there is always time for courtesy. **Family Tree Topper**

Hello there, is anyone my cousin?

I am seeking information about my great grandfather, **THOMAS LAWRENCE** who married **NANCY JANE McMURRAY/McMURRY** 1841 in Knox Co., TN. I need to know where he was born and where he was buried. He moved to IL after his wife died. I would also like to know his parents names and also, where she was from and her parents names. She was buried 10 August 1858 in Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Whitfield, GA, which is close to Dalton, GA. They had 8 children, **MARGARET, JAMES, JOHN HARVEY, MARY J., DORTHEA, W.D.C., SAM PATRICK, WILEY FLETCHER** born 1841-1857. They lived in Red Clay, GA until after the 1860 census, then moved to IL. Please send any information to **Rosemary Lawrence Henson, 8689 SW 116 St. Rd., Ocala, FL 34481-5065.** Is there a Clan McMurray?

Need parents, ancestry of **JULIUS DICKENS** born ca 1795. He married **ELIZABETH/BETSY GALLIAN** 1818 Surry Co., NC. Need her mother's surname and family. She was **MILLIE ?** wife of **SAMUEL GALLIAN** of MD. Need family of **MARGARET LEACH** born 1804, widow of **BAXTER BEAN** in 1850 census of Surry Co., NC. Need family of **NANCY GLADDEN** born 1797, Green Co., TN who married **LEWIS SHELTON** there in 1811. **Gloria E. Shelton, 762 Nevada St., Gridley, CA 95948.**

I would like information on my maternal great grand parents who traveled to Cuba from New Orleans ca 1870-1880. **ROBERT** and **ALICE WAUGH** were Scottish immigrants who arrived in New Orleans in the early 1840s. **ROBERT WAUGH** worked as a machinist building sugar mills in Cuba. Their daughter, **ELIZABELE (YSABEL),** was born in New Orleans in 1856. She married **EZEQUIEL TORRES FERNANDEZ** from Almeria, Spain ca 1880's. The **TORRES-WAUGH** family were founding members of the Presbyterian Church in Cuba. Any information will be appreciated and any cost will be refunded. Please write **Jorge R. Pinon, 15522 Scenic Shore Dr., Kingwood, TX 77345.** Query from *Revista*, published quarterly by the Cuban Genealogical Society. Write Cuban Genealogical Society, PO Box 2650, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-2650.

What happened to great-great uncle **JACOB "JAKE" OELSENS FENENGA?** He was born 30 Sept. 1870, Schiermonnikoog, Friesland, The Netherlands. His family to America ca 1875, but **JAKE** came later. Did he ever marry? He left family after heated argument as a young man. He went west to Washington, up to Klondike during Gold Rush and worked on fishing boats Washington/Alaska. He also worked at a General Store. Refused to see anyone in the family except sister **LOUISA FENENGA SCHEMMER.** He was last seen in Prescot, AZ ca 1922. Had over $1500 on his person at the time. Was there foul play? Have enormous amount of genealogy, fair amount of information on the **FENENGA** lines. Please write **Cornelia Fenenga-Warner, 800 Lees Ave., Long Beach, CA 90815.**

Marjorie L. Blagdon, 8708 NE 12th St., Vancouver, WA 96645 writes that she has sent a copy of the Fenwick Free Cemetery records to the St. Mary's County Genealogical Society, Inc., PO Box 1109, Leonardtown, MD 16550-1109. **Mrs. Blagdon** writes that she has access to the history of the house at Fenwick Free and the families who have lived there for the past 300 years.

Please help me find the truth about my great-grandmother. She was known to the family as **AGNES HILL.** We think that her first name may have been **MARY.** She was born in 1860 in TN. She first married **IJW FRAZIER** and the following year was divorced. In September 1882 in Franklin Co., TN, she married **JOEL McCUTCHEON ANDERSON** and they had 9 children. The first three were born in TN and the last six were born in Erath Co., TX. We have never found a family for her. Somewhere, there is a **PETTY** connection and a man named **SMITH** signed for her first marriage. Coffee and other counties figure in. She was beautiful and was six feet tall. She worked at the resort on the railway line between marriages. Help! Oh yes, her niece was a **WHITFIELD. Carmaine R. Holley, 117 Hickory Hill Rd., Brooks, GA 30205. Call 1-800-775-8493.**

I am trying to locate **MARCUS DALY** and/or his family. He would be 74 or 75 years of age now. He had a brother, **JOHN,** and a sister, **MARY ANNE.** They went from Montana in the 1920's to Costa Mesa, Orange Co., CA and lived in Costa Mesa for a few years, then went back to Montana. I believe they went back to Cut Bank, MT. **MARCUS** was a Marine Flyer in WWII and lived in the Los Angeles area for some time after that. I would appreciate any help. **Miriam Brown Larson, 5329 Shirley Ave., Tarzana, CA 91356.**

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE

In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

ABSTRACTS of the WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS of NORTHAMPTON CO, VA 1632-1802

By James Handly Marshall

Anyone researching the Eastern Shore of Virginia, neighboring areas, or early Virginia in general, will want this book! James Marshall has abstracted and indexed every item of conceivable genealogical, historical or geographical import within the will or administration, providing you with almost two continuous centuries of records. These records are vital for all 17th century Virginia research! Truly a wonderful new resource for Virginia researchers, and one which you will refer to over and over again. Hardcover, 736 pages, four separate Indexes, including Name, Negroes and Indians, Place and Subject. Order #446. $63.00 postpaid

Picton Press
P.O. Box 1111
Camden, ME 04843-1111
Visa/MasterCard (800) 742-8667

VIRGINIA SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!

Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound

(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

VA-01A. OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS & FAMILIES, vol. 1. By Meade, 1894. 490 pg....$13.95
VA-01B. Same as above, vol. 2....$12.75
VA-01D. INDEX & GEN. GUIDE TO MEADE'S OLD CHURCHES. By Wise, 1910. 144 pg..$3.30
VA-01E. PERSONAL NAMES IN HENING'S STATUTES AT LARGE. By Casey, 1896. 159 pg....$4.60
VA-02A. HIST. OF THE GERMAN ELEMENT IN VA., vol. 1. By Schuricht, 1898. 160 pg....$4.60
VA-02B. Same as above, vol. 2....$6.80
VA-03A. HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO VIRGINIA. By Brock, 1886. 247 pg....$7.70
VA-03B. EARLY VIRGINIA IMMIGRANTS, 1623-66. By Greer, 1912. 376 pg....$10.55
VA-03C. SOME EMIGRANTS TO VIRGINIA, 2nd edition. By Stanard, 1915. 94 pg....$2.85
VA-03D. THE COLONIAL VIRGINIA REGISTER. By Stanard, 1902....$6.95
VA-03E. SOME VIRGINIA FAMILIES. By McIlhany. 1903. 274 pg....$7.90
VA-04A. SOME PROMINENT VIRGINIA FAMILIES, vol. 1. By DuBellet, 1907. 286 pg....$5.95
VA-04B. Same as above, vol 2....$22.90
VA-04C. Same as above, vol. 3....$3.75
VA-04D. Same as above, vol. 4....$8.35
VA-04E. INDEX TO PRINTED VIRGINIA GENEALOGIES. By Stewart, 1930. 265 pg....$7.50
VA-04F. VIRGINIA GEN.-A GEN. OF THE GLASSELL FAMILY. By Hayden, 1891. 759 pg....$21.95
VA-04G. EDWARD PLEASANTS VALENTINE PAPERS, vol. 1. By Valentine Museum. 591 pg....$16.50
VA-04H. Same as above, vol. 2....$19.45
VA-04I. Same as above, vol. 3....$21.35
VA-04J. Same as above, vol. 4....$19.25
VA-05A. VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HIST. & BIO., vol. 1. By Va. Hist. Soc., 1894. 484 pg....$15.40
VA-05B. Same as above, vol. 2....$9.70
VA-05C. Same as above, vol. 3....$9.25
VA-05D. Same as above, vol. 4....$9.90
VA-06. GERMAN ELEMENT OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY. By Wayland. 272 pg....$8.15
VA-07. THE DOUGLAS REGISTER. By Jones, 1928. 408 pg....$11.65
VA-07B. GLEANINGS OF VIRGINIA HIST. By Boogher, 1903. 443 pg....$12.55
VA-07C. VIRGINIA CO. RECORDS, vol. 2, Va. Colonial Militia, 1651-1776. By Crozier, 1905. 144 pg....$3.95
VA-07D. VIRGINIA SOLDIERS OF 1776, vol. 1. Burgess, 1927....$13.85
VA-07E. Same as above, vol. 2....$14.20
VA-07F. Same as above, vol. 3....$14.20
VA-08. VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS, vol. 6. By Crozier, 1909. 305 pg....$9.45
VA-08A. CHRONICLES OF SCOTCH IRISH SETTLEMENT IN VA., vol. 1. By Chalkley, 1912. 623 pg....$17.15
VA-08B. Same as above, vol 2....$18.05
VA-08C. Same as above, vol. 3....$19.70

Va. Colonial Abstracts

Special offer this catalog....$100.00
For the complete set of Va. Colonial Abstracts, By Fleet. (With discount below, you have over a 15% discount!!)

VAA-01. ANNALS OF AUGUSTA COUNTY. By Waddell, 1888....$8.80
VAC-01. GEN. & HIST. NOTES ON CULPEPER COUNTY. By Green, 1900. 306 pg....$9.25
VAG-01. PIONEER SETTLERS OF GRAYSON COUNTY. By Nucholls, 1914. 206 pg....$7.05
VAK-01. OLD KING WILLIAM HOMES & FAMILIES. By Clarke, 1897. 211 pg....$6.15
VAM-01. PARISH REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX CO., 1653-1812. By Colonial Dames, 1897. 341 pg....$9.70
VAN-01. PARISH REGISTER OF ST. PETER'S NEW KENT CO., 1680-1787. By Colonial Dames, 1904. 206 pg....$4.20
VAN-02. HIST. OF NORFOLK. By, Burton, 1877. 264 pg....$8.15
VAO-01. HIST. OF ORANGE COUNTY. By Scott, 1907. 292 pg....$8.70
VAW-01. VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORD PUB., vol. 1, WESTMORELAND COUNTY. By Crozier, 1913....$3.30

Over 700 more titles available.
Send **$1.00** for catalog.

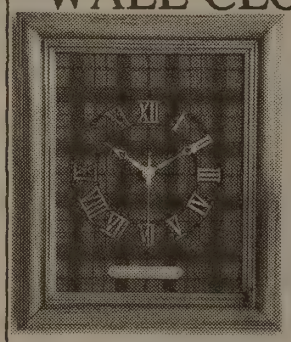
Send check or money order to:

Stemmons Publishing
Box 612
West Jordan, UT 84084

Add **$2.50** shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add **$4.00**), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!

TARTAN WALL CLOCK



Uses 1 AA Battery (not incl.)

Shown with optional solid brass name plate engraved in Old English Lettering - $4.00 extra

Backed with Your Clan or Family Tartan

Over 400 Worsted Wool Tartans Available
10" x 12" Solid Maple Frame
American Made Quartz Movement
Gold Finish Raised Time Ring
Brass Hands & Sweep Second

$34.95 ea. Postpaid
Send Check or Money Order to:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617)963-3137

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

Generous patrons expand collection in Moultrie

In these days of low interest rates and low book purchase budgets our patrons have generously made it possible for our collection to continue to grow. We thank each person and organization who have donated books and materials to our library.

Gordon B. Smith of Savannah, Georgia has donated *Chatham Artillery, 1786-1986.*

Georgia Families, a Bibliographic Listing has been given by Jan McChesney of Barrington, New Hampshire.

Bess D. Stanley of Atlanta has donated *Chatham County, Georgia Tax Digest for the Year 1798.*

Judge Noble K. Littell of Sebring, Florida has donated *Kin of My Grandchildren*, Vol. III *Shields, Toney, Richie/Ritchie, Elswick, Hyatt, Littell's Living Age 1989-1992* Vol. V, *Kin of My Grandchildren*, Vol. I *Storm, Arnold.*

Colquitt County Retired Teachers Association Yearbook, 1992-1993 has been donated by the CCRTA to the Odom Library.

Shirley S. Marshall of Rockledge, Florida has made a gift of *A McKenzie-Marshall Genealogy - The Ancestry of Samuel Sharpe McKenzie Marshall 1859-1924.*

Donald L. Ferguson of Exeter, New Hampshire has donated the *Alexander Ferguson Family.*

Lyon 1910 Illinois Soundex, Lyon/Lyons 1900 Iowa Soundex, Lyon/Lyons 1920 Iowa Soundex has been added to the collection by Clan Farquharson.

Theron Griffin of Nashville, Georgia has donated *The Descendants of James Griffin and Sarah Lodge.*

R.A. Baugh of Moultrie has given *Archibald Calhoun and Descendants.*

Mrs. Brenda Miller of St. Clair Shores, Michigan has donated 10 volumes of information pertinent to the Annan Dumfriesshire, Scotland area. Please write if you would like the complete list.

Noreen Rifle of Pueblo, Colorado has given *The Colorado Genealogist* to the Odom Library.

D.A. Griffith of St. Louis, Missouri has donated *Adams Addenda*, Vol. XIV-XXIII.

Clan Cunningham Society of America has added to its collection at the Odom Library *Clan Cunningham Society of America.*

Dr. Ezekiel Baird has been donated by the Baird Family Society Worldwide.

Dorothy Jeter Barnum of Humble, Texas has donated *The James and Mary Kendall Ingram Family.*

Allison Pignocco of Jacksonville, Florida has given *The First United Methodist Church, Moultrie, Georgia Membership Directory 1990.*

The Roundtree Family was donated by John Griffin R. Roundtree of St. Augustine, Florida.

Dr. Philip D. Smith of Narvon, Pennsylvania has donated a copy of his *Tartan for Me!*

Margery H. Freas of Felton, Pennsylvania has added *The Descendants of Captain Joseph Huston of Cumberland, York & Westmoreland Counties, Pennsylvania* to the collection.

Jim Hewitson of Scotland has given *Tam Blake & Co., the Story of the Scots in America* as the first copy in any American Library to the Odom collection. The book was presented by Mr. Bob Barr of Orlando, Florida.

The Georgia Society of the National Society, United States Daughters of 1812 has given *World War I Draft Registrations Georgia (Metro Atlanta Area Index), Lest We Forget, New Orleans: The Battle of the Bayous, War of 1812 Genealogy.*

The Georgia Division United Daughters of the Confederacy has donated *Georgia Division United Daughters of the Confederacy Ancestor Roster Vol. 9 (T-V).*

An Account of a Gamble Family has been gifted to the Odom Library by Cameron B. Gamble, New Orleans, Louisiana.

Sherman D. Henderson of Annandale, Virginia has given *Early Hendersons of Carter County, Kentucky, The Family of Robert Henderson and Descendants of James Alexander Henderson, Jr.*, Vols. I, II, III.

Mark A. Geeslin, Clan MacKenzie, has donated *History of the MacKenzie Clan.*

The Robert Ross Family of Pennsylvania 1709-1992 Ireland-Pennsylvania has been added to the Clan Ross Collection by Marilynn Ross, FSA Scot, of Arlington, VA.

John W. Burris has made a gift of *John Ewing "Indian John" 1747-1824.*

The Clan Ross Association, Marilyn Ross, FSA Scot, has added to the Odom Library, *Cherokee by Blood*, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8...which completes this set.

The Southwest Georgia Genealogical Society has made a memorial in memory of Mrs. Ethel Daniel Page by giving *1992-1993 Obituaries from The Moultrie Observer.*

Campbell W. Ansley, Jr., of Moultrie has donated *I've Been a Soldiering - 1861: The Realities of a Civil War Soldiers' Life* and *Scotland: Another History of Scotland ca 6,000 BC - 1993: From Stone & Iron Ages to Modern Scotland.*

Waters In Depth 1648-1978, Ne're Forgot Shall be: A Genealogy of Clan McGillivray of Glenleg & Skye, Inverness-Shire 1761-1979 has been donated by Marjory M. Waters of Punta Gorda, Florida.

Bette Jeanne Helwig of Sun City West, Arizona has donated *This is My Line*, Vols. I & II.

Evylene Anderson Canup of Marietta, Georgia has given *The Descent of the Anderson Family and Their Collateral Lines.*

The McCartney Newsletter has been added to the Odom Collection by Clyde A. Chamberline of East Lansin, Michigan.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY RESEARCH
Jerry N. Harrison, Ph.D.
Historical Demographer
Genealogical research specializing in Scotland, the Upper Midwest US and Canada
1-505-821-7435 or
SASE to 8128 Irwin NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

Colquitt Regional Medical Center
"Bringing Good Health to Your Life"
• Kidney Lithotripsy
• Cardiovascular Lab
• Women's Breast Center
• Maternity Services
• Magnetic Resonance Imaging
• Cancer Treatment Center
• Dialysis Center
• X-Ray (Radiology)
• Outpatient Surgery
• Physical Therapy
Main Switchboard 985-3420
Ambulance 985-2000
24 Hour Emergency Service 890-3400
Health Clinics:
Doerun 782-5293
Coolidge 346-3522
Omega 528-6454
3131 Thomasville Hwy.

hi ho silver co.
OUR OWN THISTLE, ROSE, CLADDAGH, AND CELTIC KNOT BANDS
AVAILABLE IN 14K YELLOW, PINK, WHITE OR GREEN GOLD — CUSTOM BANDS CREATED
since 1969
CATALOG YET, BUT CALL US
NOON to 5pm WED. thru SUN
410 992 8900
3732 Old Columbia Pike, Ellicott City, Md., 21043

Character is not made in a crisis - it is only exhibited. **Family Tree Topper**

Searching Mexican War Records

Many of us with borderland ancestors, and particularly Texas ancestors, will find in the Mexican War Records a genealogical gold mine. Texas provided the most volunteers during the Mexican War: 8,018.

Information can be found at the National Archives in different microfilm collections: (1. Register of Enlistments in the United States Army 1798-1914. These rolls carry the names of men who enlisted in the Regular Army of the United States. Roll 23 (of 81 rolls) is specifically identified as Mexican War Enlistments. (2. Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Soldiers Who Served During the Mexican War (616) is 41 alphabetical rolls giving the name of the state. (3. Index to Mexican War Pension Files. In 1887, Congress approved an $8 per month pension for the veterans or their widows. 14 rolls of microfilm, (T317) alphabetical. (4. Old War Index to Pension Files, 1815-1926 is 7 rolls (T316).

The address to write to is: Reference Services Branch (NNIR), National Archives and Records Service, 8th and Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20408.

With thanks to C.E. Parker and *Somos Primos*..

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Hispanic Research

**********Martinez**********

Martinez is the fourth most popular surname found in all of Spain and the former Spanish colonies. It is derived from the surname Martin. The "ez" added, means son of. As Martin, the surname is found in France, Germany and England. In Italy, an "i" is added for Martini. The Catalan equivalent for Martin is "Marte" or "Marti". In other parts of Spain, Martino, Marco and Marzo are popular.

All of the above surnames have a common root in the Latin name of "Martinus" - after the Roman God of War, Mars. However, not all bearers of these surnames are necessarily related. Martinez in its most ancient form, originated in Galicia and Asturias. The popularization of the name, no doubt is found in the well loved St. Martin, born in the year 316.

As a young man, Martin came across a beggar, cold and naked. Filled with compassion for the beggar, Martin, having nothing else with him to give, cut his cape in half and gave that to the suffering stranger. The following night, Martin had a vision of the Lord commending him for his act of charity. Martin received his religious training in Poitiers and served in Tours, France. From there his fame and name spread throughout the Christian world.

Among some of the earliest explorers is the name of Juan Martinez de Acoque, listed as an able seaman sailing with Christopher Columbus on the *Santa Maria* in 1492. Three Martinez men, also with the first name of Juan, served with Hernando Cortes, either in the original Cortes entrada of 1520 and/or the founding of Veracruz. Not all that participated in the siege of Tenochtitlan survived, many died in the conquest, killed by Indians or hardships, and some returned to Spain. Of those that stayed in Nueva Espana, not all were awarded land.

Linda Martinez-Wangerin, a Lakewood, California resident, has traced her earliest roots to a Juan Martinez involved in the colonizing of early Veracruz. However, no Juan Martinez is found among the first awarded land grants, or encomiendas in Nuevo Espana. A Francisco Guajardo did arrive in Saltillo in 1604 and was the owner of a Hacienda and a mill. His son's name was Juan.

The migratory path traveled by her earliest ancestors in Mexico was north from Puebla, to Monterrey, then northwest to Chihuahua. Following their trek, she found that they migrated to Mesilla, Las Cruces, Dona Ana, and then Silver City - all within Grant County, New Mexico.

The family settled in Georgetown. Working in the silver mine district, great grandfather, Gumesindo Martinez, eventually purchased the Burro Mine - which he kept until his death in 1904. With his inheritance, Grandfather Anselmo opened a hay and grain mercantile store, winning the approval of his future father-in-law. He married Felicitas Benavides on 7 December 1904.

Unfortunately, Anselmo died 7 years later at the age of 28. LIke many miners of that time, he died of the black lung disease.

After the death of her husband in 1911, Felicitas immediately left Grant County, New Mexico and came to California, with her four children. Living with her parents, Epifanio and Adelaida Benavides (who was of Comanche-Apache bloodline). Felicitas trained and became proficient as a nurse. She supported her four children and saw them through college. An unusual and outstanding achievement for that time.

Her first born was Jose Reymundo (the son in her world) Martinez. Mars Martinez-Wangerin's father, Reymundo, attended the Spanish Indian Institute in San Diego, graduation in Business Administration, and started the "Best of All Cookie Company". After financially establishing himself, Jose Reymundo married Dora Martha Peterson in October of 1937.

Family researcher, Mrs. Linda Martinez-Wangerin expressed great love and respect for her ancestors. "I draw strength from my forefathers. Their faith and tenacity taught me that all things are possible with an optimistic outlook."

Family surnames on Mrs. Martinez-Wangerin's pedigree: Benavides, Perez, Carbajal, Galas, Parra-Luna, Armijo, Melendres, Montoya.

For more information on the Society of Hispanic Historical & Ancestral Research, write SHHAR, Mimi Lozano, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92646.

Chronicle of Cabeza de Vaca published

A new annotated translation of explorer Cabeza de Vaca's chronicle of his travels into what later became the south and southwestern United States has just been published. This volume, edited and translated by Jose Fernandez and Martin Favata, is now available from Arte Publico Press. Call 1-800-633 ARTE to purchase.

BARNETTE'S FAMILY TREE BOOKSTORE

(in the) **Antique Center of Texas**
1001 West Loop North, Depart. FT
Houston, TX 77055
713-684-4633

Open Daily 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

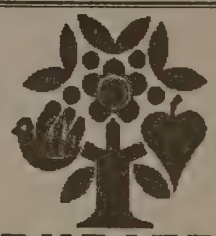
GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORD BOOKS
(Each Book has Groom, Bride, Date of Marriage)

- **Colonial Georgia Marriages 1760-1810** $27.50
  (Includes: Baldwin, Bullock, Camden, Chatham, Clark, Columbia, Effingham, Franklin, Greene, Hancock, Jackson, Liberty, Jefferson, Lincoln, Montgomery, Oglethorpe, Pulaski, Randolph, Jasper, Richmond, Tuttnall, Wayne, Warren, Wilkes.)
- **Georgia Marriages 1811-1820** $45.00
  (Prepared from Extant Legal Records and Published Sources.)
- **Fulton County 1854-1873.** *Coming*
- **Habersham County 1818-1889.** *Coming*
- **Rabun County 1820-1867.** *Coming*

Following is A List Of Books Consisting Of Individual County Marriage Records

Baldwin County 1808-1851 ..... $15.00
Banks County 1859-1872 ..... $7.50
Bartow / Cass 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Bibb County 1825-1857 ..... $12.50
Brooks County 1859-1875 ..... $10.50
Bryan County 1865-1886 ..... $7.50
Bulloch County 1796-1886 ..... $12.50
Burke County 1855-1869 ..... $7.50
Butts County 1826-1870 ..... $12.50
Camden County 1787-1865 ..... $7.50
Campbell County 1829-1842 ..... $7.50
Carroll County 1831-1861 ..... $12.50
Cass / Bartow 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Charlton County 1855-1869 ..... $2.00
Chatham County 1806-1860 ..... $10.50
Chattahoochee County 1854-1888 ..... $10.50
Cherokee County 1841-1855 ..... $10.50
Clarke County 1798-1820 ..... $7.50
Clayton County 1860-1894 ..... $15.00
Cobb County 1865-1867 ..... $7.50
Columbia County 1791-1869 ..... $12.50
Coweta County 1829-1849 ..... $10.50
Crawford County 1823-1853 ..... $10.50
Dawson County 1858-1883 ..... $7.50
Decatur County 1824-1899 ..... $12.50
DeKalb County 1842-1856 ..... $10.50
Dooley County 1839-1884 ..... $12.50
Early County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Elbert County 1804-1859 ..... $12.50
Emanuel County 1840-1879 ..... $7.50
Fannin County 1864-1870 ..... $5.00
Fayette County 1823-1850 ..... $12.50
Floyd County 1837-1870 ..... $12.50
Forsyth County 1833-1867 ..... $12.50
Franklin County 1806-1864 ..... $15.00
Fulton County 1854 only $2.00
Gilmer County 1836-1852 ..... $7.50
Gordon County 1864-1884 ..... $7.50
Greene County 1788-1876 ..... $15.00
Gwinnett County 1837-1838 ..... $2.00
Hall County 1819-1832 ..... $7.50
Hancock County 1805-1860 ..... $15.00
Harris County 1827-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1822-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1851-1900 ..... $12.50
Houston County 1822-1852 ..... $7.50
Irwin County 1838-1874 ..... $7.50
Jackson County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jasper County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jefferson County 1806-1857 ..... $12.50
Johnson County 1860-1879 ..... $7.50
Jones County 1812-1870 ..... $12.50
Laurens County 1810-1860 ..... $12.50
Liberty County 1780-1860 ..... $12.50
Lincoln County 1806-1850 ..... $7.50
Lumpkin County 1833-1860 ..... $12.50
Madison County 1812-1843 ..... $12.50
Marion County 1844-1866 ..... $7.50
Meriwether County 1824-1850 ..... $5.00
Monroe County 1824-1850 ..... $12.50
Montgomery County 1808-1850 ..... $7.50
Morgan County 1808-1865 ..... $15.00
Murray County 1831-1862 ..... $9.50
Muscogee County 1835-1850 ..... $7.50
Newton County 1822-1870 ..... $12.50
Oglethorpe County 1796-1862 ..... $15.00
Pike County 1823-1840 ..... $7.50
Pulaski County 1819-1848 ..... $7.50
Putnam County 1808-1850 ..... $12.50
Randolph County 1810-1857 ..... $15.00
Richmond County 1785-1849 ..... $15.00
Screven County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Stewart County 1831-1860 ..... $12.50
Sumter County 1830-1850 ..... $7.50
Talbot County 1828-1844 ..... $7.50
Taliaferro County 1826-1864 ..... $7.50
Tattnall County 1805-1845 ..... $7.50
Telfair County 1810-1859 ..... $7.50
Thomas County 1826-1850 ..... $7.50
Troup County 1830-1850 ..... $12.50
Union County 1834-1862 ..... $7.50
Upson County 1825-1859 ..... $12.50
Walton County 1825-1870 ..... $15.00
Warren County 1784-1849 ..... $12.50
Washington County 1828-1852 ..... $7.50
Wayne County 1809-1880 ..... $17.50
Whitfield County 1852-1868 ..... $12.50
Wilkinson County 1820-1862 ..... $15.00
Wilkes County 1792-1832 ..... $15.00

Send $1.00 for latest catalog. Add $2.95 s/h with purchase.



BURIED
by paper?

Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.

QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-N
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

More Postage Heroes!

Continued from page 4B

has been so kind. Postage Heroes all. Thanks to Jean S. McAllister, Walter F. MacDonald, Warren A. MacDougall, Andrew Hunter, Lois Gelzer, John J. McKinnon, Jack MacKeen and Robert G. Harlow.

Our most generous neighboring state to the south - Florida - has played a large part in the mailing of this paper. We thank Elizabeth R. Dian, Renee Yott Bowman, Audrey P. Peacock, Mrs. Verner Gregory, Marge Gray, Mattie Miller, Robert W. Craig, Alelye Jean Rickner, Henry J. Small, Jr., Joe Haley, Mrs. T.J. Santarufo, Ltc. Richard B. Jones, Joanne McCreery Telkamp, Jerrie Kay Drowne, M.O. Malone, Janis Ellinor, Bruce A. Chamberlin, William Moore, John R. Folsom, Jr., Marion B. Ingram, Alice L. Breausche, Margaret Kolbert, Charles Edwards Moore, MD, Gerald Skinner, Mrs. Joyce S. Gatlin, Bill & Dorothy Gilford, Mrs. Jane M. Allen, Mrs. Norman Heydenburg, Jogi Kinsey O'Neil, Jeanne Cook Swanson, Rose Cason, Howard J. & Barbara Adams, Pat Denham, Vivian Campbell Gregg, James Hensley and James Gibboney.

We thank Mogi Kinsey O'Neil, Teekeela Williams, Myrtle Roberts, Mrs. Leslie Jeffcoat Maddocks, Margaret A. Duhigg, Nancy & Kyle Thomas, Mrs. Bernice F. Berry, Marilyn Cox, Eleanor M. Gartner, Maureen Shannon Jefferson, Freda Dumas, Joe & Beverly Moxley, Norman Chatman, Donald A. Macdonald, CDT, Mrs. Jane R. Harris, Scotty Holmes, Michael Flynt, Ocia Conner Fielder, Gertrude A. Boyd, Mr. & Mrs. George MacDonald, Agnes B. Likens, Faye E. Irvin, Frances Scoggins MacKinnon Osborne and the Clan MacKinnon, Joe and Virginia Odom, James E. Crockett, Kermit Cardwell, Judy Waters, Thomas Patrick, Col. Hugh B. Harrison, Mary McEwan, Orie Nelson, Robert & Helen Baumgardner, Maxine Smith, Robert Barr, Marguerite Dillman, Lloyd S. Blair, U.B. Marsh, S. William Fuller and Mrs. Talmadge Kilby Wiley - all Floridians who have helped mail this paper to you.

Stamps from New Jersey have arrived in the form of donations from Mrs. Pauline Thompson, Joyce C. Carraway and James J. Stewart.

Thanks to the nice folks from Indiana who have helped with the mailing. We appreciate help from M. Arthur Grant, MD, William A. Clancy, Ronald Darrah, Charles McLean, Robert T. Duerigen, Lillian M. Kenny and Evabelle Lewis Enyart.

From Illinois comes postage money from Pamela Isom, Marlene Van Doren, Anita Mann and Marlene Rupnik. Thank you.

Lagniappe comes from our friends in Louisiana. We appreciate postage from Mike Miller, Truena Love, Eugene T. Tims, D. Sc., PR, Don & Jackie Adams, Dorothy C. Brown, Mrs. Ruth Lockwood, William P. Farrington, Toni B. Rodgers, Lillian T. Dunlap and Corine Seale Thrower.

We appreciate postage help from Alabama! Thanks to Elenore G. Cochrane, Flora Ann Leavitt, Susie K. Senn, James L. Harkins, Mrs. Gertrude J. Stephens, Tomie B. Scott, Jr., Robert B. Smiley, Stuart W. McEwen, Jr., Billie Johnson Potts, Dr. Ronald D. Hunter, Carol Wheeler, James R. Brown, Jr., Janis C. Nichols, Nora Lee St. Orge, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Phethean, T.W. Patrick, Jo Ann Roach, Craig and Julie Martin, Mr. & Mrs. James M. Corbitt, Dorothy Samuel, Melvin & Beatrice Askins, Jack Rowe, Agnes H. McBride, Karen Parker, Rosalind S. Mathews and Arthur E. Page, Jr.

From Virginia, we appreciate help from Richard Dana Hamby, Donna K. Livasy, James E. Fargo, Mary Jane Davis, Verlie E. W. Hinkley and Mr. Max C. McLean.

Tennesseans who have helped this time are: Barbara Buchanan Parsons, Dr. Gloria Whitney, June Carney Pollard and D.D. Gordon, Jr.

Help keep the *Family Tree* free...

We appreciate help from Mississippi. Gerald Buchanan, Rebecca Barrett, Mrs. W.C. Trotter, Jr., J.E. Price, Juanita H. Augustine and Margaret Houston Sievers have all become Postage Heroes!

Texans who are also Postage Heroes are: Linda Hays, Robert V. Phillips, Elizabeth Blair Shandalow, N. Lynn Trelles Gaines, Elizabeth S. Leslie, Ruth Calkins, Jim Thornton, Pat Powell, Sidney McClure Easterling, Ruby Eberhardt, James E. McReynolds, R.E. Whittemore, Harry Boyd, Ann Russell Zugg, Julia Glenn, Mrs. Lucy Lowrie, Louise Sharp, Robert W. Montgomery, Sr., A.W. Dills, Linda Miller, Delores L. King, Sara Stuart Dunn, Mr. John Mcalexander, Tom & Shirley Naughton, Julia Glenn, Betty McCarty McAnelly, Phania Jill Dennis, Dorothy Barnum, Rose Parks, Mr. Richard Eakins, Waynell Griggs, Bettie West Seiffert, Tyre L. Jennings, Flora H. Hollowell, Mabel Lawhon, Sue Scott, J. Waylon Nichols, Bob L. George and Lu Edwards.

Your help is appreciated. Remember that everyone who donates toward our postage fund has their name entered into a drawing to win a $500 gift certificate from the Celtic Trader (to be given away in November). Also, to comply with Georgia law, you do not have to make a contribution to be entered in the drawing - simply send a post card and ask for it to be entered.

You also might like to know that we send the envelopes you send - with their cancelled stamps to the VFW for our veterans who collect stamps.

THANK YOU! THANK YOU!

MARY BUTLER SHANNON'S
plastic
CELTIC STENCILS
and
CELT PACKS
full-size Celtic Patterns,
medallions, frames, shapes and borders.
send $2.00 for brochure to:
(refundable with first order)
BUTLER'S BEE
QUILTING DESIGNS
P.O. Box 463, Dept. FT 92
(201)385-7624 Bergenfield, NJ 07621

The Tartan Heirs
Scottish Country Dance Ensemble
Birmingham, Alabama
Martha Wynne - Director
• CLASSES
• EXHIBITIONS
• WORKSHOPS
Established 1978
INFORMATION: (205) 942-7241

Visitors from everywhere

The Odom Library has welcomed visitors from literally all over the United States in the past few weeks: visitors from all over Georgia and Florida; visitors from New York and Connecticut and Michigan; visitors from Arkansas and Maryland; visitors from South Carolina and California; visitors from Virginia and Mississippi and even visitors from Ontario, Canada.

Researchers have traveled from Kentucky, Texas, Pennsylvania and Ohio to work in our facilities in Moultrie.

Genealogists have traveled from Tennessee, from Louisiana and North Carolina too.

Travelers have come to our library from Alabama and Minnesota; from Ohio and Colorado, Indiana and from Texas.

Remember, if you have special needs and are planning a visit - let us know and we will do our best to accommodate your requirements.

New!

DeedMapper™

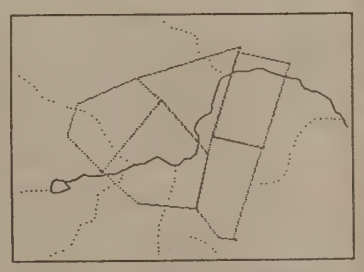
The computer program for mapping old deeds, grants, surveys, and claims!

- Are you a genealogist trying to find the exact location of "the old family farm"?
- Maybe you're a historian who'd like to reconstruct an entire neighborhood?
- Perhaps you're the author of deed book abstracts?

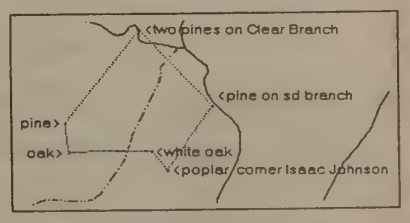
Then *DeedMapper* is for you! Plot and place deeds as you go. Export to your word processor for final processing. And *DeedMapper* printouts of maps and plots will set your work apart!

If you've used a PC before, we think you'll find *DeedMapper* both easy to learn and fun to use.

- ► User Guide, Tutorial, and Sample Deeds will have you using *DeedMapper* in no time!
- ► Just enter your deed descriptions in *DeedMapper's* simple *Metes & Bounds Language.*™
- ► Deeds are automatically plotted! Drag and drop them onto *DeedMapper* computer maps!
- ► Computer maps of local roads, streams, and railroads available for the entire country.
- ► Display plot owners, corners, and acreage. Search the database for neighboring plots.
- ► Scale your printouts to fit USGS Topographic maps (or any other scale)!



Early VA deeds. 1.5 miles/inch



Corner display. 100 poles/inch

To order *DeedMapper*, send $99 (MA residents add $4.95 tax) and diskette size to:
Direct Line Software
71 Neshobe Rd.
Newton, MA 02168
We accept payment by check, MasterCard, or Visa.
For more information, write us or call (617) 527-9566.

Requirements: IBM compatible (12MHz '286 or better), 640K RAM, Hard Drive, 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy, Mouse, VGA graphics, DOS 3.2 or higher. Supports all printers for text printing. For graphic printing, Epson MX, Epson LQ, IBM Proprinter, HP LaserJet and DeskJet or compatible printers are supported.

A committee is a group that keeps minutes and loses hours. **Family Tree Topper**

Innovative plan exchanges homes

Allan & Anne Thomson of Scotland ("Rosebank", Carberry Road, Levan, Fife, KY8 4JQ, Scotland) have a program designed to promote international fellowship and understanding through a personally directed program of home and/or hospitality exchanges.

The program provides like-minded individuals and families with the opportunity to experience the true culture of their respective host countries and communities while enjoying the convenience, comfort and facilities of their exchange partner's home.

Allan Thompson says that there are several homes in Scotland available for this summer/autumn 1994, but that they are working on scheduling exchanges for 1995 and beyond.

Between thirty and forty families have exchanged homes so far this year.

Contact Mr. and Mrs. Thomson for more information.

Stamps for Kelly

Kelly Knox suffers from a disease which causes brittle bones - which means her physical activities are very limited. She is an avid stamp collector and would very much appreciate any cancelled American stamps that our readers would like to send to her.

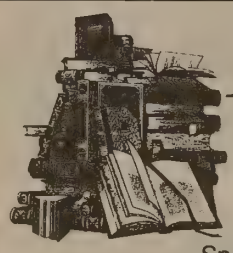
Send stamps to Kelly, c/o Alex Knox, 38 Spring Field, West Barns, Dunbar, Scotland EH42 1UF.

New international association forms

An international association of heraldists, genealogists and descendants of royalty and nobility (world-wide) is currently forming. This international effort is being organized and administered by The Most Reverend Michael Bruce Count von Stambach in cooperation with members of the international community.

The international association currently being formed will enjoy the Patronage and official recognition of both ecclesiastical and sovereign government authority.

For additional information, respond to: The Most Rev. Michael Bruce Count von Stambach, Box 724511, Atlanta, GA 31139.



Heritage House Publishing

Placing your memories in print ...

Specializing in family, city and county pictorial history books.

1600 North Missouri
Marceline, MO 64658

816-376-2301 • 800-445-2036
FAX 816-376-2929

FOURTH STREET BOOK SHOP

SCOTTISH HISTORY
MILITARY HISTORY
AMERICANA
BRITISH HISTORY

CATALOGS ISSUED
PLEASE WRITE FOR LIST

327 E. 4th St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067
(810) 544-3373

Have you heard about St. Ceasaig?

Saint Ceasaig (Kessog or Mackessog) was a saint of the Irish Church and travelled extensively through the Scottish Highlands before St. Columba. He made his headquarters on an island in Loch Lomond and was patron saint of Lennox. He was a renowned missionary among the peoples of Alba. The Scots invoked Ceasaig as a battle-cry until St. Andrew was adopted as the National Patron - but St. Ceasaig continued to be held in honour.

He is depicted as an archer with a quiver on his back and a bent bow in his hands.

According to documents still extant, the Parish of Luss was given a grant of a "sanctuary-girth of three miles" by King Robert the Bruce to "God and St. Kessog". At Callander, in Perthshire, there is a Kessog's Fair on March 21.

With thanks to MacFarlane's Lantern, *newsletter of the Clan MacFarlane Society.*

Missouri County proclaims Celtic Heritage Month

Green County, Missouri has proclaimed the month of March as Celtic Heritage Month.

Students from Central High School marched to the County Commission meeting carrying Irish, Scottish and Welsh flags. Tartan clad students led the procession playing the bagpipes.

The Green County Commission received bouquets of daffodils representing Wales, shamrocks for Ireland and heather for Scotland during the presentation from the Celtic Society of the Ozarks.

Nessie wins poll

Nessie, the legendary sea-monster, is believed in existance by over 50% of the 8,532 members of the *Prodigy Services Company* that took the Nessie poll in March. 37% didn't believe - while 13% are still scratching their heads. The largest percentage of believers were women and young members under 25 years of age.

Those polled over the age of 45, by a narrow margin of 46% - 44% don't buy the Nessie story. Members in the northeast United States were just slightly more inclined to believe than members in other parts of the country, with members in the south being the most skeptical, but only by 49%. And, this poll was taken after the famous was deemed faked.

Monster sightings at Loch Ness date back to the third century.

Scientists are not the only ones who will be able to explore the waters of Loch Ness for Scotland's fabled monster, Nessie. Now a former naval rescue submarine called "Swatch" will take passengers on hour long tours for about $100.

Beam me up, Scotty... in my kilt!

Pam Asbury-Smith, who wrote for *The Thistle Epistle*, said that she met Patrick Stewart, aka Captain Jean-Luc Picard of the Federation starship *Enterprise* - from *Star Trek, The Next Generation.*

Mr. Stewart is of Scots heritage, although raised in England. Asbury-Smith asked him if he had ever worn the kilt. Mr. Stewart replied he had worn one for the first time on a recent *Saturday Night Live.* Mr. Stewart said that his son had recently married - wearing a kilt. Finally, Mr. Stewart said he had enjoyed his kilted experiences so much that he plans to purchase one for himself when he returns to England this coming fall!

With thanks to The Thistle Epistle *from the St. Andrew Society of New Mexico. Write them: 3002 Wilson Place, NE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.*

Quaker Oats founder a Stuart!

John Stuart, a Scottish Presbyterian, was co-founder of Quaker Oats. He ran a Canadian oatmeal factory until he emigrated to the United States in the late 1800s.

Frasers unite

A friendly gesture on the part of members of the Clan Fraser Society of North America in Santa Barbara, Calilfornia had led to a dialogue with President Hugh Fraser of Clan Fraser Associates in Virginia, and to affiliation of this well known Fraser Society in the eastern United States with CFSNA.

In early 1993, Professor Henry Minc and Douglas Fraxer of Santa Barbara sent copies of a rare Fraser book to CFA in Virginia, followed by copies of *Nessy* from editor and national Chairman, Bruce Hood.

Over the next several months, a warm correspondence developed and at their recent annual general meeting the 85 member families of CFA formally voted to affiliate with CFSNA.

Write the Clan Fraser Society of North America, 787 Portal Drive, Chico, CA 95926.

Buchanan pipes for "top NATO brass"

John Buchanan Richardson, IV was the designated piper at the change of command ceremony this July past when Major General William M. Boice was relieved as Commander of the 1st Armored Division, United States Army. The 1st Armored Division is stationed in Germany and ia an integral part of the NATO forces in Europe. Among those present at this ceremony were the senior American Officers in Europe and a number of the senior officers representing the various NATO allies.

With thanks to the Buchanan Banner.

More on Kell-tick

A letter from Florence R. Wiechman (201 Nevada St., Northfield, MN 55057) give us more information on the controversy concerning the prounounciation of Celtic.

Mrs. Wiechman writes: The first written description of the Celts was recorded by the invading Romans about 2000 years ago. Naturally they wrote in Latin. In the Latin alphabet, there is no "k", but "c" is pronounced like "k". If a sibilant sound was needed, an "s" was used. So, "Celt" was pronounced "Kelt". As a matter of fact, the Greeks called the Celts "Keltoi" because they HAD a "k" in their alphabelt. Therefore, "Kell-tick" stands as corrrect.

If I visit Scotland and declare myself a "Kelt", (which in Scotland means a rotton fish) and I am subject to ridicule, then so be it. I would much rather be called a rotten fish than to be linguistically incorrect.

MOULTRIE NATIONAL BANK

985-1120
Member FDIC

Graham's meet August in Maine

The Clan Graham Annual General Meeting will be held with the St. Andrew's Society Highland Games on Saturday, August 6, 1994 at The Eleanor and Edsel Ford Mansion in Grosse Pointe, Michigan. (The oldest Highland Games in the United States - celebrating their 144th year.)

Events are planned from 30 July through 13 August with the major events August 5 & 6th.

More information, registration forms from Thomas F. Graham, 459 Hollister Court, Ann Arbor, MI 48103.

Innes Clan Society plans 1994 AGM

Plans for the Innes Clan Society 1994 Annual General Meeting in Scotland are underway.

If you would like detailed information write Jeanne Innis-Olson, 500 Marine Ave., Manhattan Beach, California 90266. Call 310-546-2953.

MacKenzie Society AGM in Pleasanton

The Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas will hold its Annual Meeting in conjunction with the Highland Games in Pleasanton, California this year. The meeting will be on Saturday, 3 September. The exact location of the meeting will be promulgated at the Clan Tent on the field. All members are urged to attend.

Clan MacDuff to meet

The Clan MacDuff Society of America will hold its Annual General Meeting in conjunction with the 1994 Texas Scottish Festival and Highland Games on June 4th. Host hotel will be the Comfort Inn-Six Flags.

MacLachlan's meet at Grandfather

The Annual Dinner and Gathering of the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America will be held on Saturday evening during the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games. The 1994 festivities will be held at MacRae Meadows near Linville, North Carolina on the weekend of July 9th and 10th.

The dinner will be held at the Quality Inn Convention Center, Boone, North Carolina.

SCHOLARSHIPS!

Lois Carr McPherson Nanny Fund

The Lois Carr McPherson, wife of Donald F. McPherson of Hilton, New York, passed away January 28, 1991. Before her death she had worked on a fund for the purpose of helping teenagers who would like to go to the Annual MacPherson Gathering in Newtonmore, Scotland.

The Fund is set up to give $500 towards travel, lodging and food.

Applicants for the Nanny Fund should send their qualifications to the National Council Chairman containing the following items: An outline of their genealogy from themselves through their grandparents; They should have read *Posterity of the Three Brethren* by Alan G. Macpherson; Indicate Scottish Games or Gatherings attended, Scottish activities directly involved in or other exposure to Scottish heritage.

If you need more information about this fund, write Donald F. McPherson, 98 West Beach Drive, Hilton, NY 14468.

Clan Donald offers scholarship

The Clan Donald Scholarship for 1994 is now accepting applications. If you are interested in any type of Scottish cultural studies and are a member in good standing or a relative of a member of Clan Donald, you are eligible.

Primary emphasis is given to the study of Scottish music, dance, heraldry or history, etc., but other areas of study are given serious consideration.

For 1994 the Scholarship has funds of $1000. The decision on the distribution of funds, based on the qualifications of the applicants will be made by the Scholarship Committee and their deadline is August 1.

For application form and more information write the Scholarship Chair, Bruce MacDonald, 12959 Homestead Dr., White Bear Lake, MN 55110.

Jamestowne Society fellowship for 1995

The Jamestowne Society has established an annual fellowship in the amount of $2000 for support of the completion of a graduate thesis or essay on the history and culture of Virginia before 1700. Applicants may be candidates for the graduate degree in any relevant discipline; e.g., History, American Studies, Literature, Archaeology, Anthropology, Fine Arts, etc., as long as their research is devoted exclusively or, at the least, very substantially to Colonial Virginia before 1700. Applicants must supply a brief resume, a proposal outlining the thesis topic and the plans for bringing it to completion, a brief sample of their writing, such as a term or seminar paper. They should also ask three persons, two of whom should have taught them on graduate level, to write letters of reference on their behalf. All applications should be sent to Mrs. Joseph Netick, Jr., 508 Newport Ave., Williamsburg, VA 23185.

Family Pride.

Proud to wear for a lifetime... proud to pass on to the next generation.

Family names are very special! Gem Masters presents a new way to show it off with our Family Crest Collection. Custom made just for you. We have over 150,000 crests in our library and one of them is probably yours. Available in five distinctive styles in 14 and 18 karat yellow gold. Surprisingly affordable. Prices start at... **$399.-**

Gem Masters

1400-6 Village Square Blvd.
Tallahassee, FL 32312
Call 904-894-8000 FAX 904-894-8002
For more information call, write or come in. Available through mail-order.

DISCOUNT CENSUS RESEARCH

Our "No-Frills" rates are still up to 50% off those of our competitors.
We will beat any advertised price for any research service in this magazine

FREE CONSULTATION: Provide what you know about the family or person to be researched. We will report what can be done using census and other searches.

FREE: (with your $10.00 order) compilation *"What You Need To Know About Census"* Included is Federal Census Availability Chart 1790-1910.

CENSUS INDEXES: 1790-1870 Surname Extracts **$2.50** each (5 or more **$2.00** each) Send Surname-State-Census Year (first name of subject is optional)

"SOUNDEX" CENSUS INDEXES: 1880-1900-1910-1920 only. **$5.00** each (3 or more **$4.00** each). Send Name of head of household-state-census year.

CENSUS PAGE PHOTOCOPY: (Page reference needed) **$5.00** each (3 or more **$4.00** each)

INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX SURNAME EXTRACTS: **$2.50** each. Provide surname-state for USA. 150 million birth and marriage entries extracted.

ANCESTRAL FILE SUBJECT SEARCH: **$2.50**. World's largest lineage-linked data base.

FAMILY GROUP RECORDS ARCHIVES SEARCH: **$2.50**. World's largest collection.

BUDGET CENSUS SERVICE
7161 S. 2155 E. • Salt Lake City, UT 84121
24 hr. Hotline orders — Phone Consultation 9 a.m. - 12 p.m. MDT Mon-Sat
(801) 942-5977

Men give away nothing so liberally as their advice. **Family Tree Topper**

In Search of Confederate Ancestors ...The Guide

by J.H. Segars

At last! A genealogical handbook written from a Southern perspective, for Southerners, and about their Confederate ancestors.

$10.00 per copy. No additional charge for shipping
Soft cover, 112 pages, illustrations
Please mail you order with check to:
J.H. Segars, Historic Research
P.O. Box 347163, Atlanta, GA 30334

Please tell our advertisers "I saw it in *The Family Tree*!

Virginia membership rosters, UDC/SCV service

Lutheran membership rosters from VA

Two of the oldest Lutheran congregations in Page Co., VA have recently completed historical membership rosters reaching back to the early 1800s. If available, the information includes full name, maiden name, birth date, baptismal date w/pastor, confirmation date w/pastor, parents full names, communion record, marriage date, spouse's full name, first names children, death date and cemetery. A sampling of names includes: Aleshire, Alger, Blosser, Buraker, Clem, Coffman, Cave, Comer, Courtney, Dinges, Dovel, Foltz, Frazier, Good, Higgs, Hockman, Houseden, Huffman, Jenkins, Keyser, Kibler, Kite, Knight, Koontz, Long, Louderback, Lowry, Lucas, Martin, Miller, Painter, Price, Printz, Propst, Quintrell, Rinaca, Roudabush, Runkel, Seekford, Shaffer, Short, Shuler, Sindlinger, Smith, Strole, Walton, Wright and many more.

The two rosters and the addresses for ordering are: *The St. Luke Directory* , listing about 800 individuals; 120pp; 8.5 x 11 computer printout format; plastic binding and covers; $8.00 postpaid including 3 updates, (St. Luke Lutheran Church, Rt. 1 Box 262, Stanley, VA 22851). *St. Paul Member Statistical History*, listing about 2000 individuals, 75 pp; 8.5 x 11, computer printout format; plastic binding and covers; $7.00 postpaid including 3 updates. (St. Paul Lutheran Church, Rt. 1 Box 310, Shenandoah, VA 22849)

UDC/SCV to hold memorial service at Hahira

The Valdosta, Georgia Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy and the Valdosta Chapter of the Sons of Confederate Veterans plan a memorial service for Confederate Veteran, Isaac Jackson Weldon, at the Hodges Family Cemetery three miles south of Hahira, Georgia at the junction of Highway 43 and Bethany Drive.

Descendants of Isaac Jackson Weldon from Alabama, California, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Missouri, Texas and Washington will be present at this memorial service honoring one of Georgia's Confederate veterans. All other descendants of Isaac Jackson Weldon are invited to share this service, scheduled for Saturday, July 9 at 2 PM. It is being held in conjunction with the Weldon Family Reunion.

For more information contact Dr. William Vickery Weldon, 205-967-3460.

Frontier Press

15 Quintana Drive, Suite 175
Galveston, Texas 77554-9350
Phone (409)740-7988 Fax (409)740-0138

Genealogical and Historical Books

NEW FOR IRISH RESEARCH

Tracing Your Irish Ancestors, *Grenham. Contains new and useful information such as detailed lists of Genealogical Office material available, Catholic parish maps, lists of Church of Ireland parish records available in Dublin repositories, & much more. Highly recommended! (1-992), paper, $20.95 postpaid, $1.52 tax in TX.*

Emigrants & Exiles: Ireland and the Irish Exodus to North America, *Miller. A readable history of Irish emigration. Extensive footnotes. (1985), 684 pp., paper, $17.95 ppd, $1.28 tax in TX.*

DRAPER MANUSCRIPTS

Guide to the Draper Manuscripts, *Harper. This vast collection of letters, documents, personal interviews, and clippings contains much genealogical and historical data on frontier America. This guides you to thousands of early settlers and/or their descendants. (1983), 464 pp., cloth, $32.50 postpaid, $2.40 tax in TX.*

PIONEER OHIO NEWSPAPERS

Pioneer Ohio Newspapers, 1793-1810 and 1802-1818: Genealogical and Historical Abstracts, *by Karen Mauer Green. Two volumes of abstracts from the earliest Ohio newspapers include* ***over 88,000 references*** *to both ordinary people (farmers, merchants and artisans) and prominent Ohioans. Vol. II does not duplicate material from Vol. I. Marriages, obits, heirs, divorce, court/probate records, early ads, militia, land disputes, occupations, former residences, estate settlements, local events and disputes, military expeditions, and more. Complete index to persons, place-names, subjects. Cloth, 743 pp. total, $51.50-/set postpaid, $3.84 tax in TX.*

FAMILY LAW IN AMERICA

Governing the Hearth: Law and the Family in Nineteenth-Century America, *Grossberg. Fascinating study will prove useful to genealogical research. (1985), 417 pp., cloth, $21.95 postpaid, $1.60 tax in TX.*

Inheritance in America: From Colonial Times to the Present, *Shammas, et. al. A useful and scholarly study of the inheritance of property. Packed with essential information! (1987), 320 pp., paper, $17.00 postpaid, $1.20 tax in TX.*

Divorce: An American Tradition, *Riley. An intriguing history from colonial times. (1991), 262 pp., paper, $13.95 postpaid, $.96 tax in TX.*

20th CENTURY RESEARCH

How to Locate Anyone Who Is or Has Been in the Military, *Johnson. Covers many of the strategies involved in locating 20th century persons. Locate missing persons and/or cousins. (1992), 264 pp., paper, $22.00 postpaid, $1.60 tax in TX.*

SCOTTISH ANCESTRY

The Scotch-Irish: A Social History, *Leyburn. A study of the Scots, their removal to Northern Ireland, and their migrations to America. (1962), 377 pp., paper, $16.95 postpaid, $1.20 tax in TX.*

◆ ***A Companion to Scottish History: From the Reformation to the Present,*** *Donnachie & Hewitt. Arranged alphabetically by topic, this is a reference guide to the major events and personalities that have shaped Scotland's history since the sixteenth century. (1989), 264 pp., hardbound, $29.50 pospaid, $2.20 tax in TX.*

The Original Scots Colonists of Early America, 1612-1783, *Dobson. Over 7,000 settlers are listed, with info on parentage, spouse, birthdates/places, children, date of emigration, place of settlement, etc. 370 pp., cloth, $30.50 postpaid, $2.28 tax in TX.*

Scottish-American Court Records, 1733-1783, *Dobson. Identifies those people resident in North America who were engaged in litigation in Scotland. (1991), 105 pp., hardbound, $20.00 postpaid, $1.44 tax in TX.*

Scottish-American Heirs, 1683-1883, *Dobson. Evidence linking Scottish-Americans, heirs to estates, with their families and town of origin in Scotland. (1990), 165 pp., cloth, $23.50 postpaid, $1.72 tax in TX.*

◆ ***Scottish Roots: A Step-by-step Guide for Ancestor-hunters,*** *James. Describes the wealth of information available on Scottish ancestry, and tells you where it is housed and how to make full use of it. (1981), 181 pp., paper, $15.95 postpaid, $1.12 tax in TX.*

◆ ***Tracing Your Scottish Ancestry,*** *Cory. Packed with information and good sound advice on all aspects of tracing your Scottish ancestry, this book will help the beginner and experienced researcher alike. (1990), 195 pp., paper, $18.95, pospaid, $1.36 tax in TX.*

WRITE IT RIGHT

Write it Right: A Manual for Writing Family Histories and Genealogies, *Barnes & Lackey. This classic work should be at the fingertips of every genealogist. Let's not do a shoddy job of preserving our heritage for posterity!! Learn to do it right with this book and the next. (1983), 124 pp., paper, $9.50 postpaid, $.64 tax in TX.*

CITE YOUR SOURCES

Cite Your Sources: A Manual for Documenting Family Histories and Genealogical Records, *Lackey. Every genealogist must learn proper documentation of the many sources used to build a genealogical record. This easy-to-use manual explains the how, when, where and why of citing your sources. (1980), 94 pp., softbound, $11.50 postpaid, $.80 tax in TX.*

KASKASKIA, ILLINOIS NEWSPAPERS

◆ ***Early Kaskaskia, Illinois, Newspapers: 1814-1832,*** *Crowder. These abstracts of extant newspapers of Kaskaskia are filled with information on local people, both prominent and ordinary. This volume is jam-packed with marriages, obituaries, court and probate records, early ads, heirs, militia, land disputes, occupations, former residences, estate settlements, local events and disputes, military expeditions, divorces, and much more. Each abstract contains enough detail to explain the context of the advertisement or article. Thousands of early residents are mentioned and indexed. (1994), ca 128 pp., softbound, $21.95 postpaid, $1.60 tax in TX.*

WOMEN IN EARLY AMERICA

Women and the Law of Property in Early America, *Salmon. In-depth study of the rights of female ancestors in land ownership, inheritance, dower, divorce & separation, etc. The author, an expert in women's history, did not have the genealogist in mind when she wrote this book, but she has done us a great service. (1986), 267 pp., paper, $16.00 postpaid, $1.12 tax in TX.*

Within the Plantation Household: Black and White Women of the Old South, *Fox-Genovese. Whether your interest is the slave or the slaveholder, you will come away with a deep appreciation of this subject. (1988), 544 pp., paper, $16.00 postpaid, $1.12 tax in TX.*

Unruly Women: The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South, *Bynum. A fascinating study of the social position of women in the South before and during the Civil War. Imaginatively focuses on the lives of several atypical women who in some way challenged their position. Well documented. (1992), 233 pp., paper, $14.95 postpaid, $1.04 tax in TX.*

Women's Diaries of the Westward Journey, *Schlissel. Absolutely fascinating picture of pioneer women! (1992), 278 pp., softbound, $16.00 postpaid, $1.12 tax in TX.*

A Midwife's Tale, *Ulrich. Based on Martha Ballard's diary of her midwifery and her life from 1785-1812 in Hallowell, Maine. Many locals mentioned, but interesting for the portrait of the medical practices, religious squabbles and sexual mores of the time. (1990), 444 pp., paper, $15.00 postpaid, $1.04 tax in TX.*

CONVERTING HISTORICAL MONEY

How Much is That in Real Money? A Historical Price Index for Use as a Deflator of Money Values in the Economy of the U.S., *McCusker. An economic historian has compiled a reference for converting prices from as far back as 1700, even those expressed in colonial currency of pounds, shillings, and pence, to their comparable values in today's dollars. (1991), 76 pp., paper, $16.50 postpaid, $1.16 tax in TX.*

To receive our free catalog listing over 1000 titles of interest to family and local historians, send a 52¢ stamp and your address. Orders over $100 may deduct 10%.

MasterCard VISA

We accept Visa and Mastercard. Call (409)740-7988, 9 AM to 9 PM.

Triad

Tri pheth sy'n anodd gwybod - byw'n sobr lle bo diod, adnabod menyw wrth ei gwên a dala ben frithyllod.

Three things that are hard to know - to live soberly where there is drink, to know a woman by her smile and to catch old trout.

Used with permission of the National Museum of Wales

GENEALOGY DEPT.
AUG 16 1994
Allen County Public Library

the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Family Tree

ISSN 1070-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Vol. V No. 4 Section A Published Free Bimonthly August/September 1994

Editor
The Family Tree
Odom Library
P.O. 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

**********3-DIGIT 468
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY 1597*
PO BOX P02270
FORT WAYNE IN 46801

Moultrie National Bank makes generous grant to Odom

Moultrie National Bank has made a $1000 grant to the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie to be used towards the purchase of *The Supplement to the Official Records* of the Civil War. The check was presented by Moultrie National Bank's John Cole to the Odom Library Director, Melody Stinson Jenkins.

The original "Official Records" consists of 128 volumes which contain official reports, correspondence, courts martial where they explain battles and a smattering of troop itineraries scattered in with battle accounts. However, much material was left out of the original edition. Numerous reports were not sent in and Confederates were reluctant to contribute to a work compiled by Yankees entitled *War of the Rebellion*. Thus the original "Original Records" were incomplete - however, this situation is being remedied.

For over 20 years, records that were left out of the original set have been collected, transcribed, typeset and indexed. The *Supplement to the Official Records* will complete the *Official Records* set. The additional material comprises the new 50 volume set.

The Odom Library has an almost complete set of *The War of the Rebellion*.

A few years ago, the Moultrie National Bank made it possible for the Odom Library to acquire *The Confederate Veteran* magazines, bound into a 44 volume set, with indices.

Family Tree photo by John Mercer

John Cole, representative of the Moultrie National Bank, presents the first *Supplement* volume to Odom Library director, Melody Stinson Jenkins.

The Clan Grant Society, The Clan Douglas Society choose Odom Library

GRANDFATHER MOUNTAIN, N.C. - Both The Clan Grant Society and The Clan Douglas Society declared the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library "home" and repository during the recent Grandfather Mountain Highland Games held near Linville, North Carolina.

After a report by a committee consisting of Linda Douglas (chairman), Helen Waterman and Gilbert Douglas, Jr., and a question and answer period at their GMHG meeting, Clan Douglas voted unanimously to declare the Odom Library.

Plans for an opening ceremony will be announced.

The decision by the Clan Grant Society was announced at the GMHG.

Clan Grant's aim is to cultivate a spirit of friendship among members of the Clan and to help them to keep in touch with one another. Clan Grant ancestors left their native Scotland and dispersed into all corners of the world. The Clan Grant Society brings all Clan members back together in the ties of common ancestors.

The home of the Clan Grant Society is the Old Church at Duthil, Scotland - close to Grantown-on-Spey. In it's graveyard lie Grant Chiefs and Clansmen together.

Plans for an opening ceremony at the Odom Library will be announced.

Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr., succumbs

The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr., priest at Christ Church, Episcopal in Greenville, SC, died May 4, 1994 at the age of 62.

The Odom Library's cornerstone collection was purchased from Rev. Lucas in 1988 and Rev. Lucas was the speaker at the opening of the Odom Library in 1990 and had remained a staunch friend of the library.

Lucas graduated from the School of Theology at the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, where he had previously received a bachelor's degree. He was president

Continued on page 32A

SAMS declares Odom Library as repository

The Council of the Scottish American Military Society met recently and selected the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library as the official repository for SAMS historical materials and archives.

"Savannah Jim" McDonald of Savannah, Georgia has volunteered and was approved by the Council to serve as archivist.

The Scottish American Military Society was founded and chartered in North Carolina April 12, 1981 as a non-profit organization to preserve and promote Scottish and American Armed Forces customs, traditions and heritage by providing a forum for exchange of military history and genealogical information and by conducting public education programs.

The SAMS Honor Guard served last year at the Odom Library's Scottish Weekend and has promised to do so once again in 1995.

Plans for a formal opening will be announced.

Odom Library safe from flood

Recently flooding in southwest Georgia has been on the national news - with a great and history-making rush of water inundating much of Georgia from Macon down the Flint River and its tributaries through Albany and on to the Florida panhandle.

Thankfully, the Odom Library is located about 40 miles southeast of the flooding and was nowhere near the devastation and destruction wrought by the rising waters.

The best way to make ends meet is to get on a crowded bus! **Family Tree Topper**

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
An International Genealogical Publication
The Family Tree
Vol. III No. 5 Published Free Bi-Monthly October, November 1992

Odom Library Chairman
Bert Harsh
Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Treee Editor, Etc.
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot

Contributing Columnists
Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hanson ..... *Page 9A*
Merle M. Baker ..... *Page 16-17A*
Brian Hinds ..... *Page 18A*
Clyde Chamberlin ..... *Page 18A*
Katie S. Steen ..... *Page 19A*
Mimi Lozano Holtzman ..... *Page 12B*
Carol Davidson Baird ..... *Page 20B*
Carole R. Bishop ..... *Page 24B*

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Era Rice, James Kirk,
Jestina Lewis, Virginia Horkan
Campbell Ansley, Van Platter
Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA and printed by the Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie.

The purpose of *The Family Tree* is to inform those interested in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library of activities and events planned there; and, to bring information and news to those interested in their own family histories.

As repository for fifty-nine Scots Clans and family organizations, the Odom Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scots heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication. That is, certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material in their advertisement or column and you must contact them about any use of that material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases, cannot be verified.

Circulation this issue: Mail 32,500; advertiser copies, hand delivery, etc., 1,000. Total circulation: 33,500.

To subscribe: Simply call or write and ask to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription charge for the paper in the United States - although postage contributions are greatly appreciated and encouraged. (In the past, donations from $1.00 to $1,000.00 have been received. Any and all are welcomed.) For subscriptions outside of the United States Postal Service, please send $15.00 for six issues. Write Editor: *The Family Tree*, The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM.
Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768.
Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.
Telephone us: 912-985-6540. Fax us: 912-985-0936

Advertising information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication although early space reservation is advised.

Branches, Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Rev. War graves sought by WI historian

Robert Granger, State Historian for the Wisconsin Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, is seeking information on burial sites of Revolutionary War veterans buried in Wisconsin. It is Mr. Granger's intention to make a listing of all such burials in the state and to photograph each site as well. Anyone with information is asked to write him at 2521 Bootmaker Dr., Beloit, WI 53511. Call 608-365-1728.

Did you know?

Did you know that present-day Tennessee was part of North Carolina until 1790? Did you know that until 1792, present day Kentucky was part of Virginia? Did you know that 100% of professional genealogists surveyed agree that the obituary is inaccurate far more often then it is accurate? Did you know that among the Pennsylvania Germans it was customary, upon the death of a married woman, to bury all her marriage records with her, in order to show the Lord that this was a properly married woman?

With thanks to the *World Wide West Quest.*

McLarty Family newsletter

The McLarty family has a quarterly newsletter published by Dr. Gary McLarty in Calhoun, Georgia. It is of interest to all McLarty's in the United States, including those with variant spellings of the name such as McClarty. Write to: *the Kings Speaker*, PO Box 334, Calhoun, GA 30703.

Worth a try...

Did you know you can make your own microfilm? Copy your genealogical records using an SLR camera and 35mm film and have it developed for use in a microfilm reader. Use Tri-X Pan (Eastman) film, 36 exposure, 400 ASA. When you have it developed, specify to return the roll uncut. From *Building an American Pedigree.*

Roman Reason

"Not to know what happened before we were born is to remain perpetually a child. For what is the worth of human life unless it is woven into the life of our ancestors."

A quote from Marcus Tullius Cicero, Roman Statesman & Orator, born 7th December 106 BC and died 45 BC.

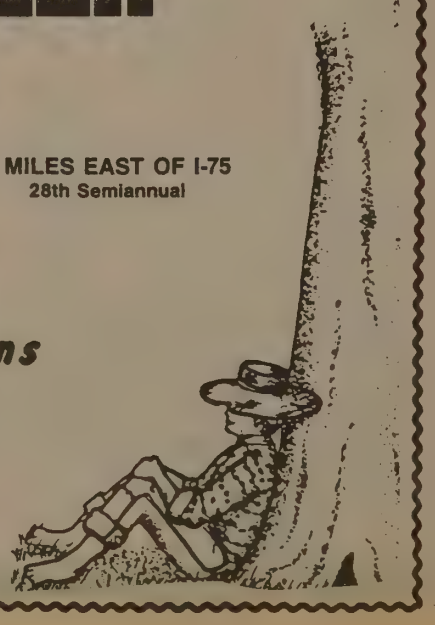
Volunteers needed

Twenty-eight large cartons of loose papers from the Probate Vault in Elbert County, Georgia need to be sorted and put into folders ready for microfilming and use. Volunteers are needed for the Saturday job.

If you can give any time, please call Mrs. Susan Sexton, Clerk of the Probate Court, 706-283-2016.

Laws of genealogy

The NW Missouri Genealogical Society and T.L. & M. Genealogy both bring "Laws of Genealogy" to us. The most used laws of genealogy are: The Will you need is in the safe on board the *Titanic*; Copies of old newspapers have holes which occur only on last names; The critical link in your family tree - when you finally discover it - is named "Smith".

MOSSY CREEK BARNYARD FESTIVAL
6 MILES EAST OF I-75
28th Semiannual
The Way Things Used to be
Perry - Warner Robins Ga.
October 15 & 16, 1994
April 22 & 23, 1995
NATIONALLY ACCLAIMED
ARTISTS • CRAFTSMEN • ENTERTAINERS


# of our Family Tree...

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

Be prepared when researching Virginia

The climate for genealogists at the Virginia State Archives is decidedly murky, much to the dismay of those who travel long distances to delve into the Virginia holdings. If a county in which you are interested has deposited its loose papers with the Archives, you must arrive at the Archives with a letter of permission from the county's Circuit Court Clerk to search the loose papers of that county. A separate letter of permission must be obtained for each county whose loose papers you might wish to examine; not all counties grant this permission.

Unfortunately, there is no neat and tidy printed list of loose paper information about whether or not the loose paper holdings in the Virginia State Archives, including the information about whether or not the loose papers are open or closed for researchers.

If you intend to search in the Virginia State Archives during a planned trip, be forewarned and forearmed. You might contact the Circuit Court Clerk of each county in advance inquiring about the location and accessibility to researchers of loose papers.

The Virginia State Archives does some research in response to mail requests. There is a $10 fee per request. Write Virginia State Archives, 11th and Capitol Streets, Richmond, VA 23219.

With thanks to the *Bryan County Heritage Quarterly* from the Bryan County Heritage Assn., Inc., PO Box 153, Calera, OK 74730-0153.

Researching southern IL?

You might wish to write for membership information from the Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois, Tullyne Oliver, 303 Timothy Lane, Carterville, IL 62918-5021.Their fall conference will be held Saturday, October 15 at the east entrance, John A. Logan College, Carterville, IL with featured speaker Dr. George K. Schweitzer, Ph.D.

1994 Genealogy Tour to Washington, DC

The 13th week-long nation's capital genealogy tour has been announced for 1994 - to be held October 23-30. The program helps researchers get to know Washington, DC and the records its depositories contain. Annually, every October, the week-long visit includes orientation, socials, research field trips, and good hard research work. The program organizer is Bill R. Linder, author of *How to Trace Your Family History* (New York 1978) and formerly director of central reference at the National Archives. Assisting is Mrs. Antoinette J. Segraves, councilor of the National Genealogical Society and former executive director of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. The tour includes an opening orientation meeting/social; orientation sessions at the National Archives, Library of Congress and National DAR Library; personal assistance and guidance during research; a problem-solving morning session; a night out at the JFK Center for the Performing Arts; and a closing dinner. Some evenings and all day Saturday no activities are scheduled so that tour members can have time to explore Washington on their own.

For details write Bill Linder, 4615 9th St., South, Arlington, VA 22204.

Lost tombstone

Does anyone have knowledge of a single tombstone between Elgin and Pontiac (SC) somewhere near the Clemson Rd. exit on I-20? Need exact location and/or inscription. It was there when I-20 was started in the 1960s. Contact Pat Goff, 1645 Highway Church Rd., Elgin, SC 29045.

Kentucky Department for Libraries & Archives new fee schedule

Now the Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives' Archival Services Branch will require an $8 prepaid non-refundable research fee for all requests from out of state patrons.

Requests for general information about holdings, services and the availability of material are not subject to research fees and will be answered free of charge. Genealogical Reference Request forms, which must be used to submit research requests are also available free of charge.

Kolb descendants?

Norman and Pauline Dudek, 920 Hill St., Apt. A., Hastings, NE 68901-3023 are editing a newsletter about Kolb descendants and maintain a separate computer bank specifically for the Village of Kolb. The collapse of Russia has proven to be an awaited event for those who trace their ancestry back to the Volga region and especially those whose ancestors are from the Village of Kolb. The descendants of the Germans from Russia now have the benefits of a recently released document obtained by the American Historical Society of Germans from Russia. The document contains census records which have been made a part of a Germans from Russia genealogy computer data bank at the organizations headquarters in Lincoln, NE. The international coordinators for the Village of Kolb are the Dudeks. They will answer letters directed to them in reference to this project or you may call them at 402-461-3771.

"Black Squirrel" City

Marysville, Kansas is known as the "Black Squirrel" City. It is the only known spot in the country to which the black squirrel is indigenous. The squirrels first came to the city in 1912 as a part of a carnival's side show to entertain Civil War veterans. Some local youngsters released the squirrels, which scattered to freedom in the city park where their descendants still frolic.

Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers

Sandra Zwick
Cynthia Cunningham

818 360-1353

11008 Nestle Ave., Northridge, CA 91326

A pickle alternative? You bet! Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers are the pickled peppers people prefer to pick. They are perfect by themselves, but will delight your palate when used in tuna salads, tacos, antipasto, condiment trays, hot dogs and hamburgers, omelets and such.

8oz. Bell Peppers...$4.00
8 oz. Garlic...$5.00
Please add $2.75 s/h, allow 3/4 wks. delivery
No preservatives, healthy and GOOD!

Highland & Country Dancing
Sponsors Reception
Society Clan Tents
Kirkin' o' the Tartan
Scottish Athletics
Scottish Vendors
Genealogy Booth
Sheep Shearing
Farrier Demonstration
Border Collie Demonstration

Massed Bands
Scottish Ceilidh

Saturday, September 24, 1994

Join us and have some fun at the games. If you would like even more fun, join us with setting up and running them.

Alabama Highland Games

For more information, call (205) 272-2174 or write:

PO Box 241204, Montgomery, Alabama 36124-1204

Enthusiasm plus ignorance will always cause trouble. **Family Tree Topper**

Genealogical seminars, classes, festivals

Augusta Genealogical Society, Inc. hosts "Homecoming"

The Augusta Genealogical Society, Inc., will host their 15th anniversary celebration with "Homecoming" on August 26, 27 & 28. The event will include a one day seminar "Emigrations, Immigrations and Migrations" co-sponsored by the History Department of Augusta College. This will be held on Saturday, 27 August at Galloway Hall, Augusta College.

Fellow, American Society of Genealogists, award winning author and authority on 18th century German Immigration to America - Hank Jones will come to the deep south for the first time to lecture to those attending this event.

Friday and Sunday will be devoted to genealogical research in the central Savannah River area of Georgia and South Carolina. The AGS Library will be headquarters for activities on these two days.

Register by writing AGS 15th Anniversary, PO Box 3743, Augusta, GA 30914-3743. AGS members - $35 until August 22, Non-member, $40 until August 22 and after August 22 $45 for all. Registration is urged before August 22 to guarantee your copy of the Syllabus.

Tay Valley Family History Society Centre Family History Open Day

The Tay Valley Family History Society Research Centre Family History Open Day will be held on Saturday, September 3, 1994 at Meadowside, St. Paul's Hall, Nethergate Dundee (opposite the Angus Hotel).

The morning will feature workshops and the afternoon speakers with an Open University Course Tutor on "Community and Family History". There will be bookstalls and displays. More information from the Open Day Secretary, Tay Valley Family History Research Centre, 179 Princes Street, Dundee, DD4 6DQ, Scotland, UK. Call 011-44-382-461845.

NC Genealogical Soc. advanced seminar

The North Carolina Genealogical Society presents an Advanced Genealogical Seminar with Helen F.M. Leary on August 27, 1994.

The all-day seminar will be held at the Marriott/Crabtree Valley in Raleigh, NC from 8:30 - 4:30 PM.

Registration fee is $40 for NCGS members and $45 for non-members. Fee includes lunch and a Friday evening social hour at the Marriott. Vendors will be present on Saturday. More information from Helen Leverton 919-319-1965.

Genealogical Festival in Duluth, Georgia

On Saturday, September 24, the Friends of the National Archives presents a Genealogical Festival with numerous classes and speakers.

Main speaker will be Dr. Arlene Eakle from Utah; co-editor of *The Source*, one of the founders and first president of the Association of Professional Genealogists.

To register, contact Friends of the National Archives, Southeast Region, 1557 St. Joseph Ave., East Point, GA 30344.

985-1279

Tommy's Service Station

ROAD SERVICE

3 BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY
MECHANIC ON DUTY

Chevron

Chevron, MC & Visa
American Express accepted

201 S Main

Colorado Council of Genealogical Societies sets 1994 Seminar for September 23-24

The 1994 Colorado Council of Genealogical Societies 1994 Seminar will be held Friday and Saturday, September 23 - 24 at the Landmark Inn, 455 S. Colorado Blvd., Denver.

The Seminar will feature James W. Warren, nationally known researcher, writer and lecturer, who will present "Still Unpublished After All These Years: Writing Your Family History in Manageable Pieces" and "20 Tips in 60 Minutes."

Also featured will be Paula S. Warren, who will present "Untrodden Ground: Sources You May Not Have Encountered." Valier Lair, Dave Dorman, Dr. Arlene Larson and James Jeffrey will also present programs.

Complete registration fee is $45, which includes a banquet and luncheon. Checks payable to CCGS Seminar should be sent to Nancy Craig, 3801 Windsor Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80907 by September 15.

Want to host a national conference?

The Federation of Genealogical Societies is actively seeking organizations to host upcoming conferences. Federation conferences are national in scope and consist of over 120 sessions presented by more than 50 nationally recognized lecturers.

Write for more information: FGS, PO Box 3385, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-3385.

Satilla Library presents Dr. Schweitzer

The Genealogy and Archives Department of the Satilla Regional Library in Douglas, Georgia will host a Genealogical Seminar to be presented by Dr. George K. Schweitzer and the Coffee Library Endowment.

Dr. Schweitzer's subjects will include the Revolutionary War, Confederate and Georgia Genealogy. The seminar will be held December 3, 1994 at the Satilla Regional Library, 201 S. Coffee Ave., Douglas, Georgia from 9 AM until 3:30 PM. The cost is $30 per person, which does include lunch. Pre-register by contacting Mrs. Winifred Merier Gourley, Genealogy Department, Satilla Regional Library, Douglas, Georgia 31533. Call 912-384-4667.

PA genealogical research featured in IL

On October 1, 1994 in Princeton, Illinois, there will be a genealogical seminar featuring Dr. George K. Schweitzer. The seminar will be held at 8:30 AM at the Bureau County Metro Center.

Dr. Schweitzer will speak on Civil War genealogy, Pennsylvania Genealogical Research and Obscure Genealogical Sources. Seminar and Lunch are $20 for those pre-registered by September 22.

Contact Carol Shipp, 815-875-8491 or Dorothy Easterday at 815-376-2622. Write BCGS, PO Box 402, Princeton, IL 61356.

German Genealogy Day

Remember German Genealogy Day on September 24 at St. David's Episcopal Church, 11605 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, CA - just west of the 170 Freeway. More information from the Immigrant Genealogical Society, PO box 7369, Burbank, CA 91510-7369.

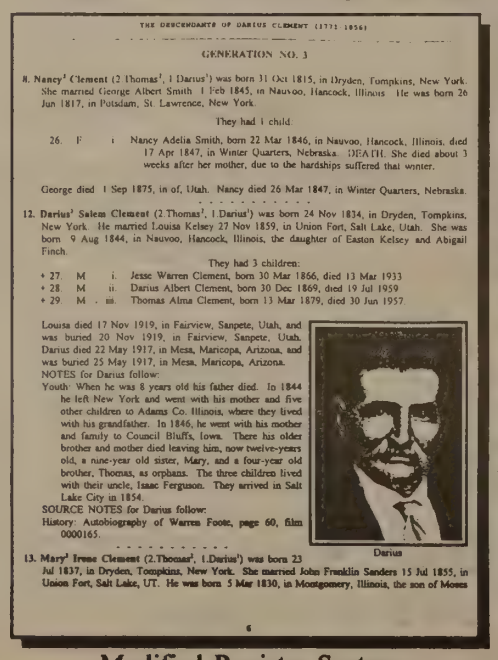
New records discovered in Chicago

Over 600 old documents have been discovered in Chicago that name about 4,000 persons who purchased burial plots in Chicago's earliest city cemetery and lists month-by-month burials that include ages, birthplaces, residences and causes of death. Information about these documents from the Chicago Genealogical Society, PO Box 1160, Chicago, IL 60690.

GEN-BOOK - From PAF to WordPerfect

VERSION 3.0

Generate a **Gen**ealogy **Book** directly from your **PAF** data files into a **WordPerfect** file.



THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

GENERATION NO. 3

8. Nancy[4] Clement (2 Thomas[3], 1 Darius[1]) was born 31 Oct 1815, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married George Albert Smith 1 Feb 1845, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. He was born 26 Jun 1817, in Potsdam, St. Lawrence, New York.

They had 1 child:

26. F i. Nancy Adelia Smith, born 22 Mar 1846, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, died 17 Apr 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska. DEATH: She died about 3 weeks after her mother, due to the hardships suffered that winter.

George died 1 Sep 1875, in of, Utah. Nancy died 26 Mar 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

12. Darius[3] Salem Clement (2 Thomas[3], 1 Darius[1]) was born 24 Nov 1834, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. He married Louisa Kelsey 27 Nov 1859, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah. She was born 9 Aug 1844, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, the daughter of Easton Kelsey and Abigail Finch.

They had 3 children:

+ 27. M i. Jesse Warren Clement, born 30 Mar 1866, died 13 Mar 1933
+ 28. M ii. Darius Albert Clement, born 30 Dec 1869, died 19 Jul 1959
+ 29. M iii. Thomas Alma Clement, born 13 Mar 1879, died 30 Jun 1957

Louisa died 17 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, and was buried 20 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Darius died 22 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, and was buried 25 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.

NOTES for Darius follow:

Youth: When he was 8 years old his father died. In 1844 he left New York and went with his mother and five other children to Adams Co. Illinois, where they lived with his grandfather. In 1846, he went with his mother and family to Council Bluffs, Iowa. There his older brother and mother died leaving him, now twelve-years old, a nine-year old sister, Mary, and a four-year old brother, Thomas, as orphans. The three children lived with their uncle, Isaac Ferguson. They arrived in Salt Lake City in 1854.

SOURCE NOTES for Darius follow:

History: Autobiography of Warren Foote, page 60, film 0000165.

Darius

13. Mary[3] Irene Clement (2 Thomas[3], 1 Darius[1]) was born 23 Jul 1837, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married John Franklin Sanders 15 Jul 1855, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, UT. He was born 5 Mar 1830, in Montgomery, Illinois, the son of Moses

6

Modified Register System

Generate a Family History of either Ancestors or Descendants in Text form. Choose from a variety of ID numbering systems, (Modified Register, Henry, Descendancy, Ahnentafel, Multi-Surname), as well as the number of generations to be included. Both tagged and source notes may be included, while excluding certain sensitive or private notes. In WordPerfect you can add pictures, maps, certificates, or personal histories; change the style of the print, the page size, and the margins; and combine several books and biographies into one file. WordPerfect will generate a table of contents and a two- or three-column Name Index.

Requires an IBM or compatible with PAF 2.2 and WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 or WordPerfect For Windows. Works well with MicroSoft's Word For Windows.

Send $59.95 (California residents add $4.35 Sales tax) and diskette size to: **Clement Custom Programming 2105 Country Ln. Auburn, CA 95603**

Ph. 916-889-8801 for more information

THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

INDEX OF NAMES

(No Surname)
Caroline 25
Chloe 2
Eleanor 4
Elizabeth May 49
Martha 6
Samantha 6
ALDRICH
Almira White 18
Allen
Minerva 34
Allred
Hannah Elmina 18
Sarah 14
William Alma 18
Bacon
Lovisa 3
Black
Hugh 10
Brady
Jordan 14, 16
Radna Ann (twin) 14
Sarah Matilda 16
Brain
Alice Powell 25
Samuel 25
Brockman
Mary 26
Bullock
Eden Mary 29
Carr
Amasa 3
Alta Ellen (169) ... 22, 44
Alva (15) 2, 6
Amos Byron (47) .. 7, 17
Anita Ellen 41
Annie Loretta (68) .. 8, 24
Carroll Gene 27
Charles Ray 27
Cheryl Katherine 31
Clarence (48) 7, 17
Clarence Morsin (154) 21, 42
Della Maretta (82) 16, 28
DeVon A 27
Don Raph 27
Donald Carl (215) 24, 48
Dora (214) 24, 48
Elizabeth (41) . 7, 15, 16
Elmon Lowell 30
Elsie Margaret (149) 21, 41
Florence Sarah (155) 21, 42
Glenn Clyde (196) 23, 46
Golden A 28
Gwendlyn Clay (85) 16, 29
Heber Lloyd (166) 22, 44
Heber Taylor (65) . 8, 22
Henry M. (30) 6, 12
Jesse Aral (83) ... 16, 28
John Thomas (168) 22, 44
Jordan Lowell (88) 16, 29
Lester Elden (69) .. 8, 24
Lester Elvin (210) 24, 48
Louisa (7) 1, 4
Thomas Alma (57) .. 8, 20
Thomas Leslie (148) 21, 40
Victor Floyd (164) 22, 43
Vida (170) 22, 44
Warren Brady (84) . 16, 29
Warren Foote (67) .. 8, 23
Wilford Joseph (151) 21, 41
Zella May (163) ... 22, 43
Cox
Adelia Belva (95) .. 17, 32
Almer Burns (96) .. 17, 32
Frances Ella (99) .. 17, 32
Franklin Sanders (93) 17, 32
Frederick Walter (91) 17, 31
Orville Stanley (101) 17, 32
Walter 17
DALEY
Nellie 33
De Fries
Hallie Grace 17
Fausett
Amanda Armstrong 7
Finch
Abigail 7
Foote
David 2
Elizabeth Betsey 2
Lovisa 3
Simeon 3
Giles
Bertha 29
Green

Name Index

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Clan Moffat president participates in National Cathedral service

This past spring, Ralph Moffatt, a member of the Memphis (TN) Scottish Society and president of the Clan Moffat, had the privilege of participating in the Kirkin o'the Tartan at the national Cathedral in Washington, DC.

It was at this cathedral that Dr. Peter Marshall held the first Kirkin' many years ago.

The St. Andrew's Society of Washington, DC was the sponsoring group. This society was organized in Washington in 1885 and replaced an older society of Alexandria, Virginia that was founded about 1780.

This years' Kirkin" was very impressive with the cathedral having recently been completed after being under construction for 100 years. The organ, together with St. Andrew's Pipe and Drum Band, furnished the music.

Still rising!

The tremendous weight of the glacial ice that covered Britain during the ice age caused the land to depress considerably. The ice gone, the land is now rebounding to its original elevations. Hailech Castle, on the coast of Wales was built in 1286 with its watergate leading directly to the sea. Today, because the land is rising, the castle is over half a mile inland!

With thanks to The Scottish American Society of Palm Beach Co., Inc., PO Box 15722, West Palm Beach, FL 33416.

Maxwell MacLeod challenge!

Maxwell MacLeod is challenging Clan MacLeod members to help build, launch and sail the first MacLeod war galley for three hundred years.

The boat will be sturdy and will advance the understanding the nature of the Birlinn and also enable young people to gain the feeling of rowing or sailing a Birlinn in total safety.

Accordingly, she will be built in buoyancy, be capable of being rowed fast enough to get her off a lee shore and still be capable of surviving anything a Hebridean summer would throw at her without couping.

Britain's most revered self-build small boat designer, Ian Oughtred, has designed the *Mhairi (MacLeod)*, she is twenty-five feet long, will take eight rowers and can be towed behind a Land Rover.

She will be built in the winter of 1995 to row the following summer and it is planned that there will be a race between the Clan Donald Birlinn *The Aileach* at the Clan MacLeod Parliament in 1998.

Mr. Maxwell is looking for a crew of twelve swack rowers each prepared to find a thousand pounds of sponsorship - with four already in hand.

To be a part of this amazing adventure call Mr. Maxwell at 011 44 31 317 7127.

CDUSA leader undergoes surgery

Col. Jack E. McDonald, High Commissioner to Clan Donald, USA recently underwent emergency coronary artery bypass surgery at St. Vincent's Medical Center, Jacksonville, Florida.

Maryalice McDonald, his wife, reports that the surgery went "exceptionally well" and a full recovery is expected.

Cards, letters and notes are appreciated. Write Col. Jack E. McDonald, 242 SE Edgewood Drive, Stuart, FL 34996. No phone calls, please.

Fellowship information

The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland was founded in 1780 and it was incorporated by Royal Charter in 1783. It is the second oldest antiquarian society in Britain. The purpose of the Society is set out in the first of its Laws '...the Study of the Antiquaries and History of Scotland, more especially by means of Archaeological Research'; the *Society* today is concerned with every aspect of the human past in Scotland.

As the senior antiquarian body in Scotland, the *Society* has an important role in the cultural life and heritage of Scotland. It draws on a wide range of experience through the *Fellowship*, and provides an impartial voice independent of the opinions of Government, University or Agency. The *Society* is often consulted on different matters relating to the heritage, and it is represented on many committees and councils including the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. Membership of the *Society* enables *Fellows* to play a part in safeguarding the Scottish past.

To become a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland you must be proposed by a member, identified by the initials "FSA Scot" after their name.

DAY-DEY-DAW(SON)-DEA

If your name is Day-Dey-Daw(son) or Dea and you profess Scottish descendancy and you would like to be a part of the Gaelic Family Day (North American Chapter), write Gordon Day at the address below.

For sale, size 38 Montrose jacket, black with sterling buttons. Excellent condition. Wanted: size 42 Montrose jacket, black with sterling buttons a plus. Need excellent condition. Write Gordon Day, 3348 St. Rte. 132, Amelia, OH 45102-2249. Call 513-797-5636.

Stewart publication

There is a dandy little publication called the *Stewart Family Genealogical Journal* available for those interested in this family. Subscription rates and information from Stewart Consultants International, PO Box 8721, Baltimore, MD 21240.

ESTABLISHED 1965
The British Shop
Bagpipes: MacLeod, R.G. Hardie, R.T. Shepherd, D. Naill
Reeds: McAllister, Warnock, Shepherd, McLellan, Turner
Practice Chanters: Standard and long chanters in plastic or African blackwood, pipe chanters also available
Drumsticks: Snare, bass, or tenor, Premier, Cameron Pro
Highland and Country Dance Shoes: Forsyth, Cameron
Complete Highland Wear: Kilts, Jackets, Sporrans, Ghillie Brogues, and Sgian Dubhs
All your piping needs served with professional experience by Iain Donaldson, Member of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band, 1987 World Champions
Have your dancing shoes fitted with confidence by Moira Caird-Donaldson, Champion Highland Dancer and member of S.O.B.H.D.
Send $2.00 U.S. for a Catalogue (Mail order, Visa or Mastercard)
Exclusive supplier of the Champion Pipe Case
2799 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, (Buffalo) New York 14217
Open Monday to Saturday 10 am to 5 pm, Thursday 10 am to 8 pm
716-874-6064

SHONEY'S INN
1-800-222-2222
MAKE EVERY NIGHT A GOOD NIGHT.
SHONEY'S
America's Dinner Table.
THE BEST BREAKFAST IN TOWN
SHONEY'S
SHONEY'S Breakfast Bar
BAR NONE.
In a recent survey, Shoney's Breakfast Bar was chosen the best breakfast in town.
And, it's no surprise when you consider that you can get all the freshly scrambled eggs, bacon and sausage you can eat, along with home fried potatoes, country milk gravy, buttermilk biscuits and southern-style grits.
It's Shoney's Breakfast Bar, not only the best breakfast in town, but also the most popular breakfast in town.
1713 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Call us: 912-985-2200
1717 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Phone: 912-985-3349

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

You'll never get dizzy by doing good turns. **Family Tree Topper**

Australasians interested in genealogy, new Swiss center

Australasians interested in genealogy?

How interested in ancestry are Australasians? In 1982, a comparison of number of total genealogical society membership against total population placed Australia second in "genealogical density" of 11.33 (17,000 memberships in a population of 15,000,000). New Zealand ranked three with a density figure of 7.19. The USA? Highest ranked with 22.71 genealogists per 10,000 population.

With thanks to *The Golden Jubilee History*.

New Center opens

A new center for European genealogical research has opened its doors in Geneva, Switzerland. Specializing in questions pertaining to France, Belgium, Luxembourg and Switzerland, the staff also deals with family history in old Prussia. The Genealogical Research Center is under the direction of Mr. Jacques J. de Guise, a noted genealogist with over 20 years experience. He is fluent in 5 languages including English, French, German, Russian and Spanish and has the ability to read medieval manuscripts. Mr. de Guise and his staff will also visit ancestral villages or towns, photograph them, provide a history of the area, and locate any living relatives still residing there. Other services include heraldry work and research in private collections. For more information write the Genealogical Research Center, Jacques J. de Guise, director, Case Postale 114, CH-1211 Grand Saconnex (GE) Switzerland. Call 011-41 11/788-4089 or fax 011 41 22/788-4088.

German tour headquarters

Pastorius Home was first mentioned in 1668 as a home for the Praying Sisters, an informal Catholic charitable group of women. It later became Protestant and built a new home in 1710. Their half-timbered house in Bad Windsheim was restored in 1983 as an educational, cultural and visitors' center called Pastorius Home. It now serves as a tour headquarters where Americans can attend classes at its college, go on guided tours, or use it as a headquarters for personal independent touring.

An office in Germansville, PA makes arranging activities at Pastorius Home easy for Americans. They provide an 8 day package tour leaving the US on the 2nd Monday of each month, and annual tours to specific parts of Europe. Their English speaking staff can adjust your tour to your preferences and provide greatly discounted prices for many tour features.

Bad Windsheim is located in northern Bavaria, within easy driving distance of most points of interest in southern Germany.

Details from Pastorious Tours, Box 66, Germansville, PA 18053.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
— FOR SALE —

* Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
* U. S. Families 1607-1900
* Satisfaction Guaranteed!

STAFFORD (45 sheets) $13
STAHL, STOLL, STULL (30 sheets) $10
STALEY (26 sheets) $10
STANLEY, STANDLEY (85 sheets) $21
STANTON (47 sheets) $13
STAPLES (57 sheets) $15
STAPP, STEPP (29 sheets) $10
STARK (65 sheets) $17
STARR (41 sheets) $12
STAUFFER, STOVER, STOWERS (48 sheets) $14
STEEL(E), STAHL (87 sheets) $21
STEPHENSON, STEVENSON (83 sheets) $21
STEPP, STAPP, STIPP (31 sheets) $10
STEVENS, STEPHENS (206 sheets) $45
STEWARD, STUART (211 sheets) $46
STILES (98 sheets) $24
STILLWELL (33 sheets) $11
STINE (53 sheets) $15
STITT (41 sheets) $12
STOCKTON (41 sheets) $12
STODGEL(L), STODGHILL (43 sheets) $13
STOKES (41 sheets) $12
STONE (146 sheets) $33
STORY (30 sheets) $10
STOUT (44 sheets) $13
STRAWN (34 sheets) $11
STRICKLAND (23 sheets) $10
STRINGER (26 sheets) $10
STRONG (35 sheets) $11
STUMP, STAMP, STUMM (44 sheets) $13
SULLIVAN (38 sheets) $12
SUMMERS, SOMERS (57 sheets) $15
SURFACE (41 sheets) $12
SUTHERLAND, SOUTHERLAND (31 sheets) $10
SUTTON (63 sheets) $17
SWAIM (23 sheets) $10
SWAIN (39 sheets) $12
SWAN(N) (160 sheets) $36
SWEENEY (37 sheets) $11
SWEET (27 sheets) $10
TABER, TABOR (113 sheets) $27
TALBERT, TALBOT(T)(49 sheets) $14
TALLEY, TILLEY (46 sheets) $13
TANNER (43 sheets) $13
TATE (26 sheets) $10
TATUM (26 sheets) $10
TAYLOR (365 sheets) $77
TEAL, TEEL, TILL, TULL (46 sheets) $13
TEETER, TETER, TEDDER (40 sheets) $12
TEMPLE (28 sheets) $10
TERRILL (43 sheets) $13
TERRY (43 sheets) $13
THARP (90 sheets) $22
THAYER (27 sheets) $10
THOMAS (456 sheets) $95
THOMLINSON (26 sheets) $10
THOMPSON (313 sheets) $67
THORNTON (33 sheets) $11
THURMAN (61 sheets) $16
TIBBS, TIBBETTS (40 sheets) $12
TILLER, TELLER (40 sheets) $12
TILLMAN, TALLMAN (52 sheets) $14
TIMM(S), TIMS (30 SHEETS) $10
TODD (58 sheets) $16
TOLES, TOWLE, TOOLE (32 sheets) $10
TOWNSEND (40 sheets) $12
TRUE (48 sheets) $14
TUBB(S) (57 sheets) $15
TUCKER (130 sheets) $30
TUMEY, TOOMEY, TONEY (26 sheets) $10
TURNER (182 sheets) $40
TUTT (26 sheets) $10
TUTTLE (28 sheets) $10
TYLER (35 sheets) $11
TYREE (39 sheets) $12
UNDERWOOD (76 sheets) $19
VAIL, VEAL(E) (35 sheets) $11
VANCE (46 sheets) $13
VARNER (47 sheets) $13
VAUGHAN, VAUGHN (88 sheets) $22
VINCENT (40 sheets) $12
VICKERS (43 sheets) $13
VOGT (24 sheets) $10
WADDELL (84 sheets) $21
WADE (65 sheets) $17
WAGNER, WAGGONER, WAGONER (106 sheets) $25
WAKEFIELD (32 sheets) $10
WALDEN (32 sheets) $10
WALDROP (50 sheets) $14
WALKER (332 sheets) $70
WALL (48 sheets) $14
WALLACE, WALLIS (152 sheets) $34
WALLER (29 sheets) $10
WALLING, WALLEN (25 sheets) $10
WALTERS (100 sheets) $24
WALTON, WELTON (52 sheets) $14
WARD (142 sheets) $32
WARNER (74 sheets) $19
WARREN (93 sheets) $23
WASSON, WORSHAM (30 sheets) $10
WATERS (28 sheets) $10
WATKINS (117 sheets) $27
WATSON (94 sheets) $23
WATTS (53 sheets) $15
WEAR, WARE, WEIR (38 sheets) $12
WEAVER (91 sheets) $22
WEBBER (25 sheets) $10
WEBSTER (91 sheets) $22
WEBB (161 sheets) $36
WEEKS (33 sheets) $11
WELBORN, WILBURN (41 sheets) $12
WELCH, WELSH (97 sheets) $23
WELLS (173 sheets) $39
WEST (185 sheets) $41
WESTBROOK (29 sheets) $10
WHEELER (115 sheets) $27
WHITAKER (55 sheets) $15
WHITE (385 sheets) $81
WHITEHEAD, WHITTED (37 sheets) $11
WHITFIELD (41 sheets) $12
WHITING (25 sheets) $10
WHITLEY (34 sheets) $11
WHITMIRE, WHITMORE (56 sheets) $15
WHITTEN, WITTEN, WEEDEN (59 sheets) $16
WID(E)NER (31 sheets) $10
WIGGINS (24 sheets) $10
WILCOX (81 sheets) $20
WILEY (55 sheets) $15
WILHOIT, WILHITE (35 sheets) $11
WILKERSON (36 sheets) $11
WILKINSON (68 sheets) $18
WILLIAMS (654 sheets) $135
WILLIAMSON (61 sheets) $16
WILLIS (78 sheets) $20
WILSON (566 sheets) $117
WIMBERLY (36 sheets) $11
WINE(S), VINE(S), WYANT, WION (28 sheets) $10
WINN, WYNN (48 sheets) $14
WINSLOW (33 sheets) $11
WINTER (27 sheets) $10
WISE (55 sheets) $15
WISEMAN (48 sheets) $14
WITT, WHITT (55 sheets) $15
WOFFORD, WARFORD, WOLFORD (40 sheets) $12
WOLF (E), WOOLF (115 sheets) $27
WOMACK (42 sheets) $12
WOOD(S) (280 sheets) $60
WOODSON (29 sheets) $10
WOODWARD, WOODARD (82 sheets) $20
WOODY (29 sheets) $10
WOOLEY (29 sheets) $10
WOOLSEY (29 sheets) $10
WOOTEN (27 sheets) $10
WORLEY (29 sheets) $10
WORRELL (54 sheets) $15
WRIGHT (313 sheets) $67
WYATT (100 sheets) $24
YATES, YEATES, YEATS,YEATTS (437 sheets) $91
YEWELL, EWELL, YOWELL (35 sheets) $11
YOACUM (75 sheets) $19
YORK (28 sheets) $10
YOUNG (241 sheets) $52
YOUNGER (32 sheets) $10
ZIMMERMAN (30 sheets) $10

ABBOTT (43 sheets) $13
ACKERMAN (29 sheets) $10
ADAMS (287) sheets $61
ADKINS, ATKINS (75 sheets) $19
AINSLEY, ENS(L)EY, ILSLEY (30 sheets) $10
AKERS, ECKART, IKER(D) EAKER (55 sheets) $15
AKIN(S) (42 sheets) $12
ALDEN (32 sheets) $10
ALDRIDGE, ELDRIDGE (58 sheets) $16
ALEXANDER (107 sheets) $25
ALLEN (322 sheets) $68
ALLEY (48 sheets) $14
ALLISON, ELLISON (129 sheets) $30
ALLMON(D), ALLMAN, ALTMAN (34 sheets) $11
ALSUP (40 sheets) $12
ALTON (28 sheets) $10
AMOS, AMES (53 sheets) $15
ANDERSON (191 sheets) $42
ANDREWS, ANDERS (88 sheets) $22
ANGLE, ENGLE, INGALLS (59 sheets) $16
APPLEGATE (23 sheets) $10
ARCHER (43 sheets) $13
ARMSTRONG (83 sheets) $21
ARNOLD (114 sheets) $27
ARTHUR (32 sheets) $10
ASH (28 sheets) $10
ATEN, AUTEN, ATER, AUTER (40 sheets) $12
ATKINSON (79 sheets) $20
AUSTIN (109 sheets) $26
AVERY (34 sheets) $11
AYERS (56 sheets) $15
BABCOCK (45 sheets) $13
BACON (23 sheets) $10
BAILEY (124 sheets) $29
BAIRD, BEARD (74 sheets) $19
BAKER (275 sheets) $59
BALDRIDGE (36 sheets) $11
BALDWIN (71 sheets) $18
BALES, BEALS, BAYLESS (93 sheets) $23
BALL (67 sheets) $17
BALLARD (44 sheets) $13
BALLENGER (29 sheets) $10
BALLOU, BELEW, BILYEU, BALLEW (43 sheets) $13
BANKS (35 sheets) $11
BARBER (83 sheets) $21
BARKER (59 sheets) $16
BARLOW (29 sheets) $10
BARNARD (34 sheets) $11
BARNES (117 sheets) $27
BARNETT (104 sheets) $25
BARR, BEAR, BAIR (57 sheets) $15
BARRETT (47 sheets) $13
BARRON (40 sheets) $12
BARTLETT (55 sheets) $15
BARTON (121 sheets) $28
BASHAM (44 sheets) $13
BASS, BOSS, BUSS (46 sheets) $13
BASSETT (31 sheets) $10
BATEMAN (28 sheets) $10
BATES (84 sheets) $21
BAXTER (44 sheets) $13
BAY(S), BAZE (37 sheets) $11
BEACH (45 sheets) $13
BEAN (59 sheets) $16
BEASLEY (37 sheets) $11
BEATTY (28 sheets) $10
BEAVER (48 sheets) $14
BECK (28 sheets) $10
BECKWITH (29 sheets) $10
BEEBE, BYBEE (34 sheets) $11
BEELER, BYLER, BELLER, BUEHLER (39 sheets) $12
BEESON (33 sheets) $11
BELL (149 sheets) $34
BENNETT (158 sheets) $36
BENTLEY (46 sheets) $13
BERRY, BARRY (102 sheets) $24
BEST, BESS (47 sheets) $13
BILLINGS (33 sheets) $11
BILYEU (43 sheets) $13
BIRD, BYRD (86 sheets) $21
BIRDWELL (57 sheets) $15
BISHOP (193 sheets) $43
BLACK (87 sheets) $21
BLACKBURN (34 sheets) $11
BLACKWELL (42 sheets) $12
BLAIR (60 sheets) $16
BLAKE (41 sheets) $12
BLAKELY (37 sheets) $11
BLANCHARD (35 sheets) $11
BLANKENSHIP (44 sheets) $13
BLEDSOE (31 sheets) $10
BLEVINS (24 sheets) $10
BLOOMER (44 sheets) $13
BLOUNT (34 sheets) $11
BOBO (33 sheets) $10
BOGGS, BOGGESS, BEGGS (43 sheets) $13
BOLE(S), BOWLE(S), BOYLE(S) (93 sheets) $23
BOLIN, BOWLING, BOLAND (54 sheets) $15
BOLLINGER, BALLENGER (29 sheets) $10
BOND (49 sheets) $14
BONER (36 sheets) $11
BOOKER, BOOHER, BOUCHER, BUGHER (51 sheets) $14

(More Family Group Sheets For Sale From Yates Publishing on next page)

GENEALOGY NEED NOT BE PRIMITIVE!

Here's an easy and exciting new RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM, available at NO CHARGE, with any purchase of our unique forms and kits.

Send $2.50 for our latest catalog to:
The Skeleton Closet
PO Box 91392
Louisville, KY 40291

COMING ATTRACTIONS

August 22-26 "Virginia Archives Adventure." Research at the Virginia Archives, Richmond, VA. Limited to 15 students.

September 2 & 3 "Court House Research." A one day seminar. Choose most convenient day. $21.00 fee. ABAC certificate. Merle Baker, instructor. Held at the Odom Library.

December 29 "North Carolina Archives Adventure Preparatory Class." Held in the Odom Library. ABAC certificate, $21.00 fee. Merle Baker, instructor. Limited to 15 students.

To register for any of the above classes contact Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, Georgia 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard and Visa are accepted. Call Jane Tanner, 912-386-3267 for more information. Students do receive CEU credits.

Suwannee County (FL) Genealogical Society

If you are working on family who lived "upon the Suwannee River" in Suwannee County, Florida - there is a brand new organization that publishes a fat, fact-filled journal - The Suwannee County Genealogical Society at Rt. 3 Box 438, Live Oak, FL 32060. Membership is $12 individual/$15 dual membership. Membership is due January 1 of each year.

"Notch Babies"

Paul Tullis, National Committee member and Notch activist from Des Moines, Iowa, has pushed through a motion putting the three million member American Legion on record as supporting Notch injustice.

The Notch was created in 1977 to correct an error made in the 1972 Social Security overhaul. As a result, beneficiaries born after 1916 receive lower benefits than those born earlier. Several bills are pending before Congress to correct this injustice.

The Social Security Notch Study Commission is now operational, with headquarters located at 1100 New York Ave., 10th Floor, Washington, DC 20005. The commission is under a legislative mandate to report back to Congress with its recommendations by 31 December 1994. The commission can be reached by phone at 202-336-8730.

Oklahoma research, how far is that?

Goingsnake District Heritage Association

The cover says, "The Search for History Never Ends"...and *The Goingsnake Messenger* publishes tales and stories that make that search very easy to undertake. If you are researching the Colcord, Oklahoma area - or simply enjoy reading stories of days gone by - you will want to write for this fascinating publication. Dues in the GDHA are $10 per year (which includes 4 issues of *The Goingsnake Messenger*. $15 will purchase a sustaining membership. Single copies of the publication are $4 each. Write GDHA, Rt. 4 Box 6, Colcord, OK 74338.

How far back?

The hardest ethnicities to research are Native Americans and African Americans - 150 years; then Greek and Irish - 200 years; English - 300 years; Scots, Scandinavian, French & Italian - 400 years; Germanic & Slavic - 500 years; Swiss - 600 years; Spanish - 1000 years,

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS
— FOR SALE —

BOONE (52 sheets) $14
BOOTH (49 sheets) $14
BOOZER, BOSSERT (25 sheets) $10
BORDEN (28 sheets) $10
BOTTS, BETTS (31 sheets) $10
BOWDEN (39 sheets) $12
BOWEN (117 sheets) $27
BOWER(S) (67 sheets) $17
BOWMAN (89 sheets) $22
BOYD (82 sheets) $20
BOYER(S), BYER(S) (91 sheets) $22
BOYNTON (28 sheets) $10
BRADEN (43 sheets) $13
BRADFORD (49 sheets) $14
BRADLEY (68 sheets) $18
BRADSHAW (42 sheets) $12
BRADY (25 sheets) $10
BRANDON (24 sheets) $10
BRANNUM, BRANNON, BRANAM (56 sheets) $15
BRASHEARS (51 sheets) $14
BRATTON (34 sheets) $11
BRAY (52 sheets) $14
BRAZEAL (35 sheets) $11
BREECE, BREEZE (36 sheets) $11
BREON (37 sheets) $11
BREWER (101 sheets) $23
BRIDGES (36 sheets) $11
BRIGGS (40 sheets) $12
BRIGHT (31 sheets) $10
BRINDLE (24 sheets) $10
BRISCOE (56 sheets) $15
BRITT, BRATT, BRETT, BROAT (45 sheets) $13
BRITTON (41 sheets) $12
BROADDUS (147 sheets) $33
BROCK (39 sheets) $12
BROOKS (106 sheets) $25
BROWN (485 sheets) $101
BROWNING (29 sheets) $10
BRUCE (45 sheets) $13
BRUNER (27 sheets) $10
BRYAN, BRYANT (162 sheets) $36
BUCHANAN (50 sheets) $14
BUCK, BACK, BOOK (48 sheets) $14
BUCKLEY, BULKELEY (28 sheets) $10
BULLARD (23 sheets) $10
BULLOCK (32 sheets) $10
BUNCH (28 sheets) $10
BUNNELL (27 sheets) $10
BURCH (45 sheets) $13
BURGER, BARGER (33 sheets) $11
BURGESS (85 sheets) $21
BURK(E) (37 sheets) $11
BURKHART, BURKETT (83 sheets) $21
BURNETT (29 sheets) $10
BURNS (94 sheets) $23
BURRIS (42 sheets) $12
BURROW(S), BARROW(S) (60 sheets) $16
BURTON (59 sheets) $16
BUSH (42 sheets) $12
BUSHNELL, BOSWELL, BUSWELL (49 sheets) $14
BUTLER (179 sheets) $40
BUTTS (28 sheets) $10
BYROM, BYRON, BYRAM (24 sheets) $10
CADWELL (40 sheets) $12
CAIN (68 sheets) $18
CALDWELL (88 sheets) $22
CALKINS (35 sheets) $11
CALVERT, COLVARD, COLVER, CULVER (135 sheets) $31
CAMERON (29 sheets) $10
CAMP, KEMP (55 sheets) $15
CAMPBELL (238 sheets) $52
CANADA(Y) (38 sheets) $12
CANNON (49 sheets) $14
CANTRELL (31 sheets) $10
CAPP(S), COPE, COPP, COOP (43 sheets) $13
CAREY (47 sheets) $13
CARL (30 sheets) $10
CARLTON (33 sheets) $11
CAROTHERS, CARUTHERS, CARITHERS (29 sheets) $10
CARPENTER (82 sheets) $20
CARR, KERR, KARR (151 sheets) $34
CARROLL (52 sheets) $14
CARSON (86 sheets) $21
CARTER (154 sheets) $35
CARTWRIGHT (48 sheets) $14
CARVER (97 sheets) $23
CASE (49 sheets) $14
CASEY (43 sheets) $13
CASON, COZINE, KROESEN (64 sheets) $17
CASTLE, CASSEL, CASTEEL (38 sheets) $12
CAUDLE, CAUDILL, COTTLE, CADDELL (56 sheets) $15
CHADWICK, SHATTUCK (28 sheets) $10
CHAFFIN (40 sheets) $12
CHALFANT (52 sheets) $14
CHAMBERLAIN (42 sheets) $12
CHAMBERS (75 sheets) $19
CHAMPION (28 sheets) $10
CHANDLER (111 sheets) $26
CHANEY (37 sheets) $11
CHAPMAN (77 sheets) $19
CHAPPELL (50 sheets) $14
CHASE (30 sheets) $10
CHILD(S) (66 sheets) $17
CHILDRESS, CHILDERS (47 sheets) $13
CHINN, SHINN (24 sheets) $10
CHRISTIAN (39 sheets) $12
CHURCH (64 sheets) $18
CLARK (525 sheets) $109
CLAYTON (26 sheets) $10
CLEMENTS(S), CLEMENS (75 sheets) $19
CLENDENEN (27 sheets) $10
CLEVELAND (33 sheets) $11
CLIFTON (27 sheets) $10
CLINE, KLINE (84 sheets) $21
CLOUD (38 sheets) $12
COATS (47 sheets) $13
COBB (56 sheets) $15
COBLE, COPPLE, CAPLE, CABLE, CABELL (39 sheets) $12
COCHRAN (64 sheets) $17
COCKRELL (28 sheets) $10
CODY, CAUDY, COODY, CADY (35 sheets) $11
COFFEE (55 sheets) $15
COFFELT (55 sheets) $15
COFFIN (31 sheets) $10
COFFMAN (64 sheets) $17
COKER (38 sheets) $12
COLBURN (60 sheets) $16
COLE (146 sheets) $33
COLEMAN (76 sheets) $19
COLLEY (56 sheets) $15
COLLIER (48 sheets) $14
COLLINS (325 sheets) $69
COLSON, COLLISON, COLSTON, COULSON (23 sheets) $10
COMBS (56 sheets) $15
COMPTON (56 sheets) $15
CONLEY, CONNELLY (22 sheets) $10
CONNER (46 sheets) $13
COOK (234 sheets) $51
COON(S), KOON(S), KUHN(S) (96 sheets) $23
COOPER (128 sheets) $30
COPELAND (118 sheets) $28
CORNELL, CORNWELL (34 sheets) $11
CORRELL (24 sheets) $10
CORY, COREY (35 sheets) $11
COSBY (45 sheets) $13
COTTRELL (24 sheets) $10
COTTON (30 sheets) $10
COUCH (79 sheets) $20
COURTNEY (29 sheets) $10
COWAN (51 sheets) $14
COWART, COWARD (44 sheets) $13
COWLES (30 sheets) $10
COX (230 sheets) $50
COY, COE (30 sheets) $10
CRABB (39 sheets) $12
CRABTREE (24 sheets) $10
CRAFT (39 sheets) $12
CRAIG (92 sheets) $22
CRANE (30 sheets $10
CRAVEN(S) (42 sheets) $12
CRAWFORD (148 sheets) $34
CREWS (24 sheets) $10
CRIST (32 sheets) $10
CROCKER (47 sheets) $13
CROSBY (36 sheets) $11
CROSS (50 sheets) $14
CROUCH (29 sheets) $10
CROW (70 sheets) $18
CROWDER (35 sheets) $11
CROWELL, CREEL (25 sheets) $10
CRUM(B), CRUMP, CRUMM (44 sheets) $13
CULLEN, COLLOM, CULLUM (42 sheets) $12
CUMMIN(G)S (76 sheets) $19
CUNNINGHAM (84 sheets) $21
CULP, KOLB (43 sheets) $13
CUPP, KOPP, CAPPS,COPE (45 sheets) $13
CURRY (40 sheets) $12
CURTIS (118 sheets) $28
DALE (42 sheets) $12
DALTON (48 sheets) $14
DANIEL(S) (116 sheets) $27
DARLING (29 sheets) $10
DAUGHERTY (55 sheets) $15
DAVENPORT (47 sheets) $13
DAVIDSON, DAVISON (166 sheets) $37
DAVIS (461 sheets) $96
DAWLEY (23 sheets) $10
DAWSON (39 sheets) $12
DAY (146 sheets) $33
DEAL, DIEHL, DIAL, DILL(S) (57 sheets) $15
DEAN (82 sheets) $20
DECKER (102 sheets) $24
DEEDS, DEES, DEATS (28 sheets) $10
DELLINGER (41 sheets) $12
DENNIS (76 sheets) $19
DENNY (25 sheets) $10
DENTON (53 sheets) $15
DEVOE, DUVALL (62 sheets) $16
DEVORE (25 sheets) $10
DEWEESE (39 sheets) $12
DEWEY (30 sheets) $10
DEWITT (34 sheets) $11
DIAMOND, DAMON, DIMON(D) (46 sheets) $13
DIBBLE, DALBO, DOBLE, DOUBLE (27 sheets) $10
DICKERSON (69 sheets) $18
DICKEY (43 sheets) $13
DILLION, DILLON (51 sheets) $14
DIXON, DICKSON (100 sheets) $24
DODDS (37 sheets) $11
DODSON (58 sheets) $16
DOGGETT, DAGGETT (24 sheets) $10
DONALDSON (35 sheets) $11
DONOHUGH, DONAHUE, DUNAHOO, DUNNICA (38 sheets) $12
DONNELL (29 sheets) $10
DONOVAN (26 sheets) $10
DORR, DARE, DERR, DARR (34 sheets) $10
DOSS, DAWES (27 sheets) $10
DOTY (38 sheets) $12
DOUGLAS (59 sheets) $16
DOWELL (28 sheets) $10
DOWNING, DUNNING (71 sheets) $18
DOWNS (31 sheets) $10
DOYLE, DOLE(S) (51 sheets) $14
DRAKE (71 sheets) $18
DRAPER (32 sheets) $10
DRYDEN (45 sheets) $13
DUBOSE, DEBOW, DEBOLT, DEBLOIS (39 sheets) $12
DUDLEY (29 sheets) $10
DUGAN, DOUGAN, DUGGINS (47 sheets) $13
DUKE(S), DOAK, DUCK (56 sheets) $15
DULANEY, DELANEY (32 sheets) $10
DULEY, DOOLEY, DULIN, DOLAN (46 sheets) $13
DUNBAR (26 sheets) $10
DUNCAN, DUNKIN (127 sheets) $29
DUNGAN (32 sheets) $10
DUNLAP (41 sheets) $12
DUNN (85 sheets) $21
DURHAM (62 sheets) $16
DYE (51 sheets) $14
DYER (68 sheets) $18
DYKES, DICK(S) (37 sheets) $11
EAGER, YEAGER, JAGGERS (24 sheets) $10
EATON (59 sheets) $16
EBERLE, EPLEY, EVERLY, EBERLING (56 sheets) $15
ECHOLS (33 sheets) $11
EDDINGS (45 sheets) $13
EDDY (30 sheets) $10
EDINGTON, EDGINGTON (59 sheets) $16
EDWARDS (208 sheets) $46
EGGLESTON (40 sheets) $12
ELAM, ELMS (30 sheets) $10
ELDER (44 sheets) $13
ELKINS (28 sheets) $10
ELLIOTT (125 sheets) $29
ELLIS (170 sheets) $38
ELLISON, ALLISON (129 sheets) $30
ELMORE (25 sheets) $10
ELY (28 sheets) $10
EMBRY (25 sheets) $10
EMERY (29 sheets) $10
ENGLAND (36 sheets) $11
ENGLE, ANGLE, INGALLS (66 sheets) $17
ENGLISH (51 sheets) $14
EPPERSON (33 sheets) $11
ERWIN, IRWIN (120 sheets) $28
ESTES (50 sheets) $14
EUBANKS (35 sheets) $11
EVANS (230 sheets) $50
EVERITT (55 sheets) $15
EWING (66 sheets) $17
EXUM, AXOM (30 sheets) $10
FAGAN, FAGEN (30 sheets) $10
FAIRCHILD (24 sheets) $10
FARLEY (47 sheets) $13
FARMER (50 sheets) $14
FARR, FAIR, FURR, PHARR (36 sheets) $11

Send Check or Mastercard / Visa

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. BOX 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

Phone: (406) 777-3797

Men without vision must depend on someone with supervision. **Family Tree Topper**

Embers Restaurant
Quitman Hwy
Moultrie, GA
Complete Restaurant & Buffet
OPEN 6:00 AM-2:00 PM 7 DAYS
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
CHICKEN TO GO
985-9191

Georgia Historical Society establishes the "Lilla Mills Hawes Award" for history books

The Georgia Historical Society announces the establishment of the Lilla Mills Hawes Award honoring the publication of the outstanding county or local history book pertaining to Georgia.

With the Hawes Award, the Georgia Historical Society seeks to honor its Director Emeritus, Lilla Mills Hawes, who served the Society from 1948 until 1976. Through her energy, enthusiasm and expertise the Society's collections were enhanced by the acquisition of significant materials and the skillful cataloging of those materials. She provided guidance and assistance to those seeking information on the history of Georgia and her insights improved the quality of local and state histories based on the Society's holdings. Mrs. Hawes also made significant contributions to the publication of Georgia history by editing several volumes of the *Collections of the Georgia Historical Society.*

The Lilla Mills Hawes Award will be conferred in even numbered years honoring the work judged to be the most significant county or local history book relating to Georgia published over the previous two year period. The first presentation will be made at the Society's spring 1995 meeting and will recognize a book published in 1992 or 1993. The award will include a $750 stipend. To establish the permanent schedule, the second award will be made in the fall of 1996 honoring a book published in 1994 or 1995.

Organizations, publishers or authors who wish to have books considered for this award should submit five copies of the book to: Hawes Award, Georgia Historical Society, 501 Whitaker St., Savannah, Georgia 31499 by January 10, 1995. (Less than five copies may be provided for this first award if your book is already out of print. This circumstance should be noted in your submission.

The Society also recognizes the best book on Georgia history by presenting the Malcolm and Muriel Barrow Bell Award in odd numbered years. Publications may be submitted for either the Bell or the Hawes award. They may not be entered in both competitions.

PUBLICATIONS

The Library publishes the largest genealogical reference books available for Ontario, Quebec and the Atlantic provinces. Each reference book lists ancestors who lived between 1600 and 1900 including native people and explorers. The publication format is a single alphabetical index of individuals which makes it as easy to use as your telephone directory. A Place Name Directory is also included to allow researchers to pinpoint exact locations of past place names in present day parishes and counties. Source documents include marriage records, land records, regional histories, business directories, census records and more.

Sample Entry: all entries follow the Library's standard format shown below

Each name includes the surname and a given name. Some entries also include marital status, such as widow, or titles, such as Lt. (lieutenant).

All entries include a birth, marriage, death or date when living.

Source code for original document.

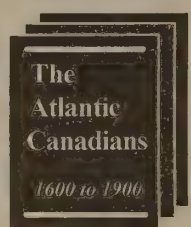
Johnson, William, farmer, living in 1853 in Glen Ross, Sydney Township, (ON15-295)

Many entries include the person's occupation.

Almost all entries include a precise location

Page number (if a book) Frame number (if a film)

NEW



The Atlantic Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This three volume set contains more than 400,000 individual references to ancestors living in **New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island** and **Newfoundland**. The First Edition will be available for shipping on May 15, 1994. **Pre-Publication Price: $295.00 if ordered before May 1, 1994.** Price after May 1: $375.00. (ISBN 0-919941-34-6).

$ 375.00*

The French Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This First Edition is a three volume set containing approximately 500,000 individuals, referenced to more than 400 source documents. Primary coverage for **Québec**, the Acadians, and the Métis. About 30% of Canadians are of French origin. Available in English and French language editions (ISBN 0-919941-20-6).

$ 395.00*

NEW

The Central Canadians 1600 to 1900 ***(first edition)***

This three volume set contains approximately 500,000 individual references to more than 100 source documents. The most complete index for the provinces of **Ontario** and **Manitoba**. **Pre-Publication Price: $325.00 if ordered before July 1, 1994.** Price after July 1: $395.00. (ISBN 0-919941-17-6).

$ 395.00*

*** Publication prices include cost of shipping and full insurance.**

To Order call: 1-800-667-0300 U.S.A and Canada
Fax: 1-416-360-4348

The Genealogical Research Library
MAIN BRANCH: 20 Toronto Street, 8th floor, Toronto, Canada M5C 2B8
ERIE BRANCH: 1244 West 22nd Street, Erie PA 16502

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe
603-497-2897
Now carrying traditional cake tops and accessories for Scottish weddings!
Favors & the Bride's Good Luck Horseshoe!
Scottish Flag Sweatshirts & Teeshirts
Small Children's Scottish Clothing
Ladies' Lace & Jabot Blouses
Scottish Marmalade, Shortbread, Canned Soups, Mustards, Scone Mixes and more...
Send for catalog, $2.50 refunded on first order
PO Box 71
Goffstown, NH
03045
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER
Shoppe Hours: Wed. thru Sun.
Open 10 AM - 5 PM

Jerome Pierce

Bob Siegfried, 1810 Aisquith Road, Richmond, Virginia 23229 writes with more information on the grave of Jerome Pierce, buried in the Spottsylvania Court House National Cemetery in Fredericksburg, VA: "...grave has been decorated by Mrs. Alice Heflin Abernathy and her family for 125 years. Even though *Reader's Digest*, in it's May 1994 issue, had an article on Jerome, I was not satisfied. Therefore, I continued my research.

In the article, Jerome is said to have been a cabinet maker. The 1860 census of Orange, Franklin Co., MA lists him as an engineer. I have not yet determined whether he was a railroad engineer or actually a graduate of an engineering school. I am continuing my research.

Jerome is also said to have been born in New York state. Unfortunately, no town or county is given which makes the search more difficult.

If he were a railroad engineer, perhaps he had a run from Albany, New York to Boston, which went through Franklin Co., MA. If anyone is familiar with the early rail lines of MA/NY it would be interesting to test my theory.

If anyone has more information on Jerome Pierce, please write Mr. Siegfried at the address given above.

Coats of Arms
over 500,000 names—32 countries
FREE CATALOG
THE SHIP'S CHANDLER
Dept. FT, Wilmington, Vt. 05363

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

Last fall I was honored by being invited to pipe a Scottish funeral of a gentleman born in the county of Lanark 1899. While talking with his widow, I mentioned my interest in Scottish genealogy. She said she possessed her late husband's registration of birth certificate. She mailed a copy of it to me.

What accurate information is revealed by such a certificate? Firstly, in size, it measures some 6 by 13 1/2 inches. Stated on the reverse side: This extract is issued under the provisions of the 37th section of the statute 17 and 18 vict. cap. 80, and as such is exempted from the Stamp Duty imposed by Stamp Duties Act (33 and 34 Vict. cap. 97) in terms of the Schedule annexed to the said Act.

The top of the frontal side is captioned: Extract entry of birth, under the 37th Sect. of 17 and 18 Vict. Cap 80 Above this printed caption is the hand written certification of the completion of name and birth details of the baby as recorded by the registrar for the parish. Next, and below the above information, we find seven informational columns: No. 1 is number of the certificate. No. 2 Name and Surname, No. 3 When and where born, No. 4 sex, No. 5 Name, surname and rank or profession of father...name and maiden surname of mother...date and place of marriage. No. 6, signature and qualification of informant and residence, if out of the house in which the birth occurred. NO. 7, when and where registered and signature of registrar.

The information recorded, in very fine penmanship: This is birth certificate No. 42: the name of the baby: 1898 December 31, 8:30 AM at 74 Sunnyside Rows Wisham. Sex: M; Father's name and occupation: coal miner, married and maiden name of mother. They were married January 1, 1891, Ballyblack Co., Down Ireland; the certificate is signed by the father being present at registration. Lastly, registration date January 16, 1899 at Wisham signed: registrar.

Across the bottom of the certificate beneath the seven columns: Extracted from the Register Book of Births for the Parish of Cambusnethan in the County of Lanark this 16th day of January 1899...signed: Registrar.

Those seeking Scottish family ties are fortunate indeed if they have or can find a registration of birth certificate.

At the conclusion of my June/July 1994 article, I promised a visit to the National Library and the Register House in Edinburgh. To minimize reader's questions, at the completion of each visitation, I shall list all important addresses, contact name, telephone numbers as well as fax numbers. This will allow readers, if interested, to gain valuable information without touring to Scotland.

THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND

The main reading room of the library is located off High Street on George IV Bridge. Two other buildings: Lawnmarket Building on Lawnmarket Street and the Causwayside Building on Saulsbury Place house specialized materials.

If you are staying in Edinburgh and have a rental car, leave it parked at your hotel. Take a taxi. Parking in the library area is extremely scarce and most available is in parking time zones. If you do drive, don't be surprised at having to walk blocks.

One final cautionary...library material must NOT be taken away. NLS is a reference-only library. Since this is our first visit what are we supposed to do? 1. Ask for advice: To save your valuable time, explain to the staff the purpose of y our quest. They will ask you questions to determine you are in the right library for your needs. Regulations for library admission will be explained and if eligible you will be issued a ticket to use the library. On all visits, show your ticket. 2. Look up the General Catalogue: Several printed guides will help use the General Catalogue. They are conveniently displayed at various points in the Issue Hall. Staff members willingly explain how to use the Catalogues. The General Catalogue has three parts: (Microfiche, Cards and Computer). We may need to use all three parts to find what we want, depending on the date of publication. Remember, if you can't find it - ask for help. 3. Fill out a book application slip. Print all information clearly and to put in the shelfmark. Use a ballpoint pen so the information is transferred to the other copies on the slip.

4. Select a seat in the Reading Room. Chairs in the Lower Reading Room are numbered on the back. Chairs in the Upper Reading Room are numbered on the left-hand side of the back. Put the number of the seat you have chosen on the book application slip so that your books can be delivered to you during the day. This is essential. (In the evenings after 5 PM and on Saturday mornings, you must return to the counter to collect your books.) 5. Hand in the book application slip at the "Book Issue and Return" counter. Give the slip to any staff member at the counter. You will be told approximately how long you will need to wait for the book. 6.

Wait in the Reading Room at your chosen seat. When located, your books will be brought to you (except after 5 PM and Saturday mornings). If it seems to be taking much longer than you were told to expect, go back to the counter and ask about your request. 7. Bring books back to the Book Issue and Return counter. When finished with the books issued to you, bring them all back to the counter. Leave any books you have taken from the open shelves in the reading room on the table. Do not bring these to the counter. Return books not later than 20 minutes before closing. If you need to consult the same books at a later time, ask to have them put "on reserve"...this will save time on your next visit. When you return, just ask for the books reserved in your name.

In the George IV Bridge Building in the South Reading Room you will find rare books and manuscripts. In the North Reading Room you will find microfilm and microfiche and the Music Room. In the Causeway Building you will find the Scottish Science Library and the Map Library.

The National Library of Scotland is one of the world's greatest libraries. To make it work well for all users, rules are necessary. Most importantly, books are issued on a personal basis. You are therefore responsible for them until you return them to the staff.

Do not ask for more material than you can reasonably use in one session. Never take library materials out of the library. Do not leave books unattended for long periods. Do not swap books with friends. Do not return books for your friends. Because of damage risk in the library eating and drinking are not allowed. Do not use bottles of ink. Take great care when using marker pens. Out of consideration for other readers, do not make noise in the Reading Rooms.

Maps, music, materials in the Special Collections and items housed in other buildings can only be fetched during the day. (The Scottish Science Library opens on Wednesday evenings.)

Smoking is not permitted in any part of the library.

Details of Family History Research in the National Library will continue in the next issue.

Ireland

The Clans and Families of Ireland
By John Granham, 192 pages. Provides a fascinating account of the origins of the Irish people from pre-historic times to the present, with particular emphasis on place names and surnames. Illustrated in full color with the coats of arms and clan tartans as well as photographs of the Irish landscape.
Item # TC18873 $21.95 + $2.00 Shipping

Scotland

The Peerage of Scotland
By Sir Robert Douglas and John Philip Wood, two volumes, 1,574 total pages, indexed and illustrated. (1813) reprinted 1993 The two volumes contain a historical and genealogical account of thousands of Scottish families, many from the nobility. Going as far back as the 10th and 11th centuries the histories come forward to the 19th century. Based upon public records, ancient charts and early charters and other writings of the different periods these books will be a great addition to any genealogical collection, especially if one is researching Scotland. The index is by name, title and family and includes intermarried lines. There are engravings of many families' coats of arms. Printed on acid free paper and hard sewn binding.
Item # PO90304 $149.95 + $4.00 shipping

Clans of Scotland
By Micheil MacDonald, 192 pages. Scotland did not create the clans. The clans created Scotland. For clansmen, the loyalty to clan was the strongest loyalty of all. The author recognizes this fact and combines history clan and country to give a true perspective on Scottish history. Profusely illustrated in color and B&W.
Item # CO8011081 $21.95 + $2.00 Shipping

Scottish Clans and Tartans
208 pages. An indispensable handbook for anyone interested in Scotland, its history, clans, and people. Full color throughout.
Item # SCT $21.95 + $2.00 Shipping

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!

Order by Phone: 1-800-884-8184
Order by FAX: 1-501-336-8184
Order by Mail: Oldbuck Press, Inc.
P.O. Box 1623-F
Conway, AR 72033

OLDBUCK
PRESS, INCORPORATED
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
• BOOKS •
P.O. Box 1623 · Conway, AR 72033 · 501-336-8184

St. Andrews Academy offers early college entrance

LAURENBURG, SC - Dean Lawrence F. Schulz has announced the appointment of Dr. Neal Bushoven as Headmaster of the St. Andrews Academy, a new program at St. Andrews College that will allow academically advanced students to replace their senior year in high school with a first year of college.

Bushoven, currently chair of the politics department at St. Andrews College, will officially assume his Academy duties August 25, although he is already at work helping set up the new program.

He has been a professor at St. Andrews for 25 years and a dorm resident director for 22. He holds doctoral and master's degrees from Duke University and a bachelor's degree from Davidson College.

The St. Andrews Academy will be one of few early college entrance programs in the United States that provide a residential community learning experience within the setting of a college campus. The Academy is designed for highly motivated students. Most will have Scholastic Aptitude Test scores in the upper 20 percent nationally and a grade point average in the top 10 percent of their high school class. Academy students will be fully matriculated undergraduates with freshman status at the college.

Bushoven says the Academy will be a program with its own identity, yet an integral part of St. Andrews. He envisions bringing special projects and events to campus, hosted by the Academy yet participated in by the rest of the community, while Academy students participate in events sponsored by other segments of the campus community.

"Any time we can add another component to this already diverse campus, yet still have it be connected to the rest of the student body, the potential is exciting," he said. "I think the Academy has a much better chance of working at St. Andrews than at any other campus. This college has a strong tradition of accepting people who are different - Academy students will be just another group. St. Andrews students tend to be friendly and tolerant, and there is a sense of playfulness here."

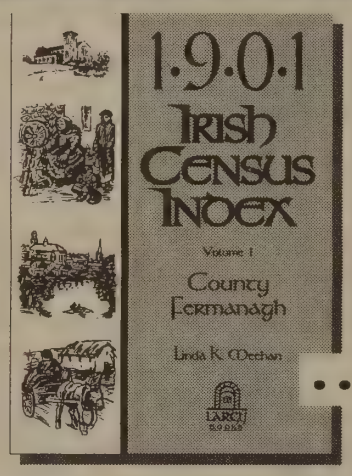
New Dimensions
IN IRISH GENEALOGY

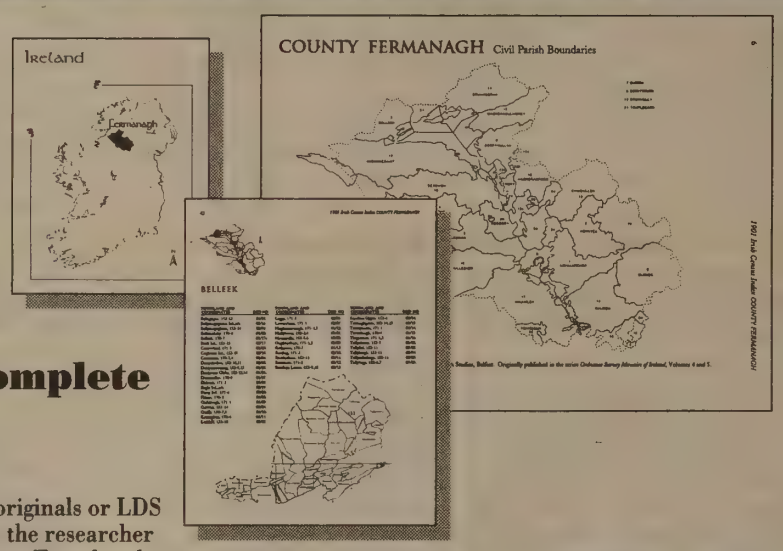
NOW ON MICROFICHE

1·9·0·1 Irish Census Index

OVER 65,000 ENTRIES

AN ALPHABETICAL SURNAME INDEX LISTING HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD AND FAMILY MEMBERS WITH THEIR VISITORS, BOARDERS, SERVANTS, AND OTHER PERSONS RESIDING WITHIN THE SAME ABODE





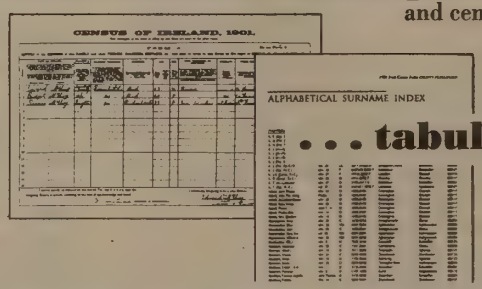
. . . complete

A time-saving tool, whether viewing the census originals or LDS microfilms, the 1·9·0·1 Irish Census Index guides the researcher easily to the exact page and location they're seeking. Tested and recommended by amateur and professional genealogists.

Every entry includes vital information such as spouse's name or marital status with age, religion, residential townland and civil parish, Family History Library (LDS) microfilm number and . . . most importantly . . .

the reference number

Includes county and civil parish **maps** showing townlands and census illustrations



. . . tabular form

. . . lists all enumerated individuals

Larcy Books *has now published the entire* Volume 1, County Fermanagh, *on microfiche. As an added feature, the package contains easy-to-follow instructions and all maps in an 8 1/2 x 11" hard copy format. Forthcoming volumes are in process.*
Why wait—start your collection today!

Larcy Books P.O. Box 6023, Fort McMurray, Alberta T9H 4W1 Canada Phone / Fax (403) 791-1750

ORDER FORM

❑ ***YES!*** PLEASE SEND ME ____ COPY(S) OF THE 1·9·0·1 Irish Census Index, Volume 1, County Fermanagh
MICROFICHE FORMAT: (CHECK OPTION ❑ 24X OR ❑ 40 X) AT $75 CDN plus SHIPPING AND HANDLING

❑ PLEASE PUT MY NAME ON YOUR MAILING LIST FOR FORTHCOMING VOLUMES

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ PROVINCE _____ POSTAL CODE _____ COUNTRY _____

TEL. ( ) _____ FAX ( ) _____

PLEASE MAKE PAYMENT BY INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDER IN CANADIAN FUNDS.
SHIPPING AND HANDLING: CANADA $8 / U.S.A. $11 / OVERSEAS $14

Thank you

Larcy Books, P.O. Box 6023, Fort McMurray, Alberta T9H 4W1 Canada

Emblems, symbols denote occupations

The Clan Galbraith Association of North America's publication, *The RedTower* explains some of the emblems of merchant and trade guilds of Stirling, Scotland centuries ago.

The Guildhall across from the Holy Rude church in Stirling. The Guildhall was once an almshouse and hospital for the elderly members of the Guild of Merchants. Some of the emblems of the local Trade Guilds found today on tombstones include a corn sheaf and crossed oven shovels signifying a baker; a pair of scissors and an iron signifying a tailor; a cleaver and knife denote a butcher; a spool of thread and a shuttle means a weaver; a hammer and a crown denotes a wright or hammerman; a glove and shears means a skinner; and shoemakers used an awl, a last and a crown. The reversed figure "4" was the symbol of the Merchants of Stirling.

More information on CGANA from Glenn E. Smith, president, PO Box 1332, Muskogee, OK 74402.

Hamish now hometown hero!

"Hamish" Mowat has been named "Hometown Hero" by the Jackson (MS) Convention Board. The award is given to recognize those people who have been instrumental in bringing visitors to the metro area. The awards ceremony was held June 30.

Census help, reception and Missouri help

AGE Search

A small branch of the Bureau of the Census called AGE Search will, for $25, search any two census records, 1930-1990, for your name or for that of a direct ancestor for whom you can provide proof of death. The search is limited to the person for whom you are requesting information, but you may ask for other members of the family to be included for $2 for each additional person. You can also request a full line of information for an additional $6. For the basic fee, the Census Bureau, if successful, will send you an official document giving you the person's name, age, place of birth, citizenship and the name of relationship to the head of household. Form BC-600, which is necessary to request a search, may be obtained at your local Social Security office or by writing Bureau of the Census, "Age Search", PO Box 1545, Jeffersonville, IN 47131. In the place on the form requesting the purpose of the search, family researchers should indicate "Genealogical Research."

From the *Genealogical Society Quarterly* via the *Clark County Genealogical Society Newsletter*, PO Box 2728, Vancouver, WA 98668-2728.

Historic Roswell, Scots to host reception

In August of last year, the Chattahoochee River was twinned with Scotland's Tweed River, thus establishing a bond between this north Georgia region and the Scottish Borders area.

In honor of this partnership Scottish Borders Enterprises developed a new tartan called "Chattahoochee tartan".

On October 14 at the Historic Roswell Visitors Center, there will be a reception for area decorators and designers to show them the new tartan fabric in wool, cotton, silk and upholstery weight material - and how they might use this material in their businesses.

The Historic Roswell Association will continue to work with their friends in Scotland and look forward to developing more and more business partnerships.

Missouri help

While researching Missouri records during the 1860s-1875 and you find a woman selling property, don't automatically assume she is a widow. It could be she was acting as head of the family because of her husband's loss of civil rights because of his service on behalf of the South - or his sympathies for the Southern cause. In such cases, when his civil rights were restored later, you will find him handling financial transactions for the family again.

With thanks to *T.L. & M. Genealogy*.

Tartan Time

WATCHES OF SIGNIFICANT DISTINCTION

Fourteen case styles to choose from with straps of all color and expansion bracelets. Over 480 Family and District Tartans plus, The Piper - Drummer - Thistle - Rampant Lion - R.C.A.F. All regimental and provincial tartans (24 MONTH GUARANTEE). Clan Crests and Clan Clocks. Prices start at $39.95. Full colour brochure and price list available upon request. Please call (416) 493-6623, or write:

TARTAN TIME

64 Frank River Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1W 3S1

22ND ANNIVERSARY 1994

STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES & SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

1994 DATES

OCTOBER 13, 14, 15, & 16TH

Attend "The Friendly Games."

Meet your fellow clansmen and celebrate the 22nd Anniversary games. Many past Honored guests and many old friends will gather in this picturesque setting so rich in heritage.

MILITARY BAND TATTOO

October 13th, 1994, 8:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Coliseum

- 2½ hour musical extravaganza
- Pipe and Drum Bands
- Brass Bands
- Scottish Highland Dancers
- Scottish Country Dancers
- International and American Bands

SCOTTISH FESTIVAL & HIGHLAND GAMES

October 15th & 16th, 1994
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Meadow

- Highland Games
- Gathering of Clans
- Exhibits
- Demonstrations
- Scottish Shops & Foods
- Pipe Bands
- Scottish Dancing

Presented by:
STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES, INC.
BOX 14023, ATLANTA, GA 30324
(404) 303-9234

TICKETMASTER AT TURTLE'S SOUND WAREHOUSE, COCONUTS AND TOWER RECORDS
CHARGE-BY-PHONE (404) 249-6400

©All rights reserved Stone Mountain Highland Games, Inc. 1994

No pets allowed please.

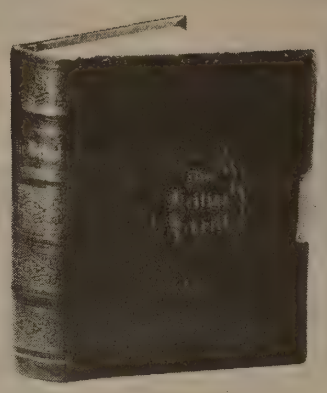
FREE BROCHURES!

TO GET YOUR FAVOURITE ENGLISH MAGAZINES WRITE OR PHONE:

"Fleet Street Publications"
P O Box 301369
Escondido, CA 92030
Phone: 1-800-933-5997

There are more wise crackers than there are smart cookies. **Family Tree Topper**

OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After

- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

Max Marbles/Bookbinder
Mission Mill Museum
1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301
(503) 378-7166

Interesting and unusual names...and they are truly, honestly somebody's name!

Jean Blake-Dalrymple, PO Box 2094, Benson, Arizona 85602-2094 sent along a list of the unusual names she "collects" during her own genealogical research. If you know of such a name, write Mrs. Blake-Dalrymple.

Some of her favorite names include: Preserved Fish, Restitute Manley, Ice & Frost Snow, Isaac Clinkenbeard, Polly Hush, Bun Berger, Utley Coneless, Nancy Inlove, Mene Mene Tekel Upsharim Potts, Eletrious Musick. How about John Polly who married Polly White - who became Polly Polly? And then there is Wharton Quarles who married Mourning Slaughter - she became Mourning Quarles! Then, (think about this one) there is Miss Pell. Rhoda Buffalo, Ima Hogg, Iris Blue, Erple Boos and Mary Christmas are just a few of the names Mrs. Blake-Dalrymple sent to us.

Archives reopens

COLUMBIA, SC - The dirty work is done and the South Carolina Department of Archives and History is again open to the public at its building at 1430 Senate Street. A mold infestation forced the State Archives to close its doors for 10 days while it mounted a massive cleanup and disinfecting campaign.

MEDIEVAL KNIGHT CANDLE

Beautiful candle with figure of medieval knight superimposed onto the wax in lovely brown and tan tones. Candle stands 7 1/2 inches high with 2 inch diameter base. Description of knight's military garb included. Handcrafted in Wales. Send $9.95 (includes s/h) in AMERICAN CURRENCY ONLY to:

CELTIC HERITAGE BOOKS
PO Box 70637
Woodside, NY 1377-0637
800-273-5281

California alert

The following State Assembly Bill was introduced by the Assembly February 23, 1994 and is proposed to go into effect January 1, 1999: AB 3170: This bill is intended to provide language that will improve document security by making vital records (birth, marriage and death) confidential. The general public will no longer be able to obtain vital record certificates. They will become public records only have 100 years have elapsed for births, or 50 years have elapsed for deaths, marriages, dissolutions or annulments of marriages. This bill will adversely affect all genealogists and historians. If you would like to write your State Assembly person or write your State Senator: Senator Milton Marks, 711 Van Ness Ave., #310, San Francisco, CA 94102.

With thanks to *YVGS Family Finders*, the Yucaipa Valley Genealogical Society, Inc., PO Box 32, Yucaipa, CA 92399.

Flowers of the Forest

The American Clan Leslie Society has lost two longtime and faithful members: **John Knox Abernethy** and **Paulene Woodward**, age 96.

Charles P. McClelland passed away recently. He was the son of C.P. McClelland, president of McMurray College and served as the first and only treasurer of the Clan MacLellan to this time. He earned a Chemistry Ph.D., from U. Pittsburgh. His career was in technical sales and service for Union Carbide. He is survived by his wife, Marjorie, and children C.P.., Jr., Barbara and Doug, plus 3 grandchildren and a brother and two sisters.

William Nicol of Michigan, 99, passed away last fall. He is survived by a daughter, Catherine B. Gray of Allen Park, Michigan. He was a piper until age 93.

Call All Golfing Laddies (and Lassies)

Handcrafted Scottish Reproduction Antique Putters
Now . . . Laser-Engraved with your clan heraldry!!

Angus M'Kay St. Andrews

Christmas just got better! Imagine the look on the face of your favorite golfing Scot when he (or she) opens a box containing a genuine Angus MacKay handcrafted wooden putter, laser-engraved with their own Clan Heraldry!

Northern Maple Head; Solid Brass Soleplate; Genuine Leather Grip; Oak, Cherry or Walnut Face Inserts; Linen Whipping. Exquisite for Play! Beautiful for Display! Right or Left Hand Available - Special lengths no extra charge.

$125 postpaid! Includes Tartan Headcover! Additional putters with same heraldry are only **$66** ea. ppd.!(Ohio Residents please add 6% Ohio Sales Tax)

Christmas orders not accepted after November 7th.
Send Check or Money Order to:

Angus MacKay Clubmakers, Ltd.

PO Box 588
Perrysville, Ohio 44864
or Call for Visa, MasterCard Charge!
419- 938-8005 (Ask for Angus)

Allow 35-45 days. . . Each one is hand-made just for you!

Flowers of the Forest

Gerhard Brandt Naeseth, the foremost researcher of Norwegian emigrants, passed away June 10 at the age of 81. He had served as a librarian in Michigan, Oklahoma and for 30 years at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, before retirement.

Naeseth's interest in genealogy led to the founding of Vesterheim Genealogical Center, which houses most of his collection.

Orval Calhoun died June past in Canada of heart failure. He was author and editor of *Our Calhoun Family*, the 4 volume collection of history and genealogy of the Clan Colquhoun Society of North America. He is survived by his wife, 3 children, 10 grandchildren, 16 great grandchildren and 1 great-great granddaughter.

Robert Eugene Short of Clan Gunn, died this past spring. He was retired from the USAF as a chief master sergeant, after serving 25 years. He was a court reporter for the Nuremberg trails after World War II and served in the Korean and Vietnam wars. He was awarded a Bronze Star and Purple Heart. He is survived by his wife, Billie Leigh Wilson Short, a son and a daughter, a sister and two grandchildren.

Alan R. Robertson, active in the New England Clan Donnachaidh Society for many years, died recently from injuries sustained in an automobile accident. Robertson was Vice-President of the Clan Donnachaidh New England Branch, was a member of the Board of Directors and Athletic Director of the New Hampshire Highland Games for several years. He is survived by his wife, Hanka, and two daughters.

Dr. Robert J.M. Gillespie died June 9, 1994 after a short illness. He was active in many Scottish affairs - an organizer of the Gillespie Clan and its newsletter; a life member and council member of the Clan Macpherson Association of the US; and a life member of the Clan Chattan of Scotland.

He is survived by his wife, Lois, former editor of the Gillespie Clan Newsletter, and two daughters.

Grace Hall, member of The Innes Clan Society, passed away recently in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. She is survived by her husband, Terry, and three young children - John, Katie and Tim.

Robert A. MacArthur passed away this March 7 past in London, Ontario. He is survived by his wife, Marian MacArthur, three children and five grandchildren.

Gordon Spiers, virtuoso bagpiper who played at Queen Elizabeth II's coronation and wedding and at Winston Churchill's funeral, died recently of a brain tumor in Colorado Springs, CO. He was 56. He had composed bagpipe music, played all over the world and taught hundreds of students. His bagpipes are on the recording that greets visitors to the "It's a Small World" attractions at Disneyland and Disneyworld. About 70 pipers played at his memorial service at Cathedral Rock in the Garden of the Gods, Colorado Springs.

Katherine C. Smith, mother of Clan Galbraith Association of North America president Glen E. Smith, died this past March 30 in Bryan Co., OK. She was a strong supporter of the Clan Galbraith Association.

Elizabeth Wellen McDougall, 88, of Nashville, Tennessee, a homemaker, passed away Sunday, December 26, at home after a long fight with cancer.

Funeral services were held at Cathedral of Incarnation with the burial following at Mount Olivet Cemetery.

She was the widow of John W. McDougall, Sr., who died in 1991. Survivors include a daughter, Allister Estes; two sons, John W., Jr., and A. Wylie McDougall, all of Nashville; five grandchildren and a great grandchild.

Contributions may be made to Overbrook School, 4210 Harding Road, Nashville, TN 37205 or Alive Hospice Endowment Fund, 1718 Patterson St., Nashville, TN 37203.

Allen M. McDougall of Canyon, British Columbia, died this December past of a massive stroke.

James Wallace MacIntyre of Glenoe, Chief of Clan MacIntyre died May 22, 1994 after a brief illness. He is succeeded as Chief by his son, Donald Russell MacIntyre of Glenoe. Several years of effort to gain official confirmation of the arms of this hereditary chief of Clan MacIntyre culminated in recognition and registration by the Lord Lyon, King of Arms, in an order dated 20 September 1991.

J. Ward McLaughlin of Ho-Ho-Kas, NJ died this past winter. He was active in the Clan MacLachlan Association of North America. He is survived by his wife, Roberta.

Virgil R. Bell, Major, USA Reg., died this June 10 at Frankfort, KY. He was 80. His burial was at Arlington, Texas in the Moore Memorial Gardens.

Claude Preston Forrester, 77, of Greenville, SC. A member of the Clan Forrester, he was vice president of Kaurman Brothers Auto Parts before his retirement. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Barbara F. Mauney, a son, James W. Forrester, two brothers, Bill H. Forrester and Ray Reid Forrester and four grandchildren. Memorials may be made to the Greenville County Cancer Society.

Riisa Sarina Wilbur, daughter of SAMS members Bob Wilbur, neice of Richard Wilbur, Jr., and granddaughter of George Belford, died of injuries this past January after being stuck by a hit-and-run driver who later surrendered to authorities. She was 12 and was her school's top drummer, member of the drill team and a Highland dancer with the Tacoma (Washington) Scots.

Bruce D. MacLeod, Clan MacLeod Society founder in Australia died this past April 6. He served for many years as the co-ordinator of the Australian Clan MacLeod Societies.

Georgia & South Carolina
Historical & Genealogical Publications

Write for free catalog

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

Scottish Tartans Museum
& Heritage Center
FRANKLIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Come see our new museum!

- Tartans & artifacts from Scotland
- The History of the Kilt
- Clan tartan displays
- Gift shop with items from Scotland and Appalachian crafts

For info call or write:
Scottish Tartans Museum & Heritage Center
33 East Main St. PO BOX 686 Franklin NC 28734 704 524-7472

EASTERN CREEK INDIAN - FULL NAME INDEXES

ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS taken from the REGISTER: FRIENDLY CREEK INDIANS OF SOUTH ALABAMA AND WEST FLORIDA ALSO, EASTERN CREEK INDIAN ANCESTRAL RESEARCH

A GENEALOGY PUBLICATION compiled by Billie Ford Snider
$25.00 + $3.00 S&H

ANTIQUE COMPILING
P.O. Box 36335
Pensacola FL 32516-4800

LP2

Thanks to everyone who has become a Postage Hero by donating to our postage fund!

Descendants of Mexican War Veterans offers free help

The Descendants of Mexican War Veterans offers to check the Mexican War Pension Index free of charge. Write DMWV National Office, 1114 Pacific, Richardson, TX 75081.

The DMWV was founded in 1989 in Dallas, Texas with membership now all over the United States and Canada. Applicants need only supply their ancestor's name, rank, unit name or number and dates of service. Individuals lacking a qualifying ancestor can apply as an associate member. Full membership $15 a year, associate member $10 per year. Upon acceptance, members receive a parchment-like membership certificate and a subscription to *the American Eagle*, the society's quarterly newsletter.

In 1991, the DMWV created the Southwest Historical War Museum with a targeted completion date of 1996. Donations are now being sought with donors of at least $10 receiving an annual subscription (4 issues) of the *Southwest Historical War Museum Newsletter*.

With thanks to *Somos Primos*.

Did Pancho Villa enter your family history?

Did Pancho Villa still one of your ancestor's horses, stay in the family residence or give your family special recognition? Was your grandfather one of his prisoners, one of his lieutenants, or one of his relatives? Was your grandmother one of the *soldaderas*, one of his wives (he had at least four), or his *tia*?

A collection of these colorful Pancho Villa anecdotes is being compiled by Viola Sadler. Call 714-995-7497 or write c/o PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92635.

15th Hispanic Conference

The 15th annual Conference on Hispanic Genealogy and History will be held October 7 - 9, 1994 at the Houston Hobby Airport Hilton Hotel, hosted by the Hispanic Genealogical Society.

More information from SHHAR, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92645.

New address

The Cuban Index, TCI Genealogical Resources, Caribbean Historical & Genealogical Journal *Hispanic Queries* Magazine has a new address: PO Box 15389, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406. Phone 909-864-7869.

EXCLUSIVE!

"LOST" PENSION LISTS FROM THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, WAR OF 1812 AND SEMINOLE WAR!

Effective with the January-February (1994) issue, *American Genealogy Magazine* begins publication of a series of pension lists abstracted from thousands of obscure documents, *not* included in previously compiled pension records.

Also Available!

ALABAMA

"Orphans Court Records of Russell County, Ala.,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 6,
$3.75

NEW JERSEY-PENN.-NEW YORK

"865 New Jerseyites, Pennsylvanians, and New Yorkers in 1808,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 5,
$3.75

NORTH CAROLINA

"Apprentice Bonds of Buncombe County, North Carolina,"
American Genealogy Magazine, Vol. 8, No. 3,
$3.75

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills, 1758-1824, Halifax County, N.C.
By M. Hofmann, 295 pp., $21.00*

Northampton County, North Carolina, 1759-1808 Genealogical Abstracts of Wills
By M. Hofmann, 175 pp., $21.00*

TEXAS

Death Records of Erath County, Texas, Vol. I (1903-1917).
By S. Cawyer, $10.00.*

Genealogies of Texas Families, Vol. I
Ed. by J. Pylant, 400 pp., $37.50*

*10% discount to our subscribers
(TX residents add 8.25% sales tax)

Why YOU Should Subscribe to *American Genealogy Magazine*

"An excellent magazine."
- *The Albany [Georgia] Herald*

- How-to articles
- Book Review
- Ancestor Charts
- Record Abstracts
- Queries (free to subscribers)
- Articles by Myra Vanderpool Gormley, C.G.
- "They Came From Canada" by Althea Douglas
- "Titles and Tales" by Winston De Ville
- "New England" by Rhonda R. McClure
- "Illinois Family Heritage"
- "They Chose Texas"
- "Where to Search"
- "Military Records" by Craig R. Scott
- "Landed Gentry" by Margaret M. Hofmann

Now Published Bimonthly!

Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/Jun, Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec

Subscriptions begin with the next issue, unless otherwise requested.

ORDER FORM

American Genealogy Magazine

I am enclosing a check for ...

[ ] **$22.50** for a one-year subscription*
[ ] **$43.00** for a two-year subscription*
*Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Phone _____ Date _____

Datatrace Systems

P.O. Box 1587, Stephenville, TX 76401-1587
(817) 965-6979

Simpson's Heritage Livery

Relax. We'll move your travel trailer, 5th wheel, motorhome or automobile. Anywhere. To or from US or Canada or anywhere in Canada. 5th generation business.

RR #2, Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0
Phone/Fax: (705) 696-1167
Toll Free: 1 (800) 265-5404

Dogwood Printing

offers
Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price

200 copies of a 100 page book
Only $3.38 per book
Includes:
collating, binding, & shipping!

We print Family Histories, Cemetery Records, Census Records, Marriage Records, etc.
Quarterlies A Specialty!

Write to us for information on how to prepare your manuscript.
Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721
(417)581-8585

Owners
Betty Braden • Peggy Taylor

WANTED! Missing McPersons

I need any information on **SAMUEL B. FLUITT**, born in England ca late 1700s. Came to US and settled at King's Tree, SC. Who did he marry? Need information on **SEBURN/SEABORN ROWLAND** and his wife, **MINERVA BLACK ROWLAND.** They lived in Murray Co., GA in 1840s and moved to Lamar Co., AL ca 1851. I need to locate the descendants of **JULIA NASH**, born 18 December 1868 to **MARY FRISBEE HAYES NASH** and **JOHN WILSON NASH**, probably in Buncombe Co., NC. She married **? MASON**. Lived in Dade City, FL and later Prescott, AZ. Children were: **GORDON, FORREST, GLADYS. Mrs. James Rowland, 1508 Brownsville Rd., Columbia, LA 71418.**

I am trying to fill a gap in my family line. I am looking for the parents of **THOMAS ALEXANDER** who lived in Lanark, Scotland in the early 1700s. He was the father of **JOHN,** who emigrated to the Philadelphia area by way of Ireland in 1736. We believe **THOMAS** was descended from **LORD WILLIAM ALEXANDER**, Viscount of Canada, etc., but we have no information on the generations in between. If someone can help us establish this link, we would appreciate it. Please write **Bob Dumeyer, 6833 Lynford St., Philadelphia, PA 19149.**

I am writing to request information on the Scots-American family, **ROBERTSON. NATHAN ROBERTSON,** the writer's 5th generation great grandfather was born in 1750 and died near Charlestown, Clark Co., IN, 19 March, 1825. He was of Scots descent, but whether born in Scotland or in Maryland, it has not been determined. He married **MISS ELIZABETH SPEAKS** of MD in 1771. **NATHAN ROBERTSON** and his family and brother, **ROBERT ROBERTSON** and his family moved from Frederick Co., MD to Bourbon Co., KY in 1787. Then, in 1800, moved to Clark Co., IN with their families. Family history records a brother to **NATHAN, ROBERT** named **WILLIAM**, who went from Maryland to Georgia when that state was first settled. Any information about this family would be appreciated. **Steven J. Robertson, 108 Thompson Street, Cayuga, IN 47928-0488.**

We are interested in finding the ancestors of **FRANK GOAD CLEMENTS**, Governor of Tennessee 1953-59. His mother, **MARY BELLE GOAD**, daughter of **WILLIAM C. GOAD**, married **ROBERT S. CLEMENTS. WILLICM C. GOAD** was the son of **JOHN OVERTON GOAD**, who was the son of **DANIEL GOAD** (born 2 December 1801 in Macon Co., TN. **DANIEL** was the son of **REUBEN GOAD**, born 25 May 1760 - 1857 and **MARY/MOLLY WITCHER**, daughter of **DANIEL, SUSANNE WITCHER. REUBEN, MOLLY** had 10 children: **NANCY, SUSANNA, GEORGE & SABRA** (twins), **SALLIE, DANIEL, COLEMAN D., POLLY, REUBEN, JR..** These children were born between 1790 and 1814. **JOHN SEVIER**'s (1st Governor of TN) wife, **JOANNA GOAD,** is an ancestor to **REUBEN GOAD.** The spelling of the name varies: **GOAD, GOODE, GODE. Robert J. Green, 27856 Highway 99, Elkmont, AL 35620.**

I am seeking information about **JOHN MARTIN** who married **ANNIE M. FOGG** in the 1860s. They lived in Fairfield Co., SC and Cork, GA. They had 2 daughters, **MINNIE**, born 1868, **IDA**, born 1874. He had a daughter, **KITTY**, by 2nd wife. He also had other children in AL, including a daughter, **LILLA.** The family lore has him as a gambler and a musician. Please write **Lasca Torbett Anderson, 1012 E. Park Lane, Santa Ana, CA 92701. Call 714-997-1588.**

COL. CHARLES WATSON from England. He was sent by the King to assess lots for the area of Savannah, GA on the ship *Dorothy/Lydia & Dorothy* after **OGLETHORPE** died. His wife was **ANN**. Did she come with him or marry him in GA? Can anyone address this with facts, ages? His sister **ELIZABETH PARKS** was listed in the *Savannah News* AS WELL AS **HOLLINGSWORTH WATSON**'s files. **CHARLES** was listed as an attorney and an Esq., and made other trips to England. His sister, **MARGARET PARKS,** I believe had some connection to other **WATSON**'s. **COL. CHARLES WATSON** was attorney for the estate of **THOMAS PARKS.** In this estate, he had left a mourning ring for **ANN WATSON, CHARLES** wife...a very old a valuable gift to a loved one or good friend. (It has been long said that they were woven a single hair at the time. A special gift.) After **ANN** died, **CHARLES** made 1 more trip to England. When he returned, he had a 14 year old boy with him, **GEORGE ELLIOTT** who was to work as a servant and receive a small salary. He also brought plants and grape vines to America. If you have any information about the **PARKS/WATSON** families, any help would be appreciated. Please write **Mrs. David Cook, 425 B Lilly Drive, Commerce, TX 75428.**

Seek parents, siblings, birth place in Scotland of **JAMES W. CASKEY, SR.,** born ca 1820 Scotland; emigrated most likely with parents and siblings to America before 1842. He married **LUCY MOON** in Jamestown, NY 1842; in Allegan, MI by 1857. His father is supposed to have been **WILLIAM CASKEY/McCASKEY**, mother unknown. His daughters were named **MARY, AVIS, LUCY, JENNY, ALICE, MARGARET,** so his mother may have had one of these names. Unsure if he is related to the NJ **CASKEYS** of ca 1840. Also, some NY **CASKEYS** of same period, but no obvious connection. Would like data on these families of ca 1800 Scotland. Please write **K.J. Warner, Jr., 95 Q Quill Ave., Auburn, NY 13021.**

Seeking information on **WILLIAM VICKERY** born ca 1823 in Elbert/Franklin Co., GA. He married 1841 **SARAH ANN CRAFT.** Issue: **JESSE COLEMAN VICKERY** born 7 June 1845 and died 16 July 1914 and married **SARAH CLARK McDUFF** first and second, **IDA SEXTON; F. JUDGE VICKERY** born ca 1848 and married **MARTHA S. CHRISTIAN; MARY R. VICKERY** born ca 1852 and married **BENJAMIN WATSON.** I believe **MARY R.,BEN** moved to AL. **WILLIAM** in 1850 Elbert Co. census, but not in later ones. Some relatives think he may have gone to AL ca 1855. What happened to **WILLIAM VICKERY?** Please write **Jo Vickery, 113 Selwyn Drive, Anderson, SC 29625.**

Seeking information on **GUINN HAMPTON** born May 1874 - 1876 Mitchell Co., and died 14 Sept. Brooks Co. Is he the same man of the same name who married **SALLIE SEE** 29 December 1893 in Brooks Co.? If so, when did he marry **ALICE GLASS?** Who was **SALLIE SEE. MARYETTA SAPP HAMPTON** daughter of **HENRY SAPP** of Brooks Co., married **STEPHEN HENRY HAMPTON** Dec. 1885 in Brooks Co. Last found as a widow living in Mitchell Co near her son, **DENTON HAMPTON.** Where is she buried? What happened to **S.H. HAMPTON? Charles Echols, Rt. 3 Box 211-B, Pavo, GA 31778. 912-227-1456.**

Seeking information on the **McKELLAR** family name, especially the parents and siblings of **DUNCAN McKELLAR** born 22 March 1828 in Ontario, Canada; married **MARY O'NEIL**, probably in London, Canada and immigrated to KS in 1870. They both died in TX 1922 and 1924, respectively. I am also interested in **MARY O'NEIL**, born in London, Canada on 6 August 1838 to **FRANK O'NEIL/MARGUERITE HILL.** Please send any information on these families to **Jane Tavasci, PO Box 1048, Clarkdale, AZ 86324.**

Seeking parents of **MATTHEW McALISTER** born 1780-90 Fairfax Co., NC and wife, **RUTH BINGHAM**, born TN and married 17 May 1807 TN. Children: **DANIEL ELLISON**, born 14 August 1809; **WILLIAM BINGHAM**, born 1810-11; **SAMUEL BURNETT**, born 30 Aug. 1812. Please write **Frances Snoad Muckleroy, 3334 Cameron, Tyler, TX 75701.**

I would like to correspond with **MAKEMSON** descendants. This was a Scots-Irish family that came to the US in 1753 and settled in PA. They intermarried with **MOORE**'s and **LINDSAY**'s. They moved to Cynthiana, KY. Also trying to locate parents of **FRANK HAYS** who came to the US in 1862 and first settled in Rock Island Co., IL and married **JEANNETTE ?** in Scotland. They moved to KS. Please write **Ann N. Baughman, 17426 Kansas Ave., Bonner Springs, KS 66012.**

Searching for information on the **EHLINGER** family name. My 2-great grandfather **PETER EHLINGER** was born ca 1828-32 in either Luxembourg or Germany. He married **JOHANNA SCHUH** 3 Oct. 1853 in Betser, Luxembourg and by 1855 was in Ozaukee Co., WI. They had 5 children. **PETER** died 20 Oct. 1864 in the Andersonville Prison, GA as a POW. **PETER** may have come over with other family members. Are the **CHRISTOPHER EHLINGER** of IA and the **MATHIAS EHLINGER** of OH related? Willing to share and exchange information. Please write **Br Sebastian Glentz, OSB, Christ the King Monastery, PO Box 1616, Cullman, AL 35056-1616.**

MELISSA GUNN was born July 1819 in GA, the daughter of **ELIZA GUNN**. She wed in 1837 **GREEN HENRY MARTIN.** They were in Talbot Co., GA 1850 census with children: **OLIVER, PENELOPE, MATILDA, MARY, ELYSE, ELIZA GEORGE** aged from 2 to 12. **MATILDA** married **HEZAKIAH McDANIEL** and she died in Upson Co. They are buried at Hendrix Baptist Church. I have pictures of **MATILDA & HEZEKIAH.** I am researching several people's lines in Georgia: **MARTIN, McDANIEL, JARREL, STARLING.** Happy to exchange notes. Write **Benda Sorensen, 11017 John's Bayou Rd., Vancleave, MS 39564.**

Seeking information on the parents and siblings of **JANE GIBSON** born ca 1770 VA, married **THOMAS GAWLEY/GAULEY** ca 1795 VA? GA? He was born Ireland, died ca 1805. Two sons, **ROBERT** (born 15 June 1796) and **JOHN** (born 6 March 1801, Savannah (?), GA). In 1806, **JANE** married **ANDREW MOORE**, born 1752 Ireland. One daughter from the second marriage, **SUSANNAH SARA MARGARET JANE**, born 31 March 1807 Jefferson Co., GA. Please write **LaJuan Dickey DeBarbieris, 813 Holton, Bellaire, TX 77401.**

Seeking **SHEPHERDS:** My **SHEPHERD** family: **WILLIAM SEN., WILLIAM, JR., JOHN P.** (born 1795) were in Lewis Co., KY in 1810 before emigrating to Jennings Co., IN. the family moved several times after the Civil War, but settled in the Kokomo area. I believe them to be of Scottish descent (Ulster Scots?) but have no information prior to 1810. Please help! **Joy Hedges Simonton, 4920 A Pepys Lane, Wilmington, NC 28403.**

It is my hope that someone can help me locate **GEORGE W. CAMPBELL** who was born in GA ca 1790-1800. Please write **Linda Phillips, 14498 Venable Rd., Lincoln, AR 72744.**

Researching **WILLIAM SMYTHE/SMYTH/SMITH**, born Glasgow, Scotland (ca 1650), removed to Roscommon, Ireland, during reign of **KING WILLIAM.** He was a man of some little property in Ireland near Belfast or Limerick; Baronetical Coat of Arms was "three covered cups in gules - azure". His wife, **MARY FERRILL/FARRELL** had 3 sons, **WILLIAM, JOSEPH, ANDREW. WILLIAM, JR.** inherited title and estate: **JOSEPH** went to Scotland then VA; **ANDREW** went to Portsmouth, NH ca 1737, settled in Holderness, NH. Will answer all SASE letters and share research. **Jeffrey Smythe, 42 River St., Ashland, NH 03217. Call 603-968-7724.**

Late arriving news...

Clan Johnston/e offers scholarships

The Council of Officers of Clan Johnston/e in America met at Grandfather Mountain in July and voted to offer scholarships to worthy recipients in the fields of piping, drumming, fiddling, dancing, harp and education.

Scholarship applicants should write William Page Johnston, President, Clan Johnston/e in America, 4020 Stonewall Ave., Fairfax, VA 22032.

At the GMHG Clan Johnston/e also decided to have a Regional Meeting at the New Hampshire Games in September and their AGM at Stone Mountain in October.

Clans of the Highlands to offer genealogical classes at Loch Prado

October 15 and 16, 1994, the Loch Prado Highland Games and Gathering at Prado Regional Park in Chino, California will feature a genealogy tent from 10 AM until 4 PM each day. For the second year, free classes ranging from "How to Get Started" to "The American Indian - Scottish Connection" will be offered. Class schedules will be published in the games program and will also be posted at the information center at the games.

Federation of Genealogical Societies announces new directors

Delegates of member societies of the Federation of Genealogical Societies have elected four directors to serve three years terms for the Federation. Directors elected are: Mary L. Bowman, president of The Ohio Genealogical Society, a Fellow of OGS, a past Trustee of OGS, past Chair of the 1880 Ohio Census Indexing Project, who has also served in many elected capacities for small genealogical societies and who is a member of many societies nationwide. Jane Adams Clarke, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, a professional genealogist for about 15 years is the 2nd FGS Director elected recently. She is presently in her 2nd term as president of the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania. Daniel C. Fitzgerald of Topeka, Kansas is the 3rd new FGS Director. He is employed by the Kansas State Historical Society as local records archivist.

The 4th FGS Director elected is Linda Caldwell McCleary, head of the Reference/Documents section of the Research Division, Arizona Department of Library, Archives and Public Records.

Inflation AD 1692

When the fee went up to 30 shillings, the outraged minister of Selkirk wrote, "I have never in my life paid more than 15 shillings for burning a witch."

From the recently discovered Selkirk documents of 1513-1707. With thanks to *The Winged Stirrup*, the publication of the Clan Little Society.

Family Tree Topper: A camel looks like som

AGLL LOAN FILM COLLECTION

Clearance!

* Limited Quantities.....First come, First Served

The American Genealogical Lending Library (AGLL) is still clearing out its huge Loan Film Collection to make space for new film and to upgrade the collection's condition. Over 150,000 rolls of diazo microfilm (1920 cenesus excluded) ar available! These are used films, but are in good condition.

$7.50 per roll

Cash, credit card, or purchase order must accompany the order.

*No new film copies will be made for this sale. Film is sold as is.
Credit will be given if rolls ordered are not available.

Order from the AGLL microfilm catalog

Call or write TODAY!

American Genealogical Lending Library

PO Box 244, Bountiful, UT 84011-0244
(801) 298-5446

The Department of Archives and History is a division of the Secretary of State's Office. It is the central agency entrusted with the responsibility for the custody and preservation of all public records which are not in current use. This includes the records of the earliest days of the colony beginning with 1732 through the twentieth century.

The Archives is open Monday through Saturday. On weekdays the hours are from 8 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. On Saturday it is open from 9:30 to 3:30.

Until 1965 Rhodes Hall served as the home for the Georgia Archives. Since that time this central depository for the state is located in Atlanta at 330 Capitol Avenue, S.E., about two blocks from the Georgia Capitol. It is a seventeen story building. When you look at it, it is hard to imagine that the building is as far below ground as it is above ground. It is not a museum, housed here are about 100,000 cubic feet of records and data of all kinds concerning the history and government of Georgia. According to Alice James, Director of Public Relations, the storage space is about full. There are rare documents, manuscripts, personal papers, military rosters and records, biographical materials concerning public officials, election records, General Assembly records, gubernatorial messages, proclamations, executive orders, and a variety of other information.

Included in the collection are bound periodicals. Here you find such things as the Georgia Genealogical Society Quarterly, the Florida Historical Quarterly, or the Virginia Genealogical Magazine of Virginia Genealogy. You will find an index in this section for all bound periodicals held by the archives. There is material on the states which had groups of people migrating to Georgia, but the archives does not focus on the states to which Georgians migrated.

The Georgia Archives maintains current and historic maps of the state and of each of the counties. They also have records of land surveys and grants, state and county boundaries, and boundary disputes.

The department attempts to secure and maintain a complete collection of every published work written about Georgia and by Georgia authors. This includes genealogies of many Georgia families.

All governmental records in the Archives are public records open to inspection with no restrictions on their use. Some private papers have restrictions placed on them by their donors.

In planning to visit the Georgia Archives a person should first do their homework. Find all that you can

out together by a committee trying to make a horse.

Georgia Department of Archives & History

Merle M. Baker, Professor History, Abraham Baldwin College, Tifton, GA
Trustee: Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

out your ancestor before you arken the door of the Archives. Go ver this material. Separate hearsay aterials from factual materials. ased on your factual information, ou can begin to make plans for your sit.

any people visit the archives who e researching various subjects in eorgia history, or they are working n family history. One of the areas of igh usage is the microfilm section. he archives jointly worked with the ormons in the early 1970s to icrofilm records in the Courthouses roughout the state. Most of these cords cover the period from the eginning of the county until about 900 or 1906, or wherever the book opped that included the turn of the entury material.

he microfilm section includes unicipal records, county records, eorgia official records, and United tates records. Included here are the icrofilmed tax digests for the various ounties of Georgia. It also holds ivate manuscripts which are on icrofilm, such as church records, emetery records, Bible records, ewspapers, periodicals, books, and on-governmental genealogical aterials.

the research room of the Georgia rchives there will be found card atalog cabinets. They contain card es. There is a general name file hich has names abstracted from a umber of records at the archives. It a place to search for names on hich you are wanting information. It a good place to get leads on those usive ancestors. There are several fferent files on manuscripts such as ubject file, chronological file, eographical file, or form file. A anuscript is a writing that has not een printed. Eventually you want to ork with manuscripts, because they ay give you new leads. There are everal file cabinets filled with aterials on surnames. Most of this formation has been given to the rchives by people working on family istory. This is one of the first places person should look when starting to search at the archives.

here is a family exchange file in the search room. These are cards ubmitted by persons searching arious family lines. You have the pportunity to submit your own card be added to this file.

the research room you will find olumes relating to the laws, egislature, executive officers, and tate courts of Georgia.

this section you will find the eorgia Code. This area is important ecause you need to place your family embers in their correct time and eriod of history.

There are loose-leaf inventories of state, local, or county records found in black notebooks. This has original records which are not referenced at any other place in the archives. Included in these notebooks are such things as incoming correspondence to the Governor, county officials and militia commissions, prison and prisoner records, loyalists property confiscations, Georgia Supreme Court Records, and loose county records as well as loose city records.

If you are working in the 20th century you need to go the courthouse to seek information. The Archives abides by the confidentiality of recent records for 70 to 75 years.

If you have any questions or comments, my mailing address is: Merle Baker, Absolom Baker Farm, 7451 Georgia Highway 37 East, Norman Park, Georgia 31771-9801. My office telephone number is 912-890-7838.

Let us set up your Library!

American Genealogical Lending Library is a full service genealogical source. We would like to help you set up your own personal library, providing you with the convenience of researching at home.

***We offer**...One of the Largest Book Selections in the World* ◆ Microfilm ◆ Microfiche ◆ Computer Products ◆ *New* Bulletin Board Service *you* can Access from your Home ◆ Census Indexes ◆ Readers ◆ Micrographic Equipment ◆ Storage Units ◆ Charts ◆ Complete Extraction Forms ◆ Maps ◆ Microfilm/Microfiche Loan and Purchase Programs ◆ Searches ◆ *Heritage Quest* Magazine ◆ Genealogy Bulletin ◆ Everyone's Family Tree Computer Software.

Call or write for more information on how to start your *own personal* library.

American Genealogical Lending Library
P. O. Box 244 ◆ Bountiful ◆ Utah 84011-0244 ◆ (801) 298-5446

A scandal is something that has to be bad to be good. **Family Tree Topper**

The origin of the modern Union flag of Great Britain took years to complete and much imagination to see that the peoples of Scotland and Ireland felt part of the nation. The flag makers did this by...

Crossing the Lines

Brian L. Hinds

The flag of a nation is a symbol of the hope, dreams and aspirations of its citizens. Flags also represent the history of a nation, where it has been and where it hopes to go.

While attending Scottish games, many flags are seen that hold a piece of our past and our history.

The most common flag on the field at a Highland Games is the national flag of Scotland, most often

Cross of St. Andrew flag

called the St. Andrew's Cross flag. It is comprised of a white diagonal cross, known as a saltire, on a blue background.

This flag represents the way of death of Saint Andrew, the patron saint of Scotland who, according to legend, was crucified in 69 A.D. on a diagonal cross and buried in Greece. Three hundred years later, also according to legend, a monk named Regulus, upon hearing that Andrew's remains were to be moved to Constantinople, escaped to sea with portions of the saint's body.

Legend holds that after a stormy voyage of some duration, Regulus was wrecked upon a rocky coast. A church and a town were founded at the site of the wreck to house the relics of the saint. This town exists today as the university town of St. Andrews, Scotland.

Angus, son of Fergus, king of the Picts, adopted Saint Andrew as his patron saint in 736 A.D. However, the first record of the St. Andrew's Cross as being the national emblem of Scotland dates to only the 13th century.

Cross of St. George flag

Another common flag seen at Scottish games is the British flag, often called the "Union Jack". There is more to this flag than meets the eye.

England's national flag is the Cross of Saint George, who is the patron saint of England. This flag is a red cross on a field of white. Like the Scottish flag of Saint Andrew, the Cross of Saint George has officially been in use since the 13th century.

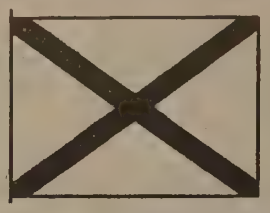
When the thrones of England and Scotland were united under James I of England (James IV of Scotland), a new flag representing the "United Kingdom" was required. In 1606, a royal

Early Union flag

proclamation was issued introducing the first "Union Flag." This flag was a compromise between Scotland and England in that it combined both crosses. This flag was used until 1800, the date of the legislative union with Ireland, except during the English Civil War.

After 1800, the need was to incorporate the cross of St. Patrick (diagonal, red on white) with the existing union flag.

To combine the three crosses (St. Andrew, St. George and St. Patrick) without losing their identity was no easy task. Each had to be distinct and each had to retain the fimbriation, or bordering, which denoted the original ground.



Cross of St. Patrick flag

In the first Union Flag, the red cross of St. George with the white fimbriation that represented the original white field was simply imposed upon the white saltire of St. Andrew with its blue field. However, to place the red saltire of St. Patrick on the white saltire of St. Andrew would have been to obliterate the latter; nor would the red saltire have its proper bordering denoting its original white field.

The difficulty was resolved by making the white broader on one side of the red than on the other. In fact, the continuity of direction of the arms of the red St. Patrick's saltire was broken by portions of it being removed from the center of the oblique points that form the St. Andrew's saltire.

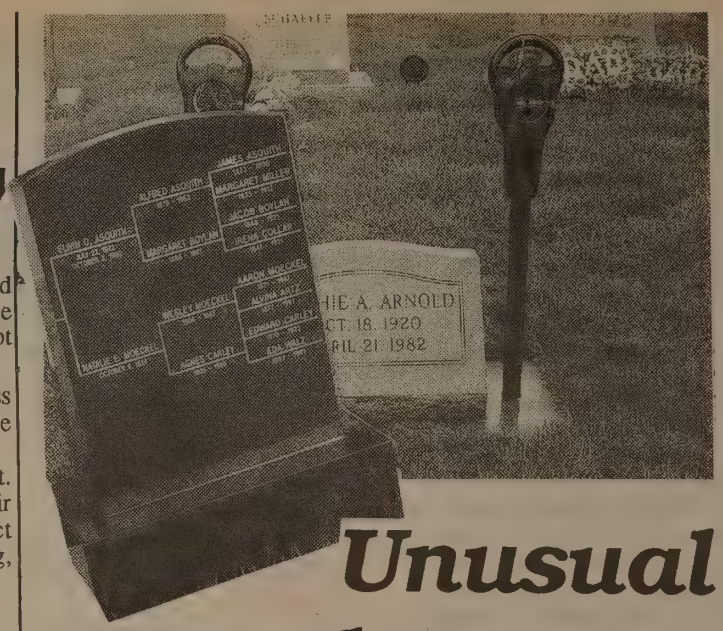
Thus the Irish and the Scottish saltires can be distinguished easily from each other while the Irish (red) saltire has its proper white fimbriation.

Modern Union flag

The Union Flag, in both its old and new forms, is used in two ways: by itself or incorporated into another flag such as an ensign or military color, for example.

A point here. The term "Union Jack" is technically only applicable to a union flag on a ship since the "jack" is the prow of a boat. On the field, the appropriate title is the "Union Flag."

Brian L. Hinds is vice president of the Clan Anderson Society. The basis of this article first appeared in Stand Sure, *the newsletter of Clan Anderson, and then in* The Patriot, *the publication of the Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., and is used with their permission.*



Unusual Tombstones

Clyde A. Chamberlin,
1228 W. Saginaw St., East Lansing, MI 48823

While Dawn and Clyde Chamberlin were in a graveyard doing family research, Clyde was wandering around admiring tombstones. After spotting one that was rather unusual, he photographed it. This happened again several times in a very short time and created an entirely new hobby for both Clyde and Dawn.

You may drive or walk through five or six cemeteries without seeing anything unusual, but then may discover several unusual tombstones in one graveyard.

We always carry at least one camera, with fast color print film in it. Kodak ASA 400 works best for us, especially if the lighting isn't very good, it's late in the afternoon, or it the stone is in the shadows of a tree or bush. You can get slides or black and white prints made from the negatives for other uses. Carrying a tripod is optional; the film speed will compensate for any camera movement. Have an umbrella handy for photos during a rainstorm or to provide shade for the camera lens.

While we are traveling, we have *Permanent Addresses* with us. This is book which lists burial locations of many famous (or infamous) Americans. Movie stars, politicians, writers, poets, etc., are listed by occupation, pertinent information and then the location of burial. This book has proven to be very beneficial.

Our programs have been presented to organizations such as Kiwanis, Rotary, DAR, senior citizens church groups and many others. Halloween 1993 our Channel 6 television station in Lansing, Michigan did a feature on our graveyard hobby.

Some of the slides show tombstones or monuments that exhibit love, hatred, lavishness, poverty, compassion, legends, Voodooism, occupations and even humor. In St. Clairsville, Ohio, we found a monument reading, "Elizabeth Piggott, Daughter of Nathan Piggot and wife." One can only imagine the stress in that family.

It is rather unusual in the US, but fairly common in European countries to find a woman's maiden name on a monument. Several of our slides show monuments with an entire family tree or genealogy inscribed. Unfortunately, I was not able to find anything like this while researching any of my own 58 family lines.

Monuments with photos engraved by either an etching tool, laser beam or sandblasting are becoming common. Many cemeteries in the Tarpon Springs, Florida area have photos behind a small plastic or glass holder.

One family in the Barre, Vermont area were well known for reading in bed every evening. This went on for years and years; to the extent that after they passed away, their monument was a bed with two people sitting in it, reading.

You never know what's just around the next curve in a cemetery. It's best to always have a camera handy!

If anyone knows of unusual tombstones, regardless of their location, please contact Clyde A. Chamberlin, 1228 W. Saginaw St., East Lansing, MI 48823-2431. Call 517-337-0971.

Wonder if Mr. Chamberlin has seen the life-sized baby elephant made of marble in Moultrie's Pleasant Grove Cemetery?

Another branch of the *Family Tree...*

On adoption/adoptee genealogy...

Katie S. Steen, Pascagoula, Mississippi

Disease and genetically linked studies seem to have brought about a concerted effort for adopted children to search more diligently for their birth mother. There are also many birth parents (mothers and fathers) who are seeking to find children who were given for adoption. Neither wish to cause embarrassment or trouble. Love is the driving force which causes the searcher to keep searching for their loved one...just to know that they are alive and well. On the other hand, in this age of many unusual diseases, some searches are driven by need of medical history.

Often the adopted child will find that their natural parents are no longer alive. They may find siblings or other family members who can give them the sense of identity that some may have felt was missing from their lives.

It is a process of going from the known facts and working toward the unknown. Some searchers know a few names or places, while some people are starting with nothing.

You might try talking to older relatives, attorneys, physicians...consult telephone books and city directories. The hospital where the birth took place could be a starting point.

Tracing birth parents and adopted children is usually not an easy task, but it can be more difficult when adoptions were handled through private attorneys and physicians or other means rather than through children's homes or adoption agencies which usually maintain good records.

Another challenge lies in the fact that adoption laws and openness of records may vary from state to state. In this day of computers, it seems unfair that with the knowledge of a social security number, all our personal records are readily available to anyone with computer access knowledge. Birthright information in most cases is not obtainable. This seems unconstitutional to those searching.

If you are one who is searching, don't give up - one day you will find that which you seek. There are many sources now available to assist in the search.

For several pages of addresses and other information of relevance to adoptees or birth parents searching for adopted children, send SASE to the Odom Library.

Information for adoptees

Medical information for Maryland adoptees

Effective last fall, Maryland adoptees may petition the court to have an intermediary locate their birthparents to obtain medical information. For more information, contact Adoptee-Birthparent Support Network, 3421 M St., NW, Suite #328, Washington, DC 20007. Call 202-686-4611.

AAC new phone number

The American Adoption Congress new telephone number is 202-483-3399.

Adoption-related reader's guide

The 1994 Reader's Guide to Adoption-Related Literature is assembled, published and available by sending SASE to William Lewis Gage, 805 Alvarado Dr., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87108. An electronic copy is available on KinQuest BBS at 505-268-0321/8N/1/14.4k Baud.

Conference Reminder

The Council for Equal Rights in Adoption (CERA) *Shedding Light III* conference is September 28 - October 2, 1994 in New York City. Information from CERA, 401 East 74th St., Suite 17, New York, NY 10021-3919. Call 212-988-0110...

With thanks to *Reunions magazine.*

Need maiden name of **SARAH JANE** who married **JOHN SMITH.** She was born ca 1831 in IL and died ca 1889 in Vernon, TX. Children are: **MARY JANE SMITH** who married 1st **BAYSINGER** and 2nd **COLLIN M. REDMON; ELIZABETH "BETTY" SMITH** who married **WILL BAYSINGER; RENIE SMITH** who married **WILL BRAKE**; ROBERT SMITH. Anyone with any information please write **Lucy Woods, Box 252, Caddo, OK 74729.**

MacMillan's gather in Scotland

The Scottish McMillan Society will gather August 6,7 on the Isle of Arran to mark the centenary of the birth of the late Harold Macmillan, Earl of Stocketon - the British Prime Minister whose ancestors were crofters on Arran in the 18th century.

Highlights of the event are expected to include a ceremonial parade at the Brodick Highland Games, a boat trip to Lochranza and the "SuperMac-Million Relay," a bike race for the Macmillan Cancer Relief.

The Glen Urquhart Macmillan will gather the next weekend, August 13-14 for a ceilidh and a cruise on Loch Ness.

In the week between the two events, the MacMillan Chief will host The Conclave of Clan Elders at Finlaystone.

MacMillans write the Macmillan Clan Centre, Finlaystone, Langbank, Renfrewshire PA 14 6TJ, Scotland, UK for more information.

Rev. War soldier honored

Robert Lafayette Redmond, 539 East 60th St., Savannah, Georgia 31405-4320 writes that this past May he attended the graveside ceremony commemorating the Revolutionary War service of John Holloway. It was held at the Lake Church Cemetery located about 3 miles east of Metter, Georgia.

Holloway was Redmond's 4-great grandfather who married Ann Griffin.

The marker was dedicated by the Metter Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, in memory of John Holloway, in grateful recognition of his service as a patriot in the American Revolution.

Patrick Gallagher
Traditional Celtic Art

FREE CATALOG
by writing
24 St. Mary's St.
Wharton, NJ 07885
Call 201-361-3533

COMPUTERIZED CENSUS AND MARRIAGE SURNAME INDEX

From our database, a booklet prepared on your surname with all spelling variations will contain listings from census indexes from all available states (currently 31) for all years. Covers from pre-1790 records up to 1880. Not all years available for all states. Over 2,000,000 marriage records in indexes. Your customized surname index can be printed in booklet form or placed on computer disk in ASCII DOS or MAC.

FOR FREE BROCHURE
listing all available indexes, prices, samples of printouts, and other services, send SASE to:
Bob Knowles
11818 Rockaway Lane
Fairfax, VA 22030-7961

Caledonian Imports

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS FOR THE POPULAR LADIES TARTAN WRAP SKIRT AND THE MEN'S & LADIES SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT

LADIES SKIRT features a slimming effect for all women and a 2-3 size adjustability. Custom tailored with two leather kilt straps; double fringed apron; half-lining; 100% new worsted lightweight wool. Send us waist, hips, length and tartan desired. Street length, **$129.50** (to 28"). Evening length, **$139.50**, (to 42"). Add $3.50 for shipping/packing, please.

SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT features lace up front; bone-look buttons at cuffs; triangular reinforcements at stress points; designed with neck and sleeve gussets for a comfortable fit giving a full, blousey look. Your choice of unbleached muslin or white permanent press.

Price: **$48.50** plus $3.50 for shipping/packing. Send us collar size, sleeve length, waist measurement and choice of material.

FOR PROMPT, FRIENDLY SERVICE

Caledonian Imports

PO Box 20165
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-822-3838

The older generation is also not like it used to be. **Family Tree Topper**

Something new! Highland Dance Results

Judy Hackett of Brentwood, Tennessee, nationally known Highland dance instructor will be providing Highland dance results from various Scottish Games to *The Family Tree*.

To begin our coverage, Judy has sent results from Grandfather Mountain Highland Games and also the participants of the United States Inter-Regional Closed Championships to be held September 3, 1994 at the Capital District Scottish Games held at the Altamont Fairgrounds in Altamont, New York.

The United States Inter-Regional Closed Championships begins with each region across the United States holding competitions to choose their representatives in each Highland dance age group. The USIR rotates the location of the final competition each year. Last year it was in the southwest, in 1992 the midwest and 1991 in the southeast. In 1995 it will be in the western reagion.

This competition picks the best dancers in each age group in the United States.

Grandfather Mountain Highland Dance Winners

149 Premier and Pre-Premier Dancers competed in the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games Atlantic International Championships for 1994.

Premier Highland Dance winners were: 11 and under, Carrie Craig of London, Ontario, Canada; 13 and under, Michelle Cumagun of Houston, Texas; 15 and under, Alison Cameron of Renfrew, Scotland; 17 and under, Alisssa Gocan of Dorchester, Ontario, Canada; 18 and under, Lynda Conner of Deptford, New Jersey.

The USIR competition

The 1994 USIR Closed Championships to be held September 3, 1994 at Altamont, New York will offer a weekend of competition - and fun for the participants. Events planned include reunions, a luncheon cruise on Lake George, a reception, a pizza pool party - as well as time for practice and the competition.

The competetitors in this event have been chosen from the best dancers in the United States.

Southeastern dancers

Competing representing the Southeastern Region (Selection competition held May 14 at the Savannah Games) will be: 11 and under, Kendra Monroe, Erin Hannigan and Caatherine Walton. In the 13 and under will be: Sandra Kennedy, Caroline Lindner and Laura Johnson. 15 and under competitors from the Southeastern Region will be Marla Moffet, Tapha Martin and Kelly McNeill. 17 and under competitors will be Emily Simpson, Lindsey Dubock and Elizabeth Baryza. The 18 and under competitors will be Fiona James, Nell Garwood MacEchern. Due to an unfortunate injury, Elaine Keleman will not be competing. Elaine suffered several broken bones in her foot at a May 21 competition and following surgery is now in a cast. A former Jr. US Champion, Elaine has been a consistant representative and winner at the USIR. Alternate Amy Johnston will compete in Elaine's place.

Western competitors

Representing the Western Region (Selection competition held May 25 at the Costa Mesa, California Games) will be: 11 and under, Betsie Hinig, Trisha MacConnell and Brittany Kasha-Clark. In the 13 and under: Robin Jordan, Erin Sutherland and Nina Bubert. 15 and under competitors from the Western Region will be Melissa Webster, Connie Grant and Kathryn Innes. Geneva McBain, Amy Skinner and Lauren Mayberry have been selected to compete in the 17 and under. 18 and under competitors will be Laura Carruthers, Kris Lingle and Brooke Lingle.

Midwest dancers

From the Midwest Region (Selection held May 26 at Alma, Michigan) will be: 11 and under Ashley Knox, Bree Brownlee and Julie Brisstol. Kira Cogswell, Heather Stello and Tamsen McLean Wheeler will be competing in the 13 and under. 15 and under competitors will be Jenny McMann, Lauren Miller and Molly Dolbridge. 17 and under Midwest competitors will be Kimberly Capitani, Jennifer Miller and Andrea Clements. 18 and under competitors will be Stephanie Puente, Tanyss Cameron and Tracey Walton.

From the Southwest

Chosen June 18 at Denver, Colorado, representatives from the Southwest Region will be 11 and under, Stephanie Wilson and Lindsay Nutter. 13 and under competitors will be Michelle Cumagun, Elaine McDonald and Catriona Moore. Nancy Fredrickson, Sarah Gillette and Shannon Corson will be competing in the 15 and under category. 17 and under: Chrissy Taft, Jennifer Gay and Rachel Maxey. 18 and under competitors will be Laura Yosowitz, Rhonda Atwell and Vanessa Thom.

Eastern Regional competitors

Martina Ruhfass, Laura Donlan and Brandie Reid will represent the Eastern Region at the USIR in the 11 and under category. Eastern Regional representatives were chosen June 19 at Delco, Pennsylvania. 13 and under regional winners were Cecily Morrison, Sara Denning and Melanie Price. 15 and under competitors will be Shana Weir, Jennifer Vinson and Julila Naftulin. Competing in the 17 and under category will be Lindsay Page, Courtney Ferrick and Rebecca Stein. 18 and under competitors will be Karen Fisher, Linda Maxwell Conner and Victoria Taggert.

Northwest Regional dancers

Representing the Northwest Region, and chosen June 25 at Tacoma, Washington, will be in the 11 and under competition: Charlotte Freer-Lynch, Colleen McClure and Sheena Chesnut. Allison Belford, Vanessa MacNeill and Rachel Howell will compete in the 13 and under category. Kelly Craig, Olivia MacNeill and Sacha Grant will compete in

Continued on page 21A

McDonald's® Restaurant
506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia
Locally Owned & Operated by Del and Bette Williams

NEW AND USED GENEALOGIES-CATALOGS AVAILABLE!
CATALOG #10 lists over 7000 new and used genealogies, town & county histories and more. 264pp. $7.50 postpaid.
CATALOG # 11 lists an additional 1000+ genealogy items, mostly priced under $20.00.
28pp: $3.00 postpaid.
TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, INC., PO Box 541 Rutland, Vermont 05702

The Celtic Trader

Celtic and Traditional music from pipe bands and solo piping to performers like;
- Battlefield Band
- Alex Beaton
- The Dawn Treaders
- Dougie Maclean
- Tannahill Weavers
- Wicklothian

All the World Championship Pipe Competitions, Grade I, on compact disc and cassette! Call or write.

Handcrafted Celtic Design Silver Jewelry by *LEGEND SILVER*

Custom Skean Dhus and Dirks by *MICK'S CUSTOM KNIVES*

We also stock a large selection of Acoustic instruments;
- Bodhrans
- Bouzoukis & Mandolins
- Celtic & Gothic Harps
- Dulcimers
- Fiddles
- Tin Whistles & Flutes

And a large collection of music books and instructional videos and accessories.

The Celtic Trader
645-G Pressley Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-527-3800

Call or Write us for our current catalog
WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

The Celtic Trader
Treasures From The Isles

German-American information, "phone Poland" and Scottish MOH winners

New German-American publication

If you are working on German genealogy, you might wish to write for information concerning a subscription to *German Life* from Zeitgeist Publishing, 1 Corporate Dr., Grantsville, MD 21536. Subscriptions are $19.95 for six issues a year.

The publication covers history, education, business, travel and culture.

New German postal codes

On July 1, 1993, the new German postal codes took effect. They are now 5 digit numbers instead of the old four digit numbers. The old way of know which side of the now gone wall was the number to be used was often preceded by W for West or O for East. The old postal codes would continue to be used at the same time as the new one for 12 months only. There is a new postal code book called *Das Postleitzahlenbuch* and it is published by the German Postal System called "Postdienst". This new book was published in January of 1993. It is 10 DM. They also publish the new numbers on CD-ROM (200 DM), microfiches (5 DM). 3 1/2 and 5 1/4 floppy discs are available, but no price is known.

For more information write Deutsche Postreklame Gmgh, Posstfach 16 02 11, 60065 Frankfurt, Germany. Call (69) 2682-0 and their FAX is (69) 2682-478.

Scottish-born servicemen who have received the Medal of Honor

The Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., *The Patriot* recently published an interesting article concerning our American Medal of Honor. Included in the article by Larry M. Nichols was a list of Scottish-born servicemen who have received the Medal of Honor (by Bob Hawk). If you would like a copy of both the article and the list, just send SASE to the Odom Library along with a request. For more information about SAMS, write National Commander, James H. Kilpatrick, Jr., 4425 Abbey Way, Powder Springs, GA 30073.

Dancers,

Con't from page 20A

the 15 and under events. 17 and under dancers will be Grace Hoffman, Rachel Needham and Louisa Jones. 18 and under Northwest Regional competitors will be Teresa Ball-Marez, Kristen Brimhall and Johnna Sim.

Project "Phone Poland"

If you have relatives in Poland, but cannot telephone them because you do not speak Polish, RODZINA has established a project whereby English speaking college students in Poland can set up a conference call with you and your relative and provide the translation link needed.

You may contact RODZINA at 385 S. Lemon Ave., #213E, Walnut, CA 91789. Call 909-595-3440.

HAND CRAFTED TARGES !
• Targes - $85.00 & up
• Basket Hilt Swords - Claymores
• Highland Dress Accessories
SCOTTISH SWORD & SHIELD
2155 SW 316th. St., Federal Way, WA 98023
206•661•6193
Catalog $1 (Credit on 1st order)

ATTENTION PAF USERS!
2 very easy ways to put your past in print.

LDB ASSOCIATES, INC. specializes in the design of software for the genealogist. You'll find all of our products packed with valuable options for the IBM compatible computer user... all at a most affordable price!

FIRST TIME OFFER SAVE $10.00 KINPUBLISH DESIGNED FOR WORDPERFECT USERS

JUST RELEASED! KINWRITE VERSION 4

KinWrite is a genealogist software package designed to go directly to your printer or text file for any word processor.
Features are:
• Many family report formats
• Descendants or ancestor
• Choice of numbering system
• No word processing or GED COM required
• Space for in-text pictures
• Selective note printing and formats
• Text editor makes title pages, etc.

NEW
Additional features:
• 2 Column Index
• Modified Register Format
• Customized Prompts
• Dozens of new options
STILL OFFERED AT
$59.00

Both programs require an IBM compatible computer and PAF 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 or 2.3. KinPublish requires WordPerfect® 5.1, 5.2 or 6.0. PAF is a registered trademark of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

KinPublish has the same qualities as KinWrite with the enhanced ability to transport formatted files directly to WordPerfect®. Add your own personal photographs, maps and graphics and your printed out document is complete. No cutting or pasting is necessary any more! Now you have all the benefits of WordPerfect® combined with KinPublish to create professional looking family reports and books suitable for publishing.

Added features with WordPerfect®:
• Larger selection of type styles and sizes
• Insertion of pictures, maps, etc. directly into your file
• Additional text added freely and combination of files
• Table of contents & index
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$49.00
Reg. $59.00

TO ORDER:
Send check or money order along with disk size to: LDB Associates, Inc. • Dept. O
P.O. Box 20837 • Wichita, KS 67208-6837 (Kansas residents add 5.9% sales tax)
-OR- CALL TODAY 316-683-6200

The milk of human kindness has lost some of its butterfat. **Family Tree Topper**

Trail cookbook, illnesses, local help, odd names and new address

Trail Cookbook being prepared

Were your ancestors included on any of the wagon trains from The Oregon Trail, The Great Platte River Road, Old Utah Trail, Overland to California, The St. Joe Road, The Meek Cutoff, The Santa Fe Trail, The Mormon Trail - or any other trail heading west?

If so, Pioneer Publications is now compiling a series of cookbooks which will include recipes and stories of pioneers who traveled on and of the trails west. The idea is to preserve pioneer recipes and stories for future generations.

If you would like to contribute your material for the series contact Pioneer Publications, PO Box 397, Black Eagle, MT 59414.

Green Sickness? Screws?

The Green Sickness, cause of death in the late 18th century, today is known as Anemia; Screws is now known as Rheumatism.

If you have been puzzled as to exactly what were those diseases and ailments your ancestors suffered from - the T.L. and M. Genealogy *Newsletter*, from the Talbot Library and Museum, Colcord, OK 74338 - has a page that is quite interesting and enlightening. For a copy of the page, send SASE to the Odom Library...for membership/subscription information, write the address above.

Genealogy help in local papers

There is a new genealogy column each week in two Bienville Parish, LA newspapers (*The Bienville Democrat* and *The Ringgold Progress*). The column is called "Genealogy" and it is written for beginning genealogists and for people researching Bienville Parish and the surrounding area. If you would like to contribute queries, family reunion information, or research information, please write Donna Sutton, Rt. 1 Box 15-A, Gibsland, LA 71028.

Remember too, "Colquitt County Family Album" printed each Monday in the Moultrie, Georgia *The Moultrie Observer*. Free queries related to the southwest Georgia area or south Georgia. Write "The Colquitt County Family Album", *The Moultrie Observer*, PO Box 889, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Odd names from old records

Researching ancestors sometimes turns up place names as well as the names of relatives. Long ago there was a Preserved Algar, Georgia, a Barber Cone, Georgia, a Snow Frost, North Carolina and a Mountain Hill, Georgia.

Wisconsin census new address

The address previously given for securing copies of the 1855 Wisconsin state census was outdated. New information is that the correct address is 351 Hillandale, Rhinelander, WI 54501. You may send $2 and a SASE to Sue Swanson for a copy of census information.

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY

Save up to 40% on this selection of family history reprints! These prices include our hardcover binding - an additional $10.00 savings.

OUR CATALOGS LIST OVER 5,000 GENEALOGIES & HUNDREDS OF LOCAL HISTORIES -including many Scottish families and books on Scottish genealogy - Send $3.00 for both catalogs (or FREE with order!)

ANDERSON - OVERTON Genealogy. A continuation of "Anderson Fam. Records" (1936) & "Early Desc. of Wm. Overton & Elizabeth Waters of Va." (1938), by W.P. Anderson. 376p. 1945.
List price: $59.50 Sale price: $46.00

BOWIE. The Bowies & their kindred: a gen. & biogr. hist., by W.W. Bowie. 523p. 1899.
List price: $78.50 Sale price: $54.00

BOYD. Hist. of the Boyd fam. & desc., with hist. sketches of the fam. in Scotland & Ireland, with records of their desc., by W. P. Boyd. 521p. 1912.
List price: $81.50 Sale price: $57.00

BROWN. Brown gen.; desc. of Thomas, John & Eleazor Brown, sons of Thomas & Mary (Newhall) Brown of Lynn, Ma., 1629-1915, by C.H. Brown. 618+611p., 2 Vol. 1907.
List price: $81.50/vol. Sale price: $57.00/vol.

BROWN. Genealogy of the Brown fam. of Prince William Co., Va., & allied families Bland, Buckner, Byrne, Fairfax, Morgan, Tebbs, Watson, Zimms & others, by J.E. Brown. 874p. 1930.
List price: $117.50 Sale price: $79.00

BRUCE. Family rec. of the Bruces & the Cumyns, with an hist. intro. & appendix, by M.E.C. Bruce. 692p. 1870
List price: $99.00 Sale price: $72.50

BRUCE. Book of Bruce. Anc. & desc. of King Robert of Scotland, by L.H. Weeks. 352p. 1907.
List price: $45.00 Sale price: $38.00

BUCHANAN. The Buchanan Book, by A.W.P. Buchanan. 501p. 1911.
List price: $78.00 Sale price: $56.00

BURNETT Fam. with coll. branches, by C. Burnett. 316p. 1950.
List price: $48.00 Sale price: $37.50

BURNETT. The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches, comp. by G. Burnett. ed. by J. Allardyce. xxii+367p. 1901 (Scotland).
List price: $61.00 Sale price: $46.00

BUTLER. Butlers & kinsfolk: Butlers of New England & Nova Scotia, & rel. fams. of other names, incl. Durkees, by E.E. Butler. 362p. 1944.
List price: $56.00 Sale price: $42.50

CLARK. The Clark gen., some desc. of Daniel Clark of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1913, by E.L. Walton. 278p. 1913.
List price: $42.00 Sale price: $36.00

CLARK. Deacon George Clark(e), & some of his desc., by G.C. Bryant. 258p. 1949.
List price: $41.00 Sale price: $36.50

CLARK. Loyalist Clarks, Badgleys & allied fam. Pt. 1, Anc. & desc. of Matthias & Rachel Abbott Badgley; Pt. 2, Robt. & Isabel Ketchum Clarke, UE Loyalists & their desc., by E. Watson. 338p. 1954.
List price: $54.00 Sale price: $43.00

CLARKE. The desc. of Nathaniel Clarke & his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Mass. A hist. of ten gen., 1642-1902, by G.K. Clarke. 468p. 1902.
List price: $73.00 Sale price: $51.50

CLARKE. Clarke fams. of R.I., by G.A. Morrison, Jr 337p. 1902.
List price: $43.50 Sale price: $37.00

CLARKE. Anc. of Jeremy Clarke of R. I., & Dungan gen., by A. R. Justice. 538p. 1922.
List price: $80.50 Sale price: $57.00

CONE. Some account of the Cone family in America, principally the descendants of Daniel Cone, who settled in Haddam, Conn., in 1662, by W.W. Cone. 546p. 1903.
List price: $84.00 Sale price: $59.50

CORSON. Three hundred years with the Corson fams. in Amer., incl. Staten Isl.- Penn. Corsons; N.J. Corsons; Dumfriesshire, Scotland, Corsons; New Eng. Corsons; Canadian Corsons, by O. Corson. 303+336p. 2 v., 1939.
List price: $48.50/vol. Sale price: $37.00/vol.

DONALDSON. Gen. rec. of one branch of the Donaldson fam. in Amer.; desc. of Moses Donaldson, Huntingdon Co., Pa., 1770, by M. McKitrick. 332p. 1916.
List price: $54.00 Sale price: $42.50

EATON Fam. of Nova Scotia, 1760-1929, by A. Eaton. 253p. 1929.
List price: $38.00 Sale price: $34.00

FERGUSON. Records of the Clan & name of Fergusson, Ferguson & Fergus, ed. by J. & R.M. Fergusson. xxx+618p. 1895 (Scotland).
List price: $94.00 Sale price: $66.50

FORBES. The House of Forbes, ed. by A. & H. Tayler. 494p. 1937 (Scotland).
List price: $76.50 Sale price: $53.00

FRASER. Hist. of the Frasers of Lovat, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name; to which is added those of Dunballoch & Phopachy, by A. Mackenzie. (Publ. in Scotland) 761p. 1906.
List price: $105.00 Sale price: $63.50

GLASSELL. Virginia genealogies: genealogy of the Glassel family of Scotland & Va., also of the families of Ball, Brown, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Hollyday, Lewis, Littlepage, & others of Va. & Maryland, by H.E. Hayden. 777p. 1891.
List price: $49.50 Sale price: $44.50

GOURLAY. Mem. of the Scottish house of Gourlay, by C. Rogers. 285p. 1888.
List price: $42.75 Sale price: $36.00

HALL Fam. of New Eng. Gen. & biogr., by D. Hall. 800p. 1883.
List price: $98.50 Sale price: $69.00

HALL. Series of sketches of the lin. anc. of the children of Sam'l Holden Parsons Hall & his wife Emeline Bulkeley of Binghamton, NY, by C. Hall. 517p. 1896.
List price: $81.00 Sale price: $57.50

HANAFORD. Fam. records of branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott & allied fam., by M. F. N. Hanaford. 345p. 1915.
List price: $55.00 Sale price: $43.50

HARRIS. A hist. of James Harris of New London, Ct. & his desc., 1640-1878, by N.H. Morgan. 239p. 1878.
List price: $36.00 Sale price: $33.00

HARRIS. Gen. & biogr. sketches of the N.J. branch of the Harris fam. in the U.S., by S. Keifer. 350p. 1888.
List price: $55.50 Sale price: $42.00

HAYES. George Hayes of Windsor & his desc., by C.W. Hayes. 354p. 1883.
List price: $45.00 Sale price: $37.50

HAYES. John Hayes of Dover, N.H.: A book of his family, by K.F. Richmond. 2 vols. 911p. 1936.
List price: $129.50 Sale price: $78.00

HONEYMAN Fam. (Honyman, Hunneman, etc.) in Scotland & America, 1548-1908, by A.V.D. Honeyman. 345p. 1909.
List price: $55.00 Sale price: $43.00

HOUSTON. Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family, with genealogical table, by S.R. Houston. 420p. 1882.
List price: $65.50 Sale price: $50.00

HUNTER. Joseph Hunter & related families Beckwith, Bird, Medley, Phillips, Riley & Sikes of S.E. Missouri, by S.B. & M.A.M. Hunter. 374p. 1959.
List price: $58.50 Sale price: $45.00

INNES. An acct. of the family of Innes, comp. by Duncan Forbes of Culloden (1698), with an appendix of Charters & Notes, ed. by C. Innes. 286p. 1864.
List price: $45.00 Sale price: $38.50

JAMESON. The Jamesons in America, 1647-1900. Gen. records & memoranda, by E.O. Jameson. 615p. 1901.
List price: $75.00 Sale price: $52.50

JOHNSON. Gen. of Capt. John Johnson of Roxbury, Mass., generations I to XIV, by F.L. Johnson; ed. by P.F. Johnson & A.J. Modern. 499p. 1951.
List price: $76.50 Sale price: $54.00

KIRK. Gen. of the desc. of John Kirk, 1660-1705, by M. S. Roberts, ed. by G. Cope. 729p. 1912-1913.
List price: $99.50 Sale price: $66.00

LESLIE. Historical records of the family of Leslie, from 1067 to 1869, collected from public records & authentic private sources, by Col. Leslie, K.H. 3 vols. in 2, 430+681p. 1869 (Scotland).
List price: $134.50 Sale price: $99.50

LIVINGSTON Family in America & its Scottish Origins, by Florence van Rensselaer, ed. by William Laimbeer. 413p. 1949.
List price: $63.00 Sale price: $48.00

LOCKE. Book of the Lockes: a gen. & hist. record of desc. of Wm. Locke of Worburn, with appendix containing a hist. of the Lockes in Eng.; also incl. fam. of John Locke of Hampton, NH & kindred fams. & individuals, by J.G. Locke. 406p. 1853.
List price: $52.00 Sale price: $40.00

(more sale books from Higginson on next page)

SAVE UP TO 40% ON THIS SELECTION OF FAMILY HISTORY REPRINTS!!

MACDONALD HOTEL

Looking down Loch Leven to the Pap of Glencoe. Les Routiers appointed, 3 Crown commended. Why not send for colour brochure to:

Peter and Sue MacDonald
MacDonald hotel, Wades Road,
Kinlochleven,
Argyll, PA 40 4QL, Scotland.
Telephone: (Kinlochleven) 08554 539
FAX: 08554 539

The "Clann Iain Mhoir" question

Joyce Haskell, FSA Scot, writes in the CDUSA South Pacific *Cuimhnich* that about a year ago, Captain Victor MacDonald-Evans began to form the "Clann Iain Mhoir" Association. This is of concern to Clan Donald people. He did not consult with Lord Macdonald of Macdonald, Hereditary High Chief of Clan Donald or with the High Council of Chiefs of Clan Donald.

Evans was sent a notice from the High Council of Chiefs of Clan Donald saying, "...is unanimous in the decision not to recognize your establishment of a Clann Iain Mhoir Association as any part of the world-wide family of Clan Donald." This was signed by Lord MacDonald of MacDonald and Clan Chiefs Clanranald, Dunluce, Glengary and Sleat. These are the recognized Chiefs at this time. (Ardnamurchan, Glencoe and Keppoch are presently vacant.)

Captain Evans then resigned all his associations with all Clan Donald Societies. He has recruited some Clan Donald members in the United states. Clan Donald, USA High Commissioner Col. Jack E. McDonald has sent a notice to those who hold office for the Evans group that they cannot hold office in Clan Donald.

Douglas K. Macdonald, from the New England Region, CDUSA, writes that Clann Iain Mhoir, in geographic terms covers, roughly, the area presently considered by the leading authorities. If any Clan Donald member is contacted by someone purporting to represent Clann Iain Mhoir, remember that it is an association - not a recognized branch of Clan Donald.

SAMS defines "Quaich"

The Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., Pacific Northwest Region (Washington, Oregon) newsletter *The Thistle & Claymore* recently gave a very good definition of a "quaich".

The term Quaich is a Scots rendering of the Gaelic world "cuach", meaning a cup. Centuries ago they were made from wood, but by the 17th century, they were often mounted in silver and made entirely from metal. Early quaichs often had glass bottoms so that drinkers could keep watch on their companions. A more romantic quaich has a double glass bottom in which was kept a lock of hair so that the owner could drink to his lady love.

In 1589, King James VI of Scotland gave Ann of Noway a quaich of "loving cup" as a wedding gift. Used for a visitors welcome or farewell "dram" by the proud Clan Chiefs, worthy merchants or humble crofters, the quaich has kept its simple, but beautiful shape and friendly purpose.

Scottish sayings in our everyday speech

Most of us use sayings we've heard from our elders. It might surprise you to know that some of the things we say every day come from our Scottish ancestors. How about "mad as a wet hen", "tough as nails"..."as sore as a boiled owl"...."if a girl splashes the front of her dress while washing dishes, she will marry a drunkard" - all phrases coming directly from our Scottish heritage.

Have you ever called a paper sack a "poke"? A horse whinnies or "nickers"...you use "til" instead of until...or you say "you'all" or you'uns? All phrases and words from Scotland!

With thanks to *The Spur and Phoenix*, the Newsletter of Clan Johnston/e in America.

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY!

LOCKE. A hist. & gen. of Capt. John Locke, 1627-1696, of Portsmouth & Rye, N. H., & desc., also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth & a short acct. of the hist. of the Lockes in Eng., by A.H. Locke. 730p. 1916.
List price: $109.50 Sale price: $66.00

LYON Mem., Mass. fam., incl. desc. of the immigr. Wm. Lyon of Roxbury, Peter & Geo. of Dorchester, with intro. on the Eng. anc. of the Amer. fam., by Lyon, Lyon & McPike. 491p. 1905.
List price: $62.50 Sale price: $47.00

LYON Mem., N.Y. fam., desc. from the immigr. Thomas Lyon, of Rye, ed. by Miller & Lyons. 539p. 1907.
List price: $84.00 Sale price: $58.50

LYON Mem.: fams. of Conn. & N.J., incl. recs. of the immigr. Richard Lyon of Fairfield, Henry Lyon of Fairfield, by Lyon, Johnson & Lyons. 453p. 1907.
List price: $58.00 Sale price: $44.50

MACK Gen.; the desc. of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with appendix containing gen. of allied fam., etc., by S. Martin. 1788p. 1903.
List price: $219.00 Sale price: $132.00

MacKENZIE. Hist. of the MacKenzies, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name, by A. MacKenzie. Rev. ed., 1904. 663p.
List price: $83.00 Sale price: $58.50

MACLEOD Hist., with the gen. of the principal fam. of the name [in Scotland], by A. MacKenzie. 463p. 1889.
List price: $71.00 Sale price: $49.50

MACY. Gen. of the Macy fam., 1635-1868, by S. Macy. 457p. 1868.
List price: $58.00 Sale price: $44.50

MANNING. The gen. & biogr. hist. of the Manning fam. of New Eng. & desc. from settlement in Amer. to present time, by W.H. Manning. 865p. 1902.
List price: $130.00 Sale price: $79.50

McCALL - Tidwell & allied fam., by E.T. McCall. 672p. 1931.
List price: $99.00 Sale price: $69.00

McCLAUGHRY. Gen. of the MacClaughry family: a Scoto-Irish family from Galloway, Scotland, appearing in Ireland about 1600, & emigr. to N.Y. in 1765, by C.C. McClaughry. 459p. 1913.
List price: $71.00 Sale price: $49.50

McCLUNG Gen.; a gen. & biogr. record of the McClung fam. from the time of their emigration to the year 1904, by W. McClung. 296p. 1904.
List price: $44.00 Sale price: $36.50

McCORMICK Fam. record & biogr., by L.J. McCormick. 490p. 1896.
List price: $76.50 Sale price: $54.00

McCUTCHEON (Cutcheon) fam. records. Allied fam. of McClary, Tripp, Brown & Critchett, by F. McKee. 352p. 1931.
List price: $55.00 Sale price: $42.50

McDONOUGH-Hackstaff Ancestry, by R. Macdonough. 538p. 1901.
List price: $79.00 Sale price: $55.50

McGILL Fam.: Celtics, Ulstermen & Amer. pioneers: hist., heraldry, & trad., by A. McGill. 345p. 1910.
List price: $44.00 Sale price: $36.50

McINTIRE. The McIntire Fam., desc. of Micum Mecantire of York Co., Maine, by H.A. Davis. 251p. t.s. 1939.
List price: $39.50 Sale price: $34.00

McMATH. Collections for a history of the ancient family of McMath, by F.M. McMath. 272p. 1937.
List price: $43.00 Sale price: $36.00

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 322p. 1923.
List price: $48.50 Sale price: $37.00

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 349p. 1928.
List price: $52.25 Sale price: $40.00

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 457p. 1955.
List price: $71.00 Sale price: $50.00

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 314p. 1960.
List price: $46.50 Sale price: $39.00

McQUISTON - McCuiston - McQuesten families, 1620-1937, by L.B. McQuiston. 750p. 1937.
List price: $109.00 Sale price: $68.50

MORRIS Fam. of Phila.; desc. of Anthony Morris, 1654-1721, by R.C. Moon. 1257p. 3 vols. 1898.
List price: $61.00/vol. Sale price: $45.00/vol.

MORRIS. A gen. & hist. reg. of the desc. of Edw. Morris of Roxbury, Mass., & Woodstock, Conn., by J.F. Morris. 423p. 1887.
List price: $66.50 Sale price: $51.00

MORRISON. Hist. of the Morison or Morrison fam.; a complete hist. of most settlers of Londonderry, NH, of 1719 & their desc., with gen. sketches, [also other N.H. Morisons], & branches of Morisons of Del., Pa., Va. & Nova Scotia, by L.A. Morrison. 468p. 1880.
List price: $59.50 Sale price: $45.00

MOWRY. Desc. of Nathaniel Mowry of RI, by W. Mowry. 343p. 1878.
List price: $54.50 Sale price: $41.00

MOWRY. Desc. of John Mowry of RI, by W.A. Mowry. 292p. 1909.
List price: $41.00 Sale price: $36.50

PAXTON. The Paxtons: their origin in Scotland & migr. through Eng. & Ireland to the Col. of Pa., whence they moved South & West, by W. Paxton. 485p. 1903.
List price: $76.50 Sale price: $54.00

PRESCOTT. The Prescott mem. A gen. memoir of the Prescott fam. in Amer., by W. Prescott. 667p. 1870.
List price: $100.00 Sale price: $60.00

ROBESON. A hist. & gen. acct. of Andrew Robeson of Scotland, N.J. & Penn., & of his desc., 1653-1916, by Robeson, Stroud & Osborne. 776p. 1916.
List price: $109.00 Sale price: $66.00

SCOTT. Hugh Scott, an immigr. of 1670, and his desc., by J. Scott. 314p. 1895.
List price: $47.50 Sale price: $39.00

SCOTT. The Scott gen., by M.L. Holman. 410p. 1919.
List price: $63.50 Sale price: $49.00

SETON. Setons of Scotland & Amer., by M. Seton. 438p. 1899.
List price: $68.00 Sale price: $55.50

SPOFFORD. A gen. record, incl. two gen. in female lines of desc. of John Spofford & Elizabeth Scott, who settled at Rowley, Mass., by J. Spofford, ed. by A.T. Spofford. 502p. 1888.
List price: $78.00 Sale price: $54.50

STEWART. Col. George Steuart & his wife Margaret Harris: their anc. & desc., with appendixes of rel. fams., by R. Stewart. 522p. 1907.
List price: $79.50 Sale price: $56.00

STRATTON. A book of Strattons; being a coll. of Stratton records from Eng. & Scot., & a gen. hist. of the early col. Strattons in Amer., with five gen. of their desc., by H.R. Stratton. 2 Vols. 910p. 1908-18.
List price: $129.00 Sale price: $78.50

WALKER. Gen. of the desc. of John Walker of Wigton, Scotland, with records of a few allied fam. Also war records & some fragment. notes pertaining to the hist. by E. S. White. 752p. 1902.
List price: $91.00 Sale price: $63.50

WALLBRIDGE. Desc. of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, Dec. 25 1688, at Preston, Conn., with notes on allied fam. of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott, by W. G. Wallbridge. 369p. 1898.
List price: $58.00 Sale price: $44.50

WHITE. Genesis of the White fam: A rec. of the White fam. beginning in 900 at the time of its Welsh origin when the name was Wynn, & tracing the fam. into Ireland & Eng. Also Scotts of Scot's Hall, Kent, Eng. By E.S. White. 346p. 1920.
List price: $55.00 Sale price: $41.50

WITTER. Desc. of Wm. Witter of Swampscott, Mass., 1639-1659, by G. Washburn, ed. by M.T. Washburn. 394p. 1929.
List price: $61.00 Sale price: $46.00

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF OUR GENEALOGIES & HISTORICAL BOOKS, INCLUDING THE GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, THE MAJOR WORK BY HISTORIAN JAMES TAYLOR - BE SURE TO SEND FOR YOUR COPIES OF OUR NEW ***FAMILY HISTORY CATALOG #12 & THE SOURCE CATALOG $3.00 FOR BOTH, OR FREE WITH YOUR ORDER***

All of the above books are 8-1/2x11 facsimile reprints, on acid-free paper and hardbound in navy blue buckram.
TO ORDER: Send your check or money order, or Mastercard/Visa information.
For postage, please include $4.00 for the first book and $2.00 for each additional book.

HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 14-FT Derby Square, Salem MA 01970
(508) 745-7170 (credit card orders only)

You can't buy attention and respect; you must earn them. **Family Tree Topper.**

New indices, MO Societies?, sailors & more

New indices available

New indices are available for Oregon researchers. *Alphabetical Index to Deaths Found in the City of Portland, Oregon Chronological Index to Deaths,* , Vol. 1 March 1881-1883, softbound $13.25 pp and *Fort Stevens Oregon's Defender at the River of the West - an All Name Index to the Book by Marshall Hanft*, softbound $9.50 pp. Send check or money order and allow 4 - 6 weeks delivery time. Send orders to Janice M. Healy, PO Box 5414, Aloha, Oregon 97007-5414.

Looking for MI/MO genealogical societies...

Mary E. Fradette, 620 Arrow Street, Panama City, FL 32404 is looking for genealogical societies in the St. Louis/Kansas City, Missouri areas and societies in the Detroit, Wayne Co., Michigan area. If anyone has this information, please write Ms. Fradette.

A seafaring man?

If your American ancestor went to sea in the 1800s, he may have applied for a certificate to protect him from impressment by Great Britain and other foreign powers. The certificate program lasted from 1796 to 1897. For information write Archives Division, National Archives, Washington, DC 20408.

Looking for David Cofield

David Cofield, in 1982, said he would be happy to share his Randolph Co., AL Cofield research. He is no longer at 50 North St., Apt. 26, Canton, GA 30114. If anyone knows his current address, please notify Idus James Heard, 10711 Dunbrook Dr., Houston, TX 77070-3935.

Young America copies available

Still available are copies of *Young America*, a full sized reprint, 10 x 14 1/2, four-column, of the only known 34 pages of this newspaper published in this small, southeast Wisconsin community founded in 1836. Included is a comprehensive index of personal names, towns, local and national happenings, names of 63 midwestern and eastern publications and events. Send $10 to Hawks Inn Historical Society, PO Box 104, Delafield, WI 53018.

P.O. Box 1195 • Litchfield, CT 06759

SATURDAY
October 1, 1994
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
GOSHEN FAIR GROUNDS
GOSHEN, CONNECTICUT

10th ANNUAL
SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

CLAN TENTS • COUNTRY DANCING
PIPE BANDS • PIPING THRU'OUT THE DAY
SOLO DRUMING COMPETITION
SOLO PIPING COMPETITION
HIGHLAND DANCING COMPETITION
SCOTTISH GAMES COMPETITION
CHILDREN'S GAMES
SCOTTISH WORKING DOGS
HIGHLAND CATTLE
SCOTTISH IMPORTS & FOODS
AMERICAN FOODS
ENTERTAINMENT FEATURING:
KASHA BREAU-HARPIST
JOHN CHALMERS - SINGER
42ND ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT
CLOSING CEREMONIES AT 4:30
FREE PONY RIDES • 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.
NO PETS

Rain or Shine (INDOOR FACILITIES)

ADMISSION: $7.00 - 16 & UP
$4.00 - 6-15 YEARS & SENIORS
UNDER 6 YRS. FREE

DIRECTIONS:
Rte. 8 - Exit 42 - 118 W - 202 - 202 intersects with 63 N to GOSHEN- approx. 5 miles to Fairgrounds on left.
Rte. 4 West - turn left at round about into Rte. 63. Fairgrounds 1 mile on right.
Rte. 4 East - Turn right at round about, Fairgrounds one mile on right.

FIONA'S
FIBRECRAFTS
Original Handwoven
Tartans to Order
Our Specialty is
Placemats
all Tartan or
Tartan Border
Napkins & Table Runners
to match
Washable cotton
Send for a pricelist
and order now for
Christmas giving
Wholesale or Retail
Come & Visit Us!!
RR #1 Maitland
Hants Co., N.S. B0N 1T0
Canada
902-261-2206

New Immigrant Memorial officially opened at Ellis Island, New York-the Wall of Honor

ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.- The newest permanent exhibit at the Ellis Island Immigration Museum is the American Immigrant Wall of Honor, and The Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc. has announced the re-opening of registration for this memorial to our nation's immigrant heritage.

Located in the shadow of Ellis Island's historic Main Building and the Statue of Liberty, this 652 1/2 foot long double-sided, semi-circular wall contains the names of over 420,000 individuals and families whose descendants have honored them by donating to the Ellis Island restoration project.

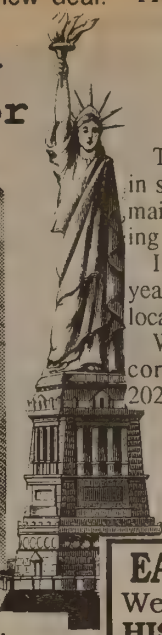
"...we are again accepting submissions for a limited time..."

With interest in the Wall continuing to grow, and with space available to accommodate a limited number of additional names, the Foundation is once again accepting submissions for a limited time only. The Foundation, in partnership with the National Park Service, will use the proceeds from this new, expanded section to stabilize or restore the remaining buildings on Ellis Island's north side.

"We are tremendously pleased to be opening this beautiful new memorial to the public," said Stephen A. Briganti, President and Chief Operating Officer of the Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation. "The Wall of Honor offers Americans a unique way of remembering those family members who came before them and of keeping that memory for posterity at a national monument." Designed by Ralph Appelbaum Associates Incorporated of New York, the Wall contains 485 engraved stainless steel panels. Its setting was designed by Hanna/Olin, Ltd. of Philadelphia and it adds a striking new dimension to the Ellis Island landscape.

Some of those who have participated in the Wall of Honor include: Governor and Mrs. Mario Cuomo, Gregory Peck, Senator Bill Bradley, Cicely Tyson, Barbra Steisand and Stan Musial, among hundreds of thousands of others.

For more information on how to add a family name to The American Immigrant Wall of Honor, please write: The Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc., PO Box ELLIS, New York, NY 10163. Call 212-883-1986.



The Statue of Liberty Collector' Club

Iris and Mort November have started a club for those who collect Statue of Liberty memorabilia - and for those who simply love the Lady and want to know more about her - the Lady, being of course, The Statue of Liberty.

After advertising in some national magazines, there are now some 70 potential members in the new club, with membership open to all.

Membership is $10 a year which includes three issues of the organization's newsletter, free ad space in the classified section and a $2 contribution to the Statue of Liberty Foundation. Send check to Iris November, SLCC, PO Box 535, Chautauqua, NY 14722. Call 216-831-2646.

Orphan?

Did you know that the term "orphan" in old documents and court records often referred to someone under 21 whose father had died, even though the mother was still alive? Often the mother was appointed guardian of children under 14. In most jurisdictions, if the child was over 14, he could name his own guardian. Many times it was an older brother, rather than the mother, who was selected in cases such as these.

National Archives in DC

The new Archives II complex at College Park, Maryland, is now in service and groups of records are being moved to it from the main Archive in Washington, DC. While a group of records is being moved, it will be unavailable for researchers.

If you plan a research trip to Washington, DC in the next three years, be sure to check in advance regarding the availability and location of NA records you wish to use.

Write Textual Reference Division, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. Call 202-501-5400.

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number, and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 1619-C, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-1619.**

The Best Chicken in Town!

Dalton's Chicken

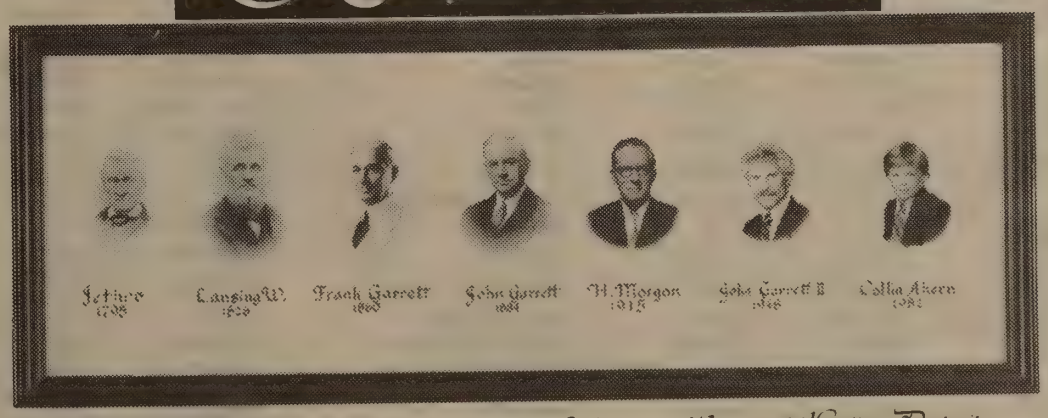
chicken, sandwiches, seafood & salads

Locally owned and operated by Patsy Akridge

Call 885-9190
1025 S. Main / PO Box 1223
Moultrie, GA 31776

Drive through or eat in

Heritage Preservation



Preserve your past • Enrich your future with a *Heritage Portrait*

Heritage Preservation offers a service to you and your family which will be cherished through the years and prized by future generations.

Our exclusive *Heritage Portrait* is the perfect gift for those special occasions such as births, weddings, anniversaries and hallmark birthdays.

The Heritage Portrait is a series of 5" x 7" archival black and white portraits of several generations of family members.The portrait is preserved in a hardwood frame and acid free conservation board.

For a free brochure contact: John Shattuck, Heritage Preservation
104 U.S. Highway One, Nobleboro, Maine 04555 • (207) 549-3994

11TH ANNUAL

NASHVILLE HIGHLAND GAMES

October 1 & 2, 1994

Grassmere Wildlife Park
Nashville, Tennessee

Piping • Highland Dancing • Athletics • Celtic Music
Scottish Foods • Clans! Clans! Clans!

Information: NHG • 20 Academy Place • Nashville, TN 37210 • 615-832-8511

State Archives begins exchange

Pieces of South Carolina history are coming home to the Palmetto State. The South Carolina Department of Archives and History has reached a significant agreement with the Genealogical Society of Utah, a branch of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Under the agreement, the two organizations will exchange microfilm copies of historic documents concerning South Carolina. This ongoing cooperative effort will allow the South Carolina Department of Archives and History to expand its collection and replace damaged copies of some records. "We, like the Utah Genealogical Society, are in the information business," said Dr. George Vogt, director of the South Carolina Department of Archives and History. "The easier it is for our customers to get the information, the better for us all. This exchange agreement should make our holdings better known and more accessible throughout the world."

The agreement enables South Carolina to obtain copies of South Carolina-related documents in the Utah collection. To start, the department will acquire an important set of historical federal records: copies of World War I draft registration cards. These registration files hold family information, occupation and health statistics on South Carolina's draft-age men between June 1917 and September 1918. Eventually, the federal government required all men born between 1873 and 1918 to register. In addition, the South Carolina Archives will replace damaged rolls of microfilmed records with intact copies from the Utah collection.

The exchange allows the Genealogical Society of Utah to tap into South Carolina's rich holdings of local records. "We are pleased to join in the announcement of this agreement with the South Carolina Department of Archives and History," said Thomas E. Daniels, spokesperson for the Genealogical Society of Utah. "This unique agreement will be mutually beneficial to these organizations and the various publics they serve."

The relationship between the state of South Carolina and the Genealogical Society of Utah dates from the 1950s.

Every Generation has its Classics.
ROOTS IV is the One
We've Been Waiting For.

A new generation of genealogy software has been born—and it's called ROOTS IV.

ROOTS IV incorporates the expertise of hundreds of professional genealogists to help you weave people, places, events, and people's roles in those events into a rich tapestry of your family's past.

A clear and concise Getting Started booklet introduces you to ROOTS IV. *Online tutorials* and *context-sensitive help* are available throughout the program, which features a windows-like interface that makes it easy to get around. Unlimited free technical support is available from the friendly and competent people at COMMSOFT.

Trying ROOTS IV is a risk-free proposition. When you buy directly from COMMSOFT, you're protected by a 100-day money-back guarantee.* So why wait? Order your copy of ROOTS IV today and build your family history with a software classic.

*ROOTS IV, when purchased directly from COMMSOFT, can be returned within 100 days of purchase for a full refund less shipping and handling.

"ROOTS IV is no small upgrade from ROOTS III— it is all new, 10 times as powerful, and much easier to use. No other genealogy program comes close."

JP O'Connor, Contributing Editor
Genealogical Computing

System Requirements

An MS-DOS computer with at least a 386sx microprocessor, 4 MB of RAM and a hard drive is required to run ROOTS IV. 8 MB of RAM is recommended for optimal performance.

Write or call 1-800-327-6687 today to order ROOTS IV or a *free* demo:

COMMSOFT, Inc.
7795 Bell Road, P.O.Box 310
Windsor, CA 95492-0310

ROOTS IV™
Software To Make History

COMMSOFT
ROOTS IV is a trademark of COMMSOFT, Inc.

SALT LAKE CITY

GENEALOGY TOURS

Salt Lake City - *Aug & Feb*
Nation's Capital - *October*
England - *TBA*

Fun-filled, educational research programs offered by noted genealogy tour leaders.

BILL R. LINDER
4615 9th St So
Arlington, VA 22204

DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS! JOIN US !

Rampant Lion celtic traders

2004 S. 3rd Avenue • Maywood, IL 60153
(312)622-1925

If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

Anderson
Armstrong
Baird
Barclay
Blair
Boyd
Brodie
Bruce
Buchan
Buchanan
Cameron
Carmichael
Chattan
Chisholm
Colquhoun
Craig
Crawford
Cunningham
Davidson
Douglas
Drummond
Dunbar
Duncan
Elliot
Erskine
Farquharson
Ferguson
Fletcher
Forbes
Forsyth
Fraser
Galbraith
Gordon
Gow (MacGowan)
Graham
Grant
Gunn
Hamilton
Hay
Henderson
Home
Hunter
Innes
Irvine
Johnston(e)
Keith
Kennedy
Kerr
Kincaid
Lamont
Leslie
Lindsay
Livingston
Logan
MacAlister
MacArthur
MacAulay
MacBean (MacBain)
MacCallum
MacDonald
MacDonald/Ardnamurchan
MacDonald/Clanranald
MacDonald/Sleat
MacDonnell/Glengarry
MacDonnell/Keppoch
MacDougall
MacDuff
MacEwan
MacFarlane
MacFie
MacGillivray
MacGregor
MacInnes
MacIntyre
MacIver
MacKay
MacKenzie
MacKinnon
MacKintosh
MacLachlan
MacLaine/ Lochbuie
MacLaren
MacLean
MacLellan
MacLennan
MacLeod
MacLeod/ Lewis
MacMillan
MacNab
MacNaughton
MacNeil/Barra
MacNicol
MacPherson
MacQuarrie
MacQueen
MacRae
MacTavish
Malcolm
Matheson
Maxwell
Menzies
Montgomery
Morrison
Munro
Murray/Atholl
Murray/ Tullibardine
Napier
Nisbet
Ogilvy
Ramsay
Robertson
Rose
Ross
Russell
Scott
Shaw
Sinclair
Skene
Stewart
Stewart/Appin
Stuart/Bute
Sutherland
Urquhart
Wallace

VISA MasterCard

TOUR THE HISTORICAL 1820 JOHN DILL HOUSE AND ELIZABETH DILL GIFT SHOP

11,000 sq. ft., 9 rooms, 9 baths, built 1820.

Hours: 12:00 - 7:30, 7 days a week

102 South Washington St.
Fort Gaines, GA 31751
912-768-2338

Thoughts on Freedom

Bert Harsh, Odom Library Board Chairman

The birthdate of our beloved country has just past and millions of Americans took advantage of the holiday to enjoy all the activities associated with the Fourth of July. Parades, family picnics and reunions in the park, fireworks, swimming and building sandcastles at the beach, backyard barbeques and neighborhood parties are activities enjoyed by millions of Americans.

Certainly, the Fourth of July is a very special day in that it gives Americans an opportunity to exercise and express their appreciation for the freedoms that were earned by the blood, sweat and tears of our founding fathers over 200 years ago.

There are many definitions of freedoms. Volumes have been written on the subject, yet, no one has been able to exhaust the beauty and significance of the subject.

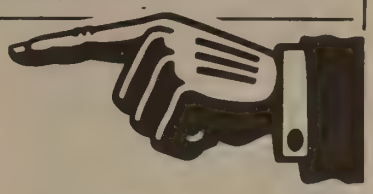
Hazel Parker, of the *Louisville Courier-Journal* offers some interesting thoughts on the subject. She writes: freedom is the warm laughter of a girl on a park benching; freedom is trying to remember all the words to "The Star Spangled Banner"; freedom is the absence of fear and apprehension at the sound of footsteps outside your front door; All the "howdy's" in the world, as well as all the "hello's"; freedom is the rush of a passenger train across the country and the unafraid faces of people looking out the windows...and freedom is all the things you do and want to keep doing.

These are some of the simple, yet profound thoughts on freedom.

And, lest we forget, the true author of freedom was not born in luxury, but in a lowly stable. His teachings represent the truths of freedom that have changed the lives of men, women and children for centuries.

Freedom, may it be more than just a word, or a quality of life we are so prone to take for granted. Rather, let it be our prayer that freedom may soon become a reality all over the world.

New Resource



"Florida Vital Statistics Combined Indexes", a new resource for genealogists. Microfiche indexes are now available that list FL deaths (1877-1991), marriages (1927-1991) and divorces (1927-1991) for which a certificate is on file at the Office of Vital Statistics, PO Box 210, Jacksonville, FL 32231. Updates are planned. Look for this at LDS Family History Centers in the future.

Paper saving...

Paper was an expensive item in the 1700s and a few sheets might cost a day's wages. When someone did splurge and buy a sheet or two, he usually had a lot to write. Only one side of the paper was smooth enough to write on (remember those quill pens and sometimes lumpy ink), so letters started at the very top of a page; when full, the paper was turned upside down and continued writing between the lines already written. It required keen vision to read and understand everything that was crowded into a letter.

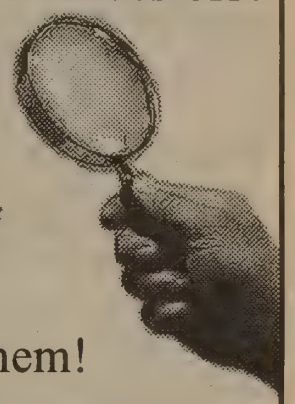
With thanks to *Elks Magazine* and the *Geneagram*.

Seeking information on **WARREN WILLIAM NORTON** and his descendants. He was born 17 May 1812 Susquehanna Co., PA. His family moved to Crawford Co., OH in 1819 where his father, **SAMUEL NORTON** founded the town of Bucyrus. **WARREN** married **SARAH JANE ALGER** 17 Sept. 1843 in Crawford, OH. She was born in NY in 1823. Their children (all born Crawford Co., OH, were **WILLIAM F.**, (1846-ca 1850-60); **MARY S.**, (born 1850); **HARRIETT CORNELIA** (born 11 July 1852 and married **JEFFERSON ELMORE PUTMAN** 25 August 1870 in Kirksville, Adair Co., MO). **HARRIETT CORNELIA** died 25 January 1931 Oakland, Alameda Co., CA; **ALFANELA E.** born 1855: **SAMUEL** (born 1857); **ANNIE L.** (born 1862). The family was on the 1870 census of Kirksville, Adair Co., MO. From there I have lost track of all but **HARRIETT** (my great grandmother. I would appreciate any help. Please write **Mrs. Carroll P. Kaers, 2655 Basswood Ct., Napa, CA 94558-4303.**

CREATIVE MEMORIES. . .A new fun, fulfilling, and profitable, home-business! Family photos can become an instant family heirloom to be enjoyed by family and friends for years to come by creatively displaying them in photo-safe albums. Provide "how-to" information and sell photo-safe albums and mounting supplies. Contact
Carolyn L. Kidd & Lynda Twilley
609 Pinetree Drive, Decatur, GA 30030-2327
Phone: (404) 373-7620

Hunting Southern Ancestors?

Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, D.C., Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia



Let our readers help you find them!

Award winning magazine • Subscriber queries published free • Surname index • Articles, & more

1 year (6 issues), $24 2 years (12 issues), $42

Check or money order to: Southern Queries, P.O. Box 726, Durham NC 27702-0726

Southern Queries magazine

HIGHLAND DANCING BOY

Yes, we hand finish this fine collectible in the clan or family tartan of YOUR choice 8 1/2 inches tall on wood base
$42.00 + $5.10 shipping
CERAMIC ART
45 Main Street
Cherry Valley NY 13320
607-264 3769
MC Visa Amex Discover
Send for our free brochure

23rd Annual Charleston Scottish Games & Highland Gathering

September 17, 1994
9am-5pm
Boone Hall Plantation
Mount Pleasant, South Carolina

Adults $8.00 advance, $10.00 at gate
Children 6-12, $4.00 advance, $5.00 at gate
No admission charge for children under six.

South Carolina
Smiling faces. Beautiful places.

Sponsored by:

Scottish Society of Charleston, Inc.
P.O. Box 31951
Charleston, South Carolina 29417-1951
803-556-2417

You cannot act dignified when you have the hiccups. **Family Tree Topper**

National Conference Chairs announced for FGS Conferences in Richmond, Seattle, Rochester

Joan K. Mitchell, Chairman of the Conference Planning Committee of the Federation of Genealogical Societies, is pleased to announce that conference committees are in place and plans are well underway for the production of Federation conferences through 1996.

Curt B. Witcher is serving as National Conference Chair for the 1994 conference to be held in Richmond, Virginia, 12-15 October, in conjunction with the Virginia Genealogical Society. VGS Conference Chair is Barbara Little, and she is assisted by Emily Rusk as Local Arrangements Chair. Eric Grundset, Program Chair, has designed an exceptional program consisting of over 50 nationally known lecturers and regional experts delivering more than 120 sessions covering a wide variety of genealogical subjects.

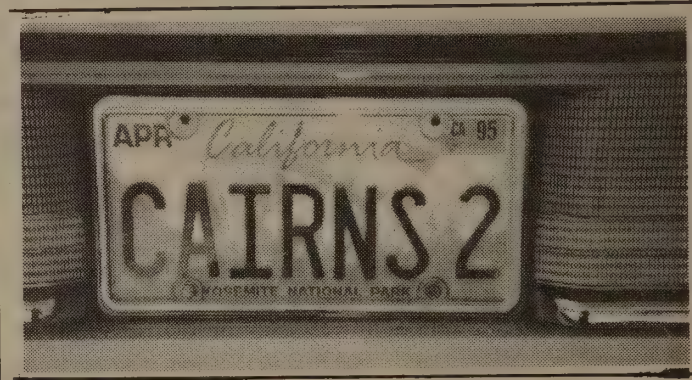
Seattle, Washington will be the site of the 1995 Federation Conference to be held 20-23 September. David Rencher (National Conference Chair) and Dean Hunter (Program Chair) are coordinating plans with Sarah Little and Jean Roth of the host society, the Seattle Genealogical Society.

The National Conference Chair for the 1996 Conference in Rochester, New York, is Gordon Remington who will work closely with the host society, the Rochester Genealogical Society. Mr. Remington has named Roger Joslyn to serve as Program Chair for the Rochester Conference, 14 -17 August 1996.

Ooops, Dr. Hood

We do apologize for printing the incorrect name for the editor of *The Nessy*, Newsletter of the Clan Fraser Society of North America in our list of newsletter contest winners in our last *Family Tree*. Correctly: Honorable Mention in Excellence of Photographs was won by *The Nessy*, Newsletter of the Clan Fraser Society of North America, Dr. Bruce Hood of Chico, California as editor.

Ken Tilbury from the Clan Maclellan Association of North America shows with pride his West Highland Terriers and his very Scottish auto tag.



Mark and Paige McClenahan of Marysville, California write that they have two Cairn dogs, Tweedie and Paisley, which are brindle and wheatin. The dogs bring so much enjoyment to the McClenahan family that they tell everyone about it by their license tag!

If you have a tag w' a Scottish accent, send us a snapshot with a wee explanation.

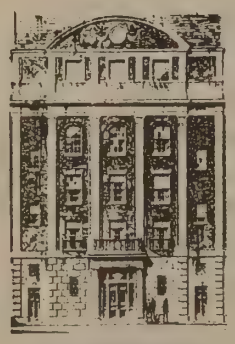
ORDER NOW
NEW ENLARGED FIFTH EDITION
NOW BEING PRINTED
Ready for Mailing
UNCENSORED! CANDID! REVEALING!
All The Answers To Those Questions You Were Too EMBARRASSED To Ask...
Our Welsh Heritage
Written by a Doctor in Language Most Cymry Will Understand
(Saesneg)

This book is packed with over 100 pages of historical facts and information. The storeis of when and how it happened. . . St. David, Prince Madoc, Ddraig Goch, Cwm Rhondda, Gymanfa Ganu, Eisteddfod, and More!
"...Readers Digest on Wales, Dr. Islyn Thomas, O.B.E. has performed a great service for all Welsh Americans." David Morris, "I became an expert on Wales overnight!... This wonderful booklet will have a prominent place in my library." Bryn Lloyd.
PRICE: $6.00 plus $1.25 for handling and postage.
Please send copies of OUR WELSH HERITAGE to:
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
This book is an excellent gift for your friends and relatives, expecially your children and grandchildren. Let's enlighten the world on the Welsh contribution for a better world.
National Welsh-American Foundation
24 Carverton Road
Trucksville, PA 18708
(717) 696-1525

QUALITY PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH IN MASSACHUSETTS AND THROUGHOUT NEW ENGLAND
David T. Robertson
31 Nixon Street
Dorchester, MA 02124

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

Celebrating Our 125th Anniversary - 1869-1994



The NYG&B building in midtown Manhattan, our home since 1929

For 125 years our organization has been serving genealogists who have roots in New Netherland, colonial New York, and the State of New York. We maintain one of the major genealogical libraries and publish our well-known quarterly *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* as well as *The NYG&B Newsletter* and occasional special publications.

Annual Membership is $50, which brings you:

- Full access to the Library when you are in New York City
- Record searching and photocopying in the Library, by mail, at a nominal fee
- Subscriptions to the *Record* and *Newsletter* (4 issues of each)
- A free query in each issue of the *Record*
- Discounts on other publications and educational programs

Membership is for the calendar year, but if you join before December 31, 1994 will receive the October 1994 Record *and the Fall and Winter 1994* Newsletters, *as well as a full 1995 membership.* Send for our free brochure.

THE NYG&B SOCIETY, 122 EAST 58th ST., SUITE 308, NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL. 212-755-8532

TEXAS BLUEBONNET TARTAN

The official tartan of Texas is again available in imported wool of 12 weight. Perfect for kilt or skirt.

clan books, clan pins, kilt pins, Tartan sashes, ties, scarves, also Clan outfitter.

$58.95 per yard
State of Texas Tax is 6.255%
+ $2.00 handling per yard

Texas Tartan House
16205-X Monk's Mountain Drive
Austin, TX 78734
512-266-2166
800-585-2166

Come out, come out, wherever you are!

Joseph R. Sparks, Jr., 270 Bennett Ave., Long Beach, CA 90803-1528 is seeking information regarding his 3-great grandfather, **JOSEPH** who is in the 1820 census for Madison Co., VA. He would have been born ca 1777. Any information appreciated.

HAMILTON/HAMBLETON, BARTON perhaps served as Captain in Revolution with **COL. WILLIAM WASHINGTON** at Camden and Cowpens, SC. Documented in Barnwell District., SC 1814, Pendleton District, SC 1820. Will in Clarke Co., GA 1829. Related families are **DANIEL, FREEMAN, FULCHER, BENNETT, LANGFORD, THURMOND, WOFFORD.** Will appreciate any correspondence. Please write **Faye H. Sweat, 2609 E. Doublegate Drive, Albany, GA 31707.**

Seeking correspondence on **TAYLORS** of Perquimans Co., NC, 1690s - 1720s. **Bill Linder, 4615 9th St., S., Arlington, VA 22204.**

Darlene Colborn, 1600 SW Dellwood Ave., Portland, OR 97225 is seeking information regarding grandfather **JOSEPH MILLER** who came from Deutsche, Beuchek, Hungary. He emigrated to the US from Hamburg, Germany on the vessel *Scharlarch* arriving at the city of Sault St. Marie from Halifax on or about 23 April 1903. I am trying to find where Deutsche, Beuchek, Hungary is on the map - and a source to write in Hungary to find out more about the family.

I am seeking information about my great-grandfather, **WILLOUGHBY ADAMS** birthplace and information on his parents **JOHN/EZEKIEL, MARTHA E. ADAMS.** All were born in GA. By the 1860 census, the family was living in Jacksonville, FL. **EZEKIEL** died 1870-1880 and **MARTHA E.** died 1 April 1912. **WILLOUGHBY'S** brothers and sisters include: **WRIGHT A., DARDIANIA; MARTHA; ELIHU; JOHN; WILLIAM; MINNIE.** Please write **Forrest Adams 18043 Rogscott, Hayward, CA 94541.**

I am seeking information about my great grandfather, **WILLOUGHBY ADAMS** birthplace and information on his parents **JOHN/EZEKIEL ADAMS** and **MARTHA E. ? ADAMS.** All were born in GA. By the 1860 census, the family was living in Jacksonville, FL. **JOHN/EZEKIEL** died 1870-1880 and **MARTHA** died 1 April 1912. **WILLOUGHBY's** brothers and sisters include: **WRIGHT A.; DARDIANIA; MARTHA; ELIHUR; JOHN; WILLIAM; MINNIE. Forrest Adams, 18043 Robscott, Hayward, CA 94541.**

JOHN DILL and his wife, **CATHERINE** came to Carroll Co., TN from Greenville Co., SC ca 1830-1840. Siblings were **MARY, JOBERRY, JOHN F., CATHERINE, THOMAS, ALFRED W., FRANCIS MARION. Harry F. Dill, 6019 Benjamin, Alexandria, LA 71303 needs parents of JOHN DILL and Catherine.**

I would like information on the family of **JOHN C. MILLER** (in the 1920 census of Worth Co., GA). Living with him was a granddaughter, **MERLIE PARAMORE**, born 1903, GA. Who were her parents? Whom did she marry? Death date? Any information about this family appreciated. Also would like information on the **PARAMORE** children living with **JOHNNY BATH** in the 1860 census of Miller Co., GA. They were: **SARAH PARAMORE**, age 6; **HENRY PARAMORE**, age 5; **ROBERT J. PARAMORE** age 3; **WILLIAM E. PARAMORE** age 1. They were listed as grandchildren. Who were their parents? I would like information on the family of **HENRY W. PARAMORE** living in Worth Co., GA 1900 census. He was born 1824, GA. Wife was **FLORA ?. Addie P. Howell, 319 Houston Lake Blvd., Centerville, GA 31028.**

Seeking information on **CATHERINE DEAN** born ca 1850-55 in Montgomery, AL. She married **HENRY BROWN** and had 5 children, among whom are **JASPER, JOHN, CATHERINE.** Any information appreciated. Please write **Thelma Dean, HC 82 Box 54, Moyie Springs, ID 83845-9704.**

Irene F. Bramblett, 141 Evergreen St., Warner Robins, GA 31093, is seeking the children of **THOMAS C. WOOD** who died 1967 Chattanooga, TN, age 83. From his obituary he was survived by his second wife, **MABEL FRANCES WAYNE WOOD,** three daughters, **MRS. MARGARET BROWN**, Dallas, TX, **MRS. IRENE JACKSON**, Chattanooga, TN, **MRS. ANNIE MAE COLEMAN**, Soddy, TN; one son, **WILLIAM WOOD**, Birmingham, AL and five grandchildren and great grandchildren. Any information appreciated.

My 3-great grandmother was **JANE USSERY? McCLAREN**, believed to be the widow of **DANIEL McCLAREN, JR.,** of Perry Co., TN. **JANE** was the mother of at least 4 children: **MARTHA JANE**, born 1824 TN (probably Hickman Co.) who married before 1849 to **W.D. MURPHY** (probably in Perry Co., TN); **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN**, born 1825 TN, died after 1870 probably Decatur Co., TN, male **McCLAREN** born ca 1825/30 TN (in 1840 census), and **NANCY MALINDA** born 27 July 1827 TN, married 15 Feb. 1846 to **KINCHEN KELLEY**, died after 1904-05 Henrietta, Clay Co., TX or Corinth, MS. **NANCY MALINDA McCLAREN** was a cousin to **GEN. NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST. JANE** may have been a sister to **ABNER USSERY,** administrator for estate of **DANIEL McCLAREN, JR.,** and she was next door to him in 1840 census as a widow in Perry Co., TN. Please write **Helen N. Battleson, Hewick, Box 82, Urbanna, VA 23175-0082.**

JAMES BALLENTINE of Philadelphia, born May 1827, Tyrone, Ireland and who married **MARY ANN CLARKE**, the daughter of **SARAH BALLENTINE HARRIS.** Any information would be appreciated. Please write **Alice Kalende, 6530 E. Dreyfus, Scottsdale, AZ 85254.**

I am searching for **ALONZO LINCOLN McARTHUR** born ca 1838. I would like to know who has parents were as well as the names of his siblings. In 1850 he was in Joliet, IL. His son was **ALONZO WILLIAM MacARTHUR**, born 26 Oct. 1863 in Rockford, IL. He died 7 May 1938. He changed the spelling of the name to the "Mac". Please write **Arthur C. MacArthur, 8899 Giles Road, Blaine, WA 98230.**

Looking for a family named **TOW/TOWE.** They were Scots-Irish in NC 1765-1830. After 1830, in TN, Kent, IN, MO, AR, KS, OK, TX, CO, CA, ID, WY, WA, NV. Any information appreciated. Please write **Georgia White, 5300 Carol Drive, Sparks, NV 89433.**

I am looking for information on the descendants of FRANCIS N. FORRESTER born in VA 1763. He married an Indian maiden of the Chickahominy tribe in VA. Came to Dade Co., GA ca 1825, died there 1856. His son **HAVELOW L.,** born 1796 and married **NANCY CARTRIGHT**, died 1862. Sons **EDWARD (ELISHA** twin) born 1832, **EDWARD** married **ELIZABETH SATTERWHITE,** died 1901, son **HENRY B.,** born 1878 and married **SARAH O. McBRAYER,** died 1951, son **ARTHUR E.,** born 1913, married **LOIS BROOME,** died 1985. **ARTHUR** was my father. Please write **Sarah Richardson, PO Box 100, Rock Springs, GA 30739.**

Luetta Bedford Kirker, 4845 Castle Rd., La Canada, CA 91011-1305 is building a database of the **BEDFORD** surname, any spelling. I now have 23,000 records with more being added as I have time. The database contains both white and black people. A book is in progress for the Virginia line, with a tentative publication date of fall 1994. Can anyone tell me if the **BODIFORD's** of NC are a part of the **JONAS, MERCY** line with an alternate spelling? Please send any data and documentation you have to use as proof. If you have **BEDFORD** in your family I can probably connect you to information I have. I will exchange data with you, no fee, although donations are welcome for postage and supplies. I will print copies of all information for various libraries when it is all put together. I have the **BEDFORD** census on disc from 1850-1900 and a few for 1910-1920 Soundex for all states that have a census index I can share. Please write.

It would be a wonderful thing if we could locate **MARTHA HIERS RENFRO WESTBERRY's** exact burial place. I would appreciate any information you might be able to supply. I would like to contact anyone having pictures of **DANIEL HIERS** born 1789? and died 31 July 1873 and/or his family members. Please write **Douglas B. Westberry, 435 Crisfield Drive, Abingdon, MD 21009.**

Seeking information and kinfolks of **RUBY ODESSA ALLISON**, daughter of **SAM ALLISON,CATHERINE/KATHERINE GRANT ALLISON. RUBY ODESSA ALLISON** was born in Forsyth Co., 4 April 1899. She married 1st, **WILLIAM RUSSELL FURMAN PARKS** also born Forsyth County. She married in Wilcox Co., GA. **FURMAN PARKS** deserted **RUBY** and his 6 children in 1932, never to be heard from again. **RUBY** had one brother, **GUYTON VAN ALLISON.** Their mother, **CATHERINE GRANT ALLISON**, died ca 1905, when **RUBY** was about 5 years old and her brother was three. **SAM ALLISON** remarried to ? This marriage resulted in 3 children; **MAGGIE MAE, CARRIE, OLIVER** who married **ULLA MAE ? SAM ALLISON** and family moved from Wilcox Co., after **RUBY** married in 1914. **RUBY** married **SAMMIE GARNER** in 1935. Will answer any and all correspondence. **Irene Parks, PO Box 91, Cecil, GA 31627.**

Need information on my 2-great grandfather, **DR. EDWARD W. JONES** and his son, **MAXWELL JONES. DR. JONES** died 1871; also preached at Providence Methodist Church just outside Ft. Valley, GA. Need location of this church and cemetery. Does anyone have a copy of *Pioneers on the Ocmulgee* by Fussell M. Chalker? Please write **Ruby & Skeet Brown, 400 Dodge Ave., Eastman, GA 31023.**

I am seeking information on my 2-great grandfather, **NEWTON COOPER**, born 11 November 1840 in GA and married **ANJELLO WALKER** born ca 1846 in SC. After being paroled from the Civil War, **NEWTON COOPER** moved to Vicksburg, Warren Co., MS - where he raised watermelons to provide for a family that may have had 17 children. He died in Vicksburg, MS 30 March 1922 and is buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery. If you have any information on this family, please contact **Bobbie B. Edwards, 3108 Highland Drive, Vicksburg, MS 39180-4549. Call 601-638-0744.**

Looking for information on an **ISLEY** family. Daughter, **PHOEBE** married **JOHN FOUST** ca 1795 probably in Guilford, NC. She died 1825 in Sullivan Co., TN. Also looking for parents of **JOHN BENTON MORGAN/MARY ANN NICKOLSON MORGAN.** They married probably in Pickens, SC ca 1837. He was born 1818 and she in 1806. They died in Jackson Co., AL late 1800's. **ABEL** siblings **CHRISTINA, CAIN, JOHN, PHILLIP** came to Rhea County, TN ca 1808, probably from NC. They traveled with a **BUICE** family, including **MARGARETTE**, who married **CAIN ABEL.** Who are the parents of these families? Where did they come from? Will exchange information. **Margaret Padgett Partree, 3395 Hunters Point Pike, Lebanon, TN 37087.**

I am looking for information on **THOMAS DAVID COLLEY**, born 5 Dec. 1853, died 19 June 1909 in Clinch Co., GA. He married **MULVADA STAFFORD**, who died in Clinch Co., GA 1919. Want to correspond with anyone with information on these people. **Gail Tuech, 1605 Thoreau St., Titusville, FL 32780.**

Need proof that the wife of **MARTIN NALL** was **POLLY BLACKWELL. MARTIN NALL** was born about 1790 and migrated to Georgia, living for awhile in Putnam County, then moving to Forsyth, Monroe County. He died there in 1841, and his wife in 1842. Any information on the **BLACKWELL/NALL** families appreciated. **Janet P. Oppecker, 174 Fairway Circle, Athens, GA 30607. Call 706-549-7796.**

Looking for John McAfee!

Searching for the parents of **JOHN FREDRICK McAFEE** born in Belfast, Ireland 10 February 1812. He came to Chatham, Ontario, McKays Corners in 1843 and married **MARTHA McNEIL** in 1844. Their children **JOHN WILLIAM**, born 1845; **MARY ANN** born 1846; **MARTHA JANE** born 1849; **ANDREW**, born 1851; **SARAH L.**, born 1853; **JAMES**, born 1853; **ROBERT**, born 1857; **NEIL**, born 1858; **HUGH** born 1861; **GEORGE H.**, born 1863; **ALDORA MILVENA**, born 1865. **JOHN FREDRICK McAFEE** died 1 November 1905 in Manton, MI at the age of 93. Please write **Ken McAfee, 209 Westfield Drive, Battle Creek, MI 49015.**

***Your postage contributions really do keep** The Family Tree* **FREE!**

VNA EQUIPMENT RENTALS & SALES

SPECIALIZING IN HOME OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY THERAPIST ON STAFF

• OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS • PORTABLE OXYGEN • AEROSOL
• NEBULIZERS • SUCTION • APNEA MONITORS • NASAL C-PAP

• RENTAL & SALES • FREE DELIVERY
• WE BILL MEDICARE & MEDICAID • 24 HR. FOR EMERGENCIES

VISITING NURSES

985-9338

Thomasville Hwy. (Behind Main Hospital Bldg.) - MOULTRIE

Enjoy more time with your family and guests — let us do all the work.

Gay's Foods

Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768
Call 912-941-5234

Have Us Cater Your Party

Home is the only place where you can trust the hash! **Family Tree Topper**

WANTED! Missing McPersons

Desire information about societies commemorating the French Revolution of 1789. My paternal grandmother **MARGARET THIENES** (1884-1976) or Brainerd City, MN, was daughter of **PETER PAUL THIENES** (1852-1942) and **KATHERINE RABISCHUNG** who was born in Syracuse, NY. **THEOBALD RABISCHUNG** (related to **JEAN BAPTISTE RABISCHUNG** of Lafourche, LA 1820) and **JOSEPHINE TSCHIRHART** (1816-1893) were wed 1847 in Thann, Alsace, France. **VALENTHANN RABISCHUNG** (Sept. 1784 - Jan. 1840) and wife **GENOVIEVE THOMAS** (1786-1834), lived in St. Amarin. **THEOBALD TSCHIRHART** (May, 1751 - Feb. 1836) and 3rd wife **MADELEINE FRITSCH** (Sept. 1773-June 1855) lived at (Soppe), Thann, France. These are my ancestors who lived during the French Revolution and Napoleon I. They were flax weavers, clothiers. Please write **Richard Morrissey, 28656 Murrieta Rd., Sun City, CA 92586-2758.**

Looking for the ancestors and family of **EVERETT WILLIAMS** (born ca 1761-d. 17 July 1848), the wife of **ELIJAH McGUIRE** (19 January 1757 VA - 31 Dec. 1843 AL), a revolutionary sergeant. I also seek any information about the ancestors of **REBECCA CARTER**, the wife of **JOHN MaC-GUIRE** (spelled correctly) who was a servitor with **MAJOR GEORGE WASHINGTON** in 1753. I will share any information that I have on the descendants and relatives of **ELIJAH McGUIRE**. Will share copies of color photograph of graves of **ELIJAH, EVERETT McGUIRE**, taken just north of Tuscaloosa, AL. I am also interested in corresponding with any researchers of **McGUIRE, GUNN, LYON, FRENCH, CARTER, READ/REID, RENOLDS, FOLEY. Robert L. French, 609 West Spruce St., Jerseyville, IL 62050. Call 618-498-4652.**

Louise S. White, 1286 Hule St., Prattville, AL 36066, would like to correspond with any descendants of the **U.D. SEGREST** listed on the 1860 Orangeburg District, SC census. Also would like to correspond with anyone who can give information on **PHOEBE SEGREST** who, with her three sons, was living with the **BENJAMIN LEE** family in Orangeburg in 1850. By 1860, she had moved to Tallapoosa Co., AL. What relation, if any, was she to **BENJAMIN LEE?** What was her maiden name? Husbands name?

Searching for any information on **ROBERT FOTHERINGHAM ALLEN**, his father, **WILLIAM ALLEN**, and his father, also **WILLIAM.** They lived in Clackmannon Parish of Clackmannon County in Scotland in the 1800s. **ROBERT FOTHERINGHAM ALLAN** emigrated to the United States and then to Canada and later back to the US ca 1871. The two **WILLIAMS** were coal miners. Please write **June Thomas Allen, 22 Lorelei Lane, Menlo Park, CA 94025.**

Is anyone working on the **CLEMMONS/CLEMENTS** family of Pulaski Co., GA & Geneva Co., AL? How about the **HOWELL** and **ATKINS** families Pulaski Co., GA? Also looking for **HENDRIX (JOSEPH H.,** son of **ISAAC)** and **JOSIAH H. HENDRIX** who married **AMY ANNA BURCH** the daughter of **CHARLES BURCH/SARAH HOWELL BURCH** in GA and then AL. Does anyone have any information concerning **HOWARD MULLINS** who had a daughter **MARY ELIZABETH** who married **WILLIAM RUSSELL PALMER?** This family moved to/lived in Geneva Co., AL. **DANIEL MADISON PALMER/PALMORE** was the father of **WILLIAM RUSSEL** and his mother was **SEINY GIBSON**, the daughter of **WILLIAM GIBSON/GIPSON, ELIZABETH SNELLGROVE.** Any help much appreciated. Will share meager information I have. **Mel Gay, 5028 Sylvester Highway, Moultrie, GA 31768. 912-782-5674.**

I am seeking information on **LLEWELLYN S. HUNDLEY** whose given name could be **LOU/LEWIS/QUILLEN** and surname variation of spelling could be **HUNLEY.** He was born ca 1835 in Salem, VA/Roanoke Co. He married 26 August 1857 to **HARRIET AMANDA HULL/HOHL** and he died 30 April 1891 in Fayette Co., WV. I need his parents and dates, etc. Any information appreciated. The 1840 census of Roanoke Co., VA has a **MARY HUNLEY** (age 40-under 50) as head of house and a male child (age 5-under 10) in the household. If this child is **LLEWELLYN**, then who is **MARY?** If she is his mother, where is his father? Did he have siblings, who and where were they? Please write **Penelope L. Seamone, 270 West Main Street, Salem, WV 26426-1223.**

I am looking for information about **JOHN SCOTT** born NC. He married **NANCY BLAIR** 13 October 1861 Sevier Co., TN. They had 11 children: **HATTIE, ELI, CALEDONIA, CALVIN** (who died at an early age), **JOHNNY, ELIZABETH, JIM, ALICE, WILLIAM, GEORGE, SOLAN.** I need the date and town, county where **JOHN** was born...and the names of his parents, siblings. I know he was born in NC. Please write **Kathryn Brisco, Rt. 1 Box 113, Bennington, OK 74723. JOHN SCOTT** was in the Civil War after he married and is buried in Caney, OK. I have not been able to locate a death certificate for him.

Seeking information about the **WALLACE** family. Family tradition says they were Scots/Irish. One **OLIVER WALLACE** married **MARY PRISCILLA KNIGHT** in Rockingham Co., VA 1793. **OLIVER** was born 1763 and served in the Revolutionary War for himself and the brother-in-law of his master, one **THOMAS LOOKEY** of VA. The brother-in-law was **ELIJAH RUSSELL. OLIVER** said in his pension papers that he was an orphan. He moved to TN where he had several children including **THOMAS R. WALLACE, ELEANOR WALLACE** who married **JOHN McCARTNEY.** The grandchildren of both of these individuals marry and are in my mother's direct line. They are found in IN and IL. Any help would be appreciated. **Pat Deeken, 1397 Wolfe Ridge Drive, Collierville, TN 38107.**

Kathryn Acosta, 2160 Dorchester Rd., Birmingham, MI 48008, is looking for any information re **BENJAMIN EAST**, born 1776, Henrico Co., VA. He died 1856, Gwinnett Co., GA. His wife was **PATIENCE**, possibly had an earlier marriage in VA/SC. He was the father of **JOHN JACKSON EAST** born January 1819 in GA. **JOHN JACKSON EAST** and **ELIZA ANN HORTON** were the parents of five children born in Gwinnett Co., GA: **FRANCES M., MARY ELIZABETH, DANIEL WEBSTER, THOMAS JEFFERSON, WILLIAM JACKSON EAST. EAST** family moved to AL 1860.

Does anyone have information on the family of **JOHN DUNCAN, SR** who came to this country reportedly from Aberdeen, Scotland. He is believed to have first settled in PA where he married **ELIZABETH.** Known daughter **DELILA** and a son, **JOHN, JR.,** said to have married **JANE ?. MOSES DUNCAN son of JOHN, Jane was** born 1764, probably Newberry Co., near Laurens Co., line, SC. He later married **SARAH WHITMORE** daughter of **JOSEPH WHITMORE, a trustee of O'Dells Methodist Church. SARAH** had a brother, **GEORGE,** and married sisters, **MARTHA ABRAMS, MARGARET WELCH, ELIZABETH WATSON, SUSANNAH DOTY/DUTY. MOSES** had known brothers **JOHN, JESSIE. MOSES** served in the Revolutionary War in Roebuck's Regiment, SC; also, after the move to TN, he served in Tunnell's Company, War of 1812. **MOSES, SARAH** and adult children then moved 1828 to Sangamon Co., IL. **MOSE's** son, **WILLIAM**, born 1806, Sumner Co., TN, who had just married **ELIZA POTTS** in Sumner Co., TN was among those moving to IL. In 1832, **MOSES** and family of adult children moved to Barry, later to become Jasper/Lawrence Counties, MO. **WILLIAM** was a Circuit rider for the Methodist Church ministry in MO. **MOSES** died 1845 and is buried in Cave Spring, MO cemetery as are other descendants of his family. Postage and copying charges reimburses. Please write **Juanita Hood Henry, 10 North Waxberry, The Woodlands, TX 77381-2895.**

Does anyone know anything about **WILLIAM GIBSON/GIPSON**, born 1782 who married **ELIZABETH SNELLGROVE**, born 25 Oct. 1790. Their children are: **CATHERINE**, born 1819 GA who married **LOUIS MULLINS**, born 1810; **MARY; CENIE/SEINY**, born 1814, SC who married **DANIEL MADISON PALMER**, born 1809; and **DUCK.** Could the **GIBSON/GIPSON, MULLINS** families have been Melungeon? These families came NC, SC, GA, AL...and those two, in particular, could have been from KY, TN. Any information on any of these families appreciated. Have accumulated considerable **SNELLGROVE** data and will be glad to share. Please write **E.B.P.G., 5028 Sylvester Highway, Moultrie, GA 31776. 912-782-5674.**

Looking for information about **HARVEY G. CUNNINGHAM**, born ca 1817 TN and married 2 January 1848 in Greene Co., TN to **ANN ELIZA BABB** (born 1825 TN). Two children: **ANNA E.J.**, born 1848 Greene Co., TN married **DAVID A. PRICE. ISAAC A.D.**, born 1857 Monroe Co., KY. **HARVEY** was in Vermillion Co., IL then to Cherokee Co., KS and was guardian of **MILTON MONROE HITCHCOCK.** Any information is appreciated. Please write **Kathryn Price Behrman, HCR62 Box 14, Moyie Springs, ID 83845. Call 208-267-7457.**

Seeking information perhaps from other descendants of **AARON HENRY**, born in VA 1740. He was in Dunmore's War then joined the Revolution. After the war he was given a land grant near Morgantown, VA (now WV). Either his father or grandfather came from Scotland - which is the information we are seeking. He had 6 children: sons, **FRANCIS, OTHO, JOSEPH**; daughters married into **CINO, HESS, MEANS** families. **AARON** had a brother, **MOSES. Ronald E. Henry, 463 Melrose St., Morgangown, WV 26505.**

I am at a dead end and need help on previous ancestors of the following relatives: **JAMES T. CHAPMAN**, born 1 May 1853 and died Dec. 1898. He lived and died in the Russell/Casey Co., KY area. On 2 Feb. 1874 he married **SARAH ELIZABETH WILSON** born 4 Jan. 1859 and died 25 April 1925. **MARY A. MORROW ARNETT** born ca 1807 TN. She married 2nd on 12 June 1833 in Fayette Co., IN to **THOMAS BARNHART** who was born 1809 in Fairfield Co., OH and died ca 1880 in KS. **WILLIAM HALL** who was born ca 1765 in England and who married **SUSANNAH McMERTY** born 1776 in Ireland. Their daughter **SUSANNAH HALL** was born 16 November 1791-93 in Newberry Co., SC and married 6 May 1809 to **ASA ROY. ASA** and **SUSANNAH** moved to Russell Co., KY. **JACOB MATTINGLY** who was born 1801 in Mason Co., KY and died ca 1874, married ca 1824 to **NANCY HUBAND** who was born 1805 in Mason Co., KY. **MARY CELINDA MYERS**, born ca 1824 in PA and who died 30 April 1851 in IN and married 14 Nov. 1843 in Franklin Co., IN to **BENJAMIN CHANCE** who was born 20 Dec. 1823 and who died 4 Nov. 1884. Both are buried in Franklin Co., IN. **RILEY JACOBS** who was born ca 1753 in VA and died 19 Feb. 1825 Floyd Co., KY and married **MARY ANN/MILLIAN CARTER. GEORGE WASHINGTON TERRY**, born 12 Oct. 1829 in Hamilton Co., OH and died 18 April 1918. Married 1st 27 Dec. 1853 to **SARAH SHEPPARD**, married 2nd 3 Aug. 1869 to **AMY ANN GRAVATT** who was born 9 June 1849 and died 30 May 1937. Please write **Tim Mattingly, 3602 Columbus Ave., Anderson, IN 46013-5361.**

I am seeking information on my grandmother, **EMMA QUINN/WUTTON** - we do not know her maiden name. We think she married my grandfather ca 1928. She was born in Tacoma, WA ca 1906. Their first child was **ANNA MAE LUCAS** in Union, WV, March 1928. They moved to San Jose, CA ca 1929. The second child was **JAMES WILLARD LUCAS**, born Sept. 1930. They were living in the Minder Hotel in Sunnyvale, CA at that time. In 1932, my grandfather left CA and went to New Castle, VA. My mother was 6 years old and has not seen him since. Please contact. Please help! **Steven Springer, 357 Stone Rd., Salisbury, NC 28146.**

HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. **Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.**

St. Andrews Village

Florida

A Home from Home in the Sunshine State

St. Andrews Village is a community of 44 prestigious waterfront homes being developed by Scots on Florida's Treasure Coast.

- Magnificent barrier island location
- Luxury 2 & 3 bedroom waterfront homes
- Full on-site management & letting services
- Prices from $115,000 to $155,000

For a colour brochure contact:
Stella Blair
St. Andrews Properties
12845 Bayview Ave.
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4E 3G1
Tel: (416) 773-0553.

HOW TO WRITE AND PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY BOOK

The No.1 Guide Book written by Genealogists for Genealogists who would like to see their work preserved in Book Form! Send only $9.95 for this complete 60 page guide TODAY!

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Subjects covered in detail are organizing data, book sizes and outlines, generation codes, paragraphing, indenting, page layout and margins, photographs, typefaces and fonts, alphabetical index, copyrights, book covers and papers, typesetting and printing costs, book sales figures and much more. All this can be done on any computer or typewriter. Send for our FREE 4 page BROCHURE TODAY!

448 Ruby Mine Road Franklin NC 28734

Genealogy Publishing Service

Telephone (704) 524-7063

John W. Teed's manuscript? Willie Halsell College?

John W. Teed, (1890-1970) was a newspaperman - reporter, writer - a person who gathered facts as an occupation. He also had a hobby, genealogy, and collected facts on members of the Teed family.

John W. Teed's genealogy hobby culminated in a family history manuscript. He wrote a book that was never published. Several years of intensive searching have failed to find his manuscript.

In a retirement story printed in September of 1955 in the *Long Beach Press-Telegram*, reference is made to the genealogy book. When asked about his activities after retiring from the newspaper, John is quoted as saying, "The printer has had galley proofs ready for a year, and now I hope to have time to check them.

There is no more than that.

If anyone has information - or if any of our publisher/printer friends has this set of "galley proofs", please notify Sally Teed Foust, 3982 Trotwood Drive, Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406.

Does anyone remember Willie Halsell College?

Willie Halsell College, once the pride of the Indian Territory, has passed into complete oblivion. According to the best historians, the institution was created in 1889 and christened Galloway College in honor of a widely known Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Classes were first held in the rooms of the old wooden Methodist church, pending completion of a new brick building. Shortly after the building was begun - on land donated from the improved holdings of W.E. Halsell, Bob Beaty and J.O. Hall - funds were exhausted.

When this crisis arose, W.E. Halsell came forward with an offer to advance the cost of completing the building. In recognition of his timely help, the name of Galloway College was changed to commemorate Mr. Halsell's daughter, Willie, who had died shortly before at an early age.

A student at the college, but never a graduate, about 1894 was a young boy who became famous the world over as a writer, screen actor, columnist and politician. At Willie Halsell, he was called "Rabbit". His mother, Mrs. Rogers, called him Will...and others, Bill.

If anyone has information, newspaper clippings, etc., concerning Willie Halsell College or the last reunion, held in 1933, please write Virgil Talbot, PO Box 349, Colcord, OK 74338-0349.

PROGENITEUR

AFFORDABLE COMPACT DISCS $49.95

SOCIAL SECURITY DEATH INDEX

A List of Deceased People who had Social Security Numbers.

Automated Archives '37 Thru Sep '92 2 Discs	Automated Archives 1993 Update	PROGENITEUR '37 Thru Mar 1994 1 Disc
	Not Currently Available	
$35.00 44 Million Names	$45.00	$49.95 47 + Million Names

NEED A CD READER?

Call us and we will give you a phone number where you can order a double speed CD Reader for only

$179.95

HIGHER QUALITY

MORE DATA

LESS COST

MARRIAGES

Automated Archives will sell you their 9 marriage discs for $20.00 per disc. That's $180.00 a set.

PROGENITEUR has more data on one disc than AAI has on 9 discs. Including data never before published on CD Roms.

OUR 1 Disc With More Data

$49.95

4.2+ Million Names

** * TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH * **

SAVE TIME AND MONEY
Use one disc not multiple discs.

NOTE: All Automated Archives prices quoted as of May 14, 1994.

WHY pay someone $7, $8, $9 or more to have one name searched. NOW you can have your own Compact Disc and do the searches yourself.

Allow four to six weeks for shipment. Every effort will be made to ship sooner.
Detailed information on the contents of each disc is available upon request.

PROGENITEUR

P.O.Box 1167 Orem, Utah 84059

(800) 947-0049

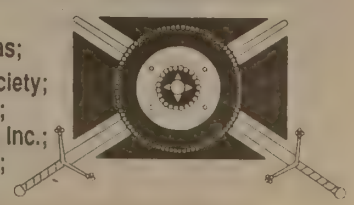
All discs are IBM Compatible with a new easy to use RAPID retrieval system.
Add for S&H, $4.00 for one disc, $8.00 for two or more. Utah residents add 6.125% sales tax.
Equipment required: 100% IBM Compatible, 386+ processor, 2mb ram, hard drive, CD reader, Dos 3.0 or higher.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival & Genealogical Repository for:

Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society; The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur; Clan Young; Clan Davidson Society; The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; The Clan MacLachlan Assn., NA; Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association; The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada; The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; The Clan Montgomery Society; The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.; Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas; The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; Clan Farquharson, USA; The Clan MacLaren Society; the Clan Little Society; The Clan Grant Society; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; the Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; The Clan MacKinnon Society of NA; Clan McAlister of America; The Clan Blackstock; The Castellaw Family Soc.; Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.; The Clan Hume/Home Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; The Clan Armstrong Society; SAMS; The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); Clan Morrison of NA; The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch) The Clan Barclay Society USA; The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society; The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); The Clan Turnbull Assoc.

MEMBER

council of scottish clans and associations, inc.



When some folks are over the hill they pick up speed. **Family Tree Topper**

high cross
monument co.

'An Eternal Reflection Of Heritage'

Specializing In Traditional Celtic Design

Crosses • Monuments • Flat Markers

All sizes, shapes and colors available

For a brochure write to:
P.O. Box 5695
Beaumont, Texas 77726-5695

Call 1-800-862-2686
from anywhere in
North America

Include us in your "pre-need" plans.
Very Reasonable Shipping

Archives Adventure, Court House Class set for Odom Library August, September

Students who have completed the preparatory class will travel to Richmond, Virginia this August 22 - 26 for a week of study and research on an Odom Library "Archives Adventure". Miss Merle Baker, Associate Professor of History at Abraham Baldwin College, will escort the class and offer assistance during the day and hold mini-classes in the evenings.

If you have not signed up for this class and have experience that would exempt you from the preparatory class, please contact ABAC today - Jane Tanner, Office of Continuing Education.

"Court House" Class set for September 2 & 3

A class that will teach you how to utilize information to be found in court houses will be conducted at the Odom Library on Friday and Saturday, September 2 & 3. This is a one day class, with students able to choose the day most convenient for them.

Miss Merle Baker, instructor, will lead the class through sessions that will teach what information is to be found in court houses and after the information is found - how to use it in genealogical research.

Students who complete the class will receive CEU credits from Abraham Baldwin College. Fee is $21. Classes will be held from 9:30 AM until 4:00 PM each day. There will be refreshments and door prizes. More information from the Office of Continuing Education at Abraham Baldwin College, Tifton, Georgia.

CENSUS RESEARCH

Since 1983 we have specialized in U.S. census research. Send $3 for our detailed price list which includes a chart showing available census indexes, 1790-1920. Fee refunded on first order.

DAN JONES RESEARCH
P.O. Box 177, Dept. FT
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-0177

Why old books last longer...

Mass marketing for books and newspaper was truly made possible by the discovery that paper could be made from wood. Unlike parchment and vellum or rag-based papers, paper made from wood pulp has a limited life. Modern books are deteriorating rapidly because they are almost all made from wood pulp paper.

Wood pulp papers contain chemicals that include acids from the bleaching process. For archivists and librarians it is a disaster. Potentially, all the books that have been published since 1850 could be self destructing.

Paper of older books published since 1475 when modern printing began can be in much better condition than something printed only 40 years ago.

So far, there is not an inexpensive and practical way to treat vast quantities of books.

Lucas, *Con't from page 1A*

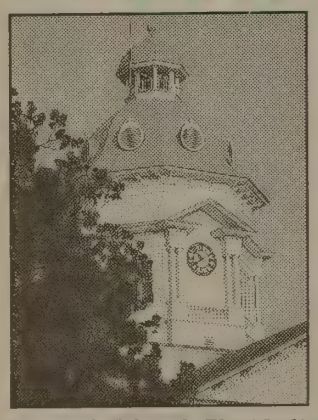
and publisher of Southern Historical Press and *The Georgia Genealogical Magazine*..

He served Episcopal churches in Carrville and Montgomery, Alabama and Vidalia, Georgia. At the time of his death he was serving Christ Church Episcopal in Greenville, South Carolina.

He was a member of the Poinsett Club, St. Andrews Society, Society of the Colonial Wars and the Society of the Cincinnati.

Lucas is survived by his wife, Nina Hanahan Lucas, two daughters, Nina Lucas Brooks of Madison, Alabama and Margaret Lucas Loper of Orlando, Florida - and two sons, Dr. S. Emmett Lucas III of Louisville, Kentucky and LaBruce M.S. Lucas of Greenville.

Whatever Happened To The Good Old Days?



Do you remember the days when friendly folks strolled the safe streets of their neighborhoods and care-free youngsters frolicked in the yards?

Can you recall downtown festivals with closed-off streets where bands played and people flocked to have a good time?

Do you remember when small towns were more like big families and community pride spread from the schools to the football field to the arts center to the downtown shopping center and through every part of town?

We invite you to re-discover the good old days in Moultrie, Georgia. Moultrie: A great place to live, work and play. To Moultrie folks, that's not just a slogan. It's a way of life.

Thinking retirement. Think Moultrie. We'd love to show you a great alternative to crowded South Florida living. Return the coupon or call the Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce at (912) 985-2131. We want to tell you all about a place we call home.

Tell Me More...

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:

❑ Tourist Attractions
❑ Retirement Opportunities
❑ Other: _____

Please send information to:
Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State_____ Zip _____

Visit Moultrie
Re-Discover the good old days

Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce • P.O. Box 959 • Moultrie, GA 31776

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

The Family Tree

Vol. V No. 4 Section B August/September 1994

Kathryn Brisco of Bennington, OK finds boniest one to win jelly!

Kathryn Brisco of Bennington, Oklahoma tracked down our skeleton in the June/July edition of *The Family Tree* to win a case of Mayhaw Jelly. Ms. Brisco found the skinniest one of page 15A hiding among the American Genealogical Lending Library bargains.

M. Edith Dawson Beck of Birmingham, Alabama found that boney boy too and is the winner of a Number 1 packet of genealogical forms from the real Skeleton Closet - a value of over $25!

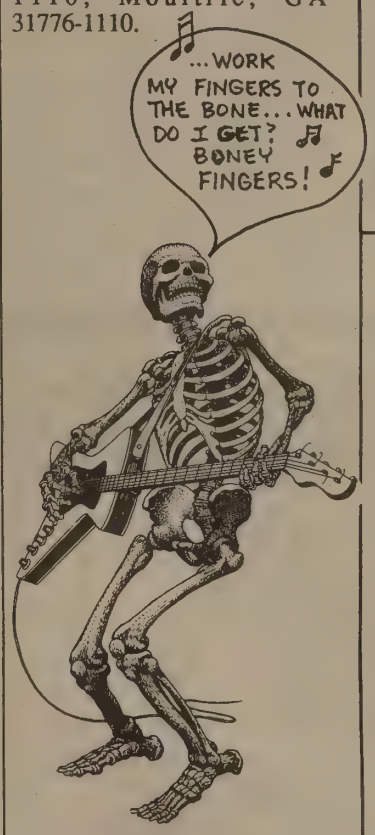
Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers awards a jar of their deliciously prepared bell peppers to Bonnie Holmes of Vicksburg, Michigan and a jar of pickled garlic to successful skeleton hunter Ruth Dewey of Tallahassee, Florida.

Intrepid skeleton trackers win subscriptions to *Reunions magazine* too. Subscription winners are: Peggie Eberhardt of Highland, New york; Elissa Powell of Wetford, Pennsylvania; Mary West Powell of Germantown, Maryland; J. Dean McAlister of Pineville, Louisiana; Regina Kealy of Westminster, Colorado; J. Burrup of West Valley City, Utah; Audrey Little-Crawford of Knoxville, Tennessee; G. Thomas Oakley of Evansville, Indiana; Sarah Mattox of Burlington, Kentucky; Donna Livasy of Blacksburg, Virginia; Joan Meyer of Wisconsin; Linda Blanchard of Otis Orchard, Washington; Diana McCutchen of Los Gatos, California; Catherine Benzie of Twin Falls, Idaho; Joan Griffis of Danville, Illinois and Melissa Hall of Cashiers, North Carolina.

Prizes next time!

If you can track down the elusive skeleton running from his closet in this issue of *The Family Tree*, you may win a nice prize too. Next issue, the prizes will include a really nice goodie basket from The Rampant Lion - containing shortbread, candies and more (a $30 value); a Number 2 packet of genealogical forms from the real Skeleton Closet (a $25 value); a jar of pickled bell peppers from Mrs. Pipers Pickled Peppers; a jar of pickled garlic from Mrs. Pipers Pickled Peppers...and 15 subscriptions to *Reunions magazine.*

All you have to do is search diligently in *The Family Tree* for our boniest fellow - who has evidently worked his fingers to the bone - for he has "boney fingers" (with apologies to Hoyt Axton and his "Boney Fingers" song). When you track him down, just send a postcard or a plain piece of paper, postcard size, with your name, address and where you found Mr. Skeleton to: Skeleton, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.



Dr. Christiansen's squirrel, at work on *The Family Tree*..well, taking an "acorn break". He is a welcome addition to the staff!

Family Tree Squirrel joins bears at Odom

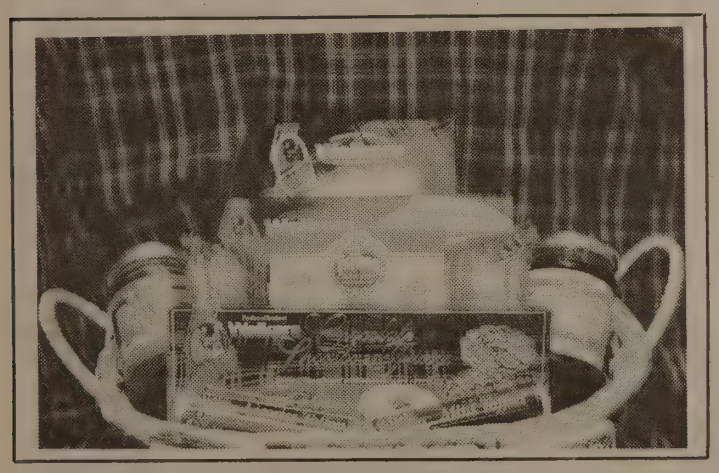
Dr. Karen Christiansen of Garden Grove, California has sent along a friend for *The Family Tree* editor - a gray squirrel holding an acorn! The editor, who previously had been known as "*The Family Tree* squirrel" - happily relinquishes the title to the furrier one.

Dr. Christiansen says the squirrel is a Donnachaidh squirrel - and he is wearing a tartan ribbon about his neck!

The squirrel is seen here presiding at the editor's desk.

We're still seeking names for the two stuffed bears that Dr. Christiansen sent the Odom Library and would like a few suggestions for the squirrel too!

By the way, the bears are doing an excellent job of guarding the library in Moultrie!



The "Skeleton Closet" prize for next time...a goodie filled basket from The Rampant Lion, 2004 S. 3rd Ave., Maywood, IL 60153. The prize wicker basket will contain 2 small boxes of regular shortbread, 1 jar of marmalade and 1 jar of fruit jelly, 1 box of Typhoo tea bags or 1 box of assorted toffee and 4 assorted candy rolls and shortbread go-pacs. The Gift Basket will be brightly wrapped - and is a $30 value. Find that elusive boney fellow!

More indices completed

Donna O'Neill, volunteer extraordinaire of Spring, Texas has completed the indices for *The Family Tree* Missing McPersons sections through Vol. 5 No. 3.

These indices are available for a dime a page plus postage. When writing for indices, you might want to first send a postcard for the cost (as there can be lots of pages) - or tell us to send pages not to exceed a certain amount - or to call first and simply ask.

Phase II of local project completed. Irwin Co., GA film ordered

Local contributions have made it possible for the Odom Library to complete Phase II of the project to acquire microfilmed records of the four counties with which Colquitt has been joined - or has been part of - since the beginning of Georgia history. Funds have been raised by local individuals, organizations and groups to purchase the 84 rolls of Colquitt County records which include wills, deeds, court records and more.

Phase II of the project is now complete with enough donations to order microfilmed records from Irwin County, Georgia - the "parent" county for Colquitt. This collection comprises 58 rolls of microfilm

Plans are to mount another fund raising campaign next spring to try to complete the four-county set of microfilm. There are 58 rolls from Lowndes County and 238 rolls from Thomas County needed to complete the local collection. Microfilm is $12.50 per roll and donations at any time are welcome.

When the microfilm arrives, each roll will be marked with the donors name.

Donations may be made in memory of - or, in honor of - individuals or organizations.

Odom Court House Class September 1 & 2

See details page 32A

If you hire a person smarter than you are, you're the smartest! **Family Tree Topper**

Many Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh! Moran Taing!

Our growth at *The Family Tree* has been nothing short of miraculous. In less than 5 years we are - as far as we know - the second largest genealogical publication in the United States as well as the second largest Scottish publication in America. At the Odom Library we are in partnerships with each and every person who receives this wee publication. We are partners - because without you, the paper would not exist.

With growth comes greater mailing expenses. The last issue of our paper cost $7,018 to process and mail - and we cut every corner possible to cut efficiently. This is a lot of money. Every penny of it came from you - our loyal readers. We thank you. You are, indeed, Postage Heroes.

Postage help came from Virginia where Norma Paxton Harris, Miss P.S. Geisinger, Dick Baird, Andrew & Theresa Dyer, Captain Richard P. Cordray, Debbie Stucker, Charles Young, James E. Fargo, Caroline Coleman, Margaret Sutherland, Dorothy M. Mercy, Harold M. Goode and Stewart McCarty, Jr., of the Sons of the American Revolution have become Postage Heroes first class! Thank you all.

From Utah comes help from Postage Hero Azalia McGranahan Thomas. Thank you.

Minnesotans who are now Postage Heroes include Angus J. McDonald, Gordon Forbes and Mrs. Joseph W. Kennealy. Thank you!

Indiana is represented in our Postage Hero file by Michael R. Pitts, Minnie L. Hamilton Vance and John & Anne Weaver. Thank you all!

Thank you to Postage Heroes from Massachusetts...that's William H. Hitchcock, Fredus P. Carpenter, Mrs. Roderick C. MacDonald, D. Craig McDonald and Walter F. MacDonald. Thank you all!

Thanks, too, to Nancy Dasinger, Postage Hero from Montana.

Georgians who have become Postage Heroes include Ethel Perry, Johnne Sizemore, Ms. Margie Brady, Pum E. Brown, Lynne G. Ramsaur, Robert Collier, Lyrice S. McCranie, Eddi Dukes, Joel L & Karel C. Daniel, Calvin P. McBroom, Ethel B. Dykes, James & Mary King Givens, Dorothy L. Fowler, Karen Goodenough, Ms. Margaret Putnam, John E. Hollowell Mrs. Ralph E. Gill, E.C. Rogers, Jean S. Staton, MD, Mrs. Irene Hale Eaves, Paul Hebert, J.H. Milner, Cathy Darling and Robert Collier, The Innes Clan Society and Susan Kitchens, Gretchen Gay, Elizabeth Zorn, Margaret Foster, Evelyn Sutton, T.E. Blair, Mr. and Mrs. Wesley R. Malcolm, Charles C. Hipps, Kitty Mallory, Alex B. McFadden, C.E. McKinley and Lilla A. Giblin. Thank you all.

From Michigan come Postage Heroes Wilsie Calhoun, Diana M. Hebner, Mrs. Gerald Davison and Suzanne Hauter. Thank you.

Washington State has provided Postage Heroes in Ruth Lampi, Arden Bartz, Mrs. Edna Bainter, Gene Blackwell, Mary Ann Nickel and Tom Ledington.

From Maine comes Postage Heroes C.W. Moyer, Vivian M. Turcott, M.M. Robshaw, Phyllis D. Allen, Albert M. Johnston, Ms. Muriel E. Lewis and Margaret G. Lebherz. Thank you all!

Thanks to Joanne M. Huntsberry, Postage Hero from West Virginia.

From Illinois comes postage help from Mr. D. McDonald, Paula M. Blair, Mrs. Fern Briggs, Mary McMillon Sauerhage, Mrs. John F. Lipka and Lucille V. Crawford. Thank you all, Postage Heroes!

Mississippians who have become Postage Heroes include Mrs. Jack Buchanan, Sybil Collier, Sue & Jim Airhart, Lynne Breland and Katie S. Steen.

All the way from Wisconsin comes postage help from Doris King, James W. and Marlyn J. Duff, Donna Kjendlie, Gene Halker,Peg Gleich and the Walworth County Genealogical Society. Margaret E. Zerwekh from Wisconsin is a Postage Hero too. Thank you all.

From Missouri comes money for the postman from Postage Heroes Terri Wise, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Tolmie and Gordon A. Gergen.

Texans who have become Postage Heroes include Harold J. Smith, Claudette Harrell, F.M. Hamilton, Lawrence & Kathryn Michener, Donna E. O'Neill, Peggy McPhail, Jimmie H. Thornton, Neoma L. Plank, Allen Frazier, J.R. McKenzie, Jr., Mrs. Linda Harwell, Helen Ring Womack, Mr. Robert B. Montgomery, L.T. Livingston, Imogene May Boswell, David F. Montgomery, Mrs. Nancy Winden, I.J. & Evelyn Heard, Jim & Lois Thornton, John & Gloria Clark, Brenda Kincell, Maude Bess McMeans Hughes, Louise Weisinger, Nellie Folk, LTC (Ret) Malcolm R. Dixon, Brenda Burns Kellow, Col. Rodney Pendleton Reed, USA (ret), Linda Boyd Lawhon, Nova Lemons and Mrs. Rita Bailey.

South Carolinians who have mailed our paper this time - and, in so doing, have become Postage Heroes include: David J. Hayes, Carol Hardy Bryan, J. Paul Whittle, Mrs. Phyllis A. Lindenmeyer and Frank B. Jernigan. Thank you!

From Tennessee comes postage help from Mr. and Mrs. Noland Helms, Winifred D. Drane and David P. Macdonald.

New York Postage Heroes include Mrs. Anna C. Mathis, Jean C. Anderson-Yaskovic, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Coomber, Mrs. Audrey F. Martin, R.W. Kille, Christina Derry, R. Slingerland, Kathleen L. Stewart-Eagan of the Ontario County Genealogical Society, Herbert E. Murray, John Mauk Hilliard and Alice M. B. Ritter. Thank you all.

A first. A Postage Hero from Italy! Thanks to Ronald G. Obershaw.

From Alabama come Postage Heroes Margaret K. Waters, John T. Smith, Billy J. or Belito Hancock, Mr. Charles H. Deason, Walter B. Wilson, Jr., Hildred A. Carlson, Don and Mackie Hottle, Ida Clemons, Sara E. Edwards, The American Society of Heraldry and Rebecca Clements Lott. Thank you.

Sending lagniappe from Louisiana are Mr. and Mrs. Sam Donald, Mrs. Tommie Sue Reitzell, Harry F. Dill, Gerry McKinnie Weir and Florida Parishes Genealogy - Donna Adams, Editor. Thank you all. Postage Heroes every one.

Folks from Arkansas have helped too. Thanks to Melba Shepard, Mary R. Birrer and Blanche H. Turlington.

Californians have come through for *The Family Tree* once again. Postage

Continued on Page 27B

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES

CELTIC CARVING
from
German Hill Farm
HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE
Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611
***
See you at the St. Andrews Society, Detroit, MI; Columbus, IN; Pennsic Wars, Ligonier, PA. Come see us at Lakewood, NJ; Shawnee Valley Celtic; Bethlehem Celtic Classic!

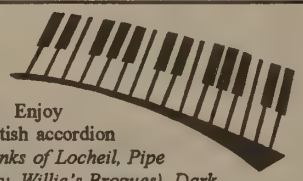
NEW *Darach Recordings* RELEASES

Carl Peterson Sings Silly Songs!

This is the Carl Peterson recording that you have been waiting for! Laugh along with Carl as you enjoy almost a score of the most sublime ***Silly Songs***! This amazing recording includes the Scottish favorite: *The Scotsman*; plus these other incredible songs *Mary Mac, My Brother Bill, The Tattoed Lady, Shapes of Things, The Fly, No John, Merry Minuet, Side By Side, The Bricklayer's Letter, Away With Rum, The Pig and the Drunk, The Frozen Logger, Landlord Fill the Flowing Bowl, Scotland's Burning, The Cat and the Mouse, My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean* and *On Mules You'll Find.*

CD #DARC1008CD - $15.00; Cassette #DARC1008 - $10.00

George Young on Accordion!



If you've been to Scottish festivals you may have seen George Young playing his accordion along side Carl Peterson. Now you can hear George's first solo recording: ***Scottish Selection***. Enjoy hearing George Young at his best with these Scottish accordion favorites: *Cailin Mo Ruin-sa, Fagail Barraigh, Banks of Locheil, Pipe Major Jim Christie of Wick, Hornpipes (Old Toasty, Willie's Brogues), Dark Island, Glen Caladh Castle, Granny's Heiland Hame, The Auld Scot's Sangs, Will Ye No Come Back Again, Leezie Lindsay, Rothesay Bay* and more!

Cassette #DARC1101 - $10.00

Darach Recordings
104 W. Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401
Telephone: (610) 279-3678

Name: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Telephone: _____

Number	Title	Price
Send Check or Money Order (Canadian checks must be marked "Payable in U.S. Funds"). Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.	Subtotal:	
	Postage:	$2.00
	TOTAL:	

☐ *Darach Recordings* also offers all of Carl Peterson's releases and music by other Celtic artists. **Check here to receieve our free brochure.**

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back in Scotland!
Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups...

Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number, and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 1619-C, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-1619.**

Scottish Meetings, AGM's and more

Clan Skene AGM

Clan Skene, organized in September of 1984, at the Williamsburg Scottish Festival by the late Lt. Lawrence E. Skeen, President Emeritus, will hold its 10th anniversary business meeting at the Heritage Inn, Williamsburg, Virginia, at 7:30 PM on Saturday, September 24, 1994.

Clan Skene plans to donate a trophy or cash award in the Williamsburg Festival Scottish Fiddling Competition in honor of Lawrence E. Skeen.

For further information, contact Tom Skeen, President, at 704-528-4054 or Howard Parsons at 804-973-5409.

Clan Shaw gathers

The Clan Shaw Society will meet this coming September 23-25 in Williamsburg, Virginia in conjunction with the Williamsburg Scottish Festival. More information from CSS, 17904 Archwood Way, Olney, MD 20832.

Stewarts to meet in Biloxi

The 1994 General Meeting and Election of Officers of Clan Stewart will be held in conjunction with the Biloxi, Mississippi Highlands and Islands Scottish Games on Saturday, October 1. Stewart will be Honored Clan at the Games.

The Treasure Bay Resort Hotel and Casino will be headquarters hotel for CSSA. Rooms may be reserved by calling 1-800-388-3955.

Stewarts write 28 Harwich Road, Morristown, NJ 07960-2640.

Buchanans to meet at Long's Peak

The 1994 Annual General Meeting of the Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., will be convened on September 10th during the Long's Peak Scottish Highland Festival. The Festival will be held in Estes Park, Colorado, September 8 - 11. All Buchanan Society members are invited to attend the games and the meeting.

The 1995 Annual General Meeting will return to Grandfather Mountain as the Society celebrates its silver anniversary.

Bell Family Association Annual Gathering in Oct.

Members of the Bell Family Association of the United States are reminded of their Annual Gathering to be held in Ridgeland, Mississippi, a suburb of Jackson, on 28-30 October 1994.

Reservation information and registration information may be obtained by writing Dorothy Stevenson, 1745 Easy Lane, Charlottesville, VA 22901.

MacKenzie Society Annual Meeting

The Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas will hold its Annual Meeting in conjunction with the Highland Games in Pleasanton, California this year. The meeting will be on Saturday, 3 September with the exact location promulgated at the clan tent on the field.

International Gathering of the Clans postponed in Nova Scotia

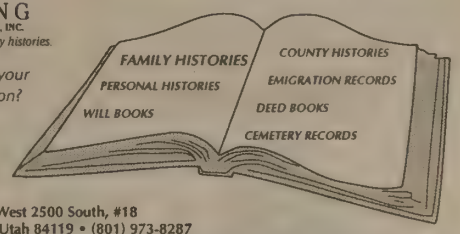
The International Gathering of the Clans, which usually takes place every four years in Nova Scotia, has been scheduled for the summer of 1996 - one year later than originally planned.

HEIRLOOM PUBLISHING
A DIVISION OF LINCOLN PRESS, INC.
Years of experience printing family histories.

Specializing in printing of books of historical and genealogical interest.

Need help in preparing your manuscript for publication?

We can help or help you do it yourself!



2300 West 2500 South, #18
Salt Lake City, Utah 84119 • (801) 973-8287

SEND FOR A FREE BROCHURE • PERSONALIZED SERVICE • COMPETITIVE RATES

Do Your Research at Home
Marriage, Census, Tax, Birth
Land Records, Social Security Records

J & D Distributing carries one of the largest collections of commercially available CD–ROMs that contain genealogical materials. These can be used with any IBM compatible computer that has a CD–ROM drive. The CD–ROMs use GRS Search and retrieval software. The software is included Free on most of the disks or can be had for a minimum cost. Every entry is fully indexed for easy searching. Most CD's priced at $20.00 each. Many of the CD–ROMs contain material that cost thousands of dollars in print.

Marriage Record Collections $20.00
CD1 HFB–LouisianaMarriage Records
CD2 HFB–Illinois,Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Tennessee Marriage Records
CD3 HFB–Alabama,Georgia, and South Carolina Marriage Records
CD4 HFB–Maryland,North Carolina, and Virginia Marriage Records
CD5 HFB–Arkansas,Mississippi, Missouri, and Texas Marriage Records
CD226 LIA–GeorgiaMarriage Records
CD227 LIA–Arkansas,California, Iowa, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Oregon, and Texas Marriages
CD228 LIA–Illinoisand Indiana Marriage Records
CD229 LIA–Kentucky,North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia Marriage Records

Birth/Death Record Collection $45.00
CD17 Birth Records Series
CD164 Death Record Series #1: Mortality Records, 1850–1880

Land Record Collection
CD250 Arkansas Land Records $25.00
CD251 Florida Land Records $25.00
CD252 Lousiana Land Records $25.00
CD253 AR,FL,LA combined $50.00

Social Security Death Benefits Records Collection
CD111 Surnames A–L (Jun 92)
CD112 Surnames M–Z (Jun 92) Set $35.00
CD110 Surnames A–Z (Dec 93) $45.00

Pedigrees, Family Group Records, and Queries $69.00
CD15 Everton Publishers Computerized Family File vols. 1&2 and 'Roots' Cellar vol. 1
CD100 Automated Family Pedigrees –#1
CD101 Automated Family Pedigrees –#2
CD102 Automated Family Pedigrees –#3

Family History Collections $69.00
CD113 Family History Series –#1

Periodical Indexes $45.00
CD160 Upstate NY Quarterlies index

Census Indexes & Tax Lists $20.00
CD136 Colonial America –Pre–1790
CD137 U.S. 1790
1800's
CD138 New England/New York –1791–1809
CD151 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1791–1809
1810's
CD149 New England/New York –1810
CD150 Mid Atlantic, South, Mid–West–1810–1819
1820's
CD139 North–Eastern–1820–1829
CD154 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1820–1829
1830's
CD140 North–Eastern–1830–1837
CD148 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1830–1839
1840's
CD141 New England, New York –1840
CD142 Mid–Atlantic–1840–1843
CD152 South –1840–1849
CD153 Great Lakes, Mid–West–1840–1849
1850's
CD40 New England –1850
CD41 Mid–Atlantic–1850
CD42 New York –1850
CD43 District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia –1850
CD44 Kentucky, Tennessee –1850
CD45 South –1850
CD46 Ohio, Indiana –1850–1851
CD47 Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, and Wisconsin –1850–1856
1860's
CD21 New York –1860
CD22 Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania –1860
CD24 District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia –1860
CD26 Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and South Carolina –1860
CD27 Illinois, Indiana –1860
1870's & Beyon
CD34 Virginia, W.VA, N.C., and Kentucky–1870
CD20 Ohio –1880
CD49 Texas –1860, 1870, 1880, 1890 Mortality Shedule

Master Name Index – Every name that appears on all the CD–ROMs above on a single locator disk. $20.00

Call or Write for FREE Catalog, with Complete descriptions of each CD and pricing.
1–800–847–2890
J & D Distributing
1160 South State St. Suite #220
Orem, Utah 84058

It's best to carve a niche for yourself and not chisel it. **Family Tree Topper**

2nd Annual Scottish Society of Charleston Golf Tourney

The 2nd Annual Scottish Society of Charleston Golf Tournament will be held on Friday, September 16, 1994 at the Snee Farm Country Club, Home of the Oneita Rice Planters Amateur Golf Tournament, US Highway 17 North, Mt. Pleasant, SC.

Fees are $50 per players with team assignments and starting hold posted at 8:15 AM.

Write the Scottish Society of Charleston, Inc., PO Box 31951-1951 for an entry form.

U.S. SCOTS

The Magazine of the Scottish-American Community

We sincerely thank the judges and staff
of The Odom Library for awarding
First Place
to *U.S. Scots*
in the Professional Publication category for 1994.

In appreciation, we offer the readers of *The Family Tree*
a special *U.S. Scots* new subscription offer:
5 issues for the price of 4.

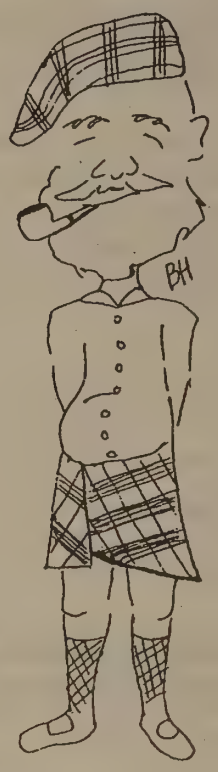
With a pre-paid one-year subscription of $15.95
by September 30, 1994,
you will receive our quarterly magazine for the next year,
beginning with our Winter 1994 issue,
and you will receive as a bonus a fifth issue in 1995.

Send checks with your name and mailing address to

U.S. Scots
Dept. FT
Box 20217
Columbus, Ohio 43220

Enjoy the Best Professional Scottish-theme Publication in the U.S.!

U.S. Scots offers information, news, and advice for Americans
active in Scottish clan and heritage societies, music, and games.
We emphasize applied information and best practices for today.
Watch for our annual Games Guide and serialized book on
Scottish immigration to the U.S.



Stephen M. Millett, Ph.D., FSA Scot, Publisher and Editor
James L. Davenport, Associate Publisher and Editor
Lennie D. Rhoades, Associate Publisher and Production Manager
U.S. SCOTS, P.O. Box 20217, Columbus, OH 43220

REGENCY INN DOWNTOWN

(Formally Journey's End Motel)

300 N. Dawson St., Dept. FT
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-9081

1994 ROOM RATE

ROOM (1 BED)-- $32.00
ROOM (2 BED)-- $36.00
EXTRA PERSON-$5.00
ROOM TAX-----12%

ATTRACTION (ONLY BLOCKS AWAY)
NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY
HISTORIC CITY MARKET
MOORE SQUARE-ART DISTRICT
EXECUTIVE MANSION
HISTORIC OAKWOOD
MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE
STATE CAPITOL
CITY SHOPING STREET

NEWLY REFURBISHED ROOM
TOUCH TONE PHONE
REMOTE COLOR CABLE TV
24 HOURS RESTAURANT ON PREMISES
AMPLE PARKING

WALKING DISTANCE
TO (TWO BLOCKS)
North Carolina
Archives, Genealogical Library
and Land Records Office

Caledonian Games move to Pleasanton, CA

America's oldest and largest Scottish festival has moved. The 129th Annual Scottish Gathering and Games will be held at the Alameda County Fairgrounds in Pleasanton, California on Labor Day Weekend (Saturday and Sunday, September 3 & R, 8 AM - 6 PM). Founded in 1865 as a family picnic for Bay Area Scottish immigrants, the Scottish Games has been held at the Sonoma County Fairgrounds in Santa Rosa for the past 32 years.

The Caledonian Club of San Francisco, a Scottish-American cultural organization which produces the Games, has signed a five-year contract with the Alameda County Fairgrounds to serve as home for the event. In recent years, Scottish Games attendance has grown beyond the capacity of the Sonoma County Fairgrounds, leading to a change of venue to the larger Pleasanton facility.

"If you have just a wee bit of Scotland in your blood, the Scottish Games is the place where you can find your roots," says John D. Scott, Chief of the Caledonian Club of San Francisco. "The Caledonian Club extends a warm invitation for one and all to join us in Pleasanton and enjoy a weekend of Scottish traditions."

One of Canada's top bagpipe bands, the Regimental Pipes and Drums of the 48th Highlanders of Canada, will perform at the games. They will be joined by one of America's best military bands, the US Marine Corps Band, San Diego. Both bands will perform on Saturday and Sunday.

Scots like to compete. The 1994 Scottish Games will present contests of all kinds, including: Highland dancing championships, piping and drumming competitions, pipe band competitions, a drum major's contest, harping and fiddling contests and a dart-throwing championship.

Some of the strongest athletes in the world will compete in the US Heavy Events and Caber Toss Championships.

The Caledonian Club of San Francisco thanks its corporate sponsors for their generous support of the 1994 Scottish Gathering and Games: Miller Brewing Co., KKIQ-FM, Newcastle Brown Ale & McEwan's Scotch Ale, Royal Bank of Scotland, Continental Airlines and Virgin Atlantic Airways.

Order tickets by phone by calling 800-713-3160. Write Caledonian Club of San Francisco for more information: 1750 Clay Street, San Francisco, CA 94109.

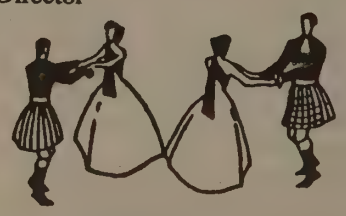
MARY BUTLER SHANNON'S
plastic
CELTIC STENCILS
and
CELT PACKS
full-size Celtic Patterns,
medallions, frames, shapes and borders.
send $2.00 for brochure to:
(refundable with first order)
BUTLER'S BEE QUILTING DESIGNS
P.O. Box 463, Dept. FT 92
(201)385-7624 Bergenfield, NJ 07621

Thanks to all our Postage Heroes who mail *The Family Tree* each issue!

The Tartan Heirs

Scottish Country Dance Ensemble
Birmingham, Alabama
Martha Wynne - Director

- CLASSES
- EXHIBITIONS
- WORKSHOPS



Established 1978

INFORMATION: (205) 942-7241

Family Tree Topper: To keep snow from sticking to your shovel, move to Florida!

THE FAMILY TREE—AUGUST/SEPTEMBER 1994—5B

Civil War Soldiers System needs volunteers

Each year, millions of people visit the Civil War parks, battlefields, monuments and cemeteries administered by the National Park Service (NPS). Visitors often wonder if their ancestors fought or died at the sites they are visiting. That information exists, but getting it usually requires hours of research or a written request to the National Archives. The National Park Service, in cooperation with other interested organizations, is developing a Civil War Soldiers System, which will be available to visitors at most of the Park Service's Civil War sites by 1995-1996. The system will provide answers to some of their questions and will refer them to other sources for additional information.

The system will include a computerized database containing very basic facts about soldiers who service on both sides during the Civil War; a list of regiments in both the Union and Confederate Armies; identifications and descriptions of some of the major battles of the war; references that identify the sources of the information in the database; and suggestions for where to find additional information. The facts about the soldiers will be entered from records that are indexed to many millions of other documents about Union and Confederate Civil War soldiers maintained by the National Archives and Records Administration. Additional information about soldiers, regiments and battles, as well as prisoner-of-war records and cemetery records will be added over time.

Members of the public may volunteer to participate in this project by entering the basic data from copies of the National Archives documents. Initially, the data entry work will be accomplished at specific locations around the country, such as the National Archives Regional Branches; in the future, data may also be entered on IBM compatible home computers.

If you would like information on how you can volunteer to perform data entry for the National Park Service's Civil War Soldiers System, write the National Park Service giving your name, address, city, state, zip and, if you are willing to work on your own computer, add information about your computer experience and the type of computer with disk drive capacity. Write Civil War Soldiers Index, PO Box 3385, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-3385.

Not married - yet

Noted among the US Civil War pension application documents of William H. Haskell of Winchester, Kansas, in response to the question whether he was married: "I am in my 80th year and if I get married I will let you know."

In Search of Confederate Ancestors . . .The Guide

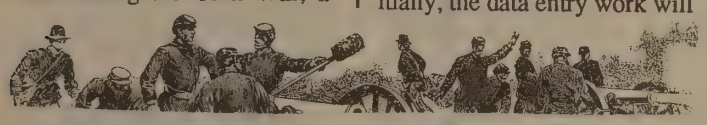
$10.00 per copy.
Soft cover, 112 pages, illustrations
Please mail your order with check to:
J.H. Segars Historic Research
P.O. Box 347163. Atlanta. GA. 30334

"Finally, the definitive guide to finding one's Confederate heritage! I recommend it without reservation as the best work of its kind. It is without doubt the most complete and scholarly effort to date."

—John B. Wells, III
Genealogist-in-Chief
Sons of Confederate Veterans

kb4

Please tell our advertisers "I saw it in *The Family Tree*!



National Cemetery, Fayetteville, AR

Vickie Rounsavall, 1949 Juneway Terrace, Fayetteveille, AR 72703, is working on a project to reconstruct the records of the National Cemetery, Fayetteville. After the Civil War, the known dead were brought to the Cemetery and interred. The need to update and improve the records has grown over the years. Mrs. Rounsavall heads a group working on this update. They are seeking copies of old diaries, correspondence, maps or anything pertinent to the Civil War in northwest Arkansas and to the establishment of the National Cemetery. Please do not send inquiries at this time, but wait until the records have been completed and updated.

Celtic Craft Centre

paisley close
101 high street
"the royal mile"
edinburgh, scotland

1323 columbus ave
Fisherman's wharf
san Francisco, ca 94133
tel (415) 567-6520
Fax (415) 567-5918

Price quotes are for delivery from scotland to your door.
We pay the postage, insurance and cover any import duties.

GENTS KILTS

8 Yards A1 Worsted or Braeriach 13 oz. 16/17 oz. Lochcarron Strome [illegible] tartan	$365
8 Yards 16/17 oz. Lochcarron Strome [illegible] Worsted (every registered tartan available [illegible])	$445

LADIES KILTS

4 Yards Fine Worsted Twill 9 1/2 oz. up to 30 inch length	$138
Long Evening Length	$223
10 1/2" x 90" Dance Sashes	$ 34
James Senior Dance Ghillies	
children	$ 32
adults	$ 42
Princess Pumps	$ 36

quality highland outfitting
our kilts are shaped into (and out of) the small of the back and we guarantee no kicking [illegible] pleat!

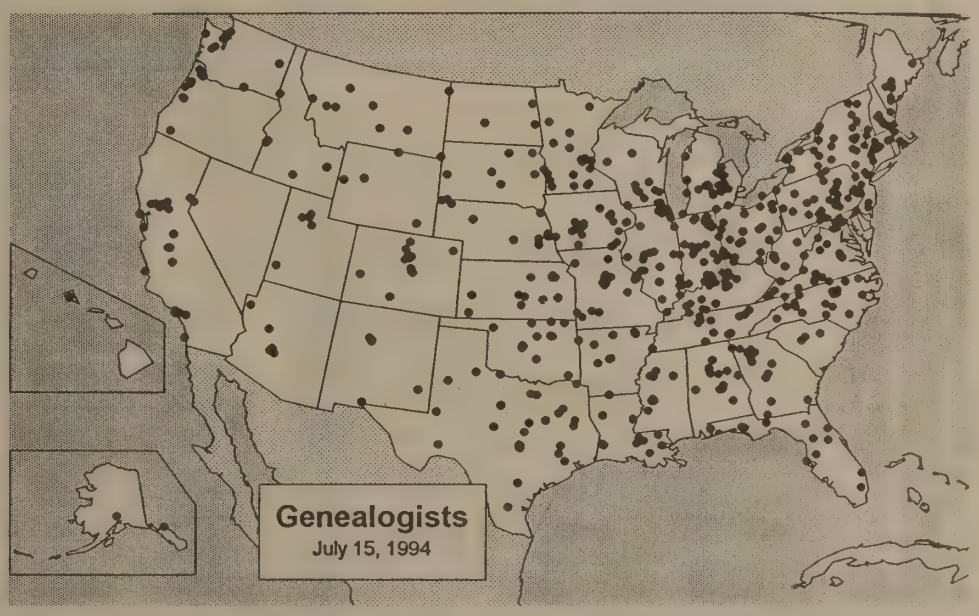
- full kilt alteration and cleaning/pressing service
- band and quantity orders individually quoted
- full price list and tartan samples "free" upon request

☎ 1-800-535-KILT

Legacy, of America

Is one of these spots the answer to your research problems?

Legacy, of America is a nationwide network of genealogists who will do your research project in the state, county and town required to achieve the best possible results. Legacy genealogists are located in every state in the Union. They are thoroughly familiar with their local resources and have access to information not available anywhere else. We will do the research where your ancestors lived. This map shows the location of Legacy's 663 on-site genealogists. We add more researchers every day.



Our ***Research Project*** fee is $20 per hour, plus typical expenses such as copies, postage, mileage, etc. The minimum project is four hours. You will receive copies of materials located, a report of sources investigated, & suggestions for further research.

Our ***One-Hour Mini-Search*** may be perfect for you, if you just need copies of one, two or three documents from a single location. The cost is only $20, plus expenses.

Your research project will be completed and returned usually in one month or less.

For your complete ***Client*** or ***Genealogist*** Information Package and Order Forms —

Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-206-9928

We're here weekdays 8:30 - 4:30 Eastern time. Fax: (201) 347-7828 or write to

Legacy, of America, PO Box 179, Budd Lake, New Jersey 07828 No SASE necessary.

Get to the root of the matter...Family matters that is.

Learn more through our comprehensive correspondence course in ancestral research

INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GENEALOGY

For enrollment information contact:

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

DOCE, Independent Study by Correspondence
2209 NW 13th Street, Gainesville, FL 32609-3498
904-392-1711 ext. 200 or 1-800-327-4218 (outside Florida)

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

Info sought on the Charokee Trail to the CA Gold Rush

Dr. Jack Fletcher and his wife, Pat, have spent some seven years researching the Cherokee Trail to the California Gold Rush. They are now working on the manuscript of their book about this exciting bit of history. They are seeking additional information on those pioneers - red, black, white, both men and women who blazed or traveled that trail. Such information as full name, family, company and year, group names, where they started, how long stayed, etc. They would like copies of letters written home from California, Colorado or along the way; photographs of relatives making the trip, etc.

The Fletchers have over 300 names of people from Arkansas and Oklahoma, including Cherokees, in their data base.

In addition to publishing a history of this historic trail, the Fletchers hope to generate enough interest in the Cherokee Trail to eventually have it declared a historic national trail. The Fletchers are also seeking all information on Captain Lewis Evans who was well-known prior to leading a group of whites and Cherokees to the gold fields in 1849, but seems to drop out of sight afterwards.

All information and inquiries should be sent to PO Box 349, Colcord OK 74338-0349.

With thanks to the *T.L & M. Genealogy* published by the Talbot Library and Museum, Colcord, OK.

Methodist help

The United Methodist Archives for the entire country are stored at Drew University, PO Box 127, Madison, New Jersey 07940. They will do an initial search in their files at no cost if the ancestor was a minister. If located, you will be notified of photocopy cost. Send identifying information to General Commission on Archives and History at the above address.

With thanks to the *Family Tree Newsletter* from the Cobb County Genealogical Society, PO Box 1413, Marietta, GA 30061-1413.

Land patents from BLM in Springfield

The Bureau of Land Management Eastern States office in Springfield, VA has more than one million patents dated from the late 1700s to 1908 for the states of Arkansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Michigan, Florida, Wisconsin, Mississippi and Ohio. They are now on CD-ROM and are available to the public at $15 each and can be used on your home computer if you have the appropriate drive. Other eastern public domain states will follow. Missouri alone will have 350,000 patents. Contact BLM at 703-440-1600 for more information.

Aye' Scotland

1-800-583-6223

Is Pleased to Introduce the Finest Bagpipes In the World, at Prices That Reflect Both Quality and Value.

Glens From $695.00

Kintails From $695.00

Drumran From $695.00

Also...

The Kintail in Blackwood Limited Time Same Low

Many finishes are available your pipes, from imitation with Shamrock or Thistle

Long Chanter or Plastic, For a Only, At the Price...$125.00

to individualize or personalize Ivory to imitation Green Marble. engraving, in Nickel or Brass.

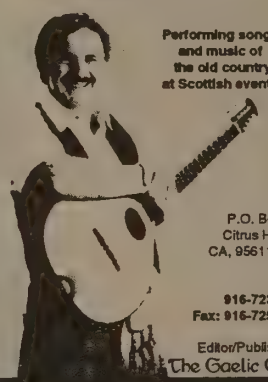
Jackets/Kilts
Argyle • Tweed
Prince Charles
(Kilts) Med. & Heavy
Tunic From $450.00

Ladies/Dancers
Kilts • Waist Coats
Hose (Argyle, Dice, Arran)
Pumps • Blouses

Band Supplies
Stnd. Box • P/M Box
Cleaning Brushes
Seasoning • Reeds Chntr.
Pipe Ribbons • Books
Feather Bonnet
Glengary • Long Hair Sprn.
Driss Sporran

41 State Highway 34 South • Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722

Donnie Macdonald
"Scotland's Hebridean Troubador"



Performing songs and music of the old country at Scottish events

P.O. Box 607
Citrus Heights
CA, 95611-0607
USA

916-723-6320
Fax: 916-725-9906

Editor/Publisher of The Gaelic Echo

The Gaelic Echo
Scottish Bi-lingual Magazine

Scholarships, lost Pooh, rat satires

Clan MacArthur Society offers Scholarships

The Clan MacArthur Society, Inc., offers scholarships every year to applicants wishing to study bagpiping, dancing, fiddling, harpistry, Scottish history, Scottish music or similar arts.

Applications now being received for 1995 awards with a deadline for receipt of the application next March 1. Winners will be announced next May 1.

Information from Mrs. Bruce A. E. McArtor, 211 Academy Ave., Federalsburg, MD 21632.

Scholarships announced by Loon Mountain Highland Games

A record number of Scholarships was announced by the New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans, sponsors of the New Hampshire Highland Games for 1994. This year 34 Scholarships from the Evelyn M.E. Murray Scholarship Fund, totaling over $8,100, were awarded to students studying clarsach (Scottish harp), piping & drumming, Highland dance, Scottish fiddle and Scottish country dancing. The recipients came from six states including 9 from New Hampshire, 11 from Massachusetts, 3 from Maine, 5 from Connecticut, 4 from New York and 2 from Pennsylvania.

All monies raised for scholarships come from the proceeds of the New Hampshire Highland Games, the largest Scottish gathering in the northeastern US. This years' games will be held September 16, 17, 18 at Loon Mountain in Lincoln, New Hampshire. For scholarship applications, write to Janet Copestakes, Scholarship Chair, NHHG, 149 Mountain Road, Concord, NH 03301.

For advance ticket and lodging information, call the Lincoln/Woodstock Chamber of Commerce at 1-800-227-4191 or write NHHG, PO Box 358, Lincoln, NH 03251.

Anyone seen Pooh?

Prince Charles lost his Pooh recently. The royal Jack Russell terrier was lost while walking with Charles on the Queen's Balmoral Estate, 50 miles west of Aberdeen, Scotland. An advertisement in the local newspaper offering a reward brought no response.

Has anyone heard if the little dog has shown up yet?

With thanks to the *Scottish American Society of Palm Beach County, Inc., Newsletter*. Write SASPBC, PO Box 15722, W. Palm Beach, FL 33416.

...of Rat Satires

A rat satire is an old Scottish custom: If you had rats or mice in your house or barn, you could make them go away by composing a poem. You would recite or sing it - telling the rats how poor the eating was where they were and how good it was elsewhere!

Family History Photography

Churches, Cemeteries, Lands and Buildings

Photographs of places where your ancestors lived

PA, OH, WV and MD
SASE for information

G. Bannon, P.O. Box 11032,
Pittsburgh, PA 15237

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N.C.
1850 Census

Soft cover, 8½ x 11 inches, sewed binding. 225 pages, indexed, map, slave and mortality schedule.
Prepublished $20.00 + 2.00 postage & handling
After Nov. 15 $25.00 + 2.00 postage & handling
*N.C. residents only 6% tax.

Olde Mecklenburg Genealogical Society
Department 2, PO Box 32453
Charlotte, NC 28232

YOUR OWN

Clan Castle Stationery

Featuring a detailed & historically accurate illustration of your clan's ancestral castle.

12 sheets/envelopes in handsome folder for only $8.50.

1-800-795-5707

THISTLE PRODUCTIONS

THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL

Williamsburg Scottish Festival

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1994

at **THE WILLIAMSBURG WINERY, LTD.**

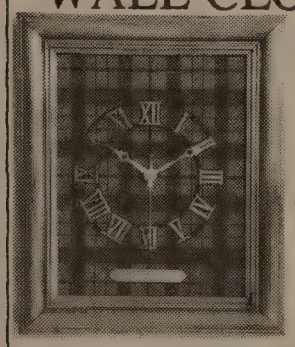
2638 Lake Powell Road, Williamsburg, Virginia

Honored Guest
JOHN SHAW OF TORDARROCH
Chief of Clan Shaw

The Williamsburg Scottish Festival
Post Office Box 866
Williamsburg, Virginia 23187
Tel: (804) 564-0130

Individual, Clan and Corporate Sponsorship Available

TARTAN WALL CLOCK



Uses 1 AA Battery (not incl.)

Shown with optional solid brass name plate engraved in Old English Lettering - $4.00 extra

Backed with Your Clan or Family Tartan

Over 400 Worsted Wool Tartans Available
10" x 12" Solid Maple Frame
American Made Quartz Movement
Gold Finish Raised Time Ring
Brass Hands & Sweep Second

$34.95 ea. Postpaid
Send Check or Money Order to:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617)963-3137

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

MARYLAND / NEW JERSEY SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!

Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - **$1.00** per book)

MD-01A. MARYLAND RECORDS, vol. 1. By Brumbaugh, 1915, 513 pg $14.50
MD-01B. Same as above, vol. 2 ..... $18.95
MD-02A. THE MARYLAND CALENDAR OF WILLS, vol. 1 1635-1685. By Baldwin, 1904, 219 pg $5.50
MD-02B. Vol. 2 1685-1702 ..... $6.40
MD-02C. Vol. 3 1703-13 ..... $6.40
MD-02D. Vol. 4 1713-20 ..... $8.80
MD-02E. Vol. 5 1720-26 ..... $8.80
MD-02F. Vol. 6 1726-32 ..... $9.25
MD-02G. Vol. 7 1732-38 ..... $9.45
MD-02H. Vol. 8 1738-43 ..... $10.55
MD-03A. HISTORIC GRAVES OF MARYLAND & DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. By Ridgely, 1908 ..... $8.95
MD-04A. SIDELIGHTS ON MARYLAND HIST. WITH SKETCHES OF EARLY MD. FAMILIES, vol. 1. By Richardson, 1913. 460 pg $14.50
MDC-01A. HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY, MARYLAND. By Noble, 1920 ..... $10.00
MDC-02A. HISTORY OF CECIL COUNTY, MARYLAND. By Johnston, 1881. 548 pg $15.95
MDH-01. HISTORY OF HARFORD COUNTY, MARYLAND. By Preston, 1901. 360 pg $10.95
MDK-01. OLD KENT: THE EASTERN SHORE OF MARYLAND. By Hanson, 1876. 420 pg $12.10
NJ-01. HIST. COLLECTIONS OF NEW JERSEY. By Barber & Howe, 1844. 512 pg $28.80
NJ-02A. ARCHIVES OF NEW JERSEY, 1st Series, vol. 22, MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1665-1800. By Nelson, 1900. 678 pg $22.45
NJ-02B. DOCUMENTS OF COLONIAL HISTORY OF NEW JERSEY, vol. 23, CALENDAR OF WILLS, vol. 1, 1670-1730. By Nelson, 1901. 662 pg $20.90
NJ-03. THE EARLY GERMANS OF NEW JERSEY. By Chambers 1895. 667 pg $20.90
NJ-04. INSCRIPTIONS IN THE GRAVEYARDS AT WHIPPANY & HANOVER, MORRIS CO. NEW JERSEY. By Wheeler & Halsey. 1894 ..... $2.95
NJ-05A. RECORDS OF REFORMED DUTCH CHURCHES-HACKENSACK & SCHRAALENBURGH, Part 1. By Holland Society, 1891. 349 pg $10.25
NJ-05B. Same as above, **Part 2** $10.95
NJ-06. GEN. HIST OF HUDSON & BERGEN COS. NEW JERSEY. By Harvey, 1900. 617 pg $17.80
NJ-07. GEN. OF EARLY SETTLERS IN TRENTON & EWING. By Sharp Printing Co., 1883. 336 pg $6.95
NJ-08. FAMILY RECORDS OR GEN. OF FIRST SETTLERS OF PASSAIC VALLEY. By Littell, 1852 ..... $14.50
NJB-01. REFORMED CHURCH RECORDS IN BERGEN, NEW JERSEY. By Winfield, 1872. 90 pg $6.95
NJB-02. OLD BERGEN, HIST. & REMINISCENCES. By Van Winkle, 1902. 319 pg $9.85
NJE-01. INSCRIPTIONS OF 1ST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH & ST. JOHNS CHURCH AT ELIZABETH. By Wheeler & Halsey, 1892. 355 pg $10.55
NJE-02. NOTES, HIST. & BIOGRAPHY CONCERNING ELIZABETHTOWN, NEW JERSEY. By Murray, 1844. 166 pg $4.60
NJH-01. HIST. OF LAND TITLES IN HUDSON CO. NEW JERSEY 1609-1871. By Winfield, 1872. 443 pg $12.65
NJH-01A. HARDYSTON MEMORIAL, A HIST. OF THE TOWNSHIP & NORTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. By Haines, 1888. 181 pg $5.65
NJM-01A. GEN. & PERSONAL MEMORIAL OF MERCER CO., NEW JERSEY vol. 1. By Lee, 1907. 432 pg $14.10
NJM-01B. Same as above, **vol. 2** $16.95
NJP-01. PREAKNESS & THE PREAKNESS REFORMED CHURCH, PASSAIC CO. By Labaw, 1902 ..... $10.70
NJP-01A. HIST. OF OLD DUTCH CHURCH AT TOTOWA, PATTERSON. By Nelson, 1892. 170 pg $4.60
NJR-01. ROCKAWAY, NEW JERSEY RECORDS. 300 pg $9.50
NJS-01. MEMOIRS, REMINISCENCES & SKETCHES OF EARLY HIST. OF SUSSEX CO., NEW JERSEY. By Schaeffer, 1907. 187 pg $5.50
NJS-02A. SALEM COUNTY GEN. DATA, vol. 1. By Craig. 374 pg $11.40
NJT-01. HIST. OF TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. By Raum. 1871 448 pg $12.85

Over 700 more titles available
Send $1.00 for catalog

Send check or money order to:

Stemmons Publishing
Box 612
West Jordan, UT 84084

Add **$2.50** shipping & handling for 1st item. (Canadian residents add **$4.00**), add **50 cents** for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery

★ ***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!***

Smother an argument to death by keeping your mouth shut. **Family Tree Topper**

Dedication of government marker set for October 23

The Dixie Chapter United Daughters of the Confederacy, Adel (GA) and the John K. McNeill Camp, Moultrie Sons of Confederate Veterans, and the 50th Regiment Re-enactors plan a ceremony to dedicate a government marker and Iron Cross for John Enoch Connell, buried at Crossroads Cemetery in Cook County, to be held on Sunday, October 23, at 3 PM.

The descendants of John Enoch Connell and any other interested parties are invited to share this service to honor one of the south's Confederate Veterans.

For more information, contact Mr. Buren Connell, 912-896-4036 or write 214 E. Wayne St., Adel, GA 31620.

Fascinating Facts

The governor of Louisiana, General Francis R. T. Nicholls, lost one arm, one leg and one eye during the Civil War.

The artillery exchange preceding Pickett's charge was heard 140 miles away in Pittsburgh - making it one of the loudest noises on the north American continent up to that time.

With thanks to the *Round Mountain Report*.

Col. Daniel R. McIntosh honored in Oklahoma

On April 16, 1994, fifty-two members of the McIntosh family, friends, members of the Sons of Confederate Veterans and United Daughters of the Confederacy gathered to celebrate laying the new headstone for Colonel Daniel N. McIntosh.

Firing of the cannon by SCV members from the General Albert Pike Camp in El Reno, OK commenced the ceremony. Mr. Iain Macpherson, a world-famous pipe major, led the SCV flag team and they were followed by Bruce Douglas, a mounted horsemen who led a saddled horse with no rider.

After remarks by Commander Harold Tydings, Thomas Boone, Doctor F. Richard Hull, Mrs. Marilyn Lee Goux and Bill S. Fife, Principal Chief of the Creek Nation, Col. McIntosh's great grandson, Chinnubbie McIntosh, gave his appreciation to those present and then gave the "war cry" he learned from his father, the late Chief Dode McIntosh.

With thanks to the *Round Mountain Report*, publication of the SCV Col. Daniel N. McIntosh Camp Number 1378.

Write PO Box 35851, Tulsa, OK IT 74153-0851.

Oops, they're not just grapes

If you have been calling seedless grapes "Thompson Seedless Grapes" - you're making a mistake! Known after the Scottish immigrant (William Thompson) who introduced them to California about 115 years ago - they are correctly, "Lady deCoverly Seedless" grapes.

NOW AVAILABLE
COBB COUNTY, GA. CEMETERIES
VOL. III - MARIETTA NATIONAL CEMETERY

Includes
Over 10,000 Union burials from The Atlanta Campaign
with original interment site and Post Civil Burials through 1990
with family of Henry Greene Cole & Dix Fletcher
Cost $45 plus $5 shipping
GA residents add 5% tax

Also available
****COBB CO. GA CEMETERIES**
VOL 1 $36 plus $3 shipping
VOL II $65 plus $5 shipping
COBB CO. GA 1840 CENSUS $10 plus $3
COBB COUNTY DEED BOOK A, VOL 1 $10 plus $3

Order From: Cobb Co. Ga. Genealogical Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 1413, Marietta, Ga. 30061-1413

Heritage House Publishing
Placing your memories in print ...
Specializing in family, city and county pictorial history books.
1600 North Missouri
Marceline, MO 64658
816-376-2301 • 800-445-2036
FAX 816-376-2929

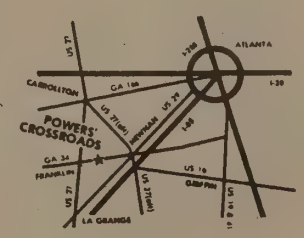
POWERS' CROSSROADS
Country Fair & Art Festival
NEWNAN, GEORGIA

LABOR DAY WEEKEND • 1994
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3RD - MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5TH
9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.

ADMISSION

Adults	$5.00
Senior Citizens	$4.00
Children (12 and under)	$2.00
Children (4 and under)	FREE

For Further Information Or Advance Tickets, Call Or Write:
Coweta Festivals, Inc. • P. O. Box 899
Newnan, Georgia 30264 • (404) 253-2011



No Pets Please

news from around the world

Ethnic genealogy featured at conference

The Illinois State Genealogical Conference will take place this coming October 22-24 in Peoria, IL. The theme will be "Ethnic Genealogy" with featured speaker, Hank Jones. The event is sponsored by the Peoria County Genealogical Society. Contact Harold Lightbody, Rt. 5 Box 176-C, Metamora, IL 61571-9017. Call 309-383-2285 for more information.

Info from England, Wales?

The address for birth, death and marriage records from England and Wales is: Postal Application Section, General Registrar office, Smedley Hydro Trafalgar Road, Southport Merseyside PR8 2HH, United Kingdom. Ask for rates in American currency.

Welsh heritage?

If you are researching Welsh heritage, you might wish to join the Welsh-American Genealogical Society. Membership information from Rt. 2 Box 516, Lewis Road, Poultney, VT 05764-9317.

German Workshop in Janesville

The German Interest Group is sponsoring a German Workshop on Saturday, September 17, 1994 at the Senior Center - 69 S. Water St., Janesville, WI. Early registration deadline is 1 September.

The seminar will feature two speakers: Patricia Reaves of the Max Kade Institute for German-American Studies in Madison; and Dr. Edward Brandt of Minneapolis will also speak.

More information from 4347 Milton Ave., Janesville, WI 53546.

2nd Irish Genealogical Congress September 22 - 28, 1994 in Dublin

The 2nd Irish Genealogical Congress will be held September 22 - 28 at Trinity College in Dublin. The opening reception will be held at the genealogical office, adjacent to Trinity College.

Patron is the Lord O'Neill, T.D., B.L., president Donal F. Begley, Chief Herald of Ireland.

There will be a choice of three lectures at each session, so it will be possible to attend 19 of the 57 talks in the entire program.

If you would like a copy of the brochure, just send SASE to the Odom Library. If you would like to correspond directly, write ICG, c/o the Genealogical Office, 2 Kildare St., Dublin 2, Ireland.

tribesmen who once lived on the Canary Islands were called the "Guanche giants". Men were between 6 and 7 feet tall - with some even taller!

With thanks to *Somos Primos*, publication of the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research.

EchoHawk seeks Idaho governors seat

Larry EchoHawk, Pawnee, has announced his candidacy for governor of the state of Idaho. EchoHawk is currently serving as Attorney General of Idaho, to which he was elected in 1990. If elected governor, EchoHawk will become the first American Indian to serve as governor in the United States.

Prior to becoming Attorney General, EchoHawk was the Tribal Attorney for the Shoshoni-Bannock Tribes (Fort Hall). The Tribes in Idaho have endorsed EchoHawk's candidacy. Other tribes offering their support are the Kootenai, Shoshone Paiute, Northern Band of Shoshoni Nations and Moshantucket Pequote.

Welsh Genealogy Group formed in Ohio

Bob Penry is forming a Welsh Genealogy Group due to the great popularity of his St. David's Day genealogy workshop. Write for more information: Westland Area Library, 4740 W. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43204.

New book on Finnish genealogical research available

Timothy Laitila Vincent and Rick Tapio have completed their *Finnish Genealogical Research*. This is a basic source for those looking for their heritage in Finland...with 13 chapters and 7 appendices. $14.95, 200pp from Finnished Publications, 5218 Blodgett Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60515. Indexed.

Tall folks

If you have ancestors from the Canary Islands, you may be interested to know that the

DISCOVER THE MAGIC OF WALES

Celtic Alternatives

WELSH IMPORTS & Stuff...

Your #1 Source For EVERYTHING Welsh!

Catalog $1, refundable with order

Send for yours today!

Dept. 0, 838 Elgin Ave. 1F

Forest Park, IL 60130-2027

Calico Holiday Arts & Crafts Show

NOVEMBER 12 & 13, 1994

10 A.M. - 5 P.M.

MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

(SUNBELT AG EXPO SITE)

- OVER 330 EXHIBITS -

Handmade Crafts by Nationally Acclaimed Artists and Craftsmen

• Quilts • Folk Art • Dolls • Ceramics • Toys • Christmas Decorations • Wood Crafts • Furniture • Jewelry • Fine Art • Pottery • Bird Houses • Stained Glass • Wearable Art • Gifts

For More Information: Calico/Sunbelt Expo P. O. Box 28 Tifton, GA 31793 (912) 386-3399

Ances Tees

Personalized Genealogical Tee Shirts

Sizes from 2 to XXXL

Outline or Chart Form

Send us your lineage and we will create a personal geanological Tee Shirt showing your line or lines.

All orders MUST be in writing and include your phone number.

$15 + $3 Shipping Handling

Vermont Res. add 5% tax

Ances Tees

27 Allen Street

Burlington, VT 05401

(802) 658-4248

$275 KILT SALE 8 yd. 13 oz.

J. HIGGINS, Ltd.

WE'VE MOVED — OUR NEW ADDRESS IS:

P.O. Box 14341, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, USA

Please Call Toll-Free

1-800-426-7268

1-800-426-SCOT

Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday CST.

Give us a call to order our new catalog (it's free too!)

MasterCard VISA

We believe our company's success depends on your satisfaction and we have strived to bring you the finest combination of quality, value & service.

All of our tartan fashions are tailored in Kansas City from authentic tartans and woolens imported from Scotland.

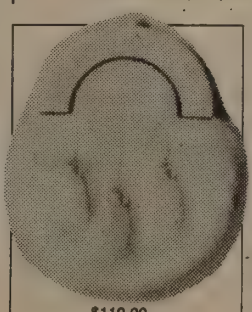
Don't be misled by our prices! That's part of our goal - quality products we all can afford.

And, you can order our stock items confident that you can return them if you are not completely satisfied. Please call if you're interested. It's free! We'd be glad to hear from you!

NEW! CHILDREN'S KILTS STARTING AT $65.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.

LADIES' TARTAN KILTED SKIRTS STARTING AT $115.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS —

$40.00



$110.00

In addition to tailoring jackets and kilts, we now operate our own hand loom machines which knit customized argyll and diced hose and hose tops.

AND FOR THE MUSICIANS we keep a full stock of pipes (Gillanders & McLeod's starting at $595.00) and drums (Premier's starting at $375.00) and if you need some reeds we make those as well.

So, here's our toll-free number:

Here's a sampling of our prices:

Kilts: 13 oz. worsted 8 yrds.	$295.00	Belts	45.00	Inverness Capes	49.00
16 oz. worsted 8 yds.	369.00	Glengarry/Balmoral	43.00	Feather Bonnets	265.00
Daywear Kilt Jackets	180.00	Kilt Hose	16.00	Spats	27.50
Formal Prince Charlie Jackets	205.00	Hose Tops	45.00	Military Doublets	265.00
		Full Argyll (Formal) Hose	69.00	Canmore Pipe Bags	120.00

$52.00

We know a man who worried so much his toupee turned gray! **Family Tree Topper.**

James Sharp, California Commissioner to CDUSA, and John MacDonald, San Diego County Supervisor and Guest of Honor 1994 San Diego Scottish Games.

San Diego Scottish Highland Games names John MacDonald 1995 Guest

The Board of Directors of the San Diego Scottish Highland Games, Inc., voted unanimously to invite San Diego County Supervisor, John MacDonald, to serve as Guest of Honor at this years' Games. He has graciously accepted.

Two of the mandates put forth in the By-Laws of the San Diego Scottish Highland Games, Inc., are in part..."to provide educational opportunities from which the public may learn about modern and ancient Scottish culture and to foster and support those who wish to learn and develop Scottish arts..."

If ever there was a champion of providing, bringing creativity to, and nurturing educational opportunities it is the 1994 Guest of Honor.

If ever there was a champion of providing, bringing creativity to and nurturing educational opportunities, it is our 1994 Guest of Honor, San Diego County Supervisor, John MacDonald.

Typical of the esteem with which he is held is this from a north county resident: "John MacDonald is a consummate gentleman who quietly and steadfastly has served...as County Supervisor...and has directed public cultural funding to the San Diego Highland Games, seed money which has helped the Games continue and grow. As a Scottish-American, John brings honor to us all."

CLAN ANDERSON SOCIETY, LTD.
invites membership from Andersons and descendants of Andersons of Scottish origin.
For further information please contact:
James N. Anderson, Membership Chairman
1947 Kensington High Street
Lilburn, Georgia 30247

Clan MacDougall Society
of the United States
and Canada

Septs: Carmichael, Conacher, Cowan, Dougall, Livingston(e), MacConacher, MacCowan, MacCoul, MacCulloch, MacDowell, MacDolothe, MacHowall, MacKirchen, MacLucas, MacLucash.

Walter M. MacDougall, Pres.
RFD 2, Box 98
Milo, ME 04463

Ontario Chapter
M. McLeod
38 Brucedale Cres.
Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2C7

John McDowell Moore, Treasurer
901 Woodlawn Drive
Lexington, NC 27292

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.
Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—
• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers
from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY
U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrcld	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

CLAN BELL
Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Beals	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Balls	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:
Michael Bell Tel. & Fax 909/781-6629
2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY
(NORTH AMERICA)

A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiarmid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
343 W. Patrick Circle
Melbourne, FL 32901

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY
Non-Profit, Educational and Charitable
Membership cordially invited from the descendants of all Blairs

CANADA
Agnes Blair Brooks
165 La Rosa Avenue, Suite 106
Weston M9P 3S9 Ontario

SCOTLAND
Lawrence Blair
15 Brompton Terrace
Perth, PH2 7DQ

AUSTRALIA
Frederick O. Blair
20/89 Dee Why Pde
Dee Why 2099
New South Wales

UNITED STATES
Donald L. Blair
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

The Armstrong Clan Association
Join with Armstrongs worldwide uniting to preserve our heritage. For information contact the U.S. Convener:
Robert S. Armstrong FSA Scot
102 Yorkshire Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
JM3

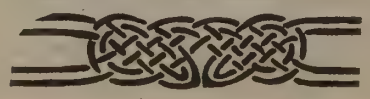
Clan Gregor Society
Est. 1822 Scotland
Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.
For Info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

MacInnes
Clan MacInnes Society
Mary A. Faulk
8232 Kay Court
Annandale, VA 22003

Clan MacLachlan
All MacLachlans, Gilchrists and MacEwens (all Spellings) are invited to join the world's original MacLachlan Society.
Write to:
Jim Finegan, Secretary
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America
P.O. Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 USA
JM3

Clan MacRae Society of North America
P.O. Box 3145
Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
(919) 392-3300
Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendents.

Armstrong
Clan Society
Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:
Gene F. Armstrong, FSA (Scot),
Secretary
402 Lewis St.
Dallas, NC 28034



Suas Alba!

Ellis Island's Immigration Museum seeks interviews

From 1892-1954, over 12 million immigrants passed through the immigration station on Ellis Island, America's "Golden Door". Of that number, were some 191,000 Scottish people, immigrating directly from Scotland.

Today, Ellis Island is part of the Statue of Liberty National Monument, standing as a lasting tribute to those who arrived as part of Miss Emma Lazarus' "tired and poor", newcomers who passed through the "Golden Door".

The Ellis Island Immigration Museum, dedicated in 1990, is in the process of collecting the many and varied reminiscences and personal stories of those who came through that door. Former immigrants are interviewed on tape in our studio at Ellis Island or in their homes. Thus far, we have interviewed roughly 1,000 people, natives of Italy, Russia, England, China, the Lebanon and other nations of the world.

Most people who have been kind enough to participate as interviewees in this project have enjoyed the experience and have felt proud and honored to have been a part of the project.

For those interested in participating, contact The Ellis Island Immigration Museum, Ellis Island, New York, 10004. You may telephone Mr. Barry Moreno, librarian, at 212-363-6307.

Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and North American Commissioner: Dr. Murray Nicolson

The Clan MacNicol invites membership from all those who are descended from this West Highland clan and its septs. Names (in all spellings) include:

Nicol *MacNicol* *Nicolson*

Please contact: Mrs. Avis Nicol Watson, 3957 Tarpon Pointe Circle, Palm Harbor, FL 34684. Phone (813) 784-2981 or (508) 349-1965

Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA

Clan Macpherson Association

US Branch
1-800-362-6579
Larry Lee McPherson Sr. Chairman

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKleth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson., Assistant Membership Sec., 6541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

Clan Hall Society

Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:

Mr. Ronald A. Hall
membership Secretary
CLAN HALL SOCIETY
150 Green Valley Dr.
Enon, OH 45323-1120

Clan Cunningham Society of America

invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.

David Pickens - Membership Secretary
5441 Mockingbird Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA

Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

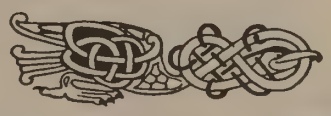
HOUSE OF BOYD SOCIETY
The only Society sanctioned by
THE LORD KILMARNOCK
Hereditary Chief of all Boyds
We publish a quarterly newsletter
THE DEAN ROAD
with genealogical enquires, etc.
Write to National Membership Sec'y
Henry F. Boyd
5200 Brittany Drive South #1301
St. Petersburg, FL 33715-1551

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the heriditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honorable the Marquess of Ailsa, O.B.E.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenedy. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Avenue
Cambridge, OH 43725



MACLENNAN
clan macLennan

Invites Membership inquiries from MacLennans, Logans, MacLendons, and MacLellans of all spellings and descendants of Scotland.

Contact:
John E. McLennan, M.D.
Eoin Mhor of Kintail
765 W. Holcomb Lane
Reno, Nevada 89511
fhads is beo bin dochas

ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

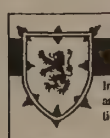
Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.

Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs:

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattley	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie	Morrison	Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalment	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	*and other spellings*

For membership information contact:
The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

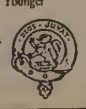


The Clan Macduff
Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Duff (Mc-Mac)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Sherar
Arnett(e)	Eaton	Kinnaman	Spen(s)(ce)
Arnot(t)	Fife (Fyffe)	Long	Trail(l)
Burt	Goodyear	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)	Merde(o)n
Cooper	Hackett	Myres	We(e)m(y)s(s)
Creech	Hawk(e)s	Randa(e)ll(s)	Younger

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.
TED R. McDUFFEE, Convener
4528 Greenhill Way
Anderson, IN 46012



*For more information on **Clan Branches of the Family Tree** call or write the Odom Library. Special low rates for clan organizations.*

You're getting old when you can no longer be surprised. **Family Tree Topper**

Dunvegan Foundation seeks funds

The Dunvegan Foundation is the charitable arm of the Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Inc., and as such provides a way for you to make tax-deductible contributions to support activities on both sides of the Atlantic that are of interest to members and friends of the Society.

The Foundation provides support in the form of grants for projects such as the piping scholarship and John Carter Brown Library exhibit. Other projects include: the Society and Foundation Archives; the Dame Flora MacLeod of MacLeod Memorial Scholarship at the MacLeod Center of the Iona Community; the Society's Migration project and the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.

More information from or contributions to: Dunvegan Foundation, Box 50544, Nashville, TN 37205.

Founded 18 August 1957

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY, INCORPORATED
A Public Benefit Corporation

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY LIBRARY
A non-profit, privately supported library

Headquarters & Library:
1313 Sartori Avenue,
Torrance, California

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box P
Torrance, California 90508-0210

Telephone: (310) 320-7766
FAX: (161) 310 530-7530

John E. McLennan, M.D.
Sparks, Nevada

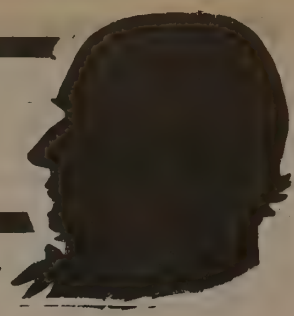
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
International Genealogy
American Colonial Genealogy
Royal & Noble Ancestry & History
Ancient History: Egypt & Rome
Heraldry
Knighthood & Chivalry
Royal Biographies
Family Histories
Orders & Medals

PUBLISHERS OF
The Augustan Society Omnibus
The Augustan Society Roll of Arms
Descents from Antiquity
Special Projects

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Hispanic Research



*****GUERRA*****

An ancient surname, Guerra, is found is Castilla, Galicia and Burgos. The original form of the name was de la Guerra. The origin is Castallian and had its beginning in the mountains of Santander. It is derived from the German-Frankish word, "werra" - meaning war, hostility, profession of arms. It was used as an identifier for one active in military operations. One branch went to the Canary Islands and from the islands to Cuba - and from Cuba to the rest of the Americas.

In 1620, Antonio Guerra Canamar entered Mexico, assigned by the Spanish government to serve as the Royal Notary to the Vice Regal Court in Mexico City. He served in that capacity for many years. Among the children born to him and his wife, Luisa Fernandez de Rio Frio, was his son, Ignacio Guerra, who distinguished himself through service to the government.

Ignacio Guerra was born in Mexico City about 1636. As a soldier, he participated in many expeditions, entering Nueva Reino de Leon in 1659. In his early career, Ignacio served as Captain of the presido la villa de Cerralvo. On numerous occasions, he served on the Monterrey City Council. In 1671, he was Alcalde mayor, served as a notary for many years and eventually rose to Chief Justice.

Raul J. Guerra, Jr., a Huntington Beach, California resident is a direct descendant of Ignacio Guerra. Ignacio enjoying a long life, married twice, fathering 8 children with each wife. Mr. Guerra found in doing his family research, that he descended from 5 of the 16 children. His direct line is through Christobal Guerra-Canamar, a son of Ignacio, born in 1677. Christobal married Nicolasa Baez Trevino, daughter of General Francisco Baez de Trevino, who was Governor of Nuevo Leon.

Christobal and Nicolasa's son, Joseph Ramon, was one of the founders of Mier, entering in 1750 into the lower Rio Grande valley with the Escandon expedition. The portion of land that Jose Ramon received was on both sides of the Rio Grande. Although control of the area changed hands from Spanish rule to Mexican government and then United States acquisition, descendants of Joseph Ramon Guerra have maintained ownership and continuous occupation over portions of the original land grants.

Mr. Guerra's ancestors, up to and including his grandparents and parents engaged in ranching, raising cattle and crops. It was the way of life in Nuevo Santander. Records reveal that Mier in 1757 had a population of a scant 274 inhabitants, but counted 44,015 head of livestock, cattle and sheep.

"There have been 12 generations of Guerras in the New World. My ancestors persevered. They lived long prosperous years, even though the environment was harsh," Mr. Guerra noted. "Through the centuries and in all cases there seemed to be a respect for education."

Mr. Guerra's grandparents, Enrique Guerra and Fidela Clarke married in Rio Grande City, Texas, December 4, 1909. Parents, Raul (Senior) Guerra and Beatrice Champion married in McAllen, Texas, November 29, 1939.

Raul Guerra, on of 5 children, was born in McAllen, Texas on August 26, 1940. He served in the USAF and married his American-born wife while serving in Germany. They have 2 girls and a boy. The oldest daughter has just graduated from the University of California at Berkeley with a degree in English literature.

Prior to entering the service, Raul attended Texas A & M, receiving a bachelors degree in mathematics. Retiring from the Air Force in 1983 with the rank of Major, Mr. Guerra is currently a safety engineer on the McDonald Douglas space station project.

In pursuit of personal family research, Mr. Guerra's dedication has resulted in a valuable contribution for any Hispanic researcher in southeast Texas and northern Mexico. He co-authored the book *Index to the Marriage Investigations to the Diocese of Guadalajara, Pertaining to the Provinces of Coahuila, Nuevo Leon and Nuevo Santander, Texas, 1653-1750.* This volume is a scholarly cross reference ot data collected from hundreds of films and thousands of documents.

With thanks to Mimi Lozano, member of the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research. Write SHHAR, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92635.

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

The fragrant 24" Fraser Fir and mixed greenery wreaths come with a red velvet bow, pine cones and gift card and can be shipped anywhere within the continental United States by UPS. Order your wreath by check, money order, Visa or MasterCard and please include a UPS shipping address and telephone number. For guaranteed Christmas delivery, place your orders before December 1.

24" Fraser fir wreath, pine cones, red velvet bow.....$24.95
24" Fraser fir & mixed greenery wreath, pine cones, red velvet bow.....$34.95

Christmas Tree Hill Nursery
P.O. Box 112
Newland, NC 28657

TOLL FREE 800-648-2815
FAX 704-733-4814

Missing McPersons

Deadline for next *Family Tree*

September 15, 1994

Queries used on a space available basis

Am researching the names **HOLSEMBACK/HOLSONBACK, MORRIS, RAWL/RALL, JACKSON, GREEN. LILLIAN MARIE JACKSON** died ca 1939 in Ashland, KY, Boyd County. **HARRY HACKWORTH JACKSON** had 2 step-brothers, **RAYMOND/RAY, LEONARD JACKSON. HARRY** died in 1987, and could not tell about his childhood as he had lived in a boys home most of his young life. **HARRY** lived in KY. He talked about an uncle **DONALD** and an aunt **ELLIE/ELLA WERT.** She was my **HARRY**'s mothers sister. His mother later married a **JOHN MULLINS** before her death. After her death they stayed on the farm of **JOHN ROSS** for awhile. **HARRY** remembered going to Summit Elementary School. **Lillian Jackson Holsenback** forgot to include her address, so both Mrs. Holsenback and any responders please write us at the Odom Library with SASE and we will try and get everyone together.

This is what I know: My 2-great grandfather was **J.B. JOHNSTON** born in PA ca 1817. His wife's name was **FANNY**, born ca 1824 NY state. I have a copy of the 1870 census, from Gratiot Co., MI that records this information. It also says that **J.B. JOHNSTON**'s parents are from PA. Their sons are **LAFAYETTE** born in PA, and **MARCELLEUS/MARCELLO DAYTON JOHNSTON,** , born ca 1852 in OH. They both bought and sold land in and around Emerson, Gratiot Co., MI. **MARCELLO** married **SARAH ELIZABETH PLANK** from IN. Their son (my grandfather) was **CHARLES HENRY JOHNSTON/JOHNSON**, born 22 March 1886, Emerson, Gratiot Co., MI. **CHARLES** married **DELLA DARLENE BROWN** in St. Louis, I think. They had my dad 1 July 1920 in St. Louis. Please reply **Charles H. Johnston III, 638 Metz Rd., Apt. A, Fort Lee, VA 23801.**

Seeking information on the **McWHORTER** family in Orange Co., NY or Sussex Co., NJ. Brothers **HENRY, THOMAS, GILBERT, JAMES** were there in late 1700s. Who was **GILBERT**'s wife? Please write **Mrs. Darwina S. Michael, 1 Parkview Drive, Avon, NY 14414.**

Looking for parents of these people, all in area of Augusta Co., VA. **SAMUEL McCRAY/McCREY** who married 1793/94 **JEAN/JANE ARMSTRONG** and moved to OH near Chillicothe in 1811; **MARTHA McCRAY**, probably **SAMUEL**'s sister, who married 1805 **EVAN EVANS, JR.,** and moved to Fleming Co., KY 1810-1811; **JANE EVANS**, granddaughter of **EVAN EVANS, SR** and niece of **EVAN, JR.,** who married 1817 **GEORGE STAGGS** and had daughter, **SIDNEY** by 1820. Please write **P.J. Evans, Rt. 2 Box 152, Hale Center, TX 79041.**

Are there any **HAMILTONS/McCUTCHEONS** in your lineage from Queens Co., or Kings Co., St. John, New Brunswick, Canada (who originally came from Ireland)? I would like to share information. **Mrs. Ellen McGrath, 29 Mansfield Ave., Norton, MA 02766.**

Would like to hear from anyone working on the **FERGUSON** line with connections in Jackson Co., TN. My line is **FRANCIS FERGUSON**, widow born 1785 VA. In 1820 census she is in Jackson Co., TN with 10 children. Who was her husband? **Virginia N. James, 9 Richmond, Irvine, CA 92720.**

Seeking information on **BILLIE BARBOUR**, born in NM in late 1940s. Parents are **KELSIE MABIE BARBOUR, LENORA FAY MOBLEY.** Any information appreciated. Please write **Monroe Albert Barbour Miller, PO Box 53, Mimbres, NM 88049-0053.**

Seeking information of parents, grandparents of **DR. DeWITT CLINTON STEWART**, born 1819 in Genesee Co.., NY. He married **SARAH CATHERINE VAN VECHTEN** 6 Feb. 1844. He practiced medicine in St.Johns, MI from 1854 - late 1870s. Any information appreciated. **J. Elmore Stewart, #8 E. Prater Way, Sparks, NV 89431.**

Would appreciate verification of the birth of and parents of **GEORGE RILEY JAMES HERKIMER** born NY 5 March 1838. Please write **Russell E. James, 34621 Rosebud Row, Zephyrhills, FL 33541.**

Seeking information on **CHARLES DON BARBOUR**, born 27 May 1943 in AZ. Parents were **VERNE ARTHUR, LUCY BARBOUR.** Any information would be greatly appreciated. **Monroe Albert Barbour Miller, PO Box 53, Mimbres, NM 88049.**

OLD BOOKS FOR SALE

We offer a nice assortment of out-of-print and hard-to-find family and local histories. Send $3 and a long SASE for list. Fee refunded on first order.

DAN JONES RESEARCH
P.O. Box 177, Dept FT
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-0177

Publish your family history at a reasonable price!

We specialize in printing and binding short-run books and manuals, especially family histories!

Prices vary by quantity and size and include:
Two-sided 20# copy, collating, and comb binding.
Price ranges: 1-99 pgs, 100-249 pgs, and 250+ pgs.

The prices that follow are for 100-249 page books.

1-49 Books 5.5¢/side
50-99 Books 5¢/side
100+ Books 4¢/side
#Books x #sides x cost/side = total

Use Photographs, Maps, etc.
We offer expert Typesetting and Design.
Perfect and Hard-Case Binding are available.

Prices for complete books as low as **3¢ per page!**

DeskTop Publishing and PRINTING

Call or write for a complete price list.

Publishing a family history is exciting. Let us share the experience with you!

Call us toll-free at **(800) 200-2782.**

323 Williams Ave S • Renton, WA 98055

Our hours are M-F, 9:30-6 PST • Sat. 10-4

Excellence in Communications

ALLTEL

On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library

Historic Telecommunications Exhibit

1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

17th Annual FALL FESTIVAL

MAIN STREET Cedartown

Join us for a fun-filled day of home cooking, crafts and entertainment

on the sidewalks of
Historic Downtown
Cedartown
Main Street/Highway #27
Saturday
October 1, 1994
9 AM - 5 PM
For information: Paul Pitts
PO Box 16948
Cedartown, GA 30125
404-749-1652

Dunedin Scottish

TARTAN MATERIAL:
Worsted: 10 oz./54" to 60" widths ..... $50.00/yd.
Worsted: 12-13 oz./56" wide ..... $56.00/yd.
Now Available:
U.S. Navy Tartan ..... $56.00/yd.
U.S. Marine Tartan ..... $56.00/yd.

QUALITY MEN'S KILTS:
Worsted: 13 oz./Wool 8 yards $388.00
Worsted: 12 oz./Wool 8 yards $388.00
Worsted: 17 oz./Wool 8 yards ..... Price on Request
LADIES CUSTOM KILTED SKIRTS:
Worsted: 10 oz – $168.00 Worsted: 13 oz. – ... $178.00
EVENING KILTED SKIRT:
Worsted 10 oz. – $238.00 Worsted 13 oz. – $258.00
NEW! CONVERTIBLE SKIRT:
Wear front panel as a kilted skirt or reverse front panel and it becomes a pleated all around skirt $198.00

JACKETS:
Daywear:
Epaulets and gauntlet cuffs, bone or silver buttons. Sizes in stock are 36-50 in short, regular, long. ..... From $249.00
Prince Charlie and Vest:
Available in black . Sizes in stock are 36-50 in short, regular, long ..... From $359.00

5402 Airport Blvd. (813) 885-5880 FAX: (813) 881-0652
Tampa, FL 33634 (813) 885-4865 1-800-237-5836
Master Card and Visa Accepted
Shipping Charge: Minimum of $4.00

BALMORAL AND GLENS: Sizes 6-1/2-7-3/4.
Balmoral: Colors: lovat blue, lovat green, oatmeal, hunter green, black $48.00
Balmoral: REGIMENTAL DICING $50.00
Glengarry: BLACK $52.00
Glengarry: REGIMENTAL DICING $54.00

KILT BELT AND BUCKLE $61.00
PIPER BELT AND BUCKLE $63.00
MEN'S KELTIC SHOES $118.00

KILT HOSE: Available in natural white, oatmeal, lovat green, navy and kilt green.
Sizes 7 to 13 ..... $19.50

Darryl and Fran McDonald

DUNEDIN SCOTTISH • 1-800-237-5836

Master Card and Visa Accepted

It takes about 20 years to become an overnight success. **Family Tree Topper**

Games, Games, Games, more games, festivals and fun

Chevrolet Classic

The Chevrolet Celtic Classic Highland Games and Festival will be held in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania this coming September 30 and October 1, 2, 1994.

Entertainment will include Keps Bay Ceili Band, Tannahill Weaver, Blackthorn and much more. For additional information call the Infotel line 610-821-8300 or write for a complete schedule of events: Celtic Fest, Inc., 437 Main St., Suite 316, Bethlehem, PA 18918.

Tam O'Shanter Scottish Highland Games

The Tam O'Shanter Highland Games will take place this August 6, 1994 at Stonehill College in Easton, MA. The Brigadoons of Ontario, Canada will be featured entertainers. More information from Tom Welsh, 32 Walnut St., W. Bridgewater, MA 02379.

Colorado Scottish Festival & Events

Remaining events on this years Scottish events in Colorado include the Scottish & Irish Games at the Elbert County Fair this August 6th, beginning at 10 AM. This event is sponsored by the 79th Highlanders and Civil War re enactors of Kiowa Co., CO.

August 13-14 will be the dates for the Colorado Scottish Festival & Rocky Mountain Highland Games at Highland Heritage Park, Highlands Ranch, Co., south of Denver, South Quebec and LIncoln (head south from C-470 on Quebec).

September 10-11 will bring the Long's Peak Scottish/Irish Festival at Estes Park, CO.

Ray Holmes first 1995 Loch Norman patron

Ray Holmes of Denver, NC, became the first Loch Norman Highland Games Patron for 1995 in a drawing held by the Clan Liaison Committee.

Several hundred people registered for the free Patron's package during the two days of the LNHG.

Mr. Holmes will receive two Patron's Ribbons for admittance to the Games, the Members, Patrons & Sponsors Reception and the Hospitality Tent. He will also receive two commemorative pins, programs and a preferred parking pass.

1995 Patron donations, starting at $100, include the items mentioned above and are available now. For more information about this, and other LNHG packages, write 3611 Kelway Ave., Charlotte, NC 28210.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HIGHLAND GAMES • AT LOON MOUNTAIN •

The 19th Annual

New Hampshire Highland Games

at Loon Mountain
Lincoln, New Hampshire
September 16, 17, 18, 1994

Guest Band- Halifax Police Pipe Band & the 78th Highland Reenactment Regiment from the Citadel

Complete Sanctioned Highland Games including,
United States Scottish Fiddle Championships,
N.E. Highland Dance Championships,
N.E. Clarsach (Scottish Harp) Championships,
N.E. Open Solo Piping Championships,
Scottish Heavy Events Athletic Competition, Pipe Band Competitions,
N.E. Scottish Fiddle Championships.

Featuring - Alasdair Fraser, Alex Beaton, Ian Powrie,
Billy Jackson & Tony Cuffe (formerly of Ossian) John Turner,
Ashley MacIsaac, Barbara McOwen and the Carfuffle Ceilidh Band,
Sarah Bauhan & David Surette, Jerry & Nancy Bell, Marya Danihel,
The Strathspey & Reel Society of New Hampshire and direct from Scotland,
the number one women's a Capella singing group "STRAVAIG".

Also - Tartan Golf Tournament, Sheepdog Trials, Tartan Ball,
Evening Concerts, Cape Breton Program, Scottish Food & Imports,
Tartan Seminar, Open Air Worship Service with the Kirkin' O' the Tartan,
Workshops & Demonstrations, Youth Program, Children's Games,
Historical Encampments, 50 Clan Tents and much, much more.

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHT
Friday, September 16, 1994
2 Scottish Genealogical Workshops - Hancock Room
sponsored by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library & The Family Tree
9:30 am - 10:45 am - Basic Scottish and Scots-Irish (Ulster Scot) research.
Presenter, Robert C. Starratt.
11:00 am - 12 noon - Highlights of Highland Scots Genealogical Research
including researching in the Hebrides.
Presenter, George F. Sanborn Jr. FASG

Advance Weekend Games Tickets are $15 with children under 12 admitted free with an adult. For advance ticket brochure and lodging information write NHHG, Dept. FT, P.O. Box 358 Lincoln, NH 03251 or call 1-800-227-4191.

The New Hampshire Highland Games are sponsored by the New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans Inc. a not-for-profit corporation dedicated to the furtherance of Scottish Arts and Culture.

BURIED
by paper?
Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.
QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-N
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

Family Reunions. Family Societies and More...

New family periodicals

GantTrees, the Newsletter of the Gant(t) families of America was just started this year with editor Ben Gantt. Subscription information from 12319 Perthshire, Houston, TX 77024.

The *Barnett Banner*, just started publication this year with three issues a year. Editor Amy Darnett, 3025 Princess Lane, Plano, TX 75074.

P*rr*tt Society Mid-Term Meeting set in Kent

The P*rr*tt Society Mid-Term Meeting will be held on Sunday, 2 October 1994 at the Canterbury Centre, St. Alphegne Lane, Canterbury, Kent. Urgent inquiries may be sent to Mrs. Doreen Perrott, 67, Bishop's Way, St. Dunstans, Canterbury C72 8 DS.

Blauvelt Descendants to meet

The 68th Annual Meeting and Reunion of the Association of Blauvelt Descendants will take place September 17, 1994 at the Hiram Blauvelt Wildlife Museum, Oradell, New Jersey.

For more information contact Mrs. Doris Blauvelt, Corresponding SEcretary, 5 Terra Glen Rd., Danbury, CT 06811-3419.

McClarty's meet

The annual McLarty reunion will take place on Sunday, September 18 at Pavilion in Sweetwater Creek State Park (Douglas Co., GA). For more information contact Eunice Robinson, 10875 Hutcheson Ferry Rd., Palmetto, GA 30268. Call 404-463-3972.

Calling all Libby's

The John Libby Family Association and Libby Homestead Corporation will hold their 90th annual Family Reunion on the weekend of September 23-25, 1994 at the Black Point Congregational Church in Scarborough, Maine. This landmark reunion will feature a baked bean supper on Friday and a lobster bake on Saturday. It will be a fun-filled weekend for one of the longest lived family groups in the country. All Libbys, Libbeys, Libbies or their affiliated branches are invited. Get details from the secretary, Robert A. Lindquist, 314 Beech Ridge Rd., Scarborough, ME 04074. Call 207-839-8069.

Reynolds reunion

The Reynolds Family in America will hold its 1994 reunion September 22-24, 1994 in Chicago, IL at the Days Inn, 644 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611. Registration is $30 for members and $40 for nonmembers, $10 of which will be applied to membership.

This group dates from the year 1622 when Christopher Reynolds arrived in Jamestowne, Virginia. The Reynolds Family Association was organized in 1892 and includes all Reynolds families, regardless of when the earliest ancestor arrived in America and how the name is spelled.

For reunion information write Sybil R. Taylor, 4004 Javins Dr.., Alexandria, VA 22310.

Gremer, Jury, Cockrell and Stipp Family Reunion

The Bremer, Jury, Cockrell and Stipp Family Reunion will take place this August 6 and 7th at the Salt Lake Stake Center, 1 block from Temple Square, Salt Lake City, Utah. More information from Lena Bremer, 801-963-0731 or write PO Box 16422, Salt Lake City, UT 84116.

Goodwin's gather

The Goodwin Family Reunion will be held at the First Federated Church, South Berwick, Maine August 6, 1994. Contact Mrs. Alice B. Sharp for information. Write 39 Lost Trail Road, Roswell, NM 88201-9509.

Stovall Family Assoc. reunion in Georgia

The Stovall Family Association, Inc., will be holding a family reunion in Thomson, GA, September 23-25, 1994. Write Major David B. Moore, USMC (ret.), 205 W. Hall St., Thomson, GA 30824.

Blanton Convention in Kentucky

The World Wide Blanton Convention will be held at the Days Inn (502-773-2151 September 23-25, Cave City, Kentucky. More information from Col. Rudolph D. blanton, 111 Magnolia St., Upton, KY 42784.

Alford reunion

The Alford Reunion (all variations of the name) always is the 2nd weekend of October. More information as to exact times and place from Gil Alford, PO Box 1586, Florissant, MO 63031-1585.

Appler's meet in PA

Descendants of Erhart and Rachel Appler will hold their 56th reunion on August 21 at South Mt. Park, Arendtsville, PA. Write Charles R. Appler, PO Box 1897, Hillsboro, NH 03244-1897.

Perimah Pathways descendants meet

The Periman Pathways family reunion will be held September 4, 1994 at Tyler, Texas State Park. Write Mrs. Ida Periman Miller, 1314 W. Glenn, Springfield, IL 62704.

Cook, Reid, Stallings families gather

The reunion of the Cook, Reid and Stallings families will be held October 8, 1994 at Eaton, Georgia. More information from Mrs. Chris Adams, 3146 Maryola Ct., Lafayette, CA 94549-4115.

Robison - Robinson - Robson
Robertson - Roberson - Roberts
Robbins - Robb - All Sons of Rob
"Looking For Others of That Ilk"
THE R's RELATIVES
Dorothy Ann Robison Gromm, editor
P.O. Box 447, Bethel Island, CA 94511
Free queries, 4 issues $12.00
JM3

The JENNINGS NEWSLETTER
The only INTERNATIONAL
Publication on all spellings
JENNINGS - JENNINS - JINKINS
6th Year of publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census
Immigration, Book Reviews
Historical Data, Cross-Index
Three issues a year...$10.00
Outside USA.....$13.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
Phone: 816-488-6616, FAX: 816-488-6885

Adams Research & Investigations
PO Box 118, Midway, Florida 32343
904-576-0455
Licensed Investigative Agency
Specializing in missing persons such as:
family members, old friends,
military buddies.
Retainer is required.

Award Winning Newsletter
The Teed Family Tree
Membership $10.00 Annually
3982 Trotwood - Suite M
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

Award Winning Newsletter
FAust / FOust Family Forum
Membership $10.00 Annually
3982 Trotwood — Suite M
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

The Stewart Newsletter
The only International publication on all spellings of
Stewart
Stuart
Steward
The 6th Year of Publication
*Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census Immigration, Book Reviews, Historical Data, Cross-Index.
Three issues per year.
The Stewart Connection
The only International Query Publication. 4 issues a year.
All seven issues a year $15.00
Outside USA $18.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
816-488-6616. FAX 816-488-6885

PHILLIPS FAMILY FINDER
(For all PHILIPS/PHILLIPS researchers)
Family histories, charts, family group sheets, Bible, marriage, death, census records. Members' Ancestor File, soft-cover. Indexed. Postpaid.
One Year Subscription $16.00
Please send all correspondence to: Wilma Ingersoll, editor
3394 Areca Palm Ave.
Melbourne, FL 32901

REUNIONS the magazine
Family Reunion?
Class Reunion?
Military Reunion?
Cousins - neighbors - friends reunion?
Save! 50% off, $12 each (reg. $24 p/yr). If you're a reunion organizer, treat yourself to the gift of a subscription. Great as a gift for others too!
Not ready for a subscription? Send a note about your reunion and $2 for shipping and handling for a sample copy. Send check or money order to Reunions Magazine, PO Box 11717, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727.

Crank telephone calls used to be the way you made them. **Family Tree Topper**

There are no charges for Missing McPersons, but they are used on a space available basis. One per person. Next deadline, September 15, 1994.

Help Needed, Please!

We would like information on **GEORGE McGLASSON** born in GA 1855. Who was his father? Where was he born? Where in GA was he born? He married my maternal grandmother and died. Mother said he was Scots-Irish. Also researching **SCARBOROUGHS. Mr. & Mrs. Billy McClure Franklin, 9119 Lindaro, Dallas, TX 75228.**

Need information on parents and siblings of **JESSE PATE** born 1797 in VA. He was in Warren Co., GA where he married twice. First to **NANCY B. JACKSON** 16 November 1824 and secondly to **MRS. SARAH REESE** 8 March 1856. He died after 1870 in Warren Co., GA. He may be the son of **STERLING J. PATE** and brother of **STERLING J. PATE, MILES PATE** all of whom were in Warren Co., GA 1805-1840.

There were three **STERLING J. PATE**'s in Warren Co., GA. One of these was granson of **JESSE PATE.** The family may have been in Southhampton, Surry or Sussex Co., VA. **Joel M. Pate, 2417 Limerick Dr., Tallahassee, FL 32308-3510.**

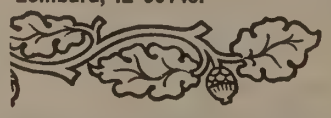
I am searching for ancestors of my 2-great grandfather, **MALACHI MATTHEW HARRELL** born ca 1815 and married 9 November 1841, Warren Co., GA. He married **ELIZABETH SPURLING** born ca 1817, daughter of **LEVI, CYNTHIA BROOK SPURLING.** Will share information. **Lillian B. Herrin, 2917 Morgan St., Huntsville, AL 35805-4319.**

Seeking information on **JOSEPH McCORKLE** born in PA: son **SAMUEL** was born 6 May 1819 in Bluff City, TN and married **LUCINDA COLBAUGH. A JOSEPH McCORKLE** lived adjoining **SAMUEL, MARY ALLISON McCORKLE** who came from Taneytown, MD. **JOSEPH, SAMUEL** received jointly a land grant from NC in 1792. Any information appreciated. **J.F. McCorkle, 3344 Pembrooke Lane, Hoover, AL 35226. Call 205-822-0244.**

Would like to contact descendants of **WILLIAM GREENBURY DUCKETT**, born ca 1845 and **ADOLPHUS McDUFFY DUCKETT** born ca 1849 to **JOHN, MATILDA MASON DUCKETT** of Buncombe or Haywood Co., NC. Also descendants of **JULIA NASH MASON** born 18 Dec. 1868 to **JOHN WILSON NASH, MARY FRISBEE HAYES NASH** of Sandy Mush, NC with children: **GORDON, FOREST, GLADYS MASON.** Moved to Dade City, FL and later Prescott, AZ. **Mrs. James Rowland, 1508 Brownsville Rd., Columbia, LA 71418.**

GEORGE MERIDITH BACCUS born Aledo, Parker Co., TX 1868 married **JODIE MILLER** 1888 in Millsap, Parker Co., TX. He served in Texas Rangers 1880-1893. We can't find a record of his serving but in the late 1940's he showed a newspaper clipping to a relative of his Texas Ranger Unit. He was in the photograph in a group of men practicing target shooting. A little Mexican boy was setting the targets. This news article with picture was at the time when there was a move to drop the title "Texas Rangers" and the article was about that. Relatives in Bexar Co., or around Parker Co., may have sent the article to **GEORGE** while he was living in Ranier, WA. **PETER BACCUS** married **ROSA HARVICK** ca 1867 probably in Parker Co., TX. She died 1868 when son, **GEORGE** was born. **PETER** married 2nd to **MRS. MARTHA LONG KERR** and they lived in Pickens (now Love) Co., OK where **PETER** died 1895 and **MARTHA** died 1894. They had 4 children: **CHESTLY D.,** born 1878; **SEBASTINE,** born 1879; **JOSIE** born 1886 and **EFFIE** born 1890. Desire contact with descendants. **Janet G. Nixon Baccus, 5817 144 St., E., Puyallup, WA 98373-5221.**

I am seeking information on my great grandfather, **JAMES WHITE HUMES** 1830-1835. He was a Colonel from TN in the CSA. Afterward an attorney in Abingdon, VA. He married **ROSALIE FLOYD** the granddaughter of **WILLIAM FLOYD** of NY. Please write **Bill Douglas Hume Rhode, OS 226 Rt. 53, Lombard, IL 60148.**



Charles E. Carroll, 710 Alamo Rd., Fredericksburg, TX 78624, is researching the **HUMPHREY CUNNINGHAM** family of western NC/TN. **HUMPHREY** was born in PA and died in Buncombe Co., NC 1806. His wife is buried in Bedford Co., TN. Would like to correspond with anyone having an interest in this family.

Betty F. Carroll, 710 Alamo Rd., Fredericksburg, TX 78624 is researching the **MICHAEL MADDEN** family of Houston Co., GA. **MICHAEL** was born in Ireland and lived in Houston Co. in the 1830s. He moved to Henry Co., AL 1840. Would like to correspond with anyone having an interest in this family.

1ST ANNUAL CULLODEN HIGHLAND GAMES AND SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

1745 - 1995

COMMEMORATING THE 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE RISING OF 1745

FRIDAY MARCH 17, 1995
TO
SUNDAY MARCH 19, 1995

Honored Clans
Stewart, MacDonald and Cameron

Demonstration Pipe Band
Toronto Scottish Regiment

Culloden, Georgia

COME LEARN THE FACTS ABOUT TARTAN. When did they originate? How many are there? What do colors mean? How to identify? How to record? What tartan to wear?

TARTAN SEMINARS

Day-long illustrated seminar on TARTAN, history and wearing of HIGHLAND DRESS, and how to give accurate information to Visitors at the Games. Demonstration of TARTAN COMPUTER program. Question and Answer Sessions. Certificate Awarded.

Presentors

Dr. Philip D. Smith, FSA Scot., Author of *Tartan For Me!* and *District Tartans*, Gaelic Columnist for *The Scottish Banner*.
William H. Johnston, President, Internation Assn. for Tartan Studies

FRIDAY, SEPT. 2, MARRIOT COURTYARD INN, PLEASANTON, CA.
Limited space available and advance REGISTRATION $15.00 REQUIRED. (Lunch $10 extra.) Send to IATS/TECA, below.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 9, LONGS PEAK GAMES, ESTES PARK, COLO.
Registration $15.00. Send to: Longs Peak Scottish Irish Festival, P.O. Box 1820, Estes Park, CO 80517. Tel. 303-586-6308.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 16, LOON MOUNTAIN GAMES, LINCOLN, N.H.
Advance registration $5.00 required. Send to: New Hampshire Highland Games, P.O. Box 358, Lincoln, NH 03251. Credit card 800-227-4191.

Tartan Educational and Cultural Association Inc
the International Association of Tartan Studies
Box 138, Skippack, PA, 19474, U.S.A. 610-584-4220

Clan MacDuff elects new leaders at TX AGM

The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc., held their 20th Annual Meeting June 4, 1994 at Arlington, Texas during the Arlington Scottish Festival.

The membership elected officers: National Convener, Ted R. McDuffee from Anderson, Indiana; Vice-Convener, Bruce Abernathy of Dallas, Texas; Stewart, David Burt of Arlington, Texas; Secretary, Milton Wardrop from Fort Worth, Texas; Upper South Convener, Eiler Cook of Etowah, North Carolina; Southwest Convener, Helen Wardrop of Fort Worth, Texas; Pacific Coast Convener, James "Alex" MacDuff from Elcajon, California. Carry over officers are: New England Convener, Louis R. Huggins of Manchester, New Hampshire; Middle Atlantic Convener, John Wemyss-Kessler, Staten Island, New York; Deep South Convener, Allen J. Duff, Jr., of Melbourne Beach, Florida; Lake States Convener, Robert Kellogg of Minneapolis, Minnesota; Plains States Convener, Judy Duff of Derby, Kansas. The office of Mountain States Convener is vacant at this time.

Sharon Abernathy, Dallas, Texas, was appointed editor of *Mac Dhubhaich*, Clan Macduff newsletter.

Continuing as Clan Genealogist is Marlyn Duff, New Berlin, Wisconsin and as Membership Chairman, Charles Caldwell, Gilliam Louisiana.

Award of the scholarship, set up by William Fyfe MacDuff of Richmond, California, was made to Elizabeth M. Cooke of Alpharetta, Georgia, daughter of Clan Macduff member, Gail Duff Koch of Sioux City, Iowa.

The Clan Macduff membership voted to hold their Annual Meeting for 1995 at Glasgow, Kentucky during the 1995 Barren River Highland Games.

Rota - Gene

INTERNATIONAL GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE
Bi-Monthly - 32 pages
FREE queries - News
Book Reviews - Tips
Historical Data
$15.00 yr - Sample $2.50
Charles D. Townsend
I.F.R. Genealogy
5721 Antietam Dr.,
Sarasota, FL 34231

Marie Curie Massed Pipes & Drums '95

The biggest pipe band the world has ever seen will march down Princes Street, Edinburgh, for Marie Curie Cancer Care, on August 20, 1995.

Support has been received from the Director of Army Bagpipe Music, the Royal Scottish Pipe Band Association, the Lothian and Borders Police, the Royal Scottish Pipers Society and many others. Patrons are: the Lord Provost of Edinburgh, the Duke of Atholl and Alisdair Milne, recently Director General of the BBC.

There will be several thousand pipers and drummers taking part. The parade will consist of individual pipers as well as bands, all playing together to raise funds for the Marie Curie Nursing Service.

The Massed Band will start at Calton Hill, march the length of Princes Street, and finish in Kings Stable Road. The Band itself will be so large that when the first pipers reach the end of Princes Street, the rear ranks will only just have entered it.

This will be a truly awe inspiring sight and a historic occasion. It will raise funds for over 5,000 Marie Curie Nurses nationwide who look after cancer patients free of charge in their own homes. One in three of us contract cancer. Who knows when one of those nurses might make a difference in our own lives or the lives of a loved one.

Every musician may be sponsored, with money going to his or her local Marie Curie Nurses. There are also plans for exciting fund raising parties and events that night.

Musicians have already registered from Scotland, England and Wales and there have been inquiries from Ireland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Canada and the United States.

Individual pipers/drummers and bands should contact Marie Curie Cancer Care at 21 Rutland Street, Edinburgh EH1 2AH for further information on the Massed Pipes and Drums of the World. Call 011 44 31 229 9214.

Kilted senior is well-received in TN

Brook Crihfield, of Memphis, Tennessee, attended his White Station High School Prom proudly attired in his kilt. He wears the McDonald of the Isles tartan from his mother's side, but also traces his Scottish lineage through his father's side to the Talley and Cordelius families.

Brook's experience is in sharp contrast to that of Johnnie Mack, Jr., of McIntosh High School in Peachtree, Georgia when the school's principal refused Johnnie admittance, claiming he was improperly dressed.

His date admitted wondering if Brook's outfit might outshine hers, but decided he looked very nice.

MOULTRIE NATIONAL BANK
985-1120
Member FDIC

FOURTH STREET BOOK SHOP
SCOTTISH HISTORY
MILITARY HISTORY
AMERICANA
BRITISH HISTORY
CATALOGS ISSUED
PLEASE WRITE FOR LIST
327 E. 4th St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067
(810) 544-3373

A Highland Collection from Highland Aromatics.....
...four delightful Scottish flower fragrances of fine hand finished guest soap. Gift boxed. Bluebell, Highland Heather, Scottish Primrose and Wild Rose. Plus a Highland Heather draw sachet and talc...just $12.75 (shipping included). Check or money order please. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.
Country Casuals
PO Box 461 - Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
(908) 449-1867

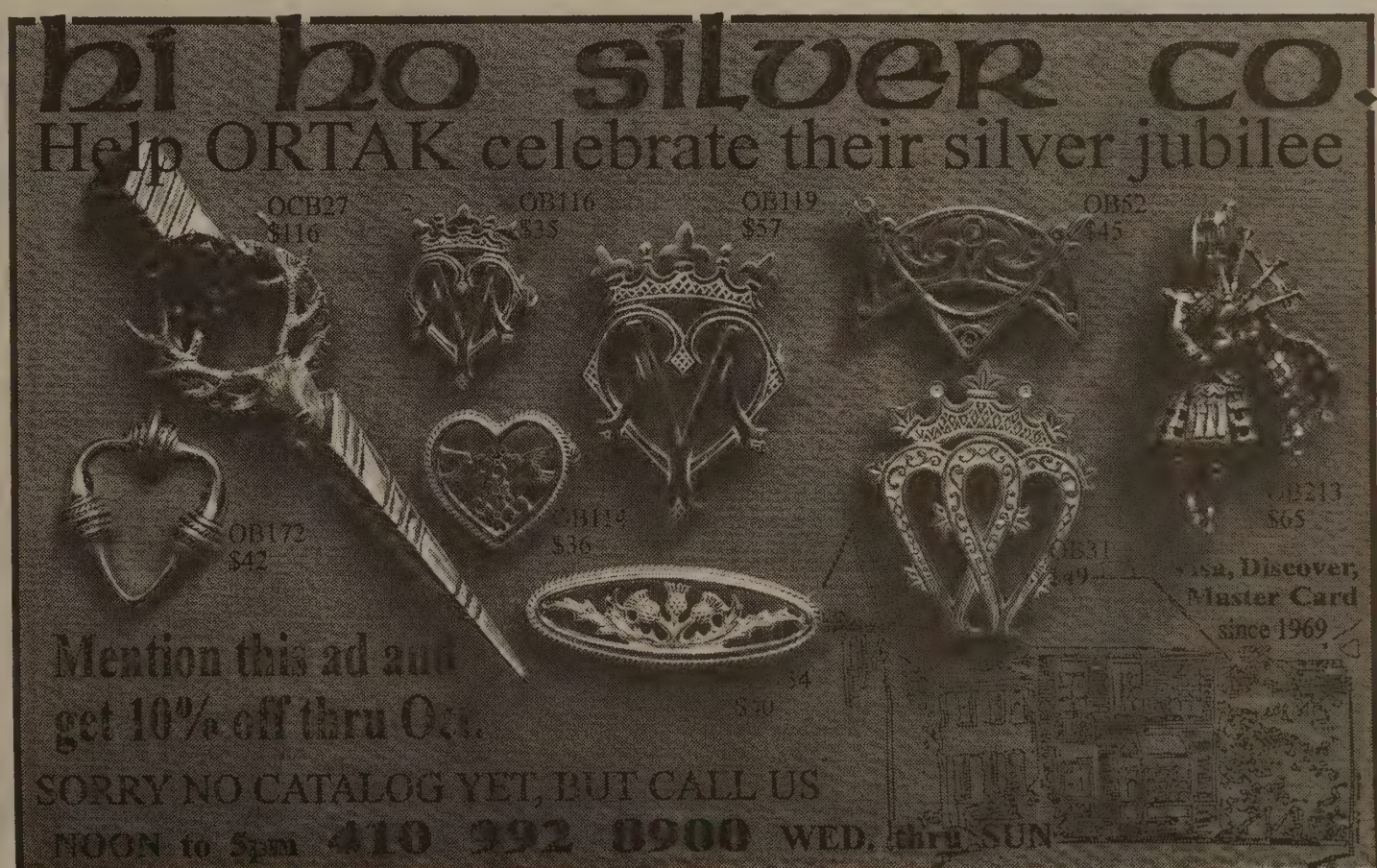
It's easy to become a Postage Hero!
Just send a postage contribution today!

Green Man article fascinating & available...

Pete Cummings has written a great piece on the ancient Green Man in Celtic tradition in the *Yours Aye* publication of the Clan Sinclair. If you would like a copy of this two page article, either send SASE to the Odom Library or if you would like information on Clan Sinclair, write Clan Sinclair Association Inc., USA, 124 North 24th Ave., East, Duluth, MN 55812.

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties and travel rubs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses and velvet jackets.
TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient or reproduction colours.
WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.
10-12 Weeks Required for Delivery of tailored garments.
the ferriswheel
Complete Highland Day & Evening Wear
10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(301)840-0254

hi ho silver co.
Help ORTAK celebrate their silver jubilee



SORRY NO CATALOG YET, BUT CALL US
NOON to 5pm 410 992 8900 WED. thru SUN
3732 Old Columbia Pike, Ellicott City, Md., 21043

Seeking McGlaughn, Alexander, Dunbar, Dickens, Mitchell

Looking for anything regarding **JEREMIAH McGLAUGHN** first found in the 1820 census of Putnam Co., GA, then in Butts Co., GA in 1830 and Troup Co., GA in 1840. By 1850 he is in Chambers, GA, where he married as his second, or third wife, **MATILDA FOGERTY.**, the widow of **JAMES NOBLE. JEREMIAH** fathered sons named **JAMES JACKSON McGLAUGHN, TURNER McGLAUGHN, EDWARD/EDMOND** and possibly a **WILLIAM McGLAUGHN.** Alternate spellings are **McGLOHN, McGLON, McGLAHAN, McGLAUN.** Is **JEREMIAH** a brother to a **HARDY McGLAUGHN?** What is relationship to **BERTIE NC JEREMIAH McGLAUGHN** who died in the 1700's? **Lisa Mitchell, 5022 Harrison St., Anniston, AL 36201.**

Seek information on **ELI ALEXANDER**, born January 1834, died 1915. 1st wife, **DOVY ? ALEXANDER**'s 2nd wife, **MATILDA YOUNG ALEXANDER** from Mooresville, NC, Iredell Co. Mother was **EMELINE HUGGINS ALEXANDER**, father **WALLACE ALLISON.** Were there more siblings? **Carrie McMorris, 10907 S. Peoria, Chicago, IL 60643.**

WALTER DRENE DUNBAR born 21 December 1833 in KY/TN. I would like to find his father and his mother's name. He married **SARA ZANE LEWIS** of Cumberland Co., TN. Anyone with **DUNBAR/LEWIS** family information please contact **William T. Dunbar, 10821 Douglas Ave., #108, Des Moines, IA 50322.**

Desire parents and birth date for **ROBERT LEE DICKENS** born Hancock Co., GA and married **FRANCIS BROOKS** and died May 1863 at hospital in Richmond, VA of wounds suffered at the Battle of the Wilderness. Please contact **Janice F. Smith, 124 Glen Dr., NE, Milledgeville, GA 31061.**

Seeking information on **HEZEKIAH MITCHELL** born ca 1776 in GA/SC. He and his family left GA/SC and traveled overland to the TN/KY area. They left the TN/KY area and traveled down the MS River via flatboat and entered the MS Territory ca 1814. Probably entered the MS Territory in the vicinity of Natchez and was first found in Marion Co., MS Territory ca 1816. He and his family were in Jones Co., Simpson Co., Holmes Co., Choctaw Co., Webster Co., MS between 1816 and 1880. One of his sons, **JOAB MITCHELL** born ca 1802 in GA/SC was found in Yazoo Co., in 1830 and Holmes Co., 1840. By 1850, this family was in Choctaw Co., MS. **JOHN MITCHELL'S** son, **LITTLETON MITCHELL,** was born in Choctaw Co., ca 1832. This is the **MITCHELL** family we are searching. If you have any information, please contact **David L. Payne, 131 Juanita St., Columbus, MS 39702 or call 601-328-7565.**

I would like information on 4 new lines, **MATNEY, DAVID, SANDY, ALLEN** that opened for me in the last month on my grandmother's **COBB** line. **MARTHA ELLEN COBB** born 18 November 1869, Ava, Douglas Co., MO. She was the daughter of **ELIAS COBB** born 1840, Giles Co., TN and **CARRIE ELLEN LEE,** daughter of Elder **JOSEPH LEE/PHOEBE GOSS.** She was the daughter of **FREDERICK GOSS/CARRIE W. SANDY. ELIAS COBB,** son of **AMBROSE COBB, JR./SARAH ANN MATNEY,** the daughter of **URIAH MATNEY/NANCY ANN DAVID MATNEY.** He was the son of **CLEMENT MATTINGLY/MATNEY/SARAH ALLEN. AMBROSE COBB., JR.,** born 1816, KY. He was the son of **AMBROSE/POLLY COBB** (born VA). Please write **Wanda Bruner Butler, 670 E. Poplar Space 36, Porterville, CA 93257.**

Deadline for next
Family Treee
September 15, 1994

Searching for **JOHN BURKE**, presumably from Ireland to VA (perhaps PA) before 1804 as his son, **MACAJAH MAJOR BURKE** was born in VA. **MACAJAH** married **LUCY ANN PASLEY** in 1832 in Harding Co., KY and removed to Decatur, Macon Co., IL along with other family members. This **JOHN BURKE** family genealogy is complete with most of **MACAJAH**'s descendants known, but which of the many **JOHN BURKES** was **MACAJAH**'s father? And, who was his wife? **Marjorie L. Blagdon, 8708 NE 12th St., Vancouver, WA 98664.**

RESEARCH TOOLS FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY

Guide to Civil War Records $6.75
81 pages with photos, illustrations, and index

South Carolina Court Records $4.75
30 pages with maps

The Formation of Counties $4.75
22 pages with maps

Tell us you've ordered from this ad and purchase all three publications for $12.75. Prices include postage.

Make checks payable to "Archives and History."
MasterCard and VISA are accepted (minimum order $10).
To order send payment to

South Carolina Department of Archives & History
P.O.Box 11669 ❖ Columbia, SC 29211 ❖ 803-734-8590

FAMILY CALENDARS FOR GIFTS/REUNIONS

List all your important dates $2 for info package refundable with purchase.

Family Matters
3903 Capitol Blvd.,
Ste. 119H
Raleigh, NC 27604

kb4

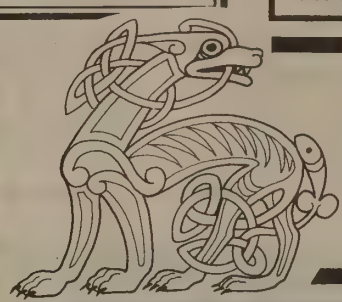
The 18th Annual
Leesburg Art Festival
March 11-12, 1995

Located approximately 42 miles north of Orlando in beautiful lakefront garden setting.

Juried Show
Entry Fee $85
July $15

Entry deadline
Nov. 1, 1994
$11,250 cash awards

Leesburg Art Festival
P.O. Box 492857
Leesburg, FL 34749-2857
(904) 787-0000

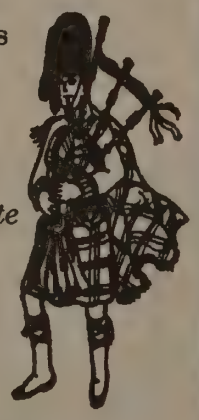


The 1st Presbyterian Church of Moultrie and the Odom Library's

Scottish Weekend '95
February 24,25,26
Plan to come, mark your calendars now!

Oklahoma Scottish Games & Gathering, Sept. 17, 1994

Entertainment - Donnie Macdonald - Natalie MacMaster - Tracey Dares
Linda Brooks - Robert the Bruce & His Retainers
Host Band - North Texas Caledonian Pipes & Drums
Competitions - Highland Dancing - Pipes & Drums - Bands - Athletics
Also Scottish Vendors, Clan Tents, Children's Events & Much More
Host Hotel - Tulsa Marriott 1-800-228-9290, *Ask for Special Games Rate*
Ceilidh - Saturday Night - Tulsa Marriott Hotel
Gate Tickets - Adults $3.00 ($4.00 at the Gate), Children 5-12 $2.00
Senior Citizens $2.00, Advanced Group Rate 25 or more $2.00 each



For More Information Contact:
Joyce Orr, Secretary
P. O. Box 700994
Tulsa, OK 74170-0994
(918) 742-2213

Gifts from patrons help Odom collection grow!

In these days of low interest rates, we cannot express our appreciation loudly or often enough to all of these thoughtful people. The gifts of these books and materials keep the collection at the Odom Library growing at a remarkable rate, despite a tiny book fund in the library budget. On behalf of the library staff and board and all of the researchers who benefit from their generosity, we thank you all!

William Kilbourne, Armstrong Clan Genealogist from Huntsville, Alabama has presented *Armstrong Lords of Mangerton 1320-1600; Armstrongs of the Gallen Priory Irish Lineage; Robert and Anne Calhoun Armstrong Lineage to Ireland 1700; Bill Armstrong Lineage to Col. John Armstrong born about 1735 in VA/PA; William and Eleanor Armstrong Kilbourne, lineage to William and Sarah about 1750 Machen Parish, Wales.*

The History of Webster County, Georgia has been presented by Anne V. McKee of Moultrie.

Dale and Jean Gross of St. Petersburg, Florida have presented *Scots Heraldry: A Practical Handbook on the Historical Principles and Modern Application of the Art & Science* and *A Handbook of Mottoes Borne by the Nobility, Gentry, Cities, Public Companies, etc.*

DAR, Patriot Index, Centennial Edition has been presented by Claire M. Dixon of Warner Robins, Georgia.

The Hogg Family Genealogy Society, Carol J. Knuppel of Yukon, Oklahoma and Roy J. Taylor of Ft. Worth, Texas has given *Genealogical History of the Family Semple from 1214 to 1888* and *Semple Family Pedigree 1798 - ca 1214 AD Renfrewshire, Scotland.*

The Carmichael Clan, Westbrook and Allied Families has been given by Clan Carmichael USA.

Nora Lee St. Onge of Tallahassee, Florida has donated *The Omohundros and Their Kin* and *Sheet Music of the Civil War.*

The Story of Walter Samuel Withers 1893-1907 has been added to the collection by Mary Nell Brown of Marietta, Georgia.

Warren D. Morrison of Granbury, Texas has made a gift of *A Branch of the Andrew Morrison Family of Greenbrier County (W) Virginia.*

Carillon "Bell Chimes" issue (Jan. 1992 - Feb. -Aug. 1992) and *Colonial Families of the United States descended from the Immigrants Bell, Beal, Bale, Beale, Beall* has been donated by Col. William H. Bell of Riverside, California.

Lena B. Stone of Nashville, Georgia has given *Birch, Burch Family in Great Britain and America*, Vol. II and *53 Encee.*

An Armstrong Ancestry - A Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert R. Armstrong has been gifted to Odom by J. Armstrong of Middleton, Wisconsin.

The Georgia Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, Mrs. Sarah Owen Dunaway of Atlanta, have made a gift of *Georgia Division United Daughters of the Confederacy Ancestor Roster*, Volume 10 (W-Z).

Lloyd S. Blair of Kissimmee, Florida has given *American Ancestors of the Williamstown Blairs* and *The Blairs - A Family History.*

The Buchanan - Brownlee Book has been donated to the library by Max and Dorothy Davidson of Oregon, Wisconsin.

Barry C. Chandler of Tifton, Georgia, has donated *Chandler Quick Chart*, Booklet, Vol. I.

Wiley R. Fulgham of Venice, Florida has donated *North Carolina Marriages - Early to 1800, North Carolina Marriages 1801-1825, Virginia Marriages, Early to 1800, Mississippi Marriages, Early to 1825* and *Arkansas Marriages, Early to 1850.*

Ferguson Family - Ferguson Family Alabama, Morgan, Walker, Fayette County 1825c - 1880c has been given to the Odom Library by John Markham Ferguson, Jr., of Williamsburg, Virginia.

Jacquelyn Shepard of Georgetown, Georgia has donated *The Quitman Echo, Quitman County, Georgia.*

Genealogy of the Johnston Family 1758-1991 has been given by Mrs. G. Rossi of Hillsborough, California.

Price Charles Snellgrove of Alford, Florida has donated *Freeman Snelgrove and Some of His Descendants.*

Out from the Blue Ridge, Volume II *A Genealogical History of the Johannes Kesler/Kessler Family of Botetourt County, Virginia* has been donated by Clare Maghee of Atlanta.

Virginia Mullins of Xenia, Ohio has made a gift of *William Watson (1782-1823) of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania and His Descendants.*

Cousins has been donated by Campbell W. Ansley, Jr., of Moultrie.

Mary Knauer of Brandenton, Florida made a gift of the *Biographical & Chronological History of the Stewart Family of Western Pennsylvania, 1754-1912.*

Early History of the Scottish Nation has been added to the collection in Moultrie by Lt. William O. Ross of Savannah, Georgia.

Bea Askins of Prattville, Alabama has gifted the library with *Cherokee & Pioneer Ancestry Ani-Yun-Wi-Ya (Real People).*

James Newton Albritton

Continued on Page 25B

The Highland Fling
has moved! New address:
2356 Joslyn Ct.
Lake Orion, MI 48361
1-800-762-SCOT
Call or write for FREE catalog!

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY RESEARCH
Jerry N. Harrison, Ph.D.
Historical Demographer
Genealogical research specializing in Scotland, the Upper Midwest US and Canada
1-505-821-7435 or
SASE to 8128 Irwin NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

2nd ANNUAL
ANNE ARUNDEL SCOTTISH HIGHLAND GAMES

Saturday
October 8th, 1994
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
(rain or shine)
at
THE ANNE ARUNDEL FAIRGROUNDS
Route 178, Crownsville, MD

AS CLOSE TO SCOTLAND AS YOU CAN GET WITHOUT BEING THERE!

Colquitt Regional Medical Center
"Bringing Good Health to Your Life"

- Kidney Lithotripsy
- Cardiovascular Lab
- Women's Breast Center
- Maternity Services
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Cancer Treatment Center
- Dialysis Center
- X-Ray (Radiology)
- Outpatient Surgery
- Physical Therapy

Main Switchboard
985-3420
Ambulance
985-2000
24 Hour Emergency Service
890-3400

Health Clinics:
Doerun 782-5293
Coolidge 346-3522
Omega 528-6454

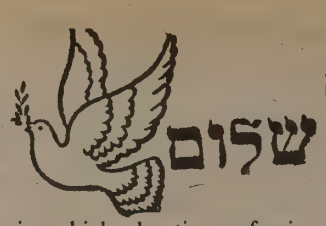
3131 Thomasville Hwy.

The easy chair is usually the hardest one to find empty. **Family Tree Topper**

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

Remember the Generations

Carol Davidson Baird



There are several places to start Russian-Jewish research however. One source is Russian address directories which advertise professions such as manufacturing, retail business, medical or legal employment - professions many Jews were forced into by Tsarist Russia.

To aid in this search, consult "All Russia" published from 1895 to 1913, which contains alphabetical listings localizing the search to certain cities and counties. There were also local directories such as "All Vilna", "All Petersburg" (published until 1935), and "All Odessa". Telephone directories are another useful source.

Russian-Jewish periodicals are another source for personal data. They contain business and medical advertisements, court papers, voters lists and thousands of Jewish names. Chayesh says this is time consuming but very rewarding.

Documents from government archives are hard to come by because of bureaucratic red tape and restrictions to access of Jewish records at various times in history due to many anti-Semitic reasons. Most amateur genealogists are not allowed access to documents because they need special permission which is almost impossible to come by; until recently, only the KGB was interested in Jewish genealogy. Birth, marriage and death records do exist, but the genealogist must know the Soviet groupings of these records (fonds) and understand the Russian legal system as well as various types of documentation. *Shem Tov*, June 1993 describes Chayesh's compilation of an alphabetical list of more than 4,000 names of synagogue officials in Russia between 1853 and 1855. He retrieved it not from the original records, but from microfilm which had to be read on old, poorly conditioned readers. (Miriam Wiener has mentioned to me on other occasions that equipment in libraries and archives in the former Soviet Union is antique and most often unusable, making copies of materials virtually impossible.)

Chayesh says that he thinks research can be helped by the formation of a Russian-Jewish Genealogical Society which can do general extraction work of Jewish records for the good of Jewish genealogists worldwide looking for ancestors in Russia. He says the chances for this type of research are better than they have been in 75 years.

Extracted from *AichronNote*, Volume XIV, Number 2, May 1994

More Russian News

Patricia Eames is the coordinator of RAGAS (Russian-American Archival Service). She was the speaker at the Jewish Genealogical Society of New York and her talk was summarized in their newsletter, *DOROT*, Fall 1993, Volume 15, Number 1.

Eames reviewed the history of the evolution of RAGAS, procedures that are followed when a request for genealogical information is received (they rely heavily on modem and e-mail communications), and provided statistics about requests (367 received, 182 of them Jewish, and 31 out of 46 replies have been positive).

For specific answers to the meetings' question and answer period, ask for a copy of the article from JGS, Inc., PO Box 6398, New York, NY 10128.

Researching the south

The inaugural column, "Searching the South" began with the Winter 1993 edition of *Etz Chaim*, Volume 4, Number 2. The state covered was Tennessee and the article by Rachel Heimovics included research avenues in Blountesville, Bristol, Chattanooga, Johnson City, Memphis and Nashville.

Jews have been in Georgia since 1773. *Etz Chaim*, Volume 4, Number 3, Spring 1994, continues its series on "Searching the South" with a column on Jewish research in Georgia. Towns included are Atlanta, Columbus, Macon and Savannah.

Included in the Summer 1994 edition, Volume 4, Number 4, is an article about Jewish research in Alabama. Towns mentioned are Anniston, Birmingham, Eufaula, Huntsville, Montgomery, Mobile and Tuscaloosa.

For information on these articles, write to the JGS of Orlando, PO Box 520583, Longwood, FL 32752.

Jewish Genealogical Research in Russia

Anatoli Ilyich Chayesh, an amateur Russian genealogist, wrote an invited article for *ZichronNote*, the newsletter of the San Francisco Bay Area Jewish Genealogical Society. This report was first presented in St. Petersburg at an international conference on genealogy in October 1992.

Chayesh states that even through ancient Jews knew their ancestry, the current state of Russian-Jewish genealogy is father poor. Few Jews know

Continued on Page 26B

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

GAY'S TIRE SERVICE

400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

•Monarch Road Hugger
•Mastercraft
•Uniroyal •Regul
•Firestone •Yokohama
•Michelin •Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:
•Mount & Balance
•New Valve Stems
• Rim Clean & Inspection
•Brake Inspection
•Front End Inspection
•Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles
•Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

MasterCard VISA
True Value HARDWARE STORES
STANLEY BLACK&DECKER

BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923

A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!

985-5151 550-1st St. NE TRU-TEST. QUALITY PAINTS

BARNETTE'S FAMILY TREE BOOKSTORE

(in the) **Antique Center of Texas**
1001 West Loop North, Depart. FT
Houston, TX 77055
713-684-4633

Open Daily 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORD BOOKS
(Each Book has Groom, Bride, Date of Marriage)

• **Colonial Georgia Marriages 1760-1810** $27.50
(Includes: Baldwin, Bullock, Camden, Chatham, Clark, Columbia, Effingham, Franklin, Greene, Hancock, Jackson, Liberty, Jefferson, Lincoln, Montgomery, Oglethorpe, Pulaski, Randolph, Jasper, Richmond, Tuttnall, Wayne, Warren, Wilkes.)
• **Georgia Marriages 1811-1820** $45.00
(Prepared from Extant Legal Records and Published Sources.)
• **Fulton County 1854-1873.** *Coming*
• **Habersham County 1818-1889.** *Coming*
• **Rabun County 1820-1867.** *Coming*

Following is A List Of Books Consisting Of Individual County Marriage Records

Baldwin County 1808-1851 ..... $15.00
Banks County 1859-1872 ..... $7.50
Bartow / Cass 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Bibb County 1825-1857 ..... $12.50
Brooks County 1859-1875 ..... $10.50
Bryan County 1865-1886 ..... $7.50
Bulloch County 1796-1886 ..... $12.50
Burke County 1855-1869 ..... $7.50
Butts County 1826-1870 ..... $12.50
Camden County 1787-1865 ..... $7.50
Campbell County 1829-1842 ..... $7.50
Carroll County 1831-1861 ..... $12.50
Cass / Bartow 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Charlton County 1855-1869 ..... $2.00
Chatham County 1806-1860 ..... $10.50
Chattahoochee County 1854-1888 ..... $10.50
Cherokee County 1841-1855 ..... $10.50
Clarke County 1798-1820 ..... $7.50
Clayton County 1860-1894 ..... $15.00
Cobb County 1865-1867 ..... $7.50
Columbia County 1791-1869 ..... $12.50
Coweta County 1829-1849 ..... $10.50
Crawford County 1823-1853 ..... $10.50
Dawson County 1858-1883 ..... $7.50
Decatur County 1824-1899 ..... $12.50
DeKalb County 1842-1856 ..... $10.50
Dooley County 1839-1884 ..... $12.50
Early County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Elbert County 1804-1859 ..... $12.50
Emanuel County 1840-1879 ..... $7.50
Fannin County 1864-1870 ..... $5.00
Fayette County 1823-1850 ..... $12.50
Floyd County 1837-1870 ..... $12.50
Forsyth County 1833-1867 ..... $12.50
Franklin County 1806-1864 ..... $15.00
Fulton County 1854 only $2.00
Gilmer County 1836-1852 ..... $7.50
Gordon County 1864-1884 ..... $7.50
Greene County 1788-1876 ..... $15.00
Gwinnett County 1837-1838 ..... $2.00
Hall County 1819-1832 ..... $7.50
Hancock County 1805-1860 ..... $15.00
Harris County 1827-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1822-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1851-1900 ..... $12.50
Houston County 1822-1852 ..... $7.50
Irwin County 1838-1874 ..... $7.50
Jackson County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jasper County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jefferson County 1806-1857 ..... $12.50
Johnson County 1860-1879 ..... $7.50
Jones County 1812-1870 ..... $12.50
Laurens County 1810-1860 ..... $12.50
Liberty County 1780-1860 ..... $12.50
Lincoln County 1806-1850 ..... $7.50
Lumpkin County 1833-1860 ..... $12.50
Madison County 1812-1843 ..... $12.50
Marion County 1844-1866 ..... $7.50
Meriwether County 1824-1850 ..... $5.00
Monroe County 1824-1850 ..... $12.50
Montgomery County 1808-1850 ..... $7.50
Morgan County 1808-1865 ..... $15.00
Murray County 1831-1862 ..... $9.50
Muscogee County 1835-1850 ..... $7.50
Newton County 1822-1870 ..... $12.50
Oglethorpe County 1796-1862 ..... $15.00
Pike County 1823-1840 ..... $7.50
Pulaski County 1819-1848 ..... $7.50
Putnam County 1808-1850 ..... $12.50
Randolph County 1810-1857 ..... $15.00
Richmond County 1785-1849 ..... $15.00
Screven County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Stewart County 1831-1860 ..... $12.50
Sumter County 1830-1850 ..... $7.50
Talbot County 1828-1844 ..... $7.50
Taliaferro County 1826-1864 ..... $7.50
Tattnall County 1805-1845 ..... $7.50
Telfair County 1810-1859 ..... $7.50
Thomas County 1826-1850 ..... $7.50
Troup County 1830-1850 ..... $12.50
Union County 1834-1862 ..... $7.50
Upson County 1825-1859 ..... $12.50
Walton County 1825-1870 ..... $15.00
Warren County 1784-1849 ..... $12.50
Washington County 1828-1852 ..... $7.50
Wayne County 1809-1880 ..... $17.50
Whitfield County 1852-1868 ..... $12.50
Wilkinson County 1820-1862 ..... $15.00
Wilkes County 1792-1832 ..... $15.00

Send $1.00 for latest catalog. Add $2.95 s/h with purchase.

Full Color
All Hand Painted
Coat of Arms

Includes General Description Of Coat Of Arms And Specific Description Of Your Heraldry With References Listed.

ARTWORK 5" x 7" on 10" x 15" Illustration Board
Delivery Time 2-4 Weeks
Only $45 plus $4 Shipping

B. J. Harris Clary 517 Watson St.
912-237-2322 Swainsboro, GA 30401

New Hampshire Highland Games at Loon Mountain set for Sept.

LINCOLN, NH - The 19th Annual New Hampshire Highland Games at Loon Mountain will be chock full of new faces as well as some of the old favorites at this years' landmark Scottish Gathering, taking place September 16, 17 & 18, 1994. New this year are Alex Beaton, one of Scotland's favorite singers and Stravaig, Scotland's leading womens' a cappella singing group, along with Scottish Fiddler, Ian Powrie. Also new this year are Billy Jackson & Tony Cuffe (formerly of Ossian) performing on the Scottish harp, guitar and other traditional instruments.

The guest band for 1994 will be Pipes & Drums of the Halifax (NS) Police Association, along with the colorful 78th Highlanders Reenactment Regiment from the Citadel in Halifax. Their Foot & Arms drill, bayonet exercise and firepower demonstrations, using original Snider-Enfield rifles will amaze all. New Hampshire's own Sarah Baughan and David Surrette on pennywhistle, flute and guitar will also perform. Marya Danihel will present an evening concert of Scottish music.

For move information or for advance ticket and lodging information, call the Lincoln/Woodstock Chamber of Commerce, 1-800-227-4191. Write NHHG, PO Box 358, Lincoln, NH 03251. Advance tickets are $15 with children under 12 admitted free. The Games are sponsored by the New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans, Inc., a not-for-profit organization dedicated to the furtherance of Scottish arts and culture.

Clan MacCallum/Malcom email address

The Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society now has its own Clan email address with their own listserver. If you would like to subscribe to the listserver, write Eleanor McCallum, 10529 Homestead Dr., Tampa, FL 33618. Eleanor's email address: McCall-@mail.firn.edu and the Clan's email address: Clan-McCallum@csn.org

If you would like to write Clan MacCallum/Malcolm the address is 303 Pine St., Paw Paw, MI 49079.

Clan Currie invites membership

The Clan Currie Society is a non-profit, tax-exempt, educational and cultural organization. The Society was established in 1991 to celebrate the distinguished history and vast accomplishments of the Clan Currie worldwide.

Regular membership is open to persons of Scottish/Irish descent, male or female (and their spouses) bearing or who have borne the name of Currie, Curry, Currey, Corey, MacCurrie, MacCurry, MacCorey or MacMhuirrish (or other related spellings). Associate membership is available for persons who do not qualify as regular members but who have an interest in the Society and its mission. Life membership in the society is also available.

More information is available from The Clan Currie Society, PO Box 541, Summit, New Jersey, 07902-0541.

Mel Gibson wears (sigh!) a kilt!

In his latest movie *The Brave Heart*, based on the life of Scotsman William Wallace, Mel Gibson dons a kilt - to the delight of one and all!

Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?
Quarterly, Newsletter, free Queries
Membership $18, Couples $24
SASE for list of publications
Georgia Genealogical Society
PO Box 54575 *Dept C*
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575

First-ever Highland Games and Scottish Festival at Culloden, GA

March 17 - 19 has been set as the first Highland Games and Scottish Festival at Culloden, Georgia to commemorate the 250th anniversary of the uprising of 1745.

William Culloden of Culloden, Scotland, settled near here in 1780. The small town that was later named for him was initially a trading post. Many of the structures in the town date back to the early-to-late 19th century. Today, there are about 200 residents of Culloden, Georgia.

For more information about clan sponsorships, individual or family sponsorships write Felton H. McLaughlin, 3287 Meadow View Lane, Marietta, GA 30060. Best Western of Forsyth, Georgia, is the Culloden Highland Games Host Hotel for 1995. Call 912-994-9260 for hotel information.

Loch Prado Scottish Festival & Games

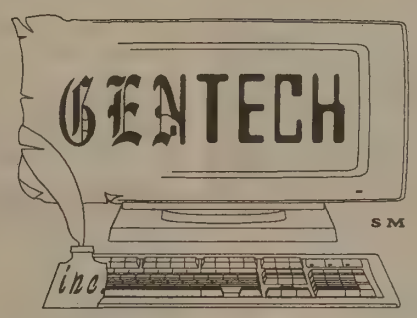
The Loch Prado Scottish Festival and Games will be held Saturday and Sunday, October 15,16 at Prado Regional Park near Chino, California.

The Clans of the Highlands, Inc., presents this years events which include a clan parade, clan glen, bagpipe bands, Scottish fiddlers, country dancers, Highland dance, heavy athletics, children's games, genealogical studies.

More information from Norman & Janice Clugston, 310-866-6760.

ANDERSONVILLE HISTORIC FAIR

OCTOBER 1 AND 2, 1994
ANDERSONVILLE, GEORGIA
confederate and Yankee Encampments
Oldtime Craftsmen at Work - Clogging - Square Dancing
Oldtime Country Music
200 Dealers in Arts, Crafts, Antiques, Books and Civil War Collectibles.
Parade: 11 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 1
Mock Civil War Battles:
Saturday, Oct. 1 at 3:30 p.m.
Sunday, Oct. 2 at 2 p.m.
Admission: Adults $3 - Children $1
(912) 924-2558



'95

THE Technology Conference for the Genealogist!

Friday & Saturday
January **27** & **28**, 1995
Dallas, Texas

Theme: "Enhanced Genealogical Networking"
Lectures - Exhibits - Demonstrations

For further information on attending, exhibiting or lecturing, contact:

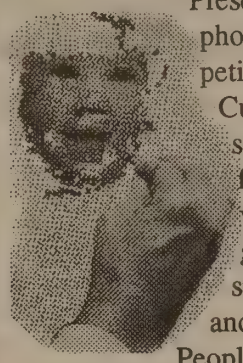
GENTECH at P.O. Box 28021, Dallas, TX 75228.

Gentech, Inc., is a non-profit organization promoting the education and use of technology in genealogy.

We can think of nothing worse than riding in a hearse! **Family Tree Topper**

Create an Heirloom

Looking for a unique gift this year?



Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint. Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120 stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

1994 Holiday special: All charts $20.00 for August & September (regular $25.00)

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photos are returned. Please do not send copyrighted material. To order or for more information write:

Original Needlework Designs by Karen
P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017
(206) 694-6881

Pictured from left with the NH Tartan at ceremonies are: Hon. Chuck Douglas, NHGSC; Ralf Hartwell, Jr., designer; Governor Steve Merrill; Hon. Steve Avery, NHHG; Arthur Johnston, St. Andrew's Society; and Harold-Dewey Jones, SCOTS.

Scottish dog clubs...

If you own a Cairn, Scottish or West Highland terrier, you might wish to write for information or to join the organizations for these Scottish breeds.

The Cairn Terrier Club of America, Karen C. Wilson, 7010 Davis Ford Rd., Manassas, VA 22111; Scottish Terrier Club of America, Jackie Seelbach, 17 Pine Tree Road, Ramsey, NJ 07446; and West Highland White Terrier Club of America, Nancy Schoch, PO Box 404, McAllister Street, Pocasset, MA 02559.

New Hampshire gets its own tartan

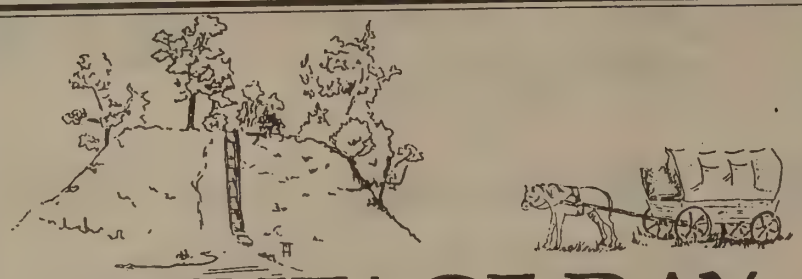
Scottish tartans have been around for a long, long time. There are Clan Tartans, Regimental Tartans, District tartans and others such as the Clergy Tartan. Eight other states and all ten Canadian Provinces have them, and as of June 24, 1994, New Hampshire has one also.

In ceremonies at the State House, Governor Stephen Merrill signed a proclamation declaring an original tartan designed and woven by Ralf Hartwell, Jr. of Newton, New Hampshire, to be the official state tartan. The design, first submitted to the Tartan Educational and Cultural Association, was declared original and eligible to be registered.

Stephen G. Avery, a State Representative and Executive Commissioner of the New Hampshire Highland Games, who had first asked Hartwell to work on a design so it could be ready for the Games twentieth anniversary celebration in 1995, then took it to the St. Andrew's Society of New Hampshire, The Scottish Club of Twin States (SCOTS), and the New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans, Inc. for approval.

Ralf Hartwell, Jr., who designed the tartan has been hand weaving for over 40 years and has studied in Scotland at the Scottish College of Textiles and has taken weaving tours on the islands of Lewis and Harris, home of the world famous Harris Tweed. Hartwell is a 1950 graduate of the US Naval Academy at Annapolis and flew blimps during his naval career. He is a member of the St. Andrew's Society and is the treasurer of the New Hampshire Gathering of the Scottish Clans, Inc., sponsors of the New Hampshire Highland Games.

The three Scottish organizations in the state plan to license the manufacture of the tartan and have the scholarship funds of the groups benefit from the sales of the tartan products. Avery said that they hoped to be able to take orders for items made of the new tartan at this years' Highland Games at the Loon Mountain Recreation Area in Lincoln, NH on September 16, 17 & 18.



HERITAGE DAY

at

KOLOMOKI MOUNDS STATE PARK

Blakely, Georgia

October 8, 1994 * 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

- Entertainment
- Arts/Crafts
- Antiques/Collectibles
- Indian Artifacts Identification
- Indian Skills Demonstrations
- Story Telling

EARLY COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
P.O. BOX 564
BLAKELY, GEORGIA 31723
912/723-3079

THE PRESERVATION EMPORIUM GENEALOGY CENTER

- Large Selection of Books
- Old Map reprints
- Automated Archives CD's
- Charts & Forms
- Computer Software
- Atlases & Garetteers

Complete Line Of Preservation Supplies For Photographs & Documents
Genealogy Cataloque $2.00 Preservation Cat $1.00
CD Flyer - Free

The Preservation Emporium
2600 Stemmons Frwy. #131
Dallas, TX 75207
214-630-1197

kb4

The Folkston-Charlton County Chamber of Commerce invites you to join in the fun

22nd Annual

OKEFENOKEE FESTIVAL

October 8, 1994 • Main Street & Depot • Folkston, GA.

•Arts & Crafts Show • Parade • 5K Run • 1 Mile Fun Run • Golf Tournament • Live Entertainment • Delicious Foods • 30K "Tour de Swamp" Bike Race • Open House at Chesser Island Homestead at Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge • and much, much more!

For More Information Contact:
Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 756, Folkston, GA 31537, (912) 496-2536.

kb4

Book Review

The Wee Scot Book: Scottish Poems and Stories charms young and old alike. This book from the Pelican Publishing Company contains stories of a world of Highlands and stone castles. Hear the blow of the bagpipes as the sounds ushers in the sheep from the hills and sailors on the coast. And, in the dreamy night, fairies scurry about and the sandman Angus sells dreams to the little ones. This is a real place called Scotland and here in this book are the poems and stories of its children

Filled with lullabies, folk tales and playful rhymes, *The Wee Scot Book: Scottish Poems and Stories* is an open invitation to youngsters from all over to join the Scots at playtime. These are authentic songs and tales from the Scottish childhood of author and illustrator Aileen Campbell. She combines fascinating English text with verses from the old Scots' language. She also illustrates each spread with a delightful watercolor, sometimes highlighting the landscapes of the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland.

The Wee Scot Book: Scottish Poems and Stories, written and illustrated by Aileen Campbell, 64pp, 8 1/2 x 11 Illus (color & b/w) Glossary. ISBN: 1-56554-018-2 $19.95. Readers may order toll-free from Pelican at 1-800-843-1175.

The review copy presented to the library in Moultrie is being read enthusiastically in the Children's Library.

Scottish Gold and Silver Work was the first in its field in the original 1956 edition. It remains the only comprehensive treatment of the subject. The new edition is much strengthened by new research, especially on provincial silver, and by new illustrations, some in colour.

Order toll-free from Pelican Publishing Company, 1-800-843-1724. $52.50. ISBN: 0-88289-852-3. Write Pelican Publishing Company PO Box 3110, Gretna, LA 70053.

USPO 1928 - Available from T.L.C. Genealogy, PO Box 403369, Miami Beach, Florida 33140-1369.

Hendersons of Early South Carolina, Part 3, soft cover. Designed around the Hendersons listed in the 1850, 1860 & 1870 South Carolina census. Short Henderson biographies invited to be included by 1 September 1994 (Please include proofs, documentation). Publication planned 1 December 1994. Hundreds of Hendersons - all born 120-210 years ago. Pre-publication price, $16 plus $2 s/h. After publication, if available $18 plus $2 s/h. *Our House of Henderson*, a documented history of one Henderson lineages from the times of Colonial America to 1991. Hard cover, $29.95 plus $3 s/h. Order books, more information from R.H. Henderson, 119 Pinewood Dr., Greer, SC 29651. Call 803-877-2474.

The Historical Families of Dumfriesshire and the Border Wars, Second Edition, C.L. Johnstone. This 1889 reprint covers a great deal of Scottish and English family history. Starting with the Norman settlers in Dumfriesshire, the work quickly moves into the activities of genealogical significance within the ruling classes. Some of the family names covered are: Bruce, Carlile, Corry, Kirkpatrick, Johnstone, Baliol, Douglas, Kerr, Crichton, Carruther, Maxwell, Gordon, Jardine, Cummings, Fleming, Carlyle, Murray, Irving, Charteris, Stewart, Fergusson, Frierson, Herries, Maitland, Boswell, Sharpe, Kennedy, Dunwiddie, Bell, Rome, Gladstone and Graham, just to name a few. The Johnstone family receives attention in 7 of

Continued on Page 27B

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
Come see our new pool & conference room!

CLAN IAIN MHOIR ASSOCIATION
(Clan Donald - South)
Representing Scots historically connected with ISLAY, JURA, COLONSAY, GIGHA, KINTYRE, ISLE OF MAN, ANTRIM, GALLOWAY.
Rallied 1993 by Capt. V.J. MacDonald - Evans of Denovan, President, Edinburgh, Scotland.
FOR MEMBERSHIP: U.S. COMMISSIONER,
435 Rosebud Ave., Clarksburg, WV 26301 304-622-2239

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE
Western Sizzlin STEAK HOUSE
In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

Tea & Sympathy
a British Shoppe
IMPORTED FOOD and GIFTS
SCOTTISH, IRISH and WELSH BOOKS
TEA ROOM
SHOPPE
369 East 17th Street
(17th & Tustin)
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 645-4860
OFFICE
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite H10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-9788
Fax: (714) 850-0188

Traditional Clip Art
Clip art for electronic publishers. From a rare graphic publishing archive. Historical, political, decorative, distinctive, and delightful. Forty-six lively subject editions.
40 or more images in each edition. Use easily with: Publisher PageMaker CorelDraw Paintbrush QuarkExpress WordPerfect Word and others.
Over 2200 high quality images in collection.
Only $30.ea.
Archive Arts
PO Box 2455
Fallbrook, CA 92088
(619) 723-2119 Phone/Fax
Call/write for your FREE 26 page catalog
PC MAC | 300 DPI

The Clans Of Scotland

Full color prints beautifully reproduced from rare antiques. Each print shows arms slogan, badge tartan & history. Over 90 clasn available. Prints come double matted (price $30.00) or framed & matted in elegant gold leaf (price $40.00). Prices include S & H. Full satisfaction guaranteed. Prints are available from your Scottish Import Shop, or can be ordered direct from Celtic Crafts, 21-23-45 #RD L.I.C. N.Y. 11101 Tel, Fax 718-482-7624.
Color Catalouge of other prints T-shirts $3.00
Wholesale Enquiries Welcome!

Brodie, Bruce, Buchanan, Cameron, Campbell, Colquhoun, Crawford, Cumin, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dundas, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Forbes, Fraser, Gordon, Graham-Meneteith, Graham-Montrose, Grant, Gunn, Hay, Home, Johnston, Kennedy, Kerr, Lamond, Leslie, Lindsay, MacAlister, MacAlpine, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean, MacBeth, MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonnell, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinlay, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLennan, MacLeod-Harris, MacLeod-Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeill-Barra, MacNeill-Gigha, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, MacColm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Morrison, Munro, Murray-Athole, Murray-Tullibardine, Ogilvie, Ramsay, Rob Roy, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Scott, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Sutherland, Urquhart

Sean Crean
Celtic Crafts
21-23 45th Rd.
L.I.C. N.Y. 11101
1-718-482-7624

Always put off until tomorrow what you shouldn't do today. **Family Tree Topper**

News from "Kith & Kin"

Bluebells of Scotland?

Barbara Garvey Jackson of 235 Baxter Lane, Fayetteville, AR 72701 is preparing an entry on Dorothea Jordan (Bland) for an anthology of music by women composers. Her song, *The Bluebells of Scotland* in its original 1800 printing (date of composition of the song appears to between 1893-1800) is to be included. Mrs. Jackson would like to include information to explain references in the text as well as the information on the composer herself - and the musical aspects of the song.

Mrs. Jackson would like to know what the reference "He dwelt in merry Scotland at the sign of the Blue bell" actually means. Most subsequent versions of the song make the title plural "The Blue bells (or bluebells) of Scotland" which, of course, appears to refer to the harebell (Campanula rotundifolia, or the Scottish bluebell). The song reference sounds like an inn sign, with either the flower, or perhaps even a blue bell on its signboard.

Does anyone know about the origin of the Scottish symbol of the bluebell, about any reference to a specific place which "the sign of the Blue bell" might mean, and about whether blue bell (either meaning!) is associated with any particular clan or group?

Is it possible to identify to what Highland regiment the Highland Laddie belonged to with his "Bonnet of the Saxon green and his Waiscoat (sic) of the Plaid?" Could that Bonnet be part of the dress of the Black Watch Regiment?

According to Chappell's *Popular Music of Old Times*, Mrs. Jordan may have based her son on an older text from which he says she selected four of the verses, changed them and wrote a new tune for them. The older text was said to be *The new Highland Land*, a version of which was published by Joseph Ritson in the *North Country Chorister* in 1802. Does anyone have any information about the song? Since she was an Irish-born actress singing to a London audience she would have surely made references to symbols well-known at the time.

Mrs. Barbara Garvey Jackson, Professor Emerita, Music, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville would appreciate any information from our readers.

Great story concerning haggis ranching

The Scottish Society of Southwest Michigan printed a story by John Wilson (who apparently had sent it via one of those computer networks with addresses like: pdq@scat.poo)...anyway, it's a great story that answers how haggis ranching came to be - and why so many people left Scotland...and left with the trees cut down.

For a copy with only a wee hole in the middle where the staple tore the publication when it was opened...send SASE to the Odom Library and a request for the article.

Why they came...

Carole R. Bishop, *Cunningham Communique*

Three waves of emigration from Scotland took hundreds of thousands of Scots to the four corners of the world. Today, some 20 million Americans, Canadians, Australians and New Zealanders can claim Scottish heritage.

The first wave was prompted by increasing population, slow economic growth and resultant lack of jobs. Some 100,000 Scots enlisted in the foreign armies of Russia, Poland, France, Germany, Denmark, Netherlands and Sweden in the 17th century. Others indentured themselves in the American colonies or were sent to the new world as indentured servants in lieu of serving prison sentences. Some Scots began King James colony in Nova Scotia while an additional 50,000 moved across the channel from Scotland to Ulster.

High rents and low wages in Scotland started the second wave of emigrants in the 18th century, after the Rebellion of 1745 until the beginning of the American War for Independence in 1776. Nova Scotia attracted many Scots, as did the Appalachian regions of the eastern seaboard (Virginia, the Carolinas and Georgia) where land was plentiful and cheap. This wave included some 20,000 Scots-Irish from Ulster as well as more prisoners sent as indentured servants.

The third wave of emigration from Scotland was by far the largest and most compelling. It was caused by the "Highland Clearances" (from 1782 to 1820 and 1840 to 1854) which nearly decimated Scotland. Overpopulation, famine, unprofitable estates and the potato blight forced most lairds to evict their tenants and give the land to foreign farmers for grazing sheep. The homeless Highlanders emigrated in droves to Australia, New Zealand, Canada and America during those years. More than 700,000 Scottish immigrants entered America between 1820 and 1930.

Did you ever play "Beal and a Beal"?

Mrs. Margaret K. Waters, 302 Arrowhead Drive of Montgomery, Alabama 36117 writes that each child in her family was brought up with a little game that their Grand Daddy would play with them. It was passed down to the next generation and the next - and now Mrs. Waters' grandchildren have learned and loved the simple game.

Mrs. Waters says that she has never found anyone else who was familiar with this children's game. She knew that her Grand Daddy was very proud of his Scots-Irish heritage and so thought there might be a connection with the old customs and the children's game. Searching for meanings to the words, she found that the word "beal" was Scot from Gael bealoch, a mountain pass or a valley between hills (Scot).

The game is played thusly: The child puts him/herself over the lap of a grown up, while the grown up pats his back or fanny and singsongs the following: "Beal and a beal and a but-but-but. How many fingers do I hold up? (The child guesses how many fingers and the game continues...) 2 you said and 4 it was, beal and a beal and a but-but-but, and how many fingers do I hold up?" Kids love it.

Mrs. Waters found in the book *Games and Songs of American Children* by Navell, on page 148, No. 93, that this is the oldest known game in every country. Only the words change with the language.

Family Pride.

Proud to wear for a lifetime...
proud to pass on to the next generation.

HANDCUT

Family names are very special! Gem Masters presents a new way to show it off with our Family Crest Collection. Custom made just for you. Emperor $699, Empress $499. Order before November 1st and receive a 15% DISCOUNT. Research $35, applies to purchase. Call for more information.

Gem Masters
1400-6 Village Square Blvd.
Tallahassee, FL 32312
Call 904-894-8000 FAX 904-894-8002
For more information call, write or come in. Available through mail-order.

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

SCOTS CORNER

Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food

MAINE
NEW HAMPSHIRE
VERMONT
MASSACHUSETTS
RHODE ISLAND
CONNECTICUT
NEW YORK
NEW JERSEY
PENNSYLVANIA
DELAWARE
MARYLAND
VIRGINIA
NORTH CAROLINA
SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA

SEARCHING FOR YOUR ANCESTORS?

Obtain Research Help & Hints
Read Library & Family Association News
Review Contents of Recent Regional Publications
Receive Latest Computer & Online News
Pages of Queries
Network with Others for Free Assistance on the Barter Board

Write for Special Introductory Offer

EASTERN GENEALOGICAL PPQ
P.O. Box 9
Franklin Park, NJ 08823

Generous patrons, *continued from Page 19B*

1836-1918 Cherry Ann Harrell 1843-1927 and *James P. Pickels 1853-1925 Eliza Coker 1850-1950* have been donated by Sam and Evelyn Lamb of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Marjorie B. Malloy of Newnan, Georgia has made a gift of *Thomasson Traces - Lineages of the Thomasson Family 1677-1990*, Vol. I.

Patricia Deese Nelson of Oviedo, Florida has donated *Descendants of William Henry Wingate 1856-1925 and Georgian Ivey Coleman Wingate 1856-1945, Descendants of Henry and Phyllis Ivey* and *Descendants of Temperance Hudson ? Wingate.*

The Descendants of Thomas and Louvisa Rice Womack has been given by Sarah "Sally" Womack and Col. Paul E. Towry of Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

The Clan Innes collection has *Some Descendants of William Ennis - Sandyston Twp., Sussex Co., New Jersey* as a new edition.

The Clan Stewart Society in America collection has been enhanced by a gift of John W. McConnell of Winters, California, *The Isle of Bute in the Olden Times* (2 volumes).

Louise C. Horvath of Decatur, Georgia has made a gift of *Jacob Thrash (1797-1839) Ancestors/Descendants 1719-1993.*

Early Page Families has been donated by Mrs. Peggy A. Page of Columbia, South Carolina.

Susan L. Ogilvie of Edina, Minnesota has gifted the library with *Innes of Mathiemill Morayshire, Scotland, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia.*

The Scottish Highlands, Great British Families Legends and Traditions have been donated by Mrs. George W. Warwick, Jr., of Brevard, North Carolina.

Susan Kitchens of Thomasville, Georgia has donated *The Clan MacKay, Feuds of the Clan, The Grahams, Forres - A Royal Burgh 1150-1975* and *Inventory of the Records of the Work Projects Administration in Kentucky.*

I Am a Fugitive of the Georgia Chain Gang has been donated by The Beehive Foundation of Savannah, Georgia.

Freda P. Dumas of Pensacola, Florida has given *A Guerry Genealogy - Ancestors and Some Descendants of William Barnett Guerry.*

Murphy (3 Volumes) and *Naomi & Huey Murphy August 18, 1938 - Our Family Directory* has been donated by Huey T. Murphy of Decatur, Georgia.

Martha Norris McLeod of Tallahassee, Florida has made a gift of *MacLeod Ancestry Ancient and Present* and *MacLeod Heritage and Ancestry* (2 copies).

We are happy to accept copies of genealogically related titles as "book review copies" - that is, we will review your book in this publication in return for a copy of the book for the library.

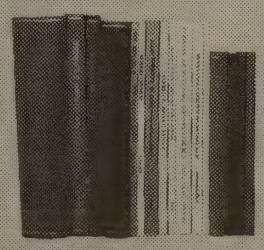
Book purchases at Odom Library

Recently acquired books purchased from the Book Fund at the Odom Library include: *History of Heard County, Georgia; The Master Book of Irish Surnames; Lott Families of Wiregrass Georgia; Survey of Turner County, Georgia Cemeteries; Whites Among the Cherokees, Georgia 1828-1838; The Malungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People; Genealogical Abstracts from the Georgia Journal Newspaper (Milledgeville)* Vol. III, 1824-1828.

The Bar-B-Q Pit
311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"
11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday
985-5314



Over 2,900 genealogically related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION
Several grades from which to choose

ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE
GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD. A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with soap and water and meets all specifications of the American Library Association.

NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES
8½ x 11 - $5.00 6 x 9 - $2.00 (NEW!) Both for $6.00

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!
Minimum number of copies: 35

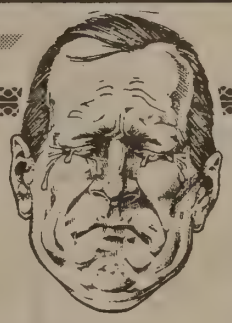
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida representative available by appointment

Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.
Since 1868 **THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO.** Write for a descriptive brochure
108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295

Battle of Normandy Foundation seeks names

The Battle of Normandy Foundation, Dept. P, 1730 Rhode Island Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20036 seeks five million names for a Wall of Liberty which will be dedicated in Caen, capital of Normandy. All US veterans will be honored, but those who served in World War II in Europe will receive a special honor. Pierre Sallinger, WWII vet who was JFK's press secretary, is volunteer chairman of this project.

There is a problem locating many of the names. A fire in St. Louis destroyed the records of millions of veterans who left the Army before 1960 or who have last names, Hubbard to Z. If you, or a family member qualify for this special recognition, call 1-800-992-8387 for additional information - or write the above address.



Have the moths eaten holes in your kilt?
Do you have a burned or torn place!

Now, you can have your kilts and other fine Scottish Woolens INVISIBLY REWOVEN at a fraction of their replacement cost!

Atlantic Reweaving Company specializes in reweaving damaged kilts and other woolen garments throughout the United States. We also reweave most other fabrics, including cashmeres and camel hair. The average cost is $25-35 if you request a cost approval when sending kilts. We will call you with the exact charges before doing the repair.

In most cases, the kilts can be rewoven and returned to you within 2 weeks.

We are fortunate and proud to be recommended by the Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, Oregon (call 503-226-4801). Mark S. Carbaugh, Customer Service Manager for Pendleton says, "Pendleton Woolen Mills is pleased to refer it's customers requiring reweaving service to Atlantic Reweaving. We applaud their commitment to service and quality, a Pendleton trait since 1896."

Atlantic Reweaving has a toll-free customer service line that is always open. Please call 1-800-203-6638 anytime with any questions or comments you might have.

It is recommended that garments be shipped to Atlantic Reweaving by UPS. The average shipping cost will be $4.00 to $7.00 including insurance.

Atlantic Reweaving can save your kilt and can save your money! 100% customer satisfaction is guaranteed!

Atlantic Reweaving looks forward to being of service to the Scottish Community!

Atlantic Reweaving Co.
Serving All US States, The Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico
Latitude 33° 49 min N. Longitude 078° 46 min. W.
351-B Hwy. 17 N. Suite 191
Surfside Beach, S.C. 29575

Call 1-800-203-6638
Outside US calls, 803-397-0953

It is better to drive a thought home than to leave three on base! **Family Tree Topper**

"LOCH PRADO"
Scottish Festival & Games

"COME LIVE YOUR HERITAGE"
Saturday & Sunday, October 15 & 16
Prado Regional Park
16700 S. Euclid Ave. Chino, CA
clans of the highlands, inc.

Scottish AGM's, meetings, gatherings, etc.

Clan MacDougall to meet in Toronto

Hosted by the Ontario Chapter of the Clan MacDougall Society of North America, the Clan MacDougall Society will hold a general gathering of the Clan Society on October 1, 1994.

Honored guest will be Colin Lindsay-MacDougall, head of the senior Cadet of Clan MacDougall. Also present will be the present president of the Society, Walter M. Macdougall, several Regional Commissioners and other executive officers.

Hotel reservations may be made by calling the Ramada Hotel-Airport West, Mississauga (Toronto) at 1-800-854-7854.

Complete information may be obtained by writing Shirley MacDougall, 55 Brookland St., Antigonish, NS, Canada B2G IV8.

House of Boyd Society meets at Pleasanton

The Annual General Meeting of the House of Boyd Society will take place at the Games at Pleasanton, California over the Labor Day weekend.

McKeithan's meet in NC

The McKeithan Reunion held at Moore Creek Battlefield, Currie, NC on June 12, 1994, had an outstanding turn out of about 150 people. Betty Coppo set up for the reunion at Patriot's Hall. Kirk Rose served as piper for the day. Representing Clan Donald and answering all questions about CDUSA was Forest Lee Piver, NC Commissioner and Danny McDonald, NC Deputy Commissioner. Several membership applications were given out and lots of information. Henry McKeithan was the guest speaker, giving a detailed history of the McKeithan Clan and a slide presentation.

Clan Donald AGM Colorado Springs in September

Clan Donald USA will hold its annual General Meeting in Colorado Springs, CO this coming September 15 -18 at the Antlers Doubletree Hotel.

For a complete information packet, write Madge MacDonald Wright, San Marco Towers, 850 20th St., Apt. #303, Boulder, CO 80302.

Zachor et HaDarot,

Continued from page 20B

about their past histories because many of the Jewish communities were exterminated in WWII and the large immigration of Jewish families in the past few years has lessened the population of those interested in the past. Since 1949, jobs became dependent on "correct" answers to university and job applications about whether one had relatives living abroad and whether or not they had been victims of discrimination. In order to protect their children, families ceased to talk about relatives and they suppressed much of the genealogical memory of the population. The loss is irretrievable.

There are several places to start Russian-Jewish research, however. One source is Russian address directories which advertise professions such as manufacturing, retail business, medical or legal employment - professions many Jews were forced into by Tsarist Russia.

MARRIAGE RECORDS

COMPILED by LIAHONA RESEARCH

"ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST COLLECTORS OF VITAL RECORDS"

* STATEWIDE MARRIAGE RECORDS available on 3.5" Floppy Disk *
* High Density formats for use on IBM compatible machines *
* Each Floppy Disk set contains a self-contained search program *
* No installation required *
* Fast search program for both bride and groom *

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT on all Floppy Disks

	TITLE	Years COVERED	Disk PRICE
[ ]	Alabama	Early to 1825	$9.95
[ ]	Arkansas	Early to 1850	$9.95
[ ]	Dist. of Col.	Early to 1825	$9.95
[ ]	Georgia	Early to 1800	$9.95
[ ]	Georgia	1801 to 1825	$14.95
[ ]	Illinois	Early to 1825	$9.95
[ ]	Illinois	1826 to 1850	$34.95
[ ]	Indiana	Early to 1825	$14.95
[ ]	Iowa	Early to 1850	$9.95
[ ]	Kentucky	Early to 1800	$9.95
[ ]	Kentucky	1801 to 1825	$29.95
[ ]	Kentucky	1826 to 18501	$39.95
[ ]	Louisiana	Early to 1850	$14.95
[ ]	Mississippi	Early to 1825	$9.95
[ ]	Missouri	Early to 1825	$9.95
[ ]	Missouri	1826 to 1850	$29.95
[ ]	N.Carolina	Early to 1800	$14.95
[ ]	N.Carolina	1801 to 1825	$19.95
[ ]	N.Carolina	1826 to 1850	$29.95
[ ]	Tennessee	Early to 1800	$9.95
[ ]	Tennessee	1801 to 1825	$14.95
[ ]	Tennessee	1826 to 1850	$34.95
[ ]	Texas	Early to 1850	$9.95
[ ]	Virginia **	Early to 1800	$24.95
[ ]	Virginia **	1801 to 1825	$29.95
[ ]	Virginia **	1826 to 1850	$39.95

** Includes West Virginia

TOTAL ORDERED _____

1-800-947-0049

Send Check or Money Order to:

PROGENITEUR
P. O. BOX 1167, OREM, UTAH 84059-1167
Please add $1.00 per disk S&H. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax.

Many Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh!

Postage Heroes, *con't from Page 27B*

contributions from Janice Rossi, Donald R. MacRae, FSA Scot, Frank & Barbara Yost, R. Scott Sherman, Ms. Betsy R. Lorenz, Bonnie Joan Hales, Mrs. Walter B. Forbes, Mrs. Barbara B. Lewis, Kathryn W. Froiseth, Florence Little, Gene R. Frosio, Tovel Slatin, Barbara Deverse, Nancy L. Wilkison, James E. Sharp, KTJ, Patricia Dunne, Richard D. Noble, J.S. Robertson, Descygne Eskridge, Lawson Campbell, Mrs. Joanne Allenbaugh, Dr. Helen Luechauer, Al & Peggy Dearman, Mimi Lozano Holtzman, Beverly Lockhart, Gene and Ruth McClellan, Doug McLain, Mrs. Mary A. McKie, Rose Bates, Mrs. Marie A. Anthony, Mrs. Thelma D. Paschal, Janet K. Edwards, Doris I. Greeson, Mr. Karl R. Hume, Wesley R. Tilden, Kathryn W. Froiseth, Judy Murray and James B. Sillings.

Postage Heroes from North Carolina too! Thank you to Nancy Douglass, John McDonald Moore, Charlie Dunn Alston, Peggy B. Adams, Mrs. Robert A. Yates, Trudy Lewis, Gerald W. McKenzie, Laura Alley, Fay Richardson, Madlyn Jamison, Joel P. McConnell, Morris E. Yancy, Carol L. Peele, George & Julia Garland, C.A. Bryan, Al Poole and Ransom McBride.

Another first. A Postage Hero from New Zealand! Thanks to Mrs. Marjory E.M. McDonald Walker!

From Canada comes help from Postage Heroes Daryl G. Macdonald and Mrs. Vera E. Hickey. Thank you.

Postage assistance comes from Oklahoma with contributions by Postage Heroes Ramona Dennison, the Hogg Family Genealogical Society, Naomi McHenry, Lucille Brimage, Mrs. Beverly J. Wyatt, Arlene Garrison, Mr. & Mrs. James L. Horney, Bonnie E. Bolding and Kathryn Brisco. Thank you.

From Colorado comes stamp money from Juanita M. Moston and James C. Barsi. Thanks, Postage Heroes.

Appreciation to Postage Hero Mary M. Alexander from Washington, DC!

Funds with which to pay the postman have come from Connecticut, with J. David Sullivan and Prescott Libbey Brown becoming Postage Heroes. Thank you!

R. Ridgely Sanders and Eloise W. Neeson of Ohio have also joined the Postage Hero ranks. Thank you.

Our near neighbors to the south, Floridans, have really helped mail this *Family Tree*. Thanks to new Postage Heroes Frank M. Seay, Margaret Hicks, Mrs. Jessie Lois Gambill, James B. Hayward, Robert G. Marshall, Eleanor Craig, Noland E. Moulyet, Captain J.M. Crumly, USN (ret), Donald A. Macdonald, CDT, G.F. Gilboy, Jr., Kenneth R. Monroe, Alicia Dorsie-Frank, Sandra L. Oliver, Kenneth R. Monroe, Mrs. Nancy McLain/Pedota, Frank Mason, Gerald Stevens, Dianna Bourke-Privette, Billy Ray Blakey, Mrs. J.A. Sullivan, Mary P. Webster, L.J. Challen, C. Walker, Pennie Jones Martin, Barbara M. Nicols, Elbert Archibald, Faye Effler, Carolyn Wrenn Harvey, Judith A. Ray, D.M. Nairne, John C. Barber, Janet Crosby Taft, Nellie Bird Mims, Sally Johnston Epler, Mary Fradette, Alice Flood, Carrie Cone Glover, Lois F. McGoldrick, W.J. Whittemore, C.M. Stewart, Janis C. Nicols, Charles M. East, Kathleen Brundage, Walter Smith, Mr. and Mrs. H.V. Mansfield and Patricia Nelson. Many thanks.

From Oregon comes help from Earle and Pat Powell, Amy Dunlap Horn, Irene S. Westwood, Lorraine C. Paul and Randy & Sara Lessley. Thanks, new Postage Heroes!

Kansans who have helped mail this paper include V. Dean Schwartz, George D. Dogg and David J. Moore. Thank you all.

From Kentucky comes postage from Janet Darnley-Head, Lillian Jones and Fred Faughn from Clan Farquharson, USA. Many thanks.

Postage Heroes come from New Jersey too. Many thanks to Helen W. Hamilton, The Clan Stewart Society in America, Inc., David G. Livingston, FSA Scot, Secretary, James J. Stewart, Joan W. Hantel, B.W. McArthur and V. Brian Anderson.

From Rhode Island comes help from Michele Rodriques. Thank you.

Postage Heroes from Pennsylvania include W.H. Johnston, George W. Schock, Victor Charles Gordon, Marion MacLeod, Eugene Antley, Chester S. McKenzie and William A. Forsyth, Jr. Thank you.

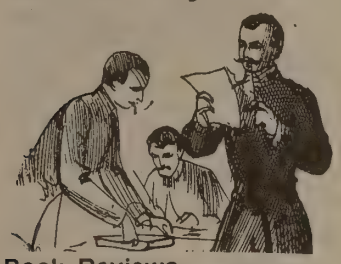
From Arizona comes help from Postage Heroes Lynn M. White, Sally Ross, Patricia R. Leslie-Peterson and J. Jean Black-Dalrymple.

Without the support of our Postage Heroes *The Family Tree* would not exist as we know it - or perhaps not at all. The Odom Endowment supports the Odom Library and *The Family Tree* is supported by its advertisers and by you, our Postage Heroes. Your contributions are so important. Thank you for your generosity.

You might like to know that the stamped envelopes in which you send your Postage Hero contributions are recycled and sent on the our Disabled American Veterans for their stamp collecting project.

Remember that we will announce the winner of the $500 gift certificate from The Celtic Trader in our December issue. All of our Postage Heroes names are entered in the drawing. To comply with Georgia law, it is not necessary for you to make a postage contribution in order to be eligible for the drawing. If you do not wish to make a contribution and do wish to be entered in the drawing, just send a postcard to the Odom Library with that request.

Once again, thank you for your thoughtful generosity.



Book Reviews
Con't from Page 23B

the 12 chapters. A well-rounded history, and an asset to anyone trying to find a connection to this part of Great Britain. (1889) reprint, 213 pp, illus., appendices, index, paper $18. #J537 from Heritage Books, 1540 E Pointer Ridge Place, Suite 300, Bowie, MD 20716.

Matthew Williams (ca 1612-ca1666) of Wethersfield, Connecticut and Descendants by Lyle Keith Williams contains a wealth of information on this family with principal collateral lines: Ackerman, Baldwin, Brundage, Crane, Edison, McCandless, Ogden, Swaine, Tapp, Treat, Ver-Planck, Winfrey - just to name a few. 304 pp, softbound, index - from Lyle K. Williams, 5000 Rock River Drive, Fort Worth, Texas, 76103-1226. $29.95 plus $3 s/h.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HERALDRY
in association with
TITLES AND PROPERTY ADVISORS
Scotland, Ireland, England

Make the announcement to those interested that there is available for a limited time a number of Baronial Titles and Baronial Offices of Nobility. These are hereditary titles, and will receive mention in the official Court Registers of each Baronial Court, and be listed in the Roster of Court Nobility by each feudal barony. Donations are made tax free, and a receipt will be issued.

Contact
The American Society of Heraldry
Postal Box 1222, Albertville, Alabama 35950

THE IRISH
At Home and Abroad
A Journal of
Irish Genealogy & Heritage

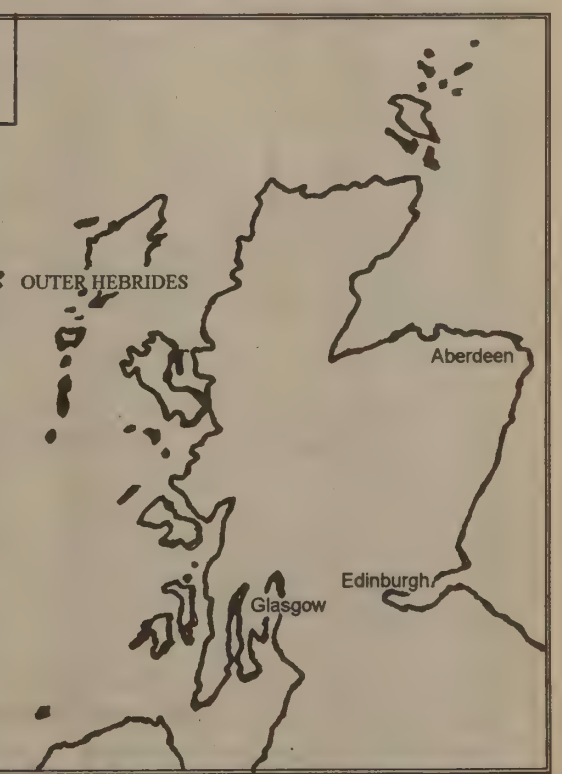
Dwight Radford and Kyle Betit's quarterly journal focuses on how to use Irish, North American, and international record sources to research families back to their origins in Ireland. Includes both Catholic and Protestant Irish. Features articles in the following categories: Record Sources in Ireland, Irish Heritage, Irish County Focus, Sources for Tracing Immigrants, Library Focus, Case Study, and Focus on the Irish Abroad.

- ***1994-95 Subscription** (4 issues): $18.00*
  All subscriptions begin with Summer '94 issue.
- ***Four 1993-94 Back Issues: $18.00***
- ***Premier Issue** (May 1993): $3.00*
  Premier sold separately from all other issues.

THE IRISH ***At Home and Abroad***
Dept FT, PO Box 521806, Salt Lake City, UT 84152
FAX: (801) 467-6507

OUTER HEBRIDES OF SCOTLAND
GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL BOOKS
By BILL LAWSON

		USA$	CDN$
• ISLE OF HARRIS FAMILIES			
• AND HOW TO TRACE THEM, 35 Pages, Booklet	#808015	15.95	19.95
• INDEX OF MARRIAGES - HARRIS,48 P,Wirebound	#808017	47.95	59.95
• SOURCE DOCUMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 22 Pages, W/B	#808019	15.95	19.95
CROFT HISTORIES SERIES			
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL. 1, Sheshader,87 P, Photos, Soft/C	#808001	29.95	37.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 2, Bayble,171 P, Photos, Softcover	#808002	47.95	59.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 3, NESS, PART 1 **NEW !!**	#808031	27.95	34.95
• NORTH UIST - VOL 1, 143 Pages, Photos, Softcover	#808003	39.95	49.95
• SOUTH UIST - VOL 2, Lochdar, 136 p,Photos, Softcover	#808005	39.95	49.95
• ISLE OF ST. KILDA 35 Pages, Photos, Wirebound	#8080023	15.95	19.95
REGISTER OF EMIGRANTS			
- FROM SOUTH UIST & BENBECULA **NEW !!**	#808030	39.95	49.95
-FROM THE ISLE OF HARRIS1750 - 1900, 87 P,W/B	#808018	39.95	49.95
• **TALES IN GAELIC & ENGLISH SERIES**			
The bilingual Tales In Gaelic And English Series are simply written little stories, some humorous, of the people and the events of the Western Isles of Scotland , illustrated with old photographs.			
- **BOOK** - GAELIC / ENGLISH, 127 Pages, Paperback	#808022	14.95	17.95
- **AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE** - GAELIC	#808024	11.95	14.95
HISTORICAL SITES SERIES			
History, gravestone inscriptions, stories about individuals from the past,etc.			
• ST. COLUMBA'S, ISLE OF LEWIS,44 P,.Illus.Booklet	#808011	9.95	12.95
• ST. KILDA & IT'S CHURCH, 44 P, Illus, Booklet	#808012	9.95	12.95
• THE TEAMPULL @ NORTHTON & SCARISTA **NEW!!**	#808032	9.95	12.95
• ST. CLEMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 44 P., Illus, Booklet	#808010	9.95	12.95



GLOBAL GENEALOGICAL SUPPLY
MAIL ORDERS TO: 158 LAURIER AVE MILTON ONTARIO CANADA L9T 4S2
FAX 24 HOURS / DAY (905) 875-4942 (Include **VISA** number and expiration date please)
VISA orders are charged in Canadian dollars at Canadian prices
SHIPPING & HANDLING = $4.00 for 1st Book $1.00 for each additional Book **Canadians add 7% GST to total.**

WATKNOTS
SCOTTISH CRAFTS

*Silver Jewelry & Inlaid Treen
*Salmon Leather Flasks
*Celtic Art, Cards & Porcelain
*Hand Painted Thistle T-Shirts
*Unique Glass
*Orkney Chairs
*Horn Goods
*Scots X-Stitch
*Skye or Sutherland Marble and Ailsa Craig Granite

Call Barbara **1-800-647-1114** for Catalog
P.O. Box 60811, St. Petersburg, FL 33784

Drake mystery sadly solved by descendant

In the last issue of *The Family Tree* we asked if anyone knew what had happened to the pistol and items belonging to the early explorer, Sir Francis Drake. The collection had been handed down in the Drake family from nephew to nephew until at least 1906 when Jere Drake was living in Moultrie, Georgia in possession of the Drake memorabilia.

Sadly, it has been learned from descendant, Sam Drake of Thomasville, Georgia that the collection was destroyed in a house fire in Quitman, Georgia in the 1920s or 1930s. Nothing was saved.

There is a lesson in this for all of us who have precious mementoes in our homes. Safety deposit boxes, museums, libraries all offer a safer environment for old letters, manuscripts, artifacts and memorabilia. Fires and earthquakes in California, hurricanes in Florida, flooding in the midwest and the south just in the immediate past are all testament to the fragility of our own homes.

New information

Kory L. Meyerink, publications coordinator for the Family History Library, 35 North West Temple St., Salt Lake City, UT 84150 - writes with updated information concerning their genealogical word lists.

Meyerink writes that their 1989-90 word lists are now out-of-print, with a few remaining copies available for library patrons in Salt Lake City.

He also writes that the Family History Library is planning to reprint the entire series by the end of this year and make copies available for purchase to all interested researchers. They hope to add three to five new lists early next year. When available, the genealogical community will be notified.

The Family History Center has created an index to the "Old Parochial Registers" of Scotland. It is available in each of the family history centers around the country and is on 1147 microfiche and works similarly to the IGI, with which most genealogists are familiar.

Hamiltons still seek obituaries from all

The Connector of the Hamilton National Genealogical Society, Inc., 215 SW 20th Terrace, Oak Grove, MO 64075-9248 still seeks copies of any Hamilton or Hamilton related obituaries from any newspaper anywhere. Just copy or clip and mail. Write the same address for membership information.

★★★★★

Confederate ceremony set for Valdosta, GA

Descendants and all relatives and friends are invited to the Confederate Iron Cross and headstone dedication in honor of Timothy W. Stallings. The ceremonies will be held September 11, 1994 at 3:00 PM at the Cat Creek Church Cemetery, Lowndes County on the old Valdostsa and Nashville Road, Valdosta, Georgia.

The dedication is sponsored by the Dixie Chapter No. 2576 United Daughters of the Confederacy of Adel, Georgia, the John K. McNeill Sons of Confederate Veterans Camp No. 674 of Moultrie, Georgia and by the 50th Georgia Regiment Re-enactors of Nashville, Georgia.

The Second Supplement
to the 4th Edition of
Genealogy & Local History Books in Print
The book that should be in every working genealogist's home

Genealogical and Local History Books in Print (G&LHBIP) is a bibliography and catalog of genealogical and local history books that are currently in print.

The purpose of G&LHBIP is twofold: (1) to provide researchers with a knowledge of what is available in genealogical books, services, and other merchandise, (2) to provide genealogical vendors with an inexpensive vehicle for marketing their products.

Each book listed has a complete bibliographic description given, including the number of pages, if it is paperback or hardcover and if it has an index or illustrations. In addition to these, many of the books include a description of their contents.

The price is given and a vendor number is shown for each book. This makes it possible to order any book listed should you wish to do so. Frequently the book is at your library, or available through library loan since you can provide the title and author.

Vendors are represented from all categories including: Government; educational institutions; historical societies; genealogical societies; major publishing houses and many different individuals who have taken advantage of this unique advertising medium.

HOW WILL THIS BOOK HELP YOU ?

- It will let you know what is available in your areas of interest.
- It will make it possible for you to plan your research at home and use your library time more efficiently.
- It will make it possible to easily obtain those books you want to purchase for your personal library -- the price and vendor's address is included for every book listed.
- If you need research done in an area to which you cannot travel, the name of at least one professional researcher is included for most states.
- Through the use of the Index to the Family Genealogy Section, you may find a book has been published on your family.

Each of the editions follows the same format, a division into four sections (as shown below):

General Reference
Below is a sampling of actual titles taken from these categories. There are many additional categories

Cloth | Paper | Vendor #

Heraldry
Elvin, Charles Norton A Hand-book of Mottoes Borne by the Nobility, Gentry, Cities, Public Companies, etc (1860) reprint 1990 305pp 22 50 F5130

Indians & Indian Wars
Baker, C Alice True Stories of New England Captives Carried to Canada During the Old French & Indian Wars (1894) reprint 420pp 27 50 F5216
Geronimo and S M Barrett Geronimo's Story of His Life (1905) reprint 244pp 20 00 F5216
Jordan, Jerry Wright Cherokee by Blood Records of Eastern Cherokee Ancestry in the U S Court of Claims, 1906-1910 Vol 1, Applications 1-1550 1987 482pp 25 00 F5216

Military - Pensions and Other Records of Soldiers - All Wars
Clark, Murtie June Index to U S Invalid Pension Records 1801-1815 1991 159pp 18 50 F5129
U S Department of the Interior Rejected or Suspended Applications for Revolutionary War Pensions (1852) reprint 1991 462pp 32 50 F5130

Passenger Lists
Smith, Clifford Neal From Bremen to America in 1850 Some Rare Emigrant Ship Lists 1987 42pp 15 00 F5120

Religious and Ethnic Groups - Irish
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy A History of the Irish Settlers in North America from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850 (1851) reprint 185pp 15 50 F5216

Textbooks, Manuals and Handbooks
Nichols, Elizabeth L Genealogy in the Computer Age Understanding FamilySearch™ 1991 56pp Ill illustrations See "Computers" for a full definition 8 95 F5097

Research Sources By Locality
The books shown below represent a small sample of the types of books that are listed by locality. This section includes the entire U.S & some foreign areas

MISSOURI
STATEWIDE REFERENCE
Cloth Paper Vendor #

Directories
The State Historical Society of Missouri Directory of Local Historical, Museum and Genealogical Agencies in Missouri Biennial 90+pp 6.00 F5182

History
The State Historical Society of Missouri Historic Missouri A Pictorial Narrative (2nd ed) reprint 1988 94pp 11.45 F5182

Maps & Gazetteers - Bibliographies
1907 Illustrated Historical Atlas 14x17" 30.00 F5231

BATES COUNTY
Christiansen, E Joyce Bates County Missouri Births & Deaths 1883-1886 1991 183pp 19.95 F5139
_____ Bates County, Missouri Cemetery Records (1980) reprint 1990 262pp
Re-indexed version Over 4,500 surnames 31.95 F5139

DOUGLAS COUNTY
Weber, Nancie Todd 1870 Douglas County, Missouri + Wood-Richland Twp in Texas County 1992 80pp
1870 census including township temporarily Texas County jurisdiction Many spouses, 1860/1880 family locations, Civil War services cited Map, indexed 11.00 F5011

Family Genealogies & Newsletters
There is an index to all the surnames included in this section

Surname
Index #

15 - PERRY - LONG GENEALOGY, by Elwell H. Perry. Repr. of 1976 ed 1976. Ezra Perry & 11 generations of descendants. Joel Long & 6 generations of descendants.
Paper--$15.00--286pp F5009

16 - THE DESCENDANTS OF CASPER RADER (1732-1812), by James Rader. Every year.
From Pennsylvania Dutch 1750 thru Virginia and Tennessee 1800. Nine generations, Every person index, over 200 pages. Updated version published every 6 months.
Cloth--$45.00--Paper--$35.00--200+pp F5010

17 - RADER RAMBLINGS, by James Rader.
Quarterly newsletter dedicated to finding ALL Rader/Röder/Roeder immigrant ancestor's history and genealogy. $15 per year.
Subscription $15.00/yr F5010

18 - ELIZABETH TODD (BORN 1760S) OF LAWRENCE COUNTY, INDIANA IN 1820: HER DESCENDANTS, by Nancie Todd Weber. 1991.
Circumstantial family reconstruction (11 children) theorizing marriage, Elizabeth Seip to Andrew Todd 1782 Frederick County, Maryland. Surnames include Bales, Brooks, Dayton, Fields, Fleetwood, Hays, Helton, Newton, Pritchett, Renick, Ragsdale, Rogers. Traditional link to Mary Lincoln's Todds, alternative ancestry discussed. Maps, charts, indexed.
Paper--$22.00--206pp F5011

Names and Addresses of Vendors
The list below is a representative selection of actual vendors

[D0080] Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1001 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202
[D0656 National Genealogical Society, The Glebe House, 4527 17th St, N, Arlington, VA 22207
[D1657] The Filson Club, 118 West Breckinridge Street, Louisville, KY 40203
[D1836] The American Genealogist, 128 BP Massasoit Drive, Warwick, RI 02888
[D2709] Genealogical Dept., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 999 West 1700 S., Box 11627, Salt Lake City, UT 84111
[E4350] Barbara Vines Little, PO Box 1273, Orange, VA 22960
[E4444] Higginson Book Co., 14B Derby SQ., Salem, MA 0197
[F5070] The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 122 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022-1939
[F5077] Susan Mortensen, P.O. Box 45184, Boise, ID 83711
[F5102] The Pocahontas Foundation, PO Box 431, Berryville, VA, 22611
[F5138] International PAF Users' Group, 2463 Ledgewood Dr, West Jordan, UT 84084
[F5222] NATMUS, Box 686, Auburn, IN 46706

We are collecting information for the 5th Edition. If you would like your publication listed please call (607) 786-0769 or write for more information.

Excerpts from reviews and testimonials

- This is a catalog of books in print, but also a highly useful bibliographical reference... Even if one does not wish to buy any of the listed books, Genealogical Books in Print should be in every working genealogist's home as a general bibliography. -- *The National Genealogical Society Quarterly*
- Browsing through the set will suggest research possibilities you hadn't considered. -- *Syracuse Herald American*, NY
- One's mind boggles at this genealogical potpourri that has been so assiduously collected... a signal service in bringing hidden and obscure publications together in this format. -- *Genealogy* (Indiana Historical Society).
- At long last, someone has come up with a "wish book" just for genealogists. -- Courier-Sun, NC
- It is hard to find superlatives enough to describe this mammoth collection. It would seem foolhardy to start any original research without first consulting this volume. -- *Car-Del-Scribe*.

Ordering Information

You can purchase the 2nd Supplement ©1992, 376 pages for only $19.50 + $3.75 p&h
Call Toll Free 800/444-2524 Day or Night or write to:
GBIP-NY Branch, Dept F, PO Box 394, Maine, NY 13802-0394

GENEALOGY DEPT.
OCT 04 1994
Allen County Public Library

the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Family Tree

ISSN 1070-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Vol. V Number 5 Published Free Bimonthly October/November 1994

Editor
The Family Tree
Odom Library
P.O. 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

BAA CODE

TIME DATED MATERIAL
Please Deliver Promptly

VeteransHistory Project begins

In 1992, a member of the Moultrie High School Class of 1939 was working on a veteran's display at Moultrie's First Presbyterian Church. She thought, "How great it would be to have a reunion honoring veterans of the classes 1937, 1938, 1939 and 1940."

The four classes approved the idea.

All veterans were asked to send copies of their wartime pictures. Many photographs were received and a very successful patriotic reunion was held in Moultrie in June of 1994. The event was planned to coincide with the 50th anniversary of the Allied Forces landing in Europe on June 6, 1944 - D-Day.

After the reunion, the steering committee approached the director of the Odom Library, Melody Jenkins, about creating a Veterans Memorial in the genealogy library to include all veterans who have served honorably from the Civil War to the present day. Mrs. Jenkins approved the project.

All veterans pictures were given to the Odom Genealogy Library for a permanent display. The Moultrie High School Class of 1939 donated $700 for materials to get the Veterans Memorial Project started.

At this time, the Odom Library is conducting a veterans survey in an effort to locate all military personnel - past and present. All records and/or photographs must be identified. The Veterans Project is open to all veterans, men and women, and is an important part of our heritage.

The American Banking Company, Nation's Bank and Kelly-Reeves Furniture Company - all of Moultrie - have made it possible for a copy of the veterans form to be printed in this issue of *The Family Tree*. Please photocopy as many forms as you need for your family and return to the Odom Library.

Clan Menzies Society, N.A., declares Odom and becomes the 61st Clan to come "home"

David A. Mathewes, Convener, of Canton, North Carolina notified the Odom Library that the Clan Menzies Society of North America has made the decision to "come home" to the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie.

Mathewes said that after consultation with the members of the Clan Menzies Council in Scotland and informal discussions in America, materials will be sent to the library. As a beginning, a set of the *Clan Menzies Magazine* was presented to the library. This publication is published annually by the Clan Menzies Society in Scotland.

Clan Menzies includes the septs and associated families of Means/McMeans, McMinn and corrupted spellings of the name Menzies (Mingus, Mings, etc.).

For membership information in the Clan Menzies Society of North America, write: David A Mathewes, Convener, Rt. 1 Box 530, Canton, North Carolina 28716-9749.

Sunbelt Expo American Stock Dog Grand Finals prestigious in United States

TIFTON, GA - Maybe you can't teach an old dog new tricks, but the old tricks might prove to be just as interesting.

Judging from audience reaction to the "master" Border Collies at the American Stock Dog Grand Finals held each year during the Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition, skills from days gone by still fascinate.

The stock dog competition (the largest in the southeastern United States) continues to be one of the more popular attractions at the farm show to be held this year, October 18-20 in Moultrie, Georgia.

One of the oldest stock dog competitions in the US, the American Stock Dog Grand Finals was moved to the Expo from Alabama in 1988. While open to all breeds, the Expo event is typically dominated by Border Collies, so named because they were bred as "thieves to steal sheep" on the border of England and Scotland.

Every dog starts off with the same number of points and the judge takes away anything less than perfection.

Due to the competition's European heritage, judges are usually flown in from overseas.

For visitor or exhibition information about the Expo, contact the Sunbelt Agricultural Exposition, PO Box 28, Tifton, GA 31793. Call 912-387-7088.

October is Family History Month 1994

The 1994 theme for October, Family History Month is "Family History Begins with Me: Writing My Own Life Story."

The Monmouth County, New Jersey, Genealogy Club - a part of the Monmouth County Historical Association which was founded in 1898, started in 1988. Board members developed the first Family History Month in October of 1990 in an effort to publicize the enjoyment and importance of family history.

In 1993, the group promoted the event nationally, mailing a

Continued on page 32A

Odom Library Director, Melody Stinson Jenkins with representatives of the Veterans History Project: Ruth McCracken, Catherine Bryant and Dorothy Cox. The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library Veterans Project will be ongoing. Donations and memorial gifts are always welcome. Copy as many as you wish from the original on page 10A of this issue of *The Family Tree* and mail them to the address shown on the form.

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
An International Genealogical Publication
The Family Tree
Vol. III No. 5 Published Free Bi-Monthly October, November 1992

Odom Library Chairman
Bert Harsh
Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Treee Editor, Etc.
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot

Contributing Columnists

Merle M. Baker..... *Page 16-17A*
Bill Grimes-Wyatt..... *Page 18A*
Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hanson..... *Page 19A*
Bert Harsh..... *Page 27A*
Mimi Lozano Holtzman..... *Page 19A*
Carol Davidson Baird..... *Page 20B*

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Era Rice, James Kirk,
Jestina Lewis, Virginia Horkan
Campbell Ansley, Van Platter
Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA and printed by the Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie.

The purpose of *The Family Tree* is to inform those interested in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library of activities and events planned there; and, to bring information and news to those interested in their own family histories.

As repository for sixty-one Scots Clans and Family organizations, the Odom Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scots heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication. That is, certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material in their advertisement or column and you must contact them about any use of that material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases, cannot be verified.

Circulation this issue: Mail 33,500; advertiser copies, boxed delivery, foreign mail, etc., 3200. Hand delivery, 1300. Total, 38,000.

To subscribe: Simply call or write and ask to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription charge for the paper in the United States - although postage contributions are greatly appreciated and encouraged. (In the past, donations from $1.00 to $1,000.00 have been received. Any and all are welcomed.) For subscriptions outside of the United States Postal Service, please send $15.00 for six issues. Write Editor: *The Family Tree*, The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM.
Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768.
Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.
Telephone us: 912-985-6540. Fax us: 912-985-0936

Advertising Information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication although early space reservation is advised.

Branches, Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

Ohio records found!

Researchers have found more than three decades of long-missing property records from the 1800s in Hamilton County, Ohio. The records, mostly mortgage books, were thought to have been destroyed in the 1894 Hamilton County Courthouse fire. The records were not destroyed by fire, but actually misplaced and incorrectly indexed.

With thanks to the Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois, Rt. 2 Box 145, Carterville, IL 62918-9599.

Fuller Assoc. formed

Mary Lee Merrill, active in the Pilgrim Edward Doty Society, founded the Fuller Society just two years ago. Now, there are 320 members who trace their Fuller lineage back to Dr. Samuel Fuller or Edward Fuller who were passengers on the *Mayflower*.

In addition to gathered information on the genealogy, history, etc, the group wants to expand knowledge of the Fuller family. The organization also hopes to establish the burial spot of Rev. Samuel Fuller, Rector of the First Church in Middleboro, MA. Other long-range plans include a trip to the Fuller Church in Redenhall, England, where some of the family is buried.

More information: Mary Lee Merrill, Governor, the Fuller Society, HCR 69, Box 65, Friendship, ME 04547.

Clark-Oconee Gene. Society presents workshop

Mary B. Warren will discuss "Finding Records: Virginia, the Carolinas and Georgia" at the November 19 workshop to be held at the auditorium of the Athens-Clarke County Library.

The workshop will be held from 9 til noon with a fee of $5.00 which includes handouts, bibliographies and morning break.

Information or registration from COGS, PO Box 6403, Athens, GA 30604. You may register at the door. Call 706-613-3650, ext. 350 for more.

Kentucky Archives charge research fees now

The Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives Archival Services Branch now charges a non-refundable research fee of $8.00 for genealogical requests received from researchers who live outside of Kentucky.

The fee covers up to 30 minutes of research in indexed materials and up to 3 reader-printer copies from microfilmed records or 6 photocopies of original records or secondary sources. Patrons will be billed for additional ($3.00 minimum, plus postage and supplies charge) when copies are sent.

Genealogical Reference Request Forms, which must be used to submit research requests are available free of charge by writing: Archives Research Room, Kentucky Department for Libraries and Archives, PO Box 537, Frankfort, KY 40602-0537.

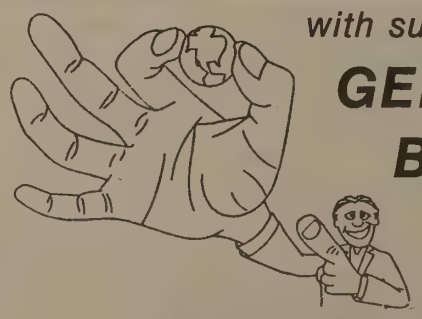
Ronald A. Bremer book featured in this issue "Tree Toppers"

Ronald A. Bremer of PO Box 16422, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116, kindly sent along a copy of *The World's Funniest Epitaphs*, with permission to use them in *the Family Tree*.

How appropriate these are for our Halloween issue!

Of course, the few used here are only a sampling from this entertaining book. Write Mr. Bremer for a copy!

HAVE THE WORLD AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
with supplies from
GENEALOGY BOOKSELLERS



our **NEW ADDRESS** is...
4404 Hilltop Court
Fredericksburg, VA 22408-1973

We are ***expanding*** our *mail order catalog* as well as developing new products.

For a current catalog listing our American and European books, maps, charts and forms and to receive future catalogs and announcements of new books, maps and miscellaneous products that we are producing, please send **$1.00** to our new address.
(All previous customers need not send another dollar.)

We will also be happy to provide in store shopping *by appointment only.*
Contact us for an appointment **(703) 373-7114**

# of our Family Tree...

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

Imperial Polk Society presents workshop

There will be an all day genealogical workshop on Saturday, December 3, 1994 sponsored by the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society. The workshop will be in the private meeting room of Stacey's Buffet: 4320 US Highway 98 North, Lakeland, FL - one mile north of I-4.

Registration begins at 8 AM with the lectures scheduled from 9:00 AM until 3:30 PM - with a break for lunch. Charles "Chuck" Fitzgerald will speak on "How to do German Genealogy without knowing German" and Rosa Goodrich will speak on "Hatched, Matched and Dispatched in Merrie Old England."

Seating will be limited to the first 110 who register. Cost is $12.50, payable to IPGS. In addition, registrants pay $5.29 for lunch to Stacey's Buffet upon entering the restaurant.

Advance registration and inquiries should be directed to Carolyn Childress, 910 North Fountainview Estates, Lakeland, FL 33809.

Workshop scheduled in Savannah

The Georgia Historical Society, the Savannah Area Genealogical Association and the Chatham-Effingham-Liberty Regional Library are sponsoring a workshop entitled "Making Memories." Mr. Sam Eneman will demonstrate how videos can be used to organize and present genealogical information.

The program will be held on Saturday, October 22, 1994 in Savannah at the Oglethorpe Mall Branch Library with the first session scheduled for 10:30 A.M. The fee is $15.00 per person.

If you have a camcorder with a blank tape if you wish - and pictures that you might want in your family history.

Mr. Eneman will discuss how to make an effective presentation.

For more information and reservations write: SAGA, PO Box 15385, Savannah, GA 31416. Call 912-598-0847.

The McIntosh-Gwinnett affair examined

Dr. Hardy Jackson, Head of the History Department at Jacksonville State University in Alabama, will re-examine the conflict between Button Gwinnett and Lachlan McIntosh that led to the bloody duel that claimed Gwinnett's life. Dr. Jackson's presentation, entitled "Why We Fought With One Another: Georgia's Revolution and the McIntosh-Gwinnett Affair," will discuss both men and the controversy that brought them to the duelling ground.

The lecture will be held at Hodgson Hall, Savannah, on December 8 at 6 PM.

More information from The Georgia Historical Society, 501 Whitaker St., Savannah, GA 31499.

Plisek new NE prez

Bob Plisek of Norfolk, NE was recently elected as president of the Nebraska State Genealogical Society.

Other officers include Carol Blaser, vice president; Robert Graff of Beatrice, secretary; and Marcia Buesher, treasurer.

Researching Nebraska? Write Nebraska State Genealogical Society, PO Box 5608, Lincoln, NH 68505.

New CA Historical Societies president

Archie McDonald, retired Chico State University professor, was recently elected president of the California Historical Societies. He is the 3rd Butte County history buff to be elected president of the statewide California conference. He also received an Award of Merit in recognition for significant contributions to California history.

Lois McDonald (Mrs. Archie) was appointed to serve as editor of the conference quarterly journal, *The California Historian*.

The conference is an association of more than 700 historical societies, museums and libraries, as well as individuals throughout California who are interested in local history.

SCOTTISH RESEARCH IN EDINBURGH RESOURCES
Contact:
Carol J. Weeks
1508 N. Clayton St.
Wilmington, DE 19806
Include reaserch problem for rates and information.

Southern Historical & Genealogical Publications

AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, SC, TN, VA

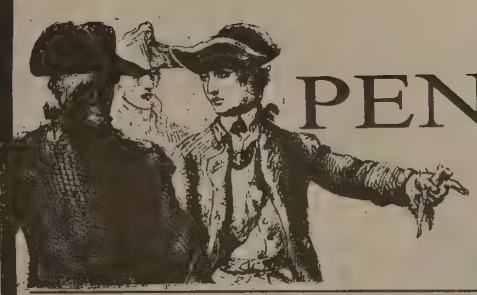
Write for free catalog

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

HISTORIC MAPS
50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.

St. Andrews Village
Florida
A Home from Home in the Sunshine State
St. Andrews Village is a community of 100 prestigious waterfront homes being developed by Scots on Florida's Treasure Coast
- Magnificent barrier island location
- Luxury 2 & 3 bedroom waterfront homes
- Full on-site management & letting services
- Prices from $145,000 to $155,000

For a colour brochure contact:
Stella Blair
St. Andrews Properties
12845 Bayview Ave.
Richmond Hill, Ont. L4E 3G1
Tel: (416) 773-0553.



" LOST" PENSION RECORDS!

American Revolutionary War • War of 1812 • Seminole War
Effective with the Jan.-Feb. (1994) issue, *American Genealogy Magazine* began publication of a series of pension lists abstracted from thousands of obscure documents, *not* included in previously compiled pension records.

NOW CONSOLIDATING THE NATIONAL QUERIES FORUM

AMERICAN GENEALOGY MAGAZINE
Published Bimonthly
Jan.-Feb., Mar.-Apr., May-Jun., Jul.-Aug., Sep.-Oct., Nov.-Dec.

- How-to articles
- Ancestor Charts
- Book Reviews
- Record Abstracts
- Queries
- Articles by Myra Vanderpool Gormley, C.G.
- "They Came From Canada" by Althea Douglas
- "Titles and Tales" by Winston De Ville
- "New England" by Rhonda R. McClure
- "Landed Gentry" by Margaret M. Hofmann
- "Virginia Research" by Julia M. Case
- "They Chose Texas"
- "The Native Americans" (Indian Records)
- English Research
- Swiss Research

ORDER FORM

American Genealogy Magazine

I am enclosing a check for...
[ ] $22.50 for a one-year subscription*
[ ] $43.00 for a two-year subscription*
*Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Datatrace Systems
P.O. Box 1587, Stephenville, TX 76401 • 817-965-6979

THE CONFEDERATE POW SOCIETY

The Confederate POW Society is open to any descendant of a Confederate soldier who was incarcerated in a Union prison camp. Memberships are $15. The Society publishes a quarterly newsletter, the *Prison Times* and provides each member with a certificate suitable for framing. To join, contact:

Mrs. Kay Reyes
P.O. Box 032014
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35403

Museum of Southern History opens, new Confederate book, Wisconsin help

In Search of Confederate Ancestors

J.H. Segars, Historical Research PO Box 347163, Atlanta, GA 30334 - offers *In Search of Confederate Ancestors: The Guide*, Vol. IX of the *Journal of Confederate History* series published by the Southern Heritage Press of Murfreesboro, TN. The book may be purchased at a number of historical sites including Gettysburg, Vicksburg, the Atlanta Cyclorama and Andersonville and others. Order single copies for $10 or $6 per copy for orders above 5 copies.

The Museum of Southern History was established in 1975 by the Kirby Smith Camp No. 1209, Sons of Confederate Veterans. For seven years, artifacts and memorabilia were collected and stored in the homes of board members. In 1982, these gifts were displayed in public for their first viewing. The original museum, while small, was remodeled in 1991. However, the space limitations prevented the museum from providing the public the convenience and service to the community that it was intended to offer.

In 1993, new facilities were acquired and in February of 1994 the new museum opened its doors.

The museum's presentation and interpretation of the history and culture of the South emphasizes the quality of life of the era. Themes and displays present artifacts and memorabilia relating to: prehistoric Florida; politics; fashion; nautical history; medicine; local history, home life; and memorabilia of the 1860s.

The museum also offers a 2500 volume research library, including genealogical research assistance free of charge.

Membership in the museum allows the individual unlimited free admission and check books up to $60 in value out of the library for a 2 week period (this does not apply to individual volumes of a set of research books). Yearly membership categories available are: individual, $20 and family, $30.

The Museum of Southern History is located at 4304 Herschel Street, Jacksonville, Florida (32210). Admission is $1 for adults with children under 16 free when accompanied by an adult. Members are admitted free. Museum hours are 10am til 5 pm Tuesdays through Saturdays.

Civil War help in Wisconsin

During the Civil War, Wisconsin received credit for 91,379 enlistments and reenlistments into state regiments for the Union Army. The Wisconsin Veterans Museum, located on the Capitol Square in Madison, has entered information drawn from official state records about Badger State enlistments into a database and made it easily available to the general public. From a high speed computer terminal located in the museum's Civil War gallery, visitors can view this information about Wisconsin in the Civil War. The database is a valuable resource for those interested in genealogy.

The computer provides a vast amount of information including the soldier's place of enlistment, rank, unit, dates of service, death or discharge. History of the regiment and engagements in which the soldier participated is also included.

Wisconsin is the only state to have its Civil War enlistments computerized. For more information, contact Mark D. Van Ells, Archivist/Historian, 608-266-1854. Write Wisconsin Veterans Museum, 30 West Mifflin St., Madison, WI 53703.

Hiram Gay honored

The Moultrie-McNeil Chapter of the Sons of Confederate Veterans will host the unveiling of the CSA headstone for a Colquitt County (GA) hero - Captain Hiram Gay.

Gay was Sheriff before the war and served as a Lieutenant with Company H, 50th Regiment. He later resigned to serve as Captain for Co. E, 12th GA Militia from Colquitt County. He was killed at Griswoldville, GA.

The headstone, in memory of Hiram Gay, will be reunited with his widow's in the Shade Murphy Cemetery near Moultrie.

Friends, family and interested parties are all invited to the ceremonies on November 19 at 3 PM.

22 Christmas Carols

on the Bagpipes & Amazing Grace

A 60 minute cassette.
Side A—Accompanied
Side B—Solo.
$10.50 m.o. or check to

William H. Wallace
6705 Outer Loop
Louisville, KY 40228
1-502-239-9305

Please mail
_____cassette(s) to
_____
_____
_____
_____

Caledonian Imports

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS FOR
THE POPULAR LADIES TARTAN WRAP SKIRT
AND THE MEN'S & LADIES SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT

LADIES SKIRT features a slimming effect for all women and a 2-3 size adjustability. Custom tailored with two leather kilt straps; double fringed apron; half-lining; 100% new worsted lightweight wool. Send us waist, hips, length and tartan desired. Street length, **$129.50** (to 28"). Evening length, **$139.50**, (to 42"). Add $3.50 for shipping/packing, please.

SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT features lace up front; bone-look buttons at cuffs; triangular reinforcements at stress points; designed with neck and sleeve gussets for a comfortable fit giving a full, blousey look. Your choice of unbleached muslin or white permanent press.

Price: **$48.50** plus $3.50 for shipping/packing. Send us collar size, sleeve length, waist measurement and choice of material.

FOR PROMPT, FRIENDLY SERVICE

Caledonian Imports

PO Box 20165
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-822-3838

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Scots of the TX Hill Country Society events

The Scots of the Texas Hill Country Society invite everyone to their Kirkin' o' the Tartan on November 17, 1994 at St. Peter's Episcopal Church in Kerrville, Texas.

The Scots of the Texas Hill Country Society also invites you to their Robert Burns Dinner Dance at the Inn of the Hills, Kerrville, TX on February 11, 1995.

More information from Coleen Swantner, 1801 Woodstone, Kerrville, TX 78028.

Scottish Festival in Panama City, FL

The Grace Presbyterian Church of Panama City, Florida invites everyone to their 3rd annual Scottish festival on Saturday, March 11, 1995. John and Patti McIlroy will host the entertainment platform with Eric Duncan and the Dawn Treaders. Scottish Country Dancing, British Breeds Dog Show, children's games, Highland Dancing, pipe bands and demonstration athletics will round out the day - plus lots more.

For more information and for tent or vendor prices, write Carolyn A. Climes, PO Box 832, Lynn Haven, FL 32444.

Moffat Is Honoured Guest

Memphis Scottish Society member Ralph Moffat was the Honoured Guest at the 6th Annual North Alabama Scottish Festival and Gathering of the Clans at Huntsville, Alabama this June past. The Moffatt Clan was the Honoured Clan of this years's games and this distinction was a continuation of the many activities of Ralph's 1993-1994 stint as President of the Clan Moffatt Society.

Scottish Society Wilimington, NC formed

In November of 1993, a movement began to form a Scottish Society in Wilmington, North Carolina. Today, it has eighty members.

The first Annual meeting was held in late July of this year with an officer election for 1994-1995. They are: Grover Gore, president; Judy Smith, vice-president; Bill Faver, treasurer; and Nel Moore, secretary.

Danny McDonald, Forrest Lee Piver, Muriel Piver, Bully Hines and John Ewing serve as the Board of Directors.

With thanks to *Piob Mhor Dhomhnaill*, published by CDUSA Southeastern Region.

Scottish Society of Wichita events, meetings

The Scottish Society of Wichita (KS) will hold a Clan Search Panel and quarterly business meeting on Wednesday, October 12 from 6-9 PM at Spears Restaurant, 1930 N. Woodlawn, Wichita.

The business meeting will be followed by an informal conference dedicated to assisting members in beginning a search for their Scottish clan or family heritage. Members with experience in this process will serve as an informal panel to answer questions and offer advice.

The annual St. Andrews Ball, sponsored by the Scottish Society of Wichita, will be held on Saturday, November 19, at the Presidential Ballroom of the Wichita Airport Hilton.

Reservations must be made by 14 November. $28.50 per person, includes gratuity. Reservations, information from John B. Schwartz, 6602 Abbotsford, Wichita, KS 67206.

Looking for a used MacArthur cap...

Does anyone have a used cap in MacArthur tartan? If you do, contact Audrey McArthur, 20 North Roessler 323, Monroe, MI 48161.

QUALITY PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH IN MASSACHUSETTS AND THROUGHOUT NEW ENGLAND

David T. Robertson
31 Nixon Street
Dorchester, MA 02124

HAND CRAFTED TARGES !
• Targes – $85.00 & up
• Basket Hilt Swords - Claymores
• Highland Dress Accessories
SCOTTISH SWORD & SHIELD
Catalog $1 (Credit on 1st order)
2155 SW 316th St. Federal Way, WA 98023
206•661•6193

ORDER NOW
NEW ENLARGED FIFTH EDITION
NOW BEING PRINTED
Ready for Mailing
UNCENSORED! CANDID! REVEALING!
All The Answers To Those Questions You Were Too EMBARRASSED To Ask...
Our Welsh Heritage
Written by a Doctor in Language Most Cymry Will Understand
(Saesneg)
This book is packed with over 100 pages of historical facts and information. The storeis of when and how it happened. . . St. David, Prince Madoc, Ddraig Goch, Cwm Rhondda, Gymanfa Ganu, Eisteddfod, and More!
"...Readers Digest on Wales, Dr. Islyn Thomas, O.B.E. has performed a great service for all Welsh Americans." David Morris, "I became an expert on Wales overnight!... This wonderful booklet will have a prominent place in my library." Bryn Lloyd.
PRICE: $6.00 plus $1.25 for handling and postage.
Please send copies of OUR WELSH HERITAGE to:
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
This book is an excellent gift for your friends and relatives, expecially your children and grandchildren. Let's enlighten the world on the Welsh contribution for a better world.
National Welsh-American Foundation
24 Carverton Road
Trucksville, PA 18708
(717) 696-1525

TOUR THE HISTORICAL 1820 JOHN DILL HOUSE AND ELIZABETH DILL GIFT SHOP

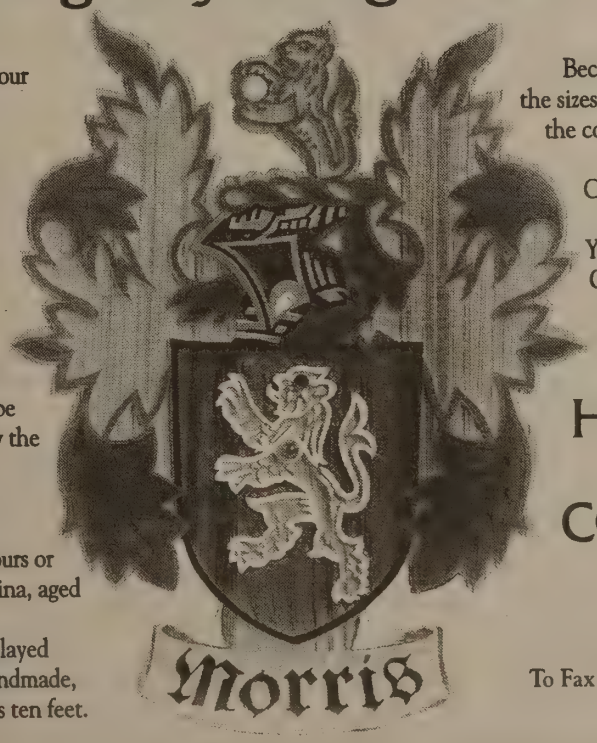
11,000 sq. ft., 9 rooms, 9 baths, built 1820.
Hours: 12:00 - 7:30, 7 days a week

102 South Washington St.
Fort Gaines, GA 31751
912-768-2338

The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; yea I have a goodly heritage. *Psalm 16:6*

Now you can proudly display your ancestry with a uniquely carved reproduction of your Family Coat-of-Arms. Through our handcrafted and handpainted methods, even the most delicate details of your one of a kind Coat-of-Arms remain true to their orgin. And in the ever lasting, rich beauty of Redwood, your Coat-of-Arms becomes a cherished ancestral heirloom to be enjoyed and proudly displayed by the future generations of your family.

Your Coat-of-Arms can be reproduced in full authentic colours or antiqued copper coating to a petina, aged appearance. So durable is your Coat-of-Arms that it can be displayed inside or out. Because each is handmade, sizes vary from 2' X 4' to as tall as ten feet.



Because the Coats-of-Arms vary, the sizes vary and when the sizes vary the costs vary. For that reason, you need to fax us your Family Coat-of-Arms and the size you wish for a firm quotation. Your lines took time and these Coat-of-Arms take time, both are works of art.

THE HEARALDRY GUILD COLLECTION
P.O. Box 24023-F
Hilton Head Island
South Carolina 29926

To Fax Order or pricing information
(803) 689-2626

Blairs, Stewarts plan meetings at Stone Mtn., Biloxi

Blairs meet at Stone

Plans are underway for the Annual General Meeting of the Clan Blair Society at Stone Mountain, Georgia in October.

CBS will be quartered at the Ramada Inn, Atlanta. Twenty rooms have been reserved for Blairs. More information from Harlan Ralston, 4141 17th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201-5734.

Clan Stewart meets in Biloxi, Mississippi

The Treasure Bay Resort and Casino Hotel is headquarters for the Clan Stewart Society's Annual General Meeting for 1994. Events begin with the informal President's Reception on Friday evening; the AGM banquet and dinner is on Saturday evening. Beth Gay, editor of *The Family Tree*, will lead a seminar on using the Odom Library's resources and will be the guest speaker after the business meeting and banquet.

Halloween, an ancient tradition

The trick-or-treat holiday of October 31 came from the ancient Celtic culture of Scotland and Ireland, where the night before November 1 - then known as "New Year's Day" was the time when evil spirits and demons of "the other world" invaded man's world.

The descendants of the Romanian Prince Vlad Tepez Dracula are not thrilled by the success of Francis Ford Coppola's 1993 film, *Dracula*. Princess Alexandra Caradja-Dracula was interviews recently in her Paris apartment near the Champs Elysees for her opinion on the subject.

The 75-year old princess, who has lived in Paris for the past 50 years, denies that the Dracula of Bram Stoker and the Dracula who was her ancestor have anything to do with one another. "To begin with, he was a prince, not a count," declares the princess, "and is revered today as a Romanian national hero..."

Prince Vlad Tepez Bassaraba lived in the 15th century between the Danube and the Carpathians, where he proved his mettle in battle with the invading Turks - bloody battles which he usually crowned with the impaling of his prisoners, hence his surname Tepez, the Impaler. The name Dracula has a much more conventional source. Prince Vlad's father was a member of the Luxemburgian Order of the Dragon, "Dracul" in Romanian. Thus, Prince Vlad was known as the "son of the Dragon". The name has continued down to this day. The current holder of the title Prince Dracula is a German living in Berlin, who was adopted for lack of a male heir.

With thanks to the *Newsletter of the Augustan Society* via the *Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois Newsletter*.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS — FOR SALE —

* Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
* U. S. Families 1607-1900
* Satisfaction Guaranteed!

GAINES (30 sheets) $10
GALLOWAY (56 sheets) $15
GAMBLE, GAMMEL (26 sheets) $10
GANN (57 sheets) $15
GARDNER (94 sheets) $23
GARNER (37 sheets) $11
GARRETT (93 sheets) $23
GARRETSON (30 sheets) $10
GARRISON (38 sheets) $12
GASKILL (33 sheets) $11
GATES (46 sheets) $13
GAUNT, GANT, GENT, GENTZ (41 sheets) $12
GAY, GUY (40 sheets) $12
GEBHART (48 sheets) $14
GEIST, GIST, GUSS (58 sheets) $16
GENTRY (60 sheets) $16
GEORGE (75 sheets) $19
GERARD, JARRARD (23 sheets) $10
GIBBONS (35 sheets) $11
GIBBS (42 sheets) $12
GIBSON (126 sheets) $29
GIDEON, GIDDINGS, GIDDENS (38 sheets) $12
GILBERT (67 sheets) $18
GILL, GILLIS, GILE(S) (55 sheets) $15
GILLESPIE (70 sheets) $18
GILLIAM (50 sheets) $14
GILLILAND (27 sheets) $10
GILMORE, GILMER (47 sheets) $13
GILSON (31 sheets) $10
GLENN (42 sheets) $12
GLOVER (53 sheets) $15
GOBLE, GABLE, GABEL, GABRIEL (34 sheets) $11
GOOD, GOAD (77 sheets) $19
GOODMAN (42 sheets) $12
GOODWIN (74 sheets) $19
GORDON (75 sheets) $19
GORE (37 sheets) $11
GOSS (37 sheets) $11
GOSSETT (25 sheets) $10
GRAHAM (139 sheets) $32
GRANT (38 sheets) $12
GRAVES (51 sheets) $14
GRAY (131 sheets) $30
GREEN, GREENE (210 sheets) $46
GREER (76 sheets) $19
GREGG, GRAGG (83 sheets) $21
GREGORY (62 sheets) $16
GRIFFIN (77 sheets) $19
GRIFFITH (52 sheets) $14
GRIGGS (23 sheets) $10
GRIGSBY (25 sheets) $10
GRIMES (49 sheets) $14
GROOM (26 sheets) $10
GROSS, GRASS (37 sheets) $11
GROVER (23 sheets) $10
GROVES (77 sheets) $19
GUNTER (58 sheets) $16
GUTHRIE (32 sheets) $10
GUY (28 sheets) $10
GWIN(N) (35 sheets) $11
HACKER, HOCKER (26 sheets) $10
HACKETT (125 sheets) $29
HACKNEY (29 sheets) $10
HADLEY, HEADLEY, HATLEY (53 sheets) $15
HAGER (24 SHEETS) $10
HAHN, HAWN, HON (34 sheets) $10
HAINES (96 sheets) $23
HAIR, HARE (23 sheets) $10
HALBERT, HURLBURT, HERBERT, HULBERT (38 sheets) $12
HALE (118 sheets) $28
HALL (208 sheets) $46
HALLEY, HAWLEY, HOLLY (61 sheets) $16
HAMBRICK, HAMBRIGHT, HAMRICK (26 sheets) $10
HAMILTON (91 sheets) $22
HAM(M) (43 sheets) $13
HAMMER (33 sheets) $11
HAMMOND (96 sheets) $23
HAMPTON, (46 sheets) $13
HANCOCK (69 sheets) $18
HAND (33 sheets) $11
HANKINS (57 sheets) $15
HANKS (35 sheets) $11
HANNA(H) (88 sheets) $22
HARDIN(G) (79 sheets) $20
HARDY (29 sheets) $10
HARGRAVE, HARGROVE (29 sheets) $10
HARLAN (58 sheets) $16
HARMON (63 sheets) $17
HARPER (80 sheets) $20
HARREL (43 sheets) $13
HARRINGTON, HERRINGTON (45 sheets) $13
HARRIS (260 sheets) $56
HARRISON (139 sheets) $32
HARROD (24 sheets) $10
HART (155 sheets) $35
HARTLEY (28 sheets) $10
HARTMAN (28 sheets) $10
HARVEY (95 sheets) $23
HASKINS, HOSKINS, ASKIN(S) (49 sheets) $14
HATCH (28 sheets) $10
HATCHER (68 sheets) $18
HATFIELD (87 sheets) $21
HATHAWAY (27 sheets) $10
HATTER, HAYTER, HYDER (40 sheets) $12
HAWES, HAAS, HAUS(S) (45 sheets) $13
HAWK, HOOKS (63 sheets) $17
HAWKINS (100 sheets) $24
HAYDEN (64 sheets) $17
HAYES, HAY(S) (126 sheets) $29
HAZLETT, HASLETT (26 sheets) $10
HEAD (28 sheets) $10
HEATH (43 sheets) $13
HEATON (23 sheets) $10
HECK (50 sheets) $15
HEDGEPETH (33 sheets) $11
HEDRICK (59 sheets) $16
HEFLIN (81 sheets) $20
HELM(S) (28 sheets) $10
HENDERSON (140 sheets) $32
HENDRICKSON, HENDRICKS, HENDRIX (88 sheets) $22
HENRY (100 sheets) $24
HENSLEY,HENLEY, HANLEY, HANDLEY (96 sheets) $23
HENSON, HINSON, HANSON (56 sheets) $15
HERD, HEARD, HURD (29 sheets) $10
HERRIN(G) (82 sheets) $20
HERSEY, HUSSEY (31 sheets) $10
HESS (29 sheets) $10
HESTER (37 sheets) $11
HICKMAN (31 sheets) $10
HICKOX, HITCHCOCK (24 sheets) $10
HICKS, HIX (155 sheets) $35
HIGGINS, HAGEN(S) (45 sheets) $13
HIGHT, HITE, HIATT (70 sheets) $18
HIGHTOWER (41 sheets) $12
HILDEBRAND (28 sheets) $10
HILL (325 sheets) $69
HILLIARD (25 sheets) $10
HILTON, HELTON (61 sheets) $16
HUMRICHOUSE (27 sheets) $10
HINES, HINDS (80 sheets) $20
HINKLE, HINKEL, HINCKLEY (51 sheets) $14
HIX(S)ON (28 sheets) $10
HOAG, HOGE, HAAG, HOGG (28 sheets) $10
HOBBS (32 sheets) $10
HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER (26 sheets) $10
HOCKETT, HOGGATT (74 sheets) $19
HODGE(S) (92 sheets) $22
HOLBROOK (40 sheets) $12
HOL(E)MAN (71 sheets) $18
HOLLAND (84 sheets) $21
HOLLIDAY (34 sheets) $11
HOLLIS (38 sheets) $12
HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL (51 sheets) $14
HOLMES (61 sheets) $16
HOLT (89 sheets) $22
HOOD (65 sheets) $17
HOOKS, HAWK (62 sheets) $16
HOOPER (35 sheets) $11
HOOVER (52 sheets) $14
HOPKINS (112 sheets) $27
HOPPER (29 sheets) $10
HORN (59 sheets) $16
HORNER (23 sheets) $10
HORTON, ORTON (45 sheets) $13
HOUSE (37 sheets) $11
HOUSTON, HUSTON (65 sheets) $17
HOWARD (237 sheets) $51
HOWE (34 sheets) $11
HOWELL (71 sheets) $18
HUBBARD (113 sheets) $27
HUBBLE (104 sheets) $25
HUDSON (59 sheets) $16
HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH (33 sheets) $11
HUFF, HOUGH (113 sheets) $27
HUFFMAN, HOFFMAN (97 sheets) $23
HUGGINS, HUDGENS (36 sheets) $11
HUGHES (136 sheets) $31
HULL (54 sheets) $15
HULSEY (69 sheets) $18
HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES (39 sheets) $12
HUNT (96 sheets) $23
HUNTER (91 sheets) $22
HUNTSINGER (44 sheets) $13
HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HALBERT (39 sheets) $11
HURST (24 SHEETS) $10
HURT (29 sheets) $10
HUTCHIN(G)S (48 sheets) $14
HUTCHINSON (54 sheets) $15
HUTTON (32 sheets) $10
HYATT (77 sheets) $19
HYDE (40 sheets) $12
IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS (51 sheets) $14
INGALLS, ENGLE, ANGLE (53 sheets) $15
INGRAM (50 sheets) $14
INMAN (31 sheets) $10
IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, ERION (37 sheets) $11
IRWIN, ERWIN (120 sheets) $28
ISSAC(S) (39 sheets) $12
ISBELL (28 sheets) $10
JACKSON (198 sheets) $44
JACOBS (69 sheets) $18
JAMES (143 sheets) $33
JAMESON (51 sheets) $14
JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES (31 sheets) $10
JAQUES, JACK (35 sheets) $11
JAY (26 sheets) $10
JEFFRIES (67 sheets) $17
JENKINS (119 sheets) $28
JENNINGS (66 sheets) $17
JEWELL (35 sheets) $11
JOHNS (33 sheets) $11
JOHNSON, JOHNSTON, (1224 sheets) $249
JONES (509 sheets) $106
JORDAN (63 sheets) $17
JUMP (33 sheets) $11
KAISER, KISER, KEYSER (30 sheets) $10
KEARNEY, CARNEY (23 sheets) $10
KEEN (32 sheets) $10
KEETER, KETTER (41 sheets) $12
KEITH (63 sheets) $17
KELLER (49 sheets) $14
KELLY, KELLEY (170 sheets) $38
KEMP, CAMP (55 sheets) $15
KENDALL (59 sheets) $16
KENION, KENYON, KENNON (30 sheets) $10
KENNEDY (67 sheets) $17
KENT (25 sheets) $10
KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW (55 sheets) $15
KERR, CARR, KARR (150 sheets) $34
KESSLER, KESHLEAR, KASLER (30 sheets) $10
KESTER (26 sheets) $10
KETCHAM (37 sheets) $11
KETTER, KEETER (41 sheets) $12
KEY, KAY (47 sheets) $13
KIDD (26 sheets) $10
KILE, KYLE, COYLE (44 sheets) $13
KILLION (38 sheets) $12
KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, KEENER, etc. (35 sheets) $10
KING (292 sheets) $62
KINION, KENYON, KENNON, KINYON (30 sheets) $10
KINNEY (44 sheets) $13
KINSEY (33 sheets) $11
KIRBY (42 sheets) $12
KIRK (54 sheets) $15
KIRKPATRICK (46 sheets) $13
KISSEE (39 sheets) $12
KNAPP (36 sheets) $11
KLINE, CLINE (82 sheets) $20
KNIGHT (73 sheets) $19
KNOX (32 sheets) $10
KOON(S); KUHN(S), COON(S) (93 sheets) $23
KRAMER, CRAMER (42 sheets) $12
KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE (52 sheets) $14
KUYKENDALL (45 sheets) $13
LACEY, LACY (29 sheets) $10
LACKEY (55 sheets) $15
LAMB (86 sheets) $21
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (85 sheets) $20
LANCASTER (55 sheets) $15
LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LITZ (50 sheets) $14
LAND (34 sheets) $11
LANDES, LANDIS, LANDERS (42 sheets) $12
LANE (104 sheets) $25
LANGDON, LANGSTON (30 sheets) $10
LANGHAM, LANHAM (43 sheets) $13
LANGLEY, LONGLEY (23 sheets) $10
LARIMORE, LARIMER (26 sheets) $10
LASSITER (34 sheets) $11
LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM (48 sheets) $14
LAUGHLIN (42 sheets) $12
LAVENDER (83 sheets) $21
LAW (45 sheets) $13
LAWRENCE (101 sheets) $24

(More Family Group Sheets For Sale From Yates Publishing on next page)

MAKE MONEY FAST!

Own Your Home-Based Business With Cosmetics. Buy Cosmetics At Wholesale And Make Big Profits. Get Started For Under $90.00.

For More Information In Full Details:

Send $3.00 In Cash Or Check To:

Roberts & Co.
P.O. Box 3911
Albany, GA 31706

LG4

Scottish induction into Chapel of 4 Chaplains

On June 26, 1994, a "Legion of Honor" Award Service was conducted at the Philadelphia Naval Base Chapel, with Rev. J. Eric Pierce, Sr.., Chaplain Emeritus, telling the saga of the Four Chaplains and Lucien Katzenberg, Jr., Capt. Louis A. Cavalliere and Betty Kienzle assisting in the award presentation.

The 25 awardees were Chaplains and staff from the USS *John F. Kennedy* CV-67, Chaplains from the Philadelphia Navy Yard, members of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, Inc., and those nominated by the SHRSDV, the Scottish-American military Society, the american Legion and the Army.

Awardees were: Col. James P. Ansbro; CH Fred R. Archer; Mr. William S. Ashman; Mr. Richard G. Clarke; AN Travis L. Dunbar; Mr. Richard F. Dunlap, Jr.; RPC Wayne E. Ford; RP3 John Frappier; RP3 Brian T. Freeman; CH James M. Hightower; RP3 Donald C. Holcomb; RP1 Dan Kerr; CH Mark W. Koczak; CH Henry A. Liguori; CH James F. Looby; Mrs. Marie J. McFadden; Rev. John E. Mulgrew; Mr. Robert F. Pirylis; Mr. Paul Pryor; CH Robert P. Reidy; Mr. Bert Schwartz; Mr. Larry L. Snyder; CH John P. Spellman; Mr. Jack J.M. Webster; Mrs. Doris A. Zelina.

Special guests at the service were Captain J. R. Hutchison, Commanding Officer *USS John F. Kennedy* CV-67, and Captain Thomas H. Reynolds, Jr., Commanding Officer of the Philadelphia Navy Base, who were piped into the service by Pipe Sgt. Robert A. McKelvey and Piper Bruce Alan Scott. The Pipes & Drums of the Delaware Valley, under the direction of Pipe Major Dennis Hangey, took part in the service as well.

Chaplains Fred R. Archer and Robert P. Reidy made arrangements for the ceremonies.

Chaplain Rev. J. Eric Pierce provided guidance and presented a service on the story of the four chaplains.

The arrangement on the altar contained fresh thistle.

COMPUTERIZED EARLY (PRE 1900) MARRIAGE RECORDS

AL, AR, GA, KY, IL, IN, LA, MD, MO, MS, OH, NC, SC, TN, TX, VA

County Marriage Books
Over 700 counties available.
$25.00 / Book **$15.00** / Microfiche

SURNAME SEARCHES

$4 1 Name 1 State

3 Names 1 State Ea. **$10**

$21 7 Names 1 State Ea.

Postage & handling minimum: **$1.00** extra
* Price includes up to 2 pages per surname.
Additional pages **50¢** each.

Name _____

Address _____

City State _____

Zip _____ Phone # _____ _____

STATE	SURNAME	Soundex Variations
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐

(You will be notified if the search has more than 20 pages)

Hunting For Bears, Inc.
3878 West 3200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84120
(801) 966-1611

Send Long SASE for More Information

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS — FOR SALE —

LAWSON (95 sheets) $23
LAY (37 sheets) $11
LAYTON (30 sheets) $10
LEACH (26 sheets) $10
LEAR, LOWER (32 sheets) $10
LEBO(W) (29 sheets) $10
LEDBETTER (41 sheets) $12
LEDFORD (25 sheets) $10
LEE (276 sheets) $59
LEGGETT (26 sheets) $10
LEMON(S), LEMMON, LAMON(S), LEHMAN (129 sheets) $30
LEONARD (58 sheets) $16
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER, LEASURE, LOZIER (30 sheets) $10
LESTER (50 sheets) $14
LEWIS (238 sheets) $52
LIGHT (30 sheets) $10
LILLY (27 sheets) $10
LINDSEY (72 sheets) $18
LINN (64 sheets) $17
LITTLE, LYTLE (80 sheets) $20
LIVINGSTON (29 sheets) $10
LLOYD (41 sheets) $12
LOBB, LEAP (33 sheets) $11
LOCKARD (26 sheets) $10
LOCK(E) (47 sheets) $13
LOCKWOOD (31 sheets) $10
LOGAN (45 sheets) $13
LOGSDON (24 sheets) $10
LONG (137 sheets) $31
LOOMIS (30 sheets) $10
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER (34 sheets) $11
LOVE (61 sheets) $16
LOVELL (46 sheets) $13
LOWE (74 sheets) $19
LOWERY, LOWRY (56 sheets) $15
LUCAS (132 sheets) $30
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (34 sheets) $11
LUNDY (24 sheets) $10
LUTTRELL (34 sheets) $11
LYNCH (47 sheets) $13
LYON(S) (66 sheets) $17

MACK (29 SHEETS) $10
MACKEY, MCKEE, MCKAY (87 sheets) $21
MADDUX, MADDOX (59 sheets) $16
MADISON (23 sheets) $10
MAGILL, MCGILL (26 sheets) $10
MAHAN (23 sheets) $10
MAIN(S) (70 sheets) $18
MAJOR(S) (30 sheets) $10
MALLORY (26 sheets) $10
MALONE(Y) (36 sheets) $11
MANLEY (47) sheets) $13
MANN (65 sheets) $17
MANNING (55 sheets) $15
MANSELL, MUNSELL (32 sheets) $10
MARCH (24 sheets) $10
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL (36 sheets) $11
MARKHAM (28 sheets) $10
MARLETT (54 sheets) $15
MARLEY, MORLEY (36 sheets) $11
MARLOW, MARLER (40 sheets) $12
(MARR(S) (42 SHEETS) $12
MARSH (72 sheets) $18
MARSHALL (114 sheets) $27
MARTIN (310 sheets) $66
MASON (98 sheets) $24
MASSEY (37 sheets) $11
MATHERS (25 sheets) $10
MATHIS (41 sheets) $12
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (37 sheets) $11
MATTHEWS, MATHEWS (105 sheets) $25
MATTINGLEY (31 sheets) $10
MAXWELL (46 sheets) $13
MAY, MAYES (138 sheets) $32
MAYBERRY (35 sheets) $11
MAYFIELD (37 sheets) $11
MAYNARD (32 sheets) $10
MCBRIDE (85 sheets) $21
MCCAIN (23 sheets) $10
MCCALL, MCCOOL(42 sheets) $12
MCCALLISTER (40 sheets) $12
MCCARTY (80 sheets) $20
MCCAULEY (29 sheets) $10
MCCLAIN (62 sheets) $16
MCCLARY (57 sheets) $15
MCCLELLAND (46 sheets) $13
MCCLOUD, MCLEOD (27 sheets) $10
MCCLURE (87 sheets) $21
MCCOMB, MECHAM, MEACHAM (30 sheets) $10
MCCONNELL (32 sheets) $10
MCCORD (28 sheets) $10
MCCORMICK (36 sheets) $11
MCCOY (74 sheets) $19
MCCRAY, MCRAE (41 sheets) $11
MCCREARY,MCCRARY, MCQUEERY (29 sheets) $10
MCCULLOUGH (32 sheets) $10
MCCUNE, MCCOWN, MCEWEN, MCGOWAN (82 sheets) $20
MCCURDY (44 sheets) $13
MCDANIEL (72 sheets) $18
MCDONALD (108 sheets) $26
MCDOWELL (27 sheets) $10
MCFARLAND (50 sheets) $14
MCGEE (81 sheets) $20
MCGILL (23 sheets) $10
MCGINNIS (55 sheets) $15
MCGUIRE (38 sheets) $12
MCHAFFIE (60 sheets) $16
MCINTIRE (42 sheets) $12
MCINTOSH (35 sheets) $11
MCKIM (33 sheets) $11
MCKINNEY (77 sheets) $19
MCKENZIE (40 sheets) $12
MCKNIGHT (31 sheets) $10
MCMILLEN, MCMULLEN (71 sheets) $18
MCNABB (26 sheets) $10
MCNEAL (26 sheets) $10
MCPHERSON (27 sheets) $10
MCVEY (25 sheets) $10
MCWILLIAMS (41 sheets) $12
MEACHAM, MCCOMB(S) (30 sheets) $10
MEAD (40 sheets) $12
MEADOR, MEADOWS (49 sheets) $14
MEEK (43 sheets) $13
MELTON (31 sheets) $10
MENASCO (55 sheets) $15
MENDENHALL (49 sheets) $14
MERCER (31 sheets) $10
MEREDITH (37 sheets) $11
MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL (48 sheets) $14
MERRITT (43 sheets) $13
MERRYMAN (28 sheets) $10
METCALF, MIDKIFF (38 sheets) $12
MICHAEL (69 sheets) $18

MIDDLETON (40 sheets) $12
MILAM (66 sheets) $17
MILES (45 sheets) $13
MILLER (553 sheets) $115
MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN, MULLIKIN (41 sheets) $12
MILLS (119 sheets) $28
MILLSAP(S) (54 sheets) $15
MINER, MINOR, MINEAR (49 sheets) $14
MITCHELL (176 sheets) $39
MOBLEY, MOBERLEY (26 sheets) $10
MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S) (27 sheets) $10
MONDAY (296 sheets) $63
MONROE (29 sheets) $10
MONTGOMERY (107 sheets) $25
MOODY (38 sheets) $12
MOON (28 sheets) $10
MOORE (386 sheets) $81
MORAN (28 sheets) $10
MORGAN (150 sheets) $34
MORRIS (234 sheets) $51
MORRISON (132 sheets) $30
MORTON (54 sheets) $15
MOSELEY (42 sheets) $12
MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER (39 sheets) $12
MOSS, MORSE (92 sheets) $22
MOULTON (23 sheets) $10
MULLIN(s), MULLEN(s) ..... (74 sheets) $19
MUNSELL, MANSELL ..... (32 sheets) $10
MURPHY (126 sheets) $29
MURRAY, MORROW (152 sheets) $34
MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S) (210 sheets) $46
MYLER, MILER (38 sheets) $12
MYRICK, MERRICK (26 sheets) $10
NANCE (40 sheets) $12
NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY (29 sheets) $10
NASH (45 sheets) $13
NAVE (24 sheets) $10
NEAL (69 sheets) $18
NEELY (121 sheets) $28
NEES(E) (31 sheets) $10
NELSON (120 sheets) $28
NEVILLE, NEWELL (41 sheets) $12
NEWBY (25 sheets) $10
NEWMAN (69 sheets) $18
NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 sheets) $17
NEWTON (84 sheets) $21
NICHOLS (135 sheets) $31
NICHOLSON (40 sheets) $12
NIXON (31 sheets) $10

NOBLE (46 sheets) $13
NOE (26 sheets) $10
NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL, NOWELL (44 sheets) $13
NORMAN (38 sheets) $12
NORRIS (84 sheets) $21
NORTON (62 sheets) $16
NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOLEN (47 sheets) $13
NUNNALLY (24 sheets) $10
O'DELL (23 sheets) $10
ODOM, OLDHAM (43 sheets) $13
OGLE (28 sheets) $10
OLD(S), ALT, AULT, AULD (25 sheets) $10
OLIVER (57 sheets) $15
O'NEAL (44 sheets) $13
O'REAR (41 sheets) $12
ORR (44 sheets) $13
OSBORN(E) (106 sheets) $25
OWEN(S) (116 sheets) $27
PACE (33 sheets) $11
PACKARD (31 sheets) $10
PAGE (82 sheets) $20
PAINTER (44 sheets) $13
PALMER (114 sheets) $27
PANCAKE (63 sheets) $17
PARHAM, PERHAM (27 sheets) $10
PARIS (51 sheets) $14
PARISH, PARRISH (89 sheets) $22
PARK(S), PARKE (119 sheets) $28
PARKER (173 sheets) $39
PARROTT (26 sheets) $10
PARSONS (83 sheets) $21
PATRICK (42 sheets) $12
PATTERSON (157 sheets) $35
PATTON (72 sheets) $18
PAUL (39 sheets) $12
PAYNE (114 sheets) $27
PEACOCK (39 sheets) $12
PEARCY (31 sheets) $10
PEARSON, PIERSON (112 sheets) $26
PEASE (28 sheets) $10
PECK (53 sheets) $15
PEEK(E), PEAK(E) (26 sheets) $10

PEMBERTON (30 sheets) $10
PENCE (31 sheets) $10
PENNELL (38 sheets) $12
PENNINGTON (37 sheets) $11
PENNOCK (24 sheets) $10
PERDUE, PURDY (44 sheets) $13
PERKINS (146 sheets) $33
PERRY (118 sheets) $28
PETERS (38 sheets) $12
PETERSON (44 sheets) $13
PETTIT (39 sheets) $12
PETTY (35 sheets) $11
PHELPS (58 sheets) $16
PHILLIPS (155 sheets) $35
PICKERING (24 sheets) $10
PICKETT (45 sheets) $13
PIERCE, PEARCE (240 sheets) $52
PIPER (25 sheets) $10
PITMAN (34 sheets) $11
PITTS (48 sheets) $14
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (47 sheets) $13
POE (29 sheets) $10
POLK (49 sheets) $14
POLLARD (41 sheets) $12
POOL(E) (64 sheets) $17
POPE (43 sheets) $13
POTTER (81 sheets) $20
POTTS (53 sheets) $15
PORTER (143 sheets) $33
POST (34 sheets) $11
POULTER (79 sheets) $20
POWELL (115 sheets) $27
POWERS (65 sheets) $17
PRATHER, PRATER (84 sheets) $21
PRATT (71 sheets) $18
PRESTON (28 sheets) $10
PRICE (115 sheets) $27
PRINCE (23 sheets) $10
PROCTOR (28 sheets) $10
PRUITT, PREWITT (46 sheets) $13
PUGH (47 sheets) $13
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (32 sheets) $10
PURCELL, PEARSALL (44 sheets) $13
PUTMAN, PUTNAM (50 sheets) $14
PYLE, PILE (29 sheets) $10
QUARLES (31 sheets) $10
QUICK (28 sheets) $10
QUISENBERRY (49 sheets) $14
RAGSDALE (31 sheets) $10
RAIN(E)S (49 sheets) $13

Send Check or Mastercard / Visa

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. BOX 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

Phone: (406) 777-3797

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
Come see our new pool & conference room!

Acadian Memorial in Louisiana, Danish Museum, Russian info

A two story building will memorialize the flight of the Acadians from Nova Scotia to Louisiana 200 years ago. There will be a mural and "Wall of Names" on the first floor. Offices, computer facilities and a conference area will be housed on the upper floor.

For more information write The Acadian Memorial, City of St. Martinville, PO Box 379, Dept. AM, St. Martinville, LA 70582.

Nick Vine Hall, of the Scriptorium Family History Centre in Albert Park, Australia has published *Tracing Your Family History in Australia*, the 2nd edition.

This book is an up-to-date national summary of genealogical sources about Australians. They are listed for each state in 41 specific categories including adoptions, cemeteries, census returns, directories, divorce, inquests, marriage licenses, orphans, wills and many others. It is 672 pages containing a detailed index and much expanded bibliography.

Order at overseas rate of $65 (surface) or $85 (airmail) from Nick Vine Hall, 386 Ferrars St., Albert Park, Australia 3206.

Danish Immigrant Museum opens in Iowa

The grand opening ceremonies of the Danish Immigrant Museum were held this past June with more than 1500 guests from all over the United States gathered to hear greetings from Iowa Governor Terry Branstad and local officials. Ambassador Peter Dyvig's presentation of Her Majesty Queen Margrethe II's congratulations was another high point of the ceremonies.

John Erichsen, head of the modern era at the Danish National Museum in Copenhagen announced that the National Museum would give the furnishings of a farm worker's room to the Elk Horn Museum.

With thanks to the Danish Brotherhood in America, the *American Dane*. More information concerning the Danish Brotherhood in America from 3717 Harney Street, Omaha, NE 68131-3844.

Russian info avail

Russian genealogical information and archives are now available to US researchers. Facts OnLine has assumed the services of Urbana Technologies Inc., of Urbana, IL and is now US agent for MOTEK information Services of Moscow, Russia and is providing US customers with genealogical, diplomatic, business and other archival information. Regional reports and analyses from the former Soviet Union may also be provided. Orders may be sent by US mail or by e-mail through CompuServe, Delphi, MCI Mail, on the internet. They are then forwarded to Moscow by e-mail. After order completion, the located materials are returned to Facts OnLine for shipping and invoicing within the United States. Write Facts OnLine, c/o Julia Petrakis, 812 Vista Dr., Camano Island, WA 98292 for more information.

Aye' Scotland
1-800-583-6223

Is Pleased to Introduce the Finest Bagpipes In the World, at Prices That Reflect Both Quality and Value.

Glens From $695.00

Kintails From $695.00

Drumran From $695.00

Also...

The Kintail in Blackwood Limited Time Same Low

Many finishes are available your pipes, from imitation with Shamrock or Thistle

Long Chanter or Plastic, For a Only, At the Price...$125.00

to individualize or personalize Ivory to imitation Green Marble. engraving, in Nickel or Brass.

Jackets/Kilts
Argyle • Tweed
Prince Charles
(Kilts) Med. & Heavy
Tunic From $450.00

Ladies/Dancers
Kilts • Waist Coats
Hose (Argyle, Dice, Arran)
Pumps • Blouses

Band Supplies
Stnd. Box • P/M Box
Cleaning Brushes
Seasoning • Reeds Chntr.
Pipe Ribbons • Books
Feather Bonnet
Glengary • Long Hair Sprn.
Driss Sporran

41 State Highway 34 South • Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722

MAKE MONEY FAST!
Own Your Home-Based Business With Cosmetics. Buy Cosmetics At Wholesale And Make Big Profits. Get Started For Under $90.00.
For More Information In Full Details:
Send $3.00 In Cash Or Check To:
Roberts & Co.
P.O. Box 3911
Albany, GA 31706
LG4

...the rest of the story

Where windows overlooked a brewery and a rubber mill, a tenement at 176 Fountainbridge, Edinburgh, Scotland became home to Thomas Connery after his birth on August 25, 1930 in the Royal Maternity Hospital.

A two-room flat with paper-thin walls, a bathroom down the hall to share with 12 other families, and his own long bottom drawer for his bed were the "luxuries" of home to him. Public baths for threepence, sixpence or a shilling, depending upon the amount of hot water used, and free coarse carbolic soap the size of a domino, was the weekly family ritual. The streets were his training ground and a plot of wasteland was where football was tenaciously played with tightly screwed-up newspaper.

Tommy Connery worked out on the streets delivering milk seven days a week at the age of 8. At night, he helped in a butcher shop, giving his mother every penny of his earnings.

No great scholar, his best subject was English. He left school just before he was 14 to work delivering milk from 5:30 AM until 3:00 PM and then, in the evening, delivering newspapers.

He joined the Royal Navy at 17 and acquired his tattoos - expressing his dearest loyalties - "Scotland Forever" and "Mum and Dad". His naval career was short lived - when he was mustered out in two years with an ulcer and a disability pension. He went to work for an undertaker, scraping and polishing coffins.

Body-building, modeling for painting classes, steel millwork, cement mixing - he moved from job to job until the theatre entered his life. Neither a singer nor a dancer, he was chosen for the chorus in *South Pacific* at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, London. During the tour, he graduated from chorus boy to a small part in a play in Edinburgh - and several months later, again in Edinburgh earned the part of Lt. Buzz Adams.

Tommy Connery ceased to exist. The name on the program read - **Sean Connery!**

With thanks to *Blair Bruidhinn.*

Embers Restaurant
Quitman Hwy
Moultrie, GA
Complete Restaurant & Buffet
OPEN 6:00 AM-2:00 PM 7 DAYS
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
CHICKEN TO GO
985-9191

Alberta - British Columbia - Saskatchewan - N. W. T. - Yukon - Alaska

The Western Canadians 1600 - 1900

Three volumes, over 300,000 name entries, 2000 pages. ISBN 0-919941-31-1

Details about more than 300,000 people who lived in Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Northwest Territories, the Yukon and Alaska. Listed by name, date, occupation and place of residence.

10 years in the making, this is the largest index to Western Canada and Alaska ever published ~ over 300,000 name entries.

The families of Western Canada and Alaska are forever intertwined with families in the USA and every province of Canada.

In all, millions of people living in North America today are descendants of these ancestors.

Special emphasis has been given to the métis and additional material has been added up to the year 1911. Alaskan residents and gold miners are indexed in 1901.

Sources include census records, birth and marriage records, and many provincial and city directories. All names and details are merged into one easy-to-use set of books. Includes a special place-name directory and bibliography of all sources.

Price $395.00 *Price includes all shipping and handling charges, and full insurance. Prices are in U.S. funds for U.S. addresses, and Canadian funds for Canadian addresses.*

Libraries & Institutions: Please mail, telephone or fax your official purchase order. You will be invoiced after books have been shipped. If ordering from U.S. by mail, be sure to use 45 cents postage for letters to Canada.

Individuals: Please prepay by mail, or, if using a Visa credit card, by mail, fax or telephone. For telephone orders only, call 1-800-667-0300 between 9AM and 5PM EST. Have your Visa number and expiry date ready. If ordering by mail from U.S., be sure to use 45 cents postage.

The Genealogical Research Library
20 Toronto Street, Toronto, Canada M5C 2B8.
Telephone (416) 360-3929. Fax (416) 360-4348.

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe
603-497-2897
Now carrying traditional cake tops and accessories for Scottish weddings!
Favors & the Bride's Good Luck Horseshoe!
Scottish Flag Sweatshirts & Teeshirts
Small Children's Scottish Clothing
Ladies' Lace & Jabot Blouses
Scottish Marmalade, Shortbread, Canned Soups, Mustards, Scone Mixes and more...
Send for catalog, $2.50 refunded on first order
PO Box 71
Goffstown, NH
03045
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER
Open Mon., Wed., Fri. & Sat.
10 - 5
Other hours by appt.

I am somebody. Who is none of your business. **Family Tree Topper**

ODOM GENEALOGY LIBRARY VETERANS SURVEY

OPEN TO ALL VETERANS

THE ELLEN PAYNE ODOM GENEALOGY LIBRARY Veterans History Project will permanently house records of veterans. We are especially interested in the names and information of veterans who were born in Colquitt County, ever lived in Colquitt County - are presently living in Colquitt County or who have relatives who live in Colquitt County, Georgia. We are also interested in anyone who was connected with Spence Field during World War II. Any veteran of any war from anywhere is welcome to submit information to this project.

Name of Veteran: _____
Last First Middle

Address: _____
Street City State Zip Phone

_____

Branch: _____ Rank _____ Svc. No. _____

Entered Active Service

_____
Date Place

_____

_____

Separated From Active Service

_____
Date Place

_____

_____

Home of Record: _____

Disch.Recorded: _____

_____
Date of Birth Place

_____
Date of Death Place

COMMENTS

Any information you will give about family (wife, children, parents, etc.) will be greatly appreciated. Any photo and Military Records will be filed. Please sign this form and return to the address below.

Veterans History Project
Odom Genealogy Library
PO Box 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776

_____
Name of Veteran & Date
(If deceased, family member please sign)

8-94

American Banking Company

Three convenient locations:

Main Office: 225 South Main 985-2222

Doerun Office: 137 West Broad 985-2222

Quitman Highway Office: 1707 First Ave. SE 985-1111

FDIC

NationsBank®
The Power To Make A Difference.℠
300 South Main Street, Moultrie, Georgia
912-985-4040

KELLY-REEVES FURNITURE CENTER
FURNITURE • APPLIANCES
BEDDING • FLOOR COVERINGS
QUALITY USED FURNITURE
NOW SERVING COLQUITT COUNTY, MOULTRIE & SURROUNDING AREAS FOR OVER 58 YEARS
MON-SAT 8 AM-6 PM • CLOSED WEDNESDAY
420 W Central Av Mltre 985-1736

Hendersons elect officers at Grandfather

The Clan Henderson Society of the United States and Canada held its annual general meeting at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games. Clan officers were elected for 1995-1996 and were: Russell L. Henderson, president; Danny L. Henderson, vice president; David S. Henderson, vice president-general counsel; Henry N. McCarl, secretary; and Christi Heston, treasurer.

Piper Laurent Brakneyw-Henderson of the 1st Battalion, Life Guards (Belgium) who is stationed in Siegen, Germany was on vacation in the United States and came with a friend to the games. He was surprised to find Clan Henderson and was a welcome new member.

Young piper Matthew Keifer led the Clan on its traditional Walkabout on Saturday as we showed off our family to the assembled clans. The Games announces was kind enough to acknowledge Clan Henderson with, "The Hendersons are on the move, lock up your women and children - no, wait, they've got their women and children with them!" We add that we are proud of the 60 plus kinsmen and women who were on the march with that group.

Clan Henderson had a record number of members present at their AGM at Grandfather - and signed up their 1001 member on Sunday.

Interested Hendersons and descendants should contact the secretary, Dr. Henry McCarl, 1828 Mission Road, Birmingham, AL 35216 for membership information.

5 Nurname Quarterlies:

DONAHOE NEXUS
MOONEY NEXUS
NORRIS NEXUS
THOMPSON NEXUS
HENDRICKSON NEXUS

Each quarterly in sixth year of publication, priced at $20/year, and contains genealogies, vital records, queries and index.

Lynn Wood
Nexus Publications
17114 NE 30th Place
Bellevue, WA 98008

Fifteenth Annual Conference on Hispanic Genealogy and History

The 15th Annual Conference on Hispanic Genealogy and History this October 7 - 9, 1994 at the Houston Hobby Airport Hilton Hotel. Hosted by the Hispanic Genealogical Society, the theme will be: "Si Se Puede!"

Admission is $40 by mail and $50 at the door. Students, $30. Tables for vendors $25.00. There will be a PAF Workshop at $35 - limited to 20 participants.

Arrangements have been made with the Hobby Airport Hilton for special rates. Reservations are available at $55 per night. Call 713-645-3000.

The Hispanic Genealogical Society of Houston was organized in 1981 and actively works to augment present genealogical resources.

Learn Polish?

The Polish Genealogical Society of California announces plans for Polish classes in Yorba Linda, California. Beginning, intermediate and advanced classes are planned.

Information from PNA Polish School, Pope John Paul II Polish Center, 3999 Rose Dr., Yorba Linda, CA 92686.

Flowers of the Forest

Creed M. Montgomery, charter member and long time friend of the Clan Montgomery Society, died this past May 19 at his home in Blount County, Tennessee at the age of 84. He was a graduate of the University of Tennessee and a Phi Beta Kappa. He was a retired school teacher and farmer. He is survived by his wife, Indietta, one son, three daughters, six grandchildren and three great grandchildren.

LaVerne Travis, Clan Montgomery Society member, died April 6, 1994 in Tulsa, OK after a long illness. She is survived by her mother, Thelma Montgomery Durham and her daughter, Christine Smith.

Donald H. MacFarlane of North Swanzey, NH, a former state legislator, died after a sudden illness at age 64. He was one of the first criminologists in the United States to give polygraph tests. During the Korean War he served in the US Military Police. In 1965 and 1967 he was elected to the New Hampshire State Legislature. He is survived by his wife of 37 years, Blanch H. Magee MacFarlane.

1995 SCOTTISH CALENDARS

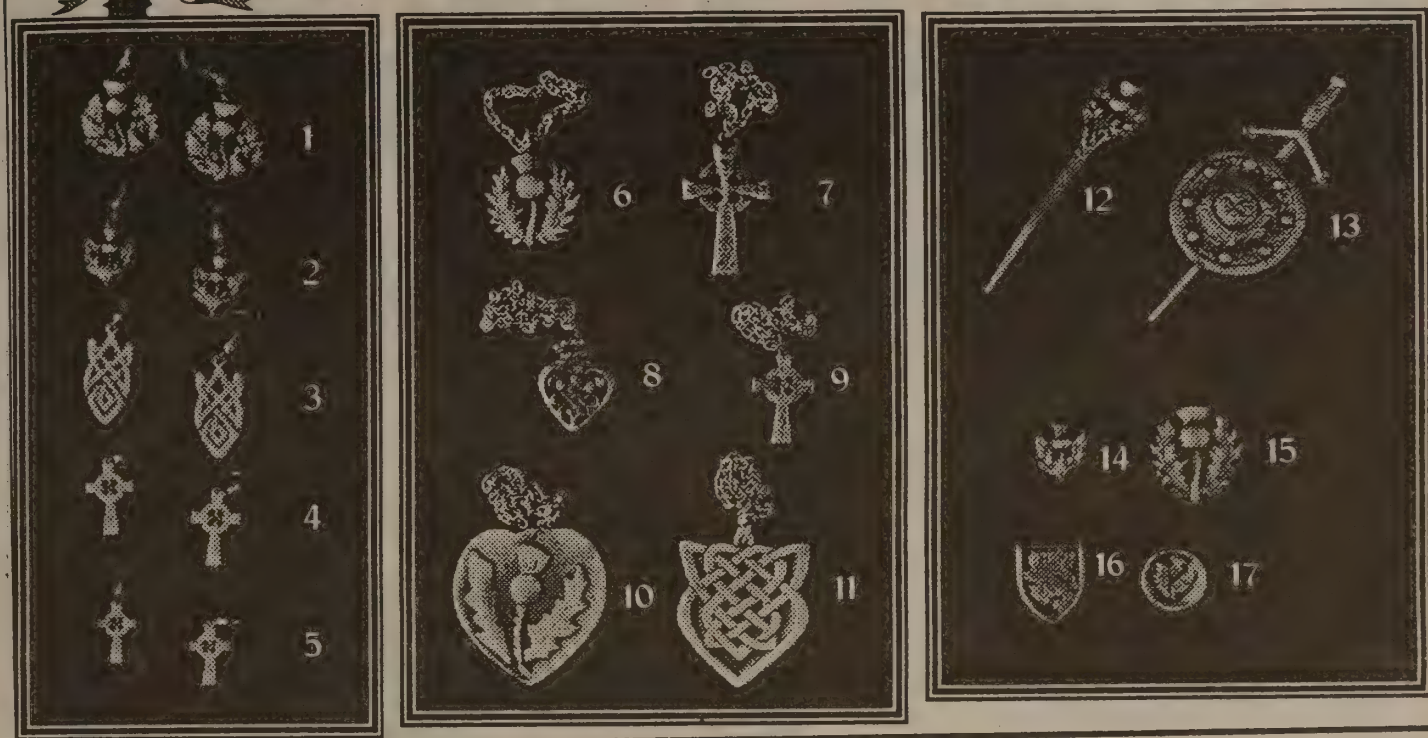
MANY TO CHOOSE FROM

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY!!!

UNITED KINGDOM GIFTS
7428 BLACK OAK ROAD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92114-6035

RECEIVE A FREE 1995 POCKET CALENDAR WITH YOUR ORDER

Handcast pewter by Ted Sheldon, for the special people on your list.



Item	Price	Item	Price
1. Large Thistle Earrings	$9.00pr	10. Heart & Thistle with Chain	$10.50
2. Small Thistle Earrings	$9.00pr	11. Celtic Necklace with Chain	$10.50
3. Celtic Design Earrings	$9.00pr	12. Thistle Kilt Pin	$15.00
4. 3/4 inch Celtic Cross Earrings	$9.00pr	13. Claymore and Targe Kilt Pin	$17.00
5. 5/8 inch Celtic Cross Earrings	$9.00pr	14. Small Thistle Pin*	$8.50
6. Thistle Necklace with Chain	$8.50	15. Large Thistle Pin	$9.00
7. Large Celtic Cross (1.5 inches) with Chain	$8.50	16. Rampant Lion Pin*	$9.00
8. Lucken Booth Necklace with Chain	$12.00	17. Thistle Buttons	$1.00ea
9. Small Celtic Cross (1 inch) with Chain	$8.00	* Available as a tie tack at no additional charge	

These items are all handcast of fine pewter. The chains are nickel plated steel and the earring wire is surgical steel. The earrings are also available as clip-ons, please specify your preference. All items, except the kilt pins and buttons, are gift boxed and all include a copy of the thistle legend.

Order Form: Name _____
Address _____

Quantity	Item number and name	Unit Price	Total Price

Total for Merchandise	
Postage & Handling	$3.00
Total Amount Enclosed	

Make Check or Money Order Payable to:
Ted L. Sheldon
1101 Copperwood Drive
Hixson, TN 37343

CREATIVE MEMORIES. . .A new fun, fulfilling, and profitable, home-business! Family photos can become an instant family heirloom to be enjoyed by family and friends for years to come by creatively displaying them in photo-safe albums. Provide "how-to" information and sell photo-safe albums and mounting supplies. Contact
Carolyn L. Kidd & Lynda Twilley
609 Pinetree Drive, Decatur, GA 30030-2327
Phone: (404) 373-7620

See that you love what is lovely. **Family Tree Topper**

The Surname Little and the Little Clan

Dr. J.C. Little, Dumfries, Scotland

The Littles were a very active fighting clan in the West March of the Scottish Border during the three centuries of Border warfare from 1297 to 1603. There are now some 45,000 Little families spread around the world, especially in Scotland, England, Ulster, North America and Australasia.

It might be assumed that all these 45,000 are descendants of the ancient Border clan, but not so, for there are many Littles with their family roots deep in the medieval England of the 14th and 15th centuries, while others came into England as Huguenot refugees from Flanders in the late 16th and 17th centuries, bearing the surname LeTal or LeTalle, a surname which changed over a few generations in England to Letal and finally to Little.

Although many Borderers, Littles included, fled or were banished to the Ulster Plantations during James VI and I's ruthless Pacification of the Border, there were Littles there already - the Beggans of County Monaghan who had anglicized their Erse surname to Little. It will be appreciated then that possession of the surname "Little" is no guarantee of descent from the ancient Border Clan Little; only a pedigree based on sound genealogical research can do that.

The Crest of Little of Meikledale of Old (1672)

These considerations led to an impasse within the Clan Little Society. The USA branch, with less than half of its members being able to trace their origins back to Scotland wished for a different sort of Society to that favored by the countries with up to 95% of their members of demonstrable Scottish Little ancestry.

Inevitably perhaps, a split came with the establishment this summer of the independent Clan Little Society, USA Ltd. In consequence, the original Scottish-based Clan Little Society has altered its policy somewhat to become principally, but not exclusively, a clan society for descendants worldwide of the ancient Little Clan of Eskdale, Ewesdale and Wauchopedale in the old West March of the Border. A fair number of Littles in the USA have elected to belong to both societies.

For further information on the Clan Little Society, write to J.C. Little, MD, FSA (Scot), Fearnhill, Bankend Road, Dumfries DG1 4TP, Scotland.

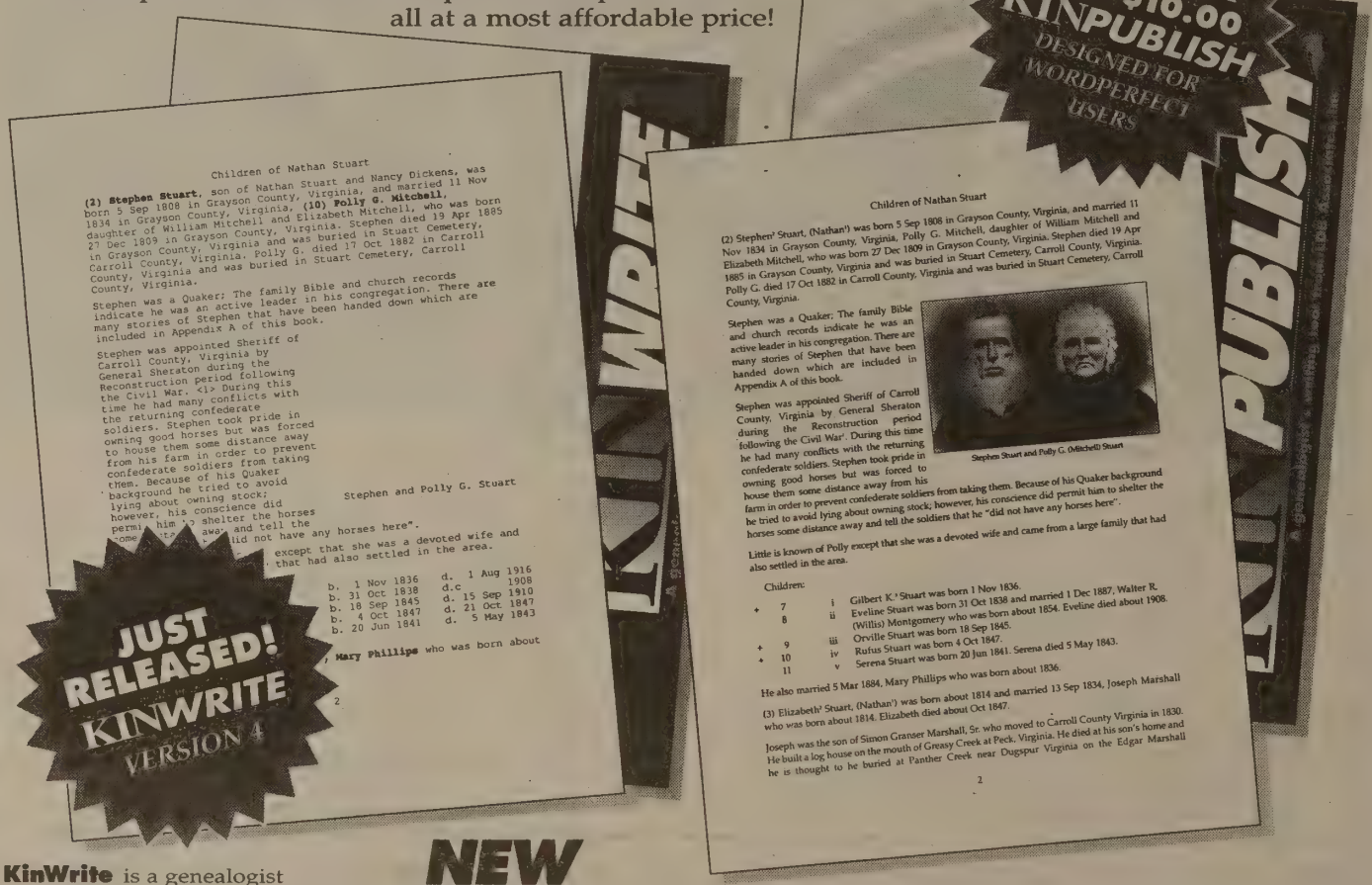
Clan Montgomery sets AGM for Maryland

Associate Secretary, Bernice Richebourg, reports that plans are almost complete for the Clan Montgomery Society International 1994 AGM. The meeting will be held at the Comfort Inn near B.W.I. Airport in Baltimore, Maryland on Friday, October 7, 1994. This is in conjunction with the Anne Arundel Scottish Games

ATTENTION PAF USERS!
2 very easy ways to put your past in print.

LDB ASSOCIATES, INC. specializes in the design of software for the genealogist. You'll find all of our products packed with valuable options for the IBM compatible computer user... all at a most affordable price!

FIRST TIME OFFER SAVE $10.00 KINPUBLISH DESIGNED FOR WORDPERFECT USERS



JUST RELEASED! KINWRITE VERSION 4

KinWrite is a genealogist software package designed to go directly to your printer or text file for any word processor.

Features are:
- Many family report formats
- Descendants or ancestor
- Choice of numbering system
- No word processing or GED COM required
- Space for in-text pictures
- Selective note printing and formats
- Text editor makes title pages, etc.

NEW

Additional features:
- 2 Column Index
- Modified Register Format
- Customized Prompts
- Dozens of new options

STILL OFFERED AT
$59.00

Both programs require an IBM compatible computer and PAF 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 or 2.3. KinPublish requires WordPerfect® 5.1, 5.2 or 6.0. PAF is a registered trademark of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

KinPublish has the same qualities as KinWrite with the enhanced ability to transport formatted files directly to WordPerfect®. Add your own personal photographs, maps and graphics and your printed out document is complete. No cutting or pasting is necessary any more! Now you have all the benefits of WordPerfect® combined with KinPublish to create professional looking family reports and books suitable for publishing.

Added features with WordPerfect®:
- Larger selection of type styles and sizes
- Insertion of pictures, maps, etc. directly into your file
- Additional text added freely and combination of files
- Table of contents & index

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$49.00
Reg. $59.00

TO ORDER:
Send check or money order along with disk size to: LDB Associates, Inc. • Dept. O
P.O. Box 20837 • Wichita, KS 67208-6837 (Kansas residents add 5.9% sales tax)
-OR- CALL TODAY 316-683-6200

Flowers of the Forest

Howard Mesnard, Jr., formerly of Devon, Pennsylvania, a collector of antique weapons and member of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, Inc., passed away recently.

Gwenda Twiford passed away this July past. A member of the Scottish Historic & Research Society of the Delaware Valley, she was a member of the British Fair Committee.

Azilee NeSmith Henry, Charter Member of the Scottish Heritage Society and Clan Donald Life Member, of Savannah, Georgia died this past July. She is survived by her mother, a niece and three stepsons.

Edith Edna Winship Stone died August 1 in Rome, Georgia. She was the mother of CDUSA Southeast commissioner, Mary Jane Gibbons of Rome, GA. She is also survived by one brother, nine grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

Ruby Thompson, wife of J.C. "Scotty" Thompson this July past. Memorials may be directed to the Family Respite Center, 2036 Westmoreland St., Falls Church, VA 22043.

The Sydney (Australia) march on Anzac Day was only 10 minutes old when **Walter Harrison** of Minto, Drum-Major of Parramatta & District Caledonian Society's Pipes & Drums collapsed. He was taken by ambulance to nearby Sydney Hospital, but died soon afterwards.

Bruce Knapp, Oquossoc, Maine, died after a long illness. He had been a member of Clan MacFarlane Society since 1990 and is survived by his wife, Virginia.

Bob of Mesilla, NM and four grandchildren. Mr. Hamilton was born in Keota and lived most of his life in the Des Moines area where he worked for Firestone Tire and Rubber Company. He was a member of Clan Hamilton.

Caitlin Thomas, widow of Dylan Thomas was buried alongside her husband at Talacharn (Laugharne) in August. She passed away in her villa in Sicily, but requested to be taken back to Wales for burial at St. Martin's Churchyard at Laugharne where Dylan was buried in 1953. She died at the age of 81 after a 2-year illness.

The tradition of "Flowers of the Forest" has a touching background. On 9 September 1513 at the close of the day of the Battle of Flodden, there lay dead King James IV, an Archbishop, two Bishops, scores of noblemen and a tremendous loss of the common man. It was one of the battle disasters in Scottish history. It is a Scottish tradition that following any battle, a piper is asked to compose a "lament". All over the world, in times of mourning, the pipes recall the lament composed at the Battle of Flodden, "The Flowers of the Forest".

Richard E. Williams, 79, of Long Branch, NJ, died at home of July 30, 1994, after a lengthy battle with cancer. He was a veteran of World War II and retired after 42 years with Driver-Harris Co., Harrison, NJ.

Richard L. Leslie of Grosse Point Farms, Michigan and **Dr. William H. Leslie** of San Francisco, California, both members of the American Clan Leslie Society, have recently passed away.

Bruce T. Hamilton of West Des Moines, Iowa died on 21 June 1994, at his home of a heart attack. Surviving are his wife, Margaret; two sons, Gary of West Des Moines and

Bruce M. Montgomery, past president of the St. Andrews Society of Tallahassee, passed away on Friday, June 24. Bruce, a native of Ayr, Scotland, had lived in Tallahassee (FL) since 1982. He is survived by his wife, Audrey, and two daughters, Libus and Scottie. A memorial gift to the Scottish collection at the Florida State University Library will be made in his honor.

Laurence Randall, Sr., died in Knoxville, Tennessee this past May at the age of 93. He was both a Life and Charter member of Clan Stewart. Deaf since age 11, he attended Gallaudet College in Washington, DC and completed his education there in 1923. He designed gliders for the D-Day landings in Normandy in DeLand, Florida. He was a commercial fisherman for 12 years and taught offset lithography at the Tennessee School for the Deaf for 10 years. He finished requirements for his bachelor's degree in Educational Psychology from the U of TN in his 60's. He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth McCaughey Fruewald, his daughter, Margaret and son Laurence, Jr.

William Etheridge, Sr., of Smyrna, Georgia - father of Susan Shaw of Atlanta, Georgia, passed away recently.

U.L. "Red" Simonton passed away August 10th, 1994 in North Carolina. His son, Jeffrey, daughter Kemille and wife Joy were with him. His daughter, Debbi, from Aberdeen, Scotland had spoken with him a few hours earlier. Mr. and Mrs. Simonton had celebrated their 47th wedding anniversary the day before Mr. Simonton's death - and was also the 20th anniversary of his first bypass surgery. He was 71. A piper played at his funeral and his kilts were returned to Scotland.

HOW TO WRITE AND PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY BOOK

The No.1 Guide Book written by Genealogists for Genealogists who would like to see their work preserved in Book Form! Send only $9.95 for this complete 60 page guide TODAY!

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Subjects covered in detail are organizing data, book sizes and outlines, generation codes, paragraphing, indenting, page layout and margins, photographs, typefaces and fonts, alphabetical index, copyrights, book covers and papers, typesetting and printing costs, book sales figures and much more. All this can be done on any computer or typewriter. Send for our FREE 4 page BROCHURE TODAY!

448 Ruby Mine Road Franklin NC 28734

Genealogy Publishing Service

Telephone (704) 524-7063

FREE FREE FREE

Receive the extraordinary new age eye cream that rubs away the signs of aging, when you buy the BIO Cream Rich Moisturizer. This cream has rich moisturizing agents which contain placenta extract that's suitable for all skin types. This cream can be used day or night to replenish the skins thirst for all the natural nutrients that slow down the coming of wrinkles. Buy a 2 oz. jar of the Bio Cream (a $30 Value) for only $12.50 + $3.50 S/H and receive a 1 oz. jar of eye cream FREE! (Outside the U.S. add $8.00)

Send Check Or Money Order To:

Bio Cream
P.O. Box 3911
Albany, GA 31706

LG4

"I was amazed when I saw this work. Its merit is inestimable."

La Viece Smallwood, Genealogy Columnist, Florida Times-Union

THE GENEALOGIST'S VIDEO RESEARCH GUIDE

Amazing? Inestimable? **You bet!**

You see, we did our homework before we created *The Genealogist's Video Research Guide.* Interviews with genealogy professionals -- librarians, magazine writers and others -- revealed that the most common question they hear is "Where do I begin?" So, we set out to create a product to answer that question.

We began by finding the best instructors we could discover. Gordon Casper used to be Head of Public Services at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City. Carolyn Casper has a degree in genealogy. Together, they've spent 15 years refining a seminar that gives novice genealogists a strong, broad foundation in genealogical research technique. Is it good? Ask one of the 700 students who will pay nearly $300 each to take their course, this year. Or ask any of the Caspers' 5,000 former students. Even seasoned genealogists are likely to learn something new.

When you take a live seminar from the Caspers, trips to the Family History Library are included. Each student gets one-on-one instruction from Gordon or Carolyn. When you order *The Genealogist's Video Research Guide,* you too will go with the Caspers into a Family History Center. Once inside, you'll gain vicarious hands-on experience as you watch Gordon and Carolyn lead a student through each of the research techniques they teach in the seminar. It's the best of both worlds: professional instruction coupled with a hands-on demonstration of how to do it all!

If you want to gain years of research experience in just three hours, or if you're one of those who is frequently asked "Where do I begin?", you owe it to yourself to get *The Genealogist's Video Research Guide.* With a 30 day, absolutely unconditional money back guarantee, how can you lose?

Tape 1: Family Search™, Published Histories, Record Keeping

Tape 2: Census Records, Probate Records

Tape 3: Land Records, Military Records, Vital Records

1-800-34-ROOTS

1-800-347-6687

Checks / Money Orders to Video Knowledge
32 North 200 East Suite 1
Spanish Fork, UT 84660

1 Tape: $24.95 + $5.95 S&H
2 Tapes: $43.95 + $6.95 S&H
3 Tapes: $59.95 + $7.95 S&H
Visa and MasterCard Accepted!

Guess who is next? Family Tree Topper.

Used Stamps Needed

Individuals are asked to send stamps to: Stamps for Veterans, c/o Bernie Elmore, P.O. Box 398, Depew, N.Y., 14043-0398.

Help Hospitalized Veterans

Orlando Public Library genealogical department relocated and divided

Unhappy genealogists from central Florida have unleashed frustrations to the Board of Directors at the Orlando Public Library because the relocation and division of the library's genealogical collection.

More than 150 angry genealogists, each wearing a yellow ribbon signifying a family tree, appeared at a Board meeting recently protesting the changes at the library in Orlando.

The genealogical department at the Orlando library, considered to be one of the country's finest, was located on the second floor of the library building. The microfilm portions of the department was moved to the first floor - for financial and logistical reasons according to the library.

The move has caused rumors that the entire department might soon be shelved.

The genealogy department opened in 1923 and is ranked in the top 20 genealogy libraries in the United States.

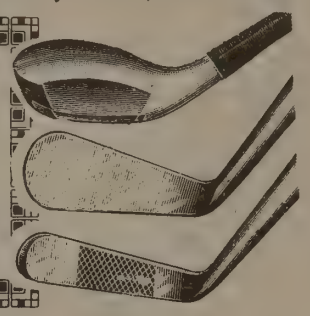
It was published that the Library Board would meet on September 1 to vote on whether or not to put the collection back as it was. Sally Fry, representing the Orlando Public Library said the Library Board did meet on September 1, but had no intention of voting on the matter. Instead, an advisory committee was formed to address the concerns of the genealogical community.

Ms. Fry said, "The move was made because the collection had outgrown the space available on the second floor." She also said that usage has increased since the changes were made.

If you would like to contact the Orlando Public Library Genealogy Department to let their Library Board know of the importance of keeping this collection intact, write: Orlando Public Library Genealogy Department, 101 E. Central Blvd., Orlando, FL 32801. Call 407-425-4694.

More on 18 holes!

Robert E. Miller, 1433 Covington Dr., Ann Arbor, MI 48103 writes with more information on why there are 18 holes on a golf course: "...there would appear to be some doubt as to the accuracy of the story for the British (and Scottish) gallon contains 160 fl. ozs. Thus, our golf playing Scot must have been drinking from a fifth that contained 160/5 or 32 oz. and each drink would have been 32/18 or 1.78 oz. or approximately 1 3/4 oz. with a wee drop left over for spillage even by a frugal Scot. Of course, the above figures are for the British oz., which is smaller than the US oz. by the ratio of 1.04 - so, each drink would have been 1.71 American oz. Then again, he saved a bit for the "19th hole" and the long trip home by drinking only 1.68 oz. at each hole (1.61 US oz).

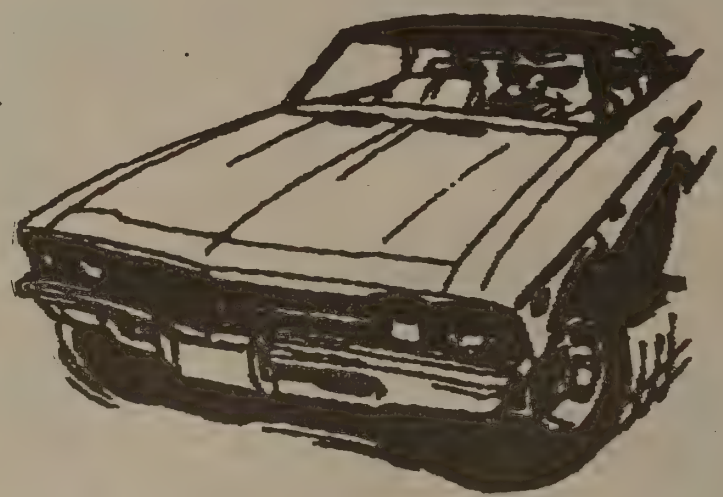


KELLEY'S CLASSIC AUTO SUPPLY (OF SPARKS, GEORGIA) PRESENTS

MOULTRIE, GA.

Automotive Swap Meet & Shows

Nov. 18, 19 & 20, 1994
& Feb. 3, 4 & 5, 1995
SPENCE FIELD - MOULTRIE, GA



(Site of Sunbelt Agricultural Expo)
Georgia's Largest Automotive Swap Meet. 1,630 acre facility with 100,000 sq. ft. of inside spaces. Over 2,000 outside spaces; select

3 DAYS...FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY — *Sponsored by Kelley's Classic Auto Supply*

3-Day Automotive Flea Market Parts, Literature Tools, Equipment & More!	CAR CORRAL Cars & Trucks Displayed for Sale Friday-Sunday	SATURDAY CAR SHOW No 'For Sale' Signs	Collectible & Special Interest Autos Friday-Sunday	SUNDAY TRUCK SHOW No 'For Sale' Signs

- 20 acres FREE Parking
- 24 hr. Security
- Restrooms
- Hot Food Concessions
- 9,000 ft. Airstrip on site
- Over 500 Motorhome hookups on Event site
- Over 2,500 motel rooms in a 25 mile radius

Doors are open to the public from 8:00 a.m. until 6:00 p.m. Fri.-Sun.
VENDORS WILL BE ALLOWED TO SET UP THURS., NOV. 17
Truck parts are a specially at this event.
ADMISSION $4.00 • Children under 12 FREE
$10.00 ticket good for Friday -Sunday price inculdes show program.

For more information call or write
Jerry Kelley
709 Diane Street•Nashville, Ga. 31639
912-686-2102 after 6 p.m.

Reserve your space early!

Veterans Day Parade in Jacksonville, FL

The Jacksonville Chapter of the Florida Society, Sons of the American Revolution will participate in Jacksonville's Veterans Day Parade on Friday, November 11 - one of the largest Veterans Day parades in the United States. Needed are 11 flag bearers, two banner bearers and several riders. Except for the Color Guard, a Colonial Uniform is encouraged but is not mandatory. Call 904-743-1116, Bill Malick, if you would like to take part.

NSDEQ invites members

The National Society Descendants of Early Quakers invites interested parties to write for an application sheet - Arthur L. Finnell, National Corresponding Clerk, 3917 Heritage Hills Drive, #104, Minneapolis, MN 55437.

Dues are $25.00 nonrefundable application fee is to accompany completed application sheet. The $100.00 Life Membership fee is to accompany completed and notarized application. A Junior Membership fee of $20.00 is transferrable at age 25 towards Life Membership.

WANTED! Missing McPersons

I am searching for information about the family of my great grandfather, **ALEXANDER ELLIS**. He was born in Aberdeen, Scotland 1807. His parents may have been **JOHN ELLIS, MARY MACKIE.** Did he have siblings and did they come to the US? He eventually immigrated to MI as a young man. The 1840 census shows him living in Lenawee Co., MI where he married **JANE SUTFIN.** Issue: **ALICE ELLIS** and 6 other children. **ALICE ELLIS** is my grandmother. Please write **Robert E. Miller, 1433 Covington Dr., Ann Arbor, MI (no zip given).**

Donna L. Senff-Mata, 290 Palomar Ave., San Jacinto, CA 92582-3134 is researching surnames: **SENFF, SCHLICHTER, RESLER, BARNETT, TRAPP, BRASE, GROSS, SANTLEMAN, MEINKE, FITSCHEN, GREENUP, GNAGEY, MISER, McLEAN, SHAFFER, FORNEY, HELLER, TIDROW, ZUFALL, KERN, GALLENTINE, HOFFER, RIDENOUR, FRITZ, LOHHR, ALLISHOUSE, DAVID, SLAUBACH, EBERLY, HAVENSTINE, DEALY, BEICHLER, SHYDER, KITCH, STAIR, GRABER, BARNHART, BLISH, KRUSE, GRAVES, DICK, SMEDLEY, RUEGSEGGER, MARQUET, CLARK.** There are 3 pages of detailed queries available by writing to either the Odom Library or **Mrs. Senff-Mata.** Please include SASE in either case.

I am researching the **PAGE** name and have pretty extensive files for GA, VA, Carolinas. Would like to exchange information on anyone researching the **PAGE** name to expand my files. **Robert E. Page, PO Box 724, Indian Rocks Beach, FL 34635.**

Descendants of **PERRY WILSON**, born ca 1850-1865, wife unknown. She died 8 days after the birth of daughter, **CALLIE**, born 1880-1885. She was raised by **JOHN SMITH** and wife ? in either Coffee, Covington or Pike Co., AL. **CALLIE** had an **UNCLE THOMAS** and an **AUNT MARYANN.** She was very close to her aunt. **MARYANN** was the sister of **WALTER THOMAS BLACKMAN**'s mother. **MARYANN** may also have married into the name of **BANKSTER. Barbara M. Nichols, 750 S. Highway 22A #23, Panama City, FL 32404.**

Seeking information on ancestry of **ALEXANDER SHAND** of Cabrach Parish, Aberdeenshire, Scotland who married 18 Sept. 1799 **MARGARET RIACH** born 17 August 1781 in Cabrach Parish. Need information on his son, **ALEXANDER SHAND, JR.,** also born Cabrach Parish, Aberdeenshire 26 April 1810, died 1898 at Mersey Point, Queens Co., NS Canada married 1835 **JEANNE FORREST** born 1813, Aberdeenshire, died 29 July 1881, Mersey Pt., NS. Please contact **Brian Smith, Rt. 1 Box 332-1, Effort, PA 18330-9309.**

Seeking parents and ancestors of **JOHN McCURDY** born ca 1783 in Scotland. He married ca 1804 in Scotland **JANE SMILEY** born ca 1787 also in Scotland. Who are her parents, ancestors? Their children were all born in PA between 1806 - 1818: **WILLIAM, MARGARET, ALEXANDER, JOHN C., JAMES, JANE** and another daughter. **JOHN, JANE** both died in Vermont, Fulton Co., IL 10 Sept. 1842. Seeking wife, parents, ancestors of **ROBERT MATHEWSON**, born ca 1739 PA? and died 4 Nov. 1815 in Cecil Township, Washington Co., PA. His father, **ROBERT MATHESON** died 1789 in Northampton Co., OH. **ROBERT**'s children were: **JAMES** who died in Holmes Co., OH 1825, **CHRISTOPHER** who died 1835 Brooke Co., WV; **ROBERT** born 1763 and died 1835; **ELIZABETH, ANN.** Seeking parents, ancestors of **RUTH GOWEN** born 24 Dec. 1813 VT. She married 1833 **HEZEKIAH MASON**, probably in Moriah, Essex Co., NY. Children: **OTIS ERNEST MASON**, born ca 1835 in Moriah; **JONATHAN FLETCHER MASON**, born ca 1836; **HEZEKIAH P.**, born ca 1840 and **SARAH A.**, born 9 March 1842. The family then moved to Scott Co., IA where **SOPHIA A.** was born ca 1846, **ELIZA** born ca 1848; **JANE, JULIA** both born August 1850, **MARTHA E.** born ca 1853, **CARRIE** born ca 1861; **LAURA** born ca 1864. The family then moved to Worth Co., MO where **RUTH** died 22 August 1866. **Janet Reid, 16237 Patricia Way, Grass Valley, CA 95949.**

Seeking information on my grandfather, **WILLIAM SAMUEL REED**, born Dublin, Ireland 1822 and died 20 December 1882. He and two brothers came over to the United States together and all three enlisted in the Civil Way. **WILLIAM SAMUEL** came to Ridgeway, SC and never heard from his brothers after the war. He married **ELIZABETH HOOD**, Ridgeway, SC. They had 5 children: **MAMIE, WILLIAM SAMUEL, CHARLES CLARENCE, MAGGIE SUSAN, ERSKINE LESTER.** Would like to know when **SAMUEL** entered the US and also what happened to his brothers. **Mrs. Ruth Reed Davis, 214 Drayton St., Winnsboro, SC 29180.**

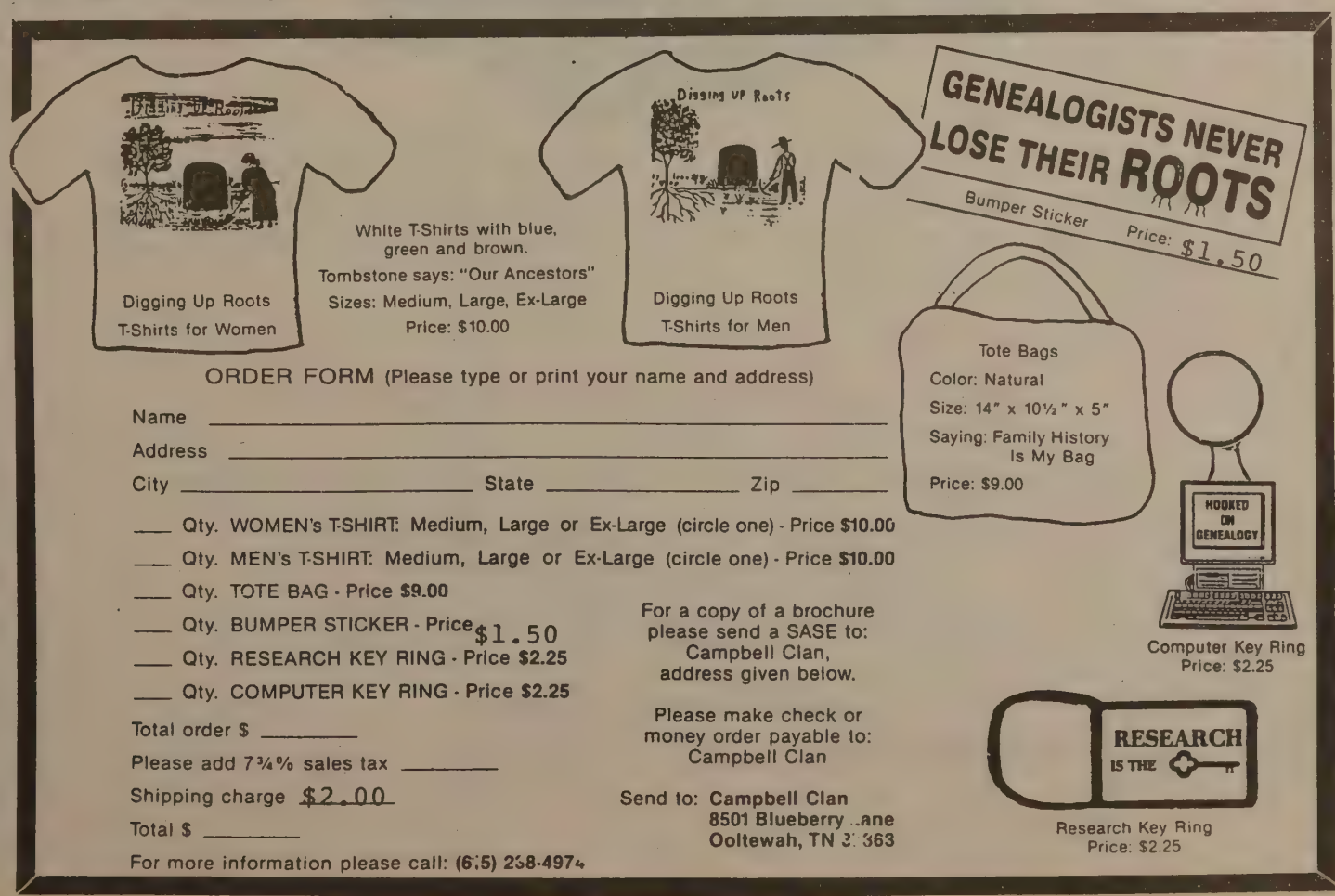
Would greatly appreciate any information on offspring of **JOHN TERRY DONALD.** He is believed to have married a **MISS SEVERE** of TN. It is understood that they had some children and may have lived in Silas, Attalla Co., MS. The year 1847 has some connection to this family. **JOHN TERRY** was a son of **HEZEKIAH** along with three brothers, **ALEXANDER, HARRISON, SIMON;** and one daughter, **MARY.** Will be happy to exchange information. **James W. Donald, 3191 County Rd. 43, Clanton, AL 35045.**

Seeking information on **McCORKLES.** particularly descendants of **JOHN McCORKLE** born Dauphin Co., PA 1738. He died in service in VA prior to 1785 and was married to **ELIZABETH RUTH,** daughter of **JOHN RUTH** born 7 March 1740 in Augusta Co., VA. There were also supposed to have been 7 **JOHN McCORKLES** who served in the Revolution. I know of **JOHN** from Mecklenberg Co., NC, Ensign **JOHN McCORKLE** who died at the Battle of Cowpens and **JOHN** of Dauphin Co., PA. Can anyone provide information on the others? I am also trying to establish where **JOHN LEMON McCORKLE** (born 7 May 1821 in KY, died 7 Sept. 1867) and his wife, **JANE MARTIN** (born 20 August 1826, died 26 May 1867) married 9 August 1841 in Putnam Co., IN, died. I believe they lived in or around Putnam Co., IN/IL. Is anyone doing research on the surname **HERRIN? Barbara Herrin Davison, 9615 Marlina Ct., Norfolk, VA 23503.**

Searching for information and ancestors of **RUTH JENKINS** who married **DANIEL McQUEEN** (b. ca 1730 in Scotland, died ca 1790). **DANIEL McQUEEN** arrived in Prince George Parish, Georgetown District of SC ca 1750. He married there **RUTH JENKINS.** Issue: **JOHN McQUEEN, DANIEL McQUEEN, WILLIAM McQUEEN.** Also searching for information and ancestors of **RACHEL LEWIS**, born ca 1755, died Feb. 1807 - who married **JOHN McQUEEN** (b. ca 1750 d. ca 1790) ca 1778 in Prince George Parish, Georgetown District, SC. Children: **DANIEL McQUEEN, JOHN McQUEEN, MARY McQUEEN, JAMES McQUEEN, SAMUEL McQUEEN, THOMAS McQUEEN. Robert B. Smiley, Rt. 5 Box 224, Brewton, AL 36426.**

GEORG GREENIG(GRUNIG) immigrated from Alsace Lorraine, Germany ca 1850 to Philadelphia, PA. Children: **GEORGE W., HARRY, MARY, LOUIS NAPOLEON.** Trying to find his wife and their places, dates of birth. **LYDIA AMY GANSDORF** born 24 April 1882 and died 1940. She was orphaned in England ca age 5-10 and separated from brothers. She spoke fluent German and came to the US ca 1903. Seeking her parents, brothers (2) and place of birth. **Phil Ernst, 2810-B Falcon St., Tyndall AFB, FL 32403.**

Trying to find the father of my 2-great grandfather, **JOSEPH DONNELL.** He is listed in the 1850 Philadelphia census (Cedar Ward). His age, 35, and occupation, chemist. His wife, **JANE REYNOLDS,** born in Ireland. His birthplace is listed as Philadelphia: Children: **SAMUEL R. DONNEL, ROBERT DONNELL, EMILY DONNELL, MATILDA J. DONNELL,** all born Philadelphia, ages 3 months to 8 years. **JOSEPH**'s father may have been **SAMUEL McDONNELL/MacDONALD,** from Scotland. Please write **Richard G. Carey, 503 Cabot Drive, Hockessin, DE 19707. (302)239-9844.**



Clan Donald Foundation and the Clan Ross Association gift Odom

At the Clan Donald USA Annual General Meeting held in Colorado Springs, Colorado the Clan Donald Foundation has gifted the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library with a $500 grant which will be used for the purchase of materials in the Scottish Collection.

The Clan Ross has also gifted the Odom Library with its annual $250 grant, also to be used for the acquisition of materials for the Scottish Collection in the Odom Library.

Birth mother looking for daughter

A mother would like to be reunited with her daughter, born 3April 1972 at Community Methodist Hospital in Henderson, Kentucky. At birth the baby was named Andrea Lynn Herner. She was placed for adoption through the Henderson Child Welfare Agency and her adoptive parents were either living at Fort Knox or Ft. Campbell. If you have any information, please write *The Adoption Triad*, PO Box 14217, Columbus, OH 43214. Call 614-267-9311.

The Virg

Merle M. Baker, A
and Coordinator of Moultrie Center
and Trustee, Odom Gene

The last week in August of this year,
at 11th and Capitol Streets in Richmond
Alabama; Thomasville, Georgia; Tallaha
Atlanta, Georgia; Macon, Georgia, Cor
and Moultrie, Georgia.

The Virginia Archives opened at 8:15
is located houses the Archives in one er
brary. So, it is very easy to move
The group took breaks and went over t
which was next door to the Archives. It
the air. The Berkeley Hotel, where we st
Archives was only three blocks from the
morning, and it was easy to return d
All seventeen participants seemed to e
we met with Mr. Edwards of the Public
procedures of doing research there, and
when you go into an unfamiliar researc
briefly, to answer any questions that
The Archives is on computer. This m
the history of Virginia to 1865. If you kn
could pull up the records of that cou
We looked at the printed materials firs
catalog by surname. Then, the Virginia
sive index to several Virginia history an
Bible Records in the Archives Branch b
Records by surnames. *A Guide to Gen*
gives information about printed genealog
for cemeteries, they had a cemetery
The county records were on microfilm
records. They had court records for the
been lost through fire, war or other disa
court orders or minutes and marriage bo
survey books and other records.
Also, among the records on microfilm
tax records. In 1782 the General Assen
laws of the Commonwealth. These reco
found on an early ancestor, or an ancest
On Thursday, some of our group went
located at 428 North Blvd., in Richmond
10:00 A.M. for the public and closed at 5
of Virginia history.
At the Society Library, Virginia mat
Bible records, map collections, family an
only spent a day there. This was no
They had a very large catalog index.
tuaries from Virginia newspapers after 1
rent areas.
Each evening the group met at the hote
any problems which they confronted dur
ing pleasant by appearing with chocol
We finished our week with a dinner at
all, and especially for Marty Steiner! It
group of people with whom to be.
If you have any questions or comment
Baker, Farm, 7451 Georgia Highway 37
telephone number is 912-890-7838.

AGLL LOAN FILM COLLECTION

Clearance!

* Limited Quantities.....First come, First Served

The American Genealogical Lending Library (AGLL) is still clearing out its huge Loan Film Collection to make space for new film and to upgrade the collection's condition. Over 150,000 rolls of diazo microfilm (1920 cenesus excluded) ar available! These are used films, but are in good condition.

$7.50 per roll

Cash, credit card, or purchase order must accompany the order.

*No new film copies will be made for this sale. Film is sold as is.
Credit will be given if rolls ordered are not available.

Order from the AGLL microfilm catalog

Call or write TODAY!

American Genealogical Lending Library
PO Box 244, Bountiful, UT 84011-0244
(801) 298-5446

Exclusive and Direct from Scotland
Johan Blaeu's Color 17th Century Atlas Reproductions
Select from over twenty different maps such as...
Extima Scotia .. Northern Scotland
Teviotia ... Teviodale
Orcadvm et Scetlandia ... Orkney and Shetland
Chances are you have never seen such beauitful color frameworthy maps. Genealogical delight!
Enquire about ancient map images on steel plate.

Stephen McCallum Scottish Import Export
Box 1402
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
800-547-7577

"Ple

Did
Pledge o
verse co
ing Fath
1892 it
for child
the Colu
in the p
the coun
The p
lished in
edition
panion, a
tion. Th
"I pledge
and the
stands -
with libe

doesn't tell us to go away and be quiet. **Family Tree Topper.**

a Archives

e Professor, History
am Baldwin College, Tifton, Georgia
Library, Moultrie, Georgia

th a group to the Virginia Archives, located
. The group included people from Eufaula,
rida; Pensacola, Florida; Valdosta, Georgia;
, Florida; Milton, Florida; Chula, Georgia;

d closed at 5:00 P.M. The building in which
nd at the other end is the Virginia State Li-
area to the other.
ck bar in the Virginia State Capitol Building
autiful time to go to Virginia, autumn was in
s an excellent place to spend our week. The
y. We enjoyed our exercise up the hill each
hill in the evening.
research experience. On Monday morning,
s Office in the Archives. He discussed the
a tour of the area. This helps tremendously
. Each morning, Mr. Edwards met with us
p might have.
searching much easier. Their records cover
ounty in which you needed information, you
ee what they had.
vas accomplished by searching the computer
l Index was searched. This is a comprehen-
ogy publications. They also had *A Guide to*
n Hart, III, which is a book of Family Bible
l Notes and Charts in the Archives Branch
ts, this book is indexed. If you are searching
ook
were indexes on microfilm for some county
ounties, but a number of these records have
unty records generally include wills, deeds,
some localities there are guardians' records,

e personal property tax records and the land
Virginia enacted a major revision of the tax
e compared, and much information possibly
ived in Virginia during the 1800s or 1900s.
the Virginia Historical Society Library. It is
everal miles from the Archives. It opened at
. Also, housed in this building is a museum

ere in abundance. They have manuscripts,
al papers, newspapers and many books. We
enough time to skim the surface.
d Card Index to Virginia marriages and obi-
eir card index was divided into several diffe-

uss their successes of the day and to point out
lay. The hotel maid always made this meet-
hand out.
acco Warehouse. This was a celebration for
good week, good research and an excellent

ailing address is: Merle M. Baker, Absolom
rman Park, Georgia 31771-9801. My office

Allegiance" in 1892

w that the
ance is not a
y the Found-
r nation? In
en especially
commemorate
y celebration
ools all over

as first pub-
ember 8, 1892
Youth's Com-
ional publica-
l pledge read:
ce to my Flag
for which it
n indivisible -
ustice for all."

Authored by Francis Bellamy, an assistant editor of *The Youth's Companion*, who only thought it would be used once. It grew from that Columbus Day recitation to an annual Columbus Day tradition and from that into a daily classroom ritual.

In 1923 the National Flag Conference of the American Legion replaced the phrase, "my Flag" with "the Flag of the United States of America." In 1954, President Dwight D. Eisenhower signed a bill that added the words "under God."

Troup County Historic Preservation seeks designation

Mountville Historic District designation sought by TCHPC

Members of the Troup County Historic Preservation Commission are currently working on designating a local historic district in Mountville, Troup County's oldest community. There were people living in Mountville as early as 1827-28, but most of the houses and buildings now standing date from the late 19th and early 20th centuries.

The area is being elected for a historic district because of the large number of historic houses and buildings located in close proximity to each other and because Mountville is such a historic community.

Write Troup County Historical Society and Archives, PO Box 1051, LaGrange, GA 30241.

Tulsa Genealogical Society offers publications catalog

The Tulsa Genealogical Society, PO Box 585, Tulsa, OK 74101-0585 has just published a catalog of new publications available for sale.

Pamper Your Pipes!
Blackthorne Bagpipe Cases
Custom Built Reasonably Priced
Don't Be Disappointed Order Now For Christmas!
Free Brochure 1-800-467-6605
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

AGLL Exclusive

Search the "BIG APPLE"
New York 1870 Census Index

Search Includes: New York County (Manhattan) • Kings County (Brooklyn) • Richmond County (Staten island) • Queens County • Suffolk County

Not Available Anywhere Else!
Instant Telephone Access! - Results While You Wait!
(801) 298-5446

Call AGLL to find your ancestor or how many times your surname occurs ***FREE*** of charge. *Citations* will be given on the following schedule:

First citation- $15.00 (Given over the phone.)
2 to 50 citations -$1.00 each
51 to 100 citations- $.50 each
101+ citations- $.10 each

A printout of all citations will be sent to you at no additional charge.

PLUS...
- Photocopies of the actual census records are ony $8.00 per household.
- You may also rent the census film as an ***AGLL member*** for only $3.00 or purchase the film at our usual low rates.

Available September 1, 1994
(801) 298-5446 • Hours: 8 until 5 MST M-F
Have your credit card ready!
Prices subject to change without notice.

 The pretty flowers that blossom here are fertilized by Gertie Greer. **Family Tree Topper**

The Bonnie Blue Flag

by Harry McCarthy, The Original Arkansas Comedian
by Bill Grimes-Wyatt

The origins of the *Bonnie Blue Flag* have been disputed, but most authorities agree that it was published in New Orleans in 1861.

Harry McCarthy, an Irish-born actor, who was known as The Arkansas Comedian, claimed to have composed and arranged *The Bonnie Blue Flag*, dedicated to Albert Pike, the poet lawyer of Arkansas.

First sung in New Orleans before a mixed audience of Texans and Louisianians, it was received an outburst of approval that was nearly riotous. Thereafter, *The Bonnie Blue Flag* spread across the Confederacy and into the hearts of the people.

Although the Confederate government did not adopt it, the Confederate people did. Lone star flags were adopted in one form or another in five of the southern states which adopted new flags in 1861, including Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina and Texas. *The Bonnie Blue Flag* was the second most popular song in the Confederacy, the first being *Dixie* and the third *Maryland, My Maryland.*

The color of the bonnie blue flag is subject to various interpretations. Some experts and others incline to a dark blue. Others consider a light blue to be correct. Margaret Mitchell thought that the bonnie blue was the same as the baby blue eyes of a child named Bonnie - hence the name.

If you would like a copy of *The Bonnie Blue Flag* and a informational sheet on the various "Bonnie Blue flags" just send a SASE to the Odom Library with a request.

If you would like to call vexillologist William M. Grimes-Wyatt, Sr., call 410-947-4520. If you would like to see the bonnie blue flag flying - come by the Odom Library - as Mr. Grimes-Wyatt has presented the library with a beautiful one.

Longstreet Society formed in Georgia

The Longstreet Society has been established to honor the achievements and Confederate service of General James Longstreet, one of General Robert E. Lee's top Lieutenants. Longstreet moved to Gainesville, Georgia in 1875 after years of turmoil in New Orleans. He died in Gainesville in 1904 and was buried in Alta Vista Cemetery.

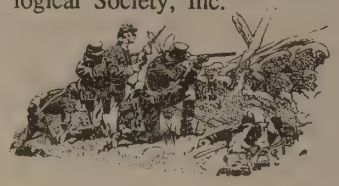
For more information concerning the Longstreet Society, write PO Box 191, Gainesville, GA 30503.

d ----------

Confederate records need our help

In the spring issue of *The Confederate Veteran* it was reported the deterioration of the Confederate miscellaneous records in the National Archives. Payrolls, hospital records, prison records, governmental correspondence, bills passed by the Confederate Congress and Confederate Army muster rolls are being allowed to decay at the National Archives. Over 5,730 feet of Confederate records are housed there and "there is no active Confederate Government to lobby for proper care of its documents." The Army rolls were updated every two months and recorded were names of those active, sick, absent or injured, condition of the company's supplies, arms and discipline, battles, skirmishes and marches. Robert Krick, chief Historian at Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania National Military Park, stated, "Without these documents, serious research cannot be done." To help, write your Congressional representatives before it is too late.

With thanks to the *Friends of Genealogy* via the *Family Tree Quarterly*, publication of the Cobb County, Georgia Genealogical Society, Inc.



Color Guards...

During the American Civil War, both northern and Confederate units assembled Colour Guards to protect both their battle flag and unit colours. In keeping with British tradition, those were the only flags carried on to the battlefield. The Colour Sergeant, who carried the battle flag (National ensign), was not only responsible for maintaining good order and discipline in the ranks, but was charged with the awesome responsibility of protecting both standards from capture by the enemy.

Accompanying the two standard bearers were anywhere from six to fourteen "guards" (thus came the term Colour Guard) who had their rifles loaded and their bayonets fixed, but were under no circumstances to shoulder their weapons and fire at the enemy, except only if the safety and integrity of the colours themselves were in jeopardy.

During the Battle of Fredricksburg, 13 December 1862, the 69th New York Infantry, also known as the Irish Brigade, under General McDowell, sustained heavy casualties during the frontal assault on the "Bunken Road" at the base of Marye's Heights. After the battle, the 69th's battle ensign (American flag) and its Colour Sergeant were nowhere to be found. Fearing that the Colours had been captured by General Lee's forces, a search was begun. Eventually, the Colour Sergeant was found, shot dead, propped up at the foot of a Sweetgum tree. When his comrades moved his body, the flap of his frock coat fell open, revealing the battle flag stuffed secure and safe against the brave soldier's chest.

With thanks to *the Thistle & Claymore;* the publication of the Scottish-American Military Society, Ltd., Pacific Northwest Region (Washington-Oregon).

COMPUTERIZED CENSUS AND MARRIAGE SURNAME INDEX

From our database, a booklet prepared on your surname with all spelling variations will contain listings from census indexes from all available states (currently 31) for all years. Covers from pre-1790 records up to 1880. Not all years available for all states. Over 2,000,000 marriage records in indexes. Your customized surname index can be printed in booklet form or placed on computer disk in ASCII DOS or MAC.

FOR FREE BROCHURE
listing all available indexes, prices, samples of printouts, and other services, send SASE to:
Bob Knowles
11818 Rockaway Lane
Fairfax, VA 22030-7961

VNA EQUIPMENT RENTALS & SALES

SPECIALIZING IN HOME OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY THERAPIST ON STAFF
• OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS • PORTABLE OXYGEN • AEROSOL
• NEBULIZERS • SUCTION • APNEA MONITORS • NASAL C-PAP
• RENTAL & SALES • FREE DELIVERY
• WE BILL MEDICARE & MEDICAID • 24 HR. FOR EMERGENCIES

VISITING NURSES
985-9338
Thomasville Hwy. (Behind Main Hospital Bldg.) - MOULTRIE

NEW TITLES FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!
Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

US-14I. THE NORMAN PEOPLE, AND THEIR EXISTING DESC. IN THE BRITISH DOMINIONS & U.S. By King, 1874. 484 pg $13.75

US-14J. THE MAGNA CHARTA BARONS & THEIR AMERICAN DESC. By Browning, 1898. 463 pg $13.20

US-15M. ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ALLIED FAMILIES. By John Austin, 1893. 288 pg $17.05

GA-04. SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE 1ST SETTLERS OF UPPER GEORGIA, PART I. By Gilmer, Reprinted 1926. This book provides much data on families that may not be found anywhere else. 179 pg $10.00

MD-04. THE FOUNDERS OF MARYLAND. By Edward Neill, 1876. 193 pg $5.40

MAC-03. GENEALOGIES OF SOME OLD FAMILIES OF CONCORD, MASS., & THEIR DESC. VOL. 1. By Potter, 1887. Includes many people outside of Concord in Mass. & the U.S. 143 pg $17.50

MAE-02B. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, vol. 2. By the Institute, 1860. 310 pg $8.80

MAE-02C. See above v. 3 .... $8.35
MAE-02D. See above v. 4 .... $8.15

PA-03D. PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES Third Series, vol. 27. By Griest & Reed, 1899. Contains indexes and table of contents for Archives Series 3 (probably the most important series) vols. 1-10 & an every name index for vols. 11-26, A-Co. 790 pg $21.90

VA-07M. VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS, vol. 7. By Crozier, 1910. 205 pg $6.15
VA-07N. See above v. 9 ..... $4.50
VA-07O. See above v. 10 ..... $2.85

IR-01E. VISITATION OF IRELAND, vol. 3. By Howard/Crisp, 1899 . $3.30
IR-01F. See above v. 4 ..... $4.85
IR-01G. See above v. 5 ..... $5.20
IR-01H. See above v. 6 ..... $5.20

INY-03. NEW YORK INDEX. Contains the indexes from The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, vols. 21-30 ..... $6.60

INY-04. NEW YORK INDEX. Contains the indexes from The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, vols. 31-40 ..... $6.60

IPA-01A. PENNSYLVANIA INDEX. Contains the indexes from The Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography, vols. 11-20 ..... $4.85

Existing titles with a 10 % discount!!

G-09A. HIST. & GEN. MISCELLANY, EARLY SETTLERS OF N.J. & THEIR DESC., vol. 1. By Stillwell, 1903. 483 pg. $13.65
G-09B. See above v. 2 ..... $14.10
G-09C. See above v. 3 ..... $15.40
G-09D. See above v. 4 ..... $12.55
G-09E. See above v. 5 ..... $16.05

G-10. THE OLD & NEW MONONGAHELA. By Van Voorhis, 1893. 486 pg. $13.85

G-14. OHIO VALLEY GENEALOGIES. By Hanna, 1900. 128 pg. $4.75

KY-01. HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY. By Green, 1889 . $8.80

MO-01. A HIST. OF THE PIONEER FAMILIES OF MISSOURI. By Bryan & Rose, 1876. 569 pg. $16.50

OH-01A. THE FOUNDERS OF OHIO. By Cutler, 1888. 28 pg. $1.05

RI-01. CENSUS OF R.I. & PROVIDENCE, 1774. By Bartlett, 1858. 242 pg. $4.85

VT-01. VERMONT MARRIAGES, 1789-1876, vol. 1. 1903. 92 pg. . $2.40

G-10B. ANNALS OF THE SWEDES ON THE DELAWARE. By Clay, 1858. 179 pg. $5.55

G-10C. HIST. OF ORIGINAL SETTLEMENTS ON THE DELAWARE, & HIST. OF WILMINGTON. By Ferris, 1846. 312 pg. $9.85

G-12. GEN. & SKETCHES OF SOME OLD FAMILIES. By Van Meter, 1901. 183 pg. $5.95

DEN-01. A CALENDAR OF WILLS, NEW CASTLE CO., 1682-1800. By Colonial Dames, 1911. 218 pg. . $6.15

AL-01. ALABAMA: HER HIST., RESOURCES, WAR RECORD, Etc. By Brewer, 1872. 712 pg. $13.40

Over 700 more titles available. Send $1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:
Stemmons Publishing,
Box 612
West Jordan, Ut. 84084.

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

The National Library of Scotland

(Continued from our last issue)

The informational material which I am reporting about the National Library should be received in the spirit that this is only an outline of the major things you need to know to make effective use of the Library. Everyone, upon the first visit to the Library, experiences a sense of awe and nervousness. This is understandable. The National Library of Scotland is one of the world's great libraries. To serve the needs of all its users they must have rules. The conditions for use of the Library are given in the General Regulation leaflet mentioned in my last article. You will receive one when you apply for a Reader's Ticket. Most importantly, all books are issued to you on a personal basis. You are therefore responsible for them until YOU return them to the staff.

Members of the staff are always ready to help you. Once they know the purpose of your visit, they have a wide range of leaflets which will minimize memory requirements on your part.

If an alarm sounds...

Should the alarm sound while you are in the library, follow these rules:

1. Leave the building immediately following directions given by the staff.
2. Do not return to your desk and do not stop to collect belongings.
3. Leave all library property on the table or counter where you are working.
4. Do not stop to retrieve belongings from the Cloakroom.
5. Move away from the entrance to allow access by emergency services.
6. Do not attempt to come into the library again until you are invited to do so by a member of the staff.

Since the majority of *Family Tree* readers are interested in family history research, I shall select the services offered by the library about this subject. Firstly, the National Library does not undertake genealogical research on behalf of enquirers as this is NOT the main depository for those wishing to trace their Scottish ancestors. Researchers are recommended to contact the General Register Office for Scotland and the Scottish Record Office for access to primary source material. Addresses are provided at the conclusion of this article.

The library does offer a wide range of published material which may be of use to those wishing to carry out personal research into their family history. **Births, Deaths & Marriage pre-1855**: Official registration began in 1855, and all subsequent records are maintained by the General Register Office. The library has several publications which provide access to data prior to that date.

International Genealogy Index (IGI): The IGI contains records gleaned from old parish records, providing details of births and marriages. It is arranged by county and then alphabetically by name.

Old Parochial Records (OPR): These contain similar information to the IGI, but only cover Church of Scotland parishes. Records are split into TWO sequences, births and marriages and are arranged by county and then by state.

Continued on page 27B

Nickname help!

If you are searching for someone and you are fairly certain they are there somewhere - they may be hiding behind a nickname or a middle name. Even official records often record nicknames. The T.L. & M. Genealogy, PO Box 349, Colcord, OK 74338-0349 has published a nice list which includes some you wouldn't at first think about: Biddy = Elizabeth; Eppa = Epaproditus; Fate = Lafayette; Puss = Philadelphia; Cager = Micah; or Thenie = Parthenia.

GSSI Fall Conference set for Sat., Oct. 15

The Genealogy Society of Southern Illinois will hold its Fall Conference on Saturday, October 15, 1994 at John A. Logan College in Carterville, Illinois. The featured speaker will be Dr. George K. Schweitzer.

More information from GSSI, Rt. 2 Box 145, Carterville, IL 62918.

Does anyone have any information on **DAVID, DANIEL McKENZIE** who came from Beaufort, SC to GA 1810? They obtained passports to travel across the Creek Indian lands to settle in Pike Co., MS. **JOHN McKenzie, Jr., 4365 Wedgworth Court, Ft. Worth, TX 76113.**

SPANISH PLAT BOOK OF LAND RECORDS DISTRICT OF PENSACOLA IN WEST FLORIDA 1763-1821

Manuscript of British & Spanish Land Records, translated 1895 by Fernando Moreno, Early Settler in the Province of West Florida. Complete Transcript, Maps, Plats. Compiled by Billie Ford Snider and Janice B. Palmer. 600 pp, 8-1/2 x 11, Hardback. Postpaid Price: $44.00 Antique Compiling, P.O. Box 36335, Pensacola FL 32516

Patrick Gallagher
Traditional Celtic Art
FREE CATALOG by writing
24 St. Mary's St.
Wharton, NJ 07885
Call 201-361-3533

ROOTSTAMPS™
Finding my Roots Bit by Bit
Our Family History
I think that I shall never see A finished Genealogy.
Fun and elegant rubber stamps for genealogists! Over 120 designs, including '94 SUPPLEMENT.
For catalog of stamps, ink pads, and more, send $1 (refunded on next order) to:
ROOTSTAMPS
1700 North 39 Drive, Show Low, AZ 85901-3028

Simpson's Heritage Livery
Relax. We'll move your travel trailer, 5th wheel, motorhome or automobile. Anywhere. To or from US or Canada or anywhere in Canada. 5th generation business.
RR #2, Hastings, Ont. K0L 1Y0
Phone/Fax: (705) 696-1167
Toll Free: 1 (800) 265-5404

Dogwood Printing
offers Quality Offset Printing *at an* Affordable Price
200 copies of a 100 page book
Only $3.38 per book
Includes: collating, binding, & shipping!
We print Family Histories, Cemetery Records, Census Records, Marriage Records, etc.
Quarterlies A Specialty!
Write to us for information on how to prepare your manuscript.
Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721
(417)581-8585
Owners Betty Braden • Peggy Taylor

Rampant Lion celtic traders
2004 S. 3rd Avenue • Maywood, IL 60153
(312)622-1925

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Anderson, Armstrong, Baird, Barclay, Blair, Boyd, Brodie, Bruce, Buchan, Buchanan, Cameron, Carmichael, Chattan, Chisholm, Colquhoun, Craig, Crawford, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dunbar, Duncan, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Fletcher, Forbes, Forsyth, Fraser, Galbraith, Gordon, Gow (MacGowan), Graham, Grant, Gunn, Hamilton, Hay, Henderson, Home, Hunter, Innes, Irvine, Johnston(e), Keith, Kennedy, Kerr, Kincaid, Lamont, Leslie, Lindsay, Livingston, Logan, MacAlister, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean (MacBain), MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonald/Ardnamurchan, MacDonald/Clanranald, MacDonald/Sleat, MacDonnell/Glengarry, MacDonnell/Keppoch, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacIver, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine/Lochbuie, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLellan, MacLennan, MacLeod, MacLeod/Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeil/Barra, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, Malcolm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Montgomery, Morrison, Munro, Murray/Atholl, Murray/Tullibardine, Napier, Nisbet, Ogilvy, Ramsay, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Russell, Scott, Shaw, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Stewart/Appin, Stuart/Bute, Sutherland, Urquhart, Wallace

VISA MasterCard

Highland Dance Winners at Columbus, IN & Alexandria, VA

Judy Hackett of Brentwood, Tennessee, has once again shared with us results of Highland Dance Competitions across America.

Columbus, IN results

The Columbus Scottish Festival, held August 13 and 14th in Columbus, Indiana featured Highland Dancers from Tennessee, Ohio, Illinois, Missouri, Kentucky, Delaware, Michigan, and Maryland in the United States and from Ontario, Canada.

Trophy winners were: (Beginning - 12 and under) Mary Susan Sinclair of Nashville, Tennessee; (Beginning 13 and over) Sara Gilchrist of Bay Village, Ohio.

Intermediate winners were: Brent Robertson of Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

Premier Trophy winners were (12 and under) Erin Hannigan from Franklin, Tennessee; (15 and under) Molly Dulmage of Elmyra, Ohio.

Dancer of the Day was Bree Brownlee of Shelby Township, Michigan.

Primary dancers were Sarah MacDougall and Margaret Walker. Beginner Dancers (12 & under) were Mary Susan Sinclair, Sarah Fowler, Sara Waits, Lindsay Rhoades, Meghan E. Boyd, Ian Tudor, Erin English and Julia Cleveland.

Beginner dancers (13 and over) were Genelle Rhoades, Sara Alison Gilchrist, Maggie Tudor, Jennifer Hash, Louise Falsey and Crystal McGinnis.

Novice dancers were Melody Reeder, Kate Pressel, Katie Hamilton, Brian Englehardt, Katie Goodell and Sydney Lee Mitchell.

Intermediate dancers were Katherine Greathouse, Heather Lafferty and Brent Robertson.

Premier dancers (12 & under) were Catherine Walton, Erin Hannigan, Caroline Lindner and Bree Brownlee.

Premier dancers (15 and under) were Nikki Needles, Kelly Perkins, Megan Griffiths, Wendy Robertson, Jennifer Engelhardt, Molly Dulmage and Megan Greening.

Premier dancers (16 and over) were Vail Ross, Arliene Anderson, Jodi Vandenbossche, Elaine Anderson, Diane Bell and Karla Greening.

The Highland Dance judge for the Columbus Scottish Festival was Bonnie Wylie of Columbia, Maryland.

Virginia Scottish Games and Gathering of the Clans

The 21st annual Virginia Scottish Games and Gathering of the Clans, held Saturday and Sunday, July 23 & 24th at Alexandria, Virginia featured dancers from North Carolina, Tennessee, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, Missouri, Ohio, New Jersey, West Virginia, Kansas and Alabama in the United States - as well as dancers from Ontario, Canada and Scotland.

The judges were Christie Freestone, Alma, Michigan; Kathy Hynd of Manhattan Beach, California and Diane Krugh of Houston, Texas.

Virginia Championship winners were: (13 & under) Erin Hannigan of Franklin, Tennessee; 1st Runner-up, Kendra Munro of Cary, North Carolina.

In the 15 and under competition Jennifer Vinson of Northeast, Maryland was judged Champion. 1st Runner-up was Kelly McNeil of Farquayvarina, North Carolina.

17 and under Champion was Karen McInnis of Elderslie, Scotland with 1st Runner-up, Lindsey Page of Wyomissing Hills, Pennsylvania.

The 18 and over Champion was Karen Fisher of Bowie, Maryland with 1st Runner-up Cathleen Biggs of Scarboro, Ontario, Canada.

Dancers in the competition were (primary) Ainsley Willilams, Haley Wilson, Emily Griffith, Wendy Fennel, Kyra Pinsky, Jennie Appel, Kristina Grey and Katlyn Likas.

Beginners dancing were: Laurie Huebschman, Dale Huebschman, Lisa Perkins, Jessica Likas, Sarah Murray, Kimberly Miles, Erin Kimsey, Lindsey Spit, Kirsten Robertson, Bridget Passarelli, Megan Amorosi, Emma Trentman, Elaine Griffith, Katy Dillon, Amie Dillon, Heather Trolan, Sarah McCaslin, John Brubaker and Sharon Weymuth.

Novice dancers included Erica Perkins, Megan Kimsey, Caitlin Wilson, Margret Rendina, Wendy Johnston, Stuart Ogg, Maghan McKinnon, Allison Haggerty, Emily Thomson, Betsy Lee Bodamer, Jennifer Pettine, Debra Belitsku, Kaylee McConnell, Melisssa Gledich and Erin McDougal.

Intermediate dancers were Elizabeth McKay, Lorraine Spit, Melissa Owens, Victoria Muirhead, Heather McIntyre, Jennifer Johnstone, Daniel Diddlemeyer, Laura Graham and Erin Murphy.

Premier dancers (13 and under) included Kendra Munro, Stephanie Gay, Eric Johnston, Erin Hannigan, Martina Ruthfass, Brandie Reid, Erin Lawrie, Heather MacAskill and Heather McIntosh.

In the Premier Dancers (15 and under) were Shannon Corson, Kelly McNeil, Meredith MacAskill, Allison Moyes, Molly Dulmage, Marla Moffet and Jennifer Vinson.

Premier dancers (17 and under) were Emily Simpson, Corney Ferrick, Lindsey Page, Kimberly Capitani and Karen McInnis.

Premier dancers (18 and under) were Shannon Burnham, Rhonda Atwell, Amy Johnston Mooney, Nell-Garwood MacEachern, Samantha Ferrick, Victoria Taggart, Cathleen Biggs, Carol Brown, Jill England, Lynda Connor, Wrennie Sommerville, Fiona James and Karen Fisher.

Tartan Heirs active year

The Tartan Heirs, the original Scottish Country Dance ensemble of Birmingham, Alabama, has been very active this year. An international affiliate group of the Royal Scottish Country Dance Society of Edinburgh, The Tartan Heirs holds open classes regularly Friday evenings. To further promote and preserve Scottish heritage and Scottish Country Dancing, they have given nine exhibitions and two lecture demonstrations, hosted three workshops and attended many

Continued on page 22A

Willie MacCallum wins Glenfiddish competition

Willie MacCallum of Kintyre, Scotland, was declared overall winner at the 1993 Glenfiddish Piping Competition, held before the Duke of Atholl at his ancestral home, Blair Castle.

Willie placed first in March, Strathspey and Reel, and Second in Piobaireachd.

He follows the tradition of his uncle and tutor, Hugh A. MacCallum, who was 1978 Grants Glenfiddish Champion.

Wichita dancers excel

A group of 10 Highland dancers from Andy Aitkin's school in Wichita, Kansas, competed at the Rocky Mountain Highland Games, held in Denver, the 3rd weekend in August.

The group performed extremely well, bringing home a total of 27 prizes for their efforts. Lindsay Boden, Elaine and Ian Escalante, John and Molly Love, Bonnie and Heather McIrvin, Juliet and Laura McLeod and Alisia Wallace took a total of 10 firsts, 5 seconds, 7 thirds and 5 fourths. John and Ian each took trophys on both days of the competition and were moved out of the beginners class.

Welcome McFriends!

McDonald's

McDonald's® Restaurant

506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia

Locally Owned & Operated by Del and Bette Williams

NEW AND USED GENEALOGIES-CATALOGS AVAILABLE!

CATALOG #10 lists over 7000 new and used genealogies, town & county histories and more. 264pp. $7.50 postpaid.

CATALOG # 11 lists an additional 1000+ genealogy items, mostly priced under $20.00. 28pp: $3.00 postpaid.

TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, INC., PO Box 541 Rutland, Vermont 05702

The Celtic Trader

Celtic and Traditional music from pipe bands and solo piping to performers like;

- Battlefield Band
- Alex Beaton
- The Dawn Treaders
- Dougie Maclean
- Tannahill Weavers
- Wicklothian

All the World Championship Pipe Competitions, Grade I, on compact disc and cassette! Call or write.

Handcrafted Celtic Design Silver Jewelry by *LEGEND SILVER*

Custom Skean Dhus and Dirks by *MICK'S CUSTOM KNIVES*

We also stock a large selection of Acoustic instruments;

- Bodhrans
- Bouzoukis & Mandolins
- Celtic & Gothic Harps
- Dulcimers
- Fiddles
- Tin Whistles & Flutes

And a large collection of music books and instructional videos and accessories.

The Celtic Trader
645-G Pressley Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-527-3800

Call or Write us for our current catalog

WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

The Celtic Trader

Treasures From The Isles

BURIED

by paper?

Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.

QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-N
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

Colquitt County offers exhibitions at Arts Center

When you visit the Odom Library in Moultrie, also plan to visit the Colquitt County Arts Center at 401 7th Ave., SW.

Until October 20th you will find an exhibition of recent watercolors by Lamar Dodd, Annie Laurie Dodd, Irene Dodd and selected works of Lamar Dodd - "A Look into the Past".

In the west gallery until October 20th you will find works by local Colquitt County artist, Agnes Davidson.

Coming November 3 and lasting until December 15, the Colquitt County Arts Center will feature works by Leigh Ann Davidson and Carlie Tart with their "A Taste for Pottery" exhibit.

The west gallery will feature works by local Colquitt County artist, Sally Shovar Byers at the same time.

The Colquitt County Arts Council was formed in 1977 by a group of arts minded citizens who wished to encourage participation and enjoyment of the arts among the citizens of Colquitt County. In 1979, the Arts Council was able to open and operate an arts center in the former Moultrie Senior High School building.

For more information write the Colquitt County Arts Center, 401 7th Ave., SW, Moultrie, GA 31768. Call 912-985-1922.

LDS Family History Centers available

Since its beginning in 1894, the Family History Library of the Church of Latter Day Saints has become the largest of its kind in the world. It includes nearly 1.5 million rolls of microfilmed research, 200,000 microfiche, over 195,000 books, 8 million Family Group Record forms and many other records.

The information there is available for your own further search into your ancestry. For Family History Library locations and other information on how you may participate in records extraction, you may write: Record Extraction Section, 50 East North Temple Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84150.

With thanks to the Blair Bruidhinn, *the publication of the Clan Blair Society.*

Visitors to Moultrie from everywhere

The genealogy librarians at the Odom Library in Moultrie keep a list of the homes of visitors to the library. In the past several weeks, genealogists have traveled from all over the United States to research in Moultrie at the Odom Library.

Visitors have come from all over Georgia, from Florida, from Arkansas, from Kansas and from Alabama. Researchers have come from Texas, Louisiana, Michigan, South Carolina and Iowa. Travelers have come to Moultrie to use the library from Illinois, Indiana and California. Visitors have come from Oklahoma and Ohio as well.

Welcome to Moultrie and the Odom Library!

History of Edgefield County available

The Old Edgefield District Archives Chapter SCGS announces that the Chapman's *History of Edgefield County New Index* will be ready soon and orders are being taken now. Prepaid at $40, the book may be ordered from OED, PO Box 468, Edgefield, SC 29824-0468.

New Officers for DCPA

New officers were recently elected for the Dallas County Pioneer Association. The new slate of officers includes: Frances James, president; Nancy McRae, vice-president; John C. Winniford, treasurer; secretary, Nona Williams; newsletter editor, Marjori Sharp; and historian, Edna hart.

Write the Dallas County Pioneer Association, PO Box 12496, Dallas, TX 75225-0496.

GEORGIA NATIONAL FAIR
OCT. 7-16 PERRY
Call 800/YUR-FAIR (800/987-3247)
I-75 • Exit 42

MEDIEVAL KNIGHT CANDLE

Beautiful candle with figure of medieval knight superimposed onto the wax in lovely brown and tan tones. Candle stands 7½" high with 2" diameter base. Description of knight's military garb included. Hand-crafted in Wales. SEND $9.95 (includes S&H) in AMERICAN CURRENCY ONLY to:

Celtic Heritage Books
P.O. Box 770637
Woodside, N.Y. 11377-0637
718-478-8162
800-273-5281

I ♥ SCOTLAND I ♥ IRELAND
I ♥ WALES

$19.95 + s/h
Made in the U.K., fully jointed

Your choice of sweater and embroidery colors to reflect those of the national flag

Call Carl P. Cirul, Jr., (1)800-222-4429
Spiffy, Inc.,
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

Calling all Golfing Laddies (and Lassies)

Handcrafted Scottish Reproduction Antique Putters now...Laster-Engraved with your clan heraldry.

Angus M'Kay St. Andrews

Christmas just got better! Imagine the look on the face of your favorite golfing Scot when he (or she) opens a box containing a genuine Angus MacKay handcrafted wooden putter, laser-engraved with their own Clan Heraldry!

Northern Maple Head; Solid Brass Soleplate; Genuine Leather Grip; Oak, Cherry or Walnut Face Inserts; Linen Whipping. Exquisite for Play! Beautiful for Display! Right or Left Hand Available - Special lengths no extra charge.

$125 postpaid! Includes Tartan Headcover! Additional putters with same heraldry are only **$66** ea. ppd.!(Ohio Residents please add 6% Ohio Sales Tax)

Christmas orders not accepted after November 20th.
Send Check or Money Order to:

Angus MacKay Clubmakers, Ltd.

PO Box 588
Perrysville, Ohio 44864
or Call for Visa, MasterCard Charge!
419- 938-8005 (Ask for Angus)

Allow 35-45 days. . . Each one is hand-made just for you!

When a friend asks, there is no tomorrow. **Family Tree Topper.**

MACDONALD HOTEL

Looking down Loch Leven to the Pap of Glencoe. Les Routiers appointed, 3 Crown commended. Why not send for colour brochure to:

Peter and Sue MacDonald
MacDonald hotel, Wades Road,
Kinlochleven,
Argyll, PA 40 4QL, Scotland.
Telephone: (Kinlochleven) 08554 539
FAX: 08554 539

Flowers of the Forest

James Wallace MacIntyre of Glencoe, Chief of Clan MacIntyre, died May 22, 1994, following a brief illness. He is succeeded as Chief by his son, Donald Russell MacIntyre of Glencoe.

Several years of effort to gain official confirmation of this hereditary chief of Clan MacIntyre culminated in recognition and registration by the Lord Lyon, King of Arms, in an order dated September 20, 1991.

Lawrence J. MacArthur died this past June in Glendora, California. A teacher, he spent 30 years in the aerospace industry and after retirement worked with children with learning disabilities. He served as Vice President of the Clan MacArthur Society of the West Coast.

Andrew Pitkeathly, one of Scotland's best known and most accomplished pipers, died at the age of 65. Pitkeathly began piping under the tuition of his father, a former pipe major with the now defunct Coupar Angus and District Pipe Band. After joining the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders at the age of 17 in 1946, Captain Pitkeathly was soon a member of the regimental pipe band and served in Berlin, Korea and the Suez. He became Pipe Major at the age of 23 and was later appointed Regimental Quarter Master Sergeant. From 1966-1974, Captain Pitkeathly was Queen's Piper, playing for her at Buckingham Palace, Sandringham and Balmoral and at investitures and other occasions. In 1976, he was appointed Director of Army Bagpipe Music, based at Edinburgh Castle, a post he held until he retired in 1981.

William E. Osborn of St. Louis, MO, passed away this past year. He was husband of Clan Blair Society member Mirta Osborn and father of Kay Wheatcraft of Mt. Carmel, IL.

Edward Dunlap, Sr., of Orange, California died this past July. He was the brother of the Dunlap Society's newly elected president, Richard F. Dunlap, Sr., of Aston, PA. He was buried wearing his Dunlop/Dunlap tartan in the Riverside National Cemetery with full military honors.

Geraldine Cunningham, wife of Clan Cunningham Michigan State Commissioner, William Cunningham, died this past March as the result of an automobile accident. Mrs. Cunningham was a longtime advocate for disadvantaged and disabled children.

Continued from page 20A

Scottish Country Dance functions through the region during the past year.

Tartan Heirs Martha Wynne and Gib McKenzie have attended Highland Games, Scottish Country dance balls and other Scottish Country dance events in Montgomery, Alabama; Atlanta, Georgia; Nashville, Tennessee; jackson, Mississippi; Orlando, Florida; Glasgow, Kentucky; Huntsville, Alabama and Grandfather Mountain, North Carolina. Most recently, they were joined by Tartan Heirs Pat and Mel Hunter in Glasgow.

This year, Tartan Heirs director, Martha Wynne, has been awarded the maximum scholarship for Scottish Arts given by the Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas to study Scottish Country Dancing at the Teacher's Association of Canada School at Brock University in St. Catharine's, Ontario, Canada. She attended the school in August.

22ND ANNIVERSARY 1994

STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES & SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

1994 DATES

OCTOBER 13, 14, 15, & 16TH

Attend "The Friendly Games."
Meet your fellow clansmen and celebrate the 22nd Anniversary games. Many past Honored guests and many old friends will gather in this picturesque setting so rich in heritage.

MILITARY BAND TATTOO
October 13th, 1994, 8:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Coliseum

- 2½ hour musical extravaganza
- Pipe and Drum Bands
- Brass Bands
- Scottish Highland Dancers
- Scottish Country Dancers
- International and American Bands

SCOTTISH FESTIVAL & HIGHLAND GAMES
October 15th & 16th, 1994
9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Stone Mountain Park Meadow

- Highland Games
- Gathering of Clans
- Exhibits
- Demonstrations
- Scottish Shops & Foods
- Pipe Bands
- Scottish Dancing

Presented by:
STONE MOUNTAIN HIGHLAND GAMES, INC.
BOX 14023, ATLANTA, GA 30324
(404) 303-9234

TICKETMASTER SOUTHEAST
AT TURTLE'S SOUND WAREHOUSE, COCONUTS AND TOWER RECORDS
CHARGE-BY-PHONE (404) 249-6400

©All rights reserved Stone Mountain Highland Games, Inc. 1994

No pets allowed please.

Clan Little Society restructures

The Clan Little Society, established 30 November 1991, has recently undergone a restructuring. A. Patterson Little, III of Savannah, Georgia, explained that after almost 3 years of operation it became increasingly clear that the existing structure was too unwieldy. Pat Little served as the US Area Steuart for the Society from date of founding through the reorganization.

The cost of converting area currencies to pounds sterling, cost of postage, local tax laws and liability exposure all contributed to the decision for the separate geographical areas to establish their own operating entities. The United States is the first area of five throughout the world to separately incorporate, although the other areas have it under consideration. The US Society has incorporated as a Georgia non-profit organization; IRS tax exemption will be applied for.

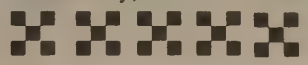
The original Society, headquartered in Dumfries, Scotland, will offer individual memberships to US residents who want to continue direct contact with international officers.

The first Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the US Society will be held at the Stone Mountain Gathering of the Clans in October of 1994. Some of the first orders of business will be the election of officers and the designation of the Ellen Payne Odom Library as the official depository for documents and genealogical records.

A.P. Little, III, Robert C. Little of Nevada City, California, Dr. Clary Little of Trappe, Maryland (all having served as officers in the original society) and David H. Dickey, attorney, of Savannah, Georgia, served as the incorporators and initial board of directors. Until elections, Pat Little will serve as the interim Steuart (President) and Bob Little as the Marshall (Vice-President). Regional Representatives to be selected will also serve on the board. Other carryovers are Chris Lyttle, Society Piper and George Little, Society Armorer.

Initial members of the U.S. Society will be those members of the original society residing in the US who continue to pay dues. Membership will be open to all having an interest in the society, regardless of where they live.

For membership applications or additional information contact: A. Patterson Little, III, 5501 Woodland Drive, Savannah, GA 31406-2113 or Robert C. Little, 16729 Cooper Road, Nevada City, CA 95959-9206.



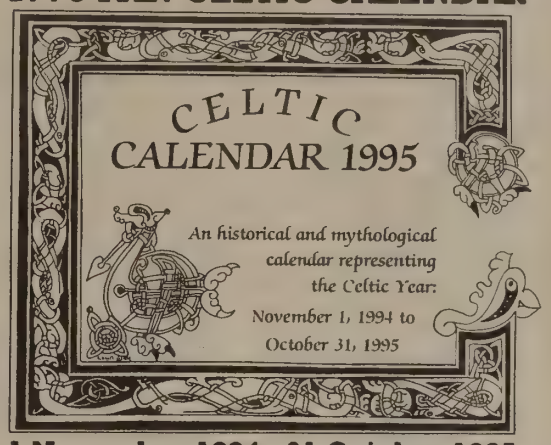
MacInnes 1995 tour

The Clan MacInnes tour of Scotland is being booked now. There are still a few openings for anyone who is interested. Airfare must be paid by 15 February 1995. Fare from Washington to Glasgow is $598 plus tax of $22.95. Balance will be due 1 March.

Information from Mary Faulk, 703-560-4371.

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

1995 PAN CELTIC CALENDAR



1 November 1994 - 31 October 1995

Presenting Celtic Mythology, History and Original Art Work

$7.50 (post paid) Mail orders to:
Celtic League Calendar
2973 Valentine Avenue Box B
Bronx, NY 10458
Telephone 1-800-626-CELT

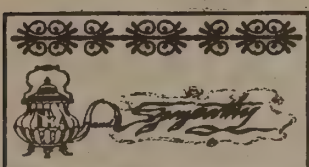
Get to the root of the matter...Family matters that is.

Learn more through our comprehensive correspondence course in ancestral research

INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GENEALOGY

For enrollment information contact:

DOCE, Independent Study by Correspondence
2209 NW 13th Street, Gainesville, FL 32609-3498
904-392-1711 ext. 200 or 1-800-327-4218 (outside Florida)



TEA & SYMPATHY
a British Shoppe

IMPORTED FOOD and GIFTS

SCOTTISH, IRISH and WELSH BOOKS

TEA ROOM

SHOPPE
369 East 17th Street
(17th & Tustin)
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 645-4860

OFFICE
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite H10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-9788
Fax: (714) 850-0188

UNITED STATES SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!
Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

US-01A. MARRIAGE NOTICES, 1785-1794, FOR THE WHOLE U.S.. By Bolton, 1900. Copied from the "Mass. Centinel" & "Columbia Centinel." 139 pg. $3.30

US-01B. AMERICAN MARRIAGE RECORDS TO 1699. By Clemens, 1926. 244 pg. $6.80

US-01C. GEN. RECORDS FROM OLD FAMILY BIBLES, MAN. & LETTERS. By Andrews, 1923. 54 pg. $1.70

US-03A. CHECK LIST OF HIST. RECORDS SURVEY PUBLICATIONS. By Child, et. al., 1943. 110 pg. . $3.90

US-04. HOW TO WRITE THE HIST. OF A FAMILY-A GUIDE FOR THE GENEALOGIST. By Phillimore, 1887. 206 pg. $4.60

US-04A. THE GENEALOGIST'S LEGAL DICTIONARY. By Rushen, 1909. 104 pg. $3.30

US-05A. BIO. SKETCHES OF LOYALISTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, vol. 1. By Sabine, 1864. 608 pg. $11.65
US-05B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $16.95

US-06. AMERICAN GENEALOGY. By Holgate, 1848. 244 pg. $14.10

US-07. AMERICAN & ENGLISH GENEALOGIES IN LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. By Government Printing Office, 1910. 805 pg. $22.45

US-08. THE AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, vol. 1, 4th ed.. By Munsell, 1897. 323 pg. $6.40

US-08B. LIST OF TITLES OF GEN. ARTICLES IN AMERICAN PERIODICALS & KINDRED WORKS. By Munsell, 1899. 165 pg. $5.75

US-10. INDEX TO AMERICAN GENEALOGIES & TO GEN. MATERIAL CONTAINED IN ALL WORKS, 5th ed.. By Munsell, 1900. 352 pg. $9.90

US-11A. LINEAGE BOOK OF CHARTER MEMBERS OF DAR, 1890-91. By Lockwood, 1895. 304 pg. $6.15

US-11B. ANCESTRAL REG. OF GENERAL SOCIETY DAUGHTERS OF THE REVOLUTION. 1896 $11.45

AMERICAN ANCESTRY A very important series of books published by Munsells between 1888 & 1899 the contains information on Americans whose ancestors settled in the U.S. before 1776.
US-12A. vol. 3 . . . . . $6.60
US-12B. See above v. 4 . . . . . $7.05
US-12C. See above v. 5 . . . . . $6.80
US-12D. See above v. 6 . . . . . $6.15
US-12E. See above v. 7 . . . . . $8.15
US-12F. See above v. 8 . . . . . $7.05
US-12G. See above v. 9 . . . . . $7.05
US-12H. See above v. 10 . . . . . $5.95
US-12I. See above v. 11 . . . . . $6.80
US-12J. See above v. 12 . . . . . $6.75

US-13A. AMERICANS OF GENTLE BIRTH, vol. 1. By Pittman, Walker, 1903. "A Genealogical Encyclopedia." 440 pg. $28.60
US-13B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $12.10

US-14A. AMERICAN ARMOURY & BLUE BOOK. By Matthews, 1908. Americans entitled to a coat of arms. 426 pg. $14.30

US-14B. GENERAL ARMORY-Reg. of American Families Entitled to Coat Armor. By Crozier, 1904. 155 pg. $4.80

US-14G. LINEAGE BOOK OF THE ORDER OF WASHINGTON. By Bulloch. 260 pg. $7.05

US-14H. ORDER OF THE FOUNDERS & PATRIOTS OF AMERICA. 1902. 234 pg. $6.60

US-15A. COLONIAL FAMILIES OF U.S. OF AMERICA, vol. 1. By Mackenzie, 1907. 730 pg. $20.45
US-15B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $26.20
US-15C. See above v. 3 . . . . . $20.70
US-15D. See above v. 4 . . . . . $19.15
US-15E. See above v. 5 . . . . . $20.25
US-15F. See above v. 6 . . . . . $16.60
US-15G. See above v. 7 . . . . . $16.95

US-16. COLONIAL DAMES OF ROYAL DESCENT. By Browning, 1900 . . . . . $11.95

US-16A. ANCESTRAL RECORDS & PORTRAITS, vol. 1. By Colonial Dames, 1910. 406 pg. $14.20
US-16B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $14.90

US-16L. GERMAN AMERICAN FAMILIES IN THE U.S., N.Y. ed., vol. 1. By Schlegel, 1916. 392 pg. . $14.30

US-16O. A HIST. OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN NORTH AMERICA. By McGee, 1852. 240 pg. $6.70

US-16P. SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA. PROCEEDINGS OF SCOTCH-IRISH CONGRESS AT COLUMBIA, TN., 1889. 210 pg. $6.60

Over 700 more titles available. Send $1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:
Stemmons Publishing,
Box 612
West Jordan, Ut. 84084.

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**

Caledonian Foundation establishes Scottish Information Network

The Caledonian Foundation has announced the establishment of the Scottish Information Network as the information arm of the foundation. Miss Duncan MacDonald, executive vice president, said that the continuing and mounting interest in topics related to Scotland has prompted the foundation to form a network of individuals who have expertise in various areas: Gaelic, genealogy, education and cultural events, travel, history, food and fashion.

These persons, all volunteers, handle requests for information that are received regularly from advertising agencies, educators, students and the media, as well as from the general public.

Miss MacDonald expressed the opinion that the resurgence of interest in Scottish affairs was partially due to the fact that various ethnic groups are being given prominent space in the news media, thus causing many American Scots to reflect on the outstanding contributions that Scots have made to the history and development of the United States and to the world. The foundation's "Great Scots" traveling exhibit focuses on the latter point.

Inquiries about the Scottish Information Network may be addressed to Miss Duncan MacDonald, PO Box 1242, Martha's Vineyard, Edgartown, MA 02539.

The Caledonian Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation that was established to strengthen and preserve the traditional ties between Scotland, Canada and the United States.

London closes

Did you know that there is a closing ceremony at London's wall each night at 9:30. London is put to sleep by this traditional ceremony and tickets are required. The only time the ceremony was late was during the German bombing of London during the 2nd World War.

With thanks to the *MacCallum/Malcolm Society, West Coast Newsletter*. Write them: Peg McCallum Schutte, 1376 Tobias Drive, Chula Vista, CA 92011-4452.

Beware, Haggis!

Our last issue contained news of Haggis ranching - and now we hear of signs popping up everywhere that say, "Beware - Haggis Crossing". The information we have says that you should not be fooled by the signs as no haggis has ever been known to cross an open road. They are very difficult to catch, but it is always Haggis Hunting Season.

Ed note: About 2 months ago, on a hot Saturday morning, your editor was mowing the yard and was amazed to see - crawling out from under the vintage MGB that lives at the editor's house - a hairless, flea covered and hungry puppy with HUGE feet. With resolutions to ignore the poor dog flown away, several visits to the veterinarian, lots of food, flea spray and dipping - it has been discovered that this is one of the very rare Scottish Haggis Hounds. Yes, once thought to be extinct, the Haggis Hound is alive and well. At an estimated 4 months of age he weighs about 40 pounds, with no sign of his growth slowing down. He has the traditional beady eyes, shiny black coat and terrible overbite of the true Haggis Hound. Recorded bagpipe music causes "Tater" to join in the song. The very word, "haggis" causes him to salivate and drool - the true test of a Haggis Hound.

THE NATIONAL

March 3rd thru 5th, 1995

SARASOTA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SARASOTA, FLORIDA

Is Proud To Present

The NORTH AMERICAN OPEN PIPING & DRUMMING CHAMPIONSHIP

Open Piping - Open Drumming - Band Competition

Sandy MacPhee - Director
Inquiries - Phone (813) 734-8367

The NORTH AMERICAN SCOTTISH ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The NORTH AMERICAN WINTER CHAMPIONSHIP

Carl Braun - Director
Inquiries - Phone (703) 371-5170

The GREAT SCOT Premier HIGHLAND DANCING COMPETITION

Diane MacPhee Krugh - Dance Director
Inquiries - Phone (713) 728-5692
Linda Pedersen - Dancing Chairman

RAIN OR SHINE COMPETITIVE EVENTS

Piping and Drumming, Highland Dancing, Scottish Entertainment and the Vendor Pavilion Will Be In the Comfort of Indoor Auditoriums and Arena

GREAT SCOT

Life Member - The Scottish Highlands Society

What's a doodle bag? A moose? German polygamy? Minnie H. Watson trophy...

Doodle bags?

In Scotland, sometimes the bagpipes are called "Doodle Bags"...and the playing of them, "doodling".

With thanks to *The Argent Castle*, the newsletter of the Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society, 303 Pine Street, Paw Paw, MI 49079.

A moose! A moose!

A Scotsman was on a hunting trip in the Maine woods. He was having a quiet cup of tea when a large, wooly shape crashed through the clearing he was in, ran through his tent and carried the tent away.

"What on earth was that?" he exclaimed.

"A moose," replied his guide.

"Good grief," he responded in his Aberdeen brogue. "If that's a moose...What size are your rats?"

With thanks to *Over the Horn of the Unicorn* from the Clan Cunningham Society.

WINTER GAMES

1995 Scottish Highlands Society Highland Heritage Award

To Be Presented at the National Winter Games - 4th March 1995 - 8:30 P.M.
Hyatt Sarasota on Sarasota Bay · 1000 Blvd. of the Arts, Sarasota, Florida

1995 HIGHLAND HERITAGE AWARD HONOUREE
The Honourable Dan Quayle - 44th Vice President of the United States

Cliff Robertson FSHS - Presenter of the Quaich
Brit Hume, FSHS - Honoured Fellow
Kenneth Trist Urquhart of Urquhart - Honoured Clan Chief

Information and Reservations:
Scottish Highlands Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 981
Highlands, NC 28741

After December 1, 1994
Mac Grady - (407) 770-3099
605 W. Loch Jasmine Circle # 105
Vero Beach, FL 32962

CLANS & SOCIETIES

David Benton - Director - (904) 746-1724

PARADES
CEILIDH
GRAND TARTAN BALL

A Special Honorarium Will Be Given To The St. Andrew Society of Sarasota

ENTERTAINMENT

Carl Peterson · John and Patty McIlroy · Eric Duncan

Host Hotel - Hyatt Sarasota on Sarasota Bay · 1000 Blvd. of the Arts · Sarasota, Fl 34236
(800) 233-1234 or (813) 366-9000

For Additional Hotel and Area Information Call: Sarasota Convention & Visitors Bureau (800) 522-9799

For Game and Sponsorship Information Call or Write:
GREAT SCOT @ (813) 925-7114 · 6306 Goldfinch St., Sarasota, FL 34241

Life Member - The Scottish Highlands Society

German polygamy

The Eastern Nebraska Genealogical Society, *Roots & Leaves*, published an article about the period following the Thirty-Years-War, 1618-1648, when the population of what is now Germany fell from 16 million to about 4 million people. In order to repopulate devastated areas, teenagers were encouraged to marry young, priests were permitted to marry and raise families and polygamy was advocated and sanctioned. A law in 1650 gave men in northern Bavaria permission to have up to 10 wives at the same time.

Polygamy, something to keep in mind when researching this period in this area.

Nieder-Weisel Church Records

Kelvin Williams of Australia has translated the early church records of the Nieder-Weisel Church near Frankfurt, Germany. Over 300 persons emigrated between 1850-1870 from that church to Victoria, Australia - and at least 600 to North America. Mr. Williams will provide information from the records upon request. Write: Mrs. Kelvin Williams, 5 Curlew Crescent, Burleigh Waters, Queensland 4220, Australia. (It is polite and proper to send copy/postage costs.)

Minnie H. Watson trophy presented at Grandfather Mountain

On Sunday, July 10, 1994, at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games and Scottish Gathering, Lavon Watson presented the Minnie H. Watson Memorial Trophy, a memorial to Lavon's mother, to Gary Zimmerman, the winner of the Grade II amateur piebaireachd (classical bagpipe music competition). The trophy is formed by bast officers of the Clan Buchanan Society in America for the purpose of preserving Scottish heritage. The trophy is awarded by the Clar Innis Foundation, which is a non profit organization formed by past officers of the Clan Buchanan Society for the purpose of preserving Scottish heritage.

The trophy is a Revere Bowl on an engraved stand, and a new trophy is purchased each year, allowing the winner to keep the trophy.

HOUSTON SCOTTISH HIGHLAND GAMES

NOVEMBER 5, 1994

FARM & RANCH CLUB
(NW Houston, on Hwy 6, N of I-10)

Sanctioned competitions
Covered facilities
Vendors & Clan Reps
Rain or shine!

For more information, contact:
HHGA
PO Box 66
Bellaire, Texas 77402
(713) 772-6956

CELEBRATE YOUR SCOTTISH HERITAGE
SEND A
HUGH DODD
ORIGINAL
Scottish Christmas Card

Contemporary Scottish artist Hugh Dodd has created four whimsical Christmas cards that will delight anyone who is even a wee bit Scottish. 12 cards to a box, 3 of each card shown above. All cards have "Season's Greetings" on the inside.

Please Send Me the HUGH DODD Christmas Card Collection

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

$15.00/($19.00 Canadian) per box plus postage.
Send ___ boxes @ $15.00 ea. = $ _____
Plus postage = $ _____
Total order = $ _____

Send check or money orders.
Money back if not delighted.

Postage Rates: $2.00 1 box
$3.00 2-4 boxes
$5.00 5-8 boxes

Send to: Huge Dog Prints
Dept. FT 1994
226 Julia Ave.
Mill Valley, CA 94941

☐ Please send free brochure

Questions: 1-800-995-4048

The remedy for wrongs is to forget them. **Family Tree Topper**

NUCMUC?

NUCMUC is the acronym for the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections - one of the most often overlooked sources for genealogical data. Look for NUCMUC at most city and university libraries. It is a guide to donations to small organizations and libraries - and is updated and revised on a regular basis.

Stephen McCallum Scottish
Import Export
(Wholesale/Retail)

Exclusive:
Blaeus 17th Century British/Irish Atlas Reproductions
New:
Screen Printable Men & Ladies Authentic Tartan Sport Caps (As seen at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games tent.)
Unique Award Winning Tartan Painted Furniture
Retailers: Ties & Scarves. Low Minimum. No Hassle. How Can I Assist?
Look for Our Other Ads in this Issue.

Box 1402, Blowing Rock, NC 28605. 1-800-547-7577

North Carolina Research Seminar

Have you always wanted to trace your family origins? In this seminar learn what you need to know in order to research in the North Carolina Archives in Raleigh. This class is a requirement for the August trip to the North Carolina Archives.

Instructor: Merle Baker
Fee: $21
Location: Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library, Moultrie, GA
Day(s): Thursday
Date(s): December 29
Time: 10:00 PM - 4:00 PM
Call 912-386-3267 to register.

Nuthatch Grove

Publications, Products and Services for Family Historians

Research Guides
Tools for Family Historians
Gifts & Novelties
Professional Records Searches
Enrollments of Native Americans
Land Records
Unindexed Federal Censuses
Federal & County Court Records
Nationwide Phone Directories
Birth, Death, & Marriage Records
& Much More

Write today for a free catalog.....
Nuthatch Grove
5144 N. Academy Blvd., Box 302
Colorado Springs, CO 80918-4002

COMING ATTRACTIONS

December 29 "North Carolina Archives Adventure Preparatory Class." Held in the Odom Library. ABAC certificate, $21.00 fee. Merle Baker, instructor. Limited to 15 students.

February 16 Annual Arbor Day Celebration in Moultrie honoring the Bert Harsh Park - where you will find the first Historic Grove planted in a USA Certified Tree City in the United States. Co-sponsored by the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library and the City of Moultrie. Everyone welcome. No charge.

February 24, 25, 26 5th Annual Scottish Weekend at the Odom Library in Moultrie. Indoor picnic, Tartan Parade, Seminars, Banquet/Ceilidh, Kirkin' o' the Tartan, luncheons. For anyone interested in their Scottish Heritage. Registration fee TBA. Mark your calendars now.

March 18 Saturday only. ABC's of Genealogy: Getting Started. The basic class anyone interested in tracing their family history needs. Merle Baker, Instructor. $21 registration fee. Contact ABAC at the address below to register.

April 1 The 11th Annual Pro-Am Snipe Excursion and Hunt featuring Snipe Racing at the new Snipe-o-Rama. Celebrate the return of snipe racing to America! The rivalry between the snipe and haggis is expected to be renewed with vigor! (note date)

To register for any of the above classes contact Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, Georgia 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard and Visa are accepted. Call Jane Tanner, 912-386-3267 for more information. Students do receive CEU credits.

1995 National Genealogical Society Conference in the States

The 1995 National Genealogical Society Conference in the States will be held May 3 - 6 in San Diego, California - "A Place to Explore". Hosted by the San Diego Genealogical Society, the 1995 NGS Conference promises to be bigger and better than ever.

For a conference program and registration brochure write 1995 NGS Conference in the States, 4527 17th St., North, Arlington, VA 22207-2399.

Our Constitution An American Treasure

Bert Harsh, Odom Library Board Chairman

Probably one of the most precious treasures of the United States is our Constitution, yet it is also one most taken for granted. It is an unfortunate truth that we have forgotten and fail to realize the personal sacrifices of those who drafted this remarkable document which is envied by nations all over the world.

The drafting of our Constitution is a remarkable story. It is a story of men who loved freedom for their individual states and who dreamed of a united republic, but who were unwilling to give up anything from their home state to accommodate another.

It is a story of valiant men who put their personal fortunes on the line - who met May to September 1787 in the torrid head of Philadelphia and the heat of their own tempers. Windows were kept closed to keep out the curious news media. One of the most heated debates was that of slavery - and had there not been a compromise on this matter, there never would have been a Constitution. Most certainly, controversy swirled around many issues, but slavery was undeniably the hottest. So it was, that in September 1787, the delegates signed the document. It is interesting to note that of the fifty-five men who attended the convention, only forty-two signed. A few were afraid of central government - these fought the formation of the document in the press, on the streets and even in the bars and taverns.

Suffice it to say, the Constitution is the very heart of our Republic. Even though we claim it as our foundation, too many have a limited knowledge of how it came to be. The fabric from which it was woven and the times and people who made it happen.

As Americans, we should become more knowledgeable of the precious document that states in such glowing words as "We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice and insure domestic tranquility...."

God bless America!

Your comments and correspondence are welcomed.

GENEALOGY NEED NOT BE PRIMITIVE!

Here's an easy and exciting new RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM, available at NO CHARGE, with any purchase of our unique forms and kits.

Send $2.50 for our latest catalog to:
The Skeleton Closet
PO Box 91392
Louisville, KY 40291

Clan Donald Society holds AGM

The Clan Donald Society of Texas held its Annual General Meeting at Bonham, Texas on August 5 - 7. Officers elected for 1994-1995 were president: Trish Matthews of Fort Worth, Texas; vice president of membership, Ray McDonald of Arlington; vice president of program, Day Davis of Campbell; and secretary-treasurer, Eleanor Hutcheson of Fort Worth. Genealogist, Scott Buie of Burleson; *The Galley* editor, Nancy McDonald of New Harmony, Indiana; and area coordinators Day Davis, Leon Tribble of Denton, Ed Matthews of Arlington, Jeanne Sturrock of Longview, Phil McDonald of San Antonio, Barbara Lindsay of Harlingen and Ann McDonald of Ralls were reappointed by the president.

The next business meeting will be on Saturday, November 12 at 2:00 P.M., during the Salado Scottish Games. The Society's Third Annual Dinner and Ceilidh at Salado will be that evening at 7:00 P.M. at the Halley House.

Clan Montgomery Society International AGM in Oct

Clan Montgomery Society International will hold their 14th Annual Meeting on Friday, October 7, 1994.

There will be a genealogy meeting at 1:00 PM with the General Meeting at 3:00 PM. There will be a Social Hour at 5:30 PM followed by a Clan Dinner and Ceilidh.

IRISH PASSENGER SHIPS

Quick-search database disk, 31/2", IBM only. About 6,000 names of Irish emigrants to U.S. and Canada 1766-1894. Ports, dates, ships' names, Irish research help, more.
$15.00 postpaid
William D. Coffey
16 Ashwood Lane
Webster, NY 14580-3046

Hunting Southern Ancestors?

Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, D.C., Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia

Let our readers help you find them!

Award winning magazine • Subscriber queries published free • Surname index • Articles, & more

1 year (6 issues), $24 2 years (12 issues), $42

Check or money order to: Southern Queries, P.O. Box 726, Durham NC 27702-0726

Southern Queries magazine

Sale $119

HAND CRAFTED HERITAGE!
Direct From The Craftsman
- At Last, Heirloom Quality Scottish Crest Badges Of Highly Polished Sterling Silver
- $135.00 Includes Shipping
- Your Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

THE COMPANY JEWELERS
404-371-1535
581 Ridgecrest Rd. N.E. • Atlanta, GA • 30307

FREE Polishing Cloth With Each Order

Hand painted Tartan Furniture as seen at recent games

Hand painted by winner of Atlanta Merchandise High Design Award

Enquire about other hand painted pieces including Fish Table, St. Andrews Table and more. Also, Tartan upholstery direct from Glasgow, Scotland. New idea? Right!

3 Colour Pictures $5.00 refundable with purchase.

Stephen McCallum Scottish Import Export
Box 1402
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
800-547-7577

SCOTTISH MODERN ENTERPRISES
The Complete Scottish Shop
OUR OWN STORE TAILORS

MAIN STORE AND SHOW ROOM
All Mail and Inquiries:
SCOTTISH MODERN ENTERPRISES
6115 So. Archer Road, Summit, Ill. 60501

We have Served the Scottish Trade Since "1973."

AMERICA'S HIGHLAND TAILORS!!
We Use The Best Worsted Scottish Tartan & Materials Made

100% WORSTED WOOL KILTS
Lightweight • Medium Weight
Heavy Weight
Made To Order By Our Custom Tailors.
Drummer and Piper Plaids
Also Custom Made

ALSO FROM OUR TAILOR SHOP
Custom Tartan Sports Coats
Custom Tartan Trousers
Custom Tartan Hats & Caps
Tartan Ladies Hostess Kilts
Tartan Ladies Kilt Skirts
Tartan, Clan & Regimental Ties

CUSTOM COATS AND JACKETS
Regulation Kilt Jackets
Tweed Kilt Jackets
Prince Charles Coatee (with Vest or False Vest)
Montrose Formal Velvet
And Many, Many More!!!

SCOTTISH MADE CAPS AND HATS
Glengarry Navy Plain
Glengarry Navy Diced
Balmoral Navy Diced
Balmoral Navy Plain
OTHER BALMORALS:
Lovet Blue, Lovet Green, Dark Green, Oatmeal, Pure White

BAGPIPE BAND TUNICS
Regulation Doublets
Scots Guards Doublets
Regulation Tunics
Custom Made Tunics
Wool and Poly Materials
For Cool or Hot Weather

GHILLIE BROGUES (Shoes)
Daywear Heavy Soles
Evening Wear Light Soles
COMPLETE SELECTION
SPORRANS
Machine Knit Kilt Hose
Garter Flashes
Shrine Cap Badges
Leather Pouches for Belts
Piper & Drummer

COMPLETE STOCK BAGPIPES SCOTTISH MADE
WE WILL BEAT ANYONES PRICE QUOTE!
★★ PIPES OR DRUMS ★★

Parts and Accessories • Elkhide Bags
Velvet Covers • Cords • Wax • Hemp • Corks (large & small) • Bore Oil • Cleaning Brushes (Large & Small)

DRUMS & ACCESSORIES
Sticks: Tenor Sticks • Bass Sticks
All Drum Heads & Parts • Drum Cases

(mouth friendly blowpipe)
Airstream
New

Scottish Formal Wear Rentals!
WEDDINGS-PARTYS GRADUATIONS ECT!
We Will Send You Measuring Forms For Tailored Orders...
Our Business was Built on Happy Customers.

WE ARE NOT A POST OFFICE BOX. VISIT OUR SHOP! OVER 5000 SQ FT.

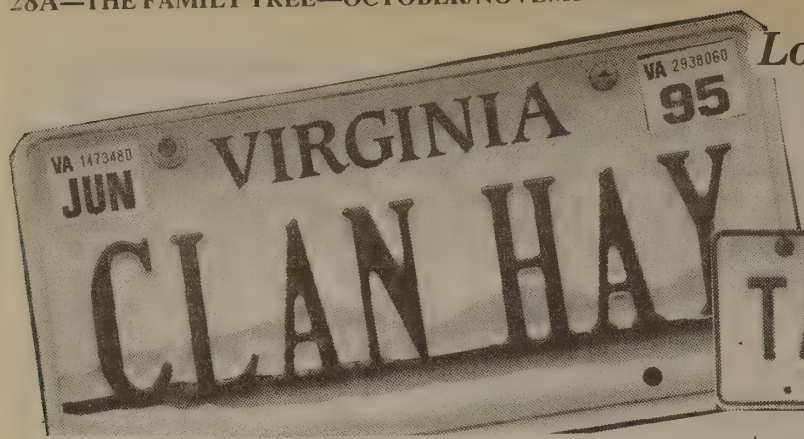
Also Available: Scottish Jewelry • Kilt Pins • Brooches • Scottish Books & Maps • Novelties • Cards of all Kinds • Shortbreads • Oatcakes • Scottish Preserves •

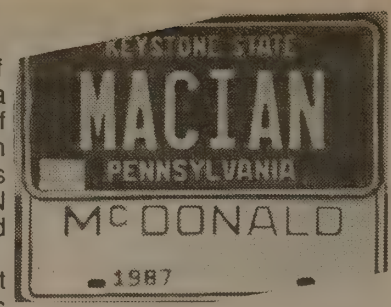
NEW!!! *"BAGPIPER" BAGPIPE CASE*
A case with Carrying Shoulder Belt made of a special Nylon and Padded Foam inside. Very Light.

WE ACCEPT
VISA mastercharge
CALL: ORDER DESK
OPEN:9AM TO 5PM TUE THRU SAT
708-594-5773
CATOLOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER.

Scorn a pleasure which gives others pain. **Family Tree Topper.**

Lottsa tags w' a Scots Accent!





Howard Thomas Hay, Convenor for New England to the Clan Hay, sent along his tag with a Scottish accent! "I thought the Virginia plate with the mountains in the background looked like the Highlands of Scotland and would make a good setting for my Clan name. I am very proud of my family and its history, and wanted to display it on my vehicle." Mr. Hay also says that he is a transplant from New England who took a Presidential appointment during the Bush Administration - down "south" in Virginia. He says that to a New Englander, anything south of Connecticut is "south"!

With thanks to Howard Thomas Hay for his Scottish tag. Be sure and share your tag with a Scottish accent with us!

Mary Jane Watson-Jueckstock from the Clan Buchanan Society of North America also belongs to The Scottish Terrier Club of America and the Scottish Terrier of Michigan. She shows the names of her dogs, Charlie & Becky on the license bracket.

Charlie is an American and Canadian Champion show dog and Becky is a registered "Therapy Dog" who visits nursing homes, hospitals and works with special children.

Charlie, Becky and Mary Jane all reside in Redford Township, Michigan.

Kathie Shepherd of Reynoldsville, Pennsylvania sent along this picture of their meaningful Scottish tag. Mrs. Shepherd says that there are MACIAN plates in Florida and Colorado. Any others? MACIAN plate owners might like to write Kathie and Wes Shepherd at Rt. 3 Box 241A, Reynoldsville, PA 15851.

Jane E. Holmes, president of the Maine Tartan & Tweed Company sent along her tag w' a Scots accent - showing, in the same colors as the Maine tartan - what else but "Maine Tartan". Mrs. Holmes says the Maine tartan was designed 30 years ago for Maine and that it is the longest designed state tartan in the United States. The tartan is "light blue for the sky, darker blue for the waters, dark green for the forest and trees and a thin red line for the bloodline of the people" - and was designed by Scottish-born tartan designer Sliomas Gilis, of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. Write Mrs. Holmes: PO Box 134, Plymouth, ME 04969 for a catalog (SASE, please).

Guess who has an automobile tag that says EIEIYO"? Bill McDonald, of course! Mr. McDonald lives in Hillsdale, New Jersey. Thanks, sir, for your tag with a Scots accent!

Program to help find trees in your family

Have you ever wondered whether you had any "floating" individuals (trees) in your "forest" (family records database)?

Some time ago, Ann Turner wrote a program to help you find out. FOREST.EXE looks at your Family Research database and tells you how many "trees" are there, and the members of each. While this is a free program for your use, a contribution of $5 to the author would be appreciated.

Order by sending $7.50 (CA residents add $.53 tax) for a diskette (state size) addressed to Ann turner, 418 Gilbert, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

Illinois help

A very helpful booklet for Illinois researchers, *Origin and Evolution of Illinois Counties*, is available at no cost from the Illinois State Archives. To obtain a copy, send your name and address with your request to: Illinois State Archives, Archives Bldg., Springfield, IL 62756.

With thanks to the Paradise Genealogical Society, Inc., PO Box 460, Paradise, CA 95967-0460.

The Clans Of Scotland

Full color prints beautifully reproduced from rare antiques. Each print shows arms, slogan, badge, tartan and history. Over 90 clans available. Prints come double matted (price $20.00) or framed and matted in elegant gold leaf (price $40). Prices include s/h. Full satisfaction guaranteed. Prints are available from your Scottish Impórt Shop, or can be ordered directly from Celtic Crafts, 21-23 45th Road, Long Island City, NW, 11101. Call/fax: 718-482-7624.

Color catalogue of other prints, t-shirts $3.00

Wholesale enquiries welcome!

Brodie	Graham-	MacCallum	MacLean	Matheson
Bruce	Meneteith	MacDonald	MacLennan	Maxwell
Buchanan	Graham-	MacDonnell	MacLeod-	Menzies
Cameron	Montrose	MacDougall	Harris	Morrison
Campbell	Grant	MacDuff	MacLeod-	Munro
Colquhoun	Gunn	MacEwan	Lewis	Murray-
Crawford	Hay	MacFarlane	MacMillan	Athole
Cumin	Home	MacFie	MacNab	Murray-
Cunningham	Johnston	MacGillivray	MacNaughton	Tullibardine
Davidson	Kennedy	MacGregor	MacNeill-	Ogilvie
Douglas	Kerr	MacInnes	Barra	Ramsay
Drummond	Lamond	MacIntyre	MacNeill-	Rob Roy
Dundas	Leslie	MacKay	Gigha	Robertson
Elliot	Lindsay	MacKenzie	MacNicol	Rose
Erskine	MacAlister	MacKinlay	MacPherson	Ross
Farquharson	MacAlpine	MacKinnon	MacQuarrie	Scott
Ferguson	MacArthur	MacKintosh	MacQueen	Sinclair
Forbes	MacAulay	MacLachlan	MacRae	Skene
Fraser	MacBean	MacLaine	MacTavish	Stewart
Gordon	MacBeth	MacLaren	MacColm	Sutherland
				Urquhart

John Crean
Celtic Crafts
21-23 45th Road
Long Island City, New York 11101
1-718-482-7624

Tartan Time

WATCHES OF SIGNIFICANT DISTINCTION

Fourteen case styles to choose from with straps of all color and expansion bracelets. Over 480 Family and District Tartans plus, The Piper - Drummer - Thistle - Rampant Lion - R.C.A.F. All regimental and provincial tartans (24 MONTH GUARANTEE). Clan Crests and Clan Clocks. Prices start at $39.95. Full colour brochure and price list available upon request. Please call **(416) 493-6623**, or write:

TARTAN TIME
64 Frank River Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1W 3S1

CHARTS
8 1/2 X 11
PRINTED ON GREY STOCK
11 X 17 - 18 X 24 - 24 X 36
PRINTED ON VELLUM
COMPUTER GENERATED FROM YOUR FILES

RESEARCH
HISTORICAL DATA
MARRIAGE RECORDS
CEMETERIES
CENSUS
SS DEATH INDEX
NEWSPAPER OBITUARIES

ALL STATES
MORTUARY
CEMETERY
CHURCH
SHOOL DISTRICTS
COUNTY SEATS
HEREDITARY/ LINEAGE SOCIETIES
LOCATION/PHONE NUMBER (IF AVAILABLE)

LOCATION
NEAR:
LDS HISTORY CENTER
ARCHIVES
LOCAL LIBRARIES

INDEXING
EVERY NAME
PLACES
DATES
EVENTS

WILL DO RESEARCH OUT OF AREA OF SAN DIEGO CO.

PHOTOGRAPHY
BUILDINGS
TOMBSTONES

PHONE DIRECTORIES
70 MILLION RESIDENCES
7 MILLION BUSINESSES

P2 information research services
4039 ALTO ST.
OCEANSIDE, CA 92056
(619)724-8687 fax (619)724-5947

office hours 9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.
monday - tuesday - thursday - friday

research hours 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
monday thru friday
PLEASE.....
no calls during this time

SPECIALIZING IN HISTORICAL DATA
MISSING PERSONS
GENEALOGY
INDEXING

SEND FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND FEES

Come out, come out, wherever you are!

Searching for parents and siblings of **JONATHON BROOKS** who married 2nd, **NANCY MONK**, 21 Sept. 1806 in Columbia Co., GA. He died in GA before 1850 and known children, **MIDDLETON**, born 1812; **BEN, ELIJAH MOSES BROOKS**, born 1816; **MATILDA, CAROLINE, SALLIE.** Need parents of **MARY EDMONDSON** who married **MICHAEL STINSON**, 14 August 1822 in Putnam Co., GA. One known child, **MARY ANN STINSON**. Who were the other children? Searching for information on **DAVID TERRY**, son of **CHAMPNESS TERRY** and father of **THOMAS J. TERRY** who was born 1799 Jefferson Co., GA and who married **MARTHA ANN STINSON**. Who was **DAVID TERRY**'s wife? Children? He may have died in Jefferson Co., GA 1799-1802. Searching for information on parents of **WILLIAM J. JONES**, born 16 Sept. 1790 GA (Chatham Co.?) and died 20 FEb. 1888 in Coffee Co., AL. Need info on his 1st wife, **MAHALA WATKINS? WHATLEY?** who was born SC. Her parents? Need help in finding parents of **MARY MALDEN** who married **JEREMIAH HOLLOWAY** 9 Feb. 1799 in Bullock Co., GA. Could her father have been **HEROD MALDEN/MAULDEN? MARY, JEREMIAH** had issue: **JOHN, CHARLES, JAMES, IRWIN, VINCENT, GRIFFIN, THOMAS. Dorothy S. Crook, PO Box 207, Evergreen, AL 36401.**

I am searching for kin of **JOSEPH CHRISTIE** 1839, **MARGARET GROVES** 1846, Madoc, Ontario, Canada. Or, anyone acquainted with *Christie Memorial Tree Book, 6 Generations, Christie, Munro, Beckstead.* **Joyce I Christie-Tinsley, 13414 Ashway, Everett, WA 98204. Call 206-745-1605.**

Seeking the paternal ancestors of my great grandfather, **EDWARD M. LOCKHART**, born ca 1843, York District, SC and died 1890, Richmond, VA. His parents were **JAMES (ALEXANDER?) LOCKHARD, ELIZABETH COOPER STEPHENSON**, born 1787 and died 1845, York District, SC. **EDWARD** is listed in the home of his maternal uncle, **SAMUEL THOMAS STEPHENSON**, York District, in the 1850 census. Was **EDWARD**'s father also dead in 1850? Please contact **S.C. Rosapepe, 6900 Apamatica Lane, Chesterfield, VA 23838.**

Larry Goolsby, 10503 Meredith Ave., Kensington, MD 20895 is working on a book concerning the old Atlanta Birmingham & Coast Railroad that ran through the south. I need photographs of train scenes, depots or any related subject. The date doesn't matter - photos are needed from the turn of the century through the last train that ran over the line (under CSX ownership) before it was abandoned just a few years ago. I will pay any costs of having prints made and will even travel to make copies of photographs or old prints.

I am seeking parents and siblings of **WILLIAM J. MOSS**, born 1819 and married **ELIZABETH SNEED**, born 1820; **JULIA TYLER**, born 1860 who married **JAMES T. STREET**, born 1854; **MARY A. SIMS**, born 1823 and who married **JOHN W. BOWDEN**, born 1817; **LUCINDA WYATT**, born 1820 and married **WILLIAM STROUD**, born 1802. All settled in Henry Co., GA area. Also seeking birthplace, parents and siblings of **MARTHA HARMON** born 1812, died 1884 and married **JAMES CHESNUT. MARTHA** is buried at Hopewell A.R. Presbyterian Cemetery in Newton Co., GA. Also seeking maiden name of **LUCY**, born 1806, married **JOHN McCLELLAND**, born 1794 and died 1881. They are also buried at Hopewell. Please write **Eleanor C. Richardson, 3205 Linda's Circle, Conyers, GA 30208.**

Descendants of **McPHERSONS** veterans who served in the Civil War are sought. Information need on Confederate and Union Army, Navy. Any information appreciated. Write **Ken McPherson, PO Box 1758, Saco, ME 04072.**

Betty H. Waller, 5880 Ridgewood Rd., C-26, Jackson, MS 39211, would like to find someone else researching **JOHN HUNTER, MD** and **CATHERINE PICKENS HUNTER**, Selma, AL and their children, **MARIA REBECCA HUNTER**, born 1810; **MARGARET ANN HUNTER**, born 1812; **JOHN ANDREW HUNTER**, born 1814; **ELIZA BARDSDALE HUNTER; EZEKIEL HUNTER**, born 1820; **JOSEPH HUNTER**, born 1822; **JOHN THOMAS PICKENS HUNTER.**

MUELLER/SOLOMON: Looking for genealogical information on **LOUISA SOLOMON**, born 7 Oct. 1889, Budapest, Hungary or Germany, daughter of **CARL SOLOMON, IDA LOUISE MUELLER/MILLER. LOUISA** came to America in 1906, lived in Carnegie, PA and married **JOHN FRANKLIN BRUBAKER** 1918. Her marriage record and the 1920 census state that she, her mother and father were born in Germany, but she always told her children she came from Hungary. The NIS, National Archives ship passenger section has nothing on her. Help! **Conrad M. Shirley, 33938 Sabal Way, Leesburg, FL 33478.**

Seeking information on **ROBERT LEE JACKSON**, born 1864 Burke Co., GA to **HEZEKIAH JACKSON, REBECCA BARROW.** By 1900, he had moved to Chatham Co., GA - Savannah - and married ca 1887 to **FANNIE ?**, born 1867 MI with issue: **GEORGE W., ROBERT E.L., WM. H., CLIFFORD E., MARION, EDNA MAY.** All children born FL/GA between 1889 - 1907. By 1910 census they are living in Duval Co., Jacksonville, Florida. 1920 census shows him a widow with **GEORGE, ROBERT, MARION, EDNA, RAYMOND** still living at home. Two roomers, **INEZ WATKINS, GRACE PROSTER** were also listed in the household. **Barbara E. Jackson, 4233 Drew Road, Alpharetta, GA 30201.**

I am seeking information on my ancestors on **LOWREY, HENDERSON** lines. My great grandparents were: **BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LOWREY**, born 20 January 1812 in SC and died 26 July 1866 in Fayette Co., AL and is buried Cedar Grove Cemetery. His wife was **MARTHA C. HENDERSON** born 22 Oct. 1815 SC and died 7 Aug. 1887 in Fayette, AL. They had 10 children who lived in Fayette Co., AL. I can furnish information on this. **Frances Lowrey Brasher, Rt. 5 Box 209, Fayette, AL 35555. Call 205-932-3423.**

I am looking for descendants of **ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY**, who died in Orange, NC ca 1768. Children: **WILLIAM** (ca 1717-1780) married **JANE PATTERSON** (line of **MARK TWAIN** (Does that mean **CLEMMONS/CLEMONS** as Mark Twin was pseudonym?); **ALEXANDER** (ca 1740-1780) who married **MARTHA WALKER; JOHN** (ca 1741-1784); **MARY** (ca 1726-1808) married **ROBERT BARNETT; ELIZABETH** (ca 1730) who married **WILLIAM MAXWELL; ANNE** (ca 1732) who married **WILLIAM EDMONSON; MICHAEL** (ca 1748-1820) who married **JENNETT FINLEY; JANE** (ca 1747) who married **EDWARD MAXWELL; JAMES** (1752-1838) who married **REBECCA DAVIS.** I would like to hear from anyone working on any of these families. **Caroline C. McGowan, 302 Suncrest Blvd., Savannah, GA 31410-2212.**

I am currently searching for any information pertaining to my father's ancestry. He was born **SCOTT FRANKLIN MacDOUGALL**, 30 August 1905, possibly near Trenton, NJ. His father was **COLIN MacDOUGALL**; his mother, **ELLEN PEARSON MacDOUGALL**; older brothers were: **CLIFFORD MacDOUGALL, ROBERT MacDOUGALL**, older sister, **PEARL MacDOUGALL SMITH.** I can be contacted by writing or calling: **Ann MacDougall Adams, 3440 East Southern Ave., #1026, Mesa, AZ 85204. (602)621-9752.**

I seek the parents of **BENJAMIN KILPATRICK** born Desertcreat, Tyrone, Northern Ireland ca 1770-1780. He was a farmer. Please write **Mrs. Bette J. Helwig, 17818 Conquistador Dr., Sun City West, AZ 85375-5118.**

Publishing ***your*** family tree?

Let us help!

Specializing in family histories and newsletters, we offer personal attention, careful editing, creative layouts, a variety of publishing and graphic options and very reasonable costs.

Send for our free information packet today!

Sycamore Creek Workshops, 522 Washington Crossing Rd., Newtown, PA 18940 (215-968-6419)

***Your postage contributions really do keep** The Family Tree* **FREE!**

COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE

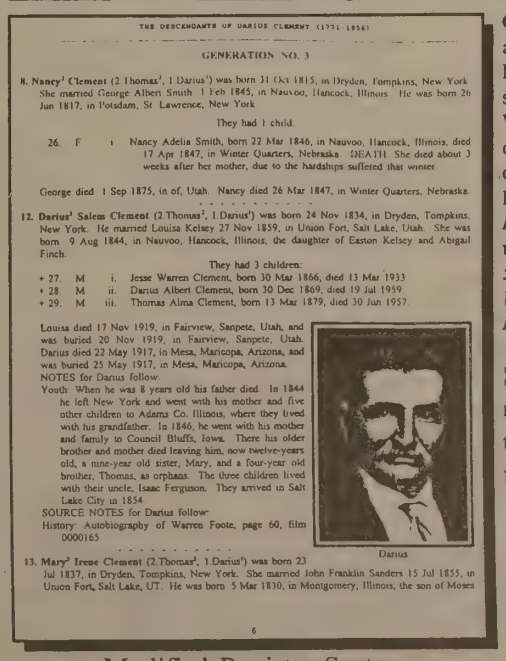
Western Sizzlin STEAK HOUSE

In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted

GEN-BOOK - From PAF to WordPerfect

VERSION 3.0

Generate a **Gen**ealogy **Book** directly from your **PAF** data files into a **WordPerfect** file.



THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

GENERATION NO. 3

8. Nancy³ Clement (2.Thomas², 1.Darius¹) was born 31 Oct 1815, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married George Albert Smith 1 Feb 1845, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. He was born 26 Jun 1817, in Potsdam, St. Lawrence, New York.

They had 1 child:

26. F i. Nancy Adelia Smith, born 22 Mar 1846, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, died 17 Apr 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska. DEATH: She died about 3 weeks after her mother, due to the hardships suffered that winter.

George died 1 Sep 1875, in of, Utah. Nancy died 26 Mar 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

12. Darius³ Salem Clement (2.Thomas², 1.Darius¹) was born 24 Nov 1834, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. He married Louisa Kelsey 27 Nov 1859, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah. She was born 9 Aug 1844, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, the daughter of Easton Kelsey and Abigail Finch.

They had 3 children:

+ 27. M i. Jesse Warren Clement, born 30 Mar 1866, died 13 Mar 1933
+ 28. M ii. Darius Albert Clement, born 30 Dec 1869, died 19 Jul 1959
+ 29. M iii. Thomas Alma Clement, born 13 Mar 1879, died 30 Jun 1957.

Louisa died 17 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, and was buried 20 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Darius died 22 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, and was buried 25 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.
NOTES for Darius follow:
Youth: When he was 8 years old his father died. In 1844 he left New York and went with his mother and five other children to Adams Co. Illinois, where they lived with his grandfather. In 1846, he went with his mother and family to Council Bluffs, Iowa. There his older brother and mother died leaving him, now twelve-years old, a nine-year old sister, Mary, and a four-year old brother, Thomas, as orphans. The three children lived with their uncle, Isaac Ferguson. They arrived in Salt Lake City in 1854.
SOURCE NOTES for Darius follow:
History: Autobiography of Warren Foote, page 60, film 0000165.

Darius

13. Mary³ Irene Clement (2.Thomas², 1.Darius¹) was born 23 Jul 1837, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married John Franklin Sanders 15 Jul 1855, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, UT. He was born 5 Mar 1830, in Montgomery, Illinois, the son of Moses

6

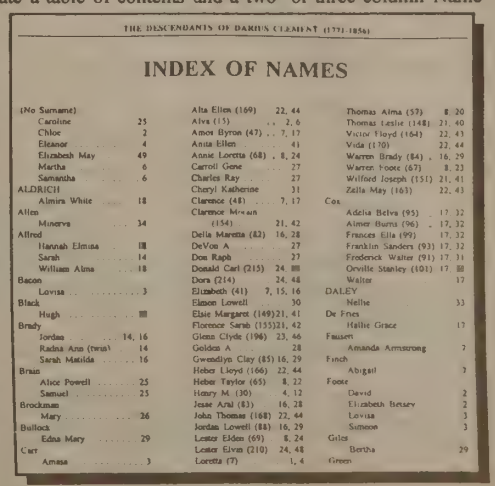
Modified Register System

Generate a Family History of either Ancestors or Descendants in Text form. Choose from a variety of ID numbering systems, (Modified Register, Henry, Descendancy, Ahnentafel, Multi-Surname), as well as the number of generations to be included. Both tagged and source notes may be included, while excluding certain sensitive or private notes. In WordPerfect you can add pictures, maps, certificates, or personal histories; change the style of the print, the page size, and the margins; and combine several books and biographies into one file. WordPerfect will generate a table of contents and a two- or three-column Name Index.

Requires an IBM or compatible with PAF 2.2 and WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 or WordPerfect For Windows. Works well with MicroSoft's Word For Windows.

Send $59.95 (California residents add $4.35 Sales tax) and diskette size to: **Clement Custom Programming 2105 Country Ln. Auburn, CA 95603**

Ph. 916-889-8801 for more information



THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

INDEX OF NAMES

(No Surname)
Caroline 25
Chloe 2
Eleanor 4
Elizabeth May 49
Martha 6
Samantha 6
ALDRICH
Almira White 18
Allen
Minerva 34
Alfred
Hannah Elmina III
Sarah 14
William Alma 18
Bacon
Louisa 3
Black
Hugh III
Brady
Jordan 14, 16
Radna Ann (twin) 14
Sarah Matilda 16
Brain
Alice Powell 25
Samuel 25
Brockman
Mary 26
Bullock
Edna Mary 29
Carr
Amasa 3
Alta Ellen (169) 22, 44
Alva (15) 2, 6
Amos Byron (47) 7, 17
Anita Ellen 41
Annie Loretta (68) 8, 24
Carroll Gene 27
Charles Ray 27
Cheryl Katherine 31
Clarence (48) 7, 17
Clarence Melvin (154) 21, 42
Della Maretta (82) 16, 28
DeVon A 27
Don Raph 27
Donald Carl (215) 24, III
Dora (214) 24, 48
Elizabeth (41) 7, 15, 16
Elmon Lowell 30
Elsie Margaret (149) 21, 41
Florence Sarah (155) 21, 42
Glenn Clyde (196) 23, 46
Golden A 28
Gwendlyn Clay (85) 16, 29
Heber Lloyd (166) 22, 44
Heber Taylor (65) 8, 22
Henry M. (30) 4, 12
Jesse Aral (83) 16, 28
John Thomas (168) 22, 44
Jordan Lowell (88) 16, 29
Lester Elden (69) 8, 24
Lester Elven (210) 24, 48
Loretta (7) 1, 4
Thomas Alma (57) 8, 20
Thomas Leslie (148) 21, 40
Victor Floyd (164) 22, 43
Vida (170) 22, 44
Warren Brady (84) 16, 29
Warren Foote (67) 8, 23
Wilford Joseph (151) 21, 41
Zella May (163) 22, 43
Cox
Adelia Belva (95) 17, 32
Almer Burns (96) 17, 32
Frances Ella (99) 17, 32
Franklin Sanders (93) 17, 32
Frederick Walter (91) 17, 31
Orville Stanley (101) 17, III
Walter 17
DALEY
Nellie 33
De Fries
Hallie Grace 17
Fausett
Amanda Armstrong 7
Finch
Abigail 3
Foote
David 2
Elizabeth Betsey 2
Louisa 3
Simeon 3
Giles
Bertha 29
Green

Name Index

Beneath this silent stone is laid a noisy, antiquated maid. **Family Tree Topper**

Yooo, hoooooo! Missing McPersons!

I have a genealogy book of the **HITCHCOCK** family dating back to 1635 detailing the families of **MATHIAS, LUKE, EDWARD** who settled around New Haven, CT. There are 3 **HITCHCOCK** men who came to this country earlier than that and settled in VA around the early 1630s. I also have the parents of these brothers who came from England. The 3 men to landed in VA are as follows: **THOMAS HITCHCOCK** who came to VA on the *Paule of London;* **THOMAS HITCHCOCK** with his wife, **ALICE** came on the *Marygold* in 1624 and settled on Mog Island; **WILLIAM HITCHCOCK** came in 1635 in the *Plaine Joan.* If anyone has any ancestral lineage going back to any of these men, I would greatly appreciate hearing from them. Also, if anyone has any background history about **AUGUSTUS STEBBINS HITCHCOCK** who was a Provost Judge in Beaufort, SC ca 1860 - I would appreciate it. He had 6 children. **William W. Hitchcock, 32 Mill St., Burlington, MS 01803.**

Who were the parents of **HARVEY JOHN HICKS** who was born ca 1814 in GA. In the late 1830s he left GA and ended up in north TX. **R.H. Norwood, 1617 Fannin #1809, Houston, TX 77002.**

Need information about **PEA/PEAY** family in SC/GA 1800s. My great-grandmother, **ALPHA ALLYNNE PEA/PEAY** (1826-1898) was living with the **JAMES C. COLEMAN** family in Augusta, GA in 1850 before marriage to my great grandfather, **JAMES B. RODGERS** (1831-1883). Their two children were **MARY ELISE RODGERS WALKER, HALEY RODGERS.** Were there other **PEA/PEAY** families in the vicinity of Augusta. Please write **Dorothy L. Fowler, 210 Palmetto Court, St. Simons Island, GA 31522.**

Searching for family connections of **WILLIAM THOMPSON** who married **JUDITH PRICE,** Jefferson Co., GA 1818 recorded. Need help with ancestors of **JOHN JESSE BRASWELL** who married in Jefferson Co., GA **JUDY THOMPSON. SOLOMON RAINWATER** married **NANCY LYNN** in Hancock Co., GA. All were in old Warren Co - Wilkes - Washington Counties records. All seemingly originated in VA/NC. **WALDENS, DIXONS** lived in south Georgia. **Mrs. Thelma D. Paschal, PO Box 538, Moreno Valley, CA 92556.**

Sam Lee Alexander, 1 Highway 114-Rt. 2, Powell, WY 82435 (307-754-3021) is seeking information from relatives and/or descendants of his father, **WILEY RAYMOND ALEXANDER** (born 13 Oct. 1883 and died 9 April 1927) and his three brothers **GEORGE R.** born ca 1873; **CLAUD C.** 1874; **FRANK** 1877, the sons of **JOHN SMITH, FLORINDA H. SMITH ALEXANDER** who were married 22 Dec. 1868 at Fayetteville, Lincoln Co., TN. The boys grandparents were: **WILEY M., NANCY RENEGAR ALEXANDER** born ca 1816 TN & NC. **CHAMPION E., MARY WALTON SMITH** born ca 1810 and married in Lawrence Co., AL. Great grandparents were: **WILLIAM, KEZIAH ALEXANDER** born ca 1789; **JOHN, MARGARET GARNER RENEGAR** born ca 1789-90, NC (JOHN's parents, **HENRY, MARY GROCE RENEGAR,** born ca 1750-60 PA, MD); **JASPER, TERA SMITH,** born in GA ca 1786. **GEORGE, REBECCA ISAACS WALTON (GEORGE's parents. MAJ. JESSE, MARY WALTON** born ca 1740). Places of burial would be greatly appreciated.

Are **WILLIAM STEWART, MARY ANN PENN,** both of Oglethorpe Co., GA, the parents of **JOHN STEWART** (died 1840 Early Co., GA) who married 5 January 1805 **LUCRETIA WYNNE,** died 1846 Early Co., GA. Please write **J.R. Barlow, 1065 NW Overlook Dr., Corvallis, OR 97330.**

Seeking information on **AARON CAMPBELLL** and/or his wife **LYDIA ?** They were in Franklin Co., GA as early as 1795. Had sons, **DAVID, JOHN, AARON** (b. 1796, Franklin Co., GA) and **ELIJAH,** daughters **REBECCA, MARY, CATHERINE/CATY.** Family moved to Bibb Co., AL by 1820. Believe the older **AARON** also had a sister, **ELSY PRESTRIDGE.** Do not know parents of **AARON CAMPBELL** or his wife, **LYDIA,** or their birthplaces. **AARON's** will puts his death date 20 April 1830 Bibb Co. Will gladly share information I have researched. **Azalia McGranahan Thomas, 9595 S. Raintree Drive, Sandy, UT 84092. (801) 944-8434.**

Are there any **HAMILTONS, McCUTCHEONS** in your lineage from Queens Co., Kings Co., St. John, New Brunswick, Canada (who originally came from Ireland)? I would like to share information of families. **Ellen McGrath, 29 Mansfield Ave., Norton, MA 02766.**

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number, and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 11564, Salt Lake City, Utah 84147**

Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers

Sandra Zwick
Cynthia Cunningham

818 360-1353

11008 Nestle Ave., Northridge, CA 91326

A pickle alternative? You bet! Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers are the pickled peppers people prefer to pick. They are perfect by themselves, but will delight your palate when used in tuna salads, tacos, antipasto, condiment trays, hot dogs and hamburgers, omelets and such.

8oz. Bell Peppers...$4.00
8 oz. Garlic...$5.00
Please add $2.75 s/h, allow 3/4 wks. delivery
No preservatives, healthy and GOOD!

The Best Chicken in Town!

Dalton's Chicken

chicken, sandwiches, seafood & salads

Locally owned and operated by Patsy Akridge

Call 985-9190
1025 S. Main / PO Box 1223
Moultrie, GA 31776

Drive through or eat in

Ireland

The Clans and Families of Ireland

By John Granham, 192 pages. Provides a fascinating account of the origins of the Irish people from pre-historic times to the present, with particular emphasis on place names and surnames. Illustrated in full color with the coats of arms and clan tartans as well as photographs of the Irish landscape.
Item # TC18873 $21.95 + $2.00 Shipping

Scotland

The Peerage of Scotland

By Sir Robert Douglas and John Philip Wood, two volumes, 1,574 total pages, indexed and illustrated. (1813) reprinted 1993 The two volumes contain a historical and genealogical account of thousands of Scottish families, many from the nobility. Going as far back as the 10th and 11th centuries the histories come forward to the 19th century. Based upon public records, ancient charts and early charters and other writings of the different periods these books will be a great addition to any genealogical collection, especially if one is researching Scotland. The index is by name, title and family and includes intermarried lines. There are engravings of many families' coats of arms. Printed on acid free paper and hard sewn binding.
Item # PO90304 $149.95 + $4.00 shipping

Clans of Scotland

By Micheil MacDonald, 192 pages. Scotland did not create the clans. The clans created Scotland. For clansmen, the loyalty to clan was the strongest loyalty of all. The author recognizes this fact and combines history clan and country to give a true perspective on Scottish history. Profusely illustrated in color and B&W.
Item # CO8011081 $21.95 + $2.00 Shipping

Scottish Clans and Tartans

208 pages. An indispensable handbook for anyone interested in Scotland, its history, clans, and people. Full color throughout.
Item # SCT $21.95 + $2.00 Shipping

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!

Order by Phone: 1-800-884-8184
Order by FAX: 1-501-336-8184
Order by Mail: **Oldbuck Press, Inc.**
P.O. Box 1623-F
Conway, AR 72033

OLDBUCK
PRESS, INCORPORATED
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
• B O O K S •
P.O. Box 1623 · Conway, AR 72033 · 501-336-8184

Receipt for Warshday

This appeared in the recent issue of *The Thistle and the Bee*, the publication of the Clan MacInnes Society, Inc., via *Argyll Colony, NC Historical Society* magazine.

We have not changed the spelling, probably written by a mother for her newly-married daughter.

"Bilt a far in backyard to heet kittle of rain water; set tubs so smoke won't blow in eyes if wind is pert; shave one hole cake of lye soap in biling water; sort things, make three piles, 1 pile white, 1 pile collord, 1 pile work britches and rags; stur flour in cold water to smooth then thin down with biling water, to make starch; rub dirty spots on board, scrub hard, then bile, rub cullord, but don't bile, just rench and starch; take white things out of the kittle with broomstick handle then rench, blew and starch; spred tee towels on grass; hang old rags on fence; pore rench water in flower bed; scrub por...(oops, be keerful not to fall)...scrub porch with hot soapy water; turn tubs upside down; go put on a clean dress, smooth hair with sidecombs, brew a cup of tea, set and rest and rock a spell and count your blessings.

Book sought by researcher

Donnie Turner, Rt. 3 Box 78, Pavo, GA 31778 - is seeking information on a book about General Ridgeway and the 11th Airborne during the occupation of Japan. Any help appreciated.

National Cemetery help

If you need to locate someone buried in a national cemetery, you may write to Director (40) National Cemetery System, Department of Veterans Affairs, 810 Vermont Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20410. Please include full name (first, middle, last), date, place of birth and death; state from which the veteran entered military service; rank and military unit in which the veteran served on active duty.

With thanks to *The American Legion Magazine.*

Jonathan Sheppard Books

Box 2020, Plaza Station
Albany, New York 12220

Serving Historians and Genealogists since 1977

Maps and Map Sets for American Research

A WORD ABOUT OUR MAPS

All maps described below are black and white reprints of original maps in our collection. Unless otherwise indicated, maps are 18" X 24" and are printed on fine quality parchment stock.

SHIPPING: Maps can be shipped either folded in an envelope or unfolded and rolled in one of our custom-made storage tubes. Please tell us your choice and add a shipping charge of either $2.50 (folded) or $4.50 (rolled in tube) to your total order.

NYS residents must add appropriate sales tax on total order, including shipping.

MAPS AND MAP SETS FOR 19TH CENTURY AMERICA

Between 1880 and 1890, about 1 out of every 5 Americans lived in one of the three densely populated states of **Pennsylvania, Ohio** or **Illinois**. Those whose research includes those states will find our large double sheet sets, reprinted from original maps first issued between 1885 and 1887, especially helpful. Each sheet in the set measures 18" X 24" and is printed on our high quality parchment paper.

These double sheet sets depict the states below in extraordinary detail. Tiny communities - often with less than 25 people - are shown, as are the county boundaries and in Pennsylvania, the township boundaries. In addition, railways, rivers and numerous small creeks and streams are shown and identified. The map sets for Ohio and Illinois have insets showing Cincinnati and Hamilton County and Chicago and Cook County, respectively. These maps are ideal for use with either mid or late 19th century census records, in both rural and thickly settled areas. Map sets include:

(T 12) Pennsylvania:1885-87 (2 sheets) $10.75
(T 13) Ohio: 1885-87 (2 sheets) $10.75
(T 14) Illinois: 1885-87 (2 sheets) $10.75

Until now, you may have had difficulty locating large maps for **19th century New Jersey, Maryland** and **Delaware**. The pair of 18" X 24" maps below will be welcomed by all those researchers who need a large scale map to locate small settlements, creeks and other features not found on smaller maps. These single sheet maps are similar in all respects to the double map sets described above. These maps include:

(T 15) New Jersey: 1885-87 $5.95
(T 16) Maryland and Delaware: 1885-87 $5.95

The 1885-87 maps of **Michigan** and **Indian Territory** in our collection have the same fine detail and overall appearance as those described above and will be useful to anyone researching those areas. The 18" X 24" map of Michigan includes the newly created Luce County while the 18" X 24" map of the Indian Territory shows the location of tribal lands before the erection of counties in 1889.

(T 17) Michigan: 1885-87 $5.95
(T 18) Indian Territory: 1885-87 $5.95

SOME OF OUR FAVORITES

The 18" X 24" maps listed below are earlier depictions of some of the states in our 1885-87 series plus some old favorites. Each is similar in size and quality to the maps already described. The price for each of these maps is **$5.95**, plus shipping.

(T 5) Pennsylvania and New Jersey: 1864
(T 6) Ohio: 1864
(S 16) Indiana and Ohio: 1873-74
(T 8) Illinois: 1864
(S 15) Illinois: 1873-74
(S 26) Wisconsin/Michigan: 1864
(S 13) Michigan: 1873-74
(S 25) Kentucky and Tennessee: 1865
(S 27) North and South Carolina: 1865
(S 28) Georgia and Alabama: 1863
(S 29) Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana: 1866
(S 21) Texas: 1866
(T 10) Iowa and Eastern Nebraska: 1864
(S 30) Missouri and Part of Kansas: 1865
(S 24) Virginia with Delaware, Maryland and West Virginia: 1864
(S 43) Virginia and West Virginia: 1884 (17.5" X 27.5")

EARLY NEW YORK AND NORTHEASTERN MAPS

(B 10) NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND AND THE MIDDLE COLONIES: 1673. Depicting eastern America north of Chesapeake Bay, our reprint of a 19th century version of this famous Dutch map faithfully captures the spirit of the original, with its handsome cartouche and view of New Amsterdam. **$5.95**

(B 6) A CHOROGRAPHICAL MAP OF THE NORTHERN DEPARTMENT OF NORTH AMERICA...(1780). Identifies settlements and grantee lands in parts of New York, Vermont, New Hampshire and Massachusetts in area north of lower Hudson Valley. Locates settlements as far north as the St. Lawrence and Richelieu Rivers. **$5.95**

(H 1) NEW YORK: 1779. C.J. Sauthier's map of *The Province of New York* has been called one of the finest and most detailed maps of the Revolutionary period. Depicts part of the British Middle Colonies from northern New Jersey to Canada, locating towns, cities, manors and patents from the New Hampshire border west to the unsettled lands. Reproduced from a 19th century reissue on two 23" X 29" sheets, which may be dissected and joined together. The two sheets: **$13.95**

(H 2) NORTHEAST NEW YORK: 1801. Depicting the area east from Schoharie to the Connecticut River Valley and south from Lake George to Kingston, Simeon DeWitt's survey map locates county and town boundaries, villages, roads and creeks in this part of eastern New York. Our full size (23" X 29") reprint has amazing detail! **$6.95**

(B 4) NEW YORK CITY AND BROOKLYN: 1866. A large scale A.J. Johnson map showing streets, wards, public buildings and major ferry routes in both cities. Great research tool! **$5.95**

(T 4) NEW YORK STATE: 1866. A highly detailed mid-century map showing small villages and town boundaries within each county, with an inset map of Long Island. $5.95

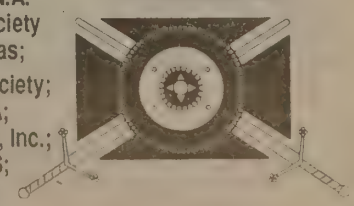
Need other states, European areas? For complete descriptions of hundreds more affordable, high-quality reprint maps in our collection, please send 52 cents in stamps to the address above.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival & Genealogical Repository for:

Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society; The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur; Clan Young; Clan Davidson Society; The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; The Clan MacLachlan Assn., NA; Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association; The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada; The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; The Clan Montgomery Society; Clan Menzies of N.A. The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.; The Scottish Highlands Society Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Societv: The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas; The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; Clan Farquharson, USA; The Clan MacLaren Society; the Clan Little Society; The Clan Grant Society; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; the Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; The Clan MacKinnon Society of NA; Clan McAlister of America; The Clan Blackstock; The Castellaw Family Soc.; Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.; The Clan Hume/Home Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; The Clan Armstrong Society; SAMS; The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); Clan Morrison of NA; The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch) The Clan Barclay Society USA; The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society; The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); The Clan Turnbull Assoc.

MEMBER

council of scottish clans and associations, inc.



The perfect guest never comes downstairs til ten. **Family Tree Topper.**

high cross
monument co.

'An Eternal Reflection Of Heritage'

Specializing In Traditional Celtic Design

Crosses • Monuments • Flat Markers

All sizes, shapes and colors available

For a brochure write to:
P.O. Box 5695
Beaumont, Texas 77726-5695

Call 1-800-862-2686
from anywhere in
North America

Include us in your "pre-need" plans.
Very Reasonable Shipping

Prayer book heads from GA to Buckingham Palace, London

By JODI SCOTT
Observer City Editor

While stationed in Darnstadt, Germany between 1958 and 1962, the late Irvin Barnwell, of Moultrie, was given a prayer book by his landlord.

In 1985, Barnwell, retired from the U.S. Air Force, found an inscription in the *Book of Common Prayer*, to Louis from Alice. The inscription was dated December 2, 1860 and the book was printed by Barritt and Co., of London in 1859.

Through subsequent research, Barnwell discovered the book was a gift to Prince Louis of Hesse (nephew and heir of the Grand Duke of Hesse and By Rhine) from his fiancee Princess Alice, the second daughter of Queen Victoria of England. The two became engaged on November 30, 1859.

This September, Barnwell's brother, Jerrell, also of Moultrie, mailed the book to the British Embassy in Washington, D.C. The book will be sent by a diplomatic courier to Queen Elizabeth at Buckingham Palace in London.

Jerrell Barnwell said his brother began contacting English officials in 1985, hoping to learn if the book had any monetary or historical value.

After his brother's death, Jerrell said he planned to donate the book to the Odom Library in memory of his brother. Eventually, he decided to return the prayer book to the family of Alice and Louis, if a way could be found to do so. Beth Gay of the Odom Library made arrangements with the British Embassy in Washington for the return of the book.

Prince Louis was from Darmstadt, Germany, the city where the book was found. The couple married July 1, 1862, at Osborne House, Isle of Wright. They moved to Darmstadt where Prince Louis succeeded his uncle as Grand Duke in 1877.

The prayer book is mentioned in Alice's biography, written by Gerard Noel in 1974.

The book was inscribed in old German script.

CENSUS RESEARCH

Since 1983 we have specialized in U.S. census research. Send $3 for our detailed price list which includes a chart showing available census indexes, 1790-1920. Fee refunded on first order.

DAN JONES RESEARCH
P.O. Box 177, Dept. FT
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-0177

Veterans History Project
Continued from page 1A

brochure and a letter explaining Family History Month to over 125 genealogical societies in every state.

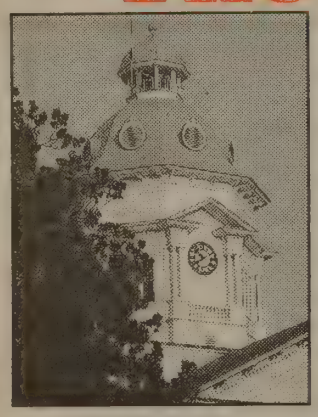
Club members distributed another 2000 brochures at national conventions in Baltimore, St. Louis and Pasadena. The project was "discussed" on computer bulletin boards - which generated over 100 requests for information.

In 1994, Family History Month was proclaimed by governors in New Jersey, Connecticut, South Carolina and Nevada - with promises of efforts in more states this year. Clubs nationwide offer classes, activities and displays in schools and libraries.

1994 has been designated The International Year of the Family - the perfect time to observe Family History Month.

To obtain materials, send SASE to Monmouth County Genealogy Club, Monmouth County Historical Association, 70 Court Street, Freehold, NJ 07728.

Whatever Happened To The Good Old Days?



Do you remember the days when friendly folks strolled the safe streets of their neighborhoods and care-free youngsters frolicked in the yards?

Can you recall downtown festivals with closed-off streets where bands played and people flocked to have a good time?

Do you remember when small towns were more like big families and community pride spread from the schools to the football field to the arts center to the downtown shopping center and through every part of town?

We invite you to re-discover the good old days in Moultrie, Georgia. Moultrie: A great place to live, work and play. To Moultrie folks, that's not just a slogan. It's a way of life.

Thinking retirement. Think Moultrie. We'd love to show you a great alternative to crowded South Florida living. Return the coupon or call the Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce at (912) 985-2131. We want to tell you all about a place we call home.

Tell Me More...
I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:
❑ Tourist Attractions
❑ Retirement Opportunities
❑ Other: _____
Please send information to:
Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State____ Zip _____

Visit Moultrie
Re-Discover the good old days

Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce • P.O. Box 959 • Moultrie, GA 31776

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

The Family Tree

Vol. V No. 5 Section B October/November 1994

Tracy McKeighan of Rupert, VT wins prize from Rampant Lion

Tracy McKeighan of Rupert, Vermont was the skeleton hunter who emerged victorious to win the goodie basket provided by The Rampant Lion of Maywood, Illinois. The basket contains 2 small boxes of regular shortbread, 1 jar of marmalade and 1 jar of fruit jelly, 1 box of Typhoo tea bags or 1 box of assorted toffee and 4 assorted candy rolls and shortbread go-pacs!

Joseph Moxley of Newberry, Florida tracked down that skinny one to win the Number 2 pack of genealogical forms from the real Skeleton Closet - a value of almost $30.00.

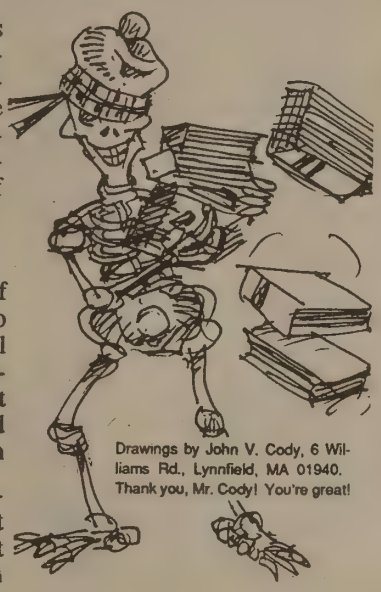
Family Tree readers were on the trail of that ol skeleton - and found him! Winning subscriptions to *Reunions magazine* are: Roberta S. Walsh of Poughkeepsie, New York; Sally Cotton of Monroeville, Pennsylvania; Jill M. Clark of Dallas, Texas; Bryan Thompson of Atlanta, Georgia; Ellen Heatherly of Hemet, California; Mary McMillon Saushage of Mascoutah, Illinois; Janet Darnley Head of Franklin, Kentucky; Muriel E. Lewis of Silver Spring, Maryland; Sue Airhart of Gautier, Mississippi; Donna Martin of Center Barnstead, New Hampshire; Charles Dorian of Issaquah, Washington; Rhonda K. Marsh of Englewood, Colorado; Charlotte P. Wuhn of Arlington, Virginia; Sally F. Ross of Pine, Arizona and James J. Stewart of South River, New Jersey.

Prizes for next time!

If you search the pages of *The Family Tree* and are able to unearth the boniest one...all you have to do is send a postcard with the location of that elusive one and your name and address to: Skeleton, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776. If you don't have a postcard handy, just mail a 3 x 5 inch piece of plain paper with the same information.

Right before our December issue, we will draw winners from all of the entries to win: One of those beautiful fraser fur & mixed greenery wreaths from Christmas Tree Hill Nursery (A $34.95 value); the number 3 packet of genealogical forms from the Skeleton Closet and one of 15 subscriptions to *Reunions magazine*.

Good hunting! No license is required.



Drawings by John V. Cody, 6 Williams Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940. Thank you, Mr. Cody! You're great!

Local Veterans of Foreign Wars donate to microfilm project in Moultrie. Members of the Moultrie-Colquitt County Veterans of Foreign Wars present a check for $106.50 to be used for the purchase of 8 rolls of microfilm from Irwin, Lowndes, Thomas and Colquitt Counties. Funds have been raised to purchase the Colquitt and Irwin information.

Odom in *Southern Living* September issue

The Odom Library was mentioned in the September 1994, (page 35) *Southern Living Magazine*. Writer Gary Ford did a piece on genealogical libraries across the south - and mentioned the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library as *the* place for Scottish genealogical study in the United States.

Several other excellent southern libraries were also mentioned in the article.

Revolutionary War soldier honored

Woodrow W. Long, 104 Country Club Dr., Conway, SC 29526 writes that this past spring he attended the graveside ceremony commemorating the Revolutionary War Service of William Gore. The ceremony was held at the Gore Family Cemetery on Cypress Bay Golf Course in Little River, South Carolina.

Gore was Long's 4-great grandfather who married Mary Simmons, Daughter of Captain Isaac Simmons.

The bronze marker was dedicated by the Peter Horry Chapter DAR.

CLIP & SAVE! CLIP & SAVE

Odom Library Schedule

The Odom Library will be closed for holidays and inventory:

November 23-26	Thanksgiving
December 4 - January 1, 1995	Christmas vacation
January 16, 1995	Martin Luther King Day
February 20, 1995	President's Day
May 29, 1995	Memorial Day
July 4, 1995	Independence Day
August 21 - 25, 1995	Inventory
September 4, 1995	Labor Day
November 22-24, 1995	Thanksgiving
December 24 - January 1, 1996	Christmas Vacation

Descendants plan Tucker memorial

Henry Crawford Tucker died on his farm near Funston in 1885. He had, in his lifetime, been: a pioneer settler in west Florida who signed the cornerstone for the capitol building in Tallahassee; he was a successful farmer; one of the signers of the Order of Secession at the outset of the War Between the States; was captain in the Georgia Militia; was the founding Elder of Primitive Baptist Churches all over the area; and had married three times and fathered 32 children.

His death, so the story goes, was due to being thrown from a mule frightened by lightning.

He is buried at the old cemetery at the Bridge Creek Primitive Baptist Church in Colquitt County - one of the churches he helped form.

Sadly, the only embellishment and marking of his grave site has been a concrete slab with his name written in the soft material. Time and the elements have all but erased the writing.

Now, his descendants wish to permanently mark the grave of Henry Crawford Tucker with a monument and slab appropriate to this founding father - in the truest sense of the word.

Ronald Tucker, Blanche Smith and Mel Gay - all of Moultrie and all descendants of the late Elder Tucker, will work to raise the necessary funds for the marking of the grave site.

Anyone who is a descendant is asked to contribute just one dollar per family member to the project - which is expected to cost several thousand dollars for a statue of an old-timey circuit rider preacher with an open Bible in his hand and a marble slab complete with the names of all of his children.

Each descendant is also asked to send a copy of their own family history back to Elder Tucker so that a complete file (and maybe a book) can be done on this extensive family. Each descendant is also asked to send the names and addresses of Tucker relatives in their own family - so that solicitations for this project and invitations to the dedication ceremonies may be sent.

There will be a book con-

Continued on page 28B

MARIONVILLE, MISSOURI

Cecil Ferguson of Marionville, Missouri sent along this picture of a white squirrel, common in Marionville. Early settlers in the 1800s discovered the white squirrels of Marionville in what was then a heavily wooded area around many springs. Biologists and zoologists have conducted many studies over the years and have not been able to solve the mystery of the origin of this rare and beautiful strain of white albino squirrels. Governor John Ashcroft proclaimed a week in September as White Squirrel Week in Missouri.

The busy have no time for tears. **Family Tree Topper**

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh!

Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Thank You!

You know, there is not any negotiating with the USPO. We must pay the going rate - although we mail in such a way we do get the lowest rate. But, even at that, it takes A LOT OF MONEY to mail each issue of *The Family Tree*. This issue will cost right at $7,000 to mail. It costs about $5500 to print an issue. So, you see, your postage contributions are very important to the existence of *The Family Tree*. Each and every contribution, large and small, is appreciated. Each and every person who helps mail our wee paper is a true Postage Hero. We thank you.

Postage Heroes come from Pennsylvania - Thanks to Helen Hulse, Robert Kline, Helen Louise Blair Summersgil and Sandra Hite!

All the way from Hawaii comes Postage Hero B. Jean Martin! Thank you.

From Indiana comes Postage Hero help from John Poe, Warren & Bonnie Brenniman and Robert R. Ross. Thank you.

Postage Heroes come from Illinois, too. Thanks to Barbara A. Windt, James R. Elliott, Roberta Sharp, John E. Madigan and Mr. & Mrs. Ralph Kroehler.

Many thanks to James Woodard Bray and Patricia A. Cone Postage Heroes extraordinaire!

Alaskan Postage Heroes! Thanks to Michael Barnhill and Cheryl Johnson.

From Alabama, comes postage help from Mary Coleman Stewart, Florence Hower, Bette Sue McElroy, Mr. and Mrs. James Ellis, Mrs. Daniel Parrish, Murray McDaniel, Carolyn Tamblyn, P.L. Compton and the Crenshaw Co. Historical Society and Elaine Mathis.

Kentuckians have helped mail this paper. Postage Heroes Evangeline Jean Leslie, Mary Earley and F.H. Connell sent along postage help. Thank you.

With thanks to folks from Kansas and Postage Heroes Georgia Capshaw, Barbara Hockman and Thomas and Dorothy Olson.

Loyce Coolidge of the Pierre Chastain Family Association and Jeannine L. Perry - of Arkansas - have sent postage help and have become Postage Heroes!

Many thanks to Postage Heroes from Connecticut! Mrs. G.H. Tatro, Paul Henderson Standing and Edward F. Miller have mailed this paper.

Gloria & Donna Gates, Marion R. Kirst, Clyde A. Chamberlin and the Family Research Institute of Michigan have become Postage Heroes with this issue, as well. Thank you.

Californians have always been generous - and this month is no exception. We thank Postage Heroes Elaine Hirtle, Bette Shirkey, Ms. Vivienne L. George, Jessie Whitus, Mrs. G.J. Bailey, Walter A. Lindsay, Judith Mathre, James Bray, J. Mason, Lynne Bajuk, Mr. Ray Bergen, Mr. & Mrs. Donald R. Gauss, Catherine Baynham, K.K. Todd, Beth N. Martin, Mrs. Margaret Eichman, Mrs. Shirley D. Smith, Zanita Marvin, Mary E. Ahern and Buren Eshelman. Wow!

Lagniappe from Louisiana has helped mail your paper! Postage Heroes include: Lillian Crook, J. Dean McAlister, Mrs. Bonnie W. Robertson, Doris M. Naff Dihmarl, Mrs. Vivian T. Richardson, Bob Heflin, H. Dill and Mrs. Thelma A. Hogan.

All the way from Colorado comes postage help and new Postage Heroes. Thank you to Sharon A. Sutcliffe, Marie M. Milliken, Janet Rogers, Maxine Louis, LaVera Dunbar, Joan H. Chaffin and Mrs. Berene McConnell Sullivan.

Postage Heroes from Florida have helped bring this little paper from Moultrie, Georgia to your house. Many thanks to Faye Bishop Drake, Marcella Prance, Justine Cooper, Mr. William E. Barlow, D. Adams, Robert W. and Gaye L. Craig, Annie L. Bertine, Mrs. Frances Harper, William H. Creel, III, Delishia Lee, Mr. Walter D. Tucker, Dorothy M. Simmat, Carole Watkins, Robert L. and Barbara G. McCranie, H. Lawrence Wiggins, III, Fred J. Frazer, Jane T. Campbell, Bill & Miriam Ray, William Hunter, D. Schuster, Mrs. Mary S. Jones, Kenneth Brandt, Rebecca Walls, Joyce Frasier, Edward Jeffrey Nichol, Barbara J. Nichols, Laura Jane Swilley, Sherry Hunter Strickland, Col. Charles Harvey Sullivan, Robert S. Orrell, Geneva Tabb Brannan, Mrs. Donald Bennett, Allen W. Spencer, C.B. Platt, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Canary, G.B. McWhorter, Paula Keen and M. Jayaswal.

From Maine, Postage Hero Jane E. Holmes has helped with our Post Office bill this time.

Mrs. C.J. Ellison and James E. Crockett have become Postage Heroes from Maryland. Thank you.

Georgians have been so very kind. Postage Heroes from Georgia include Jim Blease, Jim Silz, Wayne W. Daniel, Cherie Swenson, John W. Black, Nathan Mathews, Carol J. Barrow, Mrs. Claude Glenn Wilkes, Diane Bono Swainsboro, J. Michael & Kay Duncan, Colleen H. Young, Carolyn B. Farmer, Fred & Bobbie Harvey, Fred Eakin, Joyce Green, Dr. James MacLeod, Mrs. Francis G. Clark, Norma W. Matthews, Mary Wooten, Don Claffin, James Hill, Mrs. R.F. Sendelbach, Eugenie Johnson, Curtis Hitchcock, Joyce C. Mayo, Pam Wilson, Mary A. Patton, Jack Bowie McKinney, Bobby Bradley, R.B. Young, W.H. Tucker, Frances D. Hunter, Mrs. David Steffner Manker, Lois R. Palmer, Jacob P. Adams, Mr. & Mrs. J. Wesley Mercer, Sr., and Richard Clarke. THANK YOU.

Help has come from South Carolina, too. Postage Heroes from that beautiful state include Robert S. Dunbar, Clyde Hooks, Roberts Morris, J. Francis Brenner, Holmes Downey, Beverly Jean Shuler, Donald Ross McLeod, Elmer Oris Parker and Woodrow W. Long. Thank you.

From Maine, a new Postage Hero - C. Douglass Sise. Thank you.

Dr. J.C. Little, of Dumfries, Scotland has become a Postage Hero, too.

Missourians who have become Postage Heroes are: Daniel B. Merrick, Cecil D. Ferguson, Bette and Stephan Douglas and the Alford American Family Association.

From North Carolina comes help with our mail costs. New Postage Heroes include Mr. Thomas Richardson, Mrs. William D. Sherman, Charles McCam, Elton Edwards, Jack and Ramona Vickers, Virginia and William Overman, Jr., Mrs. Frances R. Small, Doris S. Blythe, James & Ila Dalrymple, Wayne Villadsen, Jr., Rosalyn Perdue and Ken Baldwin.

All the way from Mississippi comes postage help from James McIntosh, Roberta S. Hudyma, Ruth M. Bay, Mary E. Bailey, Francis S. Bowling, Glenn P. Pate, Ms. Frances Windham, Ann P. Cofer and Mrs. Lillian W. Stone. Thank you all.

Thank you, as well, to Postage Heroes from Massachusetts Murray Nicolson, Ms. Eva T. Coombs and Dave Duncan.

Postage Heroes from Virginia this time include: Mrs. Nash Monroe Love, Robert W. Lowry, Jr., Max & Jeanne S. Klotz, Kay M. Knickrehm, Stephen McCarthy, Edward Milligan and Merriam Schmieg. Thank you!

From Utah, Elsie Teeters has become a Postage Hero!

Evangeline Berg, Thomas H. Beckner and Shirley Cooper from Wisconsin have helped with mailing. Thank you!

From Nebraska, thanks to Postage Heroes Pat Peters, Mr. Leonard D. Collicott and Marian Davis.

From West Virginia, thanks to N.S. Clifton Postage Hero.

Mary L. Thompson, Mrs. Nena Straton and Fred & Dorothy Fuchs from New Mexico have helped mail this paper. Thank you, Postage Heroes.

New Hampshire has a Postage Hero - Karen Stewart. Thank you!

From Oregon comes Postage Hero help from Mrs. Virginia F. Settle, Anthony Scafani and Chloe Pool. Thank you.

William H. Webb (Professional Haggis Rancher), Edward H. MacDonald, W. Marshall Schmidt, James J. Stewart and Mrs. H.C. Schultz from New Jersey have become Postage Heroes. Thank you all.

Vivian Letson of Wyoming has become a Postage Hero. Thank you.

Oklahomans who have earned the distinction of "PH" are: Frances H. Mitchell Pickard, Kathryn Brisco, M.V. Ozier, Flora James, Charlsie Van Oostrum, Leva Joy Brantley, Betty B. Gatloff, Reba Patton, Evelyn Smith, Marlene Scott, Gwen Smith, Juanita McDaniel Boyce, Mable L. Beeson, Frances Pickard, Fannie Varner, Aulena Scearce Gibson, Charles & Betty McGrath and Barbara Dixon Hurst. Thank you, Postage Heroes.

Bruce and Marilyn Hazard of North Dakota have joined the Postage Hero ranks. Thank you.

Continued on Page 27B

Founded 18 August 1957

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY, INCORPORATED
A Public Benefit Corporation

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY LIBRARY
A non-profit, privately supported library

Headquarters & Library:
1313 Sartori Avenue,
Torrance, California

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box P
Torrance, California 90508-0210

Telephone: (310) 320-7766
FAX: (161) 310 530-7530

John E. McLennan, M.D.
Sparks, Nevada

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
International Genealogy
American Colonial Genealogy
Royal & Noble Ancestry & History
Ancient History: Egypt & Rome
Heraldry
Knighthood & Chivalry
Royal Biographies
Family Histories
Orders & Medals

PUBLISHERS OF
The Augustan Society Omnibus
The Augustan Society Roll of Arms
Descents from Antiquity
Special Projects

MAKE MONEY FAST!

Own Your Home-Based Business With Cosmetics. Buy Cosmetics At Wholesale And Make Big Profits. Get Started For Under $90.00.

For More Information In Full Details:
Send $3.00 In Cash Or Check To:
Roberts & Co.
P.O. Box 3911
Albany, GA 31706
LG4

SCOTS-IRISH ANCESTRY

THE IRISH *At Home and Abroad* is Dwight Radford and Kyle Betit's quarterly journal of Irish genealogy. The issues of the current subscription year feature a series of articles on how to trace Scots-Irish ("Ulster Scot") ancestors in America, Ireland, and Scotland.

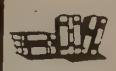
The journal covers both Catholic and Protestant Irish. The journal includes articles in the following categories: Record Sources in Ireland, Irish Heritage, Irish County Focus, Sources for Tracing Immigrants, Library Focus, Case Study, and Focus on the Irish Abroad.

- ***1994-95 Subscription** (vol. 2, 4 issues): $18.00*
  All subscriptions begin with vol. 2 #1.
- ***Four 1993-94 Back Issues: $18.00***
- ***Premier Issue** (May 1993): $3.00*
  Premier sold separately from all other issues.

THE IRISH *At Home and Abroad*
Dept FT, PO Box 521806, Salt Lake City, UT 84152
FAX: (801) 467-6507

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back in Scotland!
Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups...



Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx

RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES

celtic carving
from
German Hill Farm
HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE
Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611
See you at the
Bethlehem, PA Celtic Classic
Scottish Expo, Frederick, MD

Family Tree Topper: When you begin to coast, you know you are on the downgrade.

6th Symposium set for March in Laurinburg

Make plans now to attend the 6th symposium, "Our Scottish Heritage" presented next March 17-18, 1995 in Laurinburg, North Carolina. These are new dates designed to eliminate the conflict with the heavy games schedule in the fall. The co-sponsors will be East Carolina University and St. Andrews College. The conference will be held on the campus of Sst. Andrews.

There will be a tremendous lineup of scholars and speakers to be announced in a brochure to be ready in January 1995.

Women march at Grandfather Parade!

For the first time in the 39 year history of the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games at MacRae Meadows in Linville, NC, women were allowed to march in the Parade of Tartans. The Parade is held on Sunday, after the church service and the Kirkin'o'the Tartan.

WATKNOTS
SCOTTISH CRAFTS

*Silver Jewelry & Inlaid Treen
*Salmon Leather Flasks
*Celtic Art, Cards & Porcelain
*Hand Painted Thistle T-Shirts
*Unique Glass
*Orkney Chairs
*Horn Goods
*Scots X-Stitch
*Skye or Sutherland Marble and Ailsa Craig Granite

Call Barbara **1-800-647-1114** for Catalog
P.O. Box 60811, St. Petersburg, FL 33784

Bell riddle...

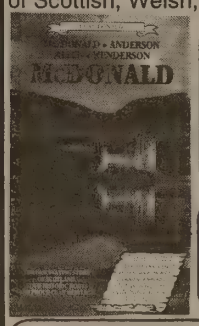
President E.R. Bell, of the Bell Family Association of Tennessee is requesting the final update and corrections for untangling the massive ball of twine of the Bells of Virginia - especially the Valley of Virginia - now Augusta County, mostly.

Four different Bell families, Stone Church, South River, North Mountain and Long Glade Bells came into the valley in the early 1730s and proceeded to grow large families of 8 - 12 families. They all used identical names for most of the children. Bell has been struggling for over 20 years to untangle a lot of errors and erroneous data to put the right names with the right families.

Bells major efforts are in the Stone Church Bells, William Bell 1685 GA - 1757 near the Ft. Defiance about 8 miles north of present day Augusta County, city of Staunton. His first book *Samuel Bells Riddle* was published 10 years ago. This genealogical following the Samuel Bell family into Knox County, Tennessee and its famous Bell Campground near Powell, Tennessee - located a few miles northeast of Knoxville, Tennessee. Bell ties his Samuel back to the 1st generation of William Bell 1685-1757, but in the process he also ran across 3 William Bells who entered the Beaver Ridge-Copper Ridge area of Knox Co., TN all about the same time and once again, large families all with substantially the same names.

Bell would like any last minute pieces of string about their Bells to write to him with their family records. He wants to print all the information if possible. A large caravan of these same Bells are in east Texas, Arkansas, Kansas and California. Mr. Bell has a large indexed work in process. Write for free exchange of data: Mr. E.R. Bell, 100 Andrew Ave., Springdale, AR 72764. This is the first known effort to clear up a 250 year entanglement of the Valley of Virginia Bells. It is estimated that 150,000 - 175,000 Bells and allied lines belong to this 10 generation family.

Family Heritage Videos
Individual Family Videos trace the story of *your family* in the context of Scottish, Welsh, & Irish, history. 60 min. ea. *Shipped Free.* $29.95



Scottish Family Videos
Bruce, Buchanan, Cameron, Campbell, Cumming, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Fergusson, Forbes, Fraser, Gordon, Gunn, Johnston, Lamont, Lindsay, MacDonald, MacGregor, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacIntosh, MacLean, MacLeod, MacPherson, Murray, Robertson, Ross, Stewart, Sutherland, Wallace

Welsh Family Videos
Davies/Davis, Edward(s), Evans, Griffith(s), Harris(on), Hughes, James, Jenkins, John(s), Jones, Lewis, Morgan, Owens, Phillip(s), Price/Preece, Rees, Thomas, Williams

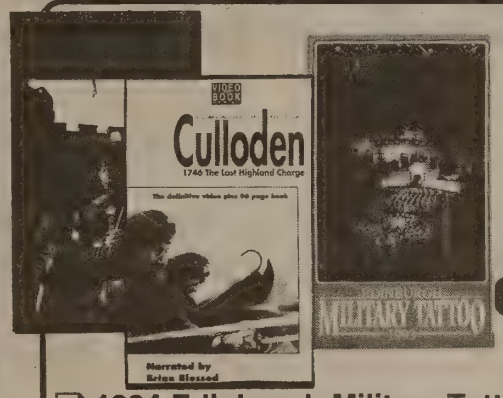
Irish Family Videos
Armstrong, Barrett, Barry, Bell, Boyle, Brady, Breennan, Buckley, Burke, Butler, Byrne, Callaghan, Carey, Carroll, Casey, Collins, Connolly, Conway, Costello, Daly, Donoghue, Doyle, Duffy, Dunne, Farrell, Ferguson, Fitzgerald, Fitzpatrick, Flynn, Foley, Gallagher, Gleeson, Graham, Hamilton, Hogan, Kavanagh, Kelly, Kennedy, Kenny, Lynch, Maguire, McCarthy, Mahoney, McLoughlin, McDermott, McDonnell, McMahon, McNamara, Moore, Moran, Mullin, Murphy, O'Brien, O'Connell, O'Connor, O'Donnell, O'Flaherty, O'Malley, O'Neill, Power, Quinn, Reagan, Ryan, Reilly, Shannon, Sheridan, Shea, Smith, Sweeney, Sullivan, Walsh, Whelan

Clan Prints
Turn-of-the-Century prints. 93 Clans; each features the badge, arms, tartan, and a synopsis of family history.
Full Color 11" x 14" Photo Reproductions Double Matted
Unframed $19.95 ea.
Gold Framed $39.95 ea.
Shipped Free

Brodie, Bruce, Buchanan, Cameron, Campbell, Colquhoun, Crawford, Cumin, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dundas, Elliot, Erskine, Farguharson, Ferguson, Forbes, Fraser, Gordon, Graham-Menteith, Graham-Montrose, Grant, Gunn, Hay, Home, Johnston, Kennedy, Kerr, Lamond, Leslie, Lindsay, MacAlister, MacAlpine, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean, MacBeth, MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonnell, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinlay, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLennan, MacLeod-Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeill-Barra, MacNeill-Gigha, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, MacColm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Morrison, Munro, Murray-Athole, Murray-Tullibardine, Ogilvie, Ramsay, Rob Roy, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Scott, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Sutherland, Urquhart

EDINBURGH CRYSTAL
THISTLE
... from ROYAL MAIL
On Sale through October ! . . .
. . . Shipped Free !!

Bell $59.95 · Lg. Wine $59.95 · Flute Champ $59.95
Liqueur $56.80 · Sherry $60.80 · Wine $67.20 · Tot $51.20 · Whisky $59.20 · Old Fashion $65.60 · Lg Old Fash $78.40
Highball $78.40 · Brandy $78.40 · Lg Brandy $88.80 · Hock $88.80 · Goblet $84.80 · Lg Goblet $88.80 · Whisky Jug $191.20
Water Jug $236.80 · Liq Decanter $256.00 · Wine Decanter $364.80 · Claret Decanter $394.40 · Spirit Decanter $377.60



Scottish Videos
U.S. Format VHS
Shipped Free !
Call for Brochure

❑ **1994 Edinburgh Military Tattoo**
The worlds grandest band show. Pipers, drums, precision military performances.55 Min. ***Also Available: 93, 92, 91, 90, 88 Tattoos.*** $39.95

❑ **Discovering Scotland**
Longest, most complete tour. See Hermitage Castle, Abbotsford, Culloden. *All* the cities, from Edinburgh's festival to Glasgow's bustling streets. Stunning film of the Hebrides, Lewis, Harris, Skye, the Orkneys, the Shetlands, Inverewe Gardens, Loch Lomond. **105 Min.!!!** $29.95

❑ **Culloden** ***1746 The Last Highland Charge***
Historical documentary. Includes 96 page book. 60 Min. $29.95

❑ **Bannockburn** ***1314 The Lion Rampant***
Historical documentary. Includes 96 page book. 60 Min. $29.95

❑ **The Blood is Strong:** ***3 Videotape Set***
Epic saga of the Gaelic Scots, from early Highland clans, to the Clearances and refuge in North America, to life in the Hebrides today. 162 Min. $49.95

❑ **Land of the Borders**
Scotland's Borders, fought over by Bells, Johnsons, Armstrongs, Grahams and other warring Scottish Border clans. 63 Min. $29.95

❑ **Christmas in Scotland:** ***Holiday Music Video***
Celebrate with Alexander Bros., Andy Stewart, Jim MacLeod. 50 Min. $24.95

ALBERENE ROYAL MAIL 1-800-843-9078
435 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10016 • NYC Metro Area Call 212-689-0151
Free Shipping in U.S. Canada: $3.95 per order. • Free Brochure • Visa, MC, AX, Dis, Ck, MO • NY Res add 7% Tax, NYC Res add 8.25%

It is good to let a little sunshine out as well as in. **Family Tree Topper**

985-1279

Tommy's Service Station
ROAD SERVICE
3 BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY
MECHANIC ON DUTY
Chevron
Chevron, MC & Visa
American Express accepted
201 S Main

Thanks to all our Postage Heroes who mail *The Family Tree* each issue!

Nieve, nieve, nick knack!

Donald L. Ferguson (36 Lincoln Street, Exeter, NHY 03833-3218) wrote that he enjoyed reading about Mrs. Margaret K. Waters' "Beal and a Beal" game. Mr. Ferguson shared another game he played called "Nieve, Nieve, nick knack."

Ferguson said a person would hide an object, like a coin, in a clinched fist. Holding both fists out to another person who would try to guess which hand held the object, the person would recite the rhyme: Nieve, nieve, nick knack, which hand dae ye tak? Tak the richt, tak the wrang, I'll beguile ye gin I can."

Ferguson says a similar game is played in this country sans the rhyme.

In answer to Mrs. Waters question concerning the meaning of "beal" in her rhyme, Mr. Ferguson says that the Scots world "Bield" - pronounced "beld" - which is used in the saying, "Better a wee bush than nae bield," which means shelter.

Ed note: This is fun! Does anyone else remember old games? Please write and tell us about them - so that they might be shared and saved from being lost.

Humpitty, bumpitty, cows in the straw!

Margaret Garner Eichman, 1244 W. Crescent Ave., Redlands, CA 92373-6539, writes that the game described by Mrs. Waters in our last issue was very similar to a game played in west Texas when Mrs. Eichman was a child.

The game went: "Humpitty, bumpitty, cows in the straw. How many horns do I hold up? Two you said, three it was. Humpitty, bumpitty, cows in the straw?"

"Mrs. Waters is right," writes Eichman, "It is a good game for small children especially on rainy days."

Good deal in NY

David J. Ramsay, director of the Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Club at 283 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10016 writes that, "Every Scot likes a good deal and in our case it gives those with some military connections a chance to stay in New York City for very little cost; in safe and convenient surroundings."

The S & A Club is a club providing convenient, affordable billet in downtown Manhattan for our Armed Forces and those of our allies.

The club is open to all ranks of servicemen and servicewomen, active, reserve and National Guard.

Retirees, service academy and ROTC students, all former service personnel and dependent are also welcome. Rates are $30 a night per person weekends and holidays with special rates for weekdays and for two or more guests and for extended stays. Call for reservations, 1-800-TGIF, or FAX 212-683-4374.

With thanks to the *Ramsay Report* from the Clan Ramsay Association of North America.

Clan MacFarlane offers scholarship

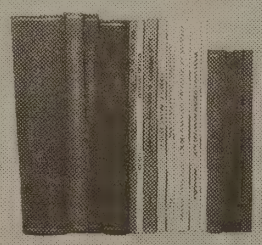
The Clan MacFarlane Society Scholarship of $500.00 may be applied by a current high school senior, or by a student who has worked for one year after graduation from high school.

The award is based on the following criteria: A letter of recommendation from a current member of The Clan MacFarlane Society, based on a personal interview with applicant and parent(s) or guardian(s). The applicant will provide evidence of academic excellence and financial need for review by the recommending Society member; an official transcript of junior-year and first semester senior-year high school grades; a letter of recommendation from a high school teacher or counselor; a letter of acceptance from a four year college, or university.

To apply for the scholarship, complete the application form and attach the two letters of recommendation and the official grade transcripts. The application and all documentation must be received by the Scholarship Committee no later than March 15. The award will be announced by May 31. The grant will be sent upon receipt of the letter of acceptance from the college/university. The decision of the committee is final.

Write for application and more information: Mrs. Ralph H. Galloway, 1228 Hollywood Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45224.

Your Manuscript in Print.



Over 2,900 genealogically related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION
Several grades from which to choose

ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE
GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD. A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with soap and water and meets all specifications of the American Library Association.

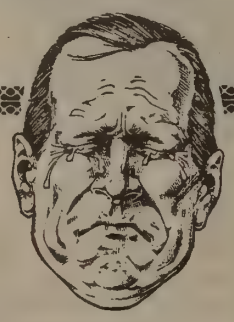
NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES
81/2 x 11 - $5.00 6 x 9 - $2.00 (NEW!) Both for $6.00

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!
Minimum number of copies: 35

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida representative available by appointment

Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.
Since 1868 THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO. Write for a descriptive brochure
108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295

Have the moths eaten holes in your kilt?
Do you have a burned or torn place!



Now, you can have your kilts and other fine Scottish Woolens INVISIBLY REWOVEN at a fraction of their replacement cost!

Atlantic Reweaving Company specializes in reweaving damaged kilts and other woolen garments throughout the United States. We also reweave most other fabrics, including cashmeres and camel hair. The average cost is $25-35 if you request a cost approval when sending kilts. We will call you with the exact charges before doing the repair.

In most cases, the kilts can be rewoven and returned to you within 2 weeks.

We are fortunate and proud to be recommended by the Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, Oregon (call 503-226-4801). Mark S. Carbaugh, Customer Service Manager for Pendleton says, "Pendleton Woolen Mills is pleased to refer it's customers requiring reweaving service to Atlantic Reweaving. We applaud their commitment to service and quality, a Pendleton trait since 1896."

Atlantic Reweaving has a toll-free customer service line that is always open. Please call 1-800-203-6638 anytime with any questions or comments you might have.

It is recommended that garments be shipped to Atlantic Reweaving by UPS. The average shipping cost will be $4.00 to $7.00 including insurance.

Atlantic Reweaving can save your kilt and can save your money! 100% customer satisfaction is guaranteed!

Atlantic Reweaving looks forward to being of service to the Scottish Community!

Atlantic Reweaving Co.
Serving All US States, The Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico
Latitude 33° 49 min N. Longitude 078° 46 min. W.
351-B Hwy. 17 N. Suite 191
Surfside Beach, S.C. 29575

Call 1-800-203-6638
Outside US calls, 803-397-0953

Early Santa at Odom because of generous friends and patrons

In these days of low interest rates the Odom collection could not continue to grow without the generosity of you - our friends and patrons. Books and materials are given to the library for the benefit of all. They are appreciated by the library and by all the researchers who use them each day.

Bill D.H. Rhode of Lombard, Illinois has given *Discover Historic Clydesdale.*

Confederate Soldiers, Sailors and Civilians who Died as Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Chicago, ILL 1862-1865 has been given by Blanche Childs of Evanston, Illinois.

Bryce G. Marshall of Greenville, Rhode Island has made a gift of *The Marshall Family of Pictou County Nova Scotia.*

Barry C. Chandler of Tifton, Georgia has given *The Hardy Atkinson O'Quinn Family.*

Dr. David P. Johnson of the American College of Heraldry, Tuscaloosa, Alabama has given *The Heraldic Register of America*, Vol.6, through page 78 - and *The Armiger's News*, XIV, No. 1, through XV, No. 2, page 12.

Robert Page of Indian Rocks Beach, Florida has donated *Carolina Page's.*

Our Scottish Highland Kin has been gifted to the Odom Library by Odom Trustee Campbell Wallace Ansley, Jr., of Moultrie.

Paul E. Towry of Eureka Springs, Arkansas has given a copy of *Towry/Towery Travels.*

Ann Whitfield Glass of Moultrie has given *Tartans: The New Compact Study Guide and Identifier.*

Clan MacLellan Genealogy Index Thru May 1994 has been donated to the Clan MacLellan Collection by Robert L. McClelland, Gardena, California.

Joe C. Graham of Quinton, Alabama has added to the Clan Graham Collection: *The Gallant Grahams of America; Grahams of Sequatchie Valley, Tennessee Society; Grahams of Noble Heritage 1756-1926; How to Find Your Roots; Modern College French & English Dictionary;* and *Graham Family Records.*

The Herald and Genealogist, 8 volumes, were donated to the Odom Library by Hunter Wilson of San Miguel del Allende, Gto., Mexico.

Judith Yates of Brooksville, Florida has donated *Letters of Captain T.P. Holmes.*

Ferguson Family, Ferguson Family - Alabama, Morgan, Walker, Fayette County - 1825c-1880c has been added to the Fergusson Collection by John Markham Ferguson, Jr., of Williamsburg, Virginia.

Mr. Frank K. McDaniel of Santa Clara, California has made a gift of *The Kerr Family History Project 1993.*

Descendants of William Ogilvie (1767-1847) and his wife, Nancy (Phelps) Ogilvie (1789 - 1858) of Bedford County, Tennessee has been gifted by Helen Jacobsen Ogilvie of Lynnfield, Massachusetts.

Jack Ladson, Jr., of Vidalia, Georgia has made a gift of *Family Histories in the John E. Ladson, Jr., Historical and Genealogical Foundation Library.*

County Records and non-census Microfilm Holdings on File at Washington Memorial Library Genealogy Department has been given to the Odom Library by the Washington Memorial Library Genealogy Department - Macon, Georgia.

The Clark County Genealogical Society of Vancouver, Washington and the Odom Library have exchanged books, page for page. Books added to the Odom Collection from Clark County include: *Clark County Washington Marriages*, Vol. 1 & Vol. 2; *Clark County Washington Census* 1850-1860; *Clark County Washington 1870 Census; Clark County Washington 1880 Census; Clark County Washington 1900 Census.*

The 1830 United States Census for Pike County, Alabama has been donated by Susie K. Senn of Brundidge, Alabama.

Luther F. Wood, Jr., of Albany, Georgia has made a gift of: *The Clans and Tartans of Scotland; The Scottish Tartans; Uniform of the Scottish Infantry 1740-1900; So You're Going to Wear the Kilt; A Traveler's Guide to the Kingdom's of Arthur* and 13 other volumes. Please write if you would like the complete list (SASE, please).

Rev. Sandra Peller Fendley of Fayetteville, Georgia has contributed *A History of White County 1857-1980.*

The Poetical Works of Robert Burns and *The Works of Robert Burns with Notes and Illustrations*, Vol. II, has been given to the Odom Library in memory of George Simpson MacKenzie by Robert Kerr MacKenzie of Brevard, North Carolina.

Ellice McDonald, Jr., CBE of Montchanin, Delaware has given the Clan Donald USA Collection a copy of *Back to Lochaber.*

Christopher and His Children is now in the Odom Library thanks to Mrs. Reba W. Paine of Valdosta, Georgia.

Frances Wheeler of Okeechobee, Florida has made a gift of *The Wheelers of Granville County, North Carolina - Their Antecedents and Descendants*, Vol.I.

The Mother Easter Baptist Church of Moultrie contributed a copy of their *100th Anniversary Journal Mother Easter Baptist Church.*

Norsworthy Families of Virginia 1638-1800s is now in the Odom Library thanks to the generosity of Carolyn Tilbury Rockwell of Freeport, Florida.

Jerri Scott Hightower of Huntsville, Alabama has made a gift of *Scott* to the Odom Library.

Al Shuping of Moultrie, Georgia made a gift of a copy of *The Shuping Genealogy Collection.*

The Royal House of Stuart - The Descendants of King James VI of Scotland, James I of England (rare books), were donated to the Clan Stewart Collection by Colt Pierson of Fair Oaks, California.

Barbara Johnson of Moultrie has made a copy of *Historical Collection of Washburn County and the Surrounding Indianhead County*, Vol. I, available for the Odom Library.

Caroline Jarvis Coats of Venice, Florida has added *Semi-Centennial History of the Hill, Rodger and Brodie Families* to the Odom Library collection.

Purchases in the Odom Library

Purchases from the book budget at the Odom Library for June and July include: *Lott Families of Wiregrass Georgia; The Master Book of Irish Surnames; Survey of Turner County, Georgia Cemeteries; Whites Among the Cherokees, Georgia 1828-1838; The Melungeons: The Resurrection of a Proud People;* and *Genealogical Abstracts from the Georgia Journal Newspaper* (Milledgeville) Vol. III, 1824-1828.

HIGHLAND F·L·I·N·G

The Highland Fling
has moved! New address:
2356 Joslyn Ct.
Lake Orion, MI 48361
1-800-762-SCOT
Call or write for FREE catalog!

In Search of Confederate Ancestors . . .The Guide
$10.00 per copy.
Soft cover, 112 pages, illustrations
Please mail your order with check to:
J.H. Segars Historic Research
P.O. Box 347163. Atlanta. GA. 30334
"Finally, the definitive guide to finding one's Confederate heritage! I recommend it without reservation as the best work of its kind. It is without doubt the most complete and scholarly effort to date."
—John B. Wells, III
Genealogist-in-Chief
Sons of Confederate Veterans
kb4

Become a Postage Hero!
Make a postage contribution today!
You keep *The Family Tree* free!

U.S. MILITARY RECORDS IS HERE!

U.S. MILITARY RECORDS provides mountains of detail . . . not only to genealogists, but to anyone engaged in military history research. Simply put, it is one of the best genealogical research aids to come along in some time . . . one of the most important works in the field."
Judith P. Reid, Reference Specialist, Library of Congress

$39.95 PLUS $4 SHIPPING & HANDLING
GET YOUR COPY *NOW!*
Call toll-free 1-800-ANCESTRY
or send your check to:
Ancestry®
Dept. M094 P.O. Box 476
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-0476
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CRMC
Colquitt Regional Medical Center
"Bringing Good Health to Your Life"

- Kidney Lithotripsy
- Cardiovascular Lab
- Women's Breast Center
- Maternity Services
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Cancer Treatment Center
- Dialysis Center
- X-Ray (Radiology)
- Outpatient Surgery
- Physical Therapy

Main Switchboard
985-3420
Ambulance
985-2000
24 Hour Emergency Service
890-3400
Health Clinics:
Doerun 782-5293
Coolidge 346-3522
Omega 528-6454

3131 Thomasville Hwy.

It is our disposition, not our position that makes us happy! **Family Tree Topper**

Genealogy Laws available

Harry Irwin of Fairfax, VA sent along a set of "Laws of Genealogy" guaranteed to make the genealogist chuckle and, in some cases, grimace. Want a copy? Write the Odom Library and please include a SASE.

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

"Scot Free", early diplomacy, great book...and more!

Ever wonder about the term "Scot-free"? Hugh Rawson, in his book *Devious Derivations* (Random House, 1994) says it has nothing to do with Scots or their ways. "Rather, the scot part is a holdover from Middle English, when the word referred to a payment, a reckoning (as of a tavern bill) or a royal tax. The old Norse root is skattr, tax, treasure, which shows up in other languages, e.g., the German schoss-frei, or scot-free, without reference to the inhabitants of Scotland.

Early diplomacy

The political fortunes of a Scottish clan depended on being allied with the winning side in any conflict, whether it be a war or a fight with another clan. It was often difficult to pick in advance the group most likely to win, so some Chiefs would engage in an old artifice.

They would send one of their sons to fight for one side, while directing a second son to join the other side. When the fight had been concluded and one side claimed the victory, the sly old Chief would acknowledge his alignment with that side. If the victors should question his allegiance by commenting that the other son fought for their opponents, the Chief would shrug his shoulders, hold out his hands in despair and say, "That boy, I never could do a thing with him!"

With thanks to John Kerr of *Argyll Colony*.

Back to Lochaber

Stuart Macdonald's beautifully illustrated new book searches for historic events, travels, tales and customs.

The author visits the sites of the first skirmish of the Forty-Five, the last battle of the Clans, the ritual murder of a young chief, the greatest victory of the gallant Montrose, the disaster at Culloden, the cruel Gordon clearances and the final degradation of the Clansmen in the notorious crofts of Unachan.

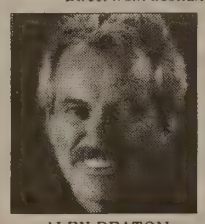
He unearths a wealth of new material on the genealogy and history of romantic Lochaber, including the sad fate of Alexander Campbell, erstwhile tutor of Sir Walter Scott. He traces the career of Donald Tirnadris, the doomed hero of Highbridge and Falkirk, and makes a pilgrimage to the prison cells and execution sites of the heroic Jacobites who were butchered at Brampton and Carlisle. The search ends with a reflective stroll around Cille Choirill, a Celtic burial ground where so many Lochaber folk lie at rest. During his search, Macdonald investigates Highland customs and quotes from famous literary travelers who previously toured Lochaber.

Stuart Macdonald, artist, lecturer, genealogist and historian, is the great-great grandson of Domhnall Chlianaig (1773-1862) who farmed the slopes of Beinn Chlianaig at the time of the Gordon Clearances. His *MacArthurs of Brae Lochaber* was recently published in Australia.

VIII + 299 pages, Royal Octavo size, casebound, 16.50 British pounds, ISBN: 1 85821 169 7. Write Pentland Distribution, 3 Regal Lane, Soham, Ely, Cambridgeshire, CB7 5BA.

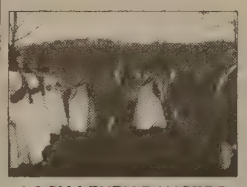
Reserve NOW for
The Perfect FALL "Get-Away" Weekend!
AT THE BEAUTIFUL PINES HOTEL
SO. FALLSBURG, NY 12779
WELCOME TO THE
Pines 5th Scottish Weekend
IN THE HIGHLANDS
It's like a cruise on land!
OCTOBER 28-29-30, 1994
INCLUDES: **2 Nights - 3 Days**
3 Gourmet Meals Daily (Large Selection on menu)
Afternoon Tea Upon Arrival
Tea/Coffee Served Throughout the Morning
Lavish Cocktail Party • Complimentary Liqueur
Superstar Entertainment • Workshops
Royal Scottish Country Dancing
Piping • Harping • Ceilidh
Cape Breton Fiddling & Stepdancing
Tartan Seminar by Dr. Philip Smith • Whiskey Tasting
Kirking of the Tartan
Scottish Ball • Meeting of the Clans
Address to the Haggis • Bagpipe Workshop
Kiltmaking Workshop with Ann Stewart
Activities - Scottish Trivia
Bonnie Knees Competition
Accordion and Fiddle Gathering
Bingo • Horse Racing • and much more . . .
Also Starring: **Alan Stewart**, Singer of Songs

BATTLEFIELD BAND
Direct from Scotland


ALEX BEATON

GARY WILNER
Ventriloquist

BRIGADOONS
from Canada


LOCH LEVEN DANCERS

RONNIE STEWART

ALEXANDER BROS.
Direct from Scotland

ROBERT GRAHAM
From Canada

SANDY MACINTYRE
& 7 PC. BAND
From Canada

MARGURITE REED
HIGHLAND DANCERS

SCHENECTADY
PIPE BAND

BILL REID
Master of Ceremonies

PROMOTER,
GERTRUDE BYRNE
518-943-3736

SPECIAL RATES FOR THE PINES SCOTTISH WEEKEND
Double - Per Person, Per Night, Tax and Gratuities Not Included
Standard: **$95** Deluxe: **$99** Super Deluxe: **$105**

THE PINES HOTEL
SO. FALLSBURG, NY 12779
Local: 914-434-6000
(within U.S.) 800-36-PINES

The Pines Year Round Resort Hotel is situated in Sullivan County on 450 magnificent landscaped acres with 500 beautiful modern bedrooms, color TV, and phone. We offer Health Clubs, Beauty Salons, Indoor Pool, Roller Rinks, Skiing and Golf.

U. S., CANADIAN, COLONIAL, AMERICAN INDIAN
Searchmasters
P. O. Box 308, Veradale, WA 99037
(509) 535-6821

TEXAS BLUEBONNET TARTAN

The official tartan of Texas is again available in imported wool of 12 weight. Perfect for kilt or skirt.

clan books, clan pins, kilt pins, Tartan sashes, ties, scarves, also Clan outfitter.

$58.95 per yard
State of Texas Tax is 6.255%
+ $2.00 handling per yard

Texas Tartan House
16205-X Monk's Mountain Drive
Austin, TX 78734
512-266-2166
800-585-2166

Clan Buchanan Society 25th in North Carolina, GMHG

Plans are underway for the 1995 Annual General Meeting of the Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., which will be held July 8, 1995 at 7:00 P.M. at the Quality Inn Appalachian Conference Center in Boone, NC. This meeting will be held in conjunction with the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games and Gathering of the Clans (July 6-9, 1995) where the Buchanan organization was founded officially in 1970. 1970-1995, the 25th anniversary. Join us and make it an extra-special celebration.

For the fourth year, the Quality Inn Appalachian Conference Center in Boone, NC, will be the headquarters for Clan Buchanan activities. They have agreed to hold a block of rooms for Clan Buchanan until June 15, 1995, when any that have not been reserved will be released for the general public. The nightly rate quoted to Clan Buchanan is $76 plus 9% tax for a standard (2 double bed) room. Reservations should be made directly by contacting the motel at Quality Inn Appalachian Conference Center, 344 Blowing Rock Road, Boone, NC 28607. Call 704-262-0020. Mention Clan Buchanan to receive this rate.

The general meeting and banquet will be held on Saturday, July 8, 1995 at 7 PM. Plans are underway for a Scottish menu. The price per person will be $22.50. Since this is a special year for us, we have reserved a large banquet room at the Quality Inn for the meeting and banquet. Dinner reservations must be received by February 15, 1995. Anyone who wishes to make dinner reservations after that date will be on a first come, first served basis. No guarantee will be given that there will be room for additional people. To make reservations, send a check payable to the Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., addressed to Linda Goldston, Co-Regent for North Carolina, Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc., Rt. 1 Box 99, Lumberton, NC 28358.

Major trails & routes leading west

The always interesting *LEGS*, from the Lake Elsinore Genealogical Society (PO Box 807, Lake Elsinore, CA 02531) has an interesting article concerning the major trails and routes leading west. If you would like a copy of this 2-page feature, please send SASE to the Odom Library and request the LEGS article.

Archibald Bennett elected to Genealogy Hall of Fame last June

The National Genealogical Society announced the election of Archibald Fowler Bennett to the National Genealogy Hall of Fame at its June meeting in Houston, Texas.

According to Varney R. Nell, Chairman of the National Genealogy Hall of Fame Committee, Archibald Bennett is the ninth person to receive this posthumous honor, given annually for significant contributions to the field of genealogy in the United States.

Bennett was nominated by the Genealogy Society of Utah and endorsed by the California State Genealogical Society and the Illinois State Genealogical Society.

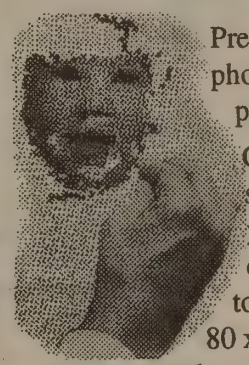
Bennett (1896-1965) was a prolific author of genealogical books and articles, a sought-after speaker, and a renowned genealogical educator.

THE PRESERVATION EMPORIUM
GENEALOGY CENTER

•Large Selection of Books •Charts & Forms
•Old Map reprints •Computer Software
•Automated Archives CD's •Atlases & Garetteers

Complete Line Of Preservation Supplies For Photographs & Documents
Genealogy Cataloque $2.00 Preservation Cat $1.00
CD Flyer - Free
The Preservation Emporium
2600 Stemmons Frwy. #131
Dallas, TX 75207
214-630-1197

Create an Heirloom



Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120 stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. $25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

To order or for more information write:
Original Needlework Designs by Karen
P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017
(206) 694-6881

TARTAN-SPECIFIC
Clan CHRISTMAS CARDS

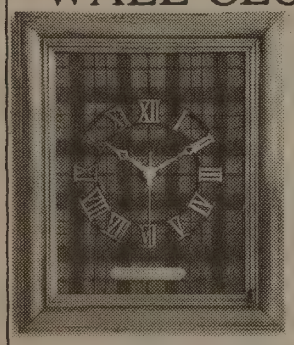
...plus other UNIQUE gift items, including Ancestral Castle Stationery and Scottish T-shirts

Call NOW for FREE brochure:

1-800-795-5707

THISTLE PRODUCTIONS

TARTAN WALL CLOCK



Uses 1 AA Battery (not incl.)

Shown with optional solid brass name plate engraved in Old English Lettering - $4.00 extra

Backed with Your Clan or Family Tartan

Over 400 Worsted Wool Tartans Available
10" x 12" Solid Maple Frame
American Made Quartz Movement
Gold Finish Raised Time Ring
Brass Hands & Sweep Second

$34.95 ea. Postpaid
Send Check or Money Order to:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617)963-3137

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

- PIPE BANDS
- HIGHLAND DANCING
- HEAVY ATHLETICS
- SCOTTISH MERCHANTS
- SCOTTISH FOODS
- SHEEP DOG DEMONSTRATIONS

Member of Confederation of Mid-South Scottish Games

- AVENUE OF THE CLANS
- CONTINUOUS ENTERTAINMENT
- CHILDREN'S PROGRAM / ATHLETICS

These games underwrite scholarships at Belhaven College for bagpiping and highland dancing.

Scottish Highland Games of Mississippi
November 5, 1994

On the grounds of the historic village at the Mississippi Agriculture and Forestry/National Agricultural Aviation Museum.

Jackson, Mississippi

For more information, call, write or fax:
Scottish Highland Games of Mississippi, P.O. Box 9538, Jackson, MS 39206
Phone: (601) 981-5090 • Fax (601) 981-1916

New Sandwich Islands Genealogical Society recognized, tid-bits from here, there, everywhere...

On 25 May 1994, the Sandwich Islands Genealogical Society was recognized by the State of Hawaii as a domestic non-profit corporation.

The new group is a member of the Federation of Genealogical Societies.

More information from the Sandwich Islands Genealogical Society, 1116 Kealaolu Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816-5419.

Indian Springs information published by society

The Charlotte County Genealogical Society, PO Box 2682, Port Charlotte, FL 33952 has compiled data about 2,000 burials at Indian Springs Cemetery in Punta Gorda, FL dating from 23 June 1889 to 1 June 1994, with 326 pages giving data from probate records, cemetery survey, county records & family members. Cost of this third edition is $25 plus $3.50 shipping and packaging.

Were you in the Conservation Corps?

If you were in the Civilian Conservation Corps during the 1930s and 1940s, or know someone who was, Reverend Gordon Fincher, 160 Holly Lane, Athens, GA 30606 (404-546-0544) is looking for you.

The CCC performed such services as planting trees, building roads, establishing state parks and doing conservation work.

New Society in KY

The Knott County Historical, Genealogical and Library Society, Inc., has just been organized with charter memberships still available at $15.00. There will be a quarterly published.

More information from David Smith, Hindman, KY 41822.

36,000 genealogical abstracts available for all

The Duplin County Historical Society, PO Box 130, Rose Hill, NC 28458 is offering 36,000 genealogical abstracts about Middle Cape Fear families. They are available in affordable quantities for individual surnames and allied family groups.

The late Leslie H. Brown, Jr., a native of Warsaw, Duplin County, NC, devoted his whole adult life to researching these families. He spent a number of years in the Delaware River Valley, Tidewater Virginia and the Albermarle region of North Carolina, the Neuse River and Cape Fear regions of North Carolina, in Charleston, South Carolina and in Savannah, Georgia. His research thus covered the eastern seaboard from Philadelphia to Savannah. His work was thorough, meticulous and conscientious. The collection contains the antecedents of a great many Middle Cape Fear families, as clues to the whereabouts of many of their descendants.

Reprints of the cards are available at a cost of 25 cents per card. When you order fewer than 10 cards, a minimum charge of $2.50 is required to cover postage and handling. For a copy of the order forms listing names and numbers of cards, write the address above, enclosing SASE.

Great idea! Pedigree charts for babies!

The Charlotte County Genealogical Society (PO box 2682, Port Charlotte, FL 33952) has a great idea: A "baby packet" of family group sheets and pedigree charts is regularly being given as a hand-out at Lamaze classes in their area. This gives the prospective new mothers a more leisurely time to think about their child's heritage!

Like to whistle?

If you love to make music with your "pucker"...and whistle while you work, etc., you might enjoy a membership in the International Association of Whistlers. Membership information from IAW, c/o Patty Ediger, 19801 SE Wallace Rd., Dayton, OR 97114.

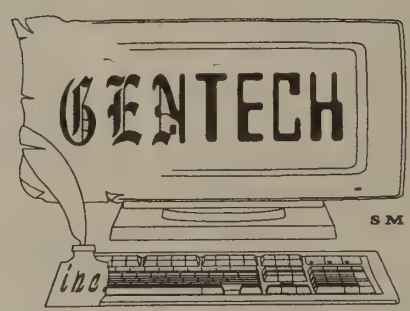
If you simply enjoy the beautiful music whistlers make plan to attend the Odom Library/First Presbyterian Church's 5th Annual Scottish Weekend next February 24, 25 & 26. Dick Shaw of Apopka, Florida has promised a return engagement to the delight of all!

Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?

Quarterly, Newsletter, free Queries
Membership $18, Couples $24
SASE for list of publications

Georgia Genealogical Society

PO Box 54575 *Dept C*
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575



'95

THE Technology Conference for the Genealogist!

Friday & Saturday
January **27** & **28**, 1995
Dallas, Texas

Theme: "Enhanced Genealogical Networking"
Lectures - Exhibits - Demonstrations

For further information on attending, exhibiting or lecturing, contact:

GENTECH at P.O. Box 28021, Dallas, TX 75228.

Gentech, Inc., is a non-profit organization promoting the education and use of technology in genealogy.

NOW AVAILABLE
National Society Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims
Lineage Book IV
containing members Lineages through May 1986
Price $20.00 postpaid
ORDER FROM: National Society Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims
Arthur Louis Finnell
3917 Heritage Hills Dr. #104
Bloomington, MN 55437-2633

U.S.SCOTS

A Quarterly for the Scottish-American Community

Featuring reports, reviews, and advice for Americans active in Scottish theme organizations and events across the U.S.

Annual Subscription = $15.95
Send checks (in U.S. Funds) to US SCOTS at Dept 4G, P.O. Box 20217, Columbus, Ohio 43220

For more information, call us at: (614) 424-5335

news from around the world

Polish indices

Marlene Silverman has prepared an alphabetical index of Poles and Russians in the 1870 Census of New York City (178 pp., paperback) for this otherwise unindexed federal census. The index provides the name of the head of household, spouse and children over 15, their ages and places of birth, names of children under 15, and address and ward information for each entry. Send $26 (includes shipping) from Landsmen Press, Suwalk-Lomza Interest Group for Jewish Genealogists, 3701 Connecticut Ave., NW, Apt. 228, Washington, DC 20008.

New Silesian GS formed

The Silesian Genealogical Society, formed in 1993 at Wroclaw, Poland, will publish *Chronicle*, a bulletin for its members in English, German, Polish and Esperanto language editions. The new publication is expected to contain genealogical tables, articles on genealogy, items from old Silesian newspapers, family association and family periodical news. More information from John D. Movius, Federation of Eastern European Family History Societies, PO Box 4327, Davis CA 90561.

New Welsh book available

An important book for every Welsh researcher that shows you how to get started - *Beginning Welsh Research* by Annie Lloyd. If you would like to order the book, send $15.00 plus $2.50 s/h to Annie Lloyd, 4625 Stoner Ave., #4, Culver City, CA 90230-5773.

Thomas Jefferson coin to be issued

The United States mint will soon be issuing a commemorative coin dedicated to Thomas Jefferson's 250th anniversary. It will be a silver dollar with only 600,000 minted in a special collector's edition. It is possible to reserve a coin by writing to the United States mint, 10001 Aerospace Rd., Lanham, MD 20706. Thomas Jefferson was of Welsh heritage and spoke Welsh fluently.

Tom Jones honored in Cardiff, Wales

Tom Jones recently flew back to Wales to don the scarlet robes and cape of academe as the recipient of an award for high academic achievement. This must have seemed ironic for the man who played truant as a boy and who left school without any academic qualification at 15.

Jones is originally from Pontypridd, Wales.

Welsh classes in NH

The Institute of Celtic Studies East is forming a beginning Welsh class, conducted by Jean McKeown, director of the Institute and an advanced Welsh learner.

For information about this class write Chandler Ethnic Center, 257 Main St., Nashua, New Hampshire.

Italian-American Folklife in the west exhibit in Rhode Island

"Old Ties, New Attachments: Italian-American folklife in the West" goes on exhibit at the Museum of Natural History at Roger Williams Park in Providence, Rhode Island, October 8 - December 10, 1994. The exhibit examines the cultural, social and economic contributions made by Italian-Americans in the western US.

For information, contact Tracy Brussat, Director of Visitor Services, Museum of Natural History, Roger Williams Park, Providence, RI 02905. Call 401-785-9450.

American-Irish Historical Society 97th Annual Dinner

The American-Irish Historical Society invites you to their Ninety-Seventh Annual Dinner for the Society on Thursday, November 3rd at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel (Park Avenue and 50th Street, New York). The Guest of Honor will be Loretta Brennan Glucksman.

Reservations are $300 per person or $3,000 for a table of ten. $180 per plate is tax deductible.

Cuban Genealogical Society presents *Revista*

The Cuban Genealogical Society, PO Box 2650, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-2650 presents *Revista*, a magazine of interest to those who are researching their Cuban heritage.

The latest issue features "The Cordoba Verde of La Habana" (part II), "History of Santa Maria del Rosario" and "Parish Register of Santa Clara, Las Villas, Cuba" plus the Editor's Letter and Society Notes.

Celtic Alternatives
WELSH IMPORTS & *Stuff*...
Books ✧ Cards ✧ Gifts
Recordings ✧ Sheet Music
Language Materials
Your #1 Source for Everything WELSH!
32-pg. Catalog $1, refundable with order.
Send for yours today!
Dept. O, 838 Elgin Ave. 1F Forest Park IL 60130-2027
Researching your Welsh Roots?
✦ Welsh Surnames
✦ Parish Registers of Wales
✦ Welsh Names For Children
✦ Welsh Place-Names & Meanings

True Value HARDWARE STORES
STANLEY BLACK&DECKER
BAELL MERCANTILE CO.
SINCE 1923
A visit to Moultrie is not complete unless you have visited Baell Mercantile. For 70 years, the place to find just what you need!
985-5151 550-1st St. NE
TRU-TEST. QUALITY PAINTS

Full Color
All Hand Painted
Coat of Arms

Gay
Includes General Description Of Coat Of Arms And Specific Description Of Your Heraldry With References Listed.
ARTWORK 5" x 7" on 10" x 15" Illustration Board
Delivery Time 2-4 Weeks
Only $45 plus $4 Shipping
B. J. Harris Clary 517 Watson St.
912-237-2322 Swainsboro, GA 30401

BARNETTE'S FAMILY TREE BOOKSTORE
(in the) **Antique Center of Texas**
1001 West Loop North, Depart. FT
Houston, TX 77055
713-684-4633
Open Daily 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORD BOOKS
(Each Book has Groom, Bride, Date of Marriage)

- **Colonial Georgia Marriages 1760-1810** $27.50
  (Includes: Baldwin, Bullock, Camden, Chatham, Clark, Columbia, Effingham, Franklin, Greene, Hancock, Jackson, Liberty, Jefferson, Lincoln, Montgomery, Oglethorpe, Pulaski, Randolph, Jasper, Richmond, Tuttnall, Wayne, Warren, Wilkes.)
- **Georgia Marriages 1811-1820** $45.00
  (Prepared from Extant Legal Records and Published Sources.)
- **Fulton County 1854-1873.** *Coming*
- **Habersham County 1818-1889.** *Coming*
- **Rabun County 1820-1867.** *Coming*

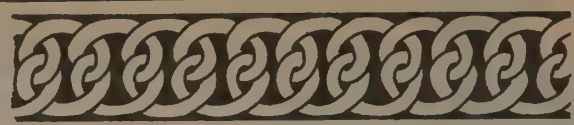
Following is A List Of Books Consisting Of Individual County Marriage Records

Baldwin County 1808-1851 ..... $15.00
Banks County 1859-1872 ..... $7.50
Bartow / Cass 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Bibb County 1825-1857 ..... $12.50
Brooks County 1859-1875 ..... $10.50
Bryan County 1865-1886 ..... $7.50
Bulloch County 1796-1886 ..... $12.50
Burke County 1855-1869 ..... $7.50
Butts County 1826-1870 ..... $12.50
Camden County 1787-1865 ..... $7.50
Campbell County 1829-1842 ..... $7.50
Carroll County 1831-1861 ..... $12.50
Cass / Bartow 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Charlton County 1855-1869 ..... $2.00
Chatham County 1806-1860 ..... $10.50
Chattahoochee County 1854-1888 ..... $10.50
Cherokee County 1841-1855 ..... $10.50
Clarke County 1798-1820 ..... $7.50
Clayton County 1860-1894 ..... $15.00
Cobb County 1865-1867 ..... $7.50
Columbia County 1791-1869 ..... $12.50
Coweta County 1829-1849 ..... $10.50
Crawford County 1823-1853 ..... $10.50
Dawson County 1858-1883 ..... $7.50
Decatur County 1824-1899 ..... $12.50
DeKalb County 1842-1856 ..... $10.50
Dooley County 1839-1884 ..... $12.50
Early County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Elbert County 1804-1859 ..... $12.50
Emanuel County 1840-1879 ..... $7.50
Fannin County 1864-1870 ..... $5.00
Fayette County 1823-1850 ..... $12.50
Floyd County 1837-1870 ..... $12.50
Forsyth County 1833-1867 ..... $12.50
Franklin County 1806-1864 ..... $15.00
Fulton County 1854 only $2.00
Gilmer County 1836-1852 ..... $7.50
Gordon County 1864-1884 ..... $7.50
Greene County 1788-1876 ..... $15.00
Gwinnett County 1837-1838 ..... $2.00
Hall County 1819-1832 ..... $7.50
Hancock County 1805-1860 ..... $15.00
Harris County 1827-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1822-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1851-1900 ..... $12.50
Houston County 1822-1852 ..... $7.50
Irwin County 1838-1874 ..... $7.50
Jackson County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jasper County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jefferson County 1806-1857 ..... $12.50
Johnson County 1860-1879 ..... $7.50
Jones County 1812-1870 ..... $12.50
Laurens County 1810-1860 ..... $12.50
Liberty County 1780-1860 ..... $12.50
Lincoln County 1806-1850 ..... $7.50
Lumpkin County 1833-1860 ..... $12.50
Madison County 1812-1843 ..... $12.50
Marion County 1844-1866 ..... $7.50
Meriwether County 1824-1850 ..... $5.00
Monroe County 1824-1850 ..... $12.50
Montgomery County 1808-1850 ..... $7.50
Morgan County 1808-1865 ..... $15.00
Murray County 1831-1862 ..... $9.50
Muscogee County 1835-1850 ..... $7.50
Newton County 1822-1870 ..... $12.50
Oglethorpe County 1796-1862 ..... $15.00
Pike County 1823-1840 ..... $7.50
Pulaski County 1819-1848 ..... $7.50
Putnam County 1808-1850 ..... $12.50
Randolph County 1810-1857 ..... $15.00
Richmond County 1785-1849 ..... $15.00
Screven County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Stewart County 1831-1860 ..... $12.50
Sumter County 1830-1850 ..... $7.50
Talbot County 1828-1844 ..... $7.50
Taliaferro County 1826-1864 ..... $7.50
Tattnall County 1805-1845 ..... $7.50
Telfair County 1810-1859 ..... $7.50
Thomas County 1826-1850 ..... $7.50
Troup County 1830-1850 ..... $12.50
Union County 1834-1862 ..... $7.50
Upson County 1825-1859 ..... $12.50
Walton County 1825-1870 ..... $15.00
Warren County 1784-1849 ..... $12.50
Washington County 1828-1852 ..... $7.50
Wayne County 1809-1880 ..... $17.50
Whitfield County 1852-1868 ..... $12.50
Wilkinson County 1820-1862 ..... $15.00
Wilkes County 1792-1832 ..... $15.00

Send $1.00 for latest catalog. FREE catalog with order. Send $2.50 s/h for 1st book, 95 cents for each additional book.
TX, add 8.25 State Tax

In solitude we are least alone. **Family Tree Topper**

Clan Branches of the Family Tree



CLAN ANDERSON SOCIETY, LTD.
invites membership from Andersons and descendants of Andersons of Scottish origin.
For further information please contact:
James N. Anderson, Membership Chairman
1947 Kensington High Street
Lilburn, Georgia 30247

The Armstrong Clan Association
Join with Armstrongs worldwide uniting to preserve our heritage. For information contact the U.S. Convener:
Robert S. Armstrong FSA Scot
102 Yorkshire Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
JM3

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.
Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs:

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattiey	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoobrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadenir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie	Morrison	Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	and other spellings

For membership information contact:
The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.,
PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

President Reagan's Blue Genealogy!

Donald Blue of Argyleshire, Scotland married Catharine McFarlain in the early 1800s. Their daughter, Mary Jane Blue, was born 1817 Argyleshire and later married John Wilson of Renfrewshire on November 28, 1841. She died in Fulton, IL 1849 and her husband died there 1883. Their son, Thomas A. Elsey, born February 11, 1844 in England, in 1879. He died in 1896 in Fulton, IL. Their daughter, Nellie Clyde Wilson, born July 24, 1883, married on November 3, 1903 to John Edward Reagan of Fulton, IL. He was born there July 13, 1883 and died in Hollywood, CA on May 18, 1941. Nellie died in CA July 25, 1962. Their son, Ronald Wilson Reagan, was born in Tampico, IL February 6, 1911 and married Sara Jane Mayfield Fulks (Jane Wyman) on January 24, 1940. Sara Jane was born January 28, 1917. Their children were Maureen Reagan, born January 4, 1941 and Michael Reagan (adopted) born 1945. They were divorced and Ronald Reagan married secondly March 4, 1952 Anne Frances Robins (Nancy Davis) who was born July 6, 1921. Their children were Patricia Ann Reagan

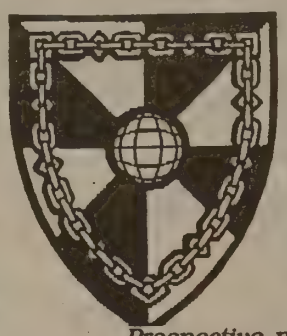
Continued below

Clan Gregor Society
Est. 1822 Scotland

Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.
For info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

Armstrong
Clan Society
Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:
Gene F. Armstrong, FSA (Scot),
Secretary
402 Lewis St.
Dallas, NC 28034

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY



(NORTH AMERICA)

A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiamid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
343 W. Patrick Circle
Melbourne, FL 32901

CLAN BELL
Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Bail	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Bails	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:
Michael Bell Tel. & Fax 909/781-6629
2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506

Clan Cunningham Society of America
invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.
David Pickens - Membership Secretary
5441 Mockingbird Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919
kb4

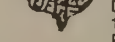
Clan Hall Society
Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:
Mr. Ronald A. Hall
membership Secretary
CLAN HALL SOCIETY
150 Green Valley Dr.
Enon, OH 45323-1120

Clan Gayre in the US & Canada
Gayre, Gair, Gay, Gear, Gairh, Geir, McGair, McGeir, Garrison, Garson, etc.
$10.00 per year
Malley Lee Gay, High Commissioner
8367 Seven Oaks Drive
Jonesboro, GA 30236
404-478-6888

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY
Non-Profit, Educational and Charitable
Membership cordially invited from the descendants of all Blairs
m4

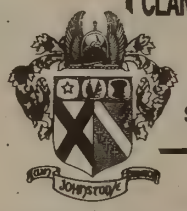
CANADA
Agnes Blair Brooks
165 La Rosa Avenue, Suite 106
Weston M9P 3S9 Ontario

SCOTLAND
Lawrence Blair
15 Brompton Terrace
Perth, PH2 7DQ



AUSTRALIA
Frederick O. Blair
20/89 Dee Why Pde
Dee Why 2099
New South Wales

UNITED STATES
Donald L. Blair
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111



CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA
Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337
JM3

CLAN IAIN MHOIR ASSOCIATION
(Clan Donald - South)
Representing Scots historically connected with ISLAY, JURA, COLONSAY, GIGHA, KINTYRE, ISLE OF MAN, ANTRIM, GALLOWAY.
kb4
Rallied 1993 by Capt. V.J. MacDonald - Evans of Denovan, President, Edinburgh, Scotland.
FOR MEMBERSHIP: U.S. COMMISSIONER,
435 Rosebud Lane, Clarksburg, WV 26301, 304-622-2229

HOUSE OF BOYD SOCIETY
The only Society sanctioned by
THE LORD KILMARNOCK
Hereditary Chief of all Boyds
We publish a quarterly newsletter
THE DEAN ROAD
with genealogical enquires, etc.
Write to National Membership Sec'y
Henry F. Boyd
5200 Brittany Drive South #1301
St. Petersburg, FL 33715-1551

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.
Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—
• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers
from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

For more information on ***Clan Branches of the Family Tree*** *call or write the Odom Library. Special low rates for clan organizations.*

(born October 21, 1952) and Ronald Prescott Reagan (born May 20, 1958). President Reagan had one brother, John Neil Reagan, born September 16, 1916 in Tampico, IL. He married Elizabeth Hoffman August 13, 1935.

With thanks to the *Sept of Blue*, PO Box 235, Aberdeen, NC28315.

Clan Branches

Special rates for Scottish Clans...
write or call *The Family Tree* today for details.

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the heriditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honorable the Marquess of Ailsa, O.B.E.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenedy. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Avenue
Cambridge, OH 43725

Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.

Little
Lyttle
Lytle

A. PATTERSON | LITTLE, III
912 352 9959
5501 Woodland Drive, Savannah, GA 31406-2113
The Border Reiver

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and North American Commissioner: Dr. Murray Nicolson

The Clan MacNicol invites membership from all those who are descended from this West Highland clan and its septs. Names (in all spellings) include:

Nicol *MacNicol* *Nicolson*

Please contact: Mrs. Avis Nicol Watson, 3957 Tarpon Pointe Circle, Palm Harbor, FL 34684. Phone (813) 784-2981 or (508) 349-1965

Clan MacDougall Society of the United States and Canada

Septs: Carmichael, Conacher, Cowan, Dougall, Livingston(e), MacConacher, MacCowan, MacCoul, MacCulloch, MacDowell, MacDolothe, MacHowall, MacKirchen, MacLucas, MacLucash.

Walter M. MacDougall, Pres.
RFD 2, Box 98
Milo, ME 04463

Ontario Chapter
M. McLeod
38 Brucedale Cres.
Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2C7

John McDowell Moore, Treasurer
901 Woodlawn Drive
Lexington, NC 27292

Clan MacLachlan

All MacLachlans, Gilchrists and MacEwens (all Spellings) are invited to join the world's original MacLachlan Society.

Write to:
Jim Finegan, Secretary
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America
P.O. Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 USA

JM3

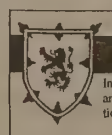
MACLENNAN
clan macLennan

Invites Membership inquiries from MacLennans, Logans, MacLendons, and MacLellans of all spellings and descendants of Scotland.
Contact:
John E. McLennan, M.D.
Eoin Mhor of Kintail
765 W. Holcomb Lane
Reno, Nevada 89511
fhads is beo bin dochas

Clan MacRae Society of North America

P.O. Box 3145
Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
(919) 392-3300

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendents.



The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Duff (Mc-Mac)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Shenar
Arnett(e)	Eaton	Kinnaman	Spen(s)(ce)
Arnot(t)	Fife (Fyffe)	Long	Trail(t)
Burt	Goodyear	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)	Merde(o)n
Cooper	Hackett	Myres	We(e)m(y)s(s)
Creech	Hawk(e)s	Randa(e)ll(s)	Younger

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

TED R. McDUFFEE, Convener
4528 Greenhill Way
Anderson, IN 46012

An Clean Leann Cinnich

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrcid	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

Clan Macpherson Association

US Branch
1-800-362-6579
Larry Lee McPherson Sr. Chairman

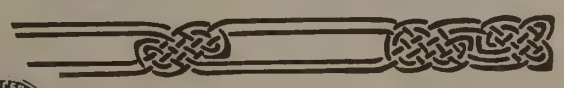
Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKieth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson., Assistant Membership Sec., 5541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

MacInnes

Clan MacInnes Society
Mary A. Faulk
8232 Kay Court
Annandale, VA 22003



Historical and Genealogical Newsletter for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Splaun, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.

Clan Morrison of North America

Anne M. Morrison, Chairman
2131 Congressional Drive
Orlando, FL 32826
407-281-7347

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmour, Gilmer, Milmore, Murrison or descendants of eligible name.

ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

Clan Scott Society

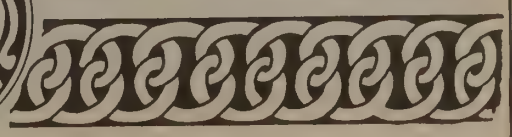
Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

For Information, Contact:
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA

CLAN SCRIMGEOUR SOCIETY

The Society invites membership from residents of North America who are descendants of Scrimgeour families of Scotland and the Septs of Clan Scrimgeour.

James Scrimgeour, Director
7428 Black Oak Road
San Diego, CA 92114-6035



"The Plaide Palette"

CERAMIC ART

45 Main Street P.O. Box 464 • Cherry Valley, NY 13328-8464 USA

Meet Duncan, Lili and Sara. They are hand finished in our studio in the clan or family tartan of your choice.

8½ in. tall $45.00 + $5.10 shipping.

"Home of the Scottish Santas"

MC, VISA AMEX, DISCOVER, ACCESS

Call or write for our free catalog. 607- 264-3769

Oregon Trail deaths in 1852

Bluestem Root Diggers, of the Greenwood County, (KS) Genealogical Society published the tale of the 1852 emigrant wagon trains recently.

On 12 May 1841, the first emigrant wagon train to set out for the Pacific left present day Johnson County, KS, beginning the 2000 mile journey west on the Oregon Trail. By 1852, following the onset of the Morman emigration in 1847 and the California gold rush in 1849, the well traveled route was the scene of an annual California-Oregon-Utah migration west.

To cross the Cascades and Sierra before the snow, the seasonal exodus of wagon trains began as soon as the prairies were green, starting in May and continuing through the early part of June. Statistics from the Fort Kearney post record in 1852 noted 7,516 wagons, 18,656 men, 4,370 women, 5,600 children, 7,783 horse, 3,983 mules, 74,780 cattle and 23,980 sheep headed out on the Oregon Trail traveling on the south bank of the Platte River past Fort Kearney and an estimated equal number on the north bank.

Trips could be good or bad, depending on the weather. Confrontations with Indians on the trail were not a major problem for the well-armed travelers as there was little warfare between the two groups during this period. The greatest danger was the cholera epidemics, bringing death by violent dehydration to many members of the wagon trains.

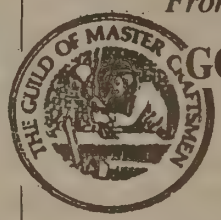
One hundred miles west of Fort Kearney on June 1, 1852, Seth N. Doty, a traveler on the trail, wrote: "The train is estimated to be 700 miles long, composed of all kinds of people from all parts of the United States, and some of the rest of mankind, with lots of horses, mules, oxen, cows, steers and some of the feathered creation, moving along about 15 or 20 miles per day; all sorts of vehicles from a coach down to a wheel barrow, ladies on horseback, dressed out in full-blown Bloomers, gents on mules, with their Kossuth hats and plumes, galloping over the prairies, making quite an equestrian troupe and a show ahead of anything Barnum ever got up. The plains are a pleasant place to travel, excellent roads...and were it not for the sick and the dying, that everywhere meet out eye, and the vast number of graves along the road, the journey would be a pleasant one. As near as I can ascertain by observation, there are about 80 graves to the 100 miles, so far...that is, new ones."

If you would like a copy of the list of deaths occurring in 1852 on the plains as reported 18 December 1852 by *The Oregon Statesman* at Portland, Oregon - just send SASE to the Odom Library.

MOULTRIE NATIONAL BANK

985-1120
Member FDIC

From The Guild of Master Craftsmen



GOOD LUCK HORSESHOES

Authentic Horseshoes. Beautifully hand decorated ready to hang from the Highlands of Scotland. $21.00 Shipping Included. New Jersey Residents add 6% sales tax. Check or Money Order.

Country Casuals

PO Box 461 - Sea Girt, N.J. 08750

(908) 449-1867

hi ho silver co.

Help ORTAK celebrate their silver jubilee

Mention this ad and get 10% off thru Oct.

SORRY NO CATALOG YET, BUT CALL US

NOON to 5pm 410 992 8900 WED. thru SUN

3732 Old Columbia Pike, Ellicott City, Md., 21043

Busy Imperial Polk Society

There will be an all-day workshop sponsored by the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society on Saturday, December 3, 1994 at the Lakeland (FL) Stacey's Buffet (4320 US Highway 98 North - one mile north of I-4).

Speakers include Charles Fitzgerald, Diane Ditkin and Rosa Goodrich.

Advance registration is encouraged. Send $12.50 to Carolyn Childress, 910 North Fountainview Estates, Lakeland, FL 33809. Registrants also pay $5.29 for lunch to Stacey's Buffet upon entering the restaurant.

New address for cavalrymen

The United States Cavalry Associations's address is now PO Box 2325, Fort Riley, KS 66442-0325.

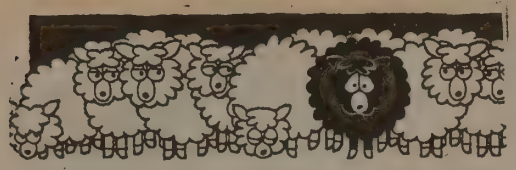
This group is recording short biographical sketches of individuals who served in the cavalry as a branch of service in our Army. Information will be placed in a data bank for use by members and by those doing serious research on cavalry history or lore.

Robert Scott Davis, Jr., speaks in Atlanta

Robert Scott Davis, Jr., prolific researcher and writer who specializes in Georgia, will present a program sponsored by the Georgia Genealogical Society at the Peachtree Presbyterian Church, Atlanta - on October 8, 1994.

Members $12.00, nonmembers, $15.00. Information from The Georgia Genealogical Society, 4526 Bexley Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083-5518.

Family Tree Topper: I'm so accustomed to being tense that when I am calm, I get nervous.



Missing McPersons

Deadline for next *Family Tree*

November 15, 1994

Queries used on a space available basis

Seeking information on **ISAAC CUNNINGHAM**, born in Ireland 1798. Arrived US 1802. Married **CHRISTINA LAPPLE** 16 Dec. 1823 Doylestown, PA. Died Lucas Co., OH Augusts 1870. Who were his parents? Where in Ireland was he born? **Laverne W. Coone, 1123 Pearl St., Ypsilanti, MI 48197-4620.**

I am seeking information on **FARRAR/GORDON** families. **WILLIAM M. FARRAR** born ca 1797 in NC and died 1 Sept. 1846 in Fairfield Co., SC. At the time of his death he was survived by a wife, **SUSANNAH MOBLEY FARRAR** and six children by a former wife. Who was the former wife? The six children were: **MARTHA FARRAR** who married **JAMES M. LESTER; WILLIAM THOMAS FARRAR; ELIZABETH JANE FARRAR** who married **WILLIAM GORDON; JOHN N. FARRAR; SARAH ANN FARRAR** who married **R.W. MURRAY; MARGARET ELLEN FARRAR** who married **WILLIAM THOMAS KENNEDY.** I have descending information on **ELIZA JANE, WILLIAM GORDON** who was the son of **ELIZABETH GORDON.** I have been told that his father is **ROBERT GORDON**, but have no proof. I will gladly share information. (No address on query sheet, both query writer and query answerer, please write *The Family Tree* please...and we will try to match you and your information.)

NEAL, McDONALD, McCLUSKY, BAILEY. Seek further information on **JOHN NEAL** (1780-1850) and wife, **LYDIA McDONALD** of New Castle Co., DE or adjoining PA; **WILLIAM McCLUSKEY** (1835-1909) and his wife, **HANNAH BAILEY** (1835-1931), from St. John, New Brunswick, Canada - to MN. **McCLUSKEY**'s might have been of Loyalist origin. **BAILEY**'s were from Strabane in County Tyrone, Ulster. **James Churchyard, 1783 Hawaii Circle, Costa Mesa, CA 92626-2015.**

I'm from the line of **JOHN HICKMAN**, RS W7745, who married an **ELIZABETH COPELAND** ca 1783 in NC. I think she may have been from the **LOTT COPELAND** family. **JOHN** states in his Revolutionary War Record that he moved to Chesterfield Co., SC after the Rev. War (1783) made one crop, moved back to Anson Co., NC for 3 crops, then moved back to Chesterfield County for 10 years, before moving to Greenville Co., SC. In about 1820 he moved to Monroe Co., GA and died there 28 Sept. 1835. His son, **AARON C. HICKMAN** lived in Upson Co., GA and died there 25 September 1863. **John W. Hickman, 110 Sherry Lane, Burleson, TX 76028-9459.**

I would appreciate any information on the following individuals: **DUNCAN MacCORKINDALE/MacCORQUODALE** who married an **ISADORE BOUTIER CLARK** from the Robelin/Natchitoches area in LA 1920s. They moved to Sacramento, CA and divorced sometimes in late 1930. Also any information on **GEORGE WILLIAM HUFNAGEL II** from PA who married an **EDITH RAVEN** of Riverside, NJ in the late 1920s and divorced, after the birth of a son, **GEORGE WILLIAM HUFNAGEL III.** After the divorce, he remarried and established a life in Atlantic City, NJ. Please write or fax **(310-652-5655)**

Wendilyn Hufnagel-Giba, 950 N. Larrabee St., #207, W. Hollywood, CA 90069.

Imogene Stewart Boerm, 3208 Durant Ave., Midland, TX 79705 has written a two page query on **BOONES, ROBERTSONS, STEWARTS, FINLEY, HOLDEN, MONAY, COOL** originating in the Yadkin, NC area. **JOSEPH STEWART** married **SARAH GILBERT** information sought too. If you would like a complete copy of this Missing McPerson, please send SASE to the Odom Library or write Mrs. Boerm directly.

I am searching for information on my 2-great grandparents, **JOHN, RACHEL FOX. JOHN FOX** was born NC 1784 and is supposed to be of German extraction. **RACHEL BRIANT? FOX** was also born NC in 1791 of English extraction. They were married Mecklenburg Co., NC 1815. Later, they moved to GA in or near Cherokee lands where my great grandfather was born - **JESSE C. FOX.** I am not certain of this information. Does anyone know what the term "Black Germans" means? **Eunice Fox Fontenot, 833 Oakwood Drive, Gretna, LA 70056.**

CARR surname: I am looking for descendants of this family that came to Georgia with Oglethorpe to set up the colony. They were from Durham, Ford and Northumberland area of England. I have **CARRs** back to 1450 England. Any information would be useful. **Robert W. Carr, M.D., 9900 NW 115 Ave., Ocala, FL 34482.**

DAVIS/PARKER - JAMES CHEATHAM DAVIS, born 24 Oct. 1853 in GA, father **WILLIAM M. DAVIS**, born ca 1825 GA, mother **AMELIA ?** born ca 1833 GA. He married **LOUISA PARKER** Madison Co., FL 19 June 1873. Believed he lived in Moultrie, GA before coming to FL. Brothers: **GEORGE, ALBERT, BRINCE.** Any information welcome. **Donald L. Brim, Rt. 1 Box 190-10, Brooker, FL 32622-1647.**

ROBERT SWAN was born Niagara Falls, NY ca 1830-1835. He enlisted in the 87th Ohio Cavalry at Chillecothe, OH June 1862. He was captured at Harper's Ferry, WV Sept. 1862 and paroled. He was a machinist living in Cairo, IL when his daughter was born in 1866. He was still living in Cairo and listed with his three year old daughter in the 1870 census. By 1880 they were in Sedalia, MO where he died ca 1901-02. The family said his wife died when their daughter, **EMMA**, was born and that they knew nothing about her. His father may have been born in MA. **Mrs. Frances George, 3984 Creekside Place, Auburn, CA 95602.**

My second great grandfather was Scots-Irish **BENJAMIN McCASHLAND** born ca 1810 in VA. He married HARRIET FOSTER 1833 in IN. They had 10/11 children: **EMILY ?; FRANCENNA; EDWARD S.; MARY ELIZABETH; JOHN RUBY; SAMUEL S.; BENJAMIN CONWELL; EMBURY CASS; MILES O.; HARRIET ANNETTE; MARTHA.** He died 1889 in NE. I believe his father was **BENJAMIN McCASHLAND**, born ca 1778 in VA and first married **? LAKE** in 1796 in Fauquier, VA and had 6 children, among them, **BENJAMIN** above. Married 2nd **ELIZABETH WEEKLY** 1820 in Frederick Co., VA and had 6 more children: **HENRY J., AIRY ANN, NAMON WEEKLY, SARAH CATHERINE, THOMAS, REUBEN.** There was an **OLIVER McCASHLAND** born 1765 or earlier in the 1810-1820 Frederick Co., VA census and an **ABIGAIL** born 1765 or earlier in the 1830 Frederick Co., census. Were they **BENJAMIN**'s parents? Please help me! **Betty Orvis, Box 34, Lebanon, NE 69036.**

Lula Cook Edwards, 119 Barbara Way, Waxahachie, TX 75165-9502 sent 5 pages of queries. Some of the names mentioned: **ROBERTSON, NELSON, RICE, ESTES, WALLACE, LYON, HOWARD, KEYS, REAGAN, CALVERT, HOLLINGSWORTH, WILSON, PATTERSON, TOSH, BOGAN, ASHMORE, HARLAN, BRANDON, EDWARDS, SATTERWHITE, COOK, SULLIVAN, MORGAN, GILLEY, ASTON, RATCLIFF, COUCH, RAINS.** Write Ms. Edwards directly or send SASE to the Odom Library (with 3 stamps) for a complete copy of queries.

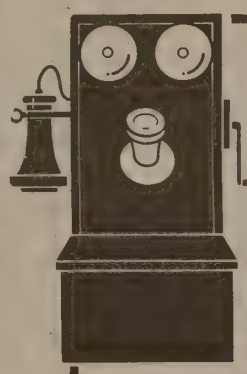
Information wanted about **ADOLPH KNOX, SOPHIA KNOX. SOPHIA** married a **GEORGE BURNS.** Children: **EUCEBA FRANEISA BURNS** born ca 1850 in KY; **GEORGE, LINCOLN, SARAH, IVEY, EUDORA. Mrs. L.L. Nelsen, 2117 NE 16th St., Renton, WA 98056.**

Seeking information concerning **BARNABAC McALLISTER** who married **ELIZABETH MOORE** and lived in Pendleton District, SC. His son, **ULYSSES L. McALLESTER** was born Abbeyville District, SC 20 Jan 1807 and married **SARAH FRANCES FORTSON** in Greene Co., AZ 14 July 1836 and died 19 August 1880. His daughter, **MARY EUGENIA McALLESTER** (my grandmother) was born 10 Jan. 1842 Aberdeen, Monroe Co., MS and married **BURGES LEMUEL BURKITT** (my grandfather) in Aberdeen, MS 5 Oct. 1880. He was born 17 August 1849 in Lawrence Co., TN and died 6 February 1887 in Monrovia, Los Angeles Co., CA and is buried in Aberdeen Cemetery, Aberdeen, MS. Any information appreciated: **Elizabeth Burkitt Zilen, 1635 Humphrey Drive, Concord, CA 94519.**

I am searching the surname **GRUBBS**. Since my last name is **GRABBS**, it is confusing and people assume I have made a type-o in my last name. Need information on ancestors who lived in Greene Co., TN (1840-1850) and Bradley Co., TN (1860-1870). Need parents and place of birth **GEORGE E. GRUBBS** (born 1826) and **MARY JANE ARMSTRONG** (born 1824). **GEORGE** married **MARY JANE** 27 October 1845 in Greene Co., TN. Issue: **JAMES ALEX** (born 2 Dec. 1846) and married **SARAH E. MURPHY** (born 23 August 1848) in Bradley Co.,: **JOHN A.** (born 1849); **SARAH E.** (born 1853) and married **INMAN MURPHY** 11 October 1871 Bradley Co: **RACHEL L** (born 1859) married **J.P. SOUTHERLAND** 4 March 1877 in Bradley Co. Unable to locate **GEORGE, MARY** prior to 1845 or after 1870. She died 8 July 1894 according to **GRUBBS** family Bible. Your help appreciated. **Norma Grabbs, 2662 Patricia, Garland, TX 75041.**

Looking for Roses!

I am trying to find information on **MARGARET SEILENS ROSE, ALEXANDER H. ROSE** who married 16 January 1873 WEbster Co., MO. Their children: **ALICE JANE ROSE** ;born 11 Oct. 1873 Marshfield, MO and died 9 Feb. 1962 buried Savoy, TX. **JOHN FRANCES ROSE** born 14 Dec. 1876 MO and died 5 Feb. 1917, buried Tushka, OK. In the 1880 census **ALEXANDER ROSE** was married to **MALISSA WHITE.** Did **MARGARET** died when **JOHN** was born? I need her birth, death, parents name, siblings. Also need **ALEXANDER**'s parents, siblings. He was born 1849 and died 1937 and was buried N. of Duke, OK. **Kathryn Brisco, Rt. 1 Box 113, Bennington, OK 74723.**



Excellence in Communications

ALLTEL

On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library

Historic Telecommunications Exhibit

1880's - 1950's

Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

OLD BOOKS FOR SALE

We offer a nice assortment of out-of-print and hard-to-find family and local histories. Send $3 and a long SASE for list. Fee refunded on first order.

DAN JONES RESEARCH

P.O. Box 177, Dept FT

Salt Lake City, UT 84110-0177

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 11564, Salt Lake City, Utah 84147.**

Publish your family history at a reasonable price!

We specialize in printing and binding short-run books and manuals, especially family histories!

Prices vary by quantity and size and **include:**
Two-sided 20# copy, collating, and comb binding.
Price ranges: 1-99 pgs, 100-249 pgs, and 250+ pgs.

The prices that follow are for 100-249 page books.

1-49 Books 5.5¢/side
50-99 Books 5¢/side
100+ Books 4¢/side
#Books x #sides x cost/side = total

Use Photographs, Maps, etc.
We offer expert Typesetting and Design.
Perfect and Hard-Case Binding are available.

Prices for complete books as low as **3¢ per page!**

DeskTop Publishing and PRINTING

323 Williams Ave S • Renton, WA 98055

Call or write for a complete price list.

Publishing a family history is exciting. Let us share the experience with you!

Call us toll-free at

(800) 200-2782.

Our hours are M-F, 9:30-6 PST • Sat. 10-4

Give wind and tide a chance to change. **Family Tree Topper**

AGM's, meetings, gatherings, reunions and lots more!

Clan MacFarlane meets at Stone

The Clan MacFarlane Annual Meeting will be held at the Stone Mountain Highland Games October 13-16, 1994.

Host hotel for MacFarlane's will be the3 Holiday Inn, Northlake, 4156 Lavista Rd., Atlanta, GA 30084. Call 800-338-9889 for reservations.

There will be a dinner and ceilidh on Friday, October 14. Reservations and information (tickets $25 each) from Jack Lenox, 9949 Kings Road, Gainesville, GA 30506.

Clan MacArthur Society meets at Stone Mountain

The Annual Meeting of the Clan MacArthur Society will take place on Saturday, October 15, at the Evergreen Conference Center and Resort in Stone Mountain Park, Georgia, following a 7:00 PM dinner.

A special highlight of this meeting will be the celebration of the Society's 20th birthday anniversary.

More information from Donald David MacArthur, 1447 Yosemite St., Birmingham, MI 48009.

TECA AGM at Atlanta

The Annual General Meeting of the Tartan Educational and Cultural Association will be held on Friday, 14 October at the Sheraton Century Plaza Hotel in Atlanta. The members meeting is scheduled for 11 AM. The AGM is held in conjunction with the Stone Mountain Highland Games.

The meeting will feature a lecture by Sir Crispin Agnew of Lochawe, Bt., Rothesay Pursuivant of Arms, Court of Lord Lyon. More information and reservations from IATS/TECA, PO Box 138, Skippack, PA 19474.

Clan Baird Society Annual Meeting set

The Annual General Meeting of the Clan Baird Society will be held during the Stone Mountain Games in Atlanta. These games open on Thursday evening, October 13 with a Tattoo and run through Sunday, October 16. The Baird Annual Meeting will be held on Saturday, October 16.

Among items to be addressed will be the election of a president and a secretary.

The host hotel is the Sheraton Century Center Hotel. Call 404-325-000.

Clan MacDuff sets 95 meet

The Annual Meeting of the Clan MacDuff Society of America at Arlington, Texas voted for the 1995 meeting to be held at the Glasgow Kentucky Gathering and Games.

Fuller folk gather

Descendants of *Mayflower* Fuller family will gather October 14, 15, 1994 in Williamsburg, Virginia. Call Mary Lee Merrill, HCR 69, Box 675, Friendship, ME 04547.

Press & Rahm families gather next June

Descendants of Hannah Press Kramer or any of her children, Israel, Nathan, Hyman, Ethel Dolowitz and Sarah Chaiken or any of their offspring will hold a reunion next June. Information from Myron R. Halppin, 74 Burnwood Drive, Bloomfield, CT 06002. Call 203-242-7288.

MCI offers book

MCI offers the free *MCI Guide to Tracking Down Long Lost Friends and Family*, a sourcebook for conducting an effective telephone search. The guide provides valuable tips to begin a search without ever leaving home. The brochure includes phone numbers and addresses of organizations that may aid in the search. To order call 800-MCI-FIND.

WWII Iwo Jima Survivors sought

World War II Iwo Jima survivors, any branch of service, involved in the land, sea or air operations are sought. Please send name, address, phone number, branch of service, and approximate time at Iwo to:

Iwo Jima Survivors Association of Texas, PO Box 1657, Bowie, TX 76230.

Dunedin Scottish

5402 AIRPORT BLVD. · TAMPA, FL 33634
(813) 885-5880 · (813) 885-4865
FAX: (813) 881-0652 · 1-800-237-5836
Master Card and Visa Accepted
Shipping Charge: Minimum of $4.00

TARTAN MATERIAL:
Worsted: 10 oz. / 54" to 60" widths ..... $50.00/yd.
Worsted: 12 - 13 oz. / 56" wide ..... $56.00/yd.
Now Available:
U.S. Navy Tartan ..... $56.00/yd.
U.S. Marine Tartan ..... $56.00/yd.

QUALITY MEN'S KILTS:
Worsted: 13 oz. / Wool 8 yards $388.00
Worsted: 12 oz. / Wool 8 yards $388.00
Worsted: 17 oz. / Wool 8 yards ..... Priced on Request

LADIES CUSTOM KILTED SKIRTS:
Worsted: 10 oz. $168.00 Worsted: 13 oz. $178.00

EVENING KILTED SKIRT:
Worsted 10 oz. - $238.00 Worsted 13 oz. $258.00

NEW! CONVERTIBLE SKIRT:
Wear front panel as a kilted skirt or reverse front panel and it becomes a pleated all around skirt $198.00

JACKETS:
Daywear:
Epaulets and gauntlet cuffs, bone or silver buttons. Sizes in stock are 36 - 50 in short, regular, long ..... From $249.00

PRINCE CHARLIE AND VEST
Available in black. Sizes in stock are 36 - 50 in short, regular, long ..... From $359.00

BALMORAL AND GLENS: Sizes 6 - 1/2 - 7-3/4
Balmoral: Colors: lovat blue, lovat green, oatmeal, hunter green, & black $48.00
Balmoral: REGIMENTAL DICING $50.00
Glengarry: BLACK $52.00
Glengarry: REGIMENTAL DICING $54.00

KILT BELT & BUCKLE $61.00
PIPER BELT & BUCKLE $63.00
MEN'S KELTIC SHOES $118.00

KILT HOSE: Available in natural white, oatmeal, lovat green, navy & kilt green. Size 7 to 13 ..... $19.50
Embroidered with Thistle or Rampant Lion
Natural White only $24.50

RED & WHITE DICED HOSE $78.00
FLASHES: Colors: red, green, blue & yellow $12.50
Tartan: $18.50

MEN'S DAY SHIRTS
Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, X-Large $49.00
Sizes: XX & XXX Large $54.00

CLAN CREST JEWELRY: Available in 165 Clans
Kilt Pins & Badges $14.50
Skean Dhu $58.50
Clan Crest Belt Buckle $54.50

CLAN PLAQUES:
Handcrafted with Tartan material on oak.
7" x 8" $48.50
10" x 12" $73.50
Walnut, add $10.00

DECOUPAGE CREST ON WALNUT
3" x 5" $14.50

TARTAN TIES $13.50
SPECIAL - 3 for $34.50

U.S MARINES TARTAN TIE $15.50
U.S. NAVY TIE $15.50

TARTAN GOLF HATS (Men's - New Style) $28.50
TARTAN TAMS $18.50

LADIES' TARTAN SASHES:
10 -1/2" X 90" LIGHT WEIGHT WORSTED $34.50

BRUSHED WOOL SCARVES: 73 Tartans $18.50

RED OR GREEN JIG SHOES $90.50
DANCING SHOES: Sizes 10 - 9 ..... $40.00
MEN'S DANCING SHOES: Sizes 7-13 ..... $42.00

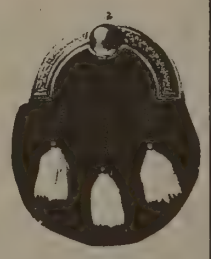
DANCING BUTTONS: Gold or Silver
Large - $1.95 each Small - $1.50 each

DANCING BRAID: Gold or Silver ..... $5.00/yd.

RAYON TARTAN TAFFETTA:
38 inches wide, Plain Weave ..... $15.95/yd.
In Stock
Anderson MacLeod of Lewis Black Watch
Royal Stewart Buchanan

38 inches wide, Twill Weave ..... $18.95/yd.
MacDonald Dress MacKenzie

SPORRANS



NO. 11 - $78.00 NO. 12 - $180.00 NO. 22 - $165.00
Brown
We have 24 different sporrans. Call for our complete list.

SPORRAN CHAIN BELTS:
Sold Separately Reg. $14.50
X-Large $16.50

Family Reunions. Family Societies and More...

Pierre Chastain Family Assoc., 1994 Reunion

The 19th annual reunion of the Pierre Chastain Family Association will be held October 21-23, 1994 at the Econo-Lodge (I-55 N.) in Jackson, Mississippi. Room reservations are to be made directly with the motel at 800-262-0889. Bus transportation is available from the airport. For optional seafood buffet for Saturday night and Southern homestyle Sunday meal reservations, cost $25 per person to include both meals, contact Herschel Chastain, 312 Knight Road, Sumrall, MS 29482 as soon as possible.

As association is dedicated to preservation of Chastain records and information. All Chastain descendants, including name spellings of Chasteen, Chastine, Chastaine, Shasteen, Shastic, etc., are welcome to attend the reunion and join this national organization. Contact Violet Cook, 812 Sprague Road, Indianapolis, In 46217 for membership information. A family membership is $12 per year, including quarterly issues of the newsletter, *The Chestnut Tree*.

Most Chastains in this country trace their ancestry to Dr. Pierre Chastain, who helped organize a French Huguenot group for colonization in Manakin Town, Virginia in 1700. Genealogy volumes will soon be published.

A Visitor's Guide may be ordered from the Convention Bureau, PO Box 1450, Jackson, MS 39215. Excellent genealogical research facilities are available in Jackson.

Hollinger, Adam, Family Assoc. gathers

The family reunion of the Holllinger, Adam Family Association will meet this October in Uriah, AL. More information may be obtained by write Allen Powell, Family Representative, PO Box 261, Uriah, AL 36480.

McKeithan Reunion

The McKeithan Reunion, held at Moore's Creek Battlefield, Currie, NC this past June 12 had a turnout of about 150 people. Betty Coppo set up for the reunion at Patriot's Hall. Kirk Rose piped for the crowd. Representing Clan Donald and answering all questions about CDUSA was Forest Lee Piver, North Carolina Commissioner and Danny McDonald, NC Deputy Commissioner. Guest speaker was Henry McKeithan, who gave a detailed history of the McKeithan Clan and a slide presentation.

Stevens Reunion

The Descendants of James Henry and Synthis Wisdom Stevens (1850-1900 will take place October 9, 1994 in Lone Camp Community Center. More information from Ruby Eberhardt, PO Box 235, Mineral Wells, TX 76068-0235.

Sansing Reunion in Alabama

The Annual Sansing Reunion will be held in Tannehill State Park, McCalla, AL. This reunion is for all Sansings and descendants of the family. Bring covered dish lunch, family pictures, history, family tree, etc., for further information contact Petty Sansing Tucker, 3156 Old Columbiana Rd., Hoover, AL 35226-3709. Call 205-822-7148.

Barrett International Reunion in Utah

The Barrett International Reunion for those with Barrett ancestors of any spellings. More information from Dan E. Barrett, 179-3033 Townline Road, Stevensville, Ontario, Canada L0S 1S1.

Cook, Reid, Stallings gathering in GA

The Cook Reid, Stallings Family Association meetings will be held October 8, 1994 in Eatonton, GA. Three Reid homes will be toured, among other historic buildings. All descendants of these families are welcome. Write, with SASE, to Mrs. Chris Adams, 3146 Maryola Ct., Lafayette, CA 94549-4115.

Pittman Reunion in Texas

The 7th Annual Pittman Reunion will be held at the Best Western Motel, Highway 10 and Loop 820 in Hurst, TX. Send SASE to Frances Pittman Malcolm, PO Box 210633, Bedford, TX 76095-7633.

Weather Service Veterans sought for reunion

The Air Weather Association is seeking Weather Service Veterans from all eras for a reunion October 25-30, 1994 at the Palo Verde Holiday Inn, Tucson, AZ. Write Air Weather Association, 5301 Reservation Road, Placerville, CA 95667.

Award Winning Newsletter
The Teed Family Tree
Membership $10.00 Annually
3982 Trotwood - Suite M
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

Robison · Robinson · Robson
Robertson · Roberson · Roberts
Robbins · Robb · All Sons of Rob
"Looking For Others of That Ilk"
THE R's RELATIVES
Dorothy Ann Robison Gromm, editor
P.O. Box 447, Bethel Island, CA 94511
Free queries, 4 issues $12.00
JM3

CAMP FAMILY NEWSLETTER
Approximately 20-24 page newsletter four times a year. Annual subscription rate is $10.00.
Camp Newsletter
c/o Starr Camp
3124 Big Shanty Trail
Marietta, GA 30066

The JENNINGS NEWSLETTER
The only INTERNATIONAL
Publication on all spellings
JENNINGS - JENNINS - JINKINS
6th Year of publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census
Immigration, Book Reviews
Historical Data, Cross-Index
Three issues a year...$10.00
Outside USA.....$13.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
Phone: 816-488-6616, FAX: 816-488-6885

Award Winning Newsletter
FAust / FOust Family Forum
Membership $10.00 Annually
3982 Trotwood — Suite M
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

Adams Research & Investigations
PO Box 118, Midway, Florida 32343
904-576-0455
Licensed Investigative Agency
Specializing in missing persons such as: family members, old friends, military buddies.
Retainer is required.

ATTENTION: HAZARDS WORLDWIDE
The reunion of the descendents of:
Stuart Hazard born 1701, Stewart Hazard born 1745, Stewart Hazard born 1769, Clark Hazard born 1805, Jared Hazard born 1836, Delia Tennant, Sarah and Rachael Clark, and Emily McDonald will be held June 24-25, 1995 in Madison, Wisconsin. For more information write Bruze Hazard, R.R. 2 Box 6, Cooperstown, North Dakota 58425, Tel. #(701) 797-3362.

The Stewart Newsletter
The only International publication on all spellings of Stewart Stuart Steward
The 6th Year of Publication
•Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census Immigration, Book Reviews, Historical Data, Cross-Index.
Three issues per year.
The Stewart Connection
The only International Query Publication. 4 issues a year.
All seven issues a year $15.00
Outside USA $18.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
816-488-6616. FAX 816-488-6885

REUNIONS the magazine
Family Reunion?
Class Reunion?
Military Reunion?
LP2
Cousins - neighbors - friends reunion?
Save! 50% off, $12 each (reg. $24 p/yr). If you're a reunion organizer, treat yourself to the gift of a subscription. Great as a gift for others too!
Not ready for a subscription? Send a note about your reunion and $2 for shipping and handling for a sample copy. Send check or money order to **Reunions Magazine**, PO Box 11727, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727.

HANDCOCK/HANCOCK FAMILY
Newsletter
Family histories, charts, family group sheets, Bible, marriage, death, census records. Members' Ancestor File, soft-cover. Indexed. Postpaid.
FREE QUERIES for members/non-members
One Year Subscription $20.00
Write: Wilma Ingersoll
3394 Areca Palm Ave., Melbourne, FL 32901
Call 407-676-6211
(For all HANDCOCK/HANCOCK researchers)

Rest is the sweet sauce of labor. **Family Tree Topper**

Looking for Missing McPersons! Come out! Come out!

Looking for **JUDITH CAROLYN RYBOLT** born 1943, Beatrice, NE, daughter of **JULE CARL, VIRGINIA ZOELLNER RYBOLT.** Looking for descendants of **JOHN W. RYBOLT**, born 6 November 1851 in IN. His wife was **MARY M. YOUNG.** Children were **ALBERT RYBOLT** born 5 Oct. 1878; **LAURA GENE RYBOLT**, born 19 Oct. 1888; **EMMA JANE RYBOLT**, born 20 Feb. 1891; **MABEL RYBOLT**, born 31 Dec. 1894. Is anyone doing genealogy on **RYBOLT, DANIEL C.? Thelma V. Henry, 26111 Port Rush Drive, Sun City, CA 92586.**

The 18th Annual
Leesburg
Art Festival
March 11-12, 1995

Located approximately 42 miles north of Orlando in beautiful lakefront garden setting.

Juried Show
Entry Fee $85
July $15

Entry deadline
Nov. 1, 1994
$11,250 cash awards

Leesburg Art Festival
P.O. Box 492857
Leesburg, FL 34749-2857
(904) 787-0000

I am researching **THOMBS/ROBINSON** of Fayette/Clayton Counties (GA). **WILLIAM THOMBS** was born SC 1813 - his wife, **RHODA ANN ROBINSON** was born SC 1821. He died 1868 and she died in 1881. Both are buried in the Ellison-Fortson Cemetery in Clayton County. They had 10 children, all born in Georgia between 1838 and 1858. **MARY** married **JOHN ARMSTRONG; SOPHRONA** married **WILLIAM JONES; NANCY** married **WILLIAM WRIGHT; ELIZABETH** married **W.T. CLINTON; RHODA ANN** married **HARWELL; MALISSA** married **WILLIAM F. STALLINGS; WILLIAM** married **MARTHA PHIPPS**, daughter of **JAMES R. PHIPPS** and **ELIZABETH GUICE** and granddaughter of **JOHN GUICE.** Was **WILLIAM** the son of Irish immigrants **SAMUEL/LETITIA THOMBS** who lived in SC until the early 1830s? **RHODA** was the daughter of **SAMUEL ROBINSON** of SC and Fayette Co., GA? Who was her mother? I will be happy to share information on this family and their descendants. **Laura C. Barnwell Singletary, 602 San Remo Court, Conyers, GA 30208. Call 404-922-3368.**

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties and travel rubs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses and velvet jackets.
TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient or reproduction colours.
WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.
10-12 Weeks Required for Delivery of tailored garments.
the ferriswheel
Complete Highland Day & Evening Wear
10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(301)840-0254

I am looking for my 3-great grandfather, **WRIGHT BULLARD, SR.** The story goes that he was born ca 1770 Ireland. Need his wife and details. **ASA LORANZO BULLARD** is my 2-great grandfather. He was born SC ca 1793 and married **SARAH HAMILTON**, who was either Osage or Cherokee. She died near St. Louis, MO in childbirth with my great grandfather, **ASA DOW BULLARD**, 25 Dec. 1845. I would love any information on this family. **ASA LORENZO**'s siblings were: **JOHN**, born 1794, SC who married **SARAH ELLEN HYDEN; WRIGHT, JR.** born 1797, SC who married **ELIZABETH McDANIEL; STROUD** born 1804, SC who married **MARY JAMIESON; AMOS**, born 1806, SC; **JOHN WILLIAM**, born 1807 TN; **WILLIAM G.**, born TN; and **NATHAN MARION**, born 1823 TN who married **POLLY MATILDA CAMP. Berniece Bullard Hill, 649 E. El Paso, Chaparral, NM 88021. Call 505-824-0847.**

Need help in locating dates, places of birth, marriage, etc., of **JOHN McINTIRE.** His 10 June 1785 will was probated 1797 (Will Bk B, pp 77-78) Mecklenburg Co., NC. Descendants married into the **THOMPSON, ROSS, DIXON** families. Please write **James H. Nash, 16740 Obispo Lane, San Diego, CA 92128. Call 619-485-9210.**

Information sought concerning the family of **MILLINGTON SMITH**, born 7 Dec. 1745 Dinwiddie Co., VA and who married **BETSY MATHIS** ca 1775. Issue: **FRANCIS SMITH**, born Dinwiddie Co., VA and died 14 January 1846 Fayetteville, TX; **GEORGE MILLINGTON SMITH** who died 15 March 1848 when he drowned in the Washita River, Arkansas. He married **MALINDA R. PLANT** 11 January 1843. **JUDITH SMITH** who died 13 October TN and who had married a **MORING** in Wilson Co., TN; **WAGER SPEED SMITH** born 1805 Dinwiddie Co., VA and died 1855 Burleson Co., TX who married **CHARLOTTE MARY PAYNE** born 11 August 1818 Campbell Co., VA and who died 1846 Lee Co., TX. She was the daughter of **NATHANIEL WEST PAYNE** and **CATHERINE WILSON ALEXANDER** of Clinton, MS. I would appreciate any information on **LAURA ELIZABETH JONNA SMITH.** Who were her parents? When, where was she born. Who was **JUDITH SMITH MORING**'s husband? Did she have any children? Would appreciate any information on **CATHERINE WILSON ALEXANDER** and her father, **CAPTAIN ROBERT ALEXANDER** of Virginia. Write **Mabel Lawhon, Rt. 3 Box 39, Cameron, TX 76520.**

My particular research is based on **KINLOCHMOIDART** and the ancestors of that family. I am researching for a friend whose 3-great grandmother was **MARGRITA MACDONALD**, 8th of Kinlochmoidart and descended through the line of **MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.** Any information would be greatly appreciated. **Alan Jones, 18 Marcian Ave., Elizabeth Downs, SA 5113 Australia. Alan at sign sawasdi.apana.org.au.** (no spaces between Alan and at sign and rest of code.)

I am seeking information on **JOHN, JAMES ANGERS (ANGUS/ANGIER)** who were apparently born in Scotland ca 1750. **JOHN** went to Petersburg, VA and settled there and **JAMES** went to Albany, NY and settled there. I am seeking information on **MATTHEW ANGERS/ANGUS/ANGIER. JAMES** had a son named **JOHN MATTHEW ANGERS (ANGUS).** Did he come to LA and if so, when? I am also seeking information on where **JOHN MATTHEW ANGERS** married and died. I would also like more information on **JOHN ANGERS/ANGUS/ANGIERS** who went to Petersburg, VA. Please write **W. Thomas Angers, PO Box 53502, Lafayette, LA 70505. Call 318-233-3268.**

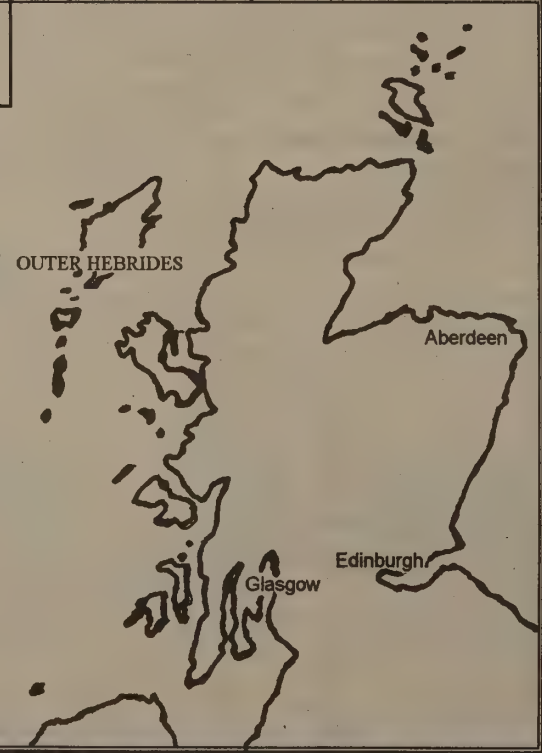
Searching the **GALEY/GAILEY** family. **JAMES GALEY** born 1831 Bible says IN. Could this be Indiana Co., PA? Who were his parents? He married **DOROTHY MATHEWS TITUS**, 1853 Ray Co., MO. Children were: **JOHN DAVID** who married **JOAN THOMPSON; GEORGE HENRY**, blind, never married; **MARY ISABELLE** who married **JOHN WESLEY McBETH; SARAH ELIZABETH** who married **#1 DOZIER MORGAN #2DANIEL POTTER; JAMES F.** who married **SARAH RHODES. JAMES, DOROTHY** in Norton Co., KS 1900 and then went west to WA state where **DOROTHY** died 1907. He went back to MO or OK and died 1909. Where? Owned land WA state where estate was probated, but died elsewhere. Need help on this line. **Vivian Biddle, 23700 9th Place West, Bothell, WA 98021.**

ROBERTSON's from Jackson County, IN wanted! I am looking for information **ALONZIO ROBERTSON** of Seymore, IN who married ? **SEWELL** of Brownston, IN. They had a son, **LEON LaFAYETTE** who married **ELVIRA CATHERINE BULTMAN. LEON, ELVIRA** had a son, **DALE C. ROBERTSON**, born 4 February 1881 in Brownstown, IN. Please contact **Maureen Rada, 279 N. James, East Wenatchee, WA 98802.**

Is this **BULLOCK** family oral history part of your background? If so, I would like to hear from you and exchange information. Prior to 1800, several orphaned children in NC/SC were "parcelled out" to relatives. My great-grandfather was **THOMAS HARRIS BULLOCK**, born 21 November 1818, NH, the son of **BARTON BULLOCK, ELIZABETH HARRIS BULLOCK.** He married **ABIAH BARKER** 27 August 1868, Londonderry, NH and died at Windham, NH 13 June 1905. Can anyone hdlp identify **BARTON?** Was he one of the orphans? Was it his father? Please write **Dorothy Bullock-Barnett, 21131 San Vicente Rd., Ramona, CA 92065-1728.**

OUTER HEBRIDES OF SCOTLAND
GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL BOOKS
By BILL LAWSON

		USA$	CDN$
• ISLE OF HARRIS FAMILIES			
• AND HOW TO TRACE THEM, 35 Pages, Booklet	#808015	15.95	19.95
• INDEX OF MARRIAGES - HARRIS,48 P,Wirebound	#808017	47.95	59.95
• SOURCE DOCUMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 22 Pages, W/B	#808019	15.95	19.95
CROFT HISTORIES SERIES			
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL. 1, Sheshader,87 P, Photos, Soft/C	#808001	29.95	37.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 2, Bayble,171 P, Photos, Softcover	#808002	47.95	59.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 3, NESS, PART 1 NEW !!	#808031	27.95	34.95
• NORTH UIST - VOL 1, 143 Pages, Photos, Softcover	#808003	39.95	49.95
• SOUTH UIST - VOL 2, Lochdar, 136 p,Photos, Softcover	#808005	39.95	49.95
• ISLE OF ST. KILDA 35 Pages, Photos, Wirebound	#8080023	15.95	19.95
REGISTER OF EMIGRANTS			
- FROM SOUTH UIST & BENBECULA NEW !!	#808030	39.95	49.95
-FROM THE ISLE OF HARRIS1750 - 1900, 87 P,W/B	#808018	39.95	49.95
• TALES IN GAELIC & ENGLISH SERIES			
The bilingual Tales In Gaelic And English Series are simply written little stories, some humorous, of the people and the events of the Western Isles of Scotland , illustrated with old photographs.			
- BOOK - GAELIC / ENGLISH, 127 Pages, Paperback	#808022	14.95	17.95
- AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE - GAELIC	#808024	11.95	14.95
HISTORICAL SITES SERIES			
History, gravestone inscriptions, stories about individuals from the past,etc.			
• ST. COLUMBA'S, ISLE OF LEWIS,44 P,.Illus.Booklet	#808011	9.95	12.95
• ST. KILDA & IT'S CHURCH, 44 P, Illus, Booklet	#808012	9.95	12.95
• THE TEAMPULL @ NORTHTON & SCARISTA NEW!!	#808032	9.95	12.95
• ST. CLEMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 44 P., Illus, Booklet	#808010	9.95	12.95



GLOBAL GENEALOGICAL SUPPLY
MAIL ORDERS TO: 158 LAURIER AVE., MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA L9T 4S2
FAX 24 HOURS / DAY: (905) 875-4942 (Include VISA number and expiration date please)
VISA orders are charged in Canadian dollars at Canadian prices
SHIPPING & HANDLING = $4.00 for 1st Book, $1.00 for each additional Book. Canadians add 7% GST to total.

FREE FREE FREE

Receive the extraordinary new age eye cream that rubs away the signs of aging, when you buy the BIO Cream Rich Moisturizer. This cream has rich moisturizing agents which contain placenta extract that's suitable for all skin types. This cream can be used day or night to replenish the skins thirst for all the natural nutrients that slow down the coming of wrinkles. Buy a 2 oz. jar of the Bio Cream (a $30 Value) for only $12.50 + $3.50 S/H and receive a 1 oz. jar of eye cream **FREE!** (Outside the U.S. add $8.00)

Send Check Or Money Order To:
Bio Cream
P.O. Box 3911
Albany, GA 31706
LG4

Patricia Liddell Researchers present fall workshop

The Chicago Chapter of the Afro-American Historical & Genealogical Society, Washington, DC, the Patricia Liddell Researchers - is presenting a fall genealogy workshop on October 8, 1994 at the Woodson Library, 95th at Halsted, from 9:30 AM until 3:30 PM. The public is invited.

This group has three ongoing projects: Surname File Index, Yearbook Collection and the Funeral Program Collection.

The yearbook project was initiated in 1989. This was a suggestion offered by Sue Skyles. The collecting of funeral programs was first thought of by Lee Owens; however, it did not become a reality until January of 1994. Sharon Taitt conceived the idea of having the workshop participants bring a funeral program to the Annual Reunion Workshop as a requirement for participating in the memorial segment of the workshop. The Surname File Index was begun in the fall of 1992. Robert Miller, Curator of the Harsh Research Collection and Thelma Strong-Eldridge of PLR, decided on the surname project for the society and the Harsh Research Collection of African American History and Literature.

The projects are housed in the Harsh Research Collection. Anyone who is interested in information concerning submitting yearbooks, funeral programs and surname file cards, may contact PLR at PO Box 438652, Chicago, IL 60643. The society is interested in collecting these items on an ongoing basis.

Florida State Genealogical Society

The 18th annual Florida State Genealogical Society Conference will be held November 11 and 12 at the Harley Hotel, 151 E. Washington St., Orlando, FL. The theme will be "Back to Basics".

Black Sheep Contest

Deadline for the annual Black Sheep Contest, sponsored by the Colorado Genealogical Society, is October 14, 1994. You need not be related to your subject - who must have died before 1930. Entries are judged on originality, writing style, depth of research, evaluation of evidence, quality of source material and writing mechanics.

For complete instructions, send SASE to the Black Sheep Writing Contest, Colorado Genealogical Society, PO Box 9218, Denver, CO 80209-0218.

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Hispanic Research

Agramonte/Agramont

One of the many surames having an origin in the Spanish Pyrenees, its variants, Gramunt and Gramont are of French extraction. All throughout Navarra, Spain, many illustrious families have carried the Agramonte surname.

In 1424, Antonio Agramunt arrived from Foix, France and became a feudal lord in the area surrounding the village of Castellbo. His descendant, also named Antonio, married Juana Maria Mestre on 28 May 1685 in the parish church of Castellbo.

By an order of the Vicario General de la Diocesis de Urgel dated 15 December 1700, it was mandated that prior to every religious ceremony celebrated in the parish church of Castellbo, the Lady of the House of Gramunt had the privilege and honor of making the first offering.

The earliest settler in the Americas to have this surname was Juan de Agramonte, who in 1538 arrived on the island of Cuba with his wife Ana de Astorga. They were both native of Lerga in Navarra, Spain. He returned to Spain in 1550, but within two years, was back in Cuba.

This couple gave rise to a very prolific and numerous family who inhabited the eastern portion of the island in what were, prior to 1959, the provinces of Camaguey and Oriente. One of their descendants was Jacinto Agramonte Zayas-Bazan, who married on 28 August 1739 in the Cathedral of Puerto Principe (later Camaguey) to Maria Micaela Miranda Vergara.

Though an aristocratic, the Agramonte family was always sympathetic to the cause of the Cuban Independence Movement. During the Cuban Ten Years' War (1868-1878) one of the leaders was Ignacio Agramonte Loynaz, who gave his life for the cause of freedom.

A cousin of Ignacio was Manuel Nazario Agramonte Batista who married Amalia Miranda on 17 September 1863 in Puerto Principe, Cuba. They had some children, who along with those from Manuel's prior marriage came to New Orleans aboard the ship *Frankfurt*, which arrived on 28 February 1870. One of these Manuel Agramonte Miranda, later settled in New York City. He became a naturalized American citizen and was a musician.

Mr. Bernard M. Coffey, a resident of Dallas, Texas, is a descendant of Manuel Agramonte Miranda and is related to King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella.

Still in the process of verifying all the details about his ancestors, Mr. Coffey feels great pride in his Hispanic roots as well as his Coffee/Coffey ancestors.

Surnames related to this family: Sayas-Bazan; Miranda; Vergara; de la Torre; Betancourt; Hidalgo; Cisneros; Borrero; Montejo and Quesada.

For more information write the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92635. Call 714-773-1510.

The Truth About Kissing

The *Grapevine Sun*, December 19, 1904 printed this article - now published in *The Stovall Journal*.

Kissing is a noun; it is a name. It is a proper noun because it is the proper thing to do when you are ready and the heart is willing; plural number because it takes two to perform it; common gender because it is generally performed by one of each sex; possessive case because it possesses a delicious infatuation for the human race and agrees with the parties performing the act.

Kissing is closely connected with "bus", which is the good old-time backwoods word for kiss, so much enjoyed by the greenhorns who have such powerful lungs to perform such an act. In this sense, buss means one kiss, rebuss means to kiss again, spluribuss means a number of kisses, horibuss means to get caught in the act by the old folks; meribuss means to steal a kiss, syllibuss means to kiss the hand instead of the lips, blundebuss means to kiss an old maid by mistake, and omnibuss means to kiss all present, including your mother-in-law.

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our "FREE" brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

The fragrant 24" Fraser Fir and mixed greenery wreaths come with a red velvet bow, pine cones and gift card and can be shipped anywhere within the continental United States by UPS. Order your wreath by check, money order, Visa or MasterCard and please include a UPS shipping address and telephone number. For guaranteed Christmas delivery, place your orders before December 1.

24" Fraser fir wreath, pine cones, red velvet bow.....$24.95
24" Fraser fir & mixed greenery wreath, pine cones, red velvet bow.....$34.95

Christmas Tree Hill Nursery
P.O. Box 112
Newland, NC 28657

TOLL FREE 800-648-2815
FAX 704-733-4814

Do your best, and leave the rest. **Family Tree Topper**

There are no charges for Missing McPersons, but they are used on a space available basis. One per person. Next deadline, November 15, 1994.

Help Needed, Please!

Brenda D. Spillman Kincell, 179 Kincell Drive, Normandy, TN 37360 - 615-455-6520 - is researching the family of her great grandmother, **CLAIRE RUTH KENON MADDOX** and great grandfather, **WILLIAM CLAUDE MADDOX.** They were married Atlanta, GA? He died Atlanta? Daughter, **WILLIE MAE MADDOX** born Atlanta? **CLAIRE RUTH KENON** later married **JOHN LEONARD DANIEL**, Thomasville, GA 7 October 1907. She is buried Enon Church, Pavo? Also seeking information for information regarding grandfather **CHARLES OWEN SPILLMAN** (deceased 1962 - 1963 Atlanta?) Married to **HALLINE C. SPILLMAN** later divorced. Only a son by this marriage, **ROBERT C.**,, but by a previous marriage a son, **CHARLES** who may have lived in MS.

Will you help me trace ancestors (or descendants) of **McCLENATHAN?** My great grandmother was **MARY BELLE McCLENATHAN**, born 26 Dec. 1854 Catlin, IL and died 30 Sept. 1880 Raton, NM. Married **ISAAC SANDVSKY**, 25 March 1875. Her parents were **GEORGE SIMMONS McCLENATHAN** and **SARAH REMLEY. Diane Gronsdahl Bailey, 3339 G1 Moore Rd., Kettle Falls, WA 99141.**

Looking for information on descendants and ancestors of **GEORGE HENRY KAYLOR**, born 22 March 1796 Fairfield, CT. He died 1872 Warren Co., NJ. He married **MARGARET DeKLYN TURNER** 10 June 1824 NY. Children: **GEORGE HENRY** born 21 March 1838 NY and died 1903 NY. He married **JOSEPHINE DITMAR** NY; **CAROLINE VIRGINIA** born 1832 NJ who married **ANDREW J. WINTERS** and died NJ; **MARY ELIZABETH** born 1830 NY and died Warren Co., NJ who married **JOHN EFFNER;** and two half siblings, one being **ABIGAIL TURNER** born 1821 NY who married **CHARLES FORD;** a male **TURNER** born ca 1810-1815. Parents of **MARGARET DeKLYN** were **BARANT, ABIGAIL DeVEAU.** Other family names were **LYNDAPNER, HUYLER, BATCHELOR, DANIEL SIVAL GENGENOR.** Please contact **Nancy Giaretti, 29 Charles St., Merrick, NY 11566.**

Seeking information on **DAVID MACKELFISH/MACKELFRESH** of Londontown, MD who was known as a Scottish Innkeeper. 1709 he married **ALICE JONES.** Also need information on **DANIEL DUNCAN/DUNKIN** born ca 1816. On Franklin Co., PA census of 1840 and married **SUSAN SELLERS.** Will correspond with both families. Please write **Rose Cook McElfish, 12302 Bedford Rd., NE, Cumberland, MD 21502.**

I am searching **JEFFERIES** (all spellings) in VA/SC in the 1800s, specifically **NATHANIEL JEFFERIES** who settled in Union District, SC before the Revolutionary War. He is said to have left his home in VA - was it K & 2 Co.? and left parents **EDWARD JEFFERIES** and a 2nd wife, with several half siblings. Would like to know more about siblings, especially if one had a daughter, **MARGARET**, born 8 Sept. 1778. Please contact me if you are working on this family. **Mrs. W.C. Trotter, Jr., 1276 Kirk Circle, Greenville, MS 38701.**

Appreciate any clue to the ancestry of **RALPH WELCH** born 3 Sept. 1908 who married **NINA IRENE STICKLEY** 1 July 1932 in Pittsburgh, PA. She was born 25 July 1913 in PA, possibly Pittsburgh. They visited his mother in July 1932 on a farm outside of Parkersburg, WV. Siblings unknown except for **FRANCIS** (perhaps living in WV) and an unknown married sister and brother living in Pittsburgh, PA 1930s. **RALPH** died April 1975 Pittsburgh, PA. Please write **Kay Harrington Post, Beekman Towers #808, 50 Truman Ave., Plattsburgh, NY 12901-1218.**

STEWART: Seeking information on the following and their descendants/ancestors: **HOMER STEWART** born April 1867 and lived in Augusta, GA 1900 and died there 1912. His children, **NEVA, HOMER JR., MARY ELLEN, HATTIE MAE, GRADY, SANDERS, MILTON, CATHERINE, STEWART. ALEX H. STEWART** born 1858 and lived in Macon, GA 1900 and died there 1910. His children: **WILLIAM E**, born 1883; **VERNON** born 1890; **GROVER C., JR.**, born 1885. He lived in Savannah, GA 1919. **GROVER**'s children: **GROVER C., JR.** born 1916; **CATHERINE** born 1918; **THOMAS** born 1921; **CHARLES** born 1923; **RICHARD** born 1928. Please contact **Doris C. Ford, 9416 Culberson St., Dallas, TX 75227.**

Seeking information on **HUDGENS** all over GA. **JOHN WHEELER HUDGENS**, born 17 June 1764, the son of **JOSIAH, FANNY HUDGENS.** Who did **JOHN HUDGENS** marry first? Secondly, did he marry **PEGGY McKNIGHT?** All help appreciated. Will exchange and share information. **Mrs. Thelma Colmer, 745 S. Main St., #5, Canyonsville, OR 97417.**

Eager to have any information about my grandmother, **VIRGINIA CAROLINE TAYLOR**, daughter of **JAMES TAYLOR**. She was born in NC, maybe Halifax Co., or nearby. Moved to Independence Co., AR in 1860. She married my grandfather there on 10 Dec. 1873. Please write **Helen Tathwell, 601 L100 Park Dr., 2-B, Newport Beach, CA 92663.**

I am looking for information on **THOMAS BREWER**. He married **LUCRETIA**, who was born 1766. He fought in the Revolutionary War and the War of 1812. They had a son, **BRYANT BREWER** who married **ELIZA BRIGGS** April 1820. **BRYANT** died 27 January 1847 in Fountain, IN. If you have any information on these people, please contact **Jennifer Lamb, 279 N. James, E. Wenatchee, WA 98802.**

ARTHUR McCANN, born PA married 1810 Scioto Co., OH **BARBARA SMITH**, born MA, daughter of **STEPHEN SMITH.** Children: **ARTHUR, JR., DANIEL, STEPHEN SMITH.** They possibly resided in KY, IL at one time. Need all information. Please write **Cathryn Vogwill, 1726 W. 100th St., Chicago, IL 60643-2131.**

I would like information on **SAMUEL CURRY** who married **MARGARET KILLOUGH McMASTER** in either Abbeville or Fairfield Co., SC 1790s. **Miss Mary Rice McMaster, 102 Evans St. Extension, Winnsboro, SC 29180.**

Deadline for next
Family Tree
November 15, 1994

1ST ANNUAL CULLODEN HIGHLAND GAMES AND SCOTTISH FESTIVAL

1745 - 1995

COMMEMORATING THE 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE RISING OF 1745

FRIDAY MARCH 17, 1995
TO
SUNDAY MARCH 19, 1995

Honored Clans
Stewart, MacDonald and Cameron

Demonstration Pipe Band
Toronto Scottish Regiment

Culloden, Georgia

RESEARCH TOOLS FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY

Guide to Civil War Records $6.75
81 pages with photos, illustrations, and index

South Carolina Court Records $4.75
30 pages with maps

The Formation of Counties $4.75
22 pages with maps

Tell us you've ordered from this ad and purchase all three publications for $12.75. Prices include postage.

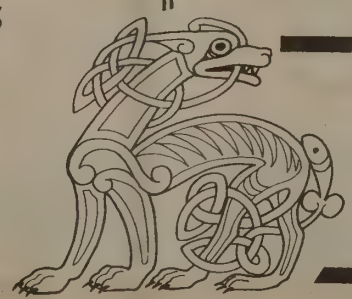
Make checks payable to "Archives and History."
MasterCard and VISA are accepted (minimum order $10).
To order send payment to

South Carolina Department of Archives & History
P.O.Box 11669 ❖ Columbia, SC 29211 ❖ 803-734-8590

FAMILY CALENDARS FOR GIFTS/REUNIONS

List all your important dates $2 for info package refundable with purchase.

Family Matters
3903 Capitol Blvd.,
Ste. 119H
Raleigh, NC 27604



The 1st Presbyterian Church of Moultrie and the Odom Library's

Scottish Weekend '95
February 24,25,26

Plan to come, mark your calendars now!

New and Favorite releases by the most entertaining and popular Scottish singer

Carl Peterson

Seasonal Classics:

December:

Enjoy the Christmas season with ***We Wish You A Merry Christmas***. Listen to the beautiful voice of Carl Peterson singing these old and new carols *Jingle Bells, We Wish You A Merry Christmas, A-Soaling, Do You See What I See, What Child Is This, Silent Night, Holly and the Ivy, Little Drummer Boy, The Wassail Song, Oh Christmas Tree, Deck The Halls, Rudolph The Red-Nosed Reindeer* and more.
Cassette #DARC1005

January:

Celebrate the birthday of Scotland's national bard with ***There Was A Lad: Carl Peterson Sings Robert Burns*** includes *There Was A Lad, John Highlandman, Flow Gently Sweet Afton, A Man's A Man, Scot's Wha Hae, Coming Through The Rye, Ye Jacobites By Name, My Love Is Like A Red Red Rose, Rattlin' Roarin' Willie, Ye Banks And Braes, MacPherson's Farewell, Auld Lang Syne.*
Cassette #DARC1003

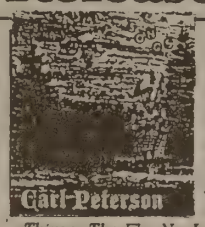
Darach Recordings also offers releases featuring music for celtic harp, accordion, bagpipes, fiddle and more!
For a complete listing send for our free brochure.

Brand New! Learn even more about Robert Burns in our new music book. Includes the music and lyrics for all the songs on the recording *There Was A Lad: Carl Peterson Sings Robert Burns.* Also includes a biography of Robert Burns, a glossary and information notes on all the songs. ***Book: #BURNS1***

New 1994 Releases:

My Ain Folk

An anthology of nostalgic Scottish songs. Return, with Carl Peterson, to the "land of lochs and glens and silver seas" as you listen to: *Back To Bonnie Scotland, Westering Home, Dumbarton's Drums, Kelvin Grove, Rothesay Bay, Granny's Heiland Hame, Bonnie Scotland I Adore Thee, Down In The Glen, Take Me Back, Uist Tramping Song, Dark Island* and the haunting and beautiful *My Ain Folk*
Cassette #DARC1007



Silly Songs

Laugh along with Carl as you listen to nearly a score of the most sublime Silly Songs! Includes the Scottish favorite *The Scotsman,* plus *Mary Mac, My Brother Bill, The Tattoed Lady, Shapes of Things, The Fly, No John, Merry Minuet, Side By Side, The Bricklayer's Letter, Away With Rum, The Pig and the Drunk, The Frozen Logger, Landlord Fill the Flowing Bowl, Scotland's Burning, The Cat and the Mouse, My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean* and *On Mules You'll Find.*
Cassette #DARC1008; CD #DARC1008CD

Complete your collection of Carl Peterson recordings with these other favorites:

Scotland The Brave includes *Lord Of The Dance, Scottish Soldier, Route To The Blue, The Unicorn, Seven Old Ladies, I Belong To Glasgow, Scotland The Brave, Annie Laurie, The Wee Cooper of Fife, The Northern Lights of Old Aberdeen, Mull Of Kintyre, Amazing Grace.*
Cassette #19805-4; CD #19805-2

The Flowers of Scotland including *I Love A Lassie, Coulter's Candy, Wild Mountain Thyme, The Massacre of Glencoe, The Skye Boat Song, Will Ye No Come Back Again, Roamin' In The Gloamin', Road and The Miles To Dundee, Loch Lomand, The Railway Porter, Dark Island, Flower of Scotland.*
Cassette #SCOT7268

Auld Lang Syne including *Roses of Prince Charlie, Hush Hush, A Highland Lad My Love Was Born, Loch Tay Boat Song, Rattlin' Roarin' Willie, Mary Hamilton, Ye Banks And Braes Ō' Bonnie Doon, MacPherson's Lament, The Bluebells of Scotland, Land O' the Leal, Jock Stewart, Sound The Pibroch, Auld Lang Syne.* **Cassette #DARC1001**

I Love To Sing Irish Songs includes *McNamara's Band, When Irish Eyes Are Smiling, Mountain Tay/The Orange and The Green, Molly Malone, Jigs, Danny Boy, The Wild Rover, The Wild Colonial Boy, Toora Loora Loora, The Gypsy Rover, Mountains of Mourne, Reels, Spinning Wheel, The Black Velvet Band/Liverpool.* **Cassette #19401-4; CD #19401-2**

Where The Dolphins Do Play includes *Sonny's Dream, Leave Her Johnny, The Sea, Caller Ou, Fiddler's Green, Mary Ann, The Leaving Of Liverpool, Three Score and Ten, Mingulay Boat Song, The Bonnie Ship The Diamond.* **Cassette #SCOT3678**

Carl Peterson "Live": Scotland In America including *Loch Tay Boat Song, Atholl Highlanders, Up The Norrin Waters, Scotch Memories Medley, Flower Of Scotland, Old Maid In The Garret, My Name Is Dan, Green Oak Tree, These Are My Mountains, Haste To The Wedding.* **Cassette #DARC1002**

Thistles and Shamrocks includes *I'm A Rover, Brochom Lom, Donald Where's Yer Trooseers, Mingulay Boat Song, Marie's Wedding, Mountain Tay, The Banks Of The Roses, The Mountains of Mourne, Three Craws, The Sow, Slievenamon, The Griffin, Danny Boy.* **Cassette #DARC1006**

Children's Song For Yours and Mine including *Jeely Piece Song, Coulter's Candy, Laughing Policeman, The Griffin, Children's Singing Games, The Unicorn, The Fox, The Old Woman That Swallowed A Fly, Puff The Magic Dragon, The Crooked Man, The Sow, Three Craws, A Lullaby Medley.*
Cassette #SCOT1029

Songs of the South: Bagpipes and Banjos includes *The Lone Sentry, Riding the Raid, Dixie, The Rose of Alabama, Lorena, Oh! Susanna, Aura Lee, The Yellow Rose of Texas, Down In The Valley, The Bonnie Blue Flag, My Old Kentucky Home* and *Home Sweet Home.*
Cassette #DARC1004

I Love Irish Songs By Tommy Makem and The Clancy Brothers. Featuring these Irish favorites: *Jug of Punch, William Bloat, Holy Ground, Moses Ri-Toora-Li-Ay, Leaving of Liverpool, Weela Wallia, Quare Bungle Rye, The Irish Rover, Finnegan's Wake, Mountain Dew, Courtin' In The Kitchen, The Spinning Wheel, Galway Bay, The Moonshiner, Patsy Fagan, O'Rielly's Daughter* and *The Parting Glass.*
Cassette #19410-4; CD #19410-2

NEW VIDEO You can now travel through Scotland with Carl Peterson, with the release of his first video, ***Rambles Through Scotland***. Enjoy viewing the wonders of Scotland as you listen to Carl Peterson sing *Loch Lomond, Flower of Scotland, Barnyards of Delgaty, Maggie, Green Oak Tree, Fiddler's Green, Skye Boat Song* and more. Delight as Carl joins Scottish children to sing *She'll Be Coming 'Round the Mountain* and *You Canna Shove Your Granny.* **Video #WOOD1001**

Cassettes - $10.00
CDs - $15.00
Video Tape - $20.00
Music Book - $5.00

Look for Carl Peterson at these, and other, Scottish Festivals, Games and Concerts:

1994

September 24	Williamsburg, VA	Highland Games
September 25	Culpepper, VA	Community Concert
October 1-2	Frederick, MD	Scottish Expo
October 9	Scotlandm, CT	Highland Festival
October 22	Dodge City, KS	Community Concert
October 29	Waxhal, NC	Scottish Games
November 5	Houston, TX	Scottish Festival
November 6	Midland, TX	Community Concert
November 8	Del Rio, TX	Community Concert
November 10	Harlingen, TX	Community Concert
November 11-13	Salado, TX	Scottish Games
November 14	DeRidder, LA	Community Concert
November 15	Sulphur Springs, TX	Community Concert
November 17	Ponca City, OK	Community Concert
November 18	Tulsa, OK	Concert
November 19	Parsons, KS	Community Concert
November 20	El Dorado, KS	Community Concert
November 21	Lyons, KS	Community Concert
November 22	Concordia, KS	Community Concert
December 31	Annapolis, MD	First Night Celebration

1995 Community Concerts

January 18	Woodlawn, CA
January 31	Liberal, KS
February 2	Johnson, KS
February 5	Sharon Springs, KS
February 6	Ft Morgan, CO
February 7	Granby, CO
February 13	Delta, CO
February 14	Cortez, CO
February 16	Gallup, NM
February 18	Deming, NM
February 20	Silver City, NM
February 21	Carlsbad, NM
February 22	Globe, AZ
February 27	Lodi, CA
February 28	Kearney, NE
March 2	Fairbury, NE
March 6	Lexington, NE
March 7	Glenrock, WY
March 10	Idaho Falls, ID
March 15	Kellogg, ID
March 16	Lewiston, ID
March 19	Pt. Townsend, WA
March 21	Redmond, OR
March 24	Mt. Shasta, CA
March 26	Modesto, CA
March 28	Lake View, OR
March 29	Reno, NV
April 6	Trenton, ONT
April 10	Saute Ste Marie, MI
April 17	Mankato, MN
April 18	Fairmont, MN
April 20	Escanaba, MI
April 21	Iron River, MI
April 23	Clinton, IA
April 24	La Porte, IN
April 25	Valparaiso, IN
April 26	Bay City, MI
April 27	Mt Clemens, MI
April 28	Troy, MI
April 30	Kendallville, IN
May 1	Winchester, IN
May 3	Washington, IN
May 4	Kokomo, IN

To have Carl Peterson appear at your next festival or event contact:

Dararch Recordings
104 West Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401
Telephone: (610) 279-3678

OR

Britton Management
Telephone: (610) 828-7537 or
(610) 825-0538
FAX (610) 940-0253

If you have put your name on Carl's mailing list you will be receiving updates as to his whereabouts, new recordings and other spicy tidbits, through *The Family Tree.* If this is your first issue of *The Family Tree* we welcome you and promise to keep you well informed.

Darach Recordings
104 W. Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401
Telephone: (610) 279-3678

Name: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip: _____
Telephone: _____

Number	Title	Price
	Subtotal:	
	Postage:	$2.00
	TOTAL:	

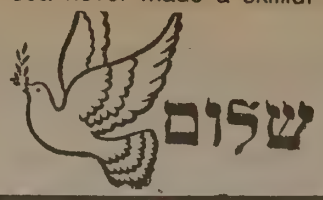
Send Check or Money Order to *Darach Recordings*
(Canadian checks must be marked "Payable in U.S. Funds").
Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

A smooth sea never made a skillful mariner. **Family Tree Topper**

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

Remember the Generations

Carol Davidson Baird



International Summer Seminar on Jewish Genealogy Jerusalem, April 29 - May 5, 1994 - A Review

There were about 200 genealogists, representing 14 countries, visiting Jerusalem for the summer seminar hosted by the Israel Genealogy Society (A bit of trivia - this is the ONLY Jewish genealogical society without the word "Jewish" in the title - no need to in Israel!)

The opening address was given by the former President of Israel, Yitzhak Navon, on the subject of: 1. *The Importance of Genealogy for the History of the Jewish People.*

Here is a list of speakers and their topics:

26. (part of 2 tape series) Philip Abensur: Resources for Jewish Genealogy in Spanish Morocco.

11. (2 tapes) Hadassah Assouline: Sources for Genealogical Research on the Jews in Germany, and the *Gesamtarchiv* in the Central Archives for the History of the Jewish People.

32. Professor Haim Avni: Jewish Immigration and Settlement in Argentina.

7. Naftali Bar Giora Bamberger: Genealogical Research in Germany today.

4. Professor Garbriel Bar Sheked: An Approach to Genealogical Research on Censuses Under the Nazi Regime, with Hungary as a Model.

18. Dr. Alexander Beider: Jewish Surnames in the Kingdom of Poland.

16. Professor Haim Beinart: The Processors (Conversos) of the Inquisition; a Source for Genealogy.

25. Sophie Caplan: Your Australian Cousins.

20. Lynn Carson (2 presentations): Recent European Acquisition Activities of the Family History Library, with Emphasis on Records of Interest to those with Jewish Ancestry in Germany and Austria (#1) and Central and Eastern Europe (#2).

24. Gideon Ya'ari Cohen: Baptism of Jews in Rome during the 17th and 18th Centuries.

3. Randy Daitsch: Cemetery, Archival and Oral History Research in Israel: A Case Study.

29. Professor Aaron Demsky (2 presentations): (#1) Report on the Bar Ilan Project for the Study of Jewish Genealogy and Name. (#2) The Tale of Nations (*Genesis 10*); the Greatest Biblical Genealogy.

33. Rivka Dorfman: Faces and Places - Vignettes from Synagogue Art and Archival Research in Czechoslovakia.

28. Dr. Valery Aronovich Dymshits: Fieldwork Research of the Petersburg Jewish University's Institute for Investigations i the Jewish Diaspora.

14. Chaim Freedman: Prenumeranten (Prior Numbers) and Donor Lists as Sources of Genealogical Data.

13. Joseph Glass: Retracing the Construction of the Amzalak Family Biography. Tali Hadar: Beginners' Workshop.

15. Leyla Ipeker: A Comparative Survey of Two Surnames Common Among Jews in Turkey - Arditti and Albukrek.

30. Dr. Saul Issroff: Researching South African Jewry.

13. Professor Ruth Kark: Sources for the Study of 19th Century Palestine and its People. Raffi David Kassel: Halachic Problems Involving Recent Russian Olim.

21. Yitzchak Kerem: Researching Sephardic and Greek Jewish Genealogy.

27. Professor Dov. Levin: Sources for Baltic Jewry.

5. Dr. Volodymyr Lozytsky, Deputy Director of the Archives of Ukraine: Sources for Jewish Genealogy in the State Archives of Ukraine.

9. Dr. Arieh Morgenstern: The Census of the Prushim of 1834 and its Importance for Genealogists.

2. (part of a 2 tape series) Dr. Peggy Pearlstein: The Hebraic Sections of the U.S. Library of Congress; Resources for the Jewish Genealogist.

26. (part of 2 tape series) Sidney Pimenta: Resources for Jewish Genealogy in Spanish Morocco.

10. Max Polonovsky: Declarations of Names by the Jews in France in 1808.

23. Dr. Harold Rhode: What Can be Learned from the 19th Century Lithuanian (Kovno Guberniya) Jewish Birth Records and Revision Lists.

19. Professor Minna Rozen: Tombstone Data as a Source for Creating Turkish-Jewish Genealogies.

2. (part of 2 tape series) Dr. Igor Sakharov: Sources for Jewish Genealogy in the National Library in St. Petersburg.

26. (part of 2 tape series) Mosha Salama: The Genealogy of Sol Hachuel, Hatsadekkat; an Example of Judeo-Spanish Genealogy in Northern Morocco.

31. Thomas Selling: Resources for Jewish Genealogical Research in Sweden.

11. (part of 2 tape series) Juergen Sieleman: German Laws Governing Access to Genealogical Records.

6. Dr. Jersy Skowronek, State Archivist of Poland: Conditions Determining Genealogical Research Studies in Polish Archives. Dr. Hanna Volovici: Sources in Israel for Polish Genealogical Research.

2. (2 tapes) Dr. Sonia Winter: Doing Genealogical Research in the Jewish National and University Libraries in Jerusalem.

17. Rabbi Meir Wunder: The Reliability of Rabbinical Sources.

All programs except for Rabbi Kassel's Sabbath talk were taped. If any of these topics interest you, the tapes are for sale from: The Israel Genealogical Society, Rechov Uziel 50, IL - 96 424 Jerusalem, Israel. Fax +972 2 710 260.

To order tapes, list the number of the tape (some lectures are 2 tapes) and send $7.00 per tape plus postage or $14 for 2-tape lectures. Postage is $2.00 for the first tape and $.80 for each additional tape. The entire collection (36 tapes) is $235 plus $25 postage.

Private checks accepted in US, UK or NIS (made out to Israel Genealogical Society) only. In any other country please pay with Banker's Cheque only, made out to "S. Jacobson". Include your name, address, phone or fax on the order sheet and allow at least 3 weeks for delivery.

Ed note: The Odom Library would certainly like to add this set of tapes to its collection! If anyone would like to make a gift to the library - remember, we are a tax deductible organization!

The next Jewish Genealogy Seminar will be held in Washington, DC, June 25-29, 1995. Make plans to join researchers from around the world at this seminar.

State of the art in Jewish genealogy

The LDS Family History LIbrary is beginning to computerize Ellis Island passenger arrival records for the period 1898-1924. It will be 3 or 4 years before all 18 million names are entered.

The US Holocaust Museum has recently acquired Auschwitz internee forms. 5,000 of these have recently been indexed and will soon be available on microfiche. They are to be added to a computerized database which will eventually include data on individuals and families from all other published and unpublished sources i.e. the *Gedenkbuch* and Serge and Beate Klarsfeld's books on Belgian, French and Hungarian victims and survivors.

Updated Jewish genealogy books are being published in the hear future. Among those are: Arthur Kurzweil's *From Generation to Generation,* Sallyann Amdur Sack's *Guide to Genealogical Research in Israel* and Alexander Beider's *A Dictionary of Surnames from the Kingdom of Poland.*

Dr. Skowronek, State Archivist of Poland, announced that the State Archives of Poland will accept genealogical research requests in addition to the usual requests for specific records. The charge is $15 per hour. For more information write: Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwow Panstowowych, ul. Dluga 6, SKR Poczt 1005, 00-950 Warszawa, Poland.

Another newly formed Special Interest Group (SIG) is the SIG for Romania which publishes a newsletter, *ROM-SIG News.* For more information, write Paul Pascal, 184 Strathearn Road, Toronto, Ontario M6C 1S4, Canada.

Jewish Genealogical Society in Brazil

A Jewish genealogical Society has been formed in Sao Paulo, Brazil. Serving a large Jewish population, The Sociedade Genealogica Judaica do Brasil, will offer help to the descendants of the many refugees from Europe who came before and after World War II. Newly elected president of the SGJ of Brazil is Guilherme Faiguenboim.

Information from Rue Jardim Ivone 17 cj. 23, 04105-000 Sao Paulo, Brasil.

Germans from Russia

North Dakota State University has a Germans from Russia Heritage Collection as part of its Institute for Regional Studies. The collection includes subscriptions to German newspapers published in Russia, Ukraine and other states that form the Commonwealth of Independent States.

A cooperative agreement with the Germans from Russia Historical Society allows GHRS members who wish to locate their German relatives in the CIS or in Germany to contact the repository for assistance. Write NDSU, PO Box 5599, Fargo, ND 58105-5599.

Immigration info

An "Authority to Pass Beyond the Seas" was required from every European port into the 1900s. Write: Records Office, Chancery Lane, London. Include probable port, date, where to and where from - plus complete name of ancestor.

With thanks to *Nuggets from Paradise*, PO Box 460, Paradise, CA 95967-0460.

Ellis Island forms available

The United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Statue of Liberty National Monument, Liberty Island, New York, New York 1004 is working on an Oral History Project for all living immigrants processed at Ellis Island, living former Ellis Island employees and people who served in the military at Ellis Island and the Statue of Liberty.

Write the address above for a form - or send SASE to the Odom Library for a copy.

Canadian research help

The National Library of Canada is the official custodian of Canadian newspapers. Most newspapers from Canada are available from inter-library loan by writing 395 Wellington St., Ottawa, Canada KIA ON4.

If you would like a copy of the microfilm inter-library loan catalog of the Ontario, Canada Archives (#IBM-9293713), write Archives of Ontario, Interloan Service, 77 Grenville St., Toronto, Canada M7A 2R9.

Enjoy more time with your family and guests — let us do all the work.

Have Us Cater Your Party

Gay's Foods

Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768

Call 912-941-5234

Tuckers, SCGS and where is *Bringing Home the Bride?*

Robert Dennard Tucker, 2859 Paces Ferry Road, Suite 300, Atlanta, GA 30339 writes: In early May I attended the reunion of the descendants of St. George Tucker (1752-1827) in Williamsburg, Virginia.

I was given the opportunity to speak to about 300 kinfolk on the subject of family memorials and their restoration. Weather, war and just plain forgetfulness have contributed to the degeneration of many of our family monuments over the centuries. I have enjoyed great personal satisfaction in completely restoring a Tucker family cemetery in Virginia, two in Georgia and organizing the erection of two Tucker memorials in our ancestral churches in England. First in Throwleigh, Devon and second in Milton next Gravesend, Kent. This last effort in Kent led me to another in that same county. It, however, has to do with the famous Darell family into which our Tuckers married repeatedly for over 300 years; starting in England and carrying over to Bermuda.

At the conclusion of my talk, I promised the gathering I would make a mailing explaining our relationship to the Darells, the job needed to be done in the restoration and how they could participate in a modest way and yet gain a great value for their contributions. *The Darells of Calehill, Little Chart, Kent* by James S. Dorrill and Gordon A. Reed is available at $35 (including postage and handling) and *The Descendants of William Tucker of Throwleigh, Devon* by Robert Dennard Tucker is available at $35 (including postage and Handling). Proceeds will be dedicated to the Darell Memorial restoration effort at Little Chart Church in Kent. These publications contain priceless information on the families based on thousands of hours of research and travel.

$18,000 is required to complete the Darell restoration. Since I have committed to underwrite the project, all funds needed over and above the book sales will be provided.

SCGS, Inc., meets in Kershaw, South Carolina

The 21st Annual Meeting of the South Carolina Genealogical Society will be on Saturday, October 19, 1994 in Kershaw, SC.

Registration must be received by 22 October 1994. Write Carol McNaughton, 4560 Bethune Rd., Kershaw, SC 29067 for more information.

Painting sought

Does anyone know the location of Thomas Hovenden's painting, *Bringing Home the Bride*? Thomas Hovenden was a well-known painter in the later half of the 1800s; married into the Corson family of Whitemarsh Twp, PA and lived and worked there. In the painting, the elderly, bearded gentlemen is my 3-great grandfather, Jesse Jarrett Kirk. For many years, the painting hung in the Wanamaker store, Philadelphia. It passed through the Kennedy Galleries in 1962, but they do not know where it is now. Our families would like to see the painting and, hopefully, obtain prints of it. Please write Joan Gabrie, 1000 Revere Way, Perkasie, PA 18944.

Quaker ancestors?

If you have Quakers in your family tree, you might wish to subscribe to *Quaker Queries*, published by Ruby Simonson McNeill, 323 Cedarcrest Court East, Napavine, WA 98565.

The publication features, of course, queries, book reviews and more. Queries are free, no subscription necessary. Write for more information and for query rules.

Be sure, make a will don't leave your Estate to the state. All the form's you need for man or wife.
Send $7.00 P.P. to Bishop Legator R. 8 Box 928-A Huntsville, TX 77340

Pedigree Chart

17" x 22" chart with 5 generations. 30 indvidual historical sheets. Each sheet numbered and named for each person on the chart. Two pages of information. Your personal binder. All this for $34.25 postage paid. Send payment to Emilio Palermo 8226 Holly Ct. Palos Hills, IL 60465 708/974-4210

ENTER MAYFLOWER'S SILVER AGE!

Picton Press is pleased to bring you the following volumes of the *Mayflower Families through Five Generations* series published by the General Society of Mayflower Descendants. They are often called the "Silver Books" for their binding color. Together with the award-winning *John Howland of the Mayflower* volumes, they are the finest research ever done on *Mayflower* families. Order all the volumes today and build your complete *Mayflower* library!

581. Vol 1: FRANCIS EATON, SAMUEL FULLER, WILLIAM WHITE	$23.50 postpaid
582. Vol 2: JAMES CHILTON, RICHARD MORE, THOMAS ROGERS	$28.50 ppd
584. Vol 4: EDWARD FULLER	$23.50 ppd
585. Vol 5: EDWARD WINSLOW, JOHN BILLINGTON	$23.50 ppd
586. Vol 6: STEPHEN HOPKINS	$38.50 ppd
587. Vol 7: PETER BROWN	$23.50 ppd
131. JOHN HOWLAND OF THE MAYFLOWER Vol 1	$63.00 ppd
315. JOHN HOWLAND OF THE MAYFLOWER Vol 2	$53.00 ppd

PICTON PRESS P.O. Box 1111 Camden, ME 04843-1111
Visa/MasterCard Orders (800) 742-8667

highland laddies
NEW T-SHIRT DESIGN
100% COTTON
4 COLORS ON WHITE
L,XL,XXL,XXXL
$15.00 POSTPAID
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
highland laddies
P.O. BOX 302
HUBERTUS, WIS. 53033-0302
OFFICE 1-414-628-2408
FAX 1-414-628-2409

New!

DeedMapper™

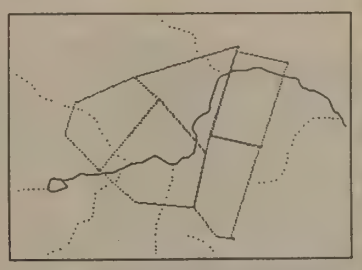
The computer program for mapping old deeds, grants, surveys, and claims!

- Are you a genealogist trying to find the exact location of "the old family farm"?
- Maybe you're a historian who'd like to reconstruct an entire neighborhood?
- Perhaps you're the author of deed book abstracts?

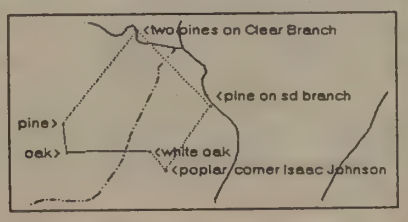
Then *DeedMapper* is for you! Plot and place deeds as you go. Export to your word processor for final processing. And *DeedMapper* printouts of maps and plots will set your work apart!

If you've used a PC before, we think you'll find *DeedMapper* both easy to learn and fun to use.

- User Guide, Tutorial, and Sample Deeds will have you using *DeedMapper* in no time!
- Just enter your deed descriptions in *DeedMapper's* simple *Metes & Bounds Language.*™
- Deeds are automatically plotted! Drag and drop them onto *DeedMapper* computer maps!
- Computer maps of local roads, streams, and railroads available for the entire country.
- Display plot owners, corners, and acreage. Search the database for neighboring plots.
- Scale your printouts to fit USGS Topographic maps (or any other scale)!



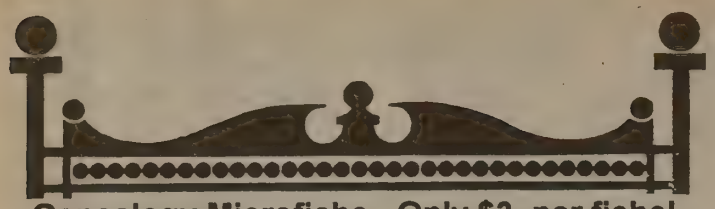
Early VA deeds. 1.5 miles/inch



Corner display. 100 poles/inch

To order ***DeedMapper***, send $99 (MA residents add $4.95 tax) and diskette size to:
Direct Line Software
71 Neshobe Rd.
Newton, MA 02168
We accept payment by check, MasterCard, or Visa.
For more information, write us or call (617) 527-9566.

Requirements: IBM compatible (12MHz '286 or better), 640K RAM, Hard Drive, 1.2M or 1.44M Floppy, Mouse, VGA graphics, DOS 3.2 or higher. Supports all printers for text printing. For graphic printing, Epson MX, Epson LQ, IBM Proprinter, HP LaserJet and DeskJet or compatible printers are supported.



Genealogy Microfiche - Only $3. per fiche!

GEORGIA

345 Georgia's Roster of the Revolution, by L.L. Knight, 6 fiche $18.00 (index 3 fiche, $9.00)

KENTUCKY

545 A History of Muhlenberg Co., Kentucky, by O.A. Rothert, pub. 1913, 7 fiche, $21.00

NEW YORK

462 Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, Vol. 1, 1626-1707, 6 fiche. $18.00

NORTH CAROLINA

223 Hathaway's Index and Digest to North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register, 2 fiche $ 6.00

598 North Carolina 1790 Printed Census, 5 fiche. $15.00

Pennsylvania

311 Wills and Administrations of Northumberland Co., PA, 2 fiche. $6.00

445 Desilver's Philadelphia PA Directory and Stranger's Guide for 1837, 5 fiche. $15.00

Ohio

427-431 Ross Co., Ohio Marriages 1798-1825, 7 fiche. $21.00

Virginia

701 Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia 1650 to 1856, by Bishop Meade, pub 1891, Vol. 1, 7 fiche, $21.00; Vol. 2, 7 fiche, $21.00; & Index, 2 fiche, $6.00

486 Virginia Tax Payers 1782-1787, 2 fiche. $6.00

604 Virginia State Library and Archives, Archive Division Selected List of Genealogical Reference Materials, by K.A.L Maury, 2 fiche. $6.00

537 VA Spotsylvania Co. Records 1721-1800, by W.A. Crozier. Includes wills, deeds, marriage licenses, 7 fiche $6.00

The catalog without an order is $3.00. A free catalog is sent with each order. To get on the mailing list, send a list of your counties of interest.

Ancestor Publishers, PO Box 682 - FT949, Arvada, CO 80001 - 1 800 373-0816

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N.C.
1850 Census

Soft cover, 8½ x 11 inches, sewed binding. 225 pages, indexed, map, slave and mortality schedule.
Prepublished $20.00 + 2.00 postage & handling
After Nov. 15 $25.00 + 2.00 postage & handling
*N.C. residents only 6% tax.

Olde Mecklenburg Genealogical Society
Department 2, PO Box 32453
Charlotte, NC 28232

THE SCOTTISH LION IMPORT SHOP

A 64-page, all-color catalog of imports from England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, including Thistle pottery, Edinburgh crystal, Shetland sweaters, Highland wear and accoutrements, kilted skirts, jewelry, custom-made clothing, books, records, flags and much, much more. Over 400 tartans shown in color.

Send $2. to Scottish Lion Import Shop
P.O. Box 1700F, North Conway, NH 03860-1700

Masonic degrees, 1857 women, ahnentafel chart?

Masonic degree?

For those who may have an ancestor who has a Masonic Degree, information on him and possibly a birthplace can be obtained by writing to the office of the Grand Secretary, Box 4147, Springfield, IL 62703. Send the name of the Lodge and a SASE.

Women, ca 1857?

In the happy days of the 1760s...wives and daughters had rosy cheeks, buoyant spirits and blessed health. Homespun dresses, early rising, industry, prudence, honesty, with the spinning wheel was the order of those humble seasons. Now, alas, the change! Those useful and invaluable necessaries are exchanged for the novel, the piano, the waltz and the polka - with every vanity and vexation of spirit, that a wicked, witty genius could invent or conceive of to make humanity possible.

With thanks to *The Stovall Journal* via *Griffin's Journal*, published 1857.

Marion County (FL) marriages 1844-1900

The Historic Ocala/Marion County (FL) Genealogical Society has published *Marion County, Florida Marriages 1844-1900.*

Florida became the 27th state on March 3, 1845 and Marion County was formed in 1844. The original Marriage Books, A, B, and C were completely handwritten. It is one of the earliest records transcribed. Records are cross-indexed by bride and groom, including entries of marriages by ex-slaves. The earliest Alachua County marriages are also referenced. Order from HO/MCGS - Book Order, PO Box 1206, Ocala, FL 34471-1206. Cost is $26.50 each, including tax, Send $4.50 p/h for each book ordered.

Ahnentafel chart?

Ahnentafel is a German word meaning ancestor table and it uses the same numbering system as the pedigree charts with which we are familiar.

Counting backwards, you are the first generation and are #1. Your father is #2; your mother #3 and they are the 2nd generation.

Counting each generation back, double the child's number. Your father (#2) is the child of your grandfather (#4), and your grandfather is the child of #8, etc. To find the wife of each male generation add one to his number. Similarly, to find the father of your mother (#3) double her number to #6.

Males always appear as even numbers and females will always be odd numbers.

Ahnentafel charts allow us to put more information on a lot less space than does a pedigree chart.

With thanks to *Past Finder*, the publication of the Hemet-San Jacinto Genealogical Society, PO Box 2515, Hemet, CA 92546.

The Bar-B-Q Pit

311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

*Real Pit BBQ
*Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
*Chicken
*Sandwiches and plates
*Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
*Daily Luncheon Specials
*All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
*Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"

11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday

985-5314

THE HISTORY OF THE SOUTHERN HITCHCOCKS

Approx. 100 Pages

10 Generation Hitchcock Family Chart

Chart has over 1,300 Hitchcocks from 1695 to present time. $50.00 for both plus $5.00 for priority mail. For more info., write Curtis Hitchcock, 255 Marjane Dr., Macon, GA 31210-2121.

PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY HISTORY!

We provide best-buys for publishing your family or area history. Call or send for our **free booklet** and quote, or our 80-page book, *Writing and Marketing a Family History in the Mid-1990s*, $9.50 post paid. This popular book removes the confusion from writing, publishing and marketing your history.

Satisfied Customers, Nationwide
Quality Books
Competitive Pricing
Prompt Service
Step-by-Step Assistance
Latest Computer Technology
Economical Surname Listings

TENNESSEE VALLEY Publishing®

Box 52527
Knoxville, TN 37950-2527 • (800) 762-7079

AncesTees
Personalized Genealogical Tee Shirts

Sizes from 2 to XXXL
Outline or Chart Form

Send us your lineage and we will create a personal geanological Tee Shirt showing your line or lines.

All orders MUST be in writing and include your phone number.

$15 + $3 Shipping Handling
Vermont Res. add 5% tax

AncesTees
27 Allen Street
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 658-4248

Book Review

Natchez Ledgers 1790-1791

Immediately following the American Revolution, Anglo-Americans from the thirteen original colonies began to pour into the Gulf South, then under Spanish rule. Natchez was the "gateway". Based on unpublished records in Spain's General Archives of the Indies, *The Natchez Ledgers 1790-1791*, is like a census of those who settled in the greater Natchez District. The book is 108 pages with map and index. Send $20 to Ramona Smith, PO Box 894, Ville Platte, LA 70586.

With thanks to the East Ascension Genealogical & Historical Society, PO Box 1006, Gonzales, LA 70707-1006.

Madison County Cemetery Book

This book represents the work of many dedicated people. Lois A. Meixel collected data, served as typist and editor with Jennie Ruth Graham Echols and Charlotte Colllins Bond, Aurelia Adams Drake and Randy Moore also helped produce this book of Madison County, Georgia.

The Heritage Seekers of the 4-H Club began the project, which now encompasses most of the known cemeteries in Madison County and 367 pages. Completely indexed, this is a must have book for anyone searching this area.

Order from Madison County Heritage Foundation, PO Box 74, Danielsville, GA 30633. $25.00 + $3.00 s/h.

Compendium of Historical Sources

Ronald Allan Bremer, professional genealogist, author, lecturer and historian has written the *Compendium of Historical Sources* which will be the constant companion of any genealogist from the hobbyist to the professional. Thirty chapters cover everything from the "General Principles of Genealogy Research", "Notekeeping", "Military Records", "Fraternal Societies and Alliances" to "Basic Reference Sources"...and much, much more.

Mr. Bremer has lectured before the major genealogical societies in America. A contributor to numerous genealogical periodicals and is in constant demand as a motivational speaker, he averages forty all-day genealogical seminars/workshops.

In its 7th printing, *The Compendium of Historical Sources - the How and Where of American Genealogy"* by Ronald A. Bremer, is available from Progenitor Genealogical Society, Inc., PO Box 16422, Salt Lake City, UT 84116. $100.00 plus $5.00 s/h.

Cemetery Inscriptions of N. Lamar Co., AL

Cemetery Inscriptions of N. Lamar County, AL is now available. Containing accurate directions to each cemetery, newspaper obituaries (when available) for many cemeteries located in N. Lamar County, AL. Hardbound and fully indexed, the books are $50 or $40 if more than 1 volume is ordered . More information from Ann Cantrell, PO Box 277, Sulligent, AL 35586.

Carolina Page **book still available**

Robert E. Page of PO Box 724, Indian Rocks Beach, FL 34635 says he still has copies of the *Carolina Page's* available for sale. They have been reduced from the original $55 price to $15. This price includes postage and packaging.

Mr. Page is still interested in information from anyone working on the Page family.

Book of Irish Families, Great and Small

This magnificent collection of Irish Family Histories is the culmination of 3 decades of detailed IGF research. It is the #1 Irish family history book in print, (with Arms and families not found in other works). 1982, 320 pages, Full size, 8 1/2 x 11 with 500 illustrations. Softbound $28.00, hard bound library edition $47. *Olochlainns Book of Irish Families Great and Small:* Order from the Irish Genealogical Foundation, Box 7575, Kansas City, MO 64116. Phone and fax: 816-454-2410.

The South was Right!

Much of Civil War history is untrue. Like most history it is written by the victor. The story told is that millions of Southern men went to war over an issue that only affected 6 percent of the population.

Sure to be one of the most controversial books of the decade, *The South Was Right!* is an attempt to set the record straight. This book is filled with documented evidence supported James Ronald and Walter Donald Kennedy's claims and issues forth a realistic picture of a captured people, their struggle to preserve their heritage and their right to exist as an independent country with a distinct culture.

James Ronald Kennedy was elected as commander for the Louisiana division of the Sons of Confederate Veterans for the years 1989-1992 and regularly participates in Civil War reenactments. Walter Donald Kennedy is the recipient of the Distinguished Service Medal of the National Sons of Confederate Veterans. *The South Was Right!*, by James Ronald Kennedy and Walter Donald Kennedy, 432 pp. 6 x 9 Illus. Photos, notes, bibliography, Index. ISBN: 1-56554-024-7 f $22.50. Order from Pelican Publishing Company, 1-800-843-1724.

FREE BROCHURES!

TO GET YOUR FAVOURITE ENGLISH MAGAZINES WRITE OR PHONE:

"Fleet Street Publications"
P O Box 301369
Escondido, CA 92030
Phone: 1-800-933-5997

ESTABLISHED 1965

The British Shop

Bagpipes: MacLeod, R.G. Hardie, R.T. Shepherd, D. Naill
Reeds: McAllister, Warnock, Shepherd, McLellan, Turner
Practice Chanters: Standard and long chanters in plastic or African blackwood, pipe chanters also available
Drumsticks: Snare, bass, or tenor, Premier, Cameron Pro
Highland and Country Dance Shoes: Forsyth, Cameron
Complete Highland Wear: Kilts, Jackets, Sporrans, Ghillie Brogues, and Sgian Dubhs

All your piping needs served with professional experience by Iain Donaldson, Member of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band, 1987 World Champions

Have your dancing shoes fitted with confidence by Moira Caird-Donaldson, Champion Highland Dancer and member of S.O.B.H.D.

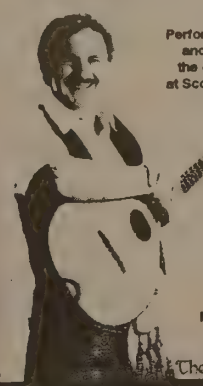
Send $2.00 U.S. for a Catalogue (Mail order, Visa or Mastercard)

Exclusive supplier of the Champion Pipe Case

2799 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, (Buffalo) New York 14217
Open Monday to Saturday 10 am to 5 pm, Thursday 10 am to 8 pm

716-874-6064

Donnie Macdonald
"Scotland's Hebridean Troubador"



Performing songs and music of the old country at Scottish events

P.O. Box 607
Citrus Heights
CA, 95611-0607
USA

916-723-6320
Fax: 916-725-9906

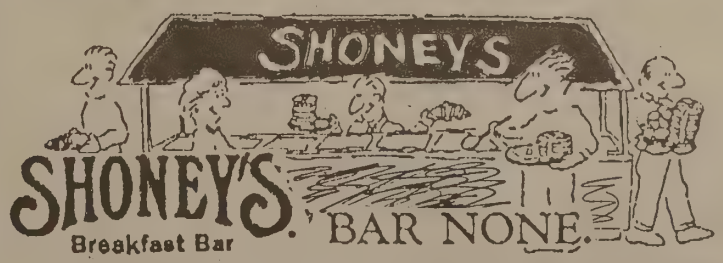
Editor/Publisher of The Gaelic Echo

The Gaelic Echo
Scottish Bi-lingual Magazine

SHONEY'S INN
1-800-222-2222
MAKE EVERY NIGHT A GOOD NIGHT.

1713 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Call us: 912-985-2200

SHONEY'S
America's Dinner Table.
THE BEST BREAKFAST IN TOWN



In a recent survey, Shoney's Breakfast Bar was chosen the best breakfast in town.

And, it's no surprise when you consider that you can get all the freshly scrambled eggs, bacon and sausage you can eat, along with home fried potatoes, country milk gravy, buttermilk biscuits and southern-style grits.

It's Shoney's Breakfast Bar, not only the best breakfast in town, but also the most popular breakfast in town.

1717 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Phone: 912-985-3349

News from "Kith & Kin"

Clan Hall elects 1994-1995 officers

The first Annual General Business Meeting of the Clan Hall Society was held in conjunction with the Glasgow Highland Games this past June. Rev. Atlas D. Hall, A. B., was elected president with Mr. Dayle L. Hall, first vice president; Mr. Ben F. Hall was elected second vice-president; Mrs. Sharon Hall, secretary and Mrs. Ruby C. Lyons, membership secretary. Mr. Henry R. Dorton was elected treasurer.

For more information on the Clan Hall Society, write 1801 Archey, Garland, TX 75044-7625.

Commish for Aussies

High Chief, Lord Godfrey Macdonald of Macdonald, has appointed James McConnell, Dip. T.G. (Syd.) High Commissioner of Clan Donald in the Commonwealth of Australia.

McConnell has been active in Clan Donald New South Wales and his responsibilities as High Commissioner will begin immediately.

More information from Clan Donald of New South Wales, Australia, 45a Vermont Street, Sutherland NSW 2232.

How's that again?

"...and so ye see, auld Pittoddles, when his third wife dee'd, he got mairrit upon the laird o' Blaithershins' autheenth dochter, that was sister to Jemima that was mairrit til Tam Flumexter, that was first and second cousin to the Pittoddleses, whase brither becam laird efterwards, an' mairrit Blaithershins' Baubie - an' that way Jemima becam in a kind o' a way her ain niece an' her ain aunty, an', as we used to say, her guid-brither was mairrit to his ain grannie."

With thanks to the Clan MacArthur Society, Inc., of the United States - and with wonder that they peeked into your editor's own family tree for the above story!

Clan Scott announces co-editor for *Stag & Thistle*

H. Judd Scott of Arlington, Texas has been named co-editor of *The Stag and Thistle*, the publication of the Clan Scott Society.

Judd is a dean at the University of Texas, Arlington and is also a graphic designer. Judd joins Kurt Laidlaw and will co-edit the publication.

Congratulations Bud and Malcolm

R.E. "Bud" Hisky and his mixed breed dog, Malcolm, won first place in the dog-owner Lookalike Contest sponsored by the Animal Protection Association. The contest was held at both locations of the Squash Blossom Market and drew over 100 entries in Memphis.

Bud is a member of the Memphis Scottish Society and Malcolm (named for the old King of Scotland) has an unknown ancestral background, and is possibly the first of a new breed - according to his owner - he is a Tibetan yak-hound.

Sheep trivia?

Which ten countries have more sheep than humans?

Australia is first with 162.8 million sheep and 17.8 million people. The other nine countries include (in order): New Zealand, Uruguay, Syria, Mongolia, Somalia, Bolivia, Nambia, Libya and Ireland.

Scotland has more Scots than sheep!

With thanks to the *Robertson's Rant*, published by the Clan Donnachaidh Society, Mid-Atlantic Branch. Write them: PO Box 304, Fairfax Station, VA 22039-0304.

Clan Skene Chief recognized by Lord Lyon

After 167 years, there is again a recognized Chief of Clan Skene, Siol Sgeine. The petition to be recognized as Skene of Skene has been accepted by the Lord Lyon, and the Arms with the text of the matriculation are being drawn up.

Danus Skene of Skene descends from Andrew Skene of Auchorie, second son of James Skene of Skene. The claim depends upon there being no surviving Skenes descended from the elder brother, Alexander, who substantiate their claim within the next 20 years.

Alexander died in 1599, and it is thought that there is nobody in a position to dispute the claim.

Skene is eager to work with the American Clan Skene Association to strengthen membership and for cohesion. He is glad to hear from any members of the American Clan Skene Association. Write Danus Skene of Skene, Pitlour, Strathmiglo, Fife KY14 7PU, Scotland.

Clan Cameron monument set in Nova Scotia

The Clan Cameron Monument was commemorated September 11, followed by a tea at the original home of Alexander Cameron, now the summer home of hosts Genevieve and Warren Oliver.

Alexander Cameron, who witnessed the Battle of Culloden, was born in 1728 in Loch Broom, Scotland and arrived in Canada aboard the *Hector* in 1773. He settled in Loch Broom, Pictou County, Nova Scotia, named after the town of the same name in Scotland.

2nd ANNUAL

ANNE ARUNDEL SCOTTISH HIGHLAND GAMES

Saturday
October 8th, 1994
9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
(rain or shine)

at

THE ANNE ARUNDEL FAIRGROUNDS
Route 178, Crownsville, MD

As Close to Scotland As You Can Get Without Being There!

Heritage House Publishing

Placing your memories in print ...

Specializing in family, city and county pictorial history books.

1600 North Missouri
Marceline, MO 64658

816-376-2301 • 800-445-2036
FAX 816-376-2929

Celtic Craft Centre

paisley close
101 high street
"the royal mile"
edinburgh, scotland

1323 columbus ave
fisherman's wharf
san francisco, ca 94133
tel (415) 567-6520
fax (415) 567-5918

Price quotes are for delivery from scotland to your door.
We pay the postage, insurance and cover any import duties.

GENTS KILTS
8 Yards A1 Worsted or Braeriach 13 oz. [illegible] $365
16/17 oz. Lochcarron Strome (in 28 [illegible] tartans)
8 Yards 16/17 oz. Lochcarron Strome or A1 Worsted $445
(every registered tartan available no matter how unusual)

LADIES KILTS
4 Yards Fine Worsted Twill 9 1/2 oz. up to 30 inch length $138
Long Evening Length $223
10 1/2" x 90" Dance Sashes $ 34
James Senior Dance Ghillies
children $ 32
adults $ 42
Princess Pumps $ 36

quality highland outfitting
our kilts are shaped into (and out of) the small of the back and we guarantee no kicking [illegible] pleat!

- full kilt alteration and cleaning/pressing service
- band and quantity orders individually quoted
- full price list and tartan samples "free" upon request

☎ 1-800-535-KILT

GRF conference set May 1995 in CA

The Gowen Research Foundation Board of Directors in its annual meeting unanimously elected to accept the invitation of National Genealogical Society to come to San Diego in 1995. The San Diego Conference, hosted by the San Diego Genealogical Society, will be held May 3 - 6 at the Town & Country Hotel and Convention Center. The Convention Center is surrounded by hotels and restaurants of all types, giving GRF members a wide choice of accommodations.

It is hoped that the Smithsonian Institution will have completed its proposed DNA analysis from the Melungeon Gowen graves at the Metropolitan Nashville Airport and can report on its findings at a Foundation dinner on the night of May 2nd.

The National Genealogical Society, recognizing the importance of genetics to genealogy, has begun to emphasize the need for researchers to gather family medical history as well as ancestry. A task force of geneticists, physicians and researchers has been formed to investigate this rapidly emerging field, and several DNA lectures will be presented during the four-day NGS program.

The San Diego Genealogical Society has also sent an invitation to Gowen Research Foundation members and is providing brochures on the Conference and the vacation attractions there.

A south Georgia family tree - well, tomato tree for the folks at Durham's Feed and Seed, anyway. This Sweet 100 salad tomato - and it is ONE tomato plant - in a bushel basket, grew to be over 14 feet tall. It was so tall that the telephone company had to come and move some overhead wires. The tomato plant furnished tomatoes for friends and customers of Durham's in Moultrie.

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

GAY'S TIRE SERVICE

400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

•Monarch Road Hugger
•Mastercraft
•Uniroyal •Regul
•Firestone •Yokohama
•Michelin •Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:

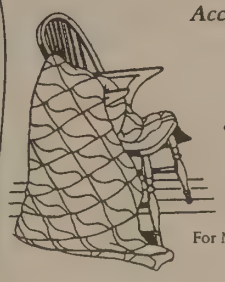
•Mount & Balance
•New Valve Stems
• Rim Clean & Inspection
•Brake Inspection
•Front End Inspection
•Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles
•Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

Calico Holiday Arts & Crafts Show

NOVEMBER 12 & 13, 1994
10 A.M. - 5 P.M.
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA
(SUNBELT AG EXPO SITE)

- OVER 330 EXHIBITS -

Handmade Crafts by Nationally Acclaimed Artists and Craftsmen



• Quilts • Folk Art • Dolls
• Ceramics • Toys • Christmas Decorations • Wood Crafts
• Furniture • Jewelry • Fine Art
• Pottery • Bird Houses
• Stained Glass • Wearable Art
• Gifts

For More Information: Calico/Sunbelt Expo
P. O. Box 28
Tifton, GA 31793
(912) 386-3399

It's easy to become a Postage Hero... Just send a postage contribution today and help keep *The Family Tree* free!

MARY BUTLER SHANNON'S
plastic
CELTIC STENCILS
and
CELT PACKS
full-size Celtic Patterns, medallions, frames, shapes and borders.
send $2.00 for brochure to:
(refundable with first order)
BUTLER'S BEE QUILTING DESIGNS
P.O. Box 463, Dept. FT 92
Bergenfield, NJ 07621
(201)385-7624

$275 KILT SALE 8 yd. 13 oz.

J. HIGGINS, Ltd.

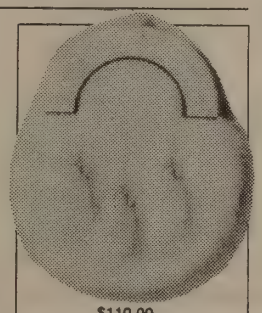
WE'VE MOVED — OUR NEW ADDRESS IS:
P.O. Box 14341, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, USA
Please Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-7268

1-800-426-SCOT

Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday CST.
Give us a call to order our new catalog (it's free too!)

In addition to tailoring jackets and kilts, we now operate our own hand loom machines which knit customized argyll and diced hose and hose tops

AND FOR THE MUSICIANS we keep a full stock of pipes (Gillanders & McLeod's starting at $595.00) and drums (Premier's starting at $375.00) and if you need some reeds we make those as well.



$110.00

We believe our company's success depends on your satisfaction and we have strived to bring you the finest combination of quality, value & service.

All of our tartan fashions are tailored in Kansas City from authentic tartans and woolens imported from Scotland.

Don't be misled by our prices! That's part of our goal - quality products we all can afford.

And, you can order our stock items confident that you can return them if you are not completely satisfied. Please call if you're interested. It's free! We'd be glad to hear from you!

NEW! CHILDREN'S KILTS STARTING AT $65.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.
LADIES' TARTAN KILTED SKIRTS STARTING AT $115.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS —

Kilts: 13 oz. worsted 8 yrds.	$295.00
16 oz. worsted 8 yds.	369.00
Daywear Kilt Jackets	180.00
Formal Prince Charlie Jackets	205.00
Belts	45.00
Glengarry/Balmoral	43.00
Kilt Hose	16.00
Hose Tops	45.00
Full Argyll (Formal) Hose	69.00
Inverness Capes	49.00
Feather Bonnets	265.00
Spats	27.50
Military Doublets	265.00
Canmore Pipe Bags	120.00

$40.00

$52.00

REGENCY INN DOWNTOWN
(Formally Journey's End Motel)
300 N. Dawson St., Dept. FT
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-9081

1994 ROOM RATE

ROOM (1 BED)-- $32.00
ROOM (2 BED)-- $36.00
EXTRA PERSON-$5.00
ROOM TAX-----12%

ATTRACTION (ONLY BLOCKS AWAY)
NC MUSEUM OF HISTORY
HISTORIC CITY MARKET
MOORE SQUARE-ART DISTRICT
EXECUTIVE MANSION
HISTORIC OAKWOOD
MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCE
STATE CAPITOL
CITY SHOPING STREET

NEWLY REFURBISHED ROOM
TOUCH TONE PHONE
REMOTE COLOR CABLE TV
24 HOURS RESTAURANT ON PREMISES
AMPLE PARKING

WALKING DISTANCE
TO (TWO BLOCKS)
North Carolina Archives, Genealogical Library and Land Records Office

There are no bad days - some are just better than others. **Family Tree Topper**

Frederick Gray Neubauer Scholarship

For the third year, the Clan Gregor Society has given a scholarship in the memory of their previous chairman, Frederick Gray Neubauer. The scholarship is to the nationally known Ohio Scottish Arts School which preserves and teaches the various Scottish arts such as drumming, piping, dancing, fiddling, harping and the teaching of dancing - exactly in the agreement with the aims of the Clan Gregor Chapter.

This year, Anne Hutson and Cammie Wright share the scholarship.

Anne Hutson is a fourth year Highland dancer who has been attending the Ohio Scottish Arts School for three years.

Cammie Wright has been dancing since she was six and is now an associate teacher of Highland dance with seven pupils of her own. She performs with the Cleveland Kilty Band and the Lochaber Pipe Band.

Dr. Smith recovering

Dr. Philip Smith is recovering from a seriously broken leg suffered while in Scotland in an automobile accident.

Litigation against Pinnacle Organization, Inc.

After much perseverance on the part of the Houston Highland Games Association, Inc., and untold hours of donated time by lawyers, including some prominent names in Houston, Texas, the Houston Highland Games Association, was granted summary judgement in Harris County Court this past August 3 against Pinnacle Organization, Inc., whose president, Richard Clapp, is currently involved with the executive organization (Pinnacle Organization, Inc.) was in violation of the contract with the Houston Highland Games Association and does indeed owe the Houston Highland Games Association money from the 1992 British Sports Festival and Highland Games.

Unfortunately, though Houston Highland Games Association tried to sue on behalf of competitors who never received their prize money, it was decreed that the competitors must file their own lawsuit against Pinnacle Organization, Inc., to recoup their losses.

More information is available from Laura H. Smith, Vice Chairman of the Board of the Houston Highland Games Association, 8314 Langdon, Houston, TX 77036. Call 713-772-6956.

Scottish Cultural Society 1994 Scottish Fair

The Scottish Cultural Society has announced that the 1994 Scottish Fair will be held at the Medinah Temple at 600 N. Wabash in Chicago, on October 22nd. The fair will be followed by a concert in the auditorium featuring Alex Beaton, Bonnie Rideout and Neil Dickie. Tickets are available from 312-266-5050. Tickets are $10, $15 & $20.

New date, locale for Houston, TX Highland Games

The Houston Scottish Highland Games announces a new date and new locale. The date: November 4, 5th. Friday, the 4th, the host hotel will be the site of the Reception and Open Piping. On Saturday, the Farm and Ranch Club (covered facilities) will be the location for the Houston Scottish Highland Games. The Farm and Ranch Club is located on Highway 6 between I-10 and Clay Road in northwest Houston.

Competitions, workshops in Gaelic, genealogy, Robert Burns will be held.

In the evening at the host hotel there will be a Ceilidh.

All hotel reservations must be made through HHGA. A major discount on advance tickets for Games Day is available. For further information, write HHGA, PO Box 66, Bellaire, TX 77402. Call 713-772-6951.

The Second Supplement
to the 4th Edition of
Genealogy & Local History Books in Print
The book that should be in every working genealogist's home

Genealogical and Local History Books in Print (G&LHBIP) is a bibliography and catalog of genealogical and local history books that are currently in print.

The purpose of G&LHBIP is twofold: (1) to provide researchers with a knowledge of what is available in genealogical books, services, and other merchandise, (2) to provide genealogical vendors with an inexpensive vehicle for marketing their products.

Each book listed has a complete bibliographic description given, including the number of pages, if it is paperback or hardcover and if it has an index or illustrations. In addition to these, many of the books include a description of their contents.

The price is given and a vendor number is shown for each book. This makes it possible to order any book listed should you wish to do so. Frequently the book is at your library, or available through library loan since you can provide the title and author.

Vendors are represented from all categories including: Government; educational institutions; historical societies; genealogical societies; major publishing houses and many different individuals who have taken advantage of this unique advertising medium.

HOW WILL THIS BOOK HELP YOU ?

- It will let you know what is available in your areas of interest.
- It will make it possible for you to plan your research at home and use your library time more efficiently.
- It will make it possible to easily obtain those books you want to purchase for your personal library -- the price and vendor's address is included for every book listed.
- If you need research done in an area to which you cannot travel, the name of at least one professional researcher is included for most states.
- Through the use of the Index to the Family Genealogy Section, you may find a book has been published on your family.

Each of the editions follows the same format, a division into four sections (as shown below):

General Reference
Below is a sampling of actual titles taken from these categories. There are many additional categories

Cloth Paper Vendor #

Heraldry
Elvin, Charles Norton A Hand-book of Mottoes Borne by the Nobility, Gentry, Cities, Public Companies, etc (1860) reprint 1990 305pp 22.50 F5130

Indians & Indian Wars
Baker, C Alice True Stories of New England Captives Carried to Canada During the Old French & Indian Wars (1896) reprint 420pp 27.50 F5216
Geronimo and S M Barrett Geronimo's Story of His Life (1905) reprint 244pp 20.00 F5216
Jordan, Jerry Wright Cherokee by Blood Records of Eastern Cherokee Ancestry in the U S Court of Claims, 1906-1910 Vol 1, Applications 1-1550 1987 482pp 25.00 F5216

Military - Pensions and Other Records of Soldiers - All Wars
Clark, Mortie June Index to U S Invalid Pension Records 1801-1815 1991 159pp 18.50 F5129
U S Department of the Interior Rejected or Suspended Applications for Revolutionary War Pensions (1852) reprint 1991 462pp 32.50 F5130

Passenger Lists
Smith, Clifford Neal From Bremen to America in 1850: Some Rare Emigrant Ship Lists 1987 42pp 15.00 F5120

Religious and Ethnic Groups - Irish
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy A History of the Irish Settlers in North America from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850 (1851) reprint 185pp 15.50 F5216

Textbooks, Manuals and Handbooks
Nichols, Elizabeth L Genealogy in the Computer Age Understanding FamilySearch™ 1991 56pp Ill illustrations See "Computers" for a full definition. 8.95 F5097

Research Sources By Locality
The books shown below represent a small sample of the types of books that are listed by locality. This section includes the entire U.S & some foreign areas

MISSOURI
STATEWIDE REFERENCE
Cloth Paper Vendor #

Directories
The State Historical Society of Missouri Directory of Local Historical, Museum and Genealogical Agencies in Missouri Biennial 90+pp 6.00 F5182

History
The State Historical Society of Missouri Historic Missouri: A Pictorial Narrative (2nd ed.) reprint 1988 94pp 11.45 F5182

Maps & Gazetteers - Bibliographies
1907 Illustrated Historical Atlas 14x17" 30.00 F5231

BATES COUNTY
Christiansen, E Joyce Bates County Missouri Births & Deaths 1883-1886 1991 183pp 19.95 F5139
_____ Bates County, Missouri Cemetery Records (1980) reprint 1990 262pp Re-indexed version Over 4,500 surnames 31.95 F5139

DOUGLAS COUNTY
Weber, Nancie Todd 1870 Douglas County, Missouri + Wood-Richland Twp. in Texas County 1992 80pp 1870 census including township temporarily Texas County jurisdiction Many spouses, 1860/1880 family locations, Civil War services cited. Map, indexed 11.00 F5011

Family Genealogies & Newsletters
There is an index to all the surnames included in this section

Surname
Index #

15 - PERRY - LONG GENEALOGY, by Elwell H. Perry. Repr. of 1976 ed 1976. Ezra Perry & 11 generations of descendants Joel Long & 6 generations of descendants.
Paper--$15.00--286pp F5009

16 - THE DESCENDANTS OF CASPER RADER (1732-1812), by James Rader. Every year.
From Pennsylvania Dutch 1750 thru Virginia and Tennessee 1800. Nine generations, Every person index, over 200 pages. Updated version published every 6 months.
Cloth--$45.00--Paper--$35.00--200+pp F5010

17 - RADER RAMBLINGS, by James Rader.
Quarterly newsletter dedicated to finding ALL Rader/Röder/Roeder immigrant ancestor's history and genealogy. $15 per year.
Subscription $15.00/yr F5010

18 - ELIZABETH TODD (BORN 1760S) OF LAWRENCE COUNTY, INDIANA IN 1820: HER DESCENDANTS, by Nancie Todd Weber. 1991.
Circumstantial family reconstruction (11 children) theorizing marriage, Elizabeth Seip to Andrew Todd 1782 Frederick County, Maryland. Surnames include Bales, Brooks, Dayton, Fields, Fleetwood, Hays, Helton, Newton, Pritchett, Renick, Ragsdale, Rogers. Traditional link to Mary Lincoln's Todds, alternative ancestry discussed. Maps, charts, indexed.
Paper--$22.00--206pp F5011

Names and Addresses of Vendors
The list below is a representative selection of actual vendors

[D0080] Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc., 1001 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, MD 21202
[D0656 National Genealogical Society, The Glebe House, 4527 17th St, N, Arlington, VA 22207
[D1657] The Filson Club, 118 West Breckinridge Street, Louisville, KY 40203
[D1836] The American Genealogist, 128 BP Massasoit Drive, Warwick, RI 02888
[D2709] Genealogical Dept., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 999 West 1700 S., Box 11627, Salt Lake City, UT 84111
[E4350] Barbara Vines Little, PO Box 1273, Orange, VA 22960
[E4444] Higginson Book Co., 14B Derby SQ., Salem, MA 0197
[F5070] The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 122 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022-1939
[F5077] Susan Mortensen, P.O. Box 45184, Boise, ID 83711
[F5102] The Pocahontas Foundation, PO Box 431, Berryville, VA, 22611
[F5138] International PAF Users' Group, 2463 Ledgewood Dr, West Jordan, UT 84084
[F5222] NATMUS, Box 686, Auburn, IN 46706

We are collecting information for the 5th Edition. If you would like your publication listed please call (607) 786-0769 or write for more information.

Excerpts from reviews and testimonials

- This is a catalog of books in print, but also a highly useful bibliographical reference... Even if one does not wish to buy any of the listed books, Genealogical Books in Print should be in every working genealogist's home as a general bibliography. -- *The National Genealogical Society Quarterly*
- Browsing through the set will suggest research possibilities you hadn't considered. -- *Syracuse Herald American,* NY
- One's mind boggles at this genealogical potpourri that has been so assiduously collected... a signal service in bringing hidden and obscure publications together in this format. -- *Genealogy* (Indiana Historical Society).
- At long last, someone has come up with a "wish book" just for genealogists. -- Courier-Sun, NC
- It is hard to find superlatives enough to describe this mammoth collection. It would seem foolhardy to start any original research without first consulting this volume. -- *Car-Del-Scribe.*

Ordering Information

You can purchase the 2nd Supplement ©1992, 376 pages for only $19.50 + $3.75 p&h
Call Toll Free 800/444-2524 Day or Night or write to:
GBIP-NY Branch, Dept F, PO Box 394, Maine, NY 13802-0394

Family Tree Topper: A cheerful friend is like a sunny way.

Postage Heroes,

Continued from page 2B

From Tennessee comes Postage Hero help. Thank you to Betty J. Home, Sandy Helms and Jean W. Harper.

A.R. Lay of New York has helped mail this paper too. Thank you.

Gordon Day, Charles Mcbean, Dona Ashworth and Beatrice Reeder of Ohio have all become Postage Heroes. Thank you.

Texans who have helped with the postage this time are: Noveda A. Metzger, Tressie S. Bostick, J.V. Zinn, Gloria Jeffreys, Mrs. Jeanne C. Dixon, Ann N. Lindgren, V. Jimmie Burbage, Mrs. Kenneth G. Moore, Christina Hastings, Linda Trujillo, Norma Grabbs, Frances Sanders, Alleen McCutcheon Rudolph, Mrs. Henry Gross, Myrtice Forsythe, Marilyn Russell, Laura H. Smith, Jane Power, G.H. Lewis, Hugh P. Breland, Elizabeth C. Elle, William A. Gochenour, Jr., Colleen Swantner, Frank Dillingham, Shirley R. Sloat, Mrs. Jo Ann Corbell and Frank A. Camp. Thank you all.

From Washington comes help from Mrs. L.L. Nelson and Lynda S. Luckenbach.

And, our final Postage Hero for this time, K. Stewart Peters from Vermont.

Remember, with the next issue, we will be announcing the winner of the $500 gift certificate from The Celtic Trader! You don't have to make a contribution (to comply with Georgia law) in order to be entered in the drawing. Just send a postcard and ask to be included.

We thank each and every person who has helped to mail our paper this time. We are really partners for without you, *The Family Tree* would not exist.

FGS, NGS need committee help

The Federation of Genealogical Societies and the National Genealogical Society are seeking help with their Records Preservation and Access Committee.

The national committee, chaired by James W. Warren, would like to develop a network of regional groups led by committee members. If you are interested in the work of this committee, or have some information to share on preservation or access, write Mr. Warren at the FGS Business Office, PO Box 3385, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-3385.

APG elects officers and trustees

The Association of Professional Genealogists (APG) announces the results of its recent elections. Officers and trustees include: James L. Hansen of Wisconsin, president; Joy Reisinger, CGRS, of Wisconsin, vice-president; Paula Stuart Warren, CGRS, of Minnesota, recording secretary; Beth A. Stahr, CGRS, of Wisconsin, treasurer.

Three trustees were elected to Region 1, two each to regions 2, 3, 4 and one trustee to the international region.

For more information on the Association of Professional Genealogists, write 3421 M Street NW., Suite 236, Washington, DC 20007.

National Library of Scotland,

Continued from page 19A

Monumental Inscriptions: These record information inscribed on pre-1855 gravestones in various parts of Scotland and are produced by the Scottish Genealogy Society. They do not cover the whole of Scotland, and only record surviving, legible inscriptions of those rich enough to afford a gravestone.***

*** Special author's note: One summer in the early 1960s, while I was editor and publisher of *The Highlander Magazine*, I toured Scotland studying and photographing ancient headstones. I reported this study in great detail as an aid to future family researchers. If interests warrants, I shall reproduce this article.

Directories/Lists: The library has a wide range of directories and lists which can help establish the existence of an ancestor at a specific address, clarify their position within a profession, or confirm some details which will help broaden the researcher's knowledge.

Trade & Street Directories: These cover many parts of Scotland from the 19th century onwards.

Professional Directories: Such as *Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae*, which lists ministers of the Church of Scotland from the Reformation to 1975, or J. Foster's *Members of Parliament, Scotland 1357-1882*.

Army & Navy Lists: These provide details of commissioned and non-commissioned officers from the mid-17th century, including the Muster Roll of the 1745 Jacobite Army.

Matriculation & Graduation Rolls: Provides details about students at Scotland's older universities.

Emigrant Lists: Scotland's long history of emigration is recorded in several publications listing emigrants to the New World and beyond.

Family Histories and Individual Biographies: The library holds several hundred books about particular families, which may provide a useful overview of your family's place in Scottish history. If an antecedent was a person of note the library may have a specific biography giving fuller details.

Local History Material: The library holds publications detailing the history of many parts of Scotland. Publications, such as the 1790s *Statistical Account of Scotland* can help provide an excellent picture of life in Scotland over the centuries.

Maps: If a researcher wishes to know more of the area in which his ancestors lived he may wish to visit the Map Library located in the Causewayside Building, and consult its extensive collection of early and modern maps.

Certainly, by now, at least one of my readers is wondering how they will be able to jot down all the volumes of information about their family history they'll find at the library. Don't worry, simply jot down the page number and the book title and the library staff will make a duplicate copy for you. One page or the entire book. Applications for photographic orders including rapid copies may be made to staff on duty, who can advise on services and on copyright restrictions. The library reserves the right to decline to photograph certain material.

The use of personal cameras in the library is not normally allowed; personal stereos and mobile phones must be left at the Cloakroom in the Entrance Hall.

The duplication and copy services offered by the Library are especially helpful when needing map information. The staff will total the number of copies you wish and quote the price. If you like, because it will take several days to fill your order, they will mail the copies to your home address, thus lightening your suitcase load of items you'll carry home from Scotland. These copies of ancient pages will be a constant source of enjoyment as they fatten your family research file.

This regulation will not apply to many of my readers however, I offer it as a cautionary note: No animals except guide dogs are admitted.

Special permission must be sought for the use of personal equipment requiring a supply of mains electricity, or for the use of any battery-operated equipment with a noise level likely to disturb other users. The Superintendent of Reference Services has the right to refuse the use of such equipment.

Common sense dictates care must be taken to avoid damage to or defacement of furniture. Clothing may not be placed on the tables; cases, umbrellas and wet coats must be left at the Cloakroom in the Entrance Hall.

The services provided in the Reading Rooms are designed for those engaged on research or reference work using the Library's collections. School children, college students and undergraduates at ordinary degree level are not normally admitted. Admission is at the discretion of the Board of Trustees and the privilege of admission may at any time be suspended by the librarian or withdrawn by the Board of Trustees.

Anyone who wishes to be admitted as a regular reader should submit an application form in person to the Superintendent of Reference Services. Evidence of identity will be required.

Anyone who wishes to be admitted as a regular reader should submit an application form in person to the Superintendent of Reference Services. Evidence of identity will be required. University or college students of Honor Student level at 3rd year or more advanced level who require to consult material relevant to his course and not held in other Edinburgh libraries may be issued a ticket valid for one year, renewable for one further period of a year. The application must be signed by a professor lecturer of the department where the applicant is studying. Other readers, non-students, may be given a ticket valid for 3 years. Identification tickets must be shown at Enquiry Desk before entering the Reading Room.

How about overseas visitors? No worry. A short term ticket valid for a single visit or for a few days only may be issued to anyone requiring to use the library. Applications for short-term tickets, for which identity is required, should be made in person, at the Enquiry Desk.

To be continued next issue...

Can we help Judy?

Nan Olson knows that her birth name was "Judi" and that she was born in Plymouth, NC May 21, 1970. Adoption papers were signed May 22, 1970.

She was adopted through the Dare County Division of Social Services in Manteo. The law firm that handled the case was Kellogg & Whyeless.

Her mother was 30 when she gave birth to Judi/Nan and had apparently been divorced September 9, 1968. She had dropped out of school in the 11th grade to get married and had worked as a waitress.

Her mother had 5 other children at the time of Judi/Nan's birth: three girls, age 9, 11 and 13/14 and two boys, ages 7 and 6.

Judi/Nan's natural father was a 23 year old man who was diabetic, a mechanic, and who was getting a divorce at the time of her birth.

Anyone with information is asked to contact Nan Olson, 208-875-1207, or write PO Box 428, Potlatch, Idaho 83855.

FREE FREE FREE

Receive the extraordinary new age eye cream that rubs away the signs of aging, when you buy the BIO Cream Rich Moisturizer. This cream has rich moisturizing agents which contain placenta extract that's suitable for all skin types. This cream can be used day or night to replenish the skins thirst for all the natural nutrients that slow down the coming of wrinkles. Buy a 2 oz. jar of the Bio Cream (a $30 Value) for only $12.50 + $3.50 S/H and receive a 1 oz. jar of eye cream **FREE!** (Outside the U.S. add $8.00)

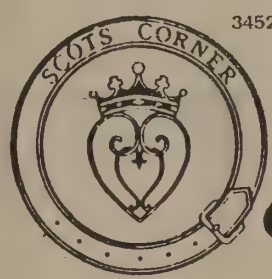
Send Check Or Money Order To:

Bio Cream
P.O. Box 3911
Albany, GA 31706

LG4

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277



Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS

Rear 63 E. Main St.
Westminster, MD 21157

1-800-876-6103

GENEALOGY SOURCE BOOKS
LOCAL HISTORY * MAPS

MARYLAND * PENNSYLVANIA
VIRGINIA * DELAWARE
WASHINGTON, D.C. * NEW JERSEY
NORTH CAROLINA * WEST VIRGINIA

Over 1000 titles in stock!

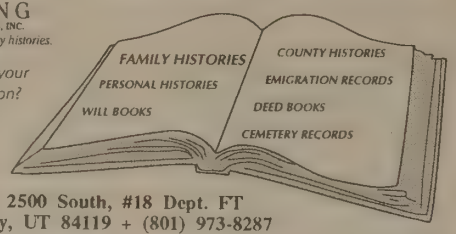
Call or write
for your FREE catalog!
FALL/WINTER CATALOG
NOW AVAILABLE.

HEIRLOOM
PUBLISHING
A DIVISION OF LINCOLN PRESS, INC.
Years of experience printing family histories.

Specializing in printing of books of historical and genealogical interest.

Need help in preparing your manuscript for publication?

We can help or help you do it yourself!



2300 West 2500 South, #18 Dept. FT
Salt Lake City, UT 84119 + (801) 973-8287

SEND FOR A FREE BROCHURE • PERSONALIZED SERVICE • COMPETITIVE RATES

Adoption networking, referral directory

For adoption search and support group information consult *The Blue Book* from The Birthparent Connection. This book is a compendium of groups listed by state. In addition to names, addresses and phone number, codes indicate if the listing of a support group only, support and search group, individual searcher and whether or not computer access is available. The book also lists state social service agencies and foreign groups.

Copies of *The Blue Book* are available from Birthparent Connection, Box 230643, Encinitas, CA 92023-0643. The book is $14.50 including shipping.

With thanks to *Reunions magazine*, PO Box 11727, Milwaukee, WI 53211-0727.

Do Your Research at Home
Marriage, Census, Tax, Birth
Land Records, Social Security Records

J & D Distributing carries one of the largest collections of commercially available CD–ROMs that contain genealogical materials. These can be used with any IBM compatible computer that has a CD–ROM drive. The CD–ROMs use GRS Search and retrieval software. The software is included Free on most of the disks or can be had for a minimum cost. Every entry is fully indexed for easy searching. Most CD's priced at $20.00 each. Many of the CD–ROMs contain material that cost thousands of dollars in print.

Marriage Record Collections $20.00
CD1 HFB–LouisianaMarriage Records
CD2 HFB–Illinois,Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Tennessee Marriage Records
CD3 HFB–Alabama,Georgia, and South Carolina Marriage Records
CD4 HFB–Maryland,North Carolina, and Virginia Marriage Records
CD5 HFB–Arkansas,Mississippi, Missouri, and Texas Marriage Records
CD226 LIA–GeorgiaMarriage Records
CD227 LIA–Arkansas,California, Iowa, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Oregon, and Texas Marriages
CD228 LIA–Illinoisand Indiana Marriage Records
CD229 LIA–Kentucky,North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia Marriage Records

Birth/Death Record Collection $45.00
CD17 Birth Records Series
CD164 Death Record Series #1: Mortality Records, 1850–1880

Land Record Collection
CD250 Arkansas Land Records $25.00
CD251 Florida Land Records $25.00
CD252 Lousiana Land Records $25.00
CD253 AR,FL,LA combined $50.00

Social Security Death Benefits Records Collection
CD111 Surnames A–L (Jun 92)
CD112 Surnames M–Z (Jun 92) Set $35.00
CD110 Surnames A–Z (Dec 93) $45.00

Pedigrees, Family Group Records, and Queries $69.00
CD15 Everton Publishers Computerized Family File vols. 1&2 and 'Roots' Cellar vol. 1
CD100 Automated Family Pedigrees –#1
CD101 Automated Family Pedigrees –#2
CD102 Automated Family Pedigrees –#3

Family History Collections $69.00
CD113 Family History Series –#1

Periodical Indexes $45.00
CD160 Upstate NY Quarterlies index

Census Indexes & Tax Lists $20.00
CD136 Colonial America –Pre–1790
CD137 U.S. 1790
1800's
CD138 New England/New York –1791–1809
CD151 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1791–1809
1810's
CD149 New England/New York –1810
CD150 Mid Atlantic, South, Mid–West–1810–1819
1820's
CD139 North–Eastern–1820–1829
CD154 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1820–1829
1830's
CD140 North–Eastern–1830–1837
CD148 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1830–1839
1840's
CD141 New England, New York –1840
CD142 Mid–Atlantic–1840–1843
CD152 South –1840–1849
CD153 Great Lakes, Mid–West–1840–1849
1850's
CD40 New England –1850
CD41 Mid–Atlantic–1850
CD42 New York –1850
CD43 District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia –1850
CD44 Kentucky, Tennessee –1850
CD45 South –1850
CD46 Ohio, Indiana –1850–1851
CD47 Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, and Wisconsin –1850–1856
1860's
CD21 New York –1860
CD22 Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania –1860
CD24 District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia –1860
CD26 Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and South Carolina –1860
CD27 Illinois, Indiana –1860
1870's & Beyon
CD34 Virginia, W.VA, N.C., and Kentucky–1870
CD20 Ohio –1880
CD49 Texas –1860, 1870, 1880, 1890 Mortality Shedule

Master Name Index – Every name that appears on all the CD–ROMs above on a single locator disk. $20.00

Call or Write for FREE Catalog, with Complete descriptions of each CD and pricing.
1–800–847–2890
J & D Distributing
1160 South State St. Suite #220
Orem, Utah 84058

He called Bill Smith a liar! **Family Tree Topper**

Henry Crawford Tucker,
Continued from page 1B

structed listing all of those who contribute to this project which will be added to the permanent collection at the Odom Library in Moultrie.

Cobb Funeral Home, Bobby and Gayla (also a HCT descendant) Cobb, have promised to provide the monument and slab at cost. Jack Bridwell and the local Sons of Confederate Veterans will participate in the dedication ceremonies expected to be held late next spring.

Mrs. Blanche Smith is researching the burial places of Elder Tucker's three wives (Nancy Sapp, Margaret Watson and Rebecca Bryant) so that this information may also be included on the marble slab.

The earliest information on Elder Tucker's family is that Henry Tucker was born in England between 1619-1627 and died in Dartmouth, Massachusetts in 1684.

The children of Henry Crawford Tucker are: (with wife Nancy Sapp) Mehalia, George Washington, Matthew, Elijah, Daniel, John, Richard, Henry; (with Margaret Watson) Mary Ann, Martha, Malinda, Jane, Elizabeth, Susannah, Hiram, James S., Sophronia, Margaret, Isaac; (with Rebecca Bryant) Joel, Ansel, Isaac Elisha, Joe Brown, Noah, America, Kittie, Rhoda, Benjamin, Ezekial, William Jasper, Pollie and Louisiana.

If you are a descendant of any of these children please send $1.00 each (larger contributions are, of course, appreciated) for your family members with a list of how you would like them entered into the Tucker Book of Honor, your pedigree charts and family groups sheets showing your descent from Henry Crawford Tucker (if you don't have them, ask for forms) if possible, copies of names and addresses of Henry Crawford Tucker descendants.

There will be a great Henry Crawford Tucker Family Reunion and Dedication Ceremony late next spring - or as soon as the funds can be collected and the monument, slab completed.

Send contributions, information to: (and make checks to) Henry Crawford Tucker Memorial, c/o Mel Gay, 5028 Sylvester Highway, Moultrie, Georgia 31768. Please make contributions before January 1, 1995.

The Tucker home place still stands in Colquitt County - the first double pen log home constructed in the area about 1818. The property is owned by 2 descendants, Mrs. Nadine Tucker Edwards and Mrs. Lanelle Tucker Hegwood. The log house is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

GENEALOGY DEPT.
DEC 8 1994
Allen County Public Library

the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

Family Tree

ISSN 1070-4809 An International Genealogical Publication

Vol. V Number 6 Published Free Bimonthly Dec. 1994/Jan. 1995

Editor
The Family Tree
Odom Library
P.O. 1110
Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Non Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit 41
Albany, GA

BAA CODE

TIME DATED MATERIAL
Please Deliver Promptly

1995 Newsletter contest underway. Scots clans, genealogical/historical societies - surname societies enter

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library announces its international newsletter competition for 1995. Scots clans, historical and genealogical societies, surname associations are all invited to participate.

Entries will be accepted from now until 1 March 1995. It is planned that judging will take place March through May, with the winners announced in the June 1995 issue of *The Family Tree*.

Competition categories will be according to content, manner of production, use of photographs, design, etc.

Prizes will include an engraved Revere bowl and hand-done certificates. The grand prize overall winner will have the name of their publication engraved on our Plaque of Honor, always on display in the Odom Library.

There is a $25 entry fee, with proceeds of the contest going toward Odom Library projects.

Please mail entries (at least 2 recent issues) with the name of the publication, sponsoring organization, editor's name and a daytime contact person with phone number. Include your circulation and your check for $25.00.

Judges will be professionals in the field of journalism and English and will include a critique of each publication with their judging sheet - which will be returned to the entrants.

Mail entries to: Newsletter Contest, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

More information is available by calling 912-98506540.

Clan Fergusson gifts Odom Library with display cases for use by all

The Clan Fergusson Society has made it possible for the Odom Library to begin using the brick foyer at the entrance to the library as a small museum. The Clan Fergusson Society has made a contribution of four large display cases, all hand-made in Moultrie.

more on page 32 A

Moultrie's Scottish Weekend biggest ever! You're invited! Register now for all the fun

The First Presbyterian Church of Moultrie and the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library invite you to their annual Scottish Weekend to be held Friday, February 24 - Sunday, February 26, 1995. The planned events will include classes, seminars, ceremonies, feasting, entertainment and a Kirkin' o' the Tartan.

Friday

On Friday, the weekend will open with an optional Heritage Quest Road Show featuring Leland K. Meitzler, Road Show speaker and editor of *Heritage Quest* magazine. Mr. Meitzler, from Elbe, Washington, will speak on "Armchair Research" and "Using the Computer as a Genealogical Tool." (The fee for this 3 hour class is $10.00, added to your regular Scottish Weekend registration fee.)

Included in the regular registration will be an afternoon class by Miss Merle Baker, Associate Professor of History at Abraham Baldwin College and Odom Trustee - "The ABC's of Genealogy - How to Get Started" and a session with Mr. James A. McDonald, Clan Donald USA Genealogist from Savannah, Georgia emphasizing Scottish history and genealogy.

Walking and driving tours of Moultrie (self-guided) will be available all day Friday. The Moultrie Observer, the local newspaper, will be offering tours of their facility during the noon hour.

Friday evening, registrants will enjoy a Wintertime Picnic held indoors at the new Colquitt County Agricultural Complex.

Saturday

Saturday will begin with a Southern Continental Breakfast at the newly renovated Colquitt Hotel, downtown Moultrie.

Following the breakfast, registrants may choose from an early class led by Mary Jane Gibbons, Southeast Commissioner to Clan Donald USA on the subject of "Clan Tents". Following Mrs. Gibbons presentation, *The Family Tree* editor, Beth Gay, will present a program on "Newsletters, the Good, the Bad and the Ugly." Both of these classes will be held in the Parlor of the Colquitt.

At the Library on Saturday morning, James A. McDonald, will offer a session with more on Scottish history and genealogy.

At the conclusion of the classes, pipers will lead students from both the library and the Colquitt to luncheon at the First Presbyterian Church, downtown Moultrie.

In the afternoon, there will be Opening Ceremonies from Scots Clans who have declared the Odom Library "home" (If your clan would like to be a part of this program, please call the Odom Library today.). There will be presentations by Mr. Bob Barr (who is serving as Master of Ceremonies for the weekend) and Jackie Stewart from Scottish Heritage USA.

more on page 32 A

The Gillespie Clan, MacLennan Association, Clan MacCallum/Malcolm all choose Odom!

Lois O. Gillespie, 100 Stanley St., Attleboro Falls, Massachusetts 02763, writes that The Gillespie Clan has chosen the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia as repository for their archival and genealogical records.

Materials from The Gillespie Clan have already begun to be processed at the library.

Plans for Opening Ceremonies, etc., to be announced.

The Clan MacLennan Association, U.S.A., has chosen the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, Georgia as repository for their archival and genealogical materials. Clan MacLennan of MacLennan will present an Opening Ceremony at the upcoming Scottish Weekend, February 25th.

More information may be obtained concerning membership from John E. MacLennan, M.D., 765 Holcomb Lane, Reno, NV 89511.

A decision was made to place the Clan MacCallum/Malcolm materials in the Odom Library in Moultrie,

more on page 32 A

Help us make Grandma's recipes benefit the Odom Library!

The Odom Library would like to hear from you - and hear about your favorite recipes. *Recipes From Our Family Tree"* will be a cookbook with a little difference - as we ask you to send in only family recipes and a short paragraph telling the story of the recipe in your family!

Any recipe or household hint passed down to you from your family will be welcomed. Just send your name, address, phone number, favorite family recipes and stories about each recipe to: Family Tree Recipes, PO Box 889, Moultrie, GA 31776. If you would like to pre-order your cookbook(s), just enclose $12.00 plus $1.00 s/h for each cookbook you would like to order.

Proceeds from the cookbook will benefit the Odom Library.

The Family Tree **is 5 years old!**
Our circulation has grown to 39,000! *Who'd a thought it?*

News From The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
An International Genealogical Publication
The Family Tree
Vol. III No. 5 Published Free Bi-Monthly October, November 1992

Odom Library Chairman
Bert Harsh
Library Director
Melody Stinson Jenkins

The Family Treee Editor, Etc.
Beth Gay, DTJ, FSA Scot

H. McLean Hanson.....Page 14 A
Carol Davidson Baird.....Page 9 B
Mimi Lozano Holtzman.....Page 12 B
Bill Grimes-Wyatt.....Page 21 B

Mr. Bert Harsh is recovering from yet another serious surgery related to his heart surgery earlier this year..and so could not write his column for this issue of *The Family Tree*. If you would like to send wishes for Mr. Harsh's speedy recovery - they would certainly be appreciated. Send cards, letters to Mr. Bert Harsh, c/o The Odom Library.

Odom Library Board of Trustees
Era Rice, James Kirk,
Jestina Lewis, Virginia Horkan
Campbell Ansley, Van Platter
Merle Baker, Jack Short

The Family Tree is published bimonthly by the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library in Moultrie, GA and printed by the Observer Publishing Company in Moultrie.

The purpose of *The Family Tree* is to inform those interested in the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library of activities and events planned there; and, to bring information and news to those interested in their own family histories.

As repository for sixty-four Scots Clans and family organizations, the Odom Library also hopes to serve as a central source of information and study for those concerned with their Scots heritage - as well as those of other ethnicities.

You are welcome to use anything not copyrighted from this publication. That is, certain advertisers and writers may retain copyright on material in their advertisement or column and you must contact them about any use of that material.

Information in this publication is obtained from correspondence, newsletters, press releases and miscellaneous sources, which, in many cases, cannot be verified.

Circulation this issue: Mail 34,500; advertiser copies, boxed delivery, foreign mail, etc., 3200; Hand delivery, 1300. Total, 39,000.

To subscribe: Simply call or write and ask to be put on the mailing list. There is no subscription charge for the paper in the United States - although postage contributions are greatly appreciated and encouraged. (In the past, donations from $1.00 to $1,000.00 have been received. Any and all are welcomed.) For subscriptions outside of the United States Postal Service, please send $15.00 for six issues. Write Editor: *The Family Tree*, The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library
is open Monday - Saturday 8:30 AM - 5:30 PM.
Visit us at 204 5th St., S.E., Moultrie, GA 31768.
Write us: PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.
Telephone us: 912-985-6540. Fax us: 912-985-0936

Advertising information

The Family Tree reaches a very special audience and is a viable media for your advertising dollar. For an advertising packet, including rate sheet, please write the editor at the above address.

Deadlines are always the 15th of the month preceding publication although early space reservation is advised.

Branches, Twigs, Leaves & Stems

News from

New address for *Family Puzzlers*

The new address for *Family Puzzlers* is PO Box 7776, Athens, GA 30604-7776. The order line is 800-304-8216.

Looking for "Masonic" Schools

In the course of genealogical research, I have seen references to local schools and colleges in Georgia sponsored by Masonic lodges from the 1850s onward. Any information on this subject would be greatly appreciated. Please write Jim Blease, 400 E. Hill Ave., Valdosta, GA 31601. Call 912-247-8474 or fax 912-249-8866.

MLK, Jr., Prize for Research

The University of Kentucky announces the Martin Luther King, Jr., Prize for Research in African-American History, in the amount of $500, to be awarded biennially to an article published in the preceding two years. The third award will be made in 1995. Scholarly articles in the field of African-American History published in the calendar years 1993 and 1994 are eligible. Submissions and nominations are invited. Deadline is 31 December 1994.

Send submissions to: Martin Luther King, Jr., Prize Committee, Department of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506-0027.

The 1993 winner was Laura Edwards, University of South Florida.

Edith Ann, where are you?

Where are the real Edith Anns? *Edith Ann...my life, so far* is a new book by Jane Wagner summarizing the philosophy of Lily Tomlin's six year old character. Edith (Ann) Wagner, publisher of *Reunions magazine*, would like to hear from other real Edith Anns about their lives so far! Object: maybe a book about the real ones. Write Edith Ann Wagner, PO Box 11438, Milwaukee, WI 533211-0438. Fax 414-263-6331: America Online, REUNIONS@aol.com.

MOFW

Milton Betelle, LCdr USNR (Ret) writes that he is Registrar General of the Military Order of Foreign Wars celebrating its 100th year in 1994.

The Military Order of Foreign Wars, founded in 1894, is the oldest existing order of its kind in the US. Its objectives are to honor and perpetuate the memory and deeds of the officers who served their country in foreign wars from the Revolution to Desert Storm.

The roster of the order has included many presidents, military officers, including Admiral Dewey, Generals Pershing, MacArthur, General and President Eisenhower.

Companionship is open to commissioned officers who have served in these wars as veteran members. Hereditary membership is open to direct lineal descendants of officers who have served in these wars. More information from LCdr. Betelle, MOFW, 835 N. Fairway Road, Glenside, PA 19038.

Mayflower information

The Kishwaukee Genealogists have printed a very interesting article concerning the "Mayflower Compact" - with lists of the passengers and information about their families.

Just send SASE to the Odom Library and request a copy.

Good news!

The Imperial Polk Genealogical Society reports that the many letters and contact to the Orlando (FL) Public Library did do some good. The Library Board has voted the necessary funds to restore the Library's Genealogy Department!

How's that?

Have you heard that an ancestor of yours died as a result from a fall from a platform? Have you ever considered that he may have been hung?

With thanks to *The Connector* by way of the *YVGS Family Finders*.

FOURTH STREET BOOK SHOP

SCOTTISH HISTORY
MILITARY HISTORY
AMERICANA
BRITISH HISTORY

CATALOGS ISSUED
PLEASE WRITE FOR LIST

327 E. 4th St.
Royal Oak, MI 48067
(810) 544-3373

of our Family Tree...

Genealogical & Historical Societies

Here and There and Most Everywhere

J. Carlyle Parker to speak in San Diego

J. Carlyle Parker will speak at the San Diego Genealogical Society Annual Luncheon this January 14.

The event will be held at the Hendlery Hotel & Country Club in Mission Valley.

J. Carlyle Parker, Librarian and University Archivist, Emeritus, California State University, Stanislaus.

The fee is $18 each for members and guests, $20 for monmembers.

More information from Marna Clemons, 11045 Evening Creek Drive East, San Diego, CA 92128.

Dr. Schweitzer in Vero Beach

Dr. George Schweitzer will speak on Saturday, February 11 at the Indian River Genealogy Society in Vero Beach, Florida. Dr. Schweitzer is also going to conduct a workshop in Rowan County, North Carolina on November 19th.

Charlotte County Gene. Soc. Christmas Luncheon

The Charlotte County Genealogical Society will gather for their Annual Christmas Luncheon on December 21st. Cost is $7 per person. More information from CCGS, PO Box 2682, Port Charlotte, FL 33949.

Societies plan genealogical seminar

The Winnebago/Boone County Genealogical Society and the North Central Illinois Genealogical Society present Pat and Ray Gooldy in a Genealogical Seminar on March 24-25, 1995 at the Howard Johnson Convention Center in Rockford, Illinois.

Write WBCGS, PO Box 10166, Rockford, IL 61131-0166 for more information.

New England Historic Genealogical Conference

The New England Historic Genealogical Society presents its Sesquicentennial Celebration and Conference next 13-15 July at the Westin Hotel at Copley Place in Boston. David McCullough will be the keynote speaker. To receive a free conference brochure later this year, write or fax now to be put on the mailing list. Write Sesquicentennial Conference, 99-101 Newbury St., Department D, Boston, MA 02116-3087. Fax: 617-536-7307.

Suncoast Society hosts Witcher

The Suncoast Genealogy Society of Palm Harbor, Florida will host Curt Witcher, President of the Federation of Genealogical Societies, as guest speaker at their annual seminar on February 25, 1995. The seminar will be held at the Radisson Suite Resort on Sand Key, 1201 Gulf Boulevard, Clearwater Beach, Florida 34630.

Registration begins at 8:00 AM with the presentation scheduled from 9:00 AM until 5:00 PM. Topics include Passenger and Immigration Research; Using Church Records in Your Genealogical Research; Mining the Mother Lode: Using Periodical Literature for Genealogical Research; and Doing Effect Genealogical Research in Libraries.

The cost of the seminar, which does include a light luncheon, is $20.00. Advance registration and inquiries should be directed to the Suncoast Genealogical Society, PO Box 1294, Palm Harbor, FL 34682.

Arizona Pioneers Project

Persons proving an ancestor was in Arizona prior to 14 February 1912 (statehood date) can apply for a Children of Arizona Pioneers Certificate. Cost of the certificate is $25.00. The submitted application and documentation will be evaluated by the member societies of AzGAB. The approved pedigree and family group records will be filed with the State Genealogical Library, the Arizona Historical Society and the historical society in the locale where the ancestor lived. Contact Joella Cheek, Pioneer Certificate, HC29, box 359, Prescott, AZ 86301.

$50 Reward for McDonald

$50 Reward for documented proof of birthplace and parents of **Neil McDonald** who was born ca 1790 in North Carolina. He was in Mississippi by 1818. Write Rich Roman, 3418 Hardy St., #29, Hattiesburg, MS 39402.

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH
We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number, and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 11564, Salt Lake City, Utah 84147**

Southern Historical & Genealogical Publications

AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, SC, TN, VA

Write for free catalog

Boyd Publishing Company
P.O. Box 367
Milledgeville, GA 31061

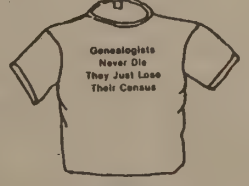
DEE'S GENEALOGY SERVICE
17970 Anchor Drive, Department FT
Jupiter, FL 33458
PHONE (407) 746-8532
FAX (407) 743-5329

SHIRTS

T-Shirts:

"DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS"
T-Shirts are printed on the front.
Available in White
Made with a special ink on the name lines so that the names you write in will be permanent. Permanent ink pen provided (for personalizing).
Sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price: **$14.95** each includes pen
Add **$2.00** for XXL

"GENEALOGISTS NEVER DIE"
T-shirts are printed on the front. The words are printed with multiple color inks. Available in Gray Ash.
Sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price: **$13.95** each.
Add **$2.00** for XXL
Also available in:
Polo Shirts (with collar & 2 buttons) in L & XL, Blue or Pink **$15.95**
Sweat Shirts (heavy weight fleece) available L & XL, Silver **$15.95**

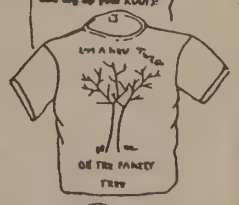


POLO SHIRTS (with collar & 2 buttons):

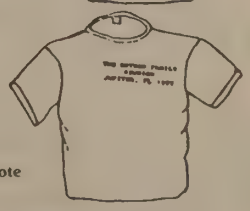
"DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS"
Polo shirts are printed on the back
Available in White
Made with a special ink on name lines so that the names you write in will be permanent. Permanent ink pen provided (for personalizing)
Sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price **$17.95** each includes pen.
Add **$2.00** for XXL

"JUMP INTO YOUR GENES"
T-Shirts are printed on front.
Available in sizes: S-M-L-XL-XXL
Price **$13.95** each, add **$2.00** for XXL

YOUTH T-SHIRTS:
"TWIG" DESIGN
"I'M A NEW TWIG ON THE FAMILY TREE"
Printed on front
Available in Gray Ash
Sizes: 2-4 Extra Small; 6-8 Small; 10-12 Medium; 14-16 large
Price **$8.95** each



SHIRTS AVAILABLE FOR FAMILY REUNIONS:
CUSTOM ORDER: Polo Shirts with Collars or T-Shirts.
Available in White
Minimum 2 dozen shirts - any combination of sizes S-M-L-XL-XXL
Imprint on Front: YOUR FAMILY SURNAME, FAMILY REUNION, NAME OF CITY AND STATE, DATE.
Cost: Polo Shirt **$13.00**
T-Shirt $9.00
$2.00 extra for XXL
Large Order Discounts Available - Call For Quote



TOTE BAGS:

"DISCOVER YOUR ROOTS"
Size 22" x 15" x 5"
Zipper opening & zipper inside pocket
Natural color with pen for personalizing.
Price **$14.95**

"GENEALOGISTS NEVER DIE THEY JUST LOSE THEIR CENSUS"
Size 13" x 10" x 5". Natural color with writing in multiple color inks. Price: **$9.00**

Mention this ad for free shipping and handling on any order!

BUMPER STICKERS: **"GENEALOGISTS NEVER DIE THEY JUST LOSE THEIR CENSUS"** **$1.50** each

All mail orders add **$3.00** for postage & handling for 1-3 items. 3 items and over postage is FREE.

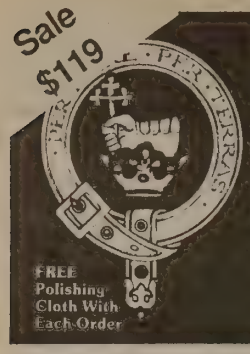
Dogwood Printing
offers
Quality Offset Printing
at an
Affordable Price

200 copies of a 100 page book
Only $3.38 per book
Includes:
collating, binding, & shipping!

We print Family Histories, Cemetery Records, Census Records, Marriage Records, etc.
Quarterlies A Specialty!

Write to us for information on how to prepare your manuscript.
Dogwood Printing
PO Box 716
Ozark MO 65721
(417)581-8585
Owners
Betty Braden • Peggy Taylor

Sale $119



HAND CRAFTED HERITAGE!

Direct From The Craftsman

- At Last, Heirloom Quality Scottish Crest Badges Of Highly Polished Sterling Silver
- $135.00 Includes Shipping
- Your Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back

FREE Polishing Cloth With Each Order

THE COMPANY JEWELERS
404-371-1535
581 Ridgecrest Rd. N.E. • Atlanta, GA • 30307

A Thousand And A Half Sutherlands

A Genealogy of Roger Sutherland, Born 1775: His Ancestors and Descendants

LG2

1690 - 1993 • 282 pages • 8½"x11" • Hard Cover

22 Page Index including following surnames: Anderson, Andrews, Brown, Buchanan, Clem, Downing, Francisco, Fraser, Godden, La Follette, Lambright, Mahan, Marshall, Martin, Miller, Myers, Munoz, Neal, Newnam, Olson, Overholser, Palmer, Paschall, Randall, Skelton, Small, Smith, Snyder, Taylor, Thompson, Turner, Weigel, Winters, plus many more who have married into the Clan!

$30.00, Plus $3.50 P & H

Make check payable to: Neil Sutherland. Mail to 5120 Linkside Drive Las Vegas, NV 89130 Ph: (702) 656-8249

These are thy gifts, December! **Family Tree Topper**

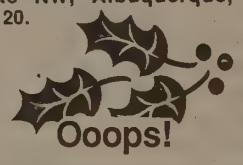
★★★★★

Who were the parents of **ELSPIT/ELSPETH** who married **DANIEL HAWKINS, JR.**, ca 1790-94 in what is now Darlington Co., SC? She was born ca 1775 in Glasgow, Scotland according to census records. **DANIEL, ELSPIT HAWKINS** were in Clarke Co., AL by 1822 and HIS will was recorded there in 1847. The will names HIS wife and eight children: **WILLIAM JOHN, REBECCA HAWKINS HOWL, REBECCA HAWKINS NOBLE, ELIZABETH HAWKINS WALTON, ALMEDA HAWKINS CAVE, MARY HAWKINS, MARGARET HAWKINS. MARGARET** married **JOEL BELL** the same year her father died. Will be glad to exchange information about **HAWKINS.** Please write **Norma C. Miller, 4865 152nd Place, SE, Bellevue, WA 98006.**

Looking for information concerning **BRUCE FERGUSON** of Argyle, 1760 married **MARY BURNS** of Glasgow (related to **ROBERT BURNS**, the poet?) They migrated to SC 1763 with son, **GEORGE FERGUSON** of Glasgow, born 1761. He married **MARTHA LANE** in Charleston, SC 1787. **Mrs. Jan F. McClung, 3304 San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32207.**

LINDSEY/LINSEY/LINZY. Seeking data on my 2-great grandfather, **D. LINDSEY** (probably **DAVID**), listed in 1860 Paulding Co., GA census as age 45, born in SC, husband of **SARAH** (44) and father of **JACOB, DAVID, MARTHA, JAMES, GEORGE LUTHER LINDSEY. GEORGE** is listed in the 1880 census as **GEORGE L. LINSEY** (25), husband of **EMILY LINSEY** nee **MATTHEWS** and the father of **MOLLEY, GEORGE F.** The 1910 census lists **GEORGE L. LINSEY** as **GEORGE L. LINZY** (63) and HIS wife as **ELIZABETH L.** (53). Their son, **GEORGE FRANKLIN LINDSEY** who married **IDA LAWRENCE** 7 September 1904 and was the father of **CARL LAWRENCE LINDSEY**, my father. Please write **Mr. Carl Gene Lindsey, 6169 Linneal Beach Drive, Apopka, FL 32703.**

I am seeking information on my grandmother, **CORDELIA MAY McLAIN/McCLAIN**, born 20 April 1975 in AR. Her parents were **WHITE McCLAIN**, born in TN and **HATTIE SPARKS McCLAIN** born in GA. She married **BENJAMIN JOSEPH HAGINS**, born GA 26 August 1872. They were in OK ca 1894. Their 2nd child, **POET LEON HAGINS** (my father) was born 4 April 1896 in Pauls Valley, OK. The family moved to Dickens Co., TX ca 1899-1900. Please write **Joan Hagins McWhorter, 5 Calle Sol Se Mete NW, Albuquerque, NM 87120.**



Please read this!

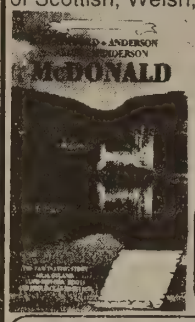
In a production error, a photograph was not trimmed on the Dunedin Scottish advertisement on page 14B. Since that section was printed first, we can offer the information that was inadvertently covered up here:

ALBA CANVAS BAG. $10
ST. ANDREWS CROSS for car window $15.00

We apologize to you, the reader, and to Dunedin Scottish for this mistake.

Family Heritage Videos

Individual Family Videos trace the story of *your family* in the context of Scottish, Welsh, & Irish, history. 60 min. ea. ***Shipped Free.*** $29.95



Scottish Family Videos

			MacLean
			MacLeod
Bruce	Drummond	Lamont	MacPherson
Buchanan	Fergusson	Lindsay	Murray
Cameron	Forbes	MacDonald	Robertson
Campbell	Fraser	MacGregor	Ross
Cumming	Gordon	MacKay	Stewart
Davidson	Gunn	MacKenzie	Sutherland
Douglas	Johnston	MacIntosh	Wallace

Welsh Family Videos

			Owens
			Phillip(s)
Davies/Davis	Harris(on)	John(s)	Price/Preece
Edward(s)	Hughes	Jones	Rees
Evans	James	Lewis	Thomas
Griffith(s)	Jenkins	Morgan	Williams

Irish Family Videos

			Hamilton	McMahon	Power
			Hogan	McNamara	Quinn
Armstrong	Callaghan	Duffy	Kavanagh	Moore	Reagan
Barrett	Carey	Dunne	Kelly	Moran	Ryan
Barry	Carroll	Farrell	Kennedy	Mullin	Reilly
Bell	Casey	Ferguson	Kenny	Murphy	Shannon
Boyle	Collins	Fitzgerald	Lynch	O'Brien	Sheridan
Brady	Connolly	Fitzpatrick	Maguire	O'Connell	Shea
Breennan	Conway	Flynn	McCarthy	O'Connor	Smith
Buckley	Costello	Foley	Mahoney	O'Donnell	Sweeney
Burke	Daly	Gallagher	McLoughlin	O'Flaherty	Sullivan
Butler	Donoghue	Gleeson	McDermott	O'Malley	Walsh
Byrne	Doyle	Graham	McDonnell	O'Neill	Whelan

Clan Prints

Turn-of-the-Century prints. 93 Clans; each features the badge, arms, tartan, and a synopsis of family history.

Full Color 11" x 14"
Photo Reproductions
Double Matted

Unframed $19.95 ea.
Gold Framed $39.95 ea.

Shipped Free

Brodie	Graham-Menteith	MacCallum	MacLean	Matheson
Bruce	Graham-Montrose	MacDonald	MacLennan	Maxwell
Buchanan	Grant	MacDonnell	MacLeod-Harris	Menzies
Cameron	Gunn	MacDougall	MacLeod-Lewis	Morrison
Campbell	Hay	MacDuff	MacMillan	Munro
Colquhoun	Home	MacEwan	MacNab	Murray-Athole
Crawford	Johnston	MacFarlane	MacNaughton	Murray-Tullibardine
Cumin	Kennedy	MacFie	MacNeill-Barra	Ogilvie
Cunningham	Kerr	MacGillivray	MacNeill-Gigha	Ramsay
Davidson	Lamond	MacGregor	MacNicol	Rob Roy
Douglas	Leslie	MacInnes	MacPherson	Robertson
Drummond	Lindsay	MacIntyre	MacQuarrie	Rose
Dundas	MacAlister	MacKay	MacQueen	Ross
Elliot	MacAlpine	MacKenzie	MacRae	Scott
Erskine	MacArthur	MacKinlay	MacTavish	Sinclair
Farquharson	MacAulay	MacKinnon	MacColm	Skene
Ferguson	MacBean	MacKintosh		Stewart
Forbes	MacBeth	MacLachlan		Sutherland
Fraser		MacLaine		Urquhart
Gordon		MacLaren		

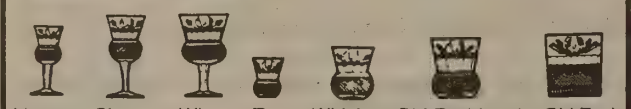
EDINBURGH CRYSTAL

THISTLE

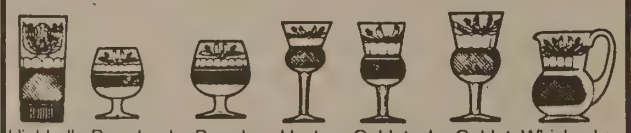
. . . from ROYAL MAIL

On Sale through Feb. 28, 1995
...Shipped Free!!

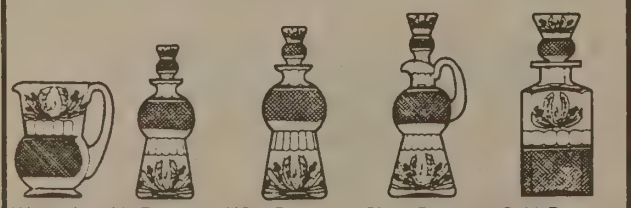
Bell $79.95 | Lg. Wine $59.95 | Flute Champ $59.95



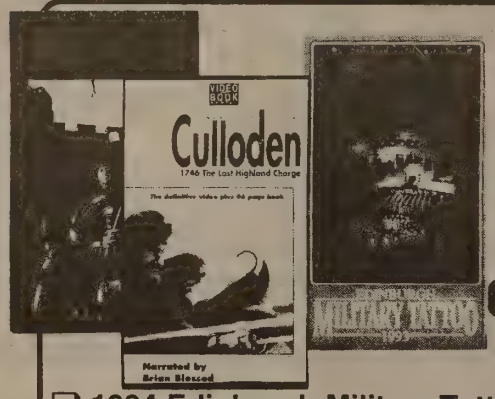
Liqueur $49.95 | Sherry $55.95 | Wine $59.95 | Tot $39.95 | Whisky $49.95 | Old Fashion $59.95 | Lg Old Fash $75.95



Highball $75.95 | Brandy $75.95 | Lg Brandy $79.95 | Hock $79.95 | Goblet $75.95 | Lg Goblet $79.95 | Whisky Jug $199.95



Water Jug $219.95 | Liq Decanter $249.95 | Wine Decanter $299.95 | Claret Decanter $379.95 | Spirit Decanter $349.95



Scottish Videos

U.S. Format VHS

Shipped Free !

Call for Brochure

☐ **1994 Edinburgh Military Tattoo**
The worlds grandest band show. Pipers, drums, precision military performances.55 Min. ***Also Available: 93, 92, 91, 90, 88 Tattoos.*** $39.95

☐ **Discovering Scotland**
Longest, most complete tour. See Hermitage Castle, Abbotsford, Culloden. *All* the cities, from Edinburgh's festival to Glasgow's bustling streets. Stunning film of the Hebrides, Lewis, Harris, Skye, the Orkneys, the Shetlands, Inverewe Gardens, Loch Lomond. **105 Min.!!!** $29.95

☐ **Culloden** ***1746 The Last Highland Charge***
Historical documentary. Includes 96 page book. 60 Min. $29.95

☐ **Bannockburn** ***1314 The Lion Rampant***
Historical documentary. Includes 96 page book. 60 Min. $29.95

☐ **The Blood is Strong:** ***3 Videotape Set***
Epic saga of the Gaelic Scots, from early Highland clans, to the Clearances and refuge in North America, to life in the Hebrides today. 162 Min. $49.95

☐ **Land of the Borders**
Scotland's Borders, fought over by Bells, Johnsons, Armstrongs, Grahams and other warring Scottish Border clans. 63 Min. $29.95

☐ **Christmas in Scotland:** ***Holiday Music Video***
Celebrate with Alexander Bros., Andy Stewart, Jim MacLeod. 50 Min. $24.95

ALBERENE ROYAL MAIL 1-800-843-9078

435 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016 • NYC METRO AREA CALL 212-689-0151

Free Shipping in U.S. Canada: $3.95 per order. • Free Brochure • Visa, MC, AX, Dis, Ck, MO • NY Res add 7% Tax, NYC Res add 8.25%

Suas Alba! Kith & Kin...News from Scots Clans

Family of Bruce elects officers in first national election, Firth pres

The Family of Bruce Society in America recently held its first national elections. Mrs. Ernestine B. Firth of Bristol, New Hampshire is the new National President. She succeeds Mr. Harry G. Clay Hill of Banner Elk, North Carolina and Clearwater, Florida. Mr. Hill founded the Society in 1980 at the invitation and with the encouragement of Dr. Herbert P. MacNeal, Founder and then President of the Council of Scottish Clans and Associations, Inc.

Mrs. Firth, who held the position of First Vice Chairman under Mr. Hill is active in Scottish affairs. Together with her husband, Oley Firth, she cofounded the Loyal Sons and Daughters of Scotia, an informal group of Scottish-Americans who hold an annual supper and Ceilidh in Bristol and take part as a marching unit in several local parades. The Firths are also two of the eight founders of the St. Andrew's Society of New Hampshire. Mrs. Firth is a Board member of the New Hampshire Gathering of Scottish Clans and serves as the Chair of the Clans Advisory Committee to that Board as well as Chair for the Clans Committee of the New Hampshire Highland Games, the largest Scottish event in the Northeast.

Other officers elected are: Mrs. William George Lang, IV of Raleigh, North Carolina as First Vice-President; Mr. Wallace Sjostrom of Syracuse, New York as Treasurer, Mr. G. Frank Scammon of Methuen, Massachusetts as Membership Chairman; Mr. Irving Meredith of Center Sandwich, New Hampshire as Chancellor; Mrs. Ann Kallal of Lisle, Illinois as Scribe. Mrs. Emily Francis McClaine of Hanford, California continues as editor of the Society's semi-annual newsletter, the *Bannockburn*. Mr. Oley Firth of Bristol, New Hampshire has been named Sennachie and piper to the Society. An ad hoc by-laws committee is co-chaired by Mrs. Judy Sjostrom of Syracuse and Ms. Myrtle Elizabeth Bruce of East Haven, Connecticut. A Board of Governors, including Mr. David Victor Bruce of Oriskany, New York and Mr. David Glenn Macdougall of Orleans, Ontario, is being formed. Commissioners for the United States and Canada are being appointed.

For the Scottish Coal Miners of Old

Stephen Wood, Matthews, North Carolina

Well you breathe in the dust from daylight to dusk
And you sweat and you struggle all day,
Ye crack those black rocks -
Dust from your head to your socks -
And collect your hard workingman's pay.
You've heard all the tales
Of those death warning rales
And you sense that your life's on the line,
Still you trudge toward the dawn
And that cold black hole's yawn
'cause all that you've known is the mine.

So you don't mind the folk
Whose fire's ye help stoke
Or the company keeping ye paid,
But you've just gotta know
When life's going gets slow
They'll not forget how you stayed.
And when you finally leave and finish your debt
Alls you want is some recompense,
Cause it just isn't fair
And it doesn't make sense -
But the mines are working you yet.

Winner of the 1994 Bard's Poetry Competition, Clan Henderson Society.

How about serving Stromness steak?

Allow one steak per person (sirloin, T-bone or filet is best), cutting it 1/2 to 3/4 inch thick. Season with freshly ground pepper and brush with melted butter on one side, then dip this side in flaked or porridge oats. Turn steak and repeat seasoning and dipping process on the other side.

Fry in butter for 3 minutes on each side (5 minutes each side if you like your steak well done) turning only once. Sprinkle with plain or garlic salt. Turn heat low.

Then flame steaks in malt whisky: put 1 tbsp. whisky per person into a small pan, heat and set the whisky alight. Pour flaming whisky over steaks in the pan and shake pan gently over heat until flames die down. Be ready to serve steaks immediately. (And be careful working with the flaming whisky!)

With thanks to the New York Caledonian Club's newsletter, *An Albannach*.

We've had many requests to include a recipe or two in *The Family Tree*. What do you think?

Tartan Time

WATCHES OF SIGNIFICANT DISTINCTION

Fourteen case styles to choose from with straps of all color and expansion bracelets. Over 480 Family and District Tartans plus, The Piper - Drummer - Thistle - Rampant Lion - R.C.A.F. All regimental and provincial tartans (24 MONTH GUARANTEE). Clan Crests and Clan Clocks. Prices start at $39.95. Full colour brochure and price list available upon request. Please call **(416) 493-6623,** or write:

TARTAN TIME
64 Frank River Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1W 3S1

The Best Chicken in Town!

Dalton's Chicken

chicken, sandwiches, seafood & salads

Locally owned and operated by Patsy Akridge

Call 985-9190
1025 S. Main / PO Box 1223
Moultrie, GA 31776

Drive through or eat in

NEWSLETTER
"YESTERDAYS"
QUARTERLY
$15.00 PER YEAR

INDEXING
EVERY NAME/PLACE/EVENT

ALL STATES
MORTUARY
CEMETERY
CHURCH
SHOOL DISTRICTS
COUNTY SEATS
PHONE DIRECTORIES

PHOTOGRAPHY
BUILDINGS
TOMBSTONES

PUBLICATION
"THE GARDEN DISTRICT"
NEW ORLEANS 1800–1900
$10.00

RESEARCH
HISTORICAL DATA
MARRIAGE RECORDS
CEMETERIES
CENSUS
SS DEATH INDEX
NEWSPAPER OBITS

LOCATION
NEAR:
LDS HISTORY CENTER
ARCHIVES
LOCAL LIBRARIES
IN-HOUSE DATABASES

CHARTS
8 1/2 X 11
PRINTED ON GREY STOCK
11 X 17 - 18 X 24
24 X 36
PRINTED ON VELLUM
COMPUTER GENERATED FROM YOUR PC OR PRINTER FILES

WILL DO RESEARCH OUT OF SAN DIEGO AREA

P2 information research services
4039 ALTO ST.
OCEANSIDE, CA 92056
(619)724-8687 fax (619)724-5947

office hours 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.
monday - tuesday - thursday - friday

research hours 2:00 - 6:00 p.m.
monday thru friday

PLEASE....
no calls during research hours

HISTORICAL DATA NEWSLETTER INDEXING
GENEALOGY

SEND FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND FEES

ORDER NOW
NEW ENLARGED FIFTH EDITION
NOW BEING PRINTED
Ready for Mailing
UNCENSORED! CANDID! REVEALING!
All The Answers To Those Questions You Were Too EMBARRASSED To Ask...

Our Welsh Heritage
Written by a Doctor in Language Most Cymry Will Understand
(Saesneg)

This book is packed with over 100 pages of historical facts and information. The storeis of when and how it happened. . . St. David, Prince Madoc, Ddraig Goch, Cwm Rhondda, Gymanfa Ganu, Eisteddfod, and More!
"...Readers Digest on Wales, Dr. Islyn Thomas, O.B.E. has performed a great service for all Welsh Americans." David Morris, "I became an expert on Wales overnight!... This wonderful booklet will have a prominent place in my library." Bryn Lloyd.
PRICE:$6.00 plus $1.25 for handling and postage.
Please send copies of OUR WELSH HERITAGE to:
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____
This book is an excellent gift for your friends and relatives, expecially your children and grandchildren. Let's enlighten the world on the Welsh contribution for a better world.

National Welsh-American Foundation
24 Carverton Road
Trucksville, PA 18708
(717) 696-1525

New officers for MacAlisters, MacIntyres, Grahams & St. Andrews

Clan MacAlister Society, USA held its Annual General Meeting at the Games in Pleasanton, California over the Labor Day weekend.

At this meeting, a new chairman was announced. He is Paul McAllister from San Jose, California.

The new chairman wishes to encourage more social functions including possible joint functions with Clan Donald; promote awareness of our MacAlister heritage and support the beautiful MacAlister Clan Center at Glenbarr Abbey, Kintyre.

The quarterly newsletter, *Fortiter*, will continue to be a source of information and communication for members.

Mr. McAllister has met with the Chief of the Clan, William St. John Somersville McAlester of Loup and Kennox. The Clan MacAlister Society continues to enjoy the full support and encouragement of the Chief of the Clan.

Randall William Somersville McAlester was born this past December to continue the Loup lineage.

We encourage all MacAlisters to become involved in the clan. You can contact Paul McAllister at 3071 Via Del Sol, San Jose, CA 95123-1661 for more information.

Clan MacIntyre Association meets

On October 15, 1994, Clan MacIntyre Association held it's 16th annual meeting attended by 86 members. Thomas J. McIntyre was elected president, Marti Jernberg was elected Vice President Membership, Patricia Troth Vice President Programs, Richard R. McIntyre was elected treasurer and Vernon Catron was elected secretary. Alan MacIntyre was appointed genealogist.

Entertainment was provided by Kit Jensen, Clan Piper, Phil Joiner, piper and Elizabeth and Stephen Jernberg, dancers. Walter and Marie Quick hosted the meeting.

New Officers for St. Andrews of Detroit

The St. Andrews Society of Detroit is pleased to announce its installation of officers for 1994-1995. Randall D. Cain, President; Florence Michie Stahl, First Vice President; Iliam F. Neary, Second Vice President; Burdette M. Middlemis, Treasurer; Mary L. Vanassche, Secretary; Fred Dunbar Wessells, Membership Secretary and David B. Martin, Society Piper. Installed as Trustees were Charles S. Low, William Phenix and Fred Dunbar Wellsells.

Grahams elect officers and trustees

Clan Graham Society President and Chieftain Richard Graham led a slate of officers re-elected at the Annual General Meeting this summer in Detroit.

Other officers included Lou Dean Graham Howard (North Carolina), secretary; Kathleen Fitzsimmons (Washington) and Pat Graham (California), members-at-large; and Virgil Graham (Georgia), trustee.

The Clan Graham Society is continuing to grow with a total membership over 1000.

Membership Vice-President Bob Howard reported that the Clan Society membership (as of August 1, 1994) was 1,022.

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS — FOR SALE —

* Photocopies From Our Files Shipped Postpaid
* U. S. Families 1607-1900
* Satisfaction Guaranteed!

HILDEBRAND (28 sheets) $10
HILL (325 sheets) $69
HILLIARD (25 sheets) $10
HILTON, HELTON (61 sheets) $16
HUMRICHOUSE (27 sheets) $10
HINES, HINDS (80 sheets) $20
HINKLE, HINKEL, HINCKLEY (51 sheets) $14
HIX(S)ON (28 sheets) $10
HOAG, HOGE, HAAG, HOGG (28 sheets) $10
HOBBS (32 sheets) $10
HOCKER, HACKER, HECKER (26 sheets) $10
HOCKETT, HOGGATT (74 sheets) $19
HODGE(S) (92 sheets) $22
HOLBROOK (40 sheets) $12
HOL(E)MAN (71 sheets) $18
HOLLAND (84 sheets) $21
HOLLIDAY (34 sheets) $11
HOLLIS (38 sheets) $12
HOLLOWAY, HOLLOWELL (51 sheets) $14
HOLMES (61 sheets) $16
HOLT (91 sheets) $22
HOOD (70 sheets) $18
HOOKS, HAWK (62 sheets) $16
HOOPER (35 sheets) $11
HOOVER (52 sheets) $14
HOPKINS (112 sheets) $27
HOPPER (29 sheets) $10
HORN (59 sheets) $16
HORNER (23 sheets) $10
HORTON, ORTON (47 sheets) $13
HOUSE (41 sheets) $12
HOUSTON, HUSTON (65 sheets) $17
HOWARD (239 sheets) $52
HOWE (34 sheets) $11
HOWELL (71 sheets) $18
HUBBARD (113 sheets) $27
HUBBLE (104 sheets) $25
HUDSON (59 sheets) $16
HUDSPETH, HEDGEPETH (33 sheets) $11
HUFF, HOUGH (123 sheets) $29
HUFFMAN, HOFFMAN (97 sheets) $23
HUGGINS, HUDGENS (36 sheets) $11
HUGHES (136 sheets) $31
HULL (54 sheets) $15
HULSEY (73 sheets) $19
HUMPHREY, HUMPHRIES (39 sheets) $12
HUNT (98 sheets) $24
HUNTER (91 sheets) $22
HUNTSINGER (44 sheets) $13
HURLBERT, HULBERT, HERBERT, HALBERT (39 sheets) $11
HURST (24 SHEETS) $10
HURT (29 sheets) $10
HUTCHIN(G)S (48 sheets) $14
HUTCHINSON (54 sheets) $15
HUTTON (32 sheets) $10
HYATT (77 sheets) $19
HYDE (40 sheets) $12
IMAN, EMMONS, ORMAN(D), AUMAN, AMMONS (51 sheets) $14
INGALLS, ENGLE, ANGLE (53 sheets) $15
INGRAM (50 sheets) $14
INMAN (31 sheets) $10
IRION, AARON, IRONS, ARNN, ERION (37 sheets) $11
IRWIN, ERWIN (120 sheets) $28
ISAAC(S) (46 sheets) $13
ISBELL (28 sheets) $10
JACKSON (198 sheets) $44
JACOBS (69 sheets) $18
JAMES (143 sheets) $33
JAMESON (54 sheets) $15
JANES, JAYNE, JOYNES (31 sheets) $10
JAQUES, JACK (41 sheets) $12
JARRETT (24 sheets) $10
JAY (26 sheets) $10
JEFFRIES (67 sheets) $17
JENKINS (121 sheets) $28
JENNINGS (66 sheets) $17
JEWELL (35 sheets) $11
JOHNS (33 sheets) $11
JOHNSON, JOHNSTON, (1224 sheets) $249
JONES (509 sheets) $106
JORDAN (63 sheets) $17
JUMP (33 sheets) $11
KAISER, KISER, KEYSER (30 sheets) $10
KEARNEY, CARNEY (23 sheets) $10
KEARNS, KERNS (26 sheets) $10
KEEN (32 sheets) $10
KEETER, KETTER (41 sheets) $12
KEITH (63 sheets) $17
KELLER (51 sheets) $14
KELLY, KELLEY (174 sheets) $39
KEMP, CAMP (55 sheets) $15
KENDALL (59 sheets) $16
KENION, KENYON, KENNON (30 sheets) $10
KENNEDY (67 sheets) $17
KENT (25 sheets) $10
KERBO, CARBAUGH, CURBOW (55 sheets) $15
KERR, CARR, KARR (150 sheets) $34
KESSLER, KESHLEAR, KASLER (30 sheets) $10
KESTER (26 sheets) $10
KETCHAM (37 sheets) $11
KETTER, KEETER (41 sheets) $12
KEY, KAY (47 sheets) $13
KIDD (26 sheets) $10
KILE, KYLE, COYLE (48 sheets) $14
KILLION (38 sheets) $12
KINARD, KENNARD, CONARD, KEENER, etc. (35 sheets) $10
KING (292 sheets) $62
KINION, KENYON, KENNON, KINYON (30 sheets) $10
KINNEY (44 sheets) $13
KINSEY (37 sheets) $12
KIRBY (39 sheets) $12
KIRK (61 sheets) $16
KIRKPATRICK (46 sheets) $13
KISSEE (39 sheets) $12
KNAPP (36 sheets) $11
KLINE, CLINE (85 sheets) $21
KNIGHT (76 sheets) $19
KNOX (32 sheets) $10
KOON(S), KUHN(S), COON(S) (93 sheets) $23
KRAMER, CRAMER (44 sheets) $13
KRAUSE, CROUSE, CROSE (52 sheets) $14
KUYKENDALL (45 sheets) $13
LACEY, LACY (29 sheets) $10
LACKEY (55 sheets) $15
LAMB (86 sheets) $21
LAMBERT, LAMBETH (85 sheets) $20
LANCASTER (55 sheets) $15
LANCE, LANTZ, LUTZ, LITZ (50 sheets) $14
LAND (34 sheets) $11
LANDES, LANDIS, LANDERS (42 sheets) $12
LANE (104 sheets) $25
LANGDON, LANGSTON (30 sheets) $10
LANGHAM, LANHAM (43 sheets) $13
LANGLEY, LONGLEY (23 sheets) $10
LARIMORE, LARIMER (26 sheets) $10
LASSITER (34 sheets) $11
LATHROP, LATHROM, LATHAM (48 sheets) $14
LAUGHLIN (42 sheets) $12
LAVENDER (83 sheets) $21
LAW (45 sheets) $13
LAWRENCE (101 sheets) $24
LAWSON (95 sheets) $23
LAY (37 sheets) $11
LAYTON (30 sheets) $10
LEACH (26 sheets) $10
LEAR, LOWER (32 sheets) $10
LEBO(W) (29 sheets) $10
LEDBETTER (60 sheets) $16
LEDFORD (25 sheets) $10
LEE (280 sheets) $60
LEGGETT (26 sheets) $10
LEMON(S), LEMMON, LAMON(S), LEHMAN (129 sheets) $30
LEONARD (58 sheets) $16
LESHER, LASHER, LUSHER, LEASURE, LOZIER (30 sheets) $10
LESTER (50 sheets) $14
LEWIS (238 sheets) $52
LIGHT (32 sheets) $10
LILLY (33 sheets) $11
LINDSEY (72 sheets) $18
LINN (66 sheets) $17
LITTLE, LYTLE (80 sheets) $20
LIVINGSTON (29 sheets) $10
LLOYD (43 sheets) $13
LOBB, LEAP (33 sheets) $11
LOCKARD (26 sheets) $10
LOCK(E) (47 sheets) $13
LOCKWOOD (31 sheets) $10
LOGAN (45 sheets) $13
LOGSDON (24 sheets) $10
LONG (137 sheets) $31
LOOMIS (30 sheets) $10
LOOPER, LUPER, LEEPER (34 sheets) $11
LOVE (63 sheets) $17
LOVELL (46 sheets) $13
LOWE (74 sheets) $19
LOWERY, LOWRY (56 sheets) $15
LUCAS (132 sheets) $30
LUMPKIN(S), LAMKIN (34 sheets) $11
LUNDY (24 sheets) $10
LUTTRELL (36 sheets) $11
LYNCH (47 sheets) $13
LYON(S) (66 sheets) $17
MACK (29 SHEETS) $10
MACKEY, MCKEE, MCKAY (87 sheets) $21
MADDUX, MADDOX (59 sheets) $16
MADISON (23 sheets) $10
MAGILL, MCGILL (26 sheets) $10
MAHAN (23 sheets) $10
MAIN(S) (70 sheets) $18
MAJOR(S) (30 sheets) $10
MALLORY (26 sheets) $10
MALONE(Y) (36 sheets) $11
MANLEY (47) sheets) $13
MANN (65 sheets) $17
MANNING (55 sheets) $15
MANSELL, MUNSELL (32 sheets) $10
MARCH (24 sheets) $10
MARICLE, MARKLE, MARKEL (41 sheets) $12
MARKHAM (28 sheets) $10
MARLETT (54 sheets) $15
MARLEY, MORLEY (36 sheets) $11
MARLOW, MARLER (40 sheets) $12
(MARR(S) (42 SHEETS) $12
MARSH (72 sheets) $18
MARSHALL (114 sheets) $27
MARTIN (328 sheets) $70
MASON (104 sheets) $25
MASSEY (37 sheets) $11
MASTEN (27 sheets) $10
MATHERS (25 sheets) $10
MATHIS (41 sheets) $12
MATLOCK, MEDLOCK (51 sheets) $14
MATTHEWS, MATHEWS (105 sheets) $25
MATTINGLEY (32 sheets) $10
MAXWELL (46 sheets) $13
MAY, MAYES (138 sheets) $32
MAYBERRY (35 sheets) $11
MAYFIELD (37 sheets) $11
MAYNARD (32 sheets) $10
MCBRIDE (85 sheets) $21
MCCAIN (23 sheets) $10
MCCALL, MCCOOL(42 sheets) $12
MCCALLISTER (40 sheets) $12
MCCARTY (80 sheets) $20
MCCAULEY (34 sheets) $11
MCCLAIN (62 sheets) $16
MCCLARY (57 sheets) $15
MCCLELLAND (46 sheets) $13
MCCLENDON (23 sheets) $10
MCCLOUD, MCLEOD (27 sheets) $10
MCCLURE (87 sheets) $21
MCCOMB, MECHAM, MEACHAM (30 sheets) $10
MCCONNELL (32 sheets) $10
MCCORD (28 sheets) $10
MCCORMICK (36 sheets) $11
MCCOY (74 sheets) $19
MCCRACKEN (23 sheets) $10
MCCRAY, MCRAE (41 sheets) $11
MCCREARY,MCCRARY, MCQUEERY (29 sheets) $10
MCCULLOUGH (32 sheets) $10
MCCUNE, MCCOWN, MCEWEN, MCGOWAN (86 sheets) $21
MCCURDY (44 sheets) $13
MCDANIEL (74 sheets) $19
MCDONALD (103 sheets) $25
MCDOWELL (27 sheets) $10
MCFARLAND (50 sheets) $14
MCGEE (81 sheets) $20
MCGILL (26 sheets) $10
MCGINNIS (55 sheets) $15
MCGUIRE (38 sheets) $12
MCHAFFIE (60 sheets) $16
MCINTIRE (42 sheets) $12
MCINTOSH (39 sheets) $12
MCKIM (33 sheets) $11
MCKINNEY (77 sheets) $19
MCKENZIE (43 sheets) $13
MCKNIGHT (31 sheets) $10
MCMILLEN, MCMULLEN (71 sheets) $18
MCNABB (26 sheets) $10
MCNEAL (26 sheets) $10
MCPHERSON (27 sheets) $10
MCREYNOLDS (27 sheets) $10
MCVEY (25 sheets) $10
MCWILLIAMS (41 sheets) $12
MEACHAM, MCCOMB(S) (30 sheets) $10
MEAD (40 sheets) $12
MEADOR, MEADOWS (52 sheets) $14
MEEK (43 sheets) $13
MEEKER (32 sheets) $10
MELTON (31 sheets) $10

(More Family Group Sheets For Sale From Yates Publishing on next page)

IRISH PASSENGER SHIPS

For genealogists with computers only: Quick-search database disk, 3-1/2 ", IBM only. About 6,000 names of Irish emigrants to U.S. & Canada 1766-1894. Ports, dates, ships' names, Irish research help, more.

$15.00 postpaid
William D. Coffey
16 Ashwood Lane
Webster, NY 14580-3046

All I want for Christmas is to find Sacharias Hawkins Devine!

I am looking for the ancestors of **SAMUEL SMITH** who lived in Warren Co., GA. He was born 27 July 1824 and died 6 August 1884. He was married 3 times. First wife was **SARAH HOBBS**, a daughter of **WILLIAM HOBBS.** They had a daughter, **RHODA.** In 1852, he married 2nd wife, **SARAH ANN KELA PERVIS** with issue: **MARY/ MARTHA (HOBBS, REESE), NANCY WHEELER, ARMENDIA WHEELER, QUEEN VESTA McNAIR, CORDELIA STAPLETON, JOSEPHINE ADKINS, WHEELER.** His third wife, who survived him, was **MARTHA MATTHEWS WHITEHEAD.** This marriage produced: **WILLIAM, JOHN, ROBERT L., SALLIE, FALBY, SAMUEL S.** He was an active member of Zoar Methodist Church in Glascock Co., GA where he and many of his family are buried. If anyone has any information about this family, please write **Melba Smith, 3900 Meadowland Dr., Prospect, KY 40059.**

Searching for parents, siblings of **ZACHARIAS HAWKINS DEVINE,** born 1844 TN; died 1916 CA. Married **JULIA F. ANDERSON,** the daughter of **JOHN C. ANDERSON, MARY CAWTHORN ANDERSON** 1863 Coffee Co., TN. **JULIA** was born 1847 TN/NC, died 1940 GA. Believe **DEVINE**'s parents were **JOSHUA HAWKINS, JANE REDDING,** but no proof. Found **JANE HAWKINS,** mother and widow, in 1860 census in Coffee Co., TN with children: **AMANDA** (who married **JOHN T. GREEN** 17 June 1861); **ISAH; DIVINE; ELIZABETH.** Would like to hear from anyone who has information about or related to this family. Any relationship with the **JOHN, MARTHA HAWKINS** family of Coffee Co., TN same time period? **Vivian Biddle (Mrs. Roger) 23700 - 9th Place W., Bothell, WA 98021. Call 206-485-7735.**

Looking for information on 4 **HEMPHILL** brothers, **MATHEW, MARK, LUKE, JOHN** that came from Ireland to America and settled in PA. **MATHEW** married a **HOLMES** in PA and settled in OH; **MARK, LUKE** headed west and **JOHN** went to KY/TN? THIS would have possibly have occurred ca mid 1800s. Contact **Ray L. Hemphill, 916 Spring Valley, Woodstock, GA 30188-6102.**

Seeking information **FREDRICK F. SPEAKER** who died 3 May 1898 in Ferrandsville, Clinton Co., PA. He married **HENRIETTA PICKERING** who was born 1824, location unknown. She died Pittsburgh, PA 1925. Is anyone working on these families? **Nancy J. Rossman, 230 Oneida Ave., Warren, PA 16365-2253.**

Blanche Turlington, 1155 Hancock Road, Crossett, AR 71635 is seeking to obtain a copy of *The Han(d)cock Family from Devonshire, England 1575 to Cook Co., GA, USA.*

COMPUTERIZED EARLY (PRE 1900) MARRIAGE RECORDS

AL, AR, GA, KY, IL, IN, LA, MD, MO, MS, OH, NC, SC, TN, TX, VA

County Marriage Books
Over 700 counties available.
$25.00 / Book **$15.00** / Microfiche

SURNAME SEARCHES

$4 1 Name 1 State

3 Names 1 State Ea. **$10**

$21 7 Names 1 State Ea.

Postage & handling minimum: **$1.00** extra
Price includes up to 2 pages per surname.
Additional pages **50¢** each.

Name _____

Address _____

City State _____

Zip _____ Phone # _____

STATE	SURNAME	Soundex Variations
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐
		Yes ☐ No ☐

(You will be notified if the search has more than 20 pages)

Hunting For Bears, Inc.
3878 West 3200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84120
(801) 966-1611

Send Long SASE for More Information

FAMILY GROUP SHEETS — FOR SALE —

MENASCO (55 sheets) $15
MENDENHALL (49 sheets) $14
MERCER (31 sheets) $10
MEREDITH (37 sheets) $11
MERRILL, MORRELL, MURRELL (48 sheets) $14
MERRITT (43 sheets) $13
MERRYMAN (28 sheets) $10
METCALF, MIDKIFF (38 sheets) $12
MICHAEL (69 sheets) $18
MIDDLETON (40 sheets) $12
MILAM (66 sheets) $17
MILES (45 sheets) $13
MILLER (553 sheets) $115
MILLIGAN, MILLICAN, MILLIKIN, MULLIKIN (41 sheets) $12
MILLS (123 sheets) $29
MILLSAP(S) (54 sheets) $15
MINER, MINOR, MINEAR (49 sheets) $14
MITCHELL (176 sheets) $39
MOBLEY, MOBERLEY (26 sheets) $10
MOCK, MAUK, MONK(S) (27 sheets) $10
MONDAY (296 sheets) $63
MONROE (29 sheets) $10
MONTGOMERY (113 sheets) $27
MOODY (38 sheets) $12
MOON (42 sheets) $12
MOORE (386 sheets) $81
MORAN (28 sheets) $10
MORGAN (150 sheets) $34
MORRIS (234 sheets) $51
MORRISON (132 sheets) $30
MORTON (57 sheets) $15
MOSELEY (42 sheets) $12
MOSHER, MOSER, MOSIER (39 sheets) $12
MOSS, MORSE (92 sheets) $22
MOULTON (23 sheets) $10
MOUNT(S) (27 sheets) $10
MULLIN(s), MULLEN(s) (76 sheets) $19
MUNSELL, MANSELL (32 sheets) $10
MUNSON (25 sheets) $10
MURPHY (126 sheets) $29
MURRAY, MORROW (152 sheets) $34
MYER(S), MEYER(S), MOYER(S) (213 sheets) $47
MYLER, MILER (38 sheets) $12
MYRICK, MERRICK (26 sheets) $10
NANCE (40 sheets) $12
NANNY, NANNEY, NOONEY (29 sheets) $10
NASH (45 sheets) $13
NAVE (24 sheets) $10
NEAL (69 sheets) $18
NEELY (121 sheets) $28
NEES(E) (31 sheets) $10
NELSON (120 sheets) $28
NEVILLE, NEWELL (41 sheets) $12
NEWBY (25 sheets) $10
NEWMAN (69 sheets) $18
NEWSOM, NUZUM (66 sheets) $17
NEWTON (88 sheets) $22
NICHOLS (139 sheets) $32
NICHOLSON (40 sheets) $12
NIXON (31 sheets) $10
NOBLE (46 sheets) $13
NOE (26 sheets) $10
NOEL(L), KNOWLES, NOLL, NULL, NOWELL (44 sheets) $13
NORMAN (41 sheets) $12
NORRIS (84 sheets) $21
NORTON (62 sheets) $16
NOWLIN, NOLAN, NOWLAND, NOLEN (47 sheets) $13
NUNNALLY (24 sheets) $10
O'DELL (23 sheets) $10
ODOM, OLDHAM (43 sheets) $13
OGLE (28 sheets) $10
OLD(S), ALT, AULT, AULD (25 sheets) $10
OLIVER (57 sheets) $15
O'NEAL (44 sheets) $13
O'REAR (41 sheets) $12
ORR (44 sheets) $13
OSBORN(E) (106 sheets) $25
OTT, OTTO (27 sheets) $10
OWEN(S) (116 sheets) $27
PACE (33 sheets) $11
PACKARD (31 sheets) $10
PAGE (82 sheets) $20
PAINTER (50 sheets) $14
PALMER (114 sheets) $27
PANCAKE (63 sheets) $17
PARHAM, PERHAM (27 sheets) $10
PARIS (51 sheets) $14
PARISH, PARRISH (89 sheets) $22
PARK(S), PARKE (119 sheets) $28
PARKER (181 sheets) $40
PARROTT (26 sheets) $10
PARSONS (83 sheets) $21
PASLAY (23 sheets) $10
PATRICK (42 sheets) $12
PATTERSON (157 sheets) $35
PATTON (72 sheets) $18
PAUL (39 sheets) $12
PAYNE (114 sheets) $27
PEACOCK (39 sheets) $12
PEARCY (31 sheets) $10
PEARSON, PIERSON (112 sheets) $26
PEASE (28 sheets) $10
PECK (53 sheets) $15
PEEK(E), PEAK(E) (26 sheets) $10
PEMBERTON (35 sheets) $11
PENCE (31 sheets) $10
PENNELL (38 sheets) $12
PENNINGTON (37 sheets) $11
PENNOCK (24 sheets) $10
PERDUE, PURDY (44 sheets) $13
PERKINS (146 sheets) $33
PERRY (118 sheets) $28
PETERS (38 sheets) $12
PETERSON (44 sheets) $13
PETTIT (43 sheets) $13
PETTY (35 sheets) $11
PHELPS (58 sheets) $16
PHILLIPS (155 sheets) $35
PICKERING (24 sheets) $10
PICKETT (45 sheets) $13
PIERCE, PEARCE (240 sheets) $52
PIPER (25 sheets) $10
PITMAN (34 sheets) $11
PITTS (48 sheets) $14
PLATT, PLOTT, PLANTS, PLANTZ (47 sheets) $13
POE (29 sheets) $10
POLK (49 sheets) $14
POLLARD (41 sheets) $12
POOL(E) (64 sheets) $17
POPE (43 sheets) $13
POTTER (81 sheets) $20
POTTS (53 sheets) $15
PORTER (143 sheets) $33
POST (34 sheets) $11
POULTER (79 sheets) $20
POWELL (115 sheets) $27
POWERS (65 sheets) $17
PRATHER, PRATER (87 sheets) $21
PRATT (71 sheets) $18
PRESTON (33 sheets) $11
PRICE (119 sheets) $28
PRINCE (23 sheets) $10
PROCTOR (28 sheets) $10
PRUITT, PREWITT (46 sheets) $13
PUGH (57 sheets) $15
PULLIAM, PULLEN, POLAND (38 sheets) $12
PURCELL, PEARSALL (44 sheets) $13
PUTMAN, PUTNAM (50 sheets) $14
PYLE, PILE (29 sheets) $10
QUARLES (31 sheets) $10
QUICK (28 sheets) $10
QUISENBERRY (49 sheets) $14
RAGSDALE (34 sheets) $11
RAIN(E)S (49 sheets) $13
RALSTON (27 sheets) $10
RAMEY (38 sheets) $12
RAMSEY (85 sheets) $21
RANDALL (52 sheets) $15
RANDOLPH (48 sheets) $14
RANEY (32 sheets) $10
RANKIN (23 sheets) $10
RATLIFF, RATCLIFF, RADCLIFF (36 sheets) $11
RAWLINGS, ROLLINS, ROWLAND (77 sheets) $19
RAY, REA (100 sheets) $24
RA(Y)BURN, RABUN (24 sheets) $10
RAYL(E), RAIL (87 sheets) $21
RAYMOND (39 sheets) $12
RECTOR (38 sheets) $12
REECE (56 sheets) $15
REED, REID, READ (239 sheets) $52
REEDER, RITTER, RUDDER, RADER (105sheets) $25
REEDY, READY, RUDY (29 sheets) $10
REEVES (55 sheets) $15
REIFSNYDER (81 sheets) $20
RENFRO (31 sheets) $10
REVELL (26 sheets) $10
REYNOLDS (98 sheets) $24
RHODES (72 sheets) $18
RICE (135 sheets) $31
RICH (50 sheets) $14
RICHARD(S) (90 sheets) $22
RICHARDSON (217 sheets) $47
RICHEY, RITCHIE (48 sheets) $14
RIDDLE, RUDDELL (47 sheets) $13
RIDER (41 sheets) $12
RIGGS (58 sheets) $16
RIKER, RUCKER, ROOKER, RICKETT (60 sheets) $16
RILEY (58 sheets) $16
RINEHART (23 sheets) $10
RISSER, RIZER, RESER, RAZOR (54 sheets) $15
ROACH (24 sheets) $10
ROBB, ROOP, RUPP, RAPP, REIP(E) (43 sheets) $13
ROBBINS (58 sheets) $16
ROBERTS (228 sheets) $50
ROBINSON, ROBERTSON, ROBERSON (317 sheets) $67
ROE, ROWE (133 sheets) $31
ROGERS, RODGERS (282 sheets) $60
ROLLER (43 sheets) $13
ROOT, ROOD, RUDE, RUDD (51 sheets) $14
ROPER (54 sheets) $15
ROSE (99 sheets) $24
ROSS (118 sheets) $28
ROUSE, ROOSA, ROUSH (45 sheets) $13
ROWLEY, ROWLETT (36 sheets) $11
ROYCE (30 sheets) $10
RUFF, RUGH (33 sheets) $11
RULE (26 sheets) $10
RUNYON (33 sheets) $11
RUSH, RUSS (38 sheets) $12
RUSSELL (151 sheets) $34
RUTHERFORD (34 sheets) $11
RUTLEDGE (44 sheets) $13
RYAN (52 sheets) $14
RYDER (41 sheets) $12
SAGE (29 sheets) $10
SALISBURY (100 sheets) $24
SALMON, SAMMONS, SOLOMON (51 sheets) $14
SAMPLE(S) (35 sheets) $11
SANDERS, SAUNDERS (177 sheets) $39
SANFORD (31 sheets) $10
SATTERFIELD (23 sheets) $10
SAVAGE (27 sheets) $10
SAWYER, SAYER, SAYRE (65 sheets) $17
SCARBOROUGH (39 sheets) $12
SCHMIDT (36 sheets) $11
SCHROEDER, SHRADER (24 sheets) $10
SCOFIELD, SCOVILLE, SHEFFIELD (35 sheets) $11
SCOGGINS (33 sheets) $11
SCOTT (180 sheets) $40
SEARS (38 sheets) $12
SEAY, SEE (91 sheets) $22
SEDORE (34 sheets) $11
SEELY (28 sheets) $10
SEITZ, SIDES, SEITS (37 sheets) $11
SELBY (31 sheets) $10
SELLERS, SAYLOR(S), SILER, ZELLER (49 sheets) $14
SEMONES (38 sheets) $12
SEWELL, SOWELL, SALE(S), SELL(S) (77 sheets) $19
SEXTON, SAXTON, SAXON (60 sheets) $16
SHAFFER, SHAFER, SHAVER (102 sheets) $24
SHANKS (27 sheets) $10
SHANNON (43 sheets) $13
SHARP(E) (84 sheets) $21
SHAW (61 sheets) $16
SHEARER (48 sheets) $14
SHEETS (35 sheets) $11
SHELDON (69 sheets) $18
SHELL, SCHELL, SCHOLL (46 sheets) $13
SHELTON (165 sheets) $37
SHEPHERD (69 sheets) $18
SHERMAN (54 sheets) $15
SHERROD (74 sheets) $19
SHERWOOD (31 sheets) $10
SHIELDS (43 sheets) $13
SHIPLEY (70 sheets) $18
SHIPMAN (39 sheets) $12
SHIRLEY (39 sheets) $12
SHOEMAKER (43 sheets) $13
SHOOP, SHIPP, SWOPE (47 sheets) $13
SHORT (45 sheets) $13
SHULTZ, SCHULTZ (52 sheets) $14
SHUTT(S), CHOAT(E) (33 sheets) $11
SIMMONS, SIMON(S), SYMONS (142 sheets) $32
SIMPSON (135 sheets) $31
SIMS (64 sheets) $17
SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR (37 sheets) $11
SINGLETON (40 sheets) $12
SIPE (26 sheets) $10
SISSON, SESSIONS (24 sheets) $10
SIZEMORE (31 sheets) $10
SKELTON (24 sheets) $10
SKINNER (78 sheets) $20
SLAUGHTER, SLATER (49 sheets) $14
SLOAN (34 sheets) $11

Send Check or Mastercard / Visa

Yates Publishing FGSE
P. O. BOX 67, Stevensville, MT 59870

Phone: (406) 777-3797

CREATIVE MEMORIES. . .A new fun, fulfilling, and profitable, home-business! Family photos can become an instant family heirloom to be enjoyed by family and friends for years to come by creatively displaying them in photo-safe albums. Provide "how-to" information and sell photo-safe albums and mounting supplies. Contact
Carolyn L. Kidd & Lynda Twilley
609 Pinetree Drive, Decatur, GA 30030-2327
Phone: (404) 373-7620

Burns' Birthday...

Scotland's most renowned poet, Robert Burns, was born on January 25, 1759 in Doonholm, Alloway, near Ayr, Scotland, In late January 1994, some 235 years later, Burns' birthday will be celebrated around the world. Many dinners will be held in his honor, especially by the St. Andrew's Societies across the country.

Some "Burns Trivia" for Burns' Night Celebrations: Born 25 January 1759; 1766, removed to Oliphant farm; 1773, wrote his first published poem, *Handsome Nell*; 1784, father dies; 1785, wrote *Jolly Beggars, Cotter's Saturday Night, Halloween* and others; 1788, married Jean Armour; 1796, died 21 July.

With thanks to *Stand Sure* from the Clan Anderson Society, Ltd., 1947 Kensington High Street, Lilburn, GA 30247.

See more Robert Burns celebrations on page 25 A

Clan Cameron 1995 Burns Supper

The 1995 Clan Cameron Burns Supper will be held in Atlanta on February 4th at the Ramada Perimeter Dunwoody.

The Stone Mountain Clan Cameron Branch will host the event.

Burns Night in NM

The St. Andrew Scottish Society of New Mexico has scheduled its Burns Night for Saturday, January 14 at the Ramada Classic Hotel. More information is available from Patricia Caldwell, 3002 Wilson Place, NE, Albuquerque, NM 87106.

Robert Burns Night in Findlay, Ohio

There will be a 2nd annual Robert Burns Night Dinner in Findlay, Ohio at the I.O.O.F. Hall on Main Street on January 21, 1995 from 7:00 PM until 1 A.M.

The pipe band, "Crag Dhe Cead" and the Lion Rampant Highland Dancers will perform. Tickets sold in advance are $17.00 per adult, $8.00 per child and will include dinner and entertainment. Please make checks payable to Robert Burns Night Dinner in care of Daniel McDonald, 624 H St., Findlay, OH 45840. Tickets sold at the door are $19.00 per adult, $10.00 per child.

14th annual Burns Night

The St. Andrew's Society of Connecticut will hold its 14th annual Robert Burns Night at the Radisson Hotel, in Cromwell, Connecticut on February 11, 1995.

Entertainment will be provided by the Brigadoons from Cornwall, Ontario, Canada. Besides being recording stars of Celtic music, they have performed at EPCOT, National Arts Center in Ottawa and for Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

Bagpiping and Highland dancing will also be performed.

A traditional Scottish meal will be served of steak pie, green beans, rolls and butter, peach Melba, tea and coffee.

A cash bar will be open from 5:30 PM to 1:00 AM. Dinner is seated at 6:30. Minimum age of attendees is 16 years of age.

Deadline for reservations is February 6, 1995. Tickets may be purchased from Peg Limbacher, 939 Ott Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. Call 203-272-9013 for more information.

The Tip of the Island
The Saga of Lower Manhattan 1614 thru 1987
by David Allgeyer

There was a time when only native American Indians lived on the southern tip of a pristine island between two great rivers which flowed into a deep water bay on America's eastern seashore. This is the story of that tiny piece of real estate, and the events, people, and establishments that over a period of some three hundred years transformed it into the world's greatest metropolis . . . the Borough of Manhattan in the City of New York.

While many books have been written about this region, this book is dedicated to only the southern tip of Manhattan Island, the tiny area just jam-packed with so much of the city's and our nation's rich and colorful history. Nowhere in the world has a single piece of land undergone such profound physical change or played such an important role in establishing this great nation as the world's bastion of democracy.

This is the fascinating story of people . . . Peter Steyvesant, George Washington, De Witt Clinton, "Boss" Tweed, and, of course, the Astor's, Vanderbilts, and Morgans.

of places . . .Old Fort Amsterdam, the Bowling Green, Delmonico's, Wall Street, the Brooklyn Bridge, and the magnificent, soaring towers of the World Trade Center.

and of events . . .the colonization by the Dutch West India Company, the American Revolution, foreign immigration, and physical catastrophes and triumphs.

This is the story of one of history's truly great dramas, played out on an unbelievably small area on the tip of an island.

Over 200 pages of text, over 30 illustrations and 7 detailed maps keyed to the historic text.
Acid free paper / Hardbound with dust jacket

Special Pre-publication Price
Only $19.95! until Febuary 28, 1995
Please add $2.00 Shipping and Handling
(Prepayment Required)
After Feb. 28, 1995 Regular Price $29.95
Item # TO91033

Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time
James P. Bell, 287 pages, photos, index, [1905] 1994. This work is a partial transcription minute book for the Cedar Creek Meeting, Hanover Co., Va. and the South River Meeting, Campbell Co., Va. When first published the work was done in a limited edition printing and has become increasingly difficult to locate. The work includes births, deaths, marriages, removals, disownments, confessions and condemnations and historical sketches of the Quaker Church and prominent Quaker families. There are over 360 surnames listed in this work. A real treasure for Quaker researchers.

$39.95 cloth + $2.00 Shipping
Item # OQ90916

Records of the Revolutionary War
By W. T. R. Saffell. 820 pages, indexed.
This work is intended as a book of reference to the historian and scholar, as well as furnishing a thorough guide to persons claiming title to land or pensions, from the services of their forefathers during the Revolutionary War. The volume has the names of over 50,000 officers and privates of the Revolutionary army, and should be in the hands of all the descendants of the brave men who fought under the banner of '76, that the noble actions of the ancestors may not escape reminiscence of their descendants, who must retain this work as a momento of their brave deeds and patient sufferings. 23,000 entry surname index plus detailed table of contents will make your research a breeze!

Pre-pub Price–$44.95 + $2.00 Shipping
PREPAYMENT REQUIRED
OFFER EXPIRES 4-1-95

Regular Price–$59.95 + $2.00 Shipping
Item # RO91025

Red King's Rebellion:
Racial Politics in New England 1675-1678
By Russell Bourne, 273 pages. Examines the three-year-long battle between the Algonquians and the Puritans; the gravest and bloodiest struggle of the era.
Item # RKR List $22.95 Sale Price 14.95!

The Douglas Register, 1750 - 1797
Edited by W. Mac Jones, 412 pages, index, [1928] 1994. This work contains the records of the Rev. William Douglas who ministered in the St. James Northam Parish of Goochland County, Virginia the King William Parish [Maniken Town], and the charges in Buckingham County, Virginia. The records include births, christening, marriages, deaths and funerals in the above counties as well as many of the adjacent counties. In 1777 Rev. Douglas moved to Louisa County, but he kept up his records through 1797. Thus this information covers a period of ninety-two years. There is also an index to Goochland County wills and notes on the French-Hugeunot refugees who lived in Manakin-Town.
Item # DRH90878 $49.95 cloth

North Carolina Planters and Their Children, 1800 - 1860
By Jane Turner Censer. 191 pages, Maps, tables, notes, index, 1984. "...a model of meticulous research. As an insightful study of the most important relationships of an important class, it deserves wide readership." - *Georgia Historical Quarterly*.
Item #CP116343 $9.95 Paper

Abstracts from the County Court Minute Book of Culpeper Co., Virginia 1763-1764
Comp. by A.M. Prichard, 74 pages, index, [1930] 1994. Originally published in a limited printing of 500 copies this work was the first item to fill the pre-revolutionary needs of researchers in Culpeper County. There are hundreds of names and lots of information.
Item # AFS90843 $12.95 paper
Item # AFH90835 $27.95 cloth

Marriage Laws in the United States, 1887 - 1906
By S.N.D. North, 91 pages, 1994. This book contains detailed information about each state and territory's marriage laws - age of consent, bonds, applications, licenses, registrations at state and local levels, recording requirements, prohibited marriages, common law marriages, persons authorized to perform ceremonies, remarriages, and more. The information in this volume is indispensable for advanced genealogists who know the value of learning about the laws that created the records they routinely use.
Item # ML6589X $14.95 Paper

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!

Order by Phone: **1-800-884-8184**
Order by FAX: **1-501-336-8184**
Order by Mail: **Oldbuck Press, Inc.**
P.O. Box 1623-F
Conway, AR 72033

OLDBUCK
PRESS, INCORPORATED
HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL
• B O O K S •
P.O. Box 1623 · Conway, AR 72033 · 501-336-8184

Ted Danson, Geese/Rooster bullies

Ted Danson Scottish!

Ted Danson of *Cheers* fame, has gone to Scotland to make a movie about a search for the Loch Ness Monster. While he is in Scotland, he will search for his McMaster family. His great grandfather, a Scottish farmer, emigrated to the United States.

With thanks to the St. Andrews Society of Tallahassee.

Scottish Goose Patrol!

Most people have guard dogs, but not Carol and Tony Rodley, the owners of Brierbank guest house in Oban, Scotland. This couple has guard geese. After having problems with intruders in the back garden, the Rodleys began looking for a good guard dog - with no luck. Then, when it appeared that all hope was gone for finding a proper guard, Carol remembered that as a child she had been terrified of a goose. Neighbors thought it was odd when two large geese were delivered to the guest house, but they seem to be doing the trick. It seems the hissing and honking of the geese is enough to scare away any would-be burglars!

Ed note: Roosters make grand guards too. Your editor has a story about the morning the resident bully rooster made an attack upon her person. The rooster leapt into the air in full battle array - only to get his foot hung in the top of the loose rubber boots being worn for chores. Ahh, what a dance that was!

With thanks for the goose story to *The Thistle and the Bee*, the publication of The Clan MacInnes Society, Inc. MacInnes' write Mary A. Faulk, 8232 Kay Court, Annandale, VA 22003.

Delaware Project

The Delaware Genealogical Society is seeking entries for its project to document all families in Delaware 1787-1800. For a description of the project and a sample format write Delaware Families Project, Thomas P. Doherty, 3321 N. Rockfield Dr., Devonshire, Wilmington, DE 19810-3238.

Embers Restaurant
Quitman Hwy
Moultrie, GA
Complete Restaurant & Buffet
OPEN 6:00 AM-2:00 PM 7 DAYS
COMPLETE CATERING SERVICE
CHICKEN TO GO
985-9191

Alberta - British Columbia - Saskatchewan - N. W. T. - Yukon - Alaska

The Western Canadians 1600 - 1900

Three volumes, over 300,000 name entries, 2000 pages. ISBN 0-919941-31-1

Details about more than 300,000 people who lived in Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Northwest Territories, the Yukon and Alaska. Listed by name, date, occupation and place of residence.

10 years in the making, this is the largest index to Western Canada and Alaska ever published ~ over 300,000 name entries.

The families of Western Canada and Alaska are forever intertwined with families in the USA and every province of Canada.

In all, millions of people living in North America today are descendants of these ancestors.

Special emphasis has been given to the métis and additional material has been added up to the year 1911. Alaskan residents and gold miners are indexed in 1901.

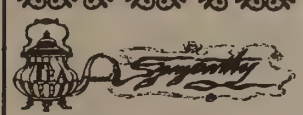
Sources include census records, birth and marriage records, and many provincial and city directories. All names and details are merged into one easy-to-use set of books. Includes a special place-name directory and bibliography of all sources.

Price $395.00 *Price includes all shipping and handling charges, and full insurance. Prices are in U.S. funds for U.S. addresses, and Canadian funds for Canadian addresses.*

Libraries & Institutions: Please mail, telephone or fax your official purchase order. You will be invoiced after books have been shipped. If ordering from U.S. by mail, be sure to use 45 cents postage for letters to Canada.

Individuals: Please prepay by mail, or, if using a Visa credit card, by mail, fax or telephone. For telephone orders only, call 1-800-667-0300 between 9AM and 5PM EST. Have your Visa number and expiry date ready. If ordering by mail from U.S., be sure to use 45 cents postage.

The Genealogical Research Library
20 Toronto Street, Toronto, Canada M5C 2B8.
Telephone (416) 360-3929. Fax (416) 360-4348.



TEA & SYMPATHY
a British Shoppe

IMPORTED FOOD and GIFTS

SCOTTISH, IRISH and WELSH BOOKS

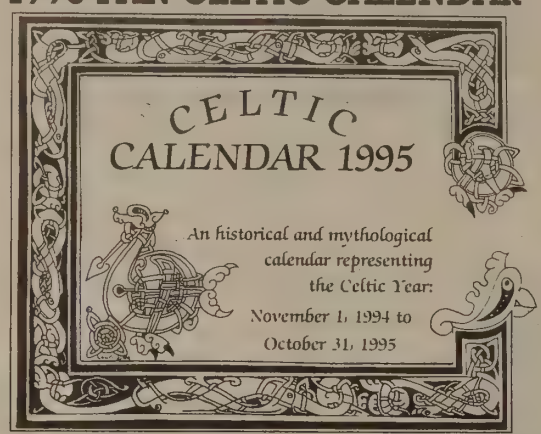
TEA ROOM

SHOPPE
369 East 17th Street
(17th & Tustin)
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 645-4860

OFFICE
3303 Harbor Blvd., Suite H10
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 549-9788
Fax: (714) 850-0188

Remember, your postage contributions keep *The Family Tree* free!

1995 PAN CELTIC CALENDAR



1 November 1994 - 31 October 1995

Presenting Celtic Mythology, History and Original Art Work

$7.50 (post paid) **Mail orders to:**
Celtic League Calendar
2973 Valentine Avenue Box B
Bronx, NY 10458
Telephone 1-800-626-CELT

Games! Games!

San Diego Games set for June

The 1995 San Diego Scottish highland Games and Gathering of the Clans will be held June 24 and 25 at Rancho Santa Fe Park, San Marcos. The U.S. Inter-Regional Highland Dance Championships will be held at this event. Alex Beaton will entertain. Other events include heavy athletics, piping and drumming, Celtic harping, professional entertainment, sheepdog trials and children's athletics plus much more.

For more information write the San Diego Scottish Highland Games, Inc., PO Box 99956, San Diego, CA 92169. Call 619-645-8080.

Clan Buchanan honored

Clan Buchanan will be the Honor Clan at the 1996 Mississippi Coast Scottish Games and Celtic Festival. Captain Burr Loomis, USNR (Ret.) writes that those games will be held 5-6 October 1996 at the Gulf Coast Coliseum in Biloxi, Mississippi.

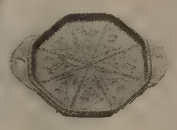
The Clan Gunn Society will be the Honor Clan for 1995.

The 1996 Gulf Coast Scottish Games and Celtic Festival will be the 11th Annual Games.

Custom Woven 50" X 65" Coverlet ©
Cranberry Red On Natural Background
100% Cotton, Washable
$49.95 Color Brochure Available

Olde Heritage Country Store
HCR 1, Box 4124, Dept. FT
Shell Knob, MO 65747
Satisfaction Guarantee
Shipping Charges $5.95 For Single Purchase
Enclose $3.00 For Each Add. Item
Please Allow 2 to 4 Weeks For Delivery

Highland Laddie
Hand Made
15" Collector Doll
$44.95
Stand Not Included



8" Thistle Ceramic Shortbread Mold
$24.95ea. Receive a Free Shortbread Cook Book With Purchase of 2 or More Molds

10"Scottie Clock

Quartz Movement **$19.95**
Battery Not Included

Richard Graham, Clan Graham Chieftain, at the Tidewater Scottish Festival and Clan Gathering in Virginia Beach, Virginia. Clan Graham was the Honoured Clan. The 1995 Festival will be held on Saturday, June 25 at the Chesapeake City Park.

Games!

Scottish Heritage Festival

The Festival Committee of the St. Andrew's Society of the Mid-Willamette Valley is planning a Scottish Heritage Festival to be held in the Salem Armory on Saturday, March 25 in Salem, Oregon.

More information from Rosemary Murray, 1392 31st Ave., NE, Salem, OR 93701. Call 503-585-6337.

Single Malt Tasting benefits Highland Games

The San Diego Scottish Highland Games will be the beneficiary of a festive holiday Scotch tasting on December 8, 1995 at the James S. Copley Library in La Jolla, California. Rare and unique malts representing the five distinct whisky producing regions of Scotland will be offered for sampling by the Scotch Malt Whisky Society, Edinburgh.

Society Scotches are bottled at cask-strength and may be from distilleries no longer in operation. A red-jacketed contingent from the reenactment group *Bydand Forever* will complement the stately library setting along with a piper and a former U.S. champion Highland dancer. Jacket and tie required; Scottish attire encouraged. Tickets are $35 per person and may be ordered from The San Diego Scottish Highland Games, Inc., PO Box 99956, San Diego, CA 92169. Call 619-645-8080 for more information.

BRITISH ISLES SPECIAL FROM STEMMONS PUBLISHING!
Photocopied, Reduced Print, Cardstock Cover, Staple Bound
(Plastic Comb Binding Available - $1.00 per book)

EN-01A. GEN. GLEANINGS IN ENG., vol. 1. By Waters, 1901. 845 pg. $32.10
EN-01B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $29.70

EN-01C. THE ROYAL FAMILIES OF ENG., SCOT. & WALES, WITH THEIR DESC., SOVEREIGNS & SUBJECTS, vol. 1. By Burke, 1848. 468 pg. $14.50

EN-01E. PEERAGE & PEDIGREE STUDIES IN PEERAGE LAW & FAMILY HIST., vol. 1. By Round, 1910. 362 pg. $12.95
EN-01F. See above v. 2 . . . . . $13.80

EN-01G. LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS. By Marshall, 1873 $15.85

EN-01H. GRANTEES OF ARMS-NAMES IN DOCQUETS & PATENTS TO THE END OF THE 17TH CENTURY. By Rylands, 1915 . $10.25

EN-02A. OBITUARIES BEFORE 1800 IN ENG., SCOT. & IRELAND, vol. 1, A-Ch. By Musgrave, 1899 . . . $11.65
EN-02B. See above vol. 2, Ci-F $11.90
EN-02C. See above vol. 3, G-K $11.45
EN-02D. See above vol. 4, L-Pa $10.80
EN-02E. See above vol. 5, Pe-St $10.80
EN-02F. See above vol. 6, St-Z $10.35

EN-03A. INDEX TO WILLS IN PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY, 1383-1558, vol. 1. By Smith, 1893. 305 pg. $17.20
EN-03B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $23.95

EN-05. INDEX TO PEDIGREES IN THE PRINTED HERALD'S VISITATIONS. By Marshall, 1866. 163 pg. $3.60

EN-06. THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE, 2nd ed. By Marshall, 1885 . . . $12.95

EN-08. HOMES OF FAMILY NAMES IN GREAT BRITAIN. By Guppy, 1890. 601 pg. $18.70

EN-09A. HUGUENOT PEDIGREES, vol. 1. By Lart, 1924. 113 pg. . . $4.10
EN-09B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $4.10

ENC-03. VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, 1620. By Vivian & Drake, 1874. 343 pg. $12.10

END-01. VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF DEVON, 1620. By Colby, 1872. 396 pg. $13.65

ENE-01. THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, 1552-1634. By Metcalf $15.40

ENK-01. THE VISITATION OF KENT, 1619-21. By Hovendon, 1898 . . . $8.30

ENL-01. THE VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1619. By Fetherston, 1870. 253 pg. $8.65

ENL-01A. THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1568. By Howard & Armytage, 1869. 118 pg. $4.35

ENN-01. VISITATION OF NOTTINGHAM, 1569, 1614. By Harleian Society, 1871. 226 pg. . $6.95

ENO-01. VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF OXFORD, 1566, 1574, 1634. By Turner, 1871. 383 pg. $13.15

ENS-01. THE VISITATION OF SURREY, 1530, 1572, 1623. By Bannerman, 1899. 269 pg. $8.60

ENS-02. THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664-8. By Rylands, 1910. 241 pg. $7.70

ENW-01A. THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE, 1682-3. By Rylands, 1911. 214 pg. $6.85

IEN-01. ENGLAND INDEX, vol. 1. Contains the indexes to The Genealogist by George W. Marshall, vol. 1-5 . . $3.90

IR-01A. IRISH MARRIAGES, BEING AN INDEX TO MARRIAGES IN WALKER'S HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE, 1771-1812, vol. 1, A-J. By Farrar, 1897. 243 pg. $7.70
IR-01B. See above v. 2, K-Z . . . $8.15

IR-01C. VISITATION OF IRELAND, vol. 1. 111 pages $3.50

IR-01D. VISITATION OF IRELAND, vol. 2. 109 pages $3.30

IR-02A. IRISH PEDIGREES, vol. 1. 896 pages $25.50

IR-02B. IRISH PEDIGREES, vol. 2. 948 pages $26.60

SC-01. CONCERNING SOME SCOTCH SURNAMES. By C. I., 1860 . . $2.60

SC-02. ROYAL DESCENTS & SCOTTISH RECORDS. By Fletcher & Johnson, 1908. 97 pg. $3.50

SC-02A. THE SCOTS PEERAGE, vol. 1. By Paul, 1904. 575 pg. $16.70
SC-02B. See above v. 2 . . . . . $17.30
SC-02C. See above v. 3 . . . . . $17.60
SC-02D. See above v. 4 . . . . . $17.05

Over 700 more titles available. Send $1.00 for catalog.

Send check or money order to:
Stemmons Publishing,
Box 612
West Jordan, Ut. 84084.

Add $2.50 shipping & handling for 1st item, (Canadian residents add $4.00), add 50 cents for each additional item. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

***When mentioning this ad, include 10% discount!**

Family Tree Topper: Oh! sing a carol joyfully,

Friends in Russia? Family in Russia? There is a way for you to help!

My name is H. Diane Ellingson Connolly. Over the years, many of you may know me from *Tree Tracer Genealogy Boutique*.

for some time now I have been exporting into the former Soviet Union and Eastern Europe. Through these efforts, it came to my attention that by using my export company "USA to You", help can be provided from the Western world to those in need in Russia.

For those of you familiar with the dreadful plight of the people in that country after so many years of oppression, what I can share with you is nothing new. But for those of you who have never heard the stories, it is painful even to account.

After personally visiting and living with families in Russia. (On business trips, I choose to give the money I would normally spend on a hotel to a family) I continually see people do without even the simplest necessities which are so often taken for granted in our country.

My background is on a small farm in rural Canada in the 1930s and 1940s. I can attest to the hardships of that kind of life. But I find it almost surreal to go back in time to see others living in a major city, somehow surviving on precious little, having no knowledge of or ever seeing anything such as a thermometer.

Because I do export, the systems to conduct a "Gift of Caring" program are in place. These systems keep the program out of the hands of the "notorious" open palmed organizations. It is for this reason I maintain an extremely low profile in this venture.

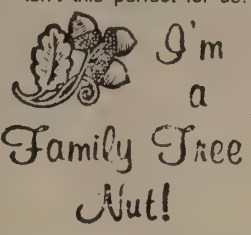
Working with one of my US suppliers of over the counter western made health and personal care products, these products are available for your friends and family in Russia. No money changes hands on their part or in their country. We collect the money here, pay our supplier in the United States and fax, Federal Express the orders to the USA To You representative in Russia for processing. Our representative will have the products you have

More on page 13 A

In Ireland, what?

In Ireland, it once was common practice at a wake to put good-quality snuff on a dish inside the coffin and to invite mourners to take a pinch!

Thanks to Rootstamps
Isn't this perfect for us!



BRITISH MILITARIA
Original Accoutrement, Headdress, Insignia, Uniforms and Swords.
Send $4.00 for 2,500 item catalog to:
MESS DRESS
1301 Bumps River Road
Centerville, MA 02632
(508) 775-2215

ROOTSTAMPS™

Ancestors made me what I am today!

Clan Fan

Genealogists bring the branches together

Fun & elegant rubber stamps for genealogists! Over 200 designs, including the NEW '94-1/2 SUPPLEMENT. For catalog of stamps, ink pads, and more, send $1 (refunded on next order) to:
ROOTSTAMPS
1700 North 39 Drive, Show Low, AZ 85901-3028

Remember Culloden

Honor and Preserve Your Family's Place in History at the Culloden Memorial Garden.

1746 - The battle of Culloden forever changes the destiny of the Highland people, who are forced to forsake the land of their birth following the defeat of the Jacobite army commanded by Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender.

1996 - On the 250th Anniversary of the Battle of Culloden, we honor and commemorate this epic and tragic event in Highland history with the creation of the Culloden Memorial Garden.

Now you and your family have the special opportunity to become a permanent part of this fitting tribute to our heritage.

The daylight strengthens, and the sirens sound;
The last rope splashes, and the engines turn;
The quayside fades. O misty isle, it seems
As if no time to leave thee could be found
More fitting than the hour in which men turn
From Sleeping, and, reluctant, lose their dreams.
J.F.MARSHALL

A Place in History for Generations to come.

The centerpiece of the Garden is a Memorial Stone for all those who fell at Culloden. Placed around this stone will be individual memorials dedicated to those families whose forebears are forever linked to the tragic circumstances of that battle. For generations to come, your personal plaque or stone will honor your ancestors or your present family members.

Memorial Stones and Plaques are available to individuals, families or corporations in three options of style and size starting at $250.

An opportunity so Special, it comes only Once every 250 Years.

The site for the Culloden Memorial Garden is as dramatic as the battle itself - KINLOCH, a setting particularly appropriate for those whose forebears are of CLAN DONALD descent as it is the seat of Lord Macdonald, Macdonald of Macdonald, High Chief of Clan Donald. Here on the Isle of Skye, above the shores of Loch na Dal, with the mountains of Knoydart across the Sound of Sleat the sense of history is palpable. The past lives on and Kinloch is a very special place for any Highlander and his family.

Only a limited number of Stones and Plaques are available. To ensure your family's place in history for generations to come, please apply for application forms as soon as possible.

As someone who takes pride in your Highland heritage, nothing you do today could be more important.

Please send me details and application forms of the Culloden Memorial Garden.

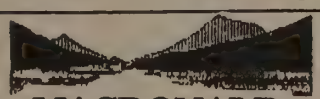
Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ (Home) _____ (Office)

Send to: THE CULLODEN MEMORIAL GARDEN, KINLOCH LODGE, ISLE OF SKYE, IV43 8QY, SCOTLAND
Tel: (011 44) 1471 833214 Fax: (011 44) 1471 833277



MACDONALD HOTEL

Looking down Loch Leven to the Pap of Glencoe. Les Routiers appointed, 3 Crown commended. Why not send for colour brochure to:
Peter and Sue MacDonald
MacDonald hotel, Wades Road, Kinlochleven,
Argyll, PA 40 4QL, Scotland.
Telephone: (Kinlochleven) 08554 539
FAX: 08554 539

St. Andrew's Society Gaelicfest, Vermont Games, John's ton, clotted cream!

St. Andrew's Society Gaelicfest in May

The St. Andrew's Society of Central Illinois has announced that their previous years Gaelicfest activities will expand this year to a larger event with piping and dancing competitions, clan tents and Scottish vendors. The event will be held on May 19-20, 1995 in Springfield, Illinois, the Land of Lincoln. Springfield is a city of about 100,000 and boasts all significant Lincoln sites and attractions, uncongested traffic flow and plenty of motels and restaurants.

On Friday, May 19, a kilted golf outing will be held at Lincoln Greens Golf Course, followed on Saturday, May 20th by the piping and dancing competitions. The site will be Knight's Action Park which has water slides, go carts, miniature golf and other activities for kids. For further information write Bill Nicol, St. Andrew's Society of Central Illinois, PO Box 5352, Springfield, IL 62605.

Southern Vermont Highland Games set

The Second Southern Vermont Highland Games are 14-16 July 1995. Additions to the program for 1995 include Grade IIi Piobaireachd, 6/8 Marches for Grades IV & III; adding Grade III Band Competitions; having Boards built for the Highland Dancing; adding Scottish Breeds of Dogs; adding a whisky tasting Friday afternoon-repeating on Sunday; adding a couple of informational workshops; adding a clan and heritage information tent; and adding Scottish Fiddle competition.

For more information write Evelyn Murray, Games Coordinator, PO Box 1367, Wilmington, VT 05363.

How the "T" came in Johnston

The difference in the names of Johnston and Johnson, two of the best known of the old pioneer families of Selma, Alabama, occasioned considerable discussion a quarter of a century ago, and was explained by W.B. Moore, state license officer, who looked it up.

The name was originally John, and the tradition that comes down from Scotland is that in 1517 there was a man in the community named John who sold coal, or as it was called in those days, heat or black stones. According to the report, John sold a short weight of 1,700 pounds to the ton, but defended his practice by saying that he was selling his ton and not the ton of somebody else. Thus his weight came to known as John's ton and the two words finally became incorporated in the name of Johnston.

With thanks to *The Spur and Phoenix*, the publication of the Clan Johnston/e in America.

Clotted cream at home!

Did you know that though the average Britain no longer makes clotted cream at home (because of laws controlling dairy products), it still can be made by filling a 2 quart saucepan with un homogenized milk - with the butterfat left in. If you can get it, milk from the cow is best. Simmer the milk for 2-3 hours, boiling away the excess water. Drain the remainder through a muslin cloth, pack into a bowl and refrigerate. The crust that forms during the chilling is part of the finished cream.

With thanks to the Scottish American Society of Palm Beach County, Inc., PO Box 15722, West Palm Beach, FL 33416.

Rampant Lion celtic traders

2004 S. 3rd Avenue • Maywood, IL 60153
(312)622-1925

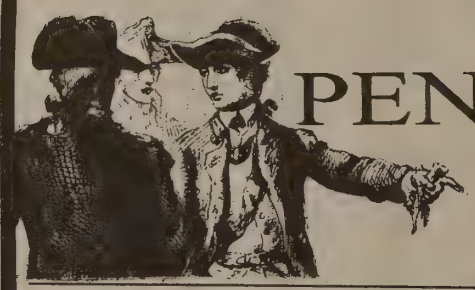
If your clan is not listed, drop us a line. Special wholesale prices are available for clans wishing to purchase quantities of stamps, please write for details. Wholesale inquiries invited.

Clan Crest Rubber Stamps are approximately 1" x 1"

$9.00 each postpaid

VISA MasterCard

Anderson, Armstrong, Baird, Barclay, Blair, Boyd, Brodie, Bruce, Buchan, Buchanan, Cameron, Carmichael, Chattan, Chisholm, Colquhoun, Craig, Crawford, Cunningham, Davidson, Douglas, Drummond, Dunbar, Duncan, Elliot, Erskine, Farquharson, Ferguson, Fletcher, Forbes, Forsyth, Fraser, Galbraith, Gordon, Gow (MacGowan), Graham, Grant, Gunn, Hamilton, Hay, Henderson, Home, Hunter, Innes, Irvine, Johnston(e), Keith, Kennedy, Kerr, Kincaid, Lamont, Leslie, Lindsay, Livingston, Logan, MacAlister, MacArthur, MacAulay, MacBean (MacBain), MacCallum, MacDonald, MacDonald/Ardnamurchan, MacDonald/Clanranald, MacDonald/Sleat, MacDonnell/Glengarry, MacDonnell/Keppoch, MacDougall, MacDuff, MacEwan, MacFarlane, MacFie, MacGillivray, MacGregor, MacInnes, MacIntyre, MacIver, MacKay, MacKenzie, MacKinnon, MacKintosh, MacLachlan, MacLaine/Lochbuie, MacLaren, MacLean, MacLellan, MacLennan, MacLeod, MacLeod/Lewis, MacMillan, MacNab, MacNaughton, MacNeil/Barra, MacNicol, MacPherson, MacQuarrie, MacQueen, MacRae, MacTavish, Malcolm, Matheson, Maxwell, Menzies, Montgomery, Morrison, Munro, Murray/Atholl, Murray/Tullibardine, Napier, Nisbet, Ogilvy, Ramsay, Robertson, Rose, Ross, Russell, Scott, Shaw, Sinclair, Skene, Stewart, Stewart/Appin, Stuart/Bute, Sutherland, Urquhart, Wallace



" LOST" PENSION RECORDS!

American Revolutionary War • War of 1812 • Seminole War

Effective with the Jan.-Feb. (1994) issue, *American Genealogy Magazine* began publication of a series of pension lists abstracted from thousands of obscure documents, *not* included in previously compiled pension records.

AMERICAN GENEALOGY MAGAZINE
Published Bimonthly
Jan.-Feb., Mar.-Apr., May-Jun., Jul.-Aug., Sep.-Oct., Nov.-Dec.

- How-to articles
- Ancestor Charts
- Book Reviews
- Record Abstracts
- Queries
- Articles by Myra Vanderpool Gormley, C.G.
- "They Came From Canada" by Althea Douglas
- "Titles and Tales" by Winston De Ville
- "New England" by Rhonda R. McClure
- "Landed Gentry" by Margaret M. Hofmann
- "Virginia Research" by Julia M. Case
- "They Chose Texas"
- "The Native Americans" (Indian Records)
- English Research
- Swiss Research

NOW CONSOLIDATING
THE NATIONAL QUERIES FORUM

ORDER FORM

American Genealogy Magazine

I am enclosing a check for...
[] $22.50 for a one-year subscription*
[] $43.00 for a two-year subscription*
*Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Datatrace Systems
P.O. Box 1587, Stephenville, TX 76401 • 817-965-6979

help, *from page 13 A*

selected available for your recipient.

The kinds of products available include adult cold medications and pain relievers, children's cold medications and pain relievers, baby and infant products, deodorants, shampoo, hand cream, antacids and much more.

Payment for products you select is made directly to USA To You. We then place and process your order, making certain it is received with a signed receipt from the recipient. To do this, we request the address and telephone number of the recipient so that we can contact and inform them of your kindness. In the event the recipient cannot be contacted, we will inform you and refund your dollars.

You can always give a gift to a needy person or family in that part of the world whom we will select. Specifics of the family you have helped will be given to you once the gift has been delivered.

This venture not only provides work for people in this country, but also for the people in Russia.

The warehouse is established in Moscow and I will be travelling there soon to personally oversee this wonderful "gift of caring" program for the upcoming Holidays.

This program is currently available for the Russian cities of St. Petersburg, Moscow, Niznovgorod and the Siberian city of Novosibirsk.

For prices, a selection sheet and further information write USA To You, PO Box 364, Agoura Hills, California 91376-0364.

JOHN MENZIES, born 1744, Scotland and emigrated to VA 1772. He married 2 December 1774 **MARY LEVINE** in Bedford Co., VA. Died April 1819 in Rockingham Co., NC. Children: **ROBERT, WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, MARY, JENNETT, ARCHIBALD, JOHN CAMPBELL MENZIES.** Did he come from Perth? Who were his parents? Will trade information. **Ann Y. Franklin, 1820 Knollwood Rd., Louisville, KY 40207.**

BURIED

by paper?

Our genealogy software stores tons of facts and stories for loads of people. All kinds of wonderful printouts. Very flexible. Available for most kinds of computers. Credit cards accepted. 60 day money back guarantee. Call for FREE information.

QUINSEPT, INC.
BOX 216-M
LEXINGTON MA 02713
800-637-7668 617-641-2930

Looking for cousins, uncles, aunts, kissin' kin!

WILLIAM N. BUCHANAN, born 1827 SC and who married **PERMELIA PIERCE/PEARCE** ca 1850. The 1860 census records that they and their 6 children as living in Rome, Floyd Co., GA. The 1870 census of this same area indicates a new wife, **MARY A. WYNN?** (born 1838 GA). They married ca 1867. Would like to correspond with anyone who has information on this family. An especially interested in what happened to my 2-great grandmother, **PERMELIA. Peggy R. Bielich, 1509 Glenn Ave., Mangum, OK 73554. Call 405-782-2596.**

JOHN McCLAUN, born 20 Feb. 1802 Lincoln Co., GA, son of **HARDY, JOANNA GASKINS McGLAUN**, married 2 **NANCY CARRINGTON.** The 1850 census lists 7 children including 2 sons born in Muscogee Co., **WILLIAM HARDY**, born 20 Jan. 1834 and **EDMOND E. W.,** born 11 Jan. 1837. I'd like to know of their progeny. **HARDY McGLAUN**, born 21 May 1817 Lincoln Co., GA, son of **EDMOND** (born 1796) and **SUSANNAH CRAWFORD-McGLAUN.** It is said he married (1st) **MARY BRADY** in 1835 and (2nd) **MARY ELIZABETH RICHARDSON** in 1873. I'm told he became a minister and moved to Florida. Who and where are his descendants? **JOHN McGLAUN** born 22 November 1819 Lincoln Co., GA, son of **EDMOND**, born 1796, and **SUSANNAH CRAWFORD-McGLAUN.** He married **ANGELINE E. ?** and in 1850 resided in Muscogee Co., GA. According to the census, he had 3 children, **ELLIS, M.A., ANGELINE E..** What became of them? **Jim McReynolds, 7412 Sleepy Hollow, Amarillo, TX 79121-1627.**

Need information on any of the following: **JAMES COPE**, born 6 Oct. 1861-3, died 10 Oct. 1934, Marlboro Co., SC, son of **JAMES T., MARTHA PEEL COPE,** who married **MARY ELIZABETH/ELIZA WILKS**, born 3 Feb. 1859-63, died 6 Oct. 1928 Hebron Township, SC, daughter of **JAMES, REEDIE CURRIE WILKS.** Children: **EVA, WILLIE ELIZABETH, MARTHA, JAMES, PEARL, VIOLA** and another, name unknown. All born between 1880-1898. **WILLIE ELIZABETH** married **JOHN A. McKINNON**, born 2 November 1880, died 23 November 1929, Cheraw, SC - son of **ALEXANDER, JULIA LIDE McKINNON. WILLIE** and **J.A.**'s first child is buried next to **HEARSEY** infant. **MRS. JAMES HEARSEY** gave information for **JAMES COPE**'s death certificate. Was this one of the daughters, possible residence Bennetsville, SC? Also need information on **JAMES W. BARRY**, born 1830 Scotland and died 1875-79 ST. Louis, MO. Occupation, pattern maker, son of **GEORGE I., ELIZABETH ALLEN BARRY.** He married **SOPHIA BERSMA**, born 1849-50 Holland, died June 1895 St. Louis, MO. Children, **LIZZIE** (1858), **THOMAS** (1860), **JENNIE** (1861-62), **JAMES** (1863), **IDA** (1866), **RICHARD** (1870). **LIZZIE BARRY** married **TOM BELLIS. THOMAS BARRY(50 married JOSEPHINE WEHMILLER, JENNIE BARRY** married **WILLIAM EDWARD COLGIN, IDA BARRY** married **? BUNTING. Julie C. Buchanan, 2508 Lake Air Drive, Waco, TX 76710.** Also would like to correspond with anyone about the surname **BROADNAX**, and the descendants of **SIR EDWARD HARWOOD**, Gov. of NC - and the **HARWOOD** family of Charles City Co., VA ca 1700-1800.

My 2nd great grandfather, **WILLIAM POWELL** was born in 1829, VA. His father, **WILLIAM POWELL** was born 1790/1800 VA. I need the name of **WILLIAM**, Jr.'s mother and paternal and maternal ancestry. Need genealogy of wife, **SARAH**, born 1853. Also working on **WILCOX, CARTER, CONLEY** of VA. Please write **James Sanders, 646 E. 31st St., Indianapolis, IN 46205-3983.**

McDonald's® Restaurant

506 1st Ave. S.E., -:- Moultrie, Georgia
Locally Owned & Operated by Del and Bette Williams

Missing GEORGIA ANCESTORS?

Quarterly, Newsletter, free Queries
Membership $20., Couples $26
SASE for list of publications

Georgia Genealogical Society

PO Box 54575 *Dept C*
Atlanta, GA 30308-0575

NEW AND USED GENEALOGIES-CATALOGS AVAILABLE!

CATALOG #10 lists over 7000 new and used genealogies, town & county histories and more. 264pp. $7.50 postpaid.
CATALOG # 11 lists an additional 1000+ genealogy items, mostly priced under $20.00.
28pp: $3.00 postpaid.

TUTTLE ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, INC., PO Box 541
Rutland, Vermont 05702

The Celtic Trader

Celtic and Traditional music from pipe bands and solo piping to performers like;

- Battlefield Band
- Alex Beaton
- The Dawn Treaders
- Dougie Maclean
- Tannahill Weavers
- Wicklothian

All the World Championship Pipe Competitions, Grade I, on compact disc and cassette! Call or write.

Handcrafted Celtic Design Silver Jewelry by *LEGEND SILVER*

Custom Skean Dhus and Dirks by *MICK'S CUSTOM KNIVES*

We also stock a large selection of Acoustic instruments;

- Bodhrans
- Bouzoukis & Mandolins
- Celtic & Gothic Harps
- Dulcimers
- Fiddles
- Tin Whistles & Flutes

And a large collection of music books and instructional videos and accessories.

The Celtic Trader
645-G Pressley Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-527-3800

Call or Write us for our current catalog

WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

The Celtic Trader

Glimpses of Old-World Scotland

Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, Ret.

Thus far, I have laid a foundation of understanding on the layman's use of the National Library. I assume the majority of my readers are interested in the library's facilities which offer assistance in family research. This and future articles will contain this slant.

Last time I listed and briefly discusses some 13 broad categories which contain clues enabling one to pick up the trail of some distant ancestor momentarily lost.

With this objective in mind, I shall discuss: The Department of Manuscripts, Older Printed Books and Gaelic Books Collection. With a very extensive collection of manuscripts built up over a period of almost three centuries, and with the continuing policy of acquisition, cataloguing and conservation, the Department of Manuscripts in the National Library of Scotland is one of the best equipped centers for research into Scottish and other topics, and in the exercise of its function it plays an important role in the safeguarding that part of the national heritage which finds its expression in the written record.

The manuscripts are fully catalogued and indexed to give readers easy access to them, and the compilation of the catalog' forms a major activity of the Department. Although the Department was formally established by the appointment of a Keeper in 1927, two years after the founding of the National Library, its predecessor, the Advocates' Library, has been collecting manuscripts since the 1680s.

The collections formed by the Faculty of Advocates' were, not surprisingly, rich in legal manuscripts, but important historical collections were also acquired, such as the *Balcarres Papers* (16th century), the archives of the *Darien Company,* and the papers of *Robert Wodrow* relating to the history of the Church of Scotland.

Literary manuscripts, such as those of Blind Harry's *Wallace* and Barbour's *Bruce* and the *Bannatyne Manuscript* of early Scottish poetry, came to the Library as well as notable collections of Gaelic and Icelandic manuscripts. A large and distinguished collection of western medieval manuscript books was also assembled over the years, and in the 20th century two great family and estate archives, those of the **Oliphants of Gask** and the **Dundases of Dundas** were acquired.

Quite often when reading some research text, the author will, in footnotes, refer to an informational source. There is a strong possibility the Library will have a copy of it. In more recent years the Department has systematically collected archives of business firms, particularly those of publishing houses. The most notable and extensive of these are the archives of **William Blackwood and Sons,** those of **Oliver and Boyd** and **W. and R. Chambers,** both received on deposit. The Department has an unrivaled collection of manuscripts of 20th century writers. Manuscripts are acquired by gift, deposit or purchase.

The acquisition of printed books in the Gaelic of Scotland is given a high priority by the National Library. Their collection predated the early 1680s. A few of the outstanding translations of John Calvin's *Catechismus* (1631), the only known copy of the second printed work in Scottish Gaelic, the *Galick and English Vocabulary* (1741) of Alexander Macdonald (Alasdair MacMhaighstir Alasdair), the first secular work to be printed in "Gaelic" and the only known copy of a Gaelic emigration poster produced in Stirling in 1822, inviting prospective emigrants to Ohio.

Note: This writer has not seen the above poster, however, it could be an important clue to the departure areas of Scots arriving in Ohio in the 1822s. The civic records of Stirling and surrounding farm areas could offer valuable information. Some of the emigration posters listed departure dates and the name of the ship.

The Library's holdings of Gaelic publications has been enhanced by the addition of important special collections of Gaelic and Gaelic-related material.

Campbell: Pre-eminent among the Gaelic special collections is that of John Francis Campbell of Islay (1822-85), bequeathed along with his collection of manuscripts. Campbell's most distinguished achievement was his work on the collecting of contemporary Gaelic folklore in the West Highlands, published in his *Popular Tales of the West Highlands* (1860-2). His collection of 610 books is rich in literature, poetry (notably Ossianic) and folklore, and many of the volumes are extensively annotated in Campbell's own hand.

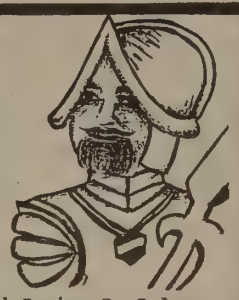
Hew Morrison: This collection, strong in literary and religious texts, consists of 367 volumes selected from his personal library and purchased upon his death in 1935. Morrison (1850-1935). He was a Sutherland man, an able Gaelic scholar and the first City Librarian of Edinburgh from 1887 to 1922.

Ossian: This collection of some 327 volumes was assembled by J. Norman Methven of Perth and was presented to the Library in 1941. It comprises a wide range of editions of the Ossianic poems of James Macpherson, including the earliest appearance in print of *Fragments of Ancient Poetry* (1760).

Continued next issue...

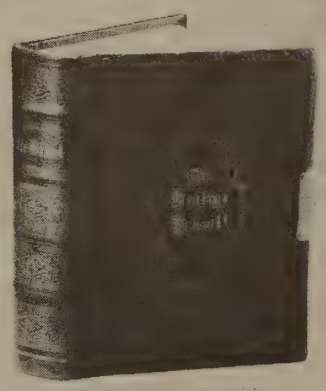
If you would like to contact Mr. Hansen, please write Col. Cliff H. MacLean Hansen, PO Box 75334, Oklahoma City, OK 73147.

SPANISH PLAT BOOK OF LAND RECORDS DISTRICT OF PENSACOLA IN WEST FLORIDA 1763-1821



Manuscript of British & Spanish Land Records, translated 1895 by Fernando Moreno, Early Settler in the Province of West Florida. Complete Transcript, Maps, Plats. Compiled by Billie Ford Snider and Janice B. Palmer. 600 pp, 8-1/2 x 11, Hardback. Postpaid Price: $44.00 Antique Compiling, P.O. Box 36335, Pensacola FL 32516

OLD FAMILY BIBLE RESTORED



Before

- Loose or Detached Covers
- Rough and Powdery Leather
- Loose Pages and Broken Binding
- Acidic Family Record Pages
- Dirty to Handle
- Put Away in Box

After

- Backed Underneath with New Leather
- Original Leather Rejuvenated
- Solidly and Soundly Bound
- Acid-Free Family Records
- Clean to Handle
- Ready to Proudly Display

Old world craftsmanship restores the *original* soundness and beauty of your Family Bible. To receive our fact sheet, complete instructions, and a "Bible Safe" shipping box, send $7.95 (refundable w/order). We'll make it easy for you to proudly display your Family Bible

Max Marbles/Bookbinder
Mission Mill Museum
1313 Mill Street, Salem, Oregon 97301
(503) 378-7166

HISTORIC MAPS

50 - 350 Years Old, Clear Copies, Some Originals. Americana Books. Free catalog. **Slocum Books, Box 10998M Austin, TX 78766, 1-800-521-4451.**

22 Christmas Carols

on the Bagpipes

&

Amazing Grace

A 60 minute cassette.
Side A—Accompanied
Side B—Solo.
$10.50 m.o. or check to

Please mail
_____cassette(s) to
_____
_____
_____
_____

William H. Wallace
6705 Outer Loop
Louisville, KY 40228
1-502-239-9305

WANTED! Missing McPersons

My 2-great grandfather, **ANDREW McNAIR,** born 12 Feb. 1812 in Franklin Co., PA. Parents? The 1928 Supplement *McNair, NcNear and McNeir Genealogies* by James Birtley McNair lists **ANDREW**'s parents as **JOHN McNAIR** born Scotland who married a **McDONALD.** She died at Brown Mill, Franklin Co., PA. This information regarding **ANDREW**'s parents was omitted from later editions. Why? **JOHN McNAIR** is believed to have fought in the Rev. War but no record has been found. **ANDREW**'s first wife was **MARIAH MILLER** (1817-1857), second wife **CATHARINE BRUCE** (1816-1872), third wife, **SUSANNAH SAHM.** Any information on this family appreciated. **Mrs. Graechen B. Stewart, 1083 Canterbury Rd., Grosse Pointe Woods, MI 48236.**

Seeking ancestors of **SAMUEL WILLIAMSON**, born 1688, Fifeshire, Scotland. He immigrated to America 1733 and died 1771 in Cuberland Co., PA. Did this family live in MD prior to PA? His son, **MOSES WILLIAMSON** (Am. Rev. War) born 1723 and died 1792 OH Co., VA. He had married **JANE MILLS**, born 1726, died 1797. Who were her parents? Where did they reside? A daughter, **MARY WILLIAMSON**, born 1755 PA died ca 1828, married **ISAAC LINN,** died 1818 Monroe Co., OH. **ISAAC, MARY WILLIAMSON LINN** migrated from Bedford Co., PA after 1790, to OH Co., VA. They moved ca 1796 to Washington Co., OH and then to Monroe Co., OH. Who were **ISAAC LINN**'s parents? Where was he born? Desire to exhange information with anyone working on these families. **Elizabeth Ann Beard Butler, 74 Apache Drive, Kerrville, TX 78028-9008.**

I would like to correspond with anyone researching the family of **LOWRY/LOWERY GILLESPIE.** He is believed to have been the first of his family to have come to America from Ulster. His father is said to have died on the family estate in Ireland, but **LOWRY** did not return to claim it. **LOWRY** married **FRANCES PATTERSON.** Their son, **JOHN PATTERSON GILLESPIE** was born in GA 1802. They might also have had a daughter named **SARAH AMANDA** as well as other children. Also searching for information re **JOSEPH M. BAKER** believed born GA 20 Dec. 1816, and arriving in Randolph Co., AL 1832. **JOSEPH M.** married **FRANCES PATTERSON GILLESPIE** on his 32nd birthday in AL, 1848. They had six children. One died as a small child, **JOSEPH M.** was killed in Roanoke, AL 13 July 1863. The widow and children went to TX 1867. Please write **Mildred E. Garza, 2900 SW 2nd St., Bentonville, AR 72712.**

Need parents of **SPOTSWOOD CAMPBELL JOHNSON** born 16 August 1831 VA and died MO. **VALENTINE MORRIS** born ca 1811-12 VA and died IL. **SIMEON VAUGHT** born ca 1780 VA, died 1824 TN. Need death date and place for **ISAAC HICKS**, NC RS living in Oglethorpe Co., GA 1826. What happened to his wife, **ELIZABETH HINES HICKS?** Did she go to TN? **Elizabeth Woodworth, 500 W. Sloan, Harrisburg, IL 62946.**

Searching for the parents of my great grandmother, **MELVINA WATSON SHIRAH**, born 1854. She came to Mitchell Co., GA from Hendersonville, Henderson Co., NC. 1870 Mitchell County census shows **MELVINA WATSON**, age 17, in household of **GILBERT, ZEPHRA STAFFORD.** 1880 Mitchell Co., census shows **AUGUSTUS SHIRAH** with **MELVINA** and **OWEN STAFFORD**, age 12 listed as brother-in-law. Was **MELVINA** related to the **STAFFORDS? GILBERT, ZEPHRA** witnessed the marriage agreement (contract) signed by **AUGUSTUS SHIRAH** shortly before he and **MELVINA** were married Feb. 1873. **MELVINA** died shortly after the birth (1886) of her daughter, **MELVINA.** Will answer all letters. Please write **Eleanor Mansfield Brower, 505 Carey Place, Lakeland, FL 33803-3910.**

Seeking information on my 2-great grandfather, **JAMES FALKENBERRY**, born ca 1800 and died after the Civil War. Who were his parents & siblings? He married 2 to 4 times and had 14 -21 children. One wife was **SARAH McKNIGHT** whom he married 1 Dec. 1838 in Lawrence Co., AL. **JAMES** is found on tax and census lists for Franklin Co., AL and Tishomingo Co., MS. One of his children, **CALVIN FAULKENBERRY**, married **MATILDA CALDONIA NULL** at Chickasaw in Colbert Co., AL 1871. It is thought that Chickasaw is where **JAMES** died. No birth, will, inventory, church, death, burial nor land records have been located. Please contact **Nadyne Faulkenberry Lynn, 201 Morton, Dumas, TX 79029. Call 806-935-3474.**

Seeking parents of **DAVID HARRELL** born ca 1818 GA and wife, **SARAH/SALLIE**, born ca 1822 NC and any information on their children JOHN, born ca 1842, FL and **LUCY**, born 26 Nov. 1843, FL. This family was in TN by 1845. **LUCY** married first a **MR. FAIRCHILD.** Does anyone have any information on him? What became of him? They had one son, **JOHN BENJAMIN FAIRCHILD** born TX 15 Aug. 1866. Please contact **Ann Fairchild, Box 252, Caddo, OK 74729.**

Seeking information about **OWEN J. OWEN/OWENS**, born in VA ca 1785. His father and two brothers allegedly arrived in SC ca 1778. The brothers separated and **OWEN**'s father went to VA. My ancestor was the first native **OWEN J. OWEN** in this line. I need his exact date and place of birth, the names of his parents and the place in SC where they first arrived. It is a Welsh tradition in the **OWEN** families to name the oldest son, **OWEN J. OWEN**, thus, there are many of this name in our line. My **OWEN** married **ELLEN JANE KELLEY** 17 June 1841 in Putnam Co., IN. The family moved to Elm Grove in Washington Co., AR in the mid-1850's and **OWEN** and **ELLEN** died there ca 1860's. Their oldest son, another **OWEN J. OWEN**, (1842-1905) was born 23 July 1842 in Putnam Co., IN. He married **MARY ANGELINA BAGWELL** in Putnam Co., IN. He died 22 SEptember 1905 in Faulkner Co, AR. Please write **Jo Anna Dale, 704 Ponca Drive, Independence, MO 64056.**

Rev. Wallace Willis, Box 26, Weston, GA 31832 would like to contact and correspond with descendants of **JOHN WASHINGTON WILLIS** who married **CHARLOTTE MATILDA CALLOWAY** 1826 in Irwin Co., and with descendants of **MANTAIN WILLIS** who married **SARAH MERRITT** 1832. **JOHN, MANTAIN** were sons of **BENJAMIN, BLANSETT MORRISON WILLIS**, pioneer settlers of the area.

Looking for information on my great-grandfather, **JAMES (J.?) WEST**, a Baptist preacher, born ca 1855, died ca 1923 and married twice. He married 1st **MARTHA GALLOWAY** who had 2 sons: **SAMUEL SAMSON** (my grandfather) born 17 February 1875 in Lawrence, Newton Co., MS who married **IDA MALINDA CHATHAM** in LA 1899 and **WALTER** who never married and may have died young. His mother died when he was a baby. **JAMES WEST** married 2nd, **ANNA GREGORY** who had several children, some of whom are: (and not necessarily in this order) **MYRTLE, JIM, E. CHESTER** who lived in Antlers, OK in 1956 and was a sign painter. Any information appreciated: **Bettie West Seiffert, PO Box 308, Christine, TX 78012-0308.**

Seeking information about **JOHN LEWIS** born 1775 VA/NC who married **MATILDA NELSON.** Their children included a son, **BENJAMIN.** The father of **JOHN LEWIS was SGT. BENJAMIN LEWIS** born 1744 King & Queens Co., VA and died 1800. His mother was **MARTHA BICKERTON**, born 1748 in Hanover Co., VA. Please write **Lillian M. Lewis Wunderlich, 432 Rock Creek Rd., Sylvan Springs, AL 35118.**

Is anyone researching the **RODGERS** family in SC? Will exchange information about great-grandfather, **JAMES B. RODGERS** (1831-1883) who died in Augusta, GA. I believe **BEVERLY RODGERS** (1794-1848) who died in Barnwell, SC was his father. Was the family from perhaps Anderson of Edgefield Co., SC? Help! **Dorothy Fowler, 201 Palmetto Ct., St. Simons Island, GA 31522.**

$25.00 REWARD leading to the identification and proof of the parents and siblings of **JOHN FLETCHER**, born 1801, GA. He was in Rankin Co., MS in 1840 and in Simpson Co., MS in 1850. He married first **SARAH/SALLY MERCHANT** and had 3 daughters: **MIRANDA GATES, SARAH GATES, ELIZABETH/BETSY GRIMES.** He married second **MARY/NICY RANKIN** ca 1834 and had **LOVA, NARCISSA, ISACK/ISAAC, WILLIAM, JOHN, RICHARD, NICY, ESTHER C.** Copy and postage expenses reimbursed. **Frances L. Stinson, 3536 High Vista Drive, Dallas, TX 75234-7926.**

I have a **BENNET JOINER/JOYNER** born 1789 in NC married to **MATILDA ?** born 1791 in NC. They lived in Macon, Laurens Co., GA after about 1812. His father may have been **NATHAN** born 1760-70 in Nash Co., NC and may have been married to **MOURNING.** Any help on this family will be appreciated. Please write **Richard Ingram, 12634 Piercy Road, Panama City, FL 32404.**

Seek parents of **GEORGE ADAMS** born ca 1750 and died 1808 in Newberry Co., SC. He married **SARAH PROCTOR**, daughter of **SAMUEL PROCTOR** who came to SC from Ireland. Who were the parents of **FANNING BROWN**, born 1795 SC, died 1852 Dekalb Co., GA. Also, who were the parents of **WILLIAM WALLACE** who died in Newberry Co., SC April 1819? **Lynn McCulston Burnett, Ph.D., 102 Olde Springs Rd., Columbus, SC 29223.**

Seeking proof **MARY SILSBY KRESS** is daughter of **ENOS SILSBY, SR. ENOS** was born 1743 Fairfield Co., CT and married **DEBORAH BENNET** Church of Christ, Salem, Westchester Co., NY 1761. He fought thru Revolution, Orange Co., NY 4th Regiment under Col. **JOHN HAWTHORNE** 1775-1783. Lived in Warwick, Orange Co., NY in 1790 census. **MARY SILSBY**, born ca 1782 and died ca 1845 married **ELIJAH KRESS** born ca 1779 and died ca 1852, son of **CHRISTIAN KRESS**, died Dec. 1800, Chemung, Tioga Co., NY. **MARY, ELIJAH** lived in Fredrickstown and Bath, Stuben Co., NY and in Clarence, Erie Co., NY. Will exchange information on **SILSBY, KRESS, FINCH** families, NY & AR. **William Calhoun Finch, 407 East 3rd Ave., NE, Crossett, AR 71635-3014.**

Looking for parents of **ELIZABETH McCLURE** who married **BENJAMIN LOONEY** in Botetourt, VA, 27 July 1793. **RICHARD McCLURE** was listed as her guardian and his sister. Also need parents of **WILLIAM McCLURE** who married **MARGARET MAN**, daughter of **NATHAN MAN**, 5 January 1790, in Botetourt, VA. Is **WILLIAM** a brother of **RICHARD, ELIZABETH? RICHARD** was witness at **WILLIAM**'s wedding. **Myrna Cook, 1202 Chickasaw Dr., Walsenburg, CO 81089-9530.**

Seeking information on family of my 3-great grandparents, **JAMES DICKS**, born ca 1786 Ireland and died 5 Jan. 1864 Newton Co., GA. He married **SUSAN WEBB** born 1795 and died 16 Oct. 1873 Newton Co., GA. Who were **JANE**'s parents? Children: **MARGARET** who married **JAMES M. PARKER; MARY; HARRIET** who married **JOHN L. LASSITER;AMANDA, JAMES F.,** who married **LAURA BRYANT, NANCY ANN** who married **MARTIN T. ALLEN; LEVI** ? **Betty Hendrix, 224 Poplar St., Toccoa, GA 30577.**

VNA EQUIPMENT RENTALS & SALES

SPECIALIZING IN HOME OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY EQUIPMENT
RESPIRATORY THERAPIST ON STAFF

• OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS • PORTABLE OXYGEN • AEROSOL
• NEBULIZERS • SUCTION • APNEA MONITORS • NASAL C-PAP

• RENTAL & SALES • FREE DELIVERY
• WE BILL MEDICARE & MEDICAID • 24 HR. FOR EMERGENCIES

VISITING NURSES

985-9338

Thomasville Hwy. (Behind Main Hospital Bldg.) - MOULTRIE

Unicorn Limited's
Exciting New Booklets

All About Your Kilt, by Bob Martin. $4.95
Highland Superstitions, by Alexander MacGregor. $4.95
The Manners, Customs & History of the Highlanders, by Walter Scott. $4.95
The Scottish Yules, by Francis Thompson. $4.95
The Celtic Roots of Southern Music, by June Sawyers. $3.95
Two "Shades" of Tartan, by James Scarlett & Philip Smith. $3.95

$2.50 postage & handling
Send $10.00 for a year's worth of catalogues--Family History in every catalogue!

Unicorn Limited
Box 397, Bruceton Mills WV, 26525

Traditional Clip Art

Clip art for electronic publishers. From a rare graphic publishing archive. Historical, political, decorative, distinctive, and delightful. Forty-six lively subject editions.

40 or more images in each edition. Use easily with: Publisher PageMaker CorelDraw Paintbrush QuarkExpress WordPerfect Word and others. Over 2200 high quality images in collection.

Only $30.ea.

Archive Arts

Archive Arts
PO Box 2455
Fallbrook, CA 92088
(619) 723-2119 Phone/Fax

Better Business Bureau Member

Call/write for your FREE 26 page catalog

PC MAC | 300 DPI

An excellent place for persons to secure information about their ancestors during the 1800s is to search the agricultural census. These census records give information which you do not ordinarily find about families. It gives you an understanding of the people and how they lived.

Beginning with the 1810 national census of population additional information was gathered, such as statistics of manufacturing, industry, agriculture, as well as social and economic data. Few of these contain data on individuals.

Beginning in 1840 with the Sixth Decennial Census of Population a national census of agriculture was taken every 10 years. Congress provided for a mid-decennial agricultural census to be taken in 1915, but because of events leading up to World War I It was never taken. In 1925 a mid-decade census of agriculture was taken. Census information was obtained by a personal canvass of individual farms until 1969. After that date the Census Bureau shifted to a questionnaire mailed to people in agriculture.

For each decade from 1840 throu agriculture was taken on June 1.

In 1840 the census was limited in s items as an inventory of the princip animals, the production of wool, th value of dairy products, and the p crops. In 1840 agricultural items general schedule for mines, ag manufacture, et cetera. This sche type. The questions were listed in and the names of the enumerate down the left side of the schedul Items of inquiry on forest produc (value), Tar, pitch, turpentine, and pearl ashes (tons), Skins and fu Ginseng, and all other production Number of men employed, Wood s (cords), Forest products (value), F consumed (value). Grass lands a produced (tons), and Sugar made (p was barley crop (bushels), buck Indian corn crop (bushels), Oats crop (bushels), and Wheat crop ((pounds), Tobacco crop (pounds), Under Fiber was cotton crop (po (tons), Under Livestock was Horses hand as of June 1. Sheep on hand products, dairy products, Swine c kinds (estimate value), Beeswax a produce of nurseries and florist (employed, capital invested. potato of Market gardens (value), Orch Vineyards- Wine made (gallons), S and Home manufactures (value).

The agricultural schedules were ta on individuals. Farms with annua more were enumerated in 1850 an 1870 and 1880 farms of three a annual produce worth $500 were e through 1890 the schedules were the agricultural items were listed i from mines, commerce, et cetera. and the acreage and value of farm in 1850.

From 1850 to 1880 the items of inq person conducting farm, Color farm, Acres of land: Improved Value,Grass lands and forage crops Clover seeds produced (bushels), (bushels), Molasses produced (gal (hogshead of), Maple Sugar produ Barley Crop (bushels), Buckwheat corn crop (bushels), Oats Crop (bushels), Wheat Crop (bushels), Tobacco crop (pounds), Peas and Crop (pounds), Peanuts, Fiber: Co (bushels), Fiber (pounds), Hem (pounds), Neat Cattle and prod Butter made on farm (pounds), (pounds); Beeswax and Honey (p Crop (bushels), Sweet Crop (bus and Small Fruits: produce of m Orchards: Orchard products (va made (gallons); Silk Cocoon Manufactures (value).

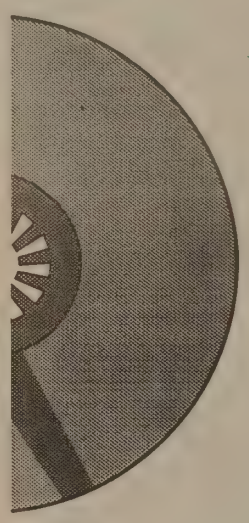
Pertaining to livestock the follo asked: Livestock- Horses, Mule Sheep (on hand); Neat Cattle an cows, working oxen, other cow Hand); Animals Slaughtered, etc.

AGLL ANNOUNCES.....CD-ROMS

OF ITS PRECISION INDEXING DATABASES

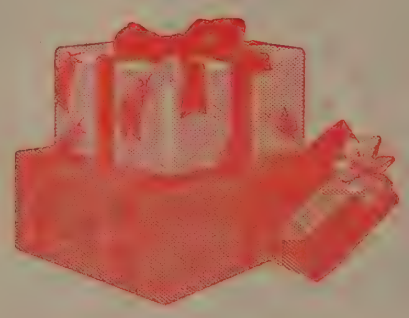
Take advantage of our Precision Indexing Databases now being placed on CD-ROM. These are the highest quality census indexes with the lowest error rates on the market.

The following three AGLL CD-ROMs will be available for Christmas!



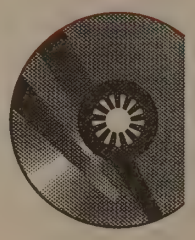
New York City 1870 #ACD0002
(includes Long Island and Richmond County)
Retail price $49.95
AGLL membership price $44.95

Georgia 1870 #ACD0001
Retail price $49.95
AGLL membership price $44.95



Pennsylvania East 1870 #ACD0003
(includes Philadelphia)
Retail price $49.95
AGLL membership price $44.95

Buy all three CD's for only $125.00 *SET-34
(All CD's include GRS software at no additional cost).



Add $3.00 shipping and handling for first item, and $1.00 each additional.
Shipping and handling for the complete set is $5.00.

Full technical support available on all products.

All of AGLL's Precision Indexing Databases are being converted to CD-ROM. Additional CD-ROM products will be announced as realistic completion dates are established.

In addition, we are now marketing *all* of **Automated Archive's CD-ROMs.**

CD-ROM Resource Guide #CD-RG
A *full booklet* describing the many CD-ROMs now available through AGLL
Only $5.00 includes postage and handling

AGLL
593 West 100 North
PO Box 329
Bountiful, Utah 84011-0329
(801) 298-5446 FAX (801) 298-5468

he census of

ncluded such
s of domestic
f poultry, the
n of principal
cluded in the
, commerce,
columnar in
mn headings,
s were listed
e were seven
per produced
rels), pot and
uced (value),
orest (value),
ds), Wood cut
ducts sold or
je crops: Hay
. Under cereals
op (bushels).
bushels), Rye
. Rice Crops
rop (pounds),
emp and flax
and Asses on
attle and their
poultry of all
ey, Nurseries:
Number of Men
els), Produce
ducts (value),
ons (pounds),

n 1850 to 1880
e of a $100 or
on 1 June. In
more or with
ed. From 1850
ar in type, but
arate schedule
mber of farms
s first included

uded: Name of
on conducting
proved, Farm
roduced (tons),
eeds produced
ugar produced
unds), Cereals:
ushels), Indian
ls), Rye Crop
rops (pounds),
bushels), Hops
les), Flax: Seed
(tons), Wool
airy products:
made on farm
Potatoes: Irish
Market Gardens
ardens (value);
ineyards: Wine
unds); Home

nformation was
sses (on hand);
products: Milch
and; Swine (on

Census of Agriculture

Merle M. Baker, Associate Professor, History
Coordinator of Moultrie Center, Abraham Baldwin College, Tifton, Georgia
Trustee, Odom Genealogical Library, Moultrie, Georgia

In 1880 information on farm tenure (owner; rents for fixed money rental; rents for share of products) was first obtained in 1880. There were more questions asked, such as: Cost of building and repairing fences; Cost of fertilizers purchased; Wood cut (cords); Forest products sold or consumed (value); Grass lands mown (acres); Grass lands not mown (acres); Cane: area in crop (acres); Molasses produced (gallons); Sorghum: Area in acres, Sugar produced (pounds); Maple: Molasses produced (gallons); Barley area (acres); Buckwheat area (acres); Indian Corn area (acres); Oats area (acres); Rye area (acres); Wheat area (acres); Rice area (acres); Tobacco area (acres); Canada pease, dry (bushel); Beans, dry (bushels); Cotton area (acres).

If your ancestors were involved in agriculture during this period of time, the census can make you aware of what was taking place during the period. After 1880, when the statistics were gathered, the individual agricultural census reports were destroyed.

more on page 27 A

HOLIDAY SAVINGS!

on **AGLL Memberships,** *Heritage Quest Magazine and Genealogy Bulletin!*

- **AGLL** Membership *(with fiche catalog)* ***ONLY...$25.00.*** *($30.00 value)*
- ***Heritage Quest Magazine*** Subscription ***ONLY...$25.00.*** *($28.00 value)*
- **Genealogy Bulletin** Subscription ***ONLY...$15.00.*** *($18.00 value)*
- ***Heritage Quest Magazine*** and **Genealogy Bulletin** Subscription ***ONLY...$35.00.*** *($46.00 value)*
- **AGLL** Membership **and Genealogy Bulletin** Subscription ***ONLY...$40.00.*** *($48.00 value)*
- **AGLL** Membership and ***Heritage Quest Magazine*** Subscription ***ONLY...$45.00.*** *($58.00 value)*
- *Heritage Quest Magazine*, **AGLL** Membership and **Genealogy Bulletin** Subscription ***ONLY...$55.00.*** *($76.00 value)*

****Add $15.00 for catalog on paper or floppy disk format.***

What does an **AGLL Membership,** ***Heritage Quest Magazine*** and **Genealogy Bulletin** have to offer?

American Genealogical Lending Library has the *largest* private collection of genealogical and historical records available on microfilm/fiche. As a member you can rent or purchase microfilm/fiche for use in your home or local library. Benefits include the AGLL catalog, two *free* film/fiche rentals, copy of AGLL Resource Catalog, discounts on books, charts, forms and much more.

Heritage Quest Magazine is the nation's premiere "How to " magazine. Each issue contains over twenty outstanding articles written by genealogy professionals. The magazine is filled with tips for societies, book, microform, and periodical reviews, advertising from many vendors, queries, plus many articles on research techniques. Published bi-monthly.

Genealogy Bulletin is a 48 page newsletter, published six times per year featuring in-depth articles, genealogy tips and 3,000 queries in each issue! Special announcements and discounts for AGLL's products and services are often featured here first.

Order early to beat the RUSH!
AGLL, 593 West 100 North
PO Box 329
Bountiful, UT 84011-0329
(801) 298-5446 FAX (801) 298-5648

Cut Here -

ORDER FORM

Name ____________________
Address____________________
City/State/Zip ____________________
Telephone (   ) ____________________
Credit Card:
☐ **Master Card** ☐ **VISA** ☐ **Discover** ☐ **Amex**

Credit Card # ______-______-______-______
Exp. Date ______/______
Signature **X** ____________________

Please add $3.00 for the first item and $1.00 for each additional item for shipping and handling.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Fill in the price for those item you would like to order.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	*CHRISTMAS PRICES*	PRICE
AGM	*AGLL membership ($30.00/ fiche)	*$25.00*	
HQS	*HQ* subscription ($28.00)	*$25.00*	
GB-SUBS-1YR	GB subscription ($18.00)	*$15.00*	
HQ-GB-SUBS	*HQ* subscription & GB subscription ($46.00)	*$35.00*	
AGM-HQ	*AGLL membership (fiche) & *HQ* sub. ($58.00)	*$45.00*	
AGM-GB	*AGLL membership (fiche) & GB sub. ($48.00)	*$40.00*	
AGM-HQ-GB	*AGLL membership (fiche) & *HQ* subscription & GB subscription ($76.00)	*$55.00*	
* For your AGLL catalog on ☐ paper ☐ 3.5" disk (add $15.00).		*$15.00*	
Christmas Special Offer Ends January 15, 1995	SUB-TOTAL	$	
	SHIPPING AND HANDLING	$	
	TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED	$	

Awards, winners, honors

Clan Donald USA members gathered recently in Colorado Springs, Colorado, for their 1994 Annual General Meeting. Chaired by Madge MacDonald Wright, the event began on Thursday evening, September 17 and continued through Sunday, September 18. Events included an opening reception, tours, seminars, ceilidhs and a banquet. The AGM was held on Saturday afternoon and was followed by a formal dinner/ceilidh. On Sunday morning there were worship services and a final brunch.

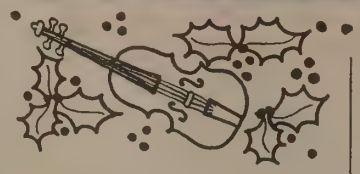
Distinguished service awards were given this year to Dorothy Hutchinson, Northeast Atlantic Region and Robert Folds from the Southeast Region. These awards are designed to be given to Clan Donald USA members who have not had the opportunity to serve as a commissioner or officer - but who have contributed greatly to Clan Donald.

1994 Clan Donald Scholarship recipients this year included Nathanael Silva of East Tauton, Massachusetts, who will use his award to help cover the costs of attending the Gaelic College, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia to study bagpiping; William S. Caudill of Laurinburg, North Carolina - who will use his scholarship to help cover the costs of studying Piobaireachd with a master piper; Meredith T. Harley of New Bern, North Carolina who is studying folksong at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland in the Ph.D. program; Wendy Slaymaker of Tucson, Arizona who is studying the Gaelic language and who will use the scholarship to help defray expenses to study at Saghal Mor Ostaig on the Isle of Skye, Scotland; Joyce Haskell, Thousand Oaks, California - who is working on Keppoch historical preservation and who will use her funding to help defray the costs involved in working with the West Highlands Museum, Scotland, and with Ann MacDonald of Spean Bridge, Scotland, in preserving Keppoch history; Jared C. White of Santa Rosa, California who will use his award for further studies of the Scottish Small Pipes; and Cullen C. Haffner of Santa Rosa, California who was awarded a scholarship to be used towards dancing lessons and costumes for Highland dancing.

High Commissioner Col. Jack E. McDonald announced a new award at the AGM, that of "State Commissioner of the Year". This award will be given annually to the State Commissioner who has performed in an outstanding manner based upon job performance. The first year it was awarded to Michigan Clan Donald Commissioner, Charles "Chuck" LaSalle, of the Great Lakes Region.

Plans are for the 1995 Clan Donald USA Annual General Meeting to be held in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Members of Clan Donald USA at the Stone Mountain Highland Games. Note Sir Ian Macdonald of Sleat, Lady Macdonald in the center. Sir Ian led a contingent of CDUSA members to victory in the Stone Mountain Kilted Mile, all the while accompanied by Greg Manning carrying his banner.

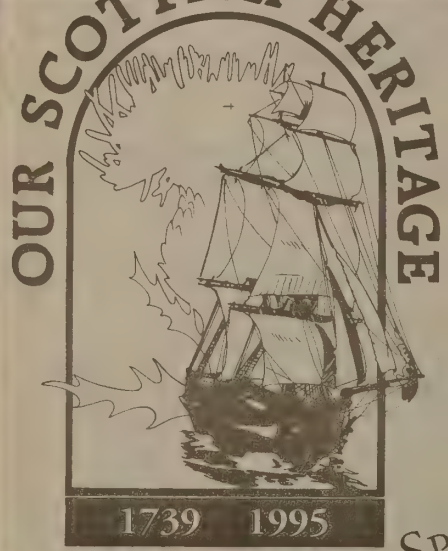


Clan Sinclair Society formed in Scotland

A Clan Sinclair Society has been formed in Caithness, Scotland. The Clan Sinclair Chief, Lord Caithness, and Lord Thurso and other interested Sinclairs met at the Halkirk Games this past summer to form the Society. The Chief, the Earl of Caithness, is Honorary President. Lord Thurso is the chairman at president with three Honorary Vice Presidents: Lord Thurso, his son, John Sinclair, and Sir Patrick Sinclair of Dunbeath; secretary is Mrs. K. Dunnett of Cathel Shieling, Loch Calder.

American Sinclairs may contact the Clan Sinclair Association, Inc., (USA) by writing Gloria Lee Bouschor, 124 North 24th Ave., East, Duluth, MN 55812.

Sir Ian Macdonald of Sleat with Lady Macdonald and David Macdonald, Bannerman, at the recent Stone Mountain Highland Games. Sir Ian and Lady Macdonald were the Honoured Guests at the games. Sir Ian said, "It is the first time in 250 years that a member of the House of Kingsburgh has taken his rightful place with a Lord of Sleat." Sir Ian was referring to David, the son of Somerled Macdonald of Kingsburgh, traditional cadets to the Chiefs of Sleat.



Our Scottish Heritage
6TH SYMPOSIUM
MARCH 17-18, 1995
LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

SPEAKERS
ROSS MacKENZIE,
The National Trust for Scotlands, Director of Culloden Battlefield
ALLAN MacINESS,
Chair, Department of History and Economic History,
The University of Aberdeen, Scotland
MICHAEL SPEARMAN,
Department of Archaeology, National Museums of Scotland in Edinburgh
DAVID CLARKE, Head of Exhibitions, Museum of Scotland in Edinburgh
HELEN LEARLY, Genealogist, Raleigh, NC
MARGARET HOFFMAN, Roanoke Rapids, NC

SPONSORS
EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY,
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
AND SUMMER SCHOOL AND ST.
ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE,
SCOTTISH HERITAGE CENTER.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT THE DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION AND SUMMER SCHOOL, EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 27858-4353.
919/328-6143 OR 800/767-9111 (LONG DISTANCE ONLY) FAX: 919/328-4350A

A genealogist is...

A genealogist must have the patience of Job; the curiosity of a cat; the stubbornness of a mule; the eyesight of an eagle; be blessed with the luck of the Irish and have the ability and stamina of a camel to go long hours without food or drink!

With thanks to T.L. & M. Genealogy.

What's that?

The joiner said, "Ye hammer nails like lightnin'!"

The apprentice answered, "D'ye mean I'm fast?"

The joiner replied, "No, you seldom strike twice i' the same place!"

With thanks to the Clan Donnachaidh Society of New England, 25 Norfolk Ave., Medway, MA 02053-1562.

Attention, Scottish newsletter editors!

Robert E. Harrison, President of the Clan Mackenzie Society in the America's, Inc., PO Box 476, Scottsville, KY 42164 - would like to exchange newsletters with other Scottish Clans.

Scottish American Society of S. FL '94 Scholarships

The Scottish American Society of South Florida again awarded scholarships for college study and Scottish music summer study this year to individuals in the South Florida area. The number and amount of these awards are reliant on the success of the SASSF fund raising activities each year. These are the recipients this year: James Anderson, Kathy Binnie, Michael Binnie, Robert Moore, Kevin Patterson and Courtney Walsh.

The scholarship committee selected four students to receive college scholarships for this fall. The four were selected from a group that submitted applications including an essay on Scottish culture or a record of community service. These students are: Blanford Robinson ($500) - University of Florida; Stephen Stormont ($500) - University of Miami; Katherine Binnie ($100) - College of Charleston; and Garnet Navratil ($100) - Rollins College.

Applications may be obtained from Donald S. McCorquodale, Jr., Spectrum Laboratories, Inc., 1460 W. McNab Road, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309. May 31, 1995 is the deadline for applications.

Ethel K. MacNeal Scholarship for harp....

Council of Scottish Clans and Associations President, Craig R. Scott, has announced that a scholarship fund has been established by the council to honor the many contributions of Mrs. Ethel K. MacNeal to the Council. The fund will be known as the Ethel K. MacNeal Scholarship for Harp. It will be administered by Royce Neil McNeill.

The initial grant will be $200 per year. Persons interested may make application to the Council through a member of the council. Persons interested in contributing to an endowment to support this fund may do so through the Council. Write COSCA, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110.

Patrick Gallagher
Traditional Celtic Art

FREE CATALOG
by writing
24 St. Mary's St.
Wharton, NJ 07885
Call 201-361-3533

Berea College, unique in United States

Berea College seeks aid

John Angier Blue, Chairman of the Fund Drive for Berea College writes that Berea College was started in 1853 - and that since 1859, education at this unique school has been a combination of both academic and personal achievement. To attend Berea, a student must have financial needs. No tuition in charged. It is one of three colleges in the US that operates in this manner. There are about 1500 students.

80% of the students come from the Appalachian Mountains, which are in Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee, North Carolina, South Carolina and Alabama.

President of the College, John H.E. Blue, has asked for contributions to the school which may be made quarterly, monthly, yearly, etc.

If you would like to make a contribution, write Mrs. Nellie Green, Treasurer, 6207 N.C. Highway 22, Carthage, NC 28327.

A relict?

On many old tombstones will be found the wording (or something similar): "Jane Pioneer consort of John Pioneer". This indicates that at the time Jane Pioneer died, John was still alive. If the stone reads, "Jane Pioneer relict of John Pioneer" this indicates that at the time Jane Pioneer died,her husband was already deceased.

With thanks to *Traces*.

Jonathan Sheppard Books
Box 2020, Plaza Station
Albany, New York 12220
Serving Historians and Genealogists since 1977

Maps for Research in Germany and Central Europe

A WORD ABOUT OUR MAPS

All maps described below are black and white reprints of original maps in our collection. Unless otherwise indicated, maps are 18" X 24" and are printed on fine quality parchment stock.

SHIPPING: Maps can be shipped either folded in an envelope or unfolded and rolled in one of our custom-made storage tubes. Please tell us your choice and add a shipping charge of either $2.50 (folded) or $4.50 (rolled in tube) to your total order.

NYS residents must add appropriate sales tax on total order, including shipping.

MAPS FOR RESEARCH IN GERMANY & CENTRAL EUROPE

(M 1) Germany Circa 1760: Depicts all of Germany and most of Central Europe. An excellent base map and an attractive display piece. **$5.95**

(M 18) A New Map of Germany Divided into its Circles - 1805: A companion to the map above, and useful for sorting out Germany's internal boundaries. **$5.95**

(X 11) The German Empire - 1875: Set of two maps shows roads, minor states and other useful information in the Empire extending from the Rhine valley to Russia. **$10.75**

(M 3) The Rhine from Bodensee to Koln - 1845: Shows Baden, Wurttemberg and the Rhine valley as far east as Augsburg. Identifies a profusion of villages. **$5.95**

(R 9) The Valley of the Rhine [TWO maps on FOUR 11" x 17" sheets]: First drawn about 1879, showing an area about 5 miles on either side of the river, this map set locates hundreds of small villages, local mills and roads between the Bingen/Rudesheim area and Bonn. The set consists of two pairs of overlapping sheets, which can be dissected and mounted to make two large adjoining 11" X 32" maps. The set: **$10.95**

(R 10) The Northern Rhine Valley: [11" X 17"] This 1879 map details the area from Bonn to the border. Inset maps of the Westphalian and Cologne-Dusseldorf-Aachen railways. **$3.95**

(R 11) The Mosel River Valley: Similar to the maps above, this 11" X 17" sheet covers the Mosel River from Coblentz to Trier in the area once known as the Prussian Rhine Province. **$3.95**

(R 12) The Pfalz (Palatinate) Region [4 Maps, circa 1880]: The principal map [11" X 17"] shows the area from Alzey to Kaiserslautern and Zweibrucken as far south as Worth. Three smaller [8.5" X 11"] maps show (1.) the Trier - Saarbrucken area along the Saar, (2.) the Nahe region from Kreuznach west to Oberstein and Reichenbach and (3.) the area southwest of Mainz south to Worms and Mannheim. The Set: **$7.95**

(R 13) Hesse-Darmstadt (part) [2 Maps]: The larger 11" X 17" map, issued about 1882, details the area south of the city of Darmstadt to Heidelberg, and east of Pfungstadt and Weinheim to the Mumling, Itterbach and Neckar Rivers. A smaller 8.5" X 11" map shows the eastern Odenwald region, south of Woerth. The Pair: **$4.95**

(R 14) The Rheingau- Taunus Region [2 Maps]: Two adjoining 11" X 17" maps, issued about 1878, depict the southern Hessen-Nassau region near the Rhine and Main River from Bingen to the cities of Frankfurt and Hanau. This region is adjacent to the area depicted in **(R 12)** above. The Pair: **$6.95**

(R 4) Upper Hesse and Wetterau. This 1746 map depicts the region east of Dillenburg and south of Marburg, with an inset view of Giessen. **$5.95**

(R 5) Hesse Cassel and Waldeck. This 1754 map shows towns and villages in the region around the Eder River, south of Paderborn and west of the Fulda. **$5.95**

(M 2) The Electorate of Bavaria - 1794: Includes the Upper Palatinates of Neuburg and Sulzbach, as well as parts of Franconia, Swabia and Austria. **$5.95**

(M 4) Saxony, Thuringia: 1873. Depicts the area south of Magdeburg and includes parts of Brandenburg, Bohemia, Hesse, and Prussia. Shows hundreds of placenames. **$5.95**

(R 15) The Thuringian Forest Area [Two 11" X 17" Maps]: These two adjoining sheets map the area south of Eisenach, Gotha, Erfurt and Weimar as far south as Meiningen and Breitenbach. First drawn about 1878. The Pair: **$6.95**

(R 16) The Harz Mountain Region: This 11" X 17" map shows the region from the Goslar - Halberstadt area south to Nordhausen and Sangerhausen circa 1879. **$3.95**

(R 17) Southeast Saxony: [Two 11" X 17" Maps] Show parts of the Saxony - Bohemia border area about 1878. The first map shows the area south of Glauchau and Chemnitz to the border of Bohemia and from Plauen to Marienberg, including part of Voigtland and the Erzgebirge. The second map shows the area known as Saxon Switzerland, southeast of Dresden - the area from Pirna to Tetschen in Bohemia. The Pair: **$6.95**

(M 14) The Kingdom of Hanover: 1832. Shows internal boundaries, roads and hundreds of towns. Includes Oldenburg, Lippe-Detmold and Shauenburg-Lippe. **$5.95**

(M 15) The Duchy of Holstein, with the Territories of the Imperial Towns of Hamburg and Lubek, also the Bishopric of Eutin (1829). Roads, market towns, villages with churches, mills, and internal boundaries are clearly shown. **$5.95**

(M 5) Northeast Germany: 1843. Includes Brandenburg, Mecklenburg Prussia, and Pomerania. Centered upon Berlin, this map details the area east of Hamburg and west of Danzig south as far as the Kingdom of Saxony. **$5.95**

(M 6) The Prussian Provinces: East Prussia and Posen. Revised in 1845, this detailed map portrays East Prussia as well as Posen. Hundreds of localities are shown. **$5.95**

(M 7) The Baltic States: 1845. This map covers the area of present-day Poland, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania and western Russia, extending from Danzig and Moscow in the north to Crakow and Kiev in the south. **$5.95**

(M 21) The Austrian Empire. Details the area from Tyrol east to Transylvania and as far south as Sclavonia. Provinces, major towns and railroad lines circa 1875 are identified. **$5.95**

(R 18) The Danube River Valley from Passau to Budapest [THREE 11" X 17" Maps]: Our 3 sectional maps, first issued about 1885, detail the Danube River Valley from the Bavarian border near Passau east across Austria to Budapest. The Set: **$8.95**

(R 19) The Austrian Alpine Region [THREE 11" X 17" Maps]: Drawn about 1887, these 3 maps show the region in the provinces of Styria, Carinthia and Carniola north of the Italian border. Includes the Styrian and Carpathian Alps, as well as the Karwanken and Sannthal Alpine regions. The Set: **$8.95**

(M 19) The Kingdom of Bohemia, with Silesia, Moravia and Lusatia. Small principalities, towns, villages, boundaries and post roads circa 1794 are identified. **$5.95**

(M 8) The East-Central Provinces: Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia. This 1844 map shows the area east of Bavaria and Saxony and west of Crackow. Mountain ranges, roads, boundaries and railways are detailed, with many small towns and villages. **$5.95**

(M 9) Hungary : 1774. Samuel Dunn's 1774 map is a must for the researcher with central or eastern European connections. Nearly 1000 place names are shown. **$5.95**

(M 10) Hungary and Part of Siebenburgen. This 1845 map details the area east of Vienna and north of Belgrade. A fine companion piece to the 1774 map described above. **$5.95**

Need other European areas, U.S. states and cities? For complete descriptions of hundreds more affordable, high-quality reprint maps in our collection, please send 52 cents in stamps to the address above.

And share the carol singing. **Family Tree Topper**

Missing McPersons who wish to be found! Lookie here!

Seeking information on **PETER AUGUSTUS SANGUINETTE**, born ca 1840 KS, MO, AR? He married **MARY ELIZABETH ??** ca 1861-1862, TX. They lived in Grayson and Dallas Counties in Texas. I am especially interested in finding his parents, siblings, children. He died before 1900 as **MARY ELIZABETH** married **J.E. WILSON**, 2 Sept. 1901, in Grayson Co., TX. **MARY ELIZABETH** died 1 March 1913 and is buried in Pontotoc Co., OK. Also seeking information on **KATIE JOSEPHINE SANGUINETTE**, born 3 March 1863 in TX. She married **WILLIAM M. RENNER** 3 April 1879 in Dallas Co., TX. He died ca 1901-1902, she then married **GASTON THOMAS TIVIS** on 31 August 1904 in Dallas Co., TX. I am searching for her parents, siblings. Any information appreciated. **Ramona Dennison, Rt. 4 Box 568, Ada, OK 74820.**

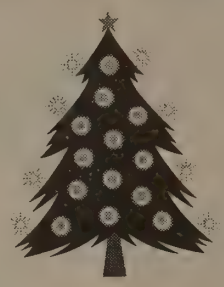
Need all information on any of the following surnames in United States and Canada: **AUBUCHON, AUBUSSON, OBUCHON, OBISHON, OBERSHAW, ROBERSHAW** and other variations. Am compiling a detailed family history and genealogy. Would like obits, weddings, reunions, wills and other items of interest. Has anyone ever found **SARAH REBECCA BLAIR**, daughter of **BEVERLY/BEVESLEY, ELEANOR BLAIR** who married **JAMES HARRISON TUCKER** 19 Oct. 1849 in St. Louis, MO. May have been born in IA. Need anything on this **BLAIR** line. **Ronald G. Obershaw, NAVSUPPACT, PSC 810 Box R425, FPO AE 09619-1099.**

I am actively researching **SPINKS, WARDLAW**, 1880 Fulton Co., GA; **CLEVELAND, KAYE**, 1875 Franklin Co., GA; **COLEY, SLAUGHTER**, 1890 Laurens Co., GA; **MESSER**, 1830 S. GA; **ROGERS**, 1860 Pulaski Co., GA; **SAYLORS**, Anderson Co., GA. **Janet Crosby Taft, 4510 Park St., Jacksonville, FL 32205-7326.**

My ancestors, **JOHN, MARY McLEOD**, with small son, **WILLIAM**, arrived in this country 1800-1806 from Scotland; according to family history from Skye. They moved to Harnett Co., NC and about 1854 moved to Lawrence Co., AR. I would like to correspond with any of their descendants or those of **WILLIAM. T.H. Casteel, PO Box 742, Chandler, AZ 85224.**

Seeking whereabouts of my cousins, names unknown children of **EBEN SMITH** and **MABEL CHAPMAN**, born ca 1910-1920. **EBEN SMITH**, born Otisfield, ME 1886, served US Navy 1902-1907; **MABEL CHAPMAN** the daughter of **THOMAS, ELIZABETH CHAPMAN**, born Lewiston, ME 1887. **EVEN, MABEL** lived Atlanta, GA ca 1915-1917, then to Los Angeles, CA where **EVEN** died 1920. **MABEL** married 2nd a **BAITY** and died Los Angeles 1966. She resided Lancaster, CA and had brothers, **WILLIAM CHAPMAN** in Los Angeles and **JAMES CHAPMAN** in Atlanta, GA at time of mother **ELIZABETH CHAPMAN's** death in Los Angeles in 1940. Any **JAMES CHAPMAN** descendants still in the Atlanta area? We grow old and time grows short. Any help greatly appreciated. **Mrs. Ida (Smith) Kretschmar, Rt. 1 Box 155, A 52, Paige, TX 78659.**

WILLIAM GEORGE BAKER HALYARD, born 13 Dec. 1808 in VA, married **MARY ?** ca 1840. Four children: **MARY, LEANDER, AL-**



FONSO, MARCELLUS born Columbus, Colorado Co., TX. Who were his parents? What was her maiden name? Would like to correspond with anyone researching this family. Please write **Mrs. T.R. McCollooch, 608 S. Union St., Richmond, TX 77469.**

Does anyone have information about my 3-great grandparents, **GEORGE FEATHERKILE(KYLE)** born 1804, KY and died 1895, buried Grims Creek Cemetery near Weatherford, TX. He married **NANCY R. TYLER**, born 1816 IN. A daughter **POLLY ANN** born 10 Oct. 1839 and her mother died about the same time in IN. **POLLY ANN** was about 11. Other children in the family: **HENRETTA** born 27 Oct. 1834; **HANNAH** born 23 Oct. 1837; **NANCY P.** born 13 March 1844; **GEORGE P.**, born 11 March 1847, **ABRAHAM A.** born 5 March 1849. **HENRETTA** died 7 Feb. 1925, she married **DAVID WESLEY PATTON** born 1822 and who died 16 Oct. 1878. They are both buried Patton Cemetery out in the country from Jacksboro, TX. They are my 2-great grandparents. I have some information about their family I will share. Any information appreciated. Please write **Kathryn Brisco, Rt. 1 Box 113, Bennington, OK 774723.**

Need parents of **PLEASANT JOYCE**, born ca 1779 and died 16 August 1866. Married **DAISEY LOUWELLING**, probably in NC. Lived in middle TN. **Eugene Tims, 4840 Newcomb Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70808-4746.**

VA, NC **WHITTEMORE's**, especially prior to 1800; **ABRAHAM CROWDER** of VA, NC, born ca 1800; **P. REID**, born OH, moved to KY; around 1850; the **GEE's** of Greenup, KY., moved to Daviees Co., MO ca 1850; descendants of **DAVID MORRIS**, who moved from NJ to May's Lick, KY 1788; and **REDWINES** of NW AR, era 1850. Please write **R.E. Whittemore, 801 Kate St., Copperas Cove, TX 76522.**

WATKNOTS
SCOTTISH CRAFTS

*Silver Jewelry & Inlaid Treen
*Salmon Leather Flasks
*Celtic Art, Cards & Porcelain
*Hand Painted Thistle T-Shirts
*Unique Glass
*Orkney Chairs
*Horn Goods
*Scots X-Stitch
*Skye or Sutherland Marble and Ailsa Craig Granite

Call Barbara **1-800-647-1114** for Catalog
P.O. Box 60811, St. Petersburg, FL 33784

HOW TO WRITE AND PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY BOOK

The No.1 Guide Book written by Genealogists for Genealogists who would like to see their work preserved in Book Form! Send only $9.95 for this complete 60 page guide TODAY!

JOIN OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

Subjects covered in detail are organizing data, book sizes and outlines, generation codes, paragraphing, indenting, page layout and margins, photographs, typefaces and fonts, alphabetical index, copyrights, book covers and papers, typesetting and printing costs, book sales figures and much more. All this can be done on any computer or typewriter. Send for our FREE 4 page BROCHURE TODAY!

448 Ruby Mine Road Franklin NC 28734
Genealogy Publishing Service
Telephone (704) 524-7063

Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers

Sandra Zwick
Cynthia Cunningham

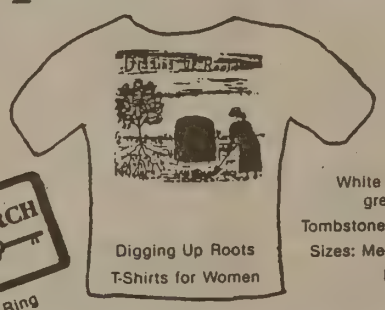
818 360-1353

11008 Nestle Ave., Northridge, CA 91326

A pickle alternative? You bet! Mrs. Piper's Pickled Peppers are the pickled peppers people prefer to pick. They are perfect by themselves, but will delight your palate when used in tuna salads, tacos, antipasto, condiment trays, hot dogs and hamburgers, omelets and such.

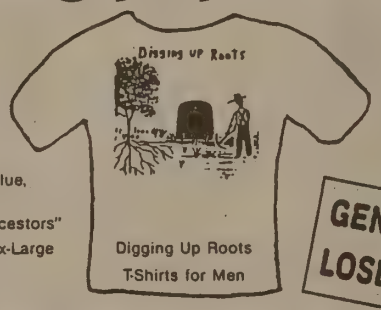
8oz. Bell Peppers...$4.00
8 oz. Garlic...$5.00
Please add $2.75 s/h, allow 3/4 wks. delivery
No preservatives, healthy and GOOD!

T-Shirts make great conversation pieces...and inexpensive Christmas gifts for everyone!

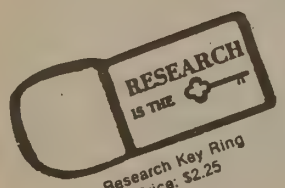


Digging Up Roots
T-Shirts for Women

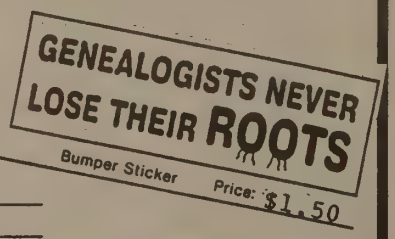
White T-Shirts with blue, green and brown.
Tombstone says: "Our Ancestors"
Sizes: Medium, Large, Ex-Large
Price: $10.00



Digging Up Roots
T-Shirts for Men



Research Key Ring
Price: $2.25



Bumper Sticker Price: $1.50

ORDER FORM (Please type or print your name and address)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

___ Qty. WOMEN's T-SHIRT: Medium, Large or Ex-Large (circle one) - Price $10.00
___ Qty. MEN's T-SHIRT: Medium, Large or Ex-Large (circle one) - Price $10.00
___ Qty. TOTE BAG - Price $9.00
___ Qty. BUMPER STICKER - Price $1.50
___ Qty. RESEARCH KEY RING - Price $2.25
___ Qty. COMPUTER KEY RING - Price $2.25

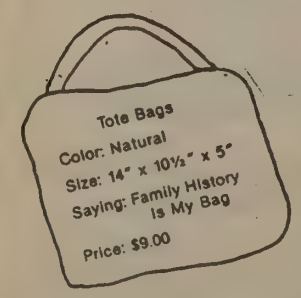
Total order $ _____
Please add 7¾% sales tax _____
Shipping charge $2.00
Total $ _____

For more information please call: (615) 238-4974

For a copy of a brochure please send a SASE to: Campbell Clan, address given below.

Please make check or money order payable to: Campbell Clan

Send to: Campbell Clan
8501 Blueberry Lane
Ooltewah, TN 37363



Computer Key Ring
Price: $2.25

Cymdeithas Madog Welsh Course in Atlanta

Cymdeithas Madog (The Madog Society), will hold its annual Welsh Language immersion course in Atlanta, Georgia July 23-30, 1995.

This week-long intensive course (or *Cwrs Cymraeg)* will be held at Agnes Scott College, Decatur. The course provides instruction at all levels, from absolute beginners to advanced students. All classes are taught by experienced, qualified language teachers. Three teachers are invited from Wales and North American residents complete the team.

There are about 5 hours of classroom language instruction per day, with further language-related activities in the afternoon, allowing students the opportunity to concentrate on specific areas such as reading, conversation, pronunciation, grammar or history of the language.

But it's not all work. In the evenings there are events such as singing, Welsh folk-dancing, Welsh-language films (with subtitles), and an Eisted-

...the first time Cwrs Cymraeg comes to the South!

dfod or talent night where we can enjoy and relax in a Welsh atmosphere.

Cymdeithas Madog, subtitled The Welsh Studies Institute in North America, is a non-profit organization dedicated to helping people in the US and Canada learn, use and enjoy the Welsh language. It takes its name from Madog ab Owain Gynedd, a 12th century Welsh prince who is said to have sailed to America around 1179 AD. Prince Madog is a fitting symbol of the cultural and linguistic links which Cymdeithas Madog maintains between Wales and The New World.

In addition to the annual *Cwrs Cymraeg* (Welsh course) we also offer Audio-cassettes for beginning Welsh learners, a lending library of Welsh videos (most with English subtitles) and partial scholarships for study at *Cwrs Cymraeg*. And you computer buffs, don't forget to access "Welsh-L" on the INTERNET.

This is the first time for *Cwrs Cymraeg* to come to the South. It is a wonderful opportunity for anyone interested in not only Welsh but other Celtic languages. There is a huge resurgence in the learning of all the Celtic languages "back home" right now. Don't let us "miss the linguistic boat"!

For further information about *Cwrs Cymraeg* or Cymdeithas Madog, please call or write to Hefina Phillips, 1625 Lazy River Lane, Atlanta, GA 30350. Call 404-668-0582.

Palatines publish index, now available for sale

The Palatines to America *Ancestor Chart Index, Volume 6* has been published and is now available for sale. The ancestor charts contributed by members of Palatines to America are of particular value to family history researchers. Each published index permits researchers to locate other genealogists who are researching the same lines. The ancestor charts, which have been collected by the Society since 1975, are strong on German-speaking immigrant ancestors, in Colonial days as well in the nineteenth century.

The series of Ancestor Chart Indices is available in many genealogical collections, or may be ordered from the Pal-Am national office. Volume 6 is $10, post-paid (Ohio residents please add 58 cents tax).

Palatines to America is a nineteen-year old genealogical society for persons researching their German-speaking ancestors; state chapters are active in New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Colorado. The national Society and the chapters serve their members by promoting the study of German immigrant migration through the annual national conference, local seminars, newsletters and the quarterly *Palatine Immigrant*.

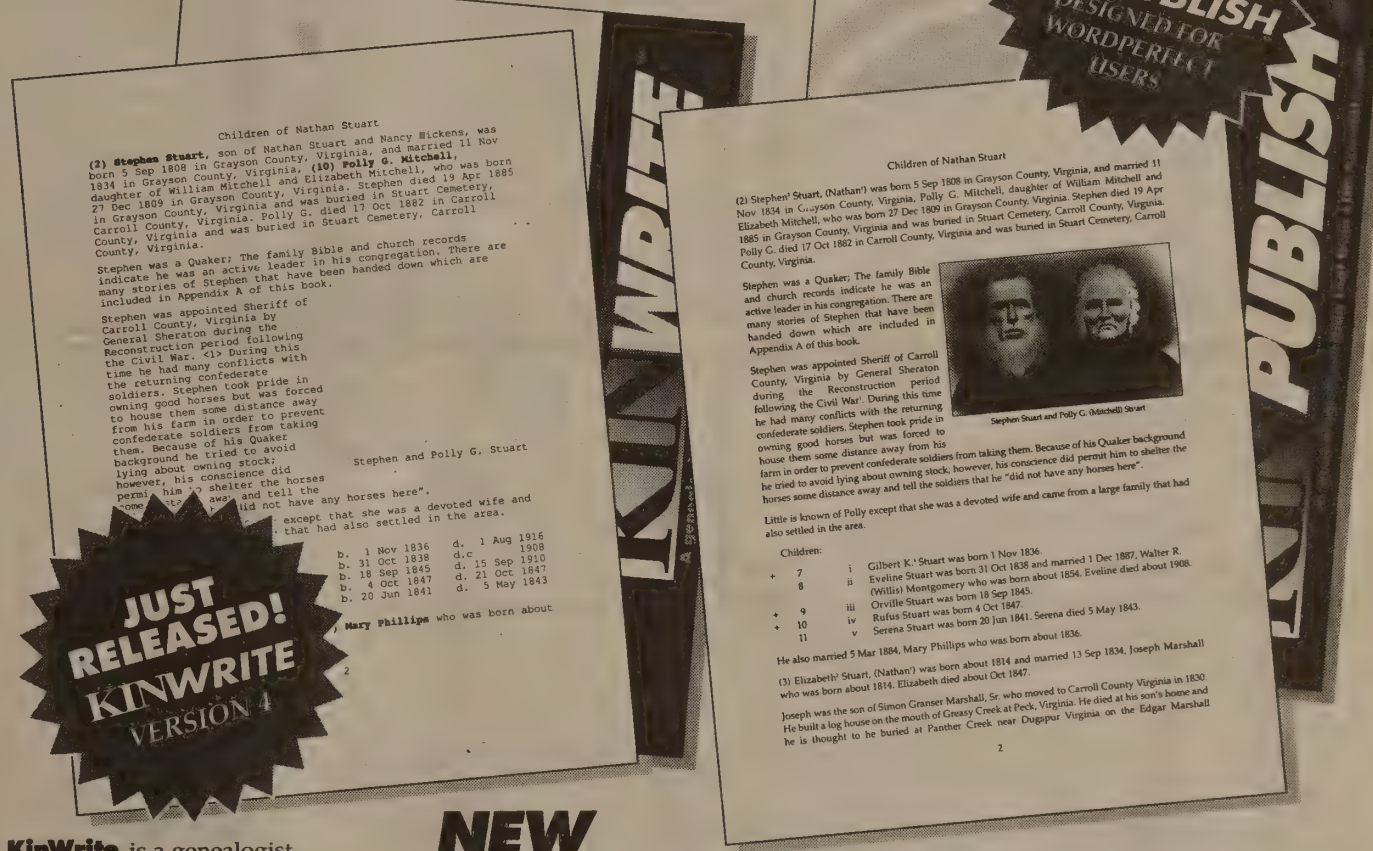
For a copy of *Pal-Am Ancestor Chart Index, Vol. 6*, or for further information about Palatines to America, call or write Palatines to America, Capital University Box 101P, Columbus, OH 43209-2394.

ATTENTION PAF USERS!

2 very easy ways to put your past in print.

LDB ASSOCIATES, INC. specializes in the design of software for the genealogist. You'll find all of our products packed with valuable options for the IBM compatible computer user... all at a most affordable price!

FIRST TIME OFFER SAVE $10.00 KINPUBLISH DESIGNED FOR WORDPERFECT USERS



JUST RELEASED! KINWRITE VERSION 4

KinWrite is a genealogist software package designed to go directly to your printer or text file for any word processor.

Features are:
- Many family report formats
- Descendants or ancestor
- Choice of numbering system
- No word processing or GED COM required
- Space for in-text pictures
- Selective note printing and formats
- Text editor makes title pages, etc.

NEW

Additional features:
- 2 Column Index
- Modified Register Format
- Customized Prompts
- Dozens of new options

STILL OFFERED AT

$59.00

Both programs require an IBM compatible computer and PAF 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 or 2.3. KinPublish requires WordPerfect® 5.1, 5.2 or 6.0. PAF is a registered trademark of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

KinPublish has the same qualities as KinWrite with the enhanced ability to transport formatted files directly to WordPerfect®. Add your own personal photographs, maps and graphics and your printed out document is complete. No cutting or pasting is necessary any more! Now you have all the benefits of WordPerfect® combined with KinPublish to create professional looking family reports and books suitable for publishing.

Added features with WordPerfect®:
- Larger selection of type styles and sizes
- Insertion of pictures, maps, etc. directly into your file
- Additional text added freely and combination of files
- Table of contents & index

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

$49.00

Reg. $59.00

TO ORDER:

Send check or money order along with disk size to: LDB Associates, Inc. • Dept. O
P.O. Box 20837 • Wichita, KS 67208-6837 *(Kansas residents add 5.9% sales tax)*

-OR- CALL TODAY 316-683-6200

Flowers of the Forest

Randall T. Bell, (49), son of Kaufman and Virginia Bell, died June 3, 1994. He was a newly elected South Carolina Supreme Court Justice and a widely respected legal scholar. In addition to his wife and his parents, he is survived by a daughter and two stepsons, and a sister.

Memorials may be made to the National Kidney Foundation.

Margaret "Peggi" Johnstone Gunn died in Estes Park, California this past February. She was the daughter of Robert and Carolyn Balloch Johnstone. She is survived by her husband, son and three daughters and six grandchildren. Mrs. Gunn was a member of Clan Johnston/e.

Elizabeth Hoyt Clark of Point Lookout, Missouri, age 87, passed away recently. Mrs. Clark was one of the earliest members of the Clan Graham Society and was awarded a Doctor of Humane Letters by the trustees of The School of the Ozarks. The Board in 1992 established the Elizabeth Hoyt Clark Chair of Humanities in her honor. Survivors include her husband, Graham, and four daughters.

Beryl Morris, member of the Scottish American Military Society, passed away earlier this spring. She was in the Women's Army Corps during World War II and served in North Africa in 1943.

Lynn J. Gordon passed away this March past. He lived in Placerville, California and was a member of SAMS Post 1921 and also a member of Clan Gordon.

James Wallace MacIntyre of Glencoe, Chief of Clan MacIntyre, died this past May, following a brief illness. He is succeeded as Chief by his son, Donald Russell MacIntyre of Glencoe.

Aston Kennedy of Lenoir City, Tennessee, passed away recently. He was the Chairman Emeritus of the First Bank of Knoxville and was a member of the Kennedy Society of North America.

William "Bill" Spivey died August 27th, at Good Samaritan Hospital in West Palm Beach, Florida. Bill, a Scottish American Society member, was a concert pianist and composer.

Malcolm L. Marion, Jr., M.D., died July 10 at Watauga Medical Center in Boone, North Carolina. Dr. Marion had attended the Clan Douglas Society Annual General Meeting at Grandfather Mountain the day before. He was a past President of the Society and the first to sign as a member of Clan Douglas, which helped to organize.

Norman Shimkin, member of the New York Caledonian Club, passed away this summer. He was a founder and enthusiastic and valued member of the New York Branch of the Royal Scottish Country Dance Society, having been active in that organization for over 30 years.

Mary Ellen McMillan Maffett, of Eaton, Ohio, died Saturday, 23 April in Sarasota, Florida. Mrs. Maffett was born in Ohio and was a graduate of Miami University, Ohio and was an elementary school teacher for several years.

She was a member of several hereditary organizations and is survived by her husband, Everett L. Maffett, two sons, four grandchildren, a brother and nieces and nephews.

Dorothy Ann Robison Gromm died Sunday, September 18. She taught remedial English and reading, speed reading, girls gym and math and was a class counselor. Mrs. Gromm was active in genealogical societies, the garden club and enjoyed traveling and writing. She was the publisher of *The R's Relatives*. She is survived by her husband, Bob Gromm.

Rear Admiral **Frederick Gunn,** died recently at the age of 82. During his 25 year naval career, he received many decorations including the Navy Cross, Silver Star and Bronze Star. Born in Enid, Oklahoma, he grew up in Kansas City and was a graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy.

When Pearl Harbor was attacked by Japanese airplanes in 1941, Admiral Gunn broke the lock on a weapons storage center and distributed guns to his fellow naval personnel. He commanded a submarine, the *USS Scabbardfish*, during World War II and a book written by one of his crewmen chronicled his exploits in several war patrols. He commanded the ammunition ship *USS Mt. Katmai* during the Korean War and retired in 1959, to settle in Rancho Bernardo, California.

John Smith, the 55-year old national leader of the Labor Party in Scotland passed away following a heart attack. Many expected Smith to be the next Prime Minister. Born in Ardrishaig (near Loch Fyne), he was known for his deeply held religious beliefs, his love of his native country and his commitment to egalitarianism. At the funeral in Edinburgh, the 23rd Psalm was sung in Gaelic; eulogists characterized Smith (a lawyer and historian) as always remaining at heart both a Highlander and a romantic and that he never wanted power for himself but because it allowed him to help others. Smith was honoured by burial in the sacred cemetery on the island of Iona, alongside the grave of St. Columba and those of ancient kings and chiefs.

THISTLE STUDIO
Marjorie Warren
304 Crum Drive
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745

HANDWOVEN TARTAN FABRICS
Scarves
Dance Sashes
Placemats
Accessories

CUSTOMIZED SERVICES
Unusual Tartans Researched and Samples Woven
Research Patterns for all Tartans
Traditional Colors
Products Authenticated by:
Scottish Tartan-Society
Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland

Price List On Request!

LC2

MOULTRIE NATIONAL BANK
985-1120
Member FDIC

The Atholl Brose
Scottish Imports & Recordings • Specializing in Custom-made Kilts, Kilt Skirts, Jackets & Dance Shoes

- Clan Crested Jewelry, silver & pewter
- Tartan worsted fabric by the yard
- Tartan Sashes; Kilt Hose, all colors
- Tams, deerstalkers, tweed caps
- Tartan & Shetland Ties & Scarves
- Children's clothing: kilt skirts, cover-ups, etc.
- Complete line of Gifts from Scotland including Oatcakes, Marmalade, Tea Towels, Mugs

CDs & Cassettes:
Piping, Fiddle, Vocals, SCD, etc. and Atholl Brose Recordings
The White Cockade, SDM with Ron Gonnella, Bonnie Rideout, Pipes Awa'.

VISA, MC, AMEX Accepted

VISIT THE STORE
1902 Mass. Avenue • Cambridge, MA 02140 • (617) 661-5899/864-8945
Located opposite Porter Square, parking behind the building, Porter Square T Station

Flowers of the Forest

Harry Gibbs Clay, founder of the Family of Bruce Society in America and Chairman, passed away July 31, 1994. After battling debilitating illness for the past four years, Mr. Clay died at his home in Clearwater Florida. He was 78.

Harry Hill had founded the Family of Bruce Society in August of 1980 as "a retirement plaything". The Society had grown from that beginning to a respected Scottish Clan family of some 900 members and had become a full time occupation for Mr. Hill.

In March of 1993, Mr. Hill founded a companion Society to the Bruce Society which he named The Society of Descendants of the Order of Queen Boadicea.

All Family of Bruce members shall wear a black armband on the upper left arm when attending any Scottish function until July 31, 1995. All Bruce banners shall be "dressed" with a black ribbon tied to the top of the flagstaff for the same period of time. (This is the custom in marking the death of a Clan leader.)

Brinley Thomas, who died this August past at the age of 88 was one of the world's leading authorities on the international migration of population and capital. Despite his love for travel and his long sojourns in North America, Brinley Thomas was above all else, a Welshman. A fluent Welsh-speaker, he was a lifelong friend of the Welsh poet Waldo Williams, who composed an eulogy in his honor.

William Simonton McCollum, Sr., Denver, Colorado, passed away this year. He was born 1911 in Sumter, SC and was a descendant of John McCollum of Bennetsville. He graduated from the Citadel and earned a Master's from East Texas State. He served in the South Pacific during World War II and later taught school in Texas. Two children survive: Mary Lou and William, Jr., both of Denver.

Marjoribanks family invites membership

The name Marjoribanks is traditionally associationed with Lady Marjorie Bruce, the daughter of King Robert the Bruce. On the occasion of Lady Marjorie's marriage in 1315 to Walter Stewart the King is said to have made her a grant of land near the village of Lochmaben in Dumfriesshire which was called, after its distinguished owner, terre de Marjoriebankis.

It was the custom of the day for occupants of lands to take their name from their property and those who later occupied the Dumfriesshire lands called themselves - with some slight changes in spelling - Marjoriebanks.

After some 675 years of carless diction, most people who bear the name now pronounce it "Marchbanks". Many, weary of explaining that their name is not spelled the way it is pronounced, now spelll it phonetically as Marchbanks, Marchbank or Marshbanks. Some have abbreviated it to

More, page 29 A

Get to the root of the matter...Family matters that is.

Learn more through our comprehensive correspondence course in ancestral research

INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GENEALOGY

For enrollment information contact:

DOCE, Independent Study by Correspondence
2209 NW 13th Street, Gainesville, FL 32609-3498
904-392-1711 ext. 200 or 1-800-327-4218 (outside Florida)

Aye' Scotland

1-800-583-6223

Is Pleased to Introduce the Finest Bagpipes In the World, at Prices That Reflect Both Quality and Value.

Glens From $695.00

Kintails From $695.00

Drumran From $695.00

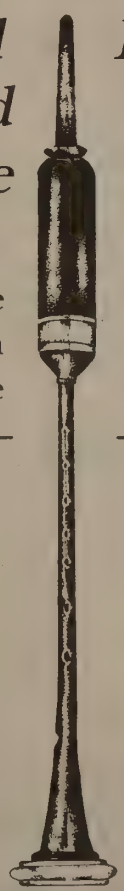
Also...

The Kintail in Blackwood Limited Time Same Low

Many finishes are available your pipes, from imitation with Shamrock or Thistle

Long Chanter or Plastic, For a Only, At the Price...$125.00

to individualize or personalize Ivory to imitation Green Marble. engraving, in Nickel or Brass.



Jackets/Kilts
Argyle • Tweed
Prince Charles
(Kilts) Med. & Heavy
Tunic From $450.00

Ladies/Dancers
Kilts • Waist Coats
Hose (Argyle, Dice, Arran)
Pumps • Blouses

Band Supplies
Stnd. Box • P/M Box
Cleaning Brushes
Seasoning • Reeds Chntr.
Pipe Ribbons • Books
Feather Bonnet
Glengary • Long Hair Sprn.
Driss Sporran

41 State Highway 34 South • Colts Neck, New Jersey 07722

HAND CRAFTED TARGES !

- Targes $85.00 & up
- Basket Hilt Swords Claymores
- Highland Dress Accessories

SCOTTISH SWORD & SHIELD

2155 SW 316th St. Federal Way, WA 98023
206•661•6193

Catalog $1 (Credit on 1st order)

Eilean McPhee - redheaded Scots...

Eilean McPhee

Seems with the scattering of the clan after the death of Malcolm MacFie in 1623, many took refuge with the Camerons of Lochaber (whose tartan has a close resemblance to the MacFie). One particular MacPhie, Ewan by name, became quite notorious due to this conduct.

A retired soldier - retired early without waiting for the King to authorize it so was not as free to roam the country as he would have liked - he found himself a nice little inaccessible island in the middle of Loch Quoich and only came out with his gun to occasionally steal sheep or rustle cattle. These, strangely enough came from the herds of "friend" John Cameron. Time and time again Cameron tried to reason with Ewan, and even asked for help from Lochiel, Chief of the Camerons, but MacPhie refused to change his ways.

When he decided to take a wife, he found a willing lass and literally carried her off to his island. This greatly upset the local minister who quickly organized a rescue party. The barrage of shots coming from TWO guns showed that the lass was a willing partner and that she was as good a shot as MacPhie. Prudence and a desire to save their own skins forced the invaders to retreat.

His notoriety spread as far as Inverness and he was known to recognize no laws, paid no rent and defended his family with gunfire from all intruders. When as an old man he was caught stealing sheep, he was put in prison and died there. His island is to this day known as Eilean McPhee - McPhees Island.

With thanks to the MacFie Clan Society of North America and their *Newsbeat*. Write Clan MacFie, 1478 Knollwood Dr., E., Columbus, OH 43232.

Redheads?

Redheads are both ordinary and special - a race apart - this slender slice of the genetic pie accounts for only 2 - 3% of the world's population. As different as redheads are in terms of nationality and religion, they give the appearance of a strong family connection. Were we to examine their distribution from a bird's eye view, we would see that the greatest number of them are in northern and central Europe, the British Isles (the most numerous in Scotland). About 11% of Scots are redheads!

Merry Christmas From! Automated Research, Inc.

A All $20 CDs for ONLY $18.50! B All other CDs 5% OFF!

C Buy any four CDs and the Master Name Index CD (CD 0) is only $5!

We can answer your questions about all these CDs! "Genealogists Serving Genealogists"® who will help you know which CDs and computer products that can best assist you in your "Computer Aided Research" ® Call now and order at 800-244-"1776" or, Call and find out where your personal Genealogy CD Representative is and their Phone #

✓ Indicates that this CD is not yet available but is in production.

CD #	Description	Qty	Retail Price	Spl Price
CD 0	The Master Name Index - A Must! Given & Surname listing of nearly all AAI CDs!		$ 35	$ 20
CD 001	State Marriage Records Indexes - Louisiana		$ 20	
CD 002	State Marriage Records Indexes - IL, IN, KY, OH & TN		"	
CD 003	State Marriage Records Indexes - AL, GA & SC		"	
CD 004	State Marriage Records Indexes - MD, NC & VA		"	
CD 005	State Marriage Records Indexes - AR, MO, MS & TX		"	
✓CD 006	State Marriage Records Indexes - Arkansas (Additional 100,000 Names)		"	
CD 015	Everton's Family File & Roots		$ 69	
CD 017	Pre-1600's to Some 20th Century Birth Records: U.S. & Europe		$ 45	
CD 020	1880 Census Index (Federal & State) Ohio		$ 20	
CD 021	1860 Census Index (Federal) New York		"	
CD 022	1860 Census Index (Federal) PA, NJ & DE		"	
CD 024	1860 Census Index (Federal) DC, MD, NC, VA & WV		"	
CD 026	1860 Census Index (Federal) AL, AR, FL, LA, MS & SC		"	
CD 027	1860 Census Index (Federal) IL & IN		"	
CD 034	1870 Census Index (Federal) KY, NC, VA & WV		"	
CD 035	1880 Census Index (Federal & State) Illinois - Cook County only		"	
CD 039	1860 Census Index (Federal) Wisconsin		"	
CD 040	1850 Census Index (Federal) New England		"	
CD 041	1850 Census Index (Federal) PA, NJ & DE		"	
CD 042	1850 Census Index (Federal) New York		"	
CD 043	1850 Census Index (Federal) DC, MD, NC, VA & WV		"	
CD 044	1850 Census Index (Federal) KY & TN		"	
CD 045	1850 Census Index (Federal) AL, AR, GA, FL, LA, MS & SC		"	
CD 046	1850 Census Index (Federal) IN & OH		"	
CD 047	1850 Census Index (Federal) IA, IL, MI, MN, MO & WI		"	
CD 049	1860 - 1880 Census Index (Federal), 1890 Mort. Schedule for Texas		$ 45	
CD 051	1860 Census Index (Federal) Massachusetts		$ 20	
CD 077	1860 Census Index (Federal) Maine		"	
CD 078	1860 Census Index (Federal) Vermont		"	
CD 080	1860 Census Index (Federal) Connecticut		"	
CD 100	Linked Pedigrees #1 (800,000 names)		$ 69	
CD 101	Linked Pedigrees #2 (700,000 names)		"	
CD 102	Linked Pedigrees #3 (750,000 names)		"	
CD 110	Social Security Death Benefit Records thru 12/93		$ 45	
CD 113	Family History Collection (200 volumes)		$ 69	
CD 114	First Families of America - Frederick Virkus Vol I (Also found on CD 113)		$ 20	
CD 136	Pre 1790 Colonial America Census Index		"	
CD 137	1790 U.S. Census Index		"	
CD 138	1791 - 1809 Census Index (Federal) New England & New York		"	

Johnston's Scottish Shoppe

603-497-2897

Clan Crest Badges & Jewelry
Tartan Ties, Sashes & Scarves
Thistle Lace ✧ Buchan Thistle Pottery
Figurines ✧ Fragrances
66 Clan Histories ✧ Cassette Tapes
Scotland Tour Video.
Scottish Flag Sweatshirts & Teeshirts
Small Children's Scottish Clothing
Ladies' Lace & Jabot Blouses

Scottish Marmalade, Shortbread, Canned Soups, Mustards, Scone Mixes and more...
Send for catalog, $2.50 refunded on first order
PO Box 71
Goffstown, NH
03045

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Open Tuesday - Saturday
10 AM - 5 PM

More celebrations of Robert Burns' birthday...

Burns Night in Colorado

The St. Andrew Society of Columbus presents their Burns' Night Supper, honouring the memory of Scotland's Robert Burns on January 28, 1995 at the Denver Marriott Southeast, 6363 East Hampden Ave., Denver.

More information from 303-238-6524.

Robert Burns Night Dinner in New York

The Rochester (NY) Scottish Heritage Society is pleased to announce the celebration of Robert Burns' Birthday on 21 January 1995 at the Party House, 677 Beahan Road, Rochester, New York. A cash bar will open at 6 PM, followed by dining, dancing and traditional Scottish entertainment. The evening will consist of the traditional Scottish Toasts and Address to the Haggis with music by the Rochester Scottish Pipe Band plus a DJ for dancing.

Proceeds from the dinner will go to the Children's Hospice Association of Scotland, the only such hospice in Scotland at the present time.

Cost for the evening is $25 per person.

Please call Donald B. MacLeod at 716-865-7284 or write to 65 Heather Lane, Rochester, NY 14616-5233 for tickets.

Vineyard Scots Celebrate Birthday of Robert Burns

The 8th Annual Burns Supper of the Scottish Society of Martha's Vineyard will be held at the Harbor View Hotel, Edgartown, Massachusetts on Friday, January 27, the date closest to the birthday (January 25) of the Scottish poet, Robert Burns.

Highlights of the evening will include the piping in of the haggis by Piper Scott Fletcher, the recitation of the *Ode tae a haggis* (by Burns) by Robert MacKay, and numerous "toasts". In addition to the Toast of the President, the Toast to HRH Queen Elizabeth, II, and the Toast to Scots Around the World, there will be the traditional Toast to the Lassies and Toast to the Laddies, each given by a member of the opposite sex and laced with sarcasm, wit and humor.

Tickets are $22 and reservations may be made by calling Douglas or Kathryn Stewart at 508-693-9684.

Toll Free Reservations
1-800-642-3947

THE MOULTRIE INN

JUST A FEW BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY!

1708 1st Avenue, SE
Moultrie, GA

Phone 912-890-2401
FAX: 912-890-2194

WELCOME TO MOULTRIE!
Come see our new pool & conference room!

5 Nurname Quarterlies:

DONAHOE NEXUS
MOONEY NEXUS
NORRIS NEXUS
THOMPSON NEXUS
HENDRICKSON NEXUS

Each quarterly in sixth year of publication, priced at $20/year, and contains genealogies, vital records, queries and index.

Lynn Wood
Nexus Publications
17114 NE 30th Place
Bellevue, WA 98008

Remember! All $20 CDs $18.50!; The Master Name Index normally $35 NOW $20; Special Price CDs are exempt from this offer; All other CDs 5% Off!; Charter Discounts do not apply to this offer. ☺

CD #	Description	Qty	Price Each	Spl. Price
CD 139	1820 - 1829 Census Index (Federal & State) North Eastern States		"	
CD 140	1830 - 1839 Census Index (Federal & State) New England & New York		"	
CD 141	1840 Census Index (Federal) New England & New York		"	
CD 142	1840 Census Index (Federal) Mid Atlantic		"	
CD 146	US Vol. Soldiers 1784 - 1811 (includes images)		$ 35	
CD 148	1830 - 1839 Census Index (Federal & State) Great Lakes, Mid Atlantic & Southern		$ 20	
CD 149	1810 - 1819 Census Index (Federal & State) New England & New York		"	
CD 150	1810 - 1819 Census Index (Federal & State) Great Lakes, Mid Atlantic & Southern		"	
CD 151	1791 - 1809 Census Index (Federal & State) Great Lakes, Mid Atlantic & Southern		"	
CD 152	1840 Census Index (Federal) Southern States		"	
CD 153	1840 Census Index (Federal) Great Lakes & Mid West		"	
CD 154	1820 - 1829 Census Index (Federal & State) Great Lakes, Mid Atlantic & Southern		"	
CD 160	New York Valley Quarterly Index		$ 45	$ 39
CD 164	Mortality Records: 1850 - 1880		$ 45	
CD 168	Salt Lake Cemetery: 1847 - 1992		$ 20	
CD 197	1831 & 1841 Ireland Census (2 counties)		"	
CD 226	State Marriage Records Indexes - Early 1850 Georgia		"	
CD 227	State Marriage Records Indexes - AR, CA, IA, LA, MN, MO, NO. West & TX		"	
CD 228	State Marriage Records Indexes - IL & IN		"	
CD 229	State Marriage Records Indexes - KY, NC, TN, VA, & WV		"	
CD 250	Land Records - Arkansas		$ 25	
CD 251	Land Records - Florida		"	
CD 252	Land Records - Louisiana		"	
CD 253	Land Records - AR, FL, LA Combined		$ 50	
CD 254	Land Records - Michigan		$ 25	
CD H1	The Virginia Genealogist - Vol 1-20, Original Full Text (Not a GRS CD, Software Included)		$ 145	$ 125
CD J1	State Marriage Records Index - Utah 1846 - 1992 (Not a GRS CD, Software Included)		$ 35	$ 30
CD J2	Western States Vital Records - AZ, CO, ID, MT, NV, WY, & UT (Not a GRS CD, Software Included)		$ 35	$ 30
CD NA1	Indian Question - Native American Windows CD EXCELLENT RESOURCE! (Software Incl.)		$ 59.95	
CD PPH-S	ProPhone Select thru June 1994 - 80+ Million names, white pages and other listings		$ 169	$ 159
FD 0	Genealogical Research Software GRS (3.5" floppy only, not all CDs have GRS)		$ 10	
FD 003	The National Zip Code and Courthouse Directories (A must for all US Researchers)		$ 30	
FD 004	Family Origins (By Parsons) Available in DOS or Windows - Excellent PAF Data Transfer		$ 39	
FD 005	Family Tree Maker (By Banner Blue) Available in DOS or Windows		$ 49	
FD 006	The Master Genealogist (By Wholly Genes) "Most Comprehensive"		$ 95	$ 89
FD 007	Ani Map County Mapping Program - All county boundaries from late 1700s - 1968		$ 95	$ 89
CDR TSDB	Toshiba Double Spin W/ Accs Kit & 16 Bit Sound 200 MS Access Time Card (Excellent Buy)		$ 410	
CDR TSQD	Toshiba Quad Spin W/ Accs Kit & 16 Bit Sound Card 150 MS Access Time (GREAT Drive)		$ 520	
Caddies	Quality Sony & USA Caddies (1-5, $6ea; 6-10,$5.5ea; 11-20, $5ea; 21+ $4.75ea)			

Remember to give us a call at 800-244-"1776" to place your order!

Have A Happy New Year!

CELEBRATE YOUR SCOTTISH HERITAGE

SEND A

HUGH DODD

ORIGINAL

Scottish Christmas Card

Contemporary Scottish artist Hugh Dodd has created four whimsical Christmas cards that will delight anyone who is even a wee bit Scottish. 12 cards to a box. 3 of each card shown above. All cards have "Season's Greetings" on the inside.

Please Send Me the HUGH DODD Christmas Card Collection

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

$15.00/($19.00 Canadian) per box plus postage.

Send ____ boxes @ $15.00 ea. = $ _____

Plus postage = $ _____

Total order = $ _____

Send check or money orders.
Money back if not delighted.

Postage Rates: $2.00 1 box
$3.00 2-4 boxes
$5.00 5-8 boxes

Send to: Huge Dog Prints
Dept. FT 1994
226 Julia Ave.
Mill Valley, CA 94941

☐ Please send free brochure

Questions: 1-800-995-4048

USPO can help

The USPO keeps "change of address" information for 30 months. If mail is returned with "Forwarding Order Expired" you can contact them for an additional charge of $3 to the Postmaster at the last known zip code and refer to the "Freedom of Information Act" for the forwarding address.

Nuthatch Grove

Publications, Products and Services for Family Historians

Research Guides

Tools for Family Historians

Gifts & Novelties

Professional Records Searches

Enrollments of Native Americans

Land Records

Unindexed Federal Censuses

Federal & County Court Records

Nationwide Phone Directories

Birth, Death, & Marriage Records

& Much More

Write today for a free catalog.....

Nuthatch Grove

5144 N. Academy Blvd., Box 302
Colorado Springs, CO 80918-4002

COMING ATTRACTIONS

February 16 Annual Arbor Day Celebration in Moultrie honoring the Bert Harsh Park - where you will find the first Historic Grove planted in a USA Certified Tree City in the United States. Co-sponsored by the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library and the City of Moultrie. Everyone welcome. No charge.

February 24, 25, 26 5th Annual Scottish Weekend at the Odom Library in Moultrie. Indoor picnic, Tartan Parade, Seminars, Banquet/Ceilidh, Kirkin' o' the Tartan, luncheons. For anyone interested in their Scottish Heritage. Registration fee TBA. Mark your calendars now.

March 18 Saturday only. ABC's of Genealogy: Getting Started. The basic class anyone interested in tracing their family history needs. Merle Baker, Instructor. $21 registration fee. Contact ABAC at the address below to register.

April 1 The 11th Annual Pro-Am Snipe Excursion and Hunt featuring Snipe Racing at the new Snipe-o-Rama. Celebrate the return of snipe racing to America! The rivalry between the snipe and haggis is expected to be renewed with vigor! (note date)

To register for any of the above classes contact Continuing Education, ABAC 12, 2802 Moore Highway, Tifton, Georgia 31794-2601. Make checks payable to ABAC. MasterCard and Visa are accepted. Call Jane Tanner, 912-386-3267 for more information. Students do receive CEU credits.

World War II aerial photographs available

During World War II, the US and German military units took aerial photographs of most villages in Germany and France. You can secure copies of their aerial photos of your village through the National Archives. Write Cartographic and Architectural Branch (NNSC), National Archives and Records Administration, NARA, 8601 Adelphi Road, College Park, MD 20740-6001.

Fees are $4.75 for a 4 x 5 black-white negative and $6.25 for an 8 x 10 black-white print. You must purchase the negative to get the print. Unless your villages name is duplicated by several other villages, they have no trouble locating it.

With thanks to the Immigrant Genealogical Society *Newsletter*.

Caledonian Imports

EXCLUSIVE DEALERS FOR
THE POPULAR LADIES TARTAN WRAP SKIRT
AND THE MEN'S & LADIES SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT

LADIES SKIRT features a slimming effect for all women and a 2-3 size adjustability. Custom tailored with two leather kilt straps; double fringed apron; half-lining; 100% new worsted lightweight wool. Send us waist, hips, length and tartan desired. Street length, **$129.50** (to 28"). Evening length, **$139.50**, (to 42"). Add $3.50 for shipping/packing, please.

SCOTTISH HIGHLAND SHIRT features lace up front; bone-look buttons at cuffs; triangular reinforcements at stress points; designed with neck and sleeve gussets for a comfortable fit giving a full, blousey look. Your choice of unbleached muslin or white permanent press.

Price: **$48.50** plus $3.50 for shipping/packing. Send us collar size, sleeve length, waist measurement and choice of material.

FOR PROMPT, FRIENDLY SERVICE

Caledonian Imports

PO Box 20165
Birmingham, AL 35216
205-822-3838

New officers, committees

Clan Johnston/e in America held its Annual Meeting on Saturday, October 16 at the Stone Mountain Highland Games.

The Council of Officers elected for 1995 were: William Page Johnston, President; Arthur Johnston, Vice-President; Dale Wheeler, Vice-President; Melissa Johnston Molnaer, Secretary; Dr. Stephen A. Johnston, Treasurer; Norma Johnstone Applen, Newsletter Editor; Sally Johnston Epler, Registrar; Garland John Gates, National Membership Commissioner; Beverly S. Shuler, Genealogist; Terry Lee Ashbaugh, Member-at-Large; Catherine Woodburn, Member-at-Large.

Among other items on the agenda were plans for a year of celebration in 1996 to commemorate the twentieth anniversary of the founding of the clan. Plans are underway for a variety of meetings and activities, culminating in a special gathering at Stone Mountain in October, 1996.

Clan Sinclair appoints 1998 Clan Sinclair Prince Henry Committee

The committee for the 1998 Prince Henry Commemoration in 1998 has been appointed to begin some preliminary investigation, communication and planning. It consists of Elmer Eldredge, Larry Sinclair, Terry Sinclair, Ian B. Sinclair and Pete Cummings. Hopefully this committee will be able to give us some basic information and aid in our planning sessions at the 1995 Clan Sinclair Gathering in Duluth.

Clan Ramsay Association new officers

The Clan Ramsay Association of North America held its Annual General Meeting at Grandfather Mountain this July past. New officers were elected for three year terms. Officers are: President, Ron Ramsey; Vice President, Larry Ramsey; Secretary, Robert Ramsey; Treasurer, John Odgers; Newsletter Editor, George Cook; Newsletter Publisher, Ramsay Cook; Genealogist, Gwyn Ramsey; Membership Secretary, David Ramsey.

Clan MacNicol elects new president

At the annual meeting of the Clan MacNicol's Board of Directors, Harry Nicholson of Strongsville, Ohio was elected as the incoming president.

Agricultural Census, *from page 17 A*

These records can be found on microfilm in libraries, or at the state archives. Most of these records were turned over to the archives in the state. They are organized county by county. Often they can be secured by inter-library loan for a small fee. In other words, your local library should be able to get them.

****

If you have any questions or comments, my mailing address is: Merle M. Baker, Absolom Baker Farm, 7451 Georgia Highway 37 East, Norman Park, Georgia 31771-9801. My office telephone number is 912-890-7838.

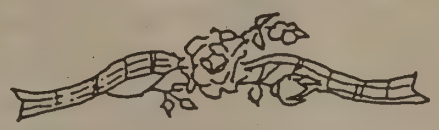
GENEALOGY NEED NOT BE PRIMITIVE!

Here's an easy and exciting new RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM, available at NO CHARGE, with any purchase of our unique forms and kits.

Send $2.50 for our latest catalog to:
The Skeleton Closet
PO Box 91392
Louisville, KY 40291

LOWEST PRICES — BEST QUALITY

The Scottish Rose



"ALL THINGS GREAT AND SMALL ... FROM SCOTLAND AND HER ISLANDS"

Custom Kilts and Jackets • Sporrans
Belts • Buckles • Kilt Pins • Sgian Dubhs
Hose • Flashes • Tartan and Blackface
Ram Ties • Balmoral and Glengarrys
Beret Tams • Trews • Inverness Capes
Day Shirts • T-Shirts • Ghillies • Sashes
Sweaters • Scarves • Jewelry • Travel Rug
Flags • Banners • Books • Maps
Walkers Shortbread & Other Scottish Foods
Childrens: Kilts • Shirts • Ties & Access.
Piob Mhor Bagpipe Distributor
Music • Tapes • Supplies
10 oz./54" Worsted Tartan Material

The Scottish Rose, Imports
100 Whip-o-will Road, West
Byhalia, MS 38611

Visa
Mastercard 601/838-6723

EARLY U.S. GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

We utilize the resources of the **FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY** (the world's largest collection) in Salt Lake City, to solve your tough family research problems, especially those in the South from the Colonial Period through the Civil War. For information and a quote, please send an outline of your problem, address, phone number and SASE to: **Willis F. Mabey, Professional Genealogist, P.O. Box 11564, Salt Lake City, Utah 84147.**

From The Guild of Master Craftsmen

GOOD LUCK HORSESHOES

Authentic Horseshoes. Beautifully hand decorated ready to hang from the Highlands of Scotland. $21.00 Shipping Included. New Jersey Residents add 6% sales tax. Check or Money Order.

Country Casuals
PO Box 461 - Sea Girt, N.J. 08750
(908) 449-1867

SCOTTISH MODERN ENTERPRISES
The Complete Scottish Shop
OUR OWN STORE TAILORS

MAIN STORE AND SHOW ROOM
All Mail and Inquiries.
SCOTTISH MODERN ENTERPRISES
6115 So. Archer Road, Summit, Ill. 60501

We have Served the Scottish Trade Since "1973."

AMERICA'S HIGHLAND TAILORS!!
We Use The Best Worsted Scottish Tartan & Materials Made

100% WORSTED WOOL KILTS
Lightweight • Medium Weight
Heavy Weight
Made To Order By Our Custom Tailors.
Drummer and Piper Plaids
Also Custom Made

CUSTOM COATS AND JACKETS
Regulation Kilt Jackets
Tweed Kilt Jackets
Prince Charles Coatee (with Vest or False Vest)
Montrose Formal Velvet
And Many, Many More!!!

BAGPIPE BAND TUNICS
Regulation Doublets
Scots Guards Doublets
Regulation Tunics
Custom Made Tunics
Wool and Poly Materials
For Cool or Hot Weather

ALSO FROM OUR TAILOR SHOP
Custom Tartan Sports Coats
Custom Tartan Trousers
Custom Tartan Hats & Caps
Tartan Ladies Hostess Kilts
Tartan Ladies Kilt Skirts
Tartan, Clan & Regimental Ties

SCOTTISH MADE CAPS AND HATS
Glengarry Navy Plain
Glengarry Navy Diced
Balmoral Navy Diced
Balmoral Navy Plain
OTHER BALMORALS:
Lovet Blue, Lovet Green, Dark Green, Oatmeal, Pure White

GHILLIE BROGUES (Shoes)
Daywear Heavy Soles
Evening Wear Light Soles
COMPLETE SELECTION
SPORRANS
Machine Knit Kilt Hose
Garter Flashes
Shrine Cap Badges
Leather Pouches for Belts
Piper & Drummer

COMPLETE STOCK BAGPIPES SCOTTISH MADE
WE WILL BEAT ANYONES PRICE QUOTE!
★★ PIPES OR DRUMS ★★

(mouth friendly blowpipe)
Airstream

Parts and Accessories • Elkhide Bags
Velvet Covers • Cords • Wax • Hemp • Corks (large & small) • Bore Oil • Cleaning Brushes (Large & Small)

DRUMS & ACCESSORIES
Sticks: Tenor Sticks • Bass Sticks
All Drum Heads & Parts • Drum Cases

Scottish Formal Wear Rentals!
WEDDINGS-PARTYS GRADUATIONS ECT!
New We Will Send You Measuring Forms For Tailored Orders...
Our Business was Built on Happy Customers.

WE ARE NOT A POST OFFICE BOX. VISIT OUR SHOP! OVER 5000 SQ FT.

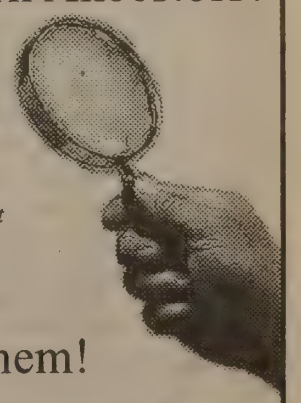
WE ACCEPT
VISA MasterCard
CALL: ORDER DESK
OPEN 9AM TO 5PM TUE THRU SAT
708-594-5773
CATOLOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER.

Also Available: Scottish Jewelry • Kilt Pins • Brooches • Scottish Books & Maps • Novelties • Cards of all Kinds • Shortbreads • Oatcakes • Scottish Preserves •

NEW!!! "BAGPIPER" BAGPIPE CASE
A case with Carrying Shoulder Belt made of a special Nylon and Padded Foam inside Very Light

Hunting Southern Ancestors?

Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, D.C., Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia



Let our readers help you find them!

Award winning magazine ❦ Subscriber queries published free ❦ Surname index ❦ Articles, & more

1 year (6 issues), $24 2 years (12 issues), $42

Check or money order to: Southern Queries, P.O. Box 726, Durham NC 27702-0726

Southern Queries magazine

Clan Donald Visitor's Centre celebrates 10th

Ten years ago, the restored Stables at Armadale, the Clan Donald Visitors Centre, were opened with a beautiful ceremony. Four hundred clansmen and friends of Clan Donald gathered to be a part of this historic program and to launch the Visitors Centre on its way. Since then, over 1,000,000 have visited the award winning centre.

In addition to the hospitality, there are breathtaking views of mountains, sea and gardens. The centre also houses a museum, audio-visual theatre, library and the excellent restaurant in the Stables. There are suites and cottages available to make your stay pleasant.

MEDIEVAL KNIGHT CANDLE

Beautiful candle with figure of medieval knight superimposed onto the wax in lovely brown and tan tones. Candle stands 7½" high with 2" diameter base. Description of knight's military garb included. Hand-crafted in Wales. SEND $9.95 (includes S&H) in AMERICAN CURRENCY ONLY to:

Celtic Heritage Books
P.O. Box 770637
Woodside, N.Y. 11377-0637
718-478-8162
800-273-5281

QUALITY PROFESSIONAL RESEARCH IN MASSACHUSETTS AND THROUGHOUT NEW ENGLAND

David T. Robertson
31 Nixon Street
Dorchester, MA 02124

Research Trips

LDS Family History Library

Salt Lake City, Utah **March 4-11, 1995**

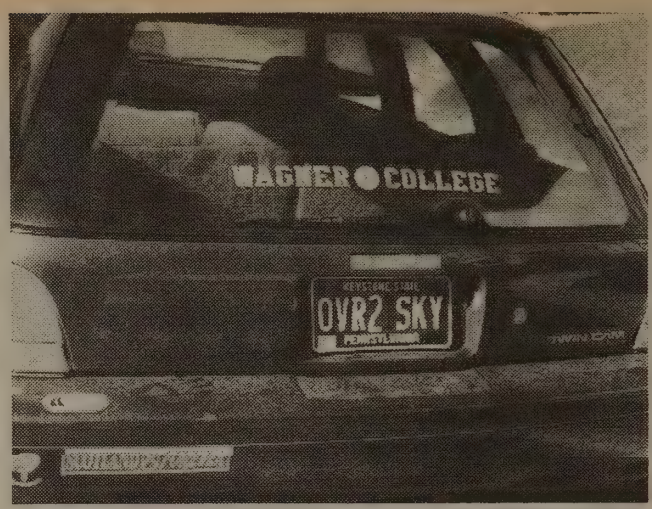
The fee for this trip includes round trip airfare, 7 nights hotel accommodations and a tour of Salt Lake City. However, the best part is that *before you leave*, you will be offered 8 hours of instruction to help you with your research when you arrive. And should you still have any questions or need any personalized one-on-one help *after you arrive*, a professional genealogists will be "on-call" to assist any member of your group. **CALL FOR PRICING AND DETAILS !!! TRIPS TO OTHER LOCALES INCLUDE: The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library & The Orlando, Florida Genealogy Dept. Library.**

First Class Travel Inc.
2456 Southside Blvd.
Jacksonville, FL 32216

CALL TODAY!

(904) 724-8639
(904) 725-5612

The Star of Hope is gleaming. **Family Tree Topper**



Bob Dumeyer, the new Philadelphia Area Convener for CDUSA has taken words from *The Skye Boat Song* for his new license plate. "Over2 Sky" embellishes his new Saturn wagon. Thanks, Bob, for sharing your Scots tag. Anybody else have a tag w' a Scots accent?

Help, membership opportunity, Queen's gate and more

Kenneth McLean Ross, LLB, WS, NP, offers Scottish help

Kenneth McLean Ross, 41 Macdowall Road, Edinburgh, EH9 3EQ, Scotland, UK - offers help with copies of the Will or Probate records of your Scottish ancestor in Scotland. Mr. Ross needs to know the date of death of your ancestor. Write for prices and information.

Scottish Society of Corpus Christi seeks members

The Scottish Society of Corpus Christi invites anyone interested in the preservation of Scottish culture, heritage and traditions to attend the next meeting of the Society. Information as to time, location, etc., call 855-0438.

The Queen Elizabeth Gate Appeal

With the patronage of HRH Prince Michael of Kent, the United Kingdom is to have a landmark to celebrate the life and times of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother. It is to be set in newly landscaped surroundings and form a grand entrance to Hyde Park.

HRH Prince Michael of Kent proposed the idea of The Queen Elizabeth Gate after the great show of public affection generated on the occasion of Her Majesty's 90th birthday. No public monument so far exists for a lady whose contribution to the nation has been immeasurable. This has also created the opportunity to make a significant improvement to the environmental landscaping of an area which is of great historical importance.

Anyone wishing to contribute to this project should send their contribution made payable to "The Queen Elizabeth Gate Appeal" to The Queen Elizabeth Gate Appeal, c/o Miss Elizabeth Mason, 5C Oaklawn Gardens, Toronto, Ontario M4V 2C7 Canada. The Queen Elizabeth Gate Appeal is a registered charity, number 1005326.

Afghan won by Gammon

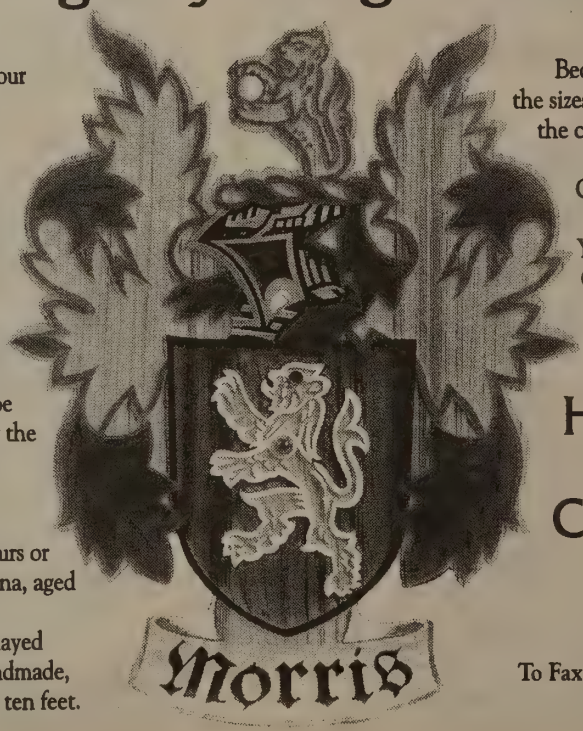
A hand crocheted afghan, made and donated by Harriet Slaughter (North Jersey Convener to CDUSA), was won at a raffle at the annual get-together of CDUSA held at the Argyle Fish & Chips in Kearney, New Jersey this October past.

Jim Gammon, Northeast Regional Commissioner won the afghan.

The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; yea I have a goodly heritage. *Psalm 16:6*

Now you can proudly display your ancestry with a uniquely carved reproduction of your Family Coat-of-Arms. Through our handcrafted and handpainted methods, even the most delicate details of your one of a kind Coat-of-Arms remain true to their orgin. And in the ever lasting, rich beauty of Redwood, your Coat-of-Arms becomes a cherished ancestral heirloom to be enjoyed and proudly displayed by the future generations of your family.

Your Coat-of-Arms can be reproduced in full authentic colours or antiqued copper coating to a petina, aged appearance. So durable is your Coat-of-Arms that it can be displayed inside or out. Because each is handmade, sizes vary from 2' X 4' to as tall as ten feet.



Because the Coats-of-Arms vary, the sizes vary and when the sizes vary the costs vary. For that reason, you need to fax us your Family Coat-of-Arms and the size you wish for a firm quotation. Your lines took time and these Coat-of-Arms take time, both are works of art.

THE HEARALDRY GUILD COLLECTION
P.O. Box 24023-F
Hilton Head Island
South Carolina 29926

To Fax Order or pricing information
(803) 689-2626

Oh, my goodness, for breakfast?

Quaker Oatmeal, complete with the rosily benign face on the label we all grew up with, is catching on in Japan. Their label, however, also carries some cooking suggestions unlikely to make it to Scottish-American breakfast tables: how to prepare the venerable grain Japanese style, Chinese style and Western style. To make Japanese-style oatmeal, use a fish-broth base and add soy sauce or miso. A' la Chinese, boil the oatmeal in chicken broth with a touch of sesame oil and serve with a spoonful of oyster sauce. And, "for a truly western taste, it is recommended that finely chopped vegetables be sauteed in butter and combined with slivers of bacon, ham or sausage and added to oatmeal cooked in a bouillon base."

Hospitality?

When a landlord of an inn presented his guests with deoch an doruis (the drink at the door) the guests were not charged for this drink. The story is told by Walter Scott that an alewife had brewed her malt beverage and put it outdoors to cool. A wandering cow drank it all. When the woman came out to get her brew, she found the drunken cow and in her anger, began to hit the beast. The cow's bellowing brought its owner to the scene and the lady brewer demanded to be paid for the cow's drink. When the matter was brought to court, the justice asked if the cow had been seated or standing at the time of partaking of the liquor. When the woman answered that she assumed the cow had been standing at the time, the judge ruled that neither the cow nor its owner could be charged for deoch an doruis - as Scott says, "No charge could be made without violating the ancient hospitality of Scotland."

With thanks to the newsletter of the New York Caledonian Club.

Marjoribanks, *from 23 A*

Banks.The chief and hereditary had If the family, who traces his ancestry to the owners of the Marjoribanks lands, is Andrew Marjoribanks of that Ilk, who now lives in Greenock, Scotland.

His 6-great grandfather, Thomas Marjoribanks, whose arms were registered in 1673, was recognized by the Lord Lyon, the chief herald of Scotland, as "Representer of Marjoribanks of that Ilk."

If you would like membership information, please write Robert Marjoribanks, Honorary Secretary, The Marjoribanks Family, 2228 Kiping St., Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6T5, Canada.

MacFie's Black Dog

In *The Crofter and the Laird* by John McPhee is an abbreviated version of the lengthy story of MacFie's black dog. Here it is with thanks to the MacFie Clan Society of North America:

In the fields below Dunevin, the clansmen once harvested grain with scythes. They threshed with flails. While this was going on, the chief was probably sitting around petting his black dog. The dog was a matter of discussion on the island, because no one could understand why the chief wanted to keep it. The dog was lazy, would not hunt, and ate enormous amounts of food. "Kill it," said the clansmen. But, the chief said no, the day would come when he would be glad he had the dog.

From this beginning springs one of the most widely known legends of the Hebrides. It was said that the chief had been hunting in a remote part of the island when he came to a cottage inhabited by an old man who had a litter of pups, one of which, a black one, was so appealing to the chief that he said, "This dog will be my own."

The old man said, "You may have your choice of the other pups, but you will not get that one."

"I will not take any but this one," said the chief.

"Since you are resolved to have, you may have it," said the old man. "It will do you but one day's service, but it will do that well."

The dog grew to be a large, powerful, beautiful, hungry and - because it refused to hunt - worthless. Once, the chief arranged to go hunting on Jura, and he tried to take the dog, but the dog looked at the shore and the waiting boat and lay down and refused to move.

"Kill it," said the rest of the hunting party.

The chief said, "No. The black dog's day has not come yet."

A forbidding wind came up and the hunt was postponed. The next day, the boat was prepared again, but the dog would not go.

"Kill it and don't be feeding it any longer," said the clansmen.

"I will not kill it," said the chief. "The black dog's day will come yet."

The sky became violent and the expedition was postponed.

"The dog has foreknowledge," said the clansmen.

"It has foreknowledge that its own day will come yet," said the chief.

The next day, in clear and lovely weather, the hunting party, seventeen in all, got into the boat. Everyone, the chief included, ignored the black dog. Just as they were about to shove off, the dog ran down to the shore and leaped into the boat. "The black dog's day is drawing near," said the chief.

That night, in a cave on Jura, the chief's sixteen companions were murdered by supernatural beings who tried to attack the chief, too, but were driven away by the ferocious black dog. Then, the life of the chief was almost taken by a great arm and hand that reached down for him through a cleft in the ceiling in the cave. The black dog soared into the air and locked its jaws over the forearm of this monster and chewed it until the hand fell to the floor of the cave. The black dog went out and chased the bloodied monster away, then returned to the feet of the chief, lay down, and died.

"Thig latha choindui fhathast" is a Gaelic expression that is derived from this legend and is in common use today. It says, literally, "The black dog's day will come yet." In English, it has been slightly corrupted into "Every dog will have his day."

Publishing *your* family tree?

Let us help!

Specializing in family histories and newsletters, we offer personal attention, careful editing, creative layouts, a variety of publishing and graphic options and very reasonable costs.

Send for our free information packet today!

Sycamore Creek Workshops, 522 Washington Crossing Rd., Newtown, PA 18940 (215-968-6419)

***Your postage contributions really do keep** The Family Tree* **FREE!**

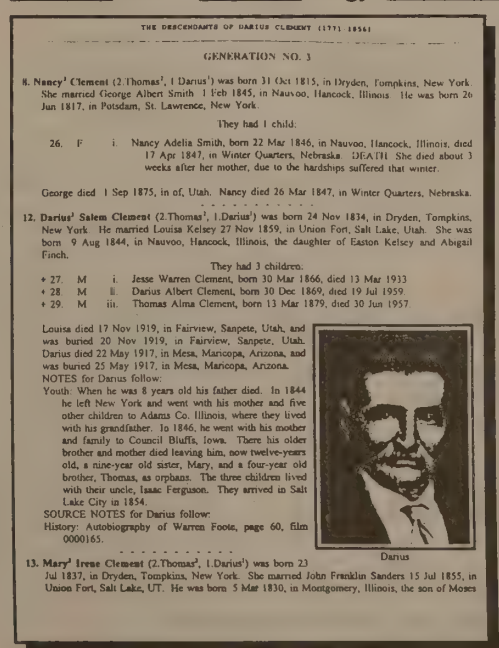
COME ON, EAT AT OUR HOUSE

Western Sizzlin STEAK HOUSE

In Moultrie: 1700 First Avenue, S.E.
MasterCard, Visa, and checks accepted.

GEN-BOOK *VERSION 3.0* - From PAF to WordPerfect

Generate a Genealogy Book directly from your PAF data files into a WordPerfect file.


THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

GENERATION NO. 3

8. Nancy[4] Clement (2.Thomas[3], I.Darius[1]) was born 31 Oct 1815, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married George Albert Smith 1 Feb 1845, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois. He was born 26 Jun 1817, in Potsdam, St. Lawrence, New York.

They had 1 child:

26. F i. Nancy Adelia Smith, born 22 Mar 1846, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, died 17 Apr 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska. DEATH: She died about 3 weeks after her mother, due to the hardships suffered that winter.

George died 1 Sep 1875, in of, Utah. Nancy died 26 Mar 1847, in Winter Quarters, Nebraska.

12. Darius[3] Salem Clement (2.Thomas[3], I.Darius[1]) was born 24 Nov 1834, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. He married Louisa Kelsey 27 Nov 1859, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, Utah. She was born 9 Aug 1844, in Nauvoo, Hancock, Illinois, the daughter of Easton Kelsey and Abigail Finch.

They had 3 children:

+ 27. M i. Jesse Warren Clement, born 30 Mar 1866, died 13 Mar 1933
+ 28. M ii. Darius Albert Clement, born 30 Dec 1869, died 19 Jul 1959
+ 29. M iii. Thomas Alma Clement, born 13 Mar 1879, died 30 Jun 1957

Louisa died 17 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah, and was buried 20 Nov 1919, in Fairview, Sanpete, Utah. Darius died 22 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, and was buried 25 May 1917, in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona.
NOTES for Darius follow:
Youth: When he was 8 years old his father died. In 1844 he left New York and went with his mother and five other children to Adams Co. Illinois, where they lived with his grandfather. In 1846, he went with his mother and family to Council Bluffs, Iowa. There his older brother and mother died leaving him, now twelve-years old, a nine-year old sister, Mary, and a four-year old brother, Thomas, as orphans. The three children lived with their uncle, Isaac Ferguson. They arrived in Salt Lake City in 1854.
SOURCE NOTES for Darius follow:
History: Autobiography of Warren Foote, page 60, film 0000165.

13. Mary[3] Irene Clement (2.Thomas[3], I.Darius[1]) was born 23 Jul 1837, in Dryden, Tompkins, New York. She married John Franklin Sanders 15 Jul 1855, in Union Fort, Salt Lake, UT. He was born 5 Mar 1830, in Montgomery, Illinois, the son of Moses

Darius

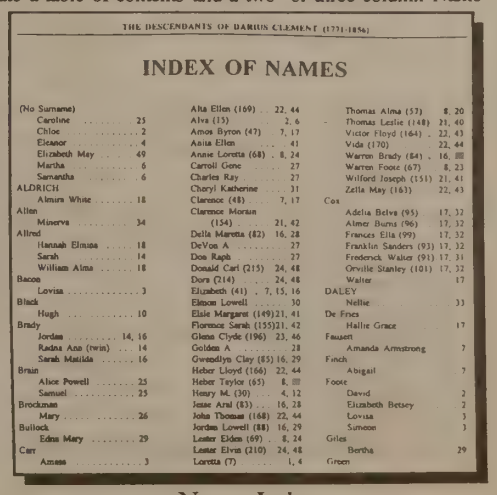
Modified Register System

Generate a Family History of either Ancestors or Descendants in Text form. Choose from a variety of ID numbering systems, (Modified Register, Henry, Descendancy, Ahnentafel, Multi-Surname), as well as the number of generations to be included. Both tagged and source notes may be included, while excluding certain sensitive or private notes. In WordPerfect you can add pictures, maps, certificates, or personal histories; change the style of the print, the page size, and the margins; and combine several books and biographies into one file. WordPerfect will generate a table of contents and a two- or three-column Name Index.

Requires an IBM or compatible with PAF 2.2 and WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 or WordPerfect For Windows. Works well with MicroSoft's Word For Windows.

Send $59.95 (California residents add $4.35 Sales tax) and diskette size to: **Clement Custom Programming 2105 Country Ln. Auburn, CA 95603**

Ph. 916-889-8801 for more information


THE DESCENDANTS OF DARIUS CLEMENT (1771-1856)

INDEX OF NAMES

(No Surname)
Caroline 25
Chloe 2
Eleanor 4
Elizabeth May 49
Martha 6
Samantha 6
ALDRICH
Almira White 18
Allen
Minerva 34
Allred
Hannah Elmina 18
Sarah 14
William Alma 18
Bacon
Lovisa 3
Black
Hugh 10
Brady
Jordan 14, 16
Radna Ann (twin) 14
Sarah Matilda 16
Brain
Alice Powell 25
Samuel 25
Brockman
Mary 26
Bullock
Edna Mary 29
Carr
Amass 3
Alta Ellen (169) 22, 44
Alva (15) 2, 6
Amos Byron (47) 7, 17
Anita Ellen 41
Annie Loretta (68) 8, 24
Carroll Gene 27
Charles Ray 27
Cheryl Katherine 31
Clarence (48) 7, 17
Clarence Morain (154) 21, 42
Della Marietta (82) 16, 28
DeVon A 27
Don Raph 27
Donald Carl (215) 24, 48
Dora (214) 24, 48
Elizabeth (41) 7, 15, 16
Elmon Lowell 30
Elsie Margaret (149) 21, 41
Florence Sarah (155) 21, 42
Glenn Clyde (196) 23, 46
Golden A 28
Gwendlyn Clay (85) 16, 29
Heber Lloyd (166) 22, 44
Heber Taylor (65) 8, [illegible]
Henry M. (30) 4, 12
Jesse Aral (83) 16, 28
John Thomas (168) 22, 44
Jordan Lowell (88) 16, 29
Lester Elden (69) 8, 24
Lester Elvin (210) 24, 48
Loretta (7) 1, 4
Thomas Alma (57) 8, 20
Thomas Leslie (148) 21, 40
Victor Floyd (164) 22, 43
Vida (170) 22, 44
Warren Brady (84) 16, [illegible]
Warren Foote (67) 8, 23
Wilford Joseph (151) 21, 41
Zella May (163) 22, 43
Cox
Adelia Belva (95) 17, 32
Almer Burns (96) 17, 32
Frances Ella (99) 17, 32
Franklin Sanders (93) 17, 32
Frederick Walter (91) 17, 31
Orville Stanley (101) 17, 32
Walter 17
DALEY
Nellie 33
De Fries
Hallie Grace 17
Fausett
Amanda Armstrong 7
Finch
Abigail 7
Foote
David 2
Elizabeth Betsey 2
Lovisa 3
Simeon 3
Giles
Bertha 29
Green

Name Index

Hey there, Bryants, Campbells Sinclairs, Broomes!

Need information on **JESSE SUTTON**, born ca 1793, SC who married **ELIZABETH BRYANT (?)**, died before 1860, Barbour Co., AL. Children were **NEEDHAM B.**, who married **AMANDA CAMPBELL; CAROLINE S.**, who married **HENRY PHILLIPS; SUSAN P.**, who married **ALADDIN THOMPSON; MARY DREW** who married **HENRY MAEHAND; MARTHA B.**, who married **HARRINGTON PHILLIPS; HULDY** who married **? PHILLIPS; DIJAH** who married **CHRISTOPHER TEAL; MATILDA** who married **PONCE DEE BYRD; LOUISA** who married **EDWARD BYRD; BENJAMIN H.**, who married **MARGARET BYRD.** Was **JESSE** the same man found in Pulaski Co., GA 1818 tax digest. **Joyce Gatlin, PO Box 346, Steinhatchee, FL 32359.**

SINCLAIR: Seeking information and parents of **JOHN D. SINCLAIR**, wife unknown. Sons: **DAVIS S., BENJAMIN S., THOMAS FRANKLIN** who married **SALLIE SUTTON** with children **BEULAH, BERTHA, AMOS JACKSON (AJ).** Lived at one time around Crossland, Moultrie, Tifton, Savannah, GA areas. Any information or points of interest contact **Dorothy S. Gifford, 2456 Foster Lane, Sarasota, FL 34239-6305.**

We are at a standstill on our **BROOM(E)** line. My 2-great grandfather, **WILLIAM J. BROOM** showed up in Utica, Hinds Co., MS in the early 1830s and it states on the census that he came from SC. He is living near a **MATHEW BROOM** and a **CALEB BROOM** who were from Fairfield Co., SC. The only place that our **WILLIAM J. BROOM** fits in is if he were the son of **RACHEL BROOM** mentioned in a will of **WILLIAM BROOM** in 1826. **WILLIAM BROOM** names a daughter **RACHEL BROOM** who is already deceased and a granddaughter **LEONARY** and a grandson **WILLIAM. RACHEL** shows up in the 1810 Fairfield Co., SC census with one son and two daughters. By 1826 she is already deceased and also one daughter. Since **RACHEL**'s name is listed as **BROOM**, she must have married a **BROOM.** We have no information on this at all. Her husband must have died before 1810 for her to be listed as head of the household. **Virginia Broome White, 1501 Carrollwood Ave., Laplace, LA 70068.**

We need help tracing **JAMES ARTHUR SMITH**, born ca 1845. He married **EUNICE GREEN BROOKS.** They had a son, **TERRELL SMITH,** , born 1865 GA. Another son, **JOSEPH KEY SMITH**, was born 1873 in Fort Gaines, Clay Co., GA. Their son, **TERRELL** married a **MARZELLA** ca 1886. Their children were all born in FL. The son, **JOSEPH KEY** married **ELIZABETH BAILEY** in FL. It has been assumed that they all moved to FL ca 1886. Any help at all would be appreciated. **Walter R. Murphy, 3860 Davis Rd., Mulberry, FL 33860.**

I am searching for three daughters of **JAMES STRAUDER SCOTT** born 1790 and wife **MARY/POLLY MASON SCOTT**, born 1795. Their names are: **EVELYN SCOTT, DELILAH/DELILA SCOTT, TABITHA/TALITHA SCOTT.** I am also seeking for descendants of a son, **JAMES S. SCOTT** last found on 160 census of Fayette Co., AL, age 32. If anyone is a relative of any of these persons, please write **Mary A. Smith, 6455 GlenRdge Dr., Apt. 110, Atlanta, GA 30328-3446.**

I am looking for the parents/siblings of **SILVESTER NUCHOLS/NUCKOLS**, who married **SALLIE SAILS** in Warren Co., NC early 1790s. I know they had at least one son, **THOMAS NUCHOLS**, and later moved to Blount Co., TN. If anyone knows anything, or has access to anything on **SILVESTER NUCHOLS/NUCKOLS**, etc., and **SALLIE SAILS**, please contact **Bob Nuchols, 7732 Cranley Road, Powell, TN 37849.**

I am looking for information on my 3-great grandfather, **WILLIAM HENRY HOLLEMAN.** He was born 25 November 1795 in Isle of Wight Co., VA and married **JACKIE PETERS.** He probably died in NC ca 1836. Who was his father? Did he have a son named **JOHN RANDOLPH HOLLMAN?** Can you help? Please write **Troy Holleman, Rt. 1 Box 588, Valliant, OK 74764.**

Looking for information on **ALEXANDER WILLIAM DOUGLAS** (my 3-great grandfather). He was born ca 1798-1830. HIS wife's name was **DICY ?** Her family name may have been **BRANCH, WATSON, BOWEN. HIS** father was probably named **FREDERICK.** I am presently studying the descendants of **ALEXANDER, DICY** and have identified about 800 of their descendants (1200 including spouses). I would welcome contact with anyone who is interested in this family. Write **Charles A. Douglas, PO Box 421, Alma, GA 31510-0421. Call 912-632-8228 (work) 912-383-4357.**

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY

Save up to 40% on this selection of family history reprints! These prices include our hardcover binding - an additional $10.00 savings.

OUR CATALOGS LIST OVER 5,000 GENEALOGIES & HUNDREDS OF LOCAL HISTORIES
-including many Scottish families and books on Scottish genealogy -
Send $3.00 for both catalogs (or FREE with order!)

ANDERSON - OVERTON Genealogy. A continuation of "Anderson Fam. Records" (1936) & "Early Desc. of Wm. Overton & Elizabeth Waters of Va." (1938), by W.P. Anderson. 376p. 1945.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $46.00**

BOWIE. The Bowies & their kindred: a gen. & biogr. hist., by W.W. Bowie. 523p. 1899.
List price: $78.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

BOYD. Hist. of the Boyd fam. & desc., with hist. sketches of the fam. in Scotland & Ireland, with records of their desc., by W. P. Boyd. 521p. 1912.
List price: $81.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

BROWN. Brown gen.; desc. of Thomas, John & Eleazor Brown, sons of Thomas & Mary (Newhall) Brown of Lynn, Ma., 1629-1915, by C.H. Brown. 618+611p., 2 Vol. 1907.
List price: $81.50/vol. **Sale price: $57.00/vol.**

BROWN. Genealogy of the Brown fam. of Prince William Co., Va., & allied families Bland, Buckner, Byrne, Fairfax, Morgan, Tebbs, Watson, Zimms & others, by J.E. Brown. 874p. 1930.
List price: $117.50 **Sale price: $79.00**

BRUCE. Family rec. of the Bruces & the Cumyns, with an hist. intro. & appendix, by M.E.C. Bruce. 692p. 1870
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $72.50**

BRUCE. Book of Bruce. Anc. & desc. of King Robert of Scotland, by L.H. Weeks. 352p. 1907.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.00**

BUCHANAN. The Buchanan Book, by A.W.P. Buchanan. 501p. 1911.
List price: $78.00 **Sale price: $56.00**

BURNETT Fam. with coll. branches, by C. Burnett. 316p. 1950.
List price: $48.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

BURNETT. The family of Burnett of Leys, with collateral branches, comp. by G. Burnett. ed. by J. Allardyce. xxii+367p. 1901 (Scotland).
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

BUTLER. Butlers & kinsfolk: Butlers of New England & Nova Scotia, & rel. fams. of other names, incl. Durkees, by E.E. Butler. 362p. 1944.
List price: $56.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

CLARK. The Clark gen., some desc. of Daniel Clark of Windsor, Conn., 1639-1913, by E.L. Walton. 278p. 1913.
List price: $42.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

CLARK. Deacon George Clark(e), & some of his desc., by G.C. Bryant. 258p. 1949.
List price: $41.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

CLARK. Loyalist Clarks, Badgleys & allied fam. Pt. 1, Anc. & desc. of Matthias & Rachel Abbott Badgley; Pt. 2, Robt. & Isabel Ketchum Clarke, UE Loyalists & their desc., by E. Watson. 338p. 1954.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

CLARKE. The desc. of Nathaniel Clarke & his wife Elizabeth Somerby of Newbury, Mass. A hist. of ten gen., 1642-1902, by G.K. Clarke. 468p. 1902.
List price: $73.00 **Sale price: $51.50**

CLARKE. Clarke fams. of R.I., by G.A. Morrison, Jr 337p. 1902.
List price: $43.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

CLARKE. Anc. of Jeremy Clarke of R. I., & Dungan gen., by A. R. Justice. 538p. 1922.
List price: $80.50 **Sale price: $57.00**

CONE. Some account of the Cone family in America, principally the descendants of Daniel Cone, who settled in Haddam, Conn., in 1662, by W.W. Cone. 546p. 1903.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $59.50**

CORSON. Three hundred years with the Corson fams. in Amer., incl. Staten Isl.- Penn. Corsons; N.J. Corsons; Dumfriesshire, Scotland, Corsons; New Eng. Corsons; Canadian Corsons, by O. Corson. 303+336p. 2 v., 1939.
List price: $48.50/vol. **Sale price: $37.00/vol.**

DONALDSON. Gen. rec. of one branch of the Donaldson fam. in Amer.; desc. of Moses Donaldson, Huntingdon Co., Pa., 1770, by M. McKitrick. 332p. 1916.
List price: $54.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

EATON Fam. of Nova Scotia, 1760-1929, by A. Eaton. 253p. 1929.
List price: $38.00 **Sale price: $34.00**

FERGUSON. Records of the Clan & name of Fergusson, Ferguson & Fergus, ed. by J. & R.M. Fergusson. xxx+618p. 1895 (Scotland).
List price: $94.00 **Sale price: $66.50**

FORBES. The House of Forbes, ed. by A. & H. Tayler. 494p. 1937 (Scotland).
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $53.00**

FRASER. Hist. of the Frasers of Lovat, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name; to which is added those of Dunballoch & Phopachy, by A. Mackenzie. (Publ. in Scotland) 761p. 1906.
List price: $105.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

GLASSELL. Virginia genealogies: genealogy of the Glassel family of Scotland & Va., also of the families of Ball, Brown, Conway, Daniel, Ewell, Hollyday, Lewis, Littlepage, & others of Va. & Maryland, by H.E. Hayden. 777p. 1891.
List price: $49.50 **Sale price: $44.50**

GOURLAY. Mem. of the Scottish house of Gourlay, by C. Rogers. 285p. 1888.
List price: $42.75 **Sale price: $36.00**

HALL Fam. of New Eng. Gen. & biogr., by D. Hall. 800p. 1883.
List price: $98.50 **Sale price: $69.00**

HALL. Series of sketches of the lin. anc. of the children of Sam'l Holden Parsons Hall & his wife Emeline Bulkeley of Binghamton, NY, by C. Hall. 517p. 1896.
List price: $81.00 **Sale price: $57.50**

HANAFORD. Fam. records of branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott & allied fam., by M. F. N. Hanaford. 345p. 1915.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.50**

HARRIS. A hist. of James Harris of New London, Ct. & his desc., 1640-1878, by N.H. Morgan. 239p. 1878.
List price: $36.00 **Sale price: $33.00**

HARRIS. Gen. & biogr. sketches of the N.J. branch of the Harris fam. in the U.S., by S. Keifer. 350p. 1888.
List price: $55.50 **Sale price: $42.00**

HAYES. George Hayes of Windsor & his desc., by C.W. Hayes. 354p. 1883.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $37.50**

HAYES. John Hayes of Dover, N.H.: A book of his family, by K.F. Richmond. 2 vols. 911p. 1936.
List price: $129.50 **Sale price: $78.00**

HONEYMAN Fam. (Honyman, Hunneman, etc.) in Scotland & America, 1548-1908, by A.V.D. Honeyman. 345p. 1909.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $43.00**

HOUSTON. Brief biographical accounts of many members of the Houston family, with genealogical table, by S.R. Houston. 420p. 1882.
List price: $65.50 **Sale price: $50.00**

HUNTER. Joseph Hunter & related families Beckwith, Bird, Medley, Phillips, Riley & Sikes of S.E. Missouri, by S.B. & M.A.M. Hunter. 374p. 1959.
List price: $58.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

INNES. An acct. of the family of Innes, comp. by Duncan Forbes of Culloden (1698), with an appendix of Charters & Notes, ed. by C. Innes. 286p. 1864.
List price: $45.00 **Sale price: $38.50**

JAMESON. The Jamesons in America, 1647-1900. Gen. records & memoranda, by E.O. Jameson. 615p. 1901.
List price: $75.00 **Sale price: $52.50**

JOHNSON. Gen. of Capt. John Johnson of Roxbury, Mass., generations I to XIV, by F.L. Johnson; ed. by P.F. Johnson & A.J. Modern. 499p. 1951.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

KIRK. Gen. of the desc. of John Kirk, 1660-1705, by M. S. Roberts, ed. by G. Cope. 729p. 1912-1913.
List price: $99.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LESLIE. Historical records of the family of Leslie, from 1067 to 1869, collected from public records & authentic private sources, by Col. Leslie, K.H. 3 vols. in 2, 430+681p. 1869 (Scotland).
List price: $134.50 **Sale price: $99.50**

LIVINGSTON Family in America & its Scottish Origins, by Florence van Rensselaer, ed. by William Laimbeer. 413p. 1949.
List price: $63.00 **Sale price: $48.00**

LOCKE. Book of the Lockes: a gen. & hist. record of desc. of Wm. Locke of Worburn, with appendix containing a hist. of the Lockes in Eng.; also incl. fam. of John Locke of Hampton, NH & kindred fams. & individuals, by J.G. Locke. 406p. 1853.
List price: $52.00 **Sale price: $40.00**

(more sale books from Higginson on next page)

SAVE UP TO 40% ON THIS SELECTION OF FAMILY HISTORY REPRINTS!!

Things you really need to know!

Bring home the bacon!

"Bring home the bacon" has come to mean "bring home the money" - but its origin dates back to at least the mid-fifteenth century in England and has more to do with marriage than money. Each year, newlyweds in Essex County competed for the bacon award: the prize, a large quantity of bacon, was presented to the couple who could prove they cohabited with greater harmony than any other competing couple.

With thanks to the Imperial Polk Genealogical Society.

Trivia

The ancient Greeks believed salads were the food of the gods and a special treat for mere mortals.

The first creamery to make large quantities of butter by machine opened in Orange County, New York in 1856.

Many of the framers of the Declaration of Independence wrote much of that document in taverns. Thomas Jefferson wrote much in Philadelphia's Indian Queen Tavern; Paul Revere planned the Boston Tea Party in the Green Dragon Tavern!

A Curfew?

When you think of a curfew you think of a regulation that requires youth to be off the streets by a set time at night. That's true today, but curfews had a different meaning during the middle ages. In Europe, a curfew required that fires be covered or extinguished at a fixed hour in the evening. A bell was rung to notify the people that the curfew had begun. A metal cover, also called a curfew, was designed to cover embers in the fireplace during the night. More than a safety tool, it helped keep the embers alive until the morning.

With thanks to Phoebe Burke of the Charlotte County Genealogical Society.

SALE GENEALOGIES FROM HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY!

LOCKE. A hist. & gen. of Capt. John Locke, 1627-1696, of Portsmouth & Rye, N. H., & his desc., also of Nathaniel Locke of Portsmouth & a short acct. of the hist. of the Lockes in Eng., by A.H. Locke. 730p. 1916.
List price: $109.50 **Sale price: $66.00**

LYON Mem., Mass. fam., incl. desc. of the immigr. Wm. Lyon of Roxbury, Peter & Geo. of Dorchester, with intro. on the Eng. anc. of the Amer. fam., by Lyon, Lyon & McPike. 491p. 1905.
List price: $62.50 **Sale price: $47.00**

LYON Mem., N.Y. fam., desc. from the immigr. Thomas Lyon, of Rye, ed. by Miller & Lyons. 539p. 1907.
List price: $84.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

LYON Mem.: fams. of Conn. & N.J., incl. recs. of the immigr. Richard Lyon of Fairfield, Henry Lyon of Fairfield, by Lyon, Johnson & Lyons. 453p. 1907.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MACK Gen.; the desc. of John Mack of Lyme, Conn., with appendix containing gen. of allied fam., etc., by S. Martin. 1788p. 1903.
List price: $219.00 **Sale price: $132.00**

MacKENZIE. Hist. of the MacKenzies, with gen. of the principal fams. of the name, by A. MacKenzie. Rev. ed., 1904. 663p.
List price: $83.00 **Sale price: $58.50**

MACLEOD Hist., with the gen. of the principal fam. of the name [in Scotland], by A. MacKenzie. 463p. 1889.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

MACY. Gen. of the Macy fam., 1635-1868, by S. Macy. 457p. 1868.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

MANNING. The gen. & biogr. hist. of the Manning fam. of New Eng. & desc. from settlement in Amer. to present time, by W.H. Manning. 865p. 1902.
List price: $130.00 **Sale price: $79.50**

McCALL - Tidwell & allied fam., by E.T. McCall. 672p. 1931.
List price: $99.00 **Sale price: $69.00**

McCLAUGHRY. Gen. of the MacClaughry family: a Scoto-Irish family from Galloway, Scotland, appearing in Ireland about 1600, & emigr. to N.Y. in 1765, by C.C. McClaughry. 459p. 1913.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $49.50**

McCLUNG Gen.; a gen. & biogr. record of the McClung fam. from the time of their emigration to the year 1904, by W. McClung. 296p. 1904.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McCORMICK Fam. record & biogr., by L.J. McCormick. 490p. 1896.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

McCUTCHEON (Cutcheon) fam. records. Allied fam. of McClary, Tripp, Brown & Critchett, by F. McKee. 352p. 1931.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $42.50**

McDONOUGH-Hackstaff Ancestry, by R. Macdonough. 538p. 1901.
List price: $79.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

McGILL Fam.: Celtics, Ulstermen & Amer. pioneers: hist., heraldry, & trad., by A. McGill. 345p. 1910.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

McINTIRE. The McIntire Fam., desc. of Micum Mecantire of York Co., Maine, by H.A. Davis. 251p. t.s. 1939.
List price: $39.50 **Sale price: $34.00**

McMATH. Collections for a history of the ancient family of McMath, by F.M. McMath. 272p. 1937.
List price: $43.00 **Sale price: $36.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 322p. 1923.
List price: $48.50 **Sale price: $37.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 349p. 1928.
List price: $52.25 **Sale price: $40.00**

McNAIR - McNear & McNeir gen., by J.B. McNair. 457p. 1955.
List price: $71.00 **Sale price: $50.00**

McNAIR Supplement to above, by J.B. McNair. 314p. 1960.
List price: $46.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

McQUISTON - McCuiston - McQuesten families, 1620-1937, by L.B. McQuiston. 750p. 1937.
List price: $109.00 **Sale price: $68.50**

MORRIS Fam. of Phila.; desc. of Anthony Morris, 1654-1721, by R.C. Moon. 1257p. 3 vols. 1898.
List price: $61.00/vol. **Sale price: $45.00/vol.**

MORRIS. A gen. & hist. reg. of the desc. of Edw. Morris of Roxbury, Mass., & Woodstock, Conn., by J.F. Morris. 423p. 1887.
List price: $66.50 **Sale price: $51.00**

MORRISON. Hist. of the Morison or Morrison fam.; a complete hist. of most settlers of Londonderry, NH, of 1719 & their desc., with gen. sketches, [also other N.H. Morisons], & branches of Morisons of Del., Pa., Va. & Nova Scotia, by L.A. Morrison. 468p. 1880.
List price: $59.50 **Sale price: $45.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of Nathaniel Mowry of RI, by W. Mowry. 343p. 1878.
List price: $54.50 **Sale price: $41.00**

MOWRY. Desc. of John Mowry of RI, by W.A. Mowry. 292p. 1909.
List price: $44.00 **Sale price: $36.50**

PAXTON. The Paxtons: their origin in Scotland & migr. through Eng. & Ireland to the Col. of Pa., whence they moved South & West, by W. Paxton. 485p. 1903.
List price: $76.50 **Sale price: $54.00**

PRESCOTT. The Prescott mem. A gen. memoir of the Prescott fam. in Amer., by W. Prescott. 667p. 1870.
List price: $100.00 **Sale price: $60.00**

ROBESON. A hist. & gen. acct. of Andrew Robeson of Scotland, N.J. & Penn., & of his desc., 1653-1916, by Robeson, Stroud & Osborne. 776p. 1916.
List price: $109.00 **Sale price: $66.00**

SCOTT. Hugh Scott, an immigr. of 1670, and his desc., by J. Scott. 314p. 1895.
List price: $47.50 **Sale price: $39.00**

SCOTT. The Scott gen., by M.L. Holman. 410p. 1919.
List price: $63.50 **Sale price: $49.00**

SETON. Setons of Scotland & Amer., by M. Seton. 438p. 1899.
List price: $68.00 **Sale price: $55.50**

SPOFFORD. A gen. record, incl. two gen. in female lines of desc. of John Spofford & Elizabeth Scott, who settled at Rowley, Mass., by J. Spofford, ed. by A.T. Spofford. 502p. 1888.
List price: $78.00 **Sale price: $54.50**

STEWART. Col. George Steuart & his wife Margaret Harris: their anc. & desc., with appendixes of rel. fams., by R. Stewart. 522p. 1907.
List price: $79.50 **Sale price: $56.00**

STRATTON. A book of Strattons; being a coll. of Stratton records from Eng. & Scot., & a gen. hist. of the early col. Strattons in Amer., with five gen. of their desc., by H.R. Stratton. 2 Vols. 910p. 1908-18.
List price: $129.00 **Sale price: $78.50**

WALKER. Gen. of the desc. of John Walker of Wigton, Scotland, with records of a few allied fam. Also war records & some fragment. notes pertaining to the hist. by E. S. White. 752p. 1902.
List price: $91.00 **Sale price: $63.50**

WALLBRIDGE. Desc. of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, Dec. 25 1688, at Preston, Conn., with notes on allied fam. of Brush, Fassett, Dewey, Fobes, Gager, Lehman, Meech, Stafford, Scott, by W. G. Wallbridge. 369p. 1898.
List price: $58.00 **Sale price: $44.50**

WHITE. Genesis of the White fam: A rec. of the White fam. beginning in 900 at the time of its Welsh origin when the name was Wynn, & tracing the fam. into Ireland & Eng. Also Scotts of Scot's Hall, Kent, Eng. By E.S. White. 346p. 1920.
List price: $55.00 **Sale price: $41.50**

WITTER. Desc. of Wm. Witter of Swampscott, Mass., 1639-1659, by G. Washburn, ed. by M.T. Washburn. 394p. 1929.
List price: $61.00 **Sale price: $46.00**

FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF OUR GENEALOGIES & HISTORICAL BOOKS, INCLUDING THE GREAT HISTORIC FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, THE MAJOR WORK BY HISTORIAN JAMES TAYLOR - BE SURE TO SEND FOR YOUR COPIES

OF OUR NEW ***FAMILY HISTORY CATALOG #12 & THE SOURCE CATALOG***
$3.00 FOR BOTH, OR FREE WITH YOUR ORDER

All of the above books are 8-1/2x11 facsimile reprints, on acid-free paper and hardbound in navy blue buckram.
TO ORDER: Send your check or money order, or Mastercard/Visa information.
For postage, please include $4.00 for the first book and $2.00 for each additional book.

HIGGINSON BOOK COMPANY, 14-FT Derby Square, Salem MA 01970
(508) 745-7170 (credit card orders only)

The Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library: Archival & Genealogical Repository for:

The Gillespie Clan; Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society; Clan MacLennan Assoc., USA
Clan Donald USA; The Innes Clan Society; The American Clan Leslie Society; Clan MacArthur; Clan Young; Clan Davidson Society; The Clan Ross Association of the US; Clan Johnston/e in America; The Clan Anderson Society; The Clan MacLachlan Assn., NA; Clan MacRae of NA; The Clan Cunningham Society; The House of Boyd Society; The Stovall Family Association; The Clan Hay Society; Clan Lamont Society of NA; The Clan Lindsay Association of USA, Inc.; The Clan MacDougall Society in the US & Canada; The Clan Stewart Society in America; The Clan Gayre in NA; Clan Campbell; The Clan Montgomery Society; Clan Menzies of N.A. The Clan Henderson Society in the US & Canada; The Bell Family Association; The Clan Graham Society, Inc.; The Scottish Highlands Society Clan Ramsay of NA; The Clan Blair Society; The Clan Forrester Society, Inc.; Clan Dunbar, Inc.; Clan MacKenzie Society in the Americas; The Clan MacFarlane Soc., Inc.; Clan Farquharson, USA; The Clan MacLaren Society; the Clan Little Society; The Clan Grant Society; Clan MacNabb Society of NA; the Clan Fergusson Society of NA; The Clan Donnachaidh Society; Clan Gillean Assoc., USA; The Clan MacKinnon Society of NA; Clan McAlister of America; The Clan Blackstock; The Castellaw Family Soc.; Clan Douglas Soc. of NA, Inc.; The Clan Hume/Home Society; Clan Napier in NA; The Baird Family Society Worldwide; The Clan Armstrong Society; SAMS; The Clan MacDuff Soc. of America, Inc. (Int. USA Branch); Clan Morrison of NA; The Clan Macpherson Assoc. (US Branch) The Clan Barclay Society USA; The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.; The Houston Family; The Clan Ogilvie Society; The Scottish Society of the VA Highlands; The Clan MacLeod Society of the USA, Inc. (Genealogical Repository); The Clan Turnbull Assoc.

MEMBER
council of scottish clans and associations, inc.

Scottish Weekend, *from page 1 A*

Miss Baker will present a seminar on "Civil War Genealogy" following the ceremonies and James McDonald will complete his weekend of informational sessions regarding Scottish History and genealogy.

That evening the weekenders will enjoy a Ceilidh/Banquet featuring a seafood buffet (chicken available too) and a program of varied entertainment featuring music by the Tallahassee Hot Harpists, Dick Shaw (World's Champion free-style whistler), Kyle Henderson (Pipe Major for the weekend), George Worthley and Carol Clark (Music from Maine in a Celtic tradition) and our always fun Bonniest Knees Contest - with the Rev. Dr. Hugh Ward of Moultrie as returning champ.

The Scottish-American Military Society of Savannah, Georgia will return this year as Honor Guards for the weekend - participating in all of the festivities.

37th Regiment Band, GA. Vol. Infantry

Thanks to a Grassroots Grant from the Colquitt County Arts Center, the Scottish Weekend Ceilidh will feature a performance by the 37th Regiment Band, Georgia Volunteer Infantry from Athens, Georgia. This band has performed in 10 states and was featured in movies *Glory* and *The Rose and the Jackal* and has given concerts at conventions, parades, cotillions, reenactments and patriotic-civic ceremonies. They play popular wartime tunes of Yank and Reb alike - all performed in genuine mid-19th century style on antique wind and percussion instruments. During the War for Southern Independence, this famous musical ensemble became known as "The Best Band in the Western Army." The present group was reactivated in 1980.

The 37th Regiment Band will perform in concert on Saturday afternoon at the Colquitt County Arts Center at 2 PM. This will be a free concert for all who wish to attend.

Plans are for the group to present a short concert at the Ceilidh and then present a short program of dance music.

Sunday

On Sunday, the weekend will draw to a close with the traditional Kirkin' o' the Tartan at the First Presbyterian Church in Moultrie, the Rev. Dr. Hugh Ward, Minister.

Following the church service the Ladies of the Church will host everyone to a luncheon.

Blocks of rooms have been reserved at both Shoney's and The Moultrie Inn. Call Shoney's 912-985-2200 and The Moultrie Inn at 912-890-2401 and mention the Scottish Weekend for special rates. Both motels are about $40 per night plus tax.

Registration for the entire weekend is $50 per person which includes 5-meals, entertainment and classes. To register, send a check for the correct amount for your party, names as you wish them on name tags, $10 per person if you wish to attend the Friday morning class (and names of attendees). Mail to: Scottish Weekend, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Tickets for Saturday evening only are $25.00 per person.

A Scotch Thistle Cardigan, ideal for those who keep alive the time honored Scottish tradition of knitting.

Imagine the pride and satisfaction you'll feel when you make and wear this custom-designed crew neck cardigan with a classic Scotch Thistle pattern. **The Cheviot Sweater Kit** provides all the materials you'll need to knit a women's sweater in undyed natural wool, with complete and easy instruction and correctly-sized pattern in small, medium, large or extra large. This versatile cardigan in neutral, wear-with-anything cream or light gray is worsted weight (medium) for maximum comfort and wearability.

WE CAN ALSO KNIT IT FOR YOU. CALL US!

IT'S NEW

Cheviot Sweaters

Original Designs from Nature and Celtic Lore

Phone or FAX (506)536-9808

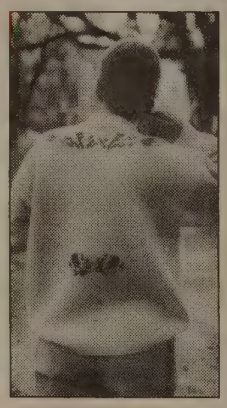
Mail to: Cheviot Sweaters Dept. G, P.O.Box 1885 Sackville, NB Canada, E0A 3C0

Name ____
Street ____
State-Prov. ____
ZIP/PC ____
Phone number with area code
( ) ____

I remit 69.95(U.S.) for each **SCOTCH THISTLE KIT** (99.95 Canadian) Price includes shipping and handling.
☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard
Sorry, no checks or cash.
Card No. ____
Expiry Date ____/____
Signature ____

Number of kits ___ ☐ Cream ☐ S ☐ M ☐ L ☐ XL
Number of kits ___ ☐ Gray ☐ S ☐ M ☐ L ☐ XL

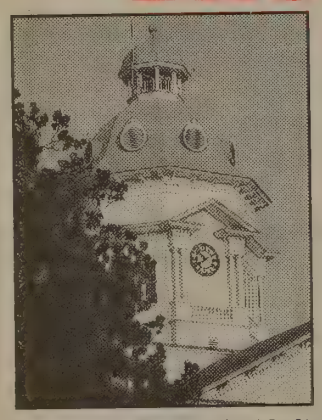
69.95 U.S. ea. 99.95 Can. ea.



Here's What You Get:
- 100% pure natural wool (undyed) in your choice of cream or light gray.
- Heather-toned purple and green yarn for the classic Scotch Thistle.
- A clear graph is provided. The Scotch Thistle design can be put on by duplicate stitch embroidery.
- Genuine handcrafted pewter buttons.
- Correctly-sized sweater pattern.
- Full assembly instructions.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED All unworked kits may be returned within 60 days for full prompt refund.

Whatever Happened To The Good Old Days?



Do you remember the days when friendly folks strolled the safe streets of their neighborhoods and care-free youngsters frolicked in the yards?

Can you recall downtown festivals with closed-off streets where bands played and people flocked to have a good time?

Do you remember when small towns were more like big families and community pride spread from the schools to the football field to the arts center to the downtown shopping center and through every part of town?

We invite you to re-discover the good old days in Moultrie, Georgia. Moultrie: A great place to live, work and play. To Moultrie folks, that's not just a slogan. It's a way of life.

Thinking retirement. Think Moultrie. We'd love to show you a great alternative to crowded South Florida living. Return the coupon or call the Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce at (912) 985-2131. We want to tell you all about a place we call home.

Tell Me More...

I am interested in knowing more about Moultrie, Georgia. I'm primarily interested in:
☐ Tourist Attractions
☐ Retirement Opportunities
☐ Other: ____

Please send information to:
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Visit Moultrie
Re-Discover the good old days

Moultrie/Colquitt County Chamber of Commerce • P.O. Box 959 • Moultrie, GA 31776

Contest, *from page 1 A*

Georgia and to make a financial contribution to the library as well. The decision was made at the Annual Meeting of the Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society at the Grandfather Mountain Highland Games.

Plans for a formal opening ceremony will be announced.

Membership information is available from the Clan MacCallum/Malcolm Society, 303 Pine Street, Paw Paw, MI 49079.

Cases, *from page 1 A*

Two of the cases are already in place and contain exhibits related to the Odom Library's Veteran Project. Two more cases will soon be completed. The Fergusson cases will join an antique display case donated several years ago by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Crecente of Moultrie. The new cases have been crafted on the same design as the original antique case - with a few modifications for ease in use and display.

News from the Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library

The Family Tree

Vol. V No. 6 Section B December 1994/January 1995

The boney one was hiding on page 22 A in the last issue!

Drawings by John V. Cody, 6 Williams Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940. Thank you, Mr. Cody! You're great!

Laurel Holloway is our successful skeleton hunter

Wins Christmas wreath from Christmas Tree Hill Farm

Laurel W. Holloway of Garland, Texas is the victorious skeleton hunter who has won a fresh Christmas wreath (a $34.95 value) from Christmas Tree Hill Nursery.

Edna Hume Clark of Hemingford, Nebraska has tracked down that boney one to win the #3 packet of genealogical forms from the real Skeleton Closet (a $29.95 value).

Hunters who stuck to the trail and "unearthed" the skinniest one and who have won free subscriptions to *Reunions magazine* include Kathy Cole of Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin; Melinda Merriman, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Robert S. Brown of Cranston, Rhode Island; Joyce Tinsley, Everett, Washington; Janet Sprowls, Portland, Oregon; Gene Baird, Albany, Louisiana; Carolyn Leifheit, Hincley, Illinois; Linda Aaron, Athens, Georgia; Alice Montgomery, Watsonville, California; Lonna Reinecke, Starkville, Mississippi; Nancy Dean, Norwich, Vermont; Barbara Dew, Ottawa, Kansas; Ann Neilson, Murphysboro, Illinois; Kathryn Bloom, Ft. Wayne, Indiana; and Karin Heaton, Tucson, Arizona.

Win Sweatshirt from Highland Laddies

Our hunters next time will have a chance to win an extra-large Sweatshirt from Highland Laddies - all decorated with a handsome Scottish design!

The intrepid hunters will also have a chance to win the Number 3 packet of genealogical forms (a $29.95 value) from The Skeleton Closet in Louisville, Kentucky.

Fifteen lucky skeleton trackers will receive free subscriptions to *Reunions magazine*.

How to hunt a skeleton

It's easy to become a true skeleton hunter! Just search the pages of *The Family Tree* for that handsome, debonair if somewhat thin skeleton.

What do do when you catch the skeleton

When you spy him craftily hanging out in one of our ads, jot down his location on mail it to: Skeleton, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

Why hunt a skeleton? Most folks are afraid of finding one in their own family tree - so, as part of our service, we help you get the trauma of finding that skeleton in *our* Family Tree!

Old fashioned cookbook for sale

There is not a quicker way to relive the past than through the food and manners of our grandparents and great grandparents....somehow it is easier to understand them with a mouthful of feather cake or chicken croquettes. We can know a little about how they lived when we read that mealtimes were the "pleasantest in the day with something of interest to be discussed; something humorous if possible as laughing aids digestion."

You will be able to own a cookbook that is filled with wonderful old fashioned recipes, some etiquette and lots of household hints from 1850 through 1920. It's called *Recipes of Many Years Ago Cookbook* and is available at the Odom Library in Moultrie for just $10.

The first printing was in 1920 and the second in 1994 - and it is a limited edition just for friends of the Odom Library.

A sampling of some of the household hints: It is said that if a small piece of camphor is placed in a silver chest the silver will not become tarnished.

How about, "Have in your kitchen a cheap office stool to sit on when ironing or washing dishes, this will prevent backache and tired feet."

By mixing enough flour of sulphur with a pint of water to give a golden tinge, and in this boiling three bruised onions, you can renovate your gilt picture frames.

Envelopes sealed with white of egg cannot be steamed open!

Cane-seated chair bottoms that have sagged may be made as tight as ever by washing them with hot water and leaving to dry in open air.

A currycomb makes an excellent fish scraper.

There are special sections in this little book on Care of the Refrigerator, Some Canning Hints, Many Uses for the Lemon, When to Use Kerosene and many, many more. Every hint will bring memories of childhood and grandparents.

There is a section entitled Little Things to Teach Children that echoes my own upbringing: Don't put money in the mouth, don't put pins between the lips and to not swap candy, whistles or ice cream cones with friends and brothers!

A cookbook that can be used to bring back those favorite dishes of yesterday - this wee book is fine reading as well. Chapters on Facts Every Housekeeper Should Know, Tables of Measures, Preparation of Special Occasions plus a complete array of recipes from Breakfast Dishes to Cakes and Icings - with not a "ready mix" in sight - make this collection a great Christmas gift.

Wouldn't it be fun to pass out copies of these old fashioned recipes and have a covered dish dinner where everything was prepared from an old-timey recipe? How about a family reunion where the food was all prepared from antique directions!

There are a limited number of these books available so write the Odom Library today for your copy: Cookbook, Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776. 65 pp, softbound, $10.00 + $1.00 s/h.

Class rescheduled

The North Carolina Archives Adventure Preparatory Class scheduled for December 29 has been rescheduled for June or July for the convenience of the students. The Archives Adventure to the North Carolina Archives is set for August. Watch *The Family Tree* for dates, additional information.

Ellice & Rosa McDonald, Clan Stewart gift Odom

Ellice and Rosa McDonald of Greenville, Delaware have recently made a most generous contribution to the Odom Library - which was received with great appreciation.

The Clan Stewart Society has also made a very generous grant to the Odom Library following their Annual General Meeting in Biloxi, Mississippi.

Gifts of this kind enable the Odom Library to participate in and accomplish many goals which would not otherwise be possible.

Please remember us when you move!

Please remember to notify us here at *The Family Tree* when you move or if your address changes. The mailman will not forward our publication so we must change the address in our computer. Also, if your name appears on several mailing lists of various Scottish or genealogical publications, you might receive duplicate copies of our paper. If that happens, please either copy or peel off all labels and send to us so that we can make adjustments. The "dupe check" ofttimes will not remove your name if it is entered even the slightest bit differently on different lists.

Roscoe and Elizabeth McDonald make OPR's grow!

Roscoe and Elilzabeth McDonald of Milledgeville, Georgia have, through a most generous gift, made it possible for the Odom Library to order half of the remaining Old Parish Records of Scotland not already in the collection in Moultrie.

The McDonalds made it possible to begin the collection of the Incices to the OPR's last year with another generous gift. The Clan MacLaren also purchased about one fourth of the microfilm available. The Indices contain much importantinformtion for anyone researching ancestors in Scotland.

The microfilm has been ordered and will soon be in place at the Odom Library in Moultrie.

Generous gifts and kind friends such as Roscoe and Elizabeth McDonald and the Clan MacLaren make it possible for the Odom Library to purchase many essential materials that would not otherwise be possible.

Of course, the Odom Library is a 501(c)(3) organization, which means contributions to the library are tax deductible.

Come here is good news for to pleasure your mind. **Family Tree Topper**

Moran Taing! Tapadh Leibh!

Thanks! Postage Heroes!

Thank You!

Violet K. Thessen of Citrus Heights, CA wins $500 certificate!

Violet K. Thessen of Citrus Heights, California has won our $500 gift certificate from The Celtic Trader! Congratulations Ms. Thessen! This is a symbolic "thank you" to all of our Postage Heroes who have been so generous this past year.

Next year, Mowatt's Scottish Shop has agreed to donate a man's kilt or ladies kilted skirt to our Postage Hero winner! A great prize for a lady or a gentleman!

To be eligible to win - just make a contribution to our postage fund. To comply with Georgia law, should you wish to be entered in the drawing without making a contribution, just send a postcard to that effect.

Our Postage Heroes have mailed this paper to you. Our last postage bill was over $7300! Believe us when we say this publication would not be possible without the generosity of our Postage Heroes! Of all the accolades and honors you will receive, that of "Postage Hero" will have to be one of the most sincere and appreciated and needed things you will ever do. Thank you to each and every one of these kind and generous Postage Heroes!

From Canada, P. Henderson; from Spain, Charlene Newell; from Australia, James L. Pierce!

Thank you to Postage Heroes from Oklahoma: Kathryn Brisco, Keith Moultrie, Donna Harris, Frances Wilson, Augusta Griffin Slagle, The Hogg Family Genealogical Society, Kathryn Brisco, Esther Murray, Gary McCarty, Seth Fairchild and Ann Fairchild, Joleen Rains, Caleb Fairchild, Bobbie Morton, Lecil Brown, and Troy Hollerman.

Postage Heroes from New York state include: B.G. Smith, Sue Schwamberger, Leo Wollman, M.D., Mrs. Anne K. Goodwill, Mr. and Mrs. Lee V. Murphy, and Mary Sheehan.

Postage Heroes come from Oregon too! Thank you to Barbara Sherman, Elizabeth P. Green, A.L. and F.C. Ingram and Mr. and Mrs. David A. Cornett.

Robert W. Smith of New Hampshire has become a Postage Hero too!

From Ohio comes postage help from E.W. Crosby, Richard Manifold and Mrs. Paul Martin.

Thank you to Postage Heroes from Nevada - Elizabeth A. Jones and Lillian Bowman.

Nebraskans have helped mail this paper to you. Thanks to Kathryn E. Kier, Mrs. S. Beth Haring, Robert F. Drummond, James J. Stewart and Ethel Wilkins.

Help comes from North Carolina. Thanks to Fred Stamey, J.G. McLoughlin, M.E. Ratterree, Bruce H. Barclay and the Scottish Heritage Society of Rochester, Mr. & Mrs. Allen Masterson, Rev. Charlie Bryan, Mailande Bishop Schrum, Gayle S. Spach, The Clan MacNeil Association of America, Patricia O. Cowan and Clan Johnston/e in America.

From New Mexico comes help from Mrs. Ruth Mings Goddard and Debbie McDonald! Thank you!

From Delaware, Postage Heroes Norman A. Buckalew and Dorothy Bergman have helped bring our paper to your door!

Californians are always very generous and this issue is no exception. Thank you to Postage Heroes Ola Drane, Carol Icenogle, E.L. Walker, Lina M. Conklin, L. Meddles, Mrs. W.C. Brown, Mrs. John R. Russell, Robert W. Cross, Jr., Barbara Havens Russell, Vance McAlister, Norma C. Piper, James F. and Lillian L. Erskine, Mrs. Ruth McQuillan, Mrs. Evelyn Thomson, Russell D. Smith, Mrs. M. Corine Carter, Alan Newmann, William S. McLeod, Gloria Van Deren, Mrs. D.C. Kephart, Harriett Baluk, Geraldine Dewitt Edwards, Carole Cross, Mr. and Mrs. Richard H. Simpson, Mrs. and Mrs. Carl W. Pierce, Carol Mathis, Nadine Athey, Donald M. Sanford, Lorna M. Forbes, M.D., S.R. Jones, Carllene Marek, Barbara Ann Drown, Mrs. H.R. Langowski, Eleanor Englestad and Comma Ann McDanell.

From Alaska, we thank Postage Hero Lorraine Duncan Rich!

Postage Heroes from Connecticut are: Mrs. Leslie M. Townsend, Sula Wilson and Eugene Tucceri.

Michael and Lutheda Wilkie, Leonca Publications, Carolyn Adams, Estelle Cobb, Richard S. Reid, Loyd & Marjorie Kindiger, Dr. T. Markham Puckett, Don Gassler, Shirley D. Jones, Lady Portis Cunningham, Dorothy L. Leech, Mardy Baugh, Martha L. Junkin, Charlotte Tucker, Frances Etheredge, J. Daniel Stewart, Z. Murray McDaniel, Mrs. Whitman N. Till, Eugenia Parker, Mrs. R. G. Ferrell, Max E. Miller and William Walsh, Jr. have all helped mail our paper. All of these generous readers are from Alabama.

Thanks to Colorado. Postage heroes from that beautiful state include Berene Sullivan, Meredith Ann Stewart, Carol Mason, Terence T. Quirke, Jr., Ph.D., C.G., Anne-Marie & Stephen Brown, Lt. Col. James D. Thomas and Gene McAllisster.

From Arkansas comes postage money from good friends William and Rosie Heveran, Jr., Paul and Nita Towry, Kenneth Loveland, Edna Skipworth, William C. McDonald, Verna D. Corder, Mildred E. Garza. Thank you!

Generous Floridians who have become Postage Heroes include: Frances P. Morrison, Wilter & Elaine Obermayr, Bob Burnett, Anthony Dzimitrowics, Mrs. Jessie Lois Gambill, Olive O'Hare, Joyce S. Gatlin, Mrs. Glenn Bright, Rebecca Sanford, Bill and Miriam Ray, Renee Yott Bowman, Denise Y. Harber, Doris Terry, Bonnie Schonfeld, Paul J. Riardan, Thomas D. Herring, Dollie Lewis, Jane G. Becker, Gladys H. Theus, John D. Stanford, George May, Vivian Todd, M.J. McAllister, Helen E. Monroe, Jane Swann, Mrs. H.G. Halverson, Mrs. Carl Bevis, Mrs. Marion Chambers, James Barger, Billy Peters, Mrs. Walter Werdelin, Donald Kenny, Marilyn Lococo, Emie Anderson, Doris Chappelle, Rebecca Walker Wallace, Robert G. Worley, Laura Roberts Moody, Dorothy W. Burd, Roger P. Derrough, Eleanore and William McEachern, Charles R. Miller, Jane Pate, Rich Nichols, David C. Hatcher, Mrs. B.E. Shorey, Michael Jon Bithorn, Jane Arnold Masters, Joel M. Martin, Ann E. Jackson, Willard & Lois Kemper, W. Wayne McGlothlin, Wofford H. Stidham, Jeanette Kind Howell, Maxine L. Colgate, Bertha S. Infinger, Mrs. Barbara E. Taylor, Charles Huguette Innes, Janet Biondo, Morris L. Reynolds, Joe & Bev Moxley, Jerry Hughes, Joan Nehiley, Peter Leousis and C.B. Herndon.

With thanks to these kind Postage Heroes from Arizona: Lois Chanda, Karin Heaton, Ruby B. Hicks, Ellen M. Crawford, Elizabeth Barbour, Jacqueline McCratie and Ruth K. Simpson.

From Hawaii, Robert B. Grant and Ray & Barbara Wessinger are new Postage Heroes!

Ellie Grover, Leanna Moricy, John L. MacDonald - new Postage Heroes from Idaho!

Kentuckians who have helped pay the postman this time include: James E. Oney, Jr., Peggy A. White, Kenneth C. Corbin and Ivey McGrew.

From Illinois: Catherine Brunner, A. Klein, L. Jane Feller, Thomas J. Bates, Carolyn Leifheit, R.E. Singiser, Phil South, Shirley Degenhardt, Mrs. Vonda Clark, Tammy Reed, Reva Merrick and Bernice B. Fregeau.

Your *Family Tree* has been mailed by George D. Dogg, Patricia Lutz-Penson and Mr. & Mrs. H.C. Dyck - all of Kansas and Postage Heroes all!

From Iowa comes help from June Butler and Mrs. Lois Smith.

Georgians who may add Postage Hero to their honors include: Betty Nelson, Phillip Croft, Alex Boss,

more on page 27 B

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS

Rear 63 E. Main St.
Westminster, MD 21157

1-800-876-6103

GENEALOGY SOURCE BOOKS
LOCAL HISTORY * MAPS

DELAWARE * MARYLAND * PENNSYLVANIA
VIRGINIA * WEST VIRGINIA * NEW JERSEY
WASHINGTON, D.C. * NORTH CAROLINA

Many New Titles!

Over one thousand titles in stock!

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG OR VISIT OUR STORE!

Our Fall/Winter Catalog is now Available!

SCOTS-IRISH ANCESTRY

THE IRISH *At Home and Abroad* is Dwight Radford and Kyle Betit's quarterly journal of Irish genealogy. The issues of the current subscription year feature a series of articles on how to trace Scots-Irish ("Ulster Scot") ancestors in America, Ireland, and Scotland.

The journal covers both Catholic and Protestant Irish. The journal includes articles in the following categories: Record Sources in Ireland, Irish Heritage, Irish County Focus, Sources for Tracing Immigrants, Library Focus, Case Study, and Focus on the Irish Abroad.

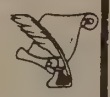
- ***1994-95 Subscription** (vol. 2, 4 issues): $18.00*
  All subscriptions begin with vol. 2 #1.
- ***Four 1993-94 Back Issues: $18.00***
- ***Premier Issue** (May 1993): $3.00*
  Premier sold separately from all other issues.

THE IRISH *At Home and Abroad*
Dept FT, PO Box 521806, Salt Lake City, UT 84152
FAX: (801) 467-6507

Scottish Ancestry?
"Scotch-Irish?"

Expert at tracing your American family, connecting them to Scottish roots, and tracing back in Scotland!
Competent, thorough, very professional, full time researcher...
Over 20 years experience... full expertise in all record groups...

Mark Kennedy Windover
446 Hancock Road
Williamstown, MA 01267-3010
1-800-634-5399 (24 hours)
MC/VISA/AmEx



Write for free catalog & book list!
RUNES AND THEIR HISTORY,
BOOKS, CELTIC REPRODUCTIONS
CELTIC REPRODUCTION BRONZE JEWELRY & BLADES

celtic carving
from
German Hill Farm

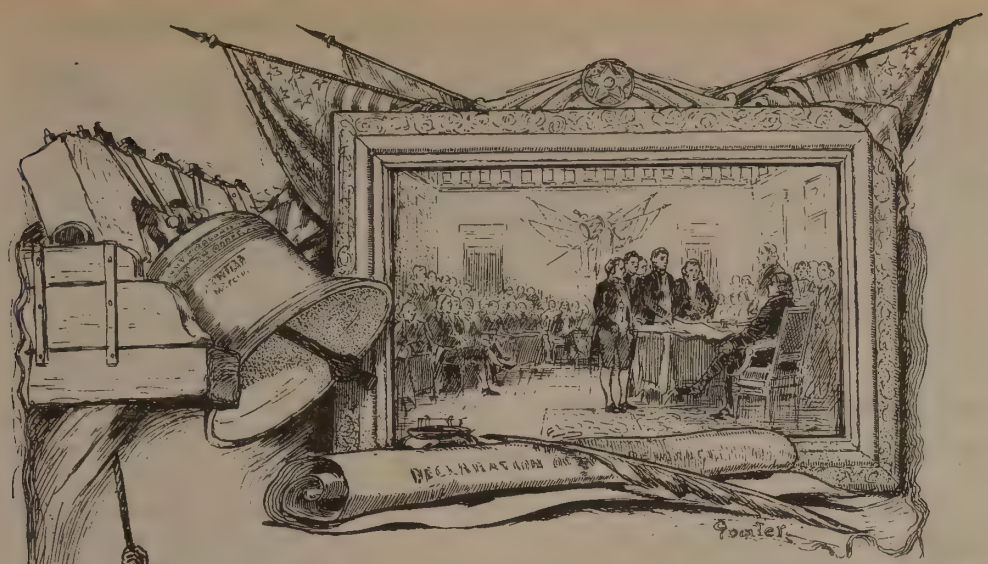
HANDCARVED WOODWORK
TREASURE BOXES • JEWELRY • FURNITURE

Joe & Ellie Stierheim
PO Box 435
Adamsburg, PA 15611
See you at the
Mid-Winter Scottish-Irish Music Festival
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.

Tartan sport coats, slacks, waistcoats, dressing gowns, cummerbunds, ties and travel rubs. Blazer badges in gold and silver wire.
Ladies kilts, kilt skirts, evening sashes in wool and pure silk, jabot blouses and velvet jackets.
TARTAN BY THE YARD. We can obtain any tartan in worsted quality in modern, ancient or reproduction colours.
WE STOCK SCOTTISH COUNTRY DANCE GHILLIES.
10-12 Weeks Required for Delivery of tailored garments.

the ferriswheel
Complete Highland Day & Evening Wear

10616 Seneca Spring Way
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
(301)840-0254



Revolutionary veterans honored in Florida

Through the cooperation and assistance of the Veteran's Administration and the Florida National Cemetery in Bushnell, Florida, I was able to place Memorial Stones in the Florida National Cemetery's Memorial Section for two of my third great grandfather's that fought in the Civil War.

The two Revolutionary Veterans were Benjamin Shirley 1760-1824 from Virginia and South Carolina, and Benjamin Latimer 1743-1785, from Maryland. The Civil War veteran was Jesse Herring 1824-1899 from South Carolina. On 28 June 1994 I conducted a Memorial service at the Memorial Markers for these veterans. The US Naval Training Center in Orlando, Florida provided an Honor Guard that included a Chaplain, 21-gun salute, flag holders and a bugler for this service.

A memorial marker can be placed in a national cemetery if the veteran was cremated and the ashes disposed of in some fashion - or, if the body was never recovered. The VA accepted the fact that the grave sites of my grandfather's are unknown. Of course, proof has to be given that they were in service.

Conrad M. Shirley,
33939 Sabal Way
Leesburg, FL 34788

Valley Forge?

Did you have an ancestor who was in Washington's Army at Valley Forge in 1777-78? If so, you are eligible to join the Society of the Descendants of Washington's Army at Valley Forge. Write PO Box 915, Valley Forge, PA 19482-0915.

Adoption information in Ohio & Indiana

The Ohio Mutual Registry allows adoptees and birthparents a way to reunite. A release of information form must be filed with the Bureau of Vital Statistics by birthparents and birth sibling. Adult adoptees must petition County Probate Courts to check the Mutual Consent Registry for a release of their birth family. If a release form is on file, the adoptee can be given identifying information about the birth family.

Pre-1941 adoptions finalized in Indiana are not considered part of the "closed" records law. Requests for pre-1941 records may be fairly new to some Indiana Courts. The adopted person who qualifies under this law should persist when contacting the court with jurisdiction. In case of problems, contact the Indiana State Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan St., PO Box 1964, Indianapolis, IN 46206.

Wofford honored in Georgia ★★★★★

The dedication of the Col. William Wofford Memorial was held on the campus of Toccoa Falls College, sponsored by the Toccoa Falls College Historical Society, October 12, 1994. The bronze marker states: Colonel William Wofford, 1728-1823, General Andrew Williamson's Brigade American Revolution, SC Soldier, pioneer ironmaster, raised full regiment, 1775, SC. Provincial Congresses 1775-1776. Built forts, SC, NC, GA. After fall of Charleston, acquired Turkey Cove in NC, furnished intelligence to patriots, staging area for over-mountain-men to battle of King's Mountain. County offices, Wofford's settlement, GA 1790 - County surveyor at 90. Owned Campus site, buried near the falls. Georgia Society SAR, 1966.

Following the dedication, the Toccoa Falls Outdoor Club sponsored a hike out to the Wofford home place and gravesite, where the descendants of Col. Wofford had placed a tombstone.

Submitted by the 5th great granddaughter of Col. William Wofford, Evylene Anderson Canup, 2340 Habersham Drive, Marietta, GA 30064.

Vandals desecrate Kolb tomb

News reports state that vandals have struck again at the tomb of Col. Abel Kolb, Revolutionary War hero who was shot during a raid by a party of Tories in 1781.

A little more than a year ago, his tombstone was stolen, but was found and restored. The stone has again been removed and a deep hole dug beneath the stone. The Marlborough County (SC) Sheriff's Department is investigating the crime.

Col. Kolb's 2-story brick home was across the river from the junction of Cedar Creek with the Pee Dee River. It was here that a party of some 50 Tories surrounded his home at night and under the threat to burn his home, persuaded him to surrender.

As he went forth, accompanied by his wife and sisters - and in the act of presenting his sword, he was shot and killed. Afterwards, his home was plundered and burned.

Col. Kolb was one of the two wardens elected when St. David's Society was organized on December 31, 1777. He served as Commander of the Whig forces that patrolled the area between what is now Bennettsville and Marion (SC) during the war, under the command of General Francis Marion.

Col. Kolb's monument commemorating his life and deeds was erected many years ago by the Marlboro Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Find people fast

Have you lost contact with a relative or friend? If they live in the United States, you may be able to find them through "Find People Fast". They have many sources available and will be able to supply you with a list of the names, addresses and phone numbers (if available) of all the people who match the name of the one you are looking for. Further information from Informax, Inc., 4600 Chippewa, Suite 244, St. Louis, MO 63116. Call 314-481-3000.

Brittle bone disease

A genetically transmitted disease involving Acadian families is the so-called "Brittle-bone disease" - Osteogenesis imperfecta, type 1. About 100 descendants of Alexandre Eugene Hebert and marie Azema Aucoin are being tested by Oschner Clinic for the hereditary bone disease. The forebears of both Alexandre and Marie Azema came to Louisiana in 1785 from France with the expedition of the seven ships which transported the Acadians during the Spanish period. Their descendants are known to have settled in Napoleanville, Paincourtville, Houma and the west bank of New Orleans.

Alexander Hebert was born 3 June 1832 and was baptized at Thibodaux, LA. He was the son of Silvain Hebert and Marie Junot. Marie Azema Aucoin, the daughter of Gregoire Aucoin and Clarisse Hebert, was born 9 February 1838 and was baptized at Plattenville, LA. The couple married 21 September 1857 at Labadieville, LA. In 1860 these families lived in the Bruly Texas community in Assumption Parish, LA.

Thirty members of this family are said to have this disease, doctors have confirmed 22 cases.

With thanks to the East Ascension Genealogical and Historical Society by way of the Terrebonne Genealogical Society, Houma, LA.

Orphan Train children sought

The Monmouth County Genealogy Club, on behalf of the Orphan Train Heritage Society, is seeking individuals associated with the Orphan Trains.

Between 1853 and 1929, at least 200,000 children and several thousand adults participated in a relocation system for the urban poor. Some of the earlier placements were in Connecticut, New Jersey, New York and Massachusetts. Children soon went to Pennsylvania and Rhode Island and the upper New England states of

more on page 8 B

Jessie V. McCarthy writes...

I read an item concerning adoptions in *The Family Tree*. I thought I would write about my own experience.

My daughter had a child out of wedlock, the father skipping to Canada as soon as he was told she was pregnant. She decided at the birth of a lovely boy, that she would give him up for adoption. Our physician knew of a couple seeking a new born, so the party was contacted and proceeded with the adoption. This was in Seattle, Washington.

In 1986, I contacted the Bureau of Vital Statistics in Seattle, because I knew the boy's birthday was February 11th of that year, and he was 18 years old. They gave me the name of an organization, Adoption Rights Movement, 5950 - Sixth Ave., South, Suite #107 for research - in Seattle.

They found the necessary data, as it turned out to be a local matter and contacted the adoptive parents to see if they were agreeable to contact the child's relatives. They were, and we have had a beautiful relationship.

My grandson has visited me twice in Hemet, California and I have visited his parents in Seattle twice accompanied by his half-sister. These two grandchildren are the only immediate relatives I have. I celebrated my 90th birthday with them on July 7th - in Seattle this year.

The Adoption Rights Movement is a volunteer organization.

Jessie V. McCarthy
859 South Lyon Ave.
Hemet, CA 92543

He scorns to be guilty of starving a mouse. **Family Tree Topper**

985-1279

Tommy's Service Station

ROAD SERVICE

3 BLOCKS FROM THE LIBRARY
MECHANIC ON DUTY

Chevron

Chevron, MC & Visa
American Express accepted

201 S Main

Crusaders are seen again!

On October 10, 1994, the Grand Secretaries of all the Grand Lodges of the Sovereign Military Order of the Knights Templar of Jerusalem of Europe converged on Rosslyn Chapel in Scotland. They were dressed in their white cloaks, adorned with red Templar crosses. Surely, this was an unusual sight.

The Templars were organized 800 years ago by the Pope. Their mission was to protect pilgrims from highway robbery on the road to Jerusalem. History has recorded the Crusades in which they fought. Two hundred years later, their influence and power had grown worldwide. They were the leading international bankers. Most of Europe's kingdoms owed them vast sums of money.

Located near Edinburgh, Scotland, the Rosslyn Chapel is an impressive structure. It was built entirely of stone in the year of 1475. Giant buttresses are topped by elaborate pinnacles. Within the building there are hundreds of stone carvings, covering the walls and ceilings. They tell the stories of the Bible; secret symbols of the Templars can also be found.

Modern day Templars, as well as churchgoers, school parties and sightseers find extraordinary beauty in Rosslyn Chapel. It is a non-profit organization, open to all. Most visitors, including the Templars, witness a unique sense of peace there.

Do Your Research at Home
Marriage, Census, Tax, Birth
Land Records, Social Security Records

J & D Distributing carries one of the largest collections of commercially available CD–ROMs that contain genealogical materials. These can be used with any IBM compatible computer that has a CD–ROM drive. The CD–ROMs use GRS Search and retrieval software. The software is included Free on most of the disks or can be had for a minimum cost. Every entry is fully indexed for easy searching. Most CD's priced at $20.00 each. Many of the CD–ROMs contain material that cost thousands of dollars in print.

Marriage Record Collections $20.00
- CD1 HFB–LouisianaMarriage Records
- CD2 HFB–Illinois,Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Tennessee Marriage Records
- CD3 HFB–Alabama,Georgia, and South Carolina Marriage Records
- CD4 HFB–Maryland,North Carolina, and Virginia Marriage Records
- CD5 HFB–Arkansas,Mississippi, Missouri, and Texas Marriage Records
- CD226 LIA–GeorgiaMarriage Records
- CD227 LIA–Arkansas,California, Iowa, Louisiana, Minnesota, Missouri, Oregon, and Texas Marriages
- CD228 LIA–Illinoisand Indiana Marriage Records
- CD229 LIA–Kentucky,North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia Marriage Records

Birth/Death Record Collection $45.00
- CD17 Birth Records Series
- CD164 Death Record Series #1: Mortality Records, 1850–1880

Land Record Collection
- CD250 Arkansas Land Records $25.00
- CD251 Florida Land Records $25.00
- CD252 Lousiana Land Records $25.00
- CD253 AR,FL,LA combined $50.00

Social Security Death Benefits Records Collection
- CD111 Surnames A–L (Jun 92)
- CD112 Surnames M–Z (Jun 92) Set $35.00
- CD110 Surnames A–Z (Dec 93) $45.00

Pedigrees, Family Group Records, and Queries $69.00
- CD15 Everton Publishers Computerized Family File vols. 1&2 and 'Roots' Cellar vol. 1
- CD100 Automated Family Pedigrees –#1
- CD101 Automated Family Pedigrees –#2
- CD102 Automated Family Pedigrees –#3

Family History Collections $69.00
- CD113 Family History Series –#1

Periodical Indexes $45.00
- CD160 Upstate NY Quarterlies index

Census Indexes & Tax Lists $20.00
- CD136 Colonial America –Pre–1790
- CD137 U.S. 1790

1800's
- CD138 New England/New York –1791–1809
- CD151 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1791–1809

1810's
- CD149 New England/New York –1810
- CD150 Mid Atlantic, South, Mid–West–1810–1819

1820's
- CD139 North–Eastern–1820–1829
- CD154 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1820–1829

1830's
- CD140 North–Eastern–1830–1837
- CD148 Great Lakes, South, Mid–Atlantic–1830–1839

1840's
- CD141 New England, New York –1840
- CD142 Mid–Atlantic–1840–1843
- CD152 South –1840–1849
- CD153 Great Lakes, Mid–West–1840–1849

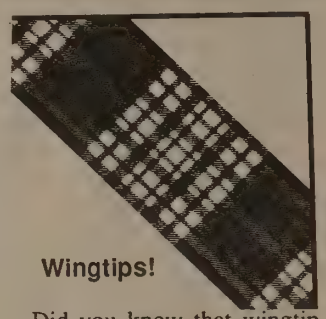
1850's
- CD40 New England –1850
- CD41 Mid–Atlantic–1850
- CD42 New York –1850
- CD43 District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia –1850
- CD44 Kentucky, Tennessee –1850
- CD45 South –1850
- CD46 Ohio, Indiana –1850–1851
- CD47 Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, and Wisconsin –1850–1856

1860's
- CD21 New York –1860
- CD22 Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania –1860
- CD24 District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia –1860
- CD26 Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, and South Carolina –1860
- CD27 Illinois, Indiana –1860

1870's & Beyon
- CD34 Virginia, W.VA, N.C., and Kentucky–1870
- CD20 Ohio –1880
- CD49 Texas –1860, 1870, 1880, 1890 Mortality Shedule

Master Name Index – Every name that appears on all the CD–ROMs above on a single locator disk. $20.00

Call or Write for FREE Catalog, with Complete descriptions of each CD and pricing.
1–800–847–2890
J & D Distributing
1160 South State St. Suite #220
Orem, Utah 84058



Wingtips!

Did you know that wingtip shoes originated in Scotland? Now the dress shoe of American businessmen originated as heavy shoes (brogues) worn by moor-walking and stream-crossing Highlanders who needed footwear with many small holes to keep their feet dry!

The Scots also brought oatmeal to America. The popular cereal for breakfast once provided the daily staple of many common Scots. Samuel Johnson, who compiled the 18th century English dictionary, defined oats as grain fed to horses in England and men in Scotland (which was why, the Scots retorted, England was famous for its horses and Scotland for its men!).

With thanks to *The Thistle and the Bee*, the publication of the Clan MacInnes Society, Inc.

Anybody gotta horse to loan?

Scotland's sole surviving cavalry regiment has had to borrow horses for 2 royal parades in Edinburgh.

The Royal Scots Guards are now part of the Armored Brigade, which is equipped with tanks and armored cars, but no longer has any horses. It had to borrow 16 traditional gray horses for recent parades before Queen Elizabeth II and the Duke of Kent.

With thanks to *Grace Notes*, the monthly newsletter of the Memphis (TN) Scottish Society, Inc.

It's like Christmas...It *IS* Christmas at the Odom Library thanks to your generosity!

The gifts of our friends and patrons have enabled the Odom Library to grow beyond our own wildest dreams! We thank you for your kind generosity. All of our patrons who use the materials you have donated also thank you.

Bill and Lois Coward Kemper of Miami, Florida have given the Odom Library *The Removal of the Cherokee Nation - Manifest Destiny or National Dishonor?*

Caroline Jarvis Coats of Venice, Florida *has given the library Semi-Centennial and History of the Hill, Roger and Brodie Families - Hammond, June 15, 1882.*

Barbara Johnson of Moultrie, Georgia has donated *Historical Collections of Washburn County and the Surrounding Indianhead Country.*

Paul W. Camp of Evansville, Indiana has made a gift of *John Steel Camp and His Descendants.*

Thanks to Craig R. Scott, FSA Scot of Lovettesville, Virginia who has made a gift of *Scott Marriages Contained in the Scott-One-Name-Study* (2 Vols.).

Lucy Waters of Moultrie has donated *The Story of the Irish Race.*

Gwen Lott of Winterville, Georgia has donated a copy of *The Confederate Constitution* to the Odom Library.

Ronald A. Bremer of Salt Lake City, Utah has made a gift of *The World's Funniest Epitaphs.*

Mrs. Ann D. Gunsallus of Albany, Georgia has made a gift of *District Tartans.*

The Soundex Daitch-Mokotoff Reference Guide has been donated by Dr. Charles D. Williams of Tallahassee, Florida.

Stuart and Bunnie Lyle of Elberton, Georgia have donated *Asbell Connections, 1641-1988. Antecedents and Descendants of Aaron Asbel.*

Prince William - the Story of Its People and Its Places has been donated by Richard Crouch of Moultrie.

We thank Paul S. Metz, Jr., of Savannah, Georgia for his gift of *Beneath These Waters - Archaeological and Historical Studies of 11,500 Years Along the Savannah River.*

Kathryn A. Bloom of Fort Wayne, indiana has gifted the Odom Library with *Historical and Genealogical Brochure of the Pioneer Samuel Preston and Descendants.*

Dekle and Dekle Descendants of the USA has been donated in memory of T.I. Dekle and Mary Eudele Dekle by Victor, Harold and Gene Dekle.

John Arrol of Danville, California has made a gift of *The Arrol Arroll and Arrell Families* to the Odom Library.

Ltc. Allen William Spencer of Sarasota, Florida has gifted the library with copies of *Genealogy and Biography of the Descendants of Walter Stewart of Scotland and of John Stewart who came to America in 1718, and Settled in Londonderry, New Hampshire* and *New York In the Revolution as Colony and State.*

My War, the Battle for the Aleutian Islands. "The Thousand mile War" 1943-1946 has been donated by Campbell W. Ansley, Jr., of Moultrie.

Mrs. Eric V. Bright of Asheville, North Carolina has sent to the Clan Henderson Society Collection *Ancestors and Descendants of Lieut. John Henderson of Greenbrier County, Virginia 1650-1900.*

Sherman D. Henderson of Annandale, Virginia has donated to the Clan Henderson Collection a copy of *Early Hendersons of Carter County, Kentucky* (3 volumes).

Judy DeWereth of Inman, South Carolina has also added to the Clan Henderson collection *Descendants of Baylor Henderson and Elizabeth Milby.*

In Search of our Henderson Ancestors has been donated by Eleanor W. McCallum of Tampa, Florida for the Clan Henderson Collection.

The Clan Henderson Society has donated *Two Generations of Hendersons* to their collection at the Odom Library.

Camille H. Corte of Fairhope, Alabama has given to the Clan Henderson Collection *Searching for Nathaniel - a History of Nathaniel Henderson.*

Henderson Family Chronicles has been donated to the Clan Henderson Collection by June M. Olmstead of Elm Grove, Wisconsin.

Joyce Martin Murray of Dallas, Texas has also generously added to the Clan Henderson Collection at the Odom Library by donating *Logan County, Kentucky Deed Abstracts 1792-1813. Abstracts of Deed Books, Volumes A1,A,B,C.*

Louise Ivey of Norman Park, Georgia has gifted the Odom Library with *The History of Cool Springs Free Will Baptist Church, Colquitt County, Georgia 1894-1994.*

Talisman 1969, Florida State University Tally Ho 1956 have both been donated to the library by Dorothy Barnum of Humble, Texas.

Thanks to Ronald T. Meredith of Camilla Georgia who donated *History of Georgia*, 3 volumes, in honor of Mrs. Era Rice.

Susan Harris of Albany, Georgia has gifted the library with *The Berkeley Journals, Swan Ponds, Issue Seventeen 1993..*

Bob and Lois Rumsey of Michigan City, Indiana have donated, in honor of Bert Harsh, *A Dictionary of First Names.*

Abbeville County Marriages 1780-1879 Implied in Abbeville County, South Carolina Equity Records donated by Lena B. Stone of Nashville, Georgia.

The Clan Graham Society and Joe C. Graham have donated *Rheatown, Tennessee First Settled in 1771, Hickman*

more on page 25 B

COMING EARLY IN 1995
COBB COUNTY GEORGIA
INDEX TO WHITE MARRIAGES 1865 - 1937
AND
INDEX TO COLORED MARRIAGES 1865 - 1966
528 pages of marriages
listed alphabetically
with complete female index
Edited by
Mary Hancock
To be Published by
Cobb County, GA, Genealogical Society, Inc.
P.O. Box 1413, Marietta, GA 30061-1413
Price to be announced.
Send SASE for prepublished price.

The Highland Fling
has moved! New address:
2356 Joslyn Ct.
Lake Orion, MI 48361
1-800-762-SCOT
Call or write for FREE catalog!

SCOTS CORNER

TALLYWOD PLAZA
3452 17TH STREET, SARASOTA, FLORIDA 34235
TELEPHONE (813) 953-6707
FAX (813) 951-0277

Scottish Gifts
Clothing * Food

Become a Postage Hero!
Make a postage contribution today!
You keep *The Family Tree* free!

★ ★ U.S. MILITARY RECORDS IS HERE!

U.S. MILITARY RECORDS provides mountains of detail . . . not only to genealogists, but to anyone engaged in military history research. Simply put, it is one of the best genealogical research aids to come along in some time . . . one of the most important works in the field."
Judith P. Reid, Reference Specialist
Library of Congress

$39.95 PLUS $4 SHIPPING & HANDLING
GET YOUR COPY NOW!
Call toll-free 1-800-ANCESTRY
or send your check to:
Ancestry®
100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Dept. M094 P.O. Box 476
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-0476

Colquitt Regional Medical Center
"Bringing Good Health to Your Life"

- Kidney Lithotripsy
- Cardiovascular Lab
- Women's Breast Center
- Maternity Services
- Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- Cancer Treatment Center
- Dialysis Center
- X-Ray (Radiology)
- Outpatient Surgery
- Physical Therapy

Main Switchboard
985-3420
Ambulance
985-2000
24 Hour Emergency Service
890-3400
Health Clinics:
Doerun 782-5293
Coolidge 346-3522
Omega 528-6454

3131 Thomasville Hwy.

Of Bells and Kimbros...

Bell knighted

President Robert Bell, a New Zealander by birth, was recently knighted. Congratulations may be sent to Robert Gladstone Bell, 2023 Medhurst Drive, Greensboro, NC 27410.

Looking for Clan Kimbro

John E. Kimbro, PO Box 223, Broaddus, TX 75929 is searching for Clan Kimbro/Kimbrough/etc. Is this a sept of another clan? Please write if you have information.

Pedigree Chart

17" x 22" chart with 5 generations. 30 individual historical sheets. Each sheet is numbered and named for each person on the chart. Two pages of information. Your personal binder. All this for $22.35 postage paid. Send payment to Emilio Palermo, 8226 Holly Ct., Palos Hills, IL 60465. 708-974-42210.

Annandale at Suwanee benefits by St. Andrews contribution

Sir Douglas Talley, Commander of DeMolay Commandry of the St. Andrew Priory, presents Executive Director Pat Brown $1000. Looking on is Phyllis Man, Community Development Director at Annandale.

Recently the St. Andrew Priory of the Sovereign Military Order of the Temple of Jerusalem, represented by Sir Douglas Talley and Sir Thomas Sparks, presented a $1000 check to the Annandale Village at Suwanee, Georgia.

Dr. and Mrs. Maxwell Berry founded Annandale in 1969 after much research into the European concept of a Village to successfully adapt and create a social and training environment for adults with developmental disability.

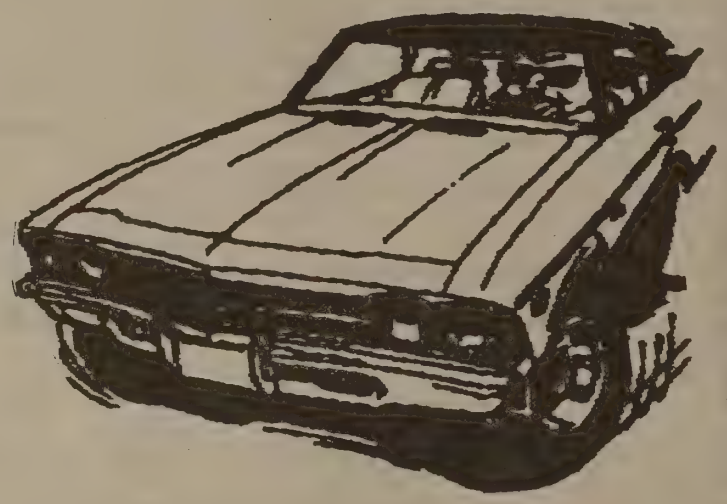
As the name applies, Annandale Village, of 125 acres, has a strong Scottish heritage. If you would like to make a contribution to Annandale Village write Patricia Brown, Director, Annandale at Suwanee, PO Box 7, Suwanee, Georgia 30174.

KELLEY'S CLASSIC AUTO SUPPLY (OF SPARKS, GEORGIA) PRESENTS

MOULTRIE, GA.

Automotive Swap Meet & Shows

Nov. 18, 19 & 20, 1994
& Feb. 3, 4 & 5, 1995
SPENCE FIELD - MOULTRIE, GA



(Site of Sunbelt Agricultural Expo)
Georgia's Largest Automotive Swap Meet. 1,630 acre facility with 100,000 sq. ft. of inside spaces. Over 2,000 outside spaces; select

3 DAYS...FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY — *Sponsored by Kelley's Classic Auto Supply*

3-Day Automotive Flea Market Parts, Literature Tools, Equipment & More!	CAR CORRAL Cars & Trucks Displayed for Sale Friday-Sunday	SATURDAY CAR SHOW No 'For Sale' Signs	Collectible & Special Interest Autos Friday-Sunday	SUNDAY TRUCK SHOW No 'For Sale' Signs

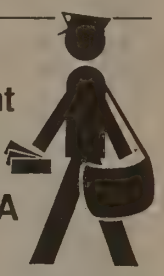
- 20 acres FREE Parking
- 24 hr. Security
- Restrooms
- Hot Food Concessions
- 9,000 ft. Airstrip on site
- Over 500 Motorhome hookups on Event site
- Over 2,500 motel rooms in a 25 mile radius

Doors are open to the public from 8:00 a.m. until 6:00 p.m. Fri.-Sun.
VENDORS WILL BE ALLOWED TO SET UP THURS., NOV. 17
Truck parts are a specially at this event.
ADMISSION $4.00 • Children under 12 FREE
$10.00 ticket good for Friday -Sunday price inculdes show program.

For more information call or write
Jerry Kelley
709 Diane Street•Nashville, Ga. 31639
912-686-2102 after 6 p.m.

Reserve your space early!

Odom permanent address for COSCA



The Odom Library in Moultrie has become the official mailing address for the Council of Scottish Clans Association (COSCA). This decision was made to assure a permanent address for the group.

Correspondence for COSCA should be addressed: COSCA, c/o The Odom Library, PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776.

U. S., CANADIAN, COLONIAL, AMERICAN INDIAN
Searchmasters
P. O. Box 308, Veradale, WA 99037
(509) 535-6821

TEXAS BLUEBONNET TARTAN

The official tartan of Texas is again available in imported wool of 12 weight. Perfect for kilt or skirt.

clan books, clan pins, kilt pins, Tartan sashes, ties, scarves, also Clan outfitter.

$58.95 per yard
State of Texas Tax is 6.255%
+ $2.00 handling per yard

Texas Tartan House
16205-X Monk's Mountain Drive
Austin, TX 78734
512-266-2166
800-585-2166

Good news, great ideas, new Celtic group!

Congratulations Chuck Jamison!

Chuck Jamison, Roseville, California has assumed command of the Pipes & Drums of the 91st Division of the Sixth U.S. Army in California. The band drills in Sacramento, where Chuck also plays in the Sacramento Pipe Band.

Chuck is a member of The Clan Gunn Society of North America.

CVN-72 Gaelic Heritage Group forms on *Lincoln*

Russell D. Smith, 1137-B Gateview Ave., San Francisco, CA 94130 writes that an organization for the promotion, knowledge and awareness of the rich heritage and culture of Celtic ancestors has been formed aboard the *USS Abraham Lincoln (CVN 72)* called the CVN-72 Gaelic Heritage Society.

Anyone of Scots or Irish descent, or anyone else, whether or not "of the blood", who is interested in learning about the rich culture of the Celtic people, is welcome to attend the meetings and events.

Perhaps various Scots, Irish, Welsh and other Celtic organizations might wish to share copies of their publications with Mr. Smith and his group.

Health inventory great idea for family

While we are working on our genealogical information, information often becomes available concerning the cause of death of our family members. What a great idea to make a "Health Inventory" for your own family physician and one to keep with your genealogy papers for future generations of your family. Include uncles, aunt, cousins, as well as your direct lineage and children. A sample entry might read: "Maternal Aunt: Living age 91. Alert, active and living alone until age 90 when she had an apparent stroke. Now living in convalescent home. Moderate diabetes controlled by diet, diagnosed at age 55. Cataracts both eyes, age 88, right lens implant at age 90, successful. Several small strokes with residual left side weakness in 1993, also several seizure episodes.

Brother: Living at age 67. Left-handed. Good health."

With thanks to an article by Elizabeth Kohler in *The Mission Oaks Genealogy Club Newsletter*. Write them: PO Box 216, Carmichael, CA 05609-0216.

The Bar-B-Q Pit

311 1st. Ave. S.E
Moultrie, GA

- *Real Pit BBQ
- *Beef, chicken, pork, ribs
- *Chicken
- *Sandwiches and plates
- *Choice Charbroil Steaks (no additives)
- *Daily Luncheon Specials
- *All-you-can-eat Fresh Channel Catfish Friday & Saturday starting at 5 PM
- *Carry-out orders too

"From the Pit to your Plate"

11 a.m. - 9 p.m Monday -Thursday
11 a.m. - 10 p.m. Friday & Saturday

985-5314

Ances Tees

Personalized Genealogical Tee Shirts

Sizes from 2 to XXXL
Outline or Chart Form

Send us your lineage and we will create a personal geanological Tee Shirt showing your line or lines.

All orders MUST be in writing and include your phone number.

$15 + $3 Shipping Handling

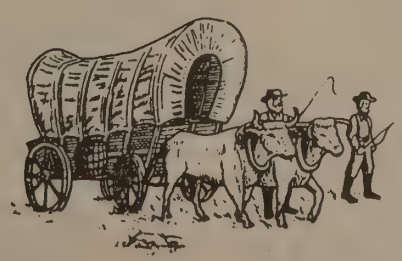
Vermont Res. add 5% tax

Ances Tees
27 Allen Street
Burlington, VT 05401
(802) 658-4248

Take the Professional Path to the Past

Let us guide you to the facts and fascination of your family history with our complete research assistance

- ❑ **Accredited Genealogists and Family Historians**
  (accredited by the Family History Library in Salt Lake City)
- ❑ **World-wide Network of Professional Genealogists**
  (for on site research of unfilmed/unpublished records)
- ❑ **Computerized Genealogies**
  (for organizing, printing and exchanging large amounts of genealogical data)
- ❑ **Family History Videos**
  (narrated histories for television viewing)
- ❑ **Family Trees Illustrated for Display**
  (up to 3' X 6' pedigree or descendancy charts for framing)
- ❑ **Family History Development and Publication**
  (free consultation and professional illustrations)



Call or write for information & brochure today:

AMERICAN RESEARCH

Rod Stucker & Associates ● Accredited Genealogists & Family Historians
Post Office Box 4043 ● Salt Lake City, Utah 84110-4043 ● toll-free (800) 488-6929

And show that we ought to our neighbors be kind, **Family Tree Topper**

FREE SHIPPING

Proclaim Your Heritage !

Genealogical & Historical Societies
Surnames, Reunions, Scottish Festivals & Clans

Low Cost - High Quality

Custom - Personalized

- Transform Your Custom Design Into A Beautiful Gold Plated, Full Color Cloisonné Pin Or Other Specialty Item
- Personalized Service

(Example)

- Cloisonné Lapel Pins
- Bullion Badges
- Pipe Band Cap Badges
- Car Grill Badges
- Embossed Foil Labels
- Bumper Stickers
- Golf Ball Markers

★ Free Brochure ★ Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Cottage Creations

505 N. Chalburn Ave., Dept. F, West Covina, CA 91790 - (818) 338-1849

Researchers, you might become archaeologists too!

2,000 year old skeleton found in Wisconsin park

A skeleton unearthed along a beach at Peninsula Park shows Door County, Wisconsin was a popular gathering spot for people thousands of years ago, archaeologists say.

The skeleton recently found is believed to be at least 2,000 years old. Department of Natural Resources archaeologist, Victoria Dirst, said it appears to be a skeleton of a woman about 40 years old.

She said it likely dates back to a time when Early to Middle Woodlands people lived along the shore of Lake Michigan and Green Woodlands people lived along the shore of Lake Michigan and Green Bay on the Door Peninsula - now one of Wisconsin's biggest summer tourist attractions.

The DNR ordered the dig in advance of sewer work that will fix drainage problems in the area.

Dirst said the site is a recorded former Indian village. She is trying to determine what groups had occupied the site and in what sequence.

"We are interested in learning the nature of the village. What kind of people were they? How did they interact?"

Dirst said the animal bones and pottery unearthed at the site, some of which appears to date back to between 500-800 A.D. and 1100-1300 A.D., will help answer those questions.

The bones were documented and reburied in accordance with a state law intended to protect American Indian remains. Dirst said tobacco was sprinkled over the new grave.

Skeletal remains have been found in Wisconsin that date back more than 11,000 years.

With thanks to the *Stevens Point Journal* via the Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society, 33235 S. 26th St., #18, Milwaukee, WI 53215.

Trenton, NJ archaeological site?

Did you know that the remains of one of America's earliest steel factories lies beneath a park in Trenton, NJ? Or, that one of NJ's best-preserved Indian settlements lies beneath the grounds of the Old Barracks? Over the past 10 years, archaeologists have been uncovering many aspects of Trenton's prehistoric, colonial and 19th century past. By integrating the archaeological and historical record, new insights are being gained into the origins and growth of NJ's capital city, once a front-runner in the search for the site for the capital for the newly independent United States.

With thanks to the Charlotte County Genealogical Society, Port Charlotte, FL.

Archaeology Guild forming in Roswell, GA

A new guild is forming at historic Bulloch Hall in Roswell, Georgia. It is the Archaeology Guild.

Anyone interested in becoming a member of the new group should call 404-992-1731.

— continued from page 3 B

Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire. As the years progressed the new homes were in the mid-west, south and far west.

ABSTRACTS of the WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS of NORTHAMPTON CO, VA 1632-1802

By James Handly Marshall

Anyone researching the Eastern Shore of Virginia, neighboring areas, or early Virginia in general, will want this book! James Marshall has abstracted and indexed every item of conceivable genealogical, historical or geographical import within the will or administration, providing you with almost two continuous centuries of records. These records are vital for all 17th century Virginia research! Truly a wonderful new resource for Virginia researchers, and one which you will refer to over and over again. Hardcover, 736 pages, four separate Indexes, including Name, Negroes and Indians, Place and Subject. Order #446. $63.00 postpaid

Picton Press
P.O. Box 1111
Camden, ME 04843-1111
Visa/MasterCard (800) 742-8667

Let professionals instruct you at home, and we'll fly them there

FREE!

Just call and we'll send *two* professional genealogists — via videotape. You'll get a **3-volume, 3-hour** video seminar that's chuck full of ways to help you find your ancestors. The instructors? Gordon Casper is the former Head of Public Services at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City. Carolyn Casper has a degree in genealogy. It normally costs $275 to take their seminar — and you have to pay your *own* airfare to Salt Lake City! But, we're willing to send the Caspers right to your front door, and *we'll pay the way!* Just tell us you saw the ad in Family Tree. There's no risk in ordering, because there's a 30-day, no-questions-asked, money-back guarantee!

The Caspers come to you via *The Genealogist's Video Research Guide.* It's a step-by-step guide to doing genealogy that fills 3 video tapes. You'll learn to maximize your use of:

- Ancestral File™
- International Genealogical Index™
- Published Histories
- Census records
- Probate records
- Land records
- Military records
- Vital records
- *and you'll get step-by-step demonstrations of how to use them all!*

All 3 tapes for $59.95

2nd day air delivery
VISA FREE! MC
Save $7.95!
USPS Priority Mail. Some shipments may take longer.

"I was amazed when I saw this work. Its merit is inestimable."
La Viece Smallwood, Genealogy Columnist, Florida Times-Union

"These tapes are really like having a professional genealogist all to yourself!"
Donna Potter Phillips, Genealogy Columnist, Spokane Spokesman-Review

1-800-34-ROOTS

Checks / Money Orders:
Video Knowledge
32 North 200 East Ste. 1
Spanish Fork, UT 84660

Some material has been used by permission of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. In granting permission for this use of copyrighted material, the Church does not imply or express either endorsement or authorization of this publication. FamilySearch, Ancestral File, International Genealogical Index, and Family History Library Catalog are trademarks of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Australian Jewish Genealogical Society

The Australian Jewish Genealogical Society, founded in 1991, recently issued its first newsletter, the *Kosher Koala*. For more information write PO Box 154, Northbridge 2063, Sydney, NSW, Australia.

Spielberg begins preserving Holocaust testimony

Last spring, movie director, Stephen Spielberg, began a new non-profit foundation dedicated to collect and preserve Holocaust testimony. By the end of 1998, he plans to have 50,000 videotaped interviews - each 2 hours long - with Holocaust survivors all over the world.

Most of the world's estimated 325,000 Holocaust survivors are in the 70s and 80s. Spielberg says the project is a "race against time."

Survivors are invited to call the project, toll free, 800-661-2092.

Berlin center passes to Germans

An article appearing in *This Week in Germany* reports that the Berlin Document Center, the last major repository of Nazi-era documents controlled by the United States, was transferred to the administration of Germany's Federal Archives on Friday, 1 July.

In accordance with the transfer agreement, the United States has microfilmed the entire contents of the BDC. The microfilm copy will be available in the National Archives in Washington, DC.

Full Color
All Hand Painted
Coat of Arms

Gay

Includes General Description Of Coat Of Arms And Specific Description Of Your Heraldry With References Listed.

ARTWORK 5" x 7" on 10" x 15" Illustration Board

Delivery Time 2-4 Weeks

Only $45 plus $4 Shipping

B. J. Harris Clary 517 Watson St.
912-237-2322 Swainsboro, GA 30401

ZACHOR ET HA-DOROT

Remember the Generations

Carol Davidson Baird

Your editor apologizes for accidentally printing Mrs. Baird's article in the August/September issue out of order. The first paragraph was printed on page 20B under the heading "Jewish Genealogical Research in Russia". The second paragraph followed in correct order - but the third paragraph was used as the beginning of the article. The error was completely the fault of your editor.

Jews of South America

A major part of the largest Judaica library in Latin America was destroyed because of a truck bomb that recently leveled the Jewish Community Center in Buenos Aires, Argentina, wounding 236 and killing 100. Half of the 75,000 volume library and about half of the historical archives were lost, along with irreplaceable Torahs from the 17th and 18th century, artistic records of early 20th century urban Jewish life in Buenos Aires and collections of letters from Jews (1936-1939) desperate to leave Germany and Eastern Europe. To rebuild their history, the archivists are starting an international appeal for records or copies of records pertaining to Argentina's Jews. For information about making a contribution, call the YIVO Library in New York, 212-535-6700.

Southern States Jews

The latest volume of *Etz Chaim* (Vol. 5, Number 1) newsletter of the JGS of Greater Orlando, Florida contains another article in the series, "Searching the South". It encompasses the general and Jewish genealogical resources to be found in South Carolina. Virginia will be the subject of the next column. For further information, contact the JGSGO, PO Box 520583, Longwood, Florida 32752.

California fees

ZichronNote, newsletter of the San Francisco Bay Area JGS (Vol. XIV, No. 3) contains information about obtaining California vital statistic records. Mail requests to: PO Box 730241, Sacramento, CA 94244-0241. The State of California Fee Schedule is: certificates of birth, marriage or divorce are $13; death certificates are $9.

South African and British Jews

The Autumn 1993 issue of *Shemot*, newsletter of the JGS of England, has an article on South African Jewish Genealogy, including a list of useful addresses. In the same issue there is an article about the Manchester (England Jewish Community, the records available and where to find them.

Jewish Genealogical Seminars

The Fourteenth Summer Seminar on Jewish Genealogy will be held in Washington, DC from June 25-29, 1995 at the Hotel Washington, hosted by the JGS of Greater Washington. For information write PO Box 412, Vienna, VA 22183-0412. The following seminar will be held in Boston, July 14-19, 1996 at the Park Plaza Hotel.

Project Judaica publications

Project Judaica's Jewish Archival Survey continues to gather data from archives across Russia and the republics of the former Soviet Union, and to enter it into a computerized database at Project Judaica's RSUH office. So far, the Archival Survey has amassed information from 115 repositories in the Russian Federation.

In addition to the *Guide to Jewish Collections in Moscow Museums, Libraries and the Former Communist Party Archives* published in February 1994, they are participating with St. Petersburg Jewish University in the publication of *Documentary Sources on Jewish History in the Archives of the CIS and Baltic States*, edited by Dmitry Eliashevitch. The latter constitutes a listing of nearly 1,000 Jewish archival collections in the state archival systems of the former Soviet Union, including Ukraine, Belarus and Lithuania. it provides the most basic data on each collection such as name, repository where located, number and years covered.

This publication will be followed by a multivolume *Guide to Jewish Archival Collections in the former USSR*, which will provide full descriptions of each collections's contents. The first volume, due to 1996, will be in both English and Russian. Subsequent volumes will be devoted to Belarus and Ukraine. (Excerpted from *Project Judaica* Newsletter, Fall 1994.)

BARNETTE'S FAMILY TREE BOOKSTORE

(in the) **Antique Center of Texas**
1001 West Loop North, Depart. FT
Houston, TX 77055
713-684-4633

Open Daily 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

GEORGIA MARRIAGE RECORD BOOKS
(Each Book has Groom, Bride, Date of Marriage)

- **Colonial Georgia Marriages 1760-1810** $27.50
  (Includes: Baldwin, Bullock, Camden, Chatham, Clark, Columbia, Effingham, Franklin, Greene, Hancock, Jackson, Liberty, Jefferson, Lincoln, Montgomery, Oglethorpe, Pulaski, Randolph, Jasper, Richmond, Tuttnall, Wayne, Warren, Wilkes.)
- **Georgia Marriages 1811-1820** $45.00
  (Prepared from Extant Legal Records and Published Sources.)
- **Fulton County 1854-1873.** *Coming*
- **Habersham County 1818-1889.** *Coming*
- **Rabun County 1820-1867.** *Coming*

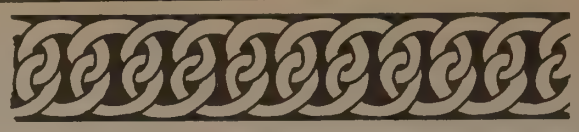
Following is A List Of Books Consisting Of Individual County Marriage Records

Baldwin County 1808-1851 ..... $15.00
Banks County 1859-1872 ..... $7.50
Bartow / Cass 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Bibb County 1825-1857 ..... $12.50
Brooks County 1859-1875 ..... $10.50
Bryan County 1865-1886 ..... $7.50
Bulloch County 1796-1886 ..... $12.50
Burke County 1855-1869 ..... $7.50
Butts County 1826-1870 ..... $12.50
Camden County 1787-1865 ..... $7.50
Campbell County 1829-1842 ..... $7.50
Carroll County 1831-1861 ..... $12.50
Cass / Bartow 1838-1861 ..... $10.50
Charlton County 1855-1869 ..... $2.00
Chatham County 1806-1860 ..... $10.50
Chattahoochee County 1854-1888 ..... $10.50
Cherokee County 1841-1855 ..... $10.50
Clarke County 1798-1820 ..... $7.50
Clayton County 1860-1894 ..... $15.00
Cobb County 1865-1867 ..... $7.50
Columbia County 1791-1869 ..... $12.50
Coweta County 1829-1849 ..... $10.50
Crawford County 1823-1853 ..... $10.50
Dawson County 1858-1883 ..... $7.50
Decatur County 1824-1899 ..... $12.50
DeKalb County 1842-1856 ..... $10.50
Dooley County 1839-1884 ..... $12.50
Early County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Elbert County 1804-1859 ..... $12.50
Emanuel County 1840-1879 ..... $7.50
Fannin County 1864-1870 ..... $5.00
Fayette County 1823-1850 ..... $12.50
Floyd County 1837-1870 ..... $12.50
Forsyth County 1833-1867 ..... $12.50
Franklin County 1806-1864 ..... $15.00
Fulton County 1854 only $2.00
Gilmer County 1836-1852 ..... $7.50
Gordon County 1864-1884 ..... $7.50
Greene County 1788-1876 ..... $15.00
Gwinnett County 1837-1838 ..... $2.00
Hall County 1819-1832 ..... $7.50
Hancock County 1805-1860 ..... $15.00
Harris County 1827-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1822-1860 ..... $12.50
Henry County 1851-1900 ..... $12.50
Houston County 1822-1852 ..... $7.50
Irwin County 1838-1874 ..... $7.50
Jackson County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jasper County 1806-1850 ..... $12.50
Jefferson County 1806-1857 ..... $12.50
Johnson County 1860-1879 ..... $7.50
Jones County 1812-1870 ..... $12.50
Laurens County 1810-1860 ..... $12.50
Liberty County 1780-1860 ..... $12.50
Lincoln County 1806-1850 ..... $7.50
Lumpkin County 1833-1860 ..... $12.50
Madison County 1812-1843 ..... $12.50
Marion County 1844-1866 ..... $7.50
Meriwether County 1824-1850 ..... $5.00
Monroe County 1824-1850 ..... $12.50
Montgomery County 1808-1850 ..... $7.50
Morgan County 1808-1865 ..... $15.00
Murray County 1831-1862 ..... $9.50
Muscogee County 1835-1850 ..... $7.50
Newton County 1822-1870 ..... $12.50
Oglethorpe County 1796-1862 ..... $15.00
Pike County 1823-1840 ..... $7.50
Pulaski County 1819-1848 ..... $7.50
Putnam County 1808-1850 ..... $12.50
Randolph County 1810-1857 ..... $15.00
Richmond County 1785-1849 ..... $15.00
Screven County 1820-1850 ..... $7.50
Stewart County 1831-1860 ..... $12.50
Sumter County 1830-1850 ..... $7.50
Talbot County 1828-1844 ..... $7.50
Taliaferro County 1826-1864 ..... $7.50
Tattnall County 1805-1845 ..... $7.50
Telfair County 1810-1859 ..... $7.50
Thomas County 1826-1850 ..... $7.50
Troup County 1830-1850 ..... $12.50
Union County 1834-1862 ..... $7.50
Upson County 1825-1859 ..... $12.50
Walton County 1825-1870 ..... $15.00
Warren County 1784-1849 ..... $12.50
Washington County 1828-1852 ..... $7.50
Wayne County 1809-1880 ..... $17.50
Whitfield County 1852-1868 ..... $12.50
Wilkinson County 1820-1862 ..... $15.00
Wilkes County 1792-1832 ..... $15.00

Send $1.00 for latest catalog. FREE catalog with order. Send $2.50 s/h for 1st book, 95 cents for each additional book.
TX, add 8.25 State Tax

And where we best fare, there we must do resort. **Family Tree Topper**

Clan Branches of the Family Tree

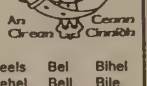


CLAN ANDERSON SOCIETY, LTD.
invites membership from Andersons and descendants of Andersons of Scottish origin.
For further information please contact:
James N. Anderson, Membership Chairman
1947 Kensington High Street
Lilburn, Georgia 30247

The Armstrong Clan Association
Join with Armstrongs worldwide uniting to preserve our heritage. For information contact the U.S. Convener:
Robert S. Armstrong FSA Scot
102 Yorkshire Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238
JM3

Armstrong
Clan Society
Arms awarded by the Lord Lyon in 1985. We invite descendants of the Armstrongs, Crosiers, Fairburns, Groziers and Nixons thru their paternal or maternal lines to join this famous family. We are tax-exempt and publish the ARMSTRONG CHRONICLES quarterly for our worldwide membership. For a free copy write:
Gene F. Armstrong, FSA (Scot),
Secretary
402 Lewis St.
Dallas, NC 28034

CLAN BELL
Represented in the USA by the Bell Family Association of the United States



Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants of

Baeill	Bale	Beal	Bealls	Beels	Bel	Bihel
Ball	Bales	Beale	Beals	Behel	Bell	Bile
Bailes	Ball	Beales	Beel	Beil	Biehl	Biles
Baill	Bayle	Beall	Beele	Beill	Biel	Bill
Bails	Bayles	Bealles	Beeles	Beils	Biels	

Cooperation in genealogical research using a dedicated computer data base. Join us in our quest for Clan reestablishment. Contact National Membership Chairperson:
Michael Bell Tel. & Fax 909/781-6629
2322 Shadow Hill Drive, Riverside, CA 92506

CLAN BLAIR SOCIETY
m2
Non-Profit, Educational and Charitable
Membership cordially invited from the descendants of all Blairs

CANADA
Agnes Blair Brooks
165 La Rosa Avenue, Suite 106
Weston M9P 3S9 Ontario

SCOTLAND
Lawrence Blair
15 Brompton Terrace
Perth, PH2 7DQ

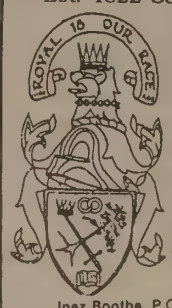
AUSTRALIA
Frederick O. Blair
20/89 Dee Why Pde
Dee Why 2099
New South Wales

UNITED STATES
Donald L. Blair
1410 Tudor St.
Philadelphia, PA 19111

HOUSE OF BOYD SOCIETY
The only Society sanctioned by
THE LORD KILMARNOCK
Hereditary Chief of all Boyds
We publish a quarterly newsletter
THE DEAN ROAD
with genealogical enquires, etc.
Write to National Membership Sec'y
Henry F. Boyd
5200 Brittany Drive South #1301
St. Petersburg, FL 33715-1551

For more information on ***Clan Branches of the Family Tree*** *call or write the Odom Library. Special low rates for clan organizations.*

Clan Gregor Society
Est. 1822 Scotland



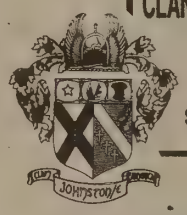
Welcomes membership inquiries from all who regard themselves as MacGregors.
For info on Gregor Names & Septs & U.S. Chapters contact:
Inez Boothe, P.O. Box 393
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083

CLAN CAMPBELL SOCIETY

(NORTH AMERICA)
A society for Campbells, members of recognized septs, their descendants and their friends. Recognized septs include: Ballantine, Burnett, Burns, Caddell, Calder, Harris, Hastings, Loudon, MacArthur, MacConachie, MacDiarmid, MacIver, McKellar, MacKelvie, MacKessock, MacNichol, MacTavish, MacThomas, Moore, Muir, Orr, Pinkerton, Thomas, Thompson.

Prospective members inquire:
Membership Chairman Clan Campbell Society (NA)
343 W. Patrick Circle
Melbourne, FL 32901

Clan Cunningham Society of America
invites all persons bearing the name in its various spellings or descendants of name Cunningham, or the district families to join the society.
David Pickens - Membership Secretary
5441 Mockingbird Dr.
Knoxville, TN 37919
kb4



CLAN JOHNSTONE IN AMERICA
Garland John Gates
National Membership Commissioner
Four Dale Avenue
Shelby, Ohio 44875-1319
419-347-3337
JM3

CLAN DONALD U.S.A.
Invites you to visit the
Ellen Payne Odom Genealogy Library.
Home of the Clan Donald U.S.A. Archival & Genealogical Collection—
• Family Histories • Scots Histories • Rare Books • Abstracts for Lord Macdonald's Papers
from the Clan Donald Library, Armadale Castle on the Island of Skye

For Clan Donald U.S.A. membership information, please write the Secretary:
Marvin G. Ronaldson, FSA Scot.
220 Lincoln Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515

CLAN BUCHANAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA, INC.
Invites the membership of all Buchanans and of the septs:

Bohanon	Gilbertson	MacCasland	MacGreusich	MacQuat	Richardson
Coleman	Harper	MacCruiter	MacGubbin	MacQuattiey	Risk
Cormack		MacColman	MacInally	MacQuinten	Rusk
Cousland	Leavy	MacColwan	MacIndeor	MacWattie	Spittal
Dewar	Lennie	MacCormack	MacIndoe	MacWhirter	Walter
Donleavy	Macaldonich	MacCommon	MacKibb	MacWhorter	Wason
Dove	Macalman	MacCoubrey	MacKinlay	Masters	Waters
Dow	Mancadeoir	MacCubbie	MacMaster	MaWhitty	Watson
Gibb	Macaslan	MacCubbin	MacMaurice	Morrice	Watt
Gibby	Macauselan	MacDonleavy	MacMorris	Morris	Watters
Gibbon	MacCalman	MacGeorge	MacMurchie		Weir Yule
Gibson	MacCalmont	MacGibbon	MacMurphy	Murchie	Yuill Zuill
Gilbert	MacCammond	MacGilbert	MacNeur	Murchison	*and other spellings*

For membership information contact:
The Clan Buchanan Society in America, Inc.,
PO Box 1110, Moultrie, GA 31776-1110

Clan Hall Society
Invites membership inquiries from: Collingwood, Crispin, De Aula, FitzWilliams, Hal, Hale, Hall, Halle, Haul, Haule, Haw, and MacHall. Associates are also welcomed. Send all inquiries to:
Mr. Ronald A. Hall
membership Secretary
CLAN HALL SOCIETY
150 Green Valley Dr.
Enon, OH 45323-1120

Clan Gayre in the US & Canada
Gayre, Gair, Gay, Gear, Gairh, Geir, McGair, McGeir, Garrison, Garson, etc.
$10.00 per year
Malley Lee Gay, High Commissioner
8367 Seven Oaks Drive
Jonesboro, GA 30236
404-478-6888

CLAN IAIN MHOIR ASSOCIATION
(Clan Donald - South)
Representing Scots historically connected with ISLAY, JURA, COLONSAY, GIGHA, KINTYRE, ISLE OF MAN, ANTRIM, GALLOWAY.
kb4
Rallied 1993 by Capt. V.J. MacDonald - Evans of Denovan, President, Edinburgh, Scotland.
FOR MEMBERSHIP: U.S. COMMISSIONER,
435 Rosebud Ave., Clarksburg, WV 26301 304-622-2229

Family of Bruce Society in America
Harry G. C. Hill, Founder, 1980
Earnestine B. Firth, President
19 Chestnut St., Bristol, NH 03222
LG2
G. Frank Scammon, Membership Chairman
103 Broadway, Methuen, MA 01844
We welcome all Bruces, descendants of Bruces, the sept families Carlisle, Carruthers, Crosby, Randolph and Stenhouse, descendants of King Robert the Bruce, his family and his forebears.

Clan Branches

Special rates for Scottish Clans...
write or call *The Family Tree* today for details.

The Kennedy Society of America

Under the patronage of the heriditary Chief of Kennedy, the Most Honorable the Marquess of Ailsa, O.B.E.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from descendants from the British Isles named Kennedy (however spelled) who emigrated to North America. There are over twenty four different spellings including Canaday, Cannadie, Kanaday, Kanady, Kenody. Also those named Carrick, Cassels, Cassillis, MacUlric and MacWalrich.

For information contact
Donald G. Canaday, Sr.
520 Harrison Avenue
Cambridge, OH 43725

Clan Little Society, USA, Ltd.

Little Lyttle Lytle

A. PATTERSON LITTLE, III

912 352 9959

5501 Woodland Drive, Savannah, GA 31406-2113

The Border Reiver

Clan MacKenzie Society In The Americas, Inc.

4522 Bond Lane
Oviedo, FL 32765-9600

MacKenzies, members of all Septs of MacKenzies as well as all Friends of MacKenzies are invited to join this Charitable Association.

Clan MacNicol

Chief: Iain MacNeacail of MacNeacail and Scorrybreac
Chieftain and North American Commissioner: Dr. Murray Nicolson

The Clan MacNicol invites membership from all those who are descended from this West Highland clan and its septs. Names (in all spellings) include:

Nicol *MacNicol* *Nicolson*

Please contact: Mrs. Avis Nicol Watson, 3957 Tarpon Pointe Circle, Palm Harbor, FL 34684. Phone (813) 784-2981 or (508) 349-1965

Clan MacDougall Society of the United States and Canada

Septs: Carmichael, Conacher, Cowan, Dougall, Livingston(e), MacConacher, MacCowan, MacCoul, MacCulloch, MacDowell, MacDolothe, MacHowall, MacKirchen, MacLucas, MacLucash.

Walter M. MacDougall, Pres.
RFD 2, Box 98
Milo, ME 04463

Ontario Chapter
M. McLeod
38 Brucedale Cres.
Willowdale, Ontario M2K 2C7

John McDowell Moore, Treasurer
901 Woodlawn Drive
Lexington, NC 27292

Clan MacLachlan

All MacLachlans, Gilchrists and MacEwens (all Spellings) are invited to join the world's original MacLachlan Society.

Write to:
Jim Finegan, Secretary
Clan MacLachlan Association of North America
P.O. Box 14102, RTP, NC 27709-4102 USA

JM3

MACLENNAN
clan maclennan

Invites Membership inquiries from MacLennans, Logans, MacLendons, and MacLellans of all spellings and descendants of Scotland.

Contact:
John E. McLennan, M.D.
Eoin Mhor of Kintail
765 W. Holcomb Lane
Reno, Nevada 89511
fhads is beo bin dochas

Clan MacRae Society of North America

P.O. Box 3145
Wilmington, North Carolina 28406
(919) 392-3300

Membership invited from MacRaes of all spellings and their descendents.

The Clan Macduff Society of America, Inc.

Invites membership inquires for Septs, Cadets and adherents associated with the Clan Federation of Macduff and Earldom of Fife.

Aberna(e)thy	Duff (Mc-Mac)	Kilgo(u)r(e)	Sherar
Arnett(e)	Eaton	Kinnaman	Spen(s)(ce)
Arnot(t)	Fife (Fyffe)	Long	Trail(l)
Burt	Goodyear	Meek(s)(ie)(ly)	Merde(o)n
Cooper	Hackett	Myres	We(e)m(y)s(s)
Creech	Hawk(e)s	Randa(e)ll(s)	Younger

Over 200 other family names eligible.
Quarterly Newsletter with genealogy queries.

TED R. McDUFFEE, Convener
4528 Greenhill Way
Anderson, IN 46012

Dh Clean Leann Cinnidh

CLAN MACLEOD SOCIETY U.S.A., INCORPORATED.

Cordially invites membership inquiries from MacLeods, any spelling, sept families, their descendants and other interested persons.

Askey	Harrcid	MacCaskill	MacLewis
Auley	Lewis	MacClure	MacLure
Beaton	MacAllum	MacCorkilll	MacRaild
Bethune	Macandie	MacCorkindale	MacWilliam
Beton	Macaskie	MacCorkle	Malcolmson
Callam	Macaskill	MacCorquodale	Norie
Callum	MacAulay	MacCrimmon	Norrie
Caskey	McCabe	MacCraig	Norman
Caskie	MacCaig	MacGillechallum	Normand
Grimmond	MacCallum	MacHarold	Tolmie
Harold	MacCaskie	MacKaskill	Williamson

Members receive our newsletter as well as our international magazine. We have had an ongoing Migration/Genealogy Project since 1972. For information visit the MacLeod tent at any major Scottish festival/highland games, or write to the Membership Secretary, Dept FTO, 7909 Loch Lane, Columbia SC 29223. **HOLD FAST!**

Clan Macpherson Association

US Branch
1-800-362-6579
Larry Lee McPherson Sr. Chairman

Membership is open to anyone bearing or who has borne the name Macpherson, McPherson or any of the family names associated with the clan, some of which are as follows

Archibald	Cattanach	Carson	Clark	Clarkson	Clerk
Clunie	Currie	Ellis	Ellison	Ferson	Gillespie
Gillie	Gillies	Gillis	Gowdie	Gow	Gowan
Leary	Lees	MacCleary	MacCleish	MacCurry	MacCurrach
MacGowan	MacKieth	MacLeary	MacLear	MacLerie	MacLeish
MacLise	MacLunie	MacMhuirich	MacMurdo	MacMurdoch	MacVurich
Murdo	Murdook	Murdoson	Parsons	Pearson	Smith

or who can establish a reasonable presumption of direct descent of a scottish ancestor bearing an eligible name. Direct inquiries to: William K MacPherson., Assistant Membership Sec., 5541 Trent Court, #210, Alexandria, VA 22311.

MacInnes

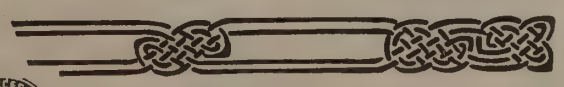
Clan MacInnes Society
Mary A. Faulk
8232 Kay Court
Annandale, VA 22003

Historical and Genealogical Newsletter for any spelling of McCutcheon or for anyone with McCutchen ancestors. 2 newsletters per year. Reunions in odd numbered years. For more information, write to: Sarah S. Splaun, 25 Troxell Lane, Staunton, VA 24401.

Clan Morrison of North America

Anne M. Morrison, Chairman
2131 Congressional Drive
Orlando, FL 32826
407-281-7347

Membership cordially invited from those who are connected with this great Clan, i.e., Morrison, Morison, Gilmour, Gilmer, Milmore, Murrison or descendants of eligible name.



ROSS

CLAN ROSS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES, INC.
Re-Organized 1976
DAVID C. ROSS OF ROSS, CHIEF OF THE CLAN

Extends a thousand welcomes to:

ANDERSON	DINGWALL	MAC ANDREW	MITCHELL
ANDISON	DUTHIE	MC CULLIE	TAGGART
ANDREWS	FAIR	MC CULLOCH	TARRELL
CORBETT	FEARN	MC LULLICH	TULLO
CROWE	GILLANDERS	MAC TAGGERT	TULLOCH
CROY	HAGART	MAC TEAR	VASS
DEAS	HAGGART	MAC TIER	WASS
DENOON	LOCKHART	MAC TYRE	WATERS

Contact: Clan Ross Association of the United States, Inc. Mrs. Marilyn Ross, Membership Secretary, 5430 South 5th Street, Arlington, VA 22204 - (703) 671-5210.

Clan Scott Society

Membership is invited from all Scotts, relations and/or descendants from the Septs: Geddes, Laidlaw, Langlands, Napier, and Buccleuch as well as all those who trace their heritage to Roxburgh or the eastern Borders of Scotland.

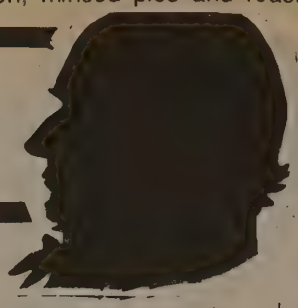
For Information, Contact:
David M. Scott, Membership Secretary
Clan Scott Society, PO Box 13021
Austin, TX 78711-3021, USA

Plum pudding, goose, capon, minced pies and roast beef. **Family Tree Topper**

Mimi Lozano Holtzman

Buscando Nuestras Raices

Hispanic Research



CHAPA

The surname Chapa has the unusual distinction of having one ancestor in the new work for all who carry that surname, Juan Bautista Chapa. Juan was born in Genoa, Italy in 1630, the son of Bartolome Schapparia and Batestina Badi. The Schapparia family owned vineyards and were the Italian equivalent of the Hidalgo class. At 16, Juan Bautista began university studies in Spain. At 18, he traveled to Nueva Espana and continued his education in Mexico City, changing his name at that time from Schapparia to Chapa.

Chance brought this brilliant young man in contact with Alonso de Leon, the elder, the great military leader and colonizer. Juan Bautista became Alonso de Leon's second in authority in many capacities. Governor of Nueva Leon, Martin de Zavala, met Juan Bautista. Impressed by Chapa's intellect and character, Governor Zavala was able to both persuade Alonso and obtain an appointment by the Crown for Chapa to serve as Zavala's Royal Secretary.

Juan Bautista Chapa held the post of Royal Secretary under nine Spanish Governors, spanning over a period of nearly forty years or more. Juan Bautista engaged in all the major campaigns against the Indians and into Texas to hunt the French, acting as second in Command. He kept records, surveyed land and made maps. When Alonso de Leon, the younger, was appointed as the first Governor of Coahuila, he borrowed Juan Bautista Chapa. The town of Monclova was located and established directly under Juan Bautista supervision.

Using feather pen, bad ink and mostly candlelight, Juan Bautista Chapa wrote the *History of Nueva Leon from 1650-1690*, but did not enter his own name in any way. 219 years later, in 1909, it was published as "unknown author". Only recently have the efforts of historians brought out the worth of Juan Bautista Chapa's historical contribution.

Juan Bautista Chapa married Beatriz de Trevino, descendant of

more on 17 B

Spanish heredity?

If you are interested in Spanish genealogy, you will enjoy an association with the Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research. Their publication, *Somos Primos*, is chock full of interesting articles and information. Write SHHAR, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, CA 92635.

Archivo General of Camaguey published in *REVISTA*

Beginning with the October *1994* issue, the *REVISTA* magazine will publish the genealogical extractions of the wills found in the Archivo General of Camaguey. The extractions will include the years 1627 to 1850. Some years are missing, but for the most part, the records seem to be complete.

More information is available from the Cuban Genealogical Society, PO Box 2650, Salt Lake City, UT 84110-2650.

1ST ANNUAL
CULLODEN
HIGHLAND
GAMES AND SCOTTISH
FESTIVAL

1745 - 1995
COMMEMORATING THE
250TH ANNIVERSARY OF
THE RISING OF 1745

FRIDAY MARCH 17, 1995
TO
SUNDAY MARCH 19, 1995

Honored Clans
Stewart, MacDonald and Cameron

Demonstration Pipe Band
Toronto Scottish Regiment

Culloden, Georgia
Contact Felton McLaughlin
404-439-8689

To all Spanish and Spanish-Americans:

From a British Columbia Canadian Indian, I heard the following story during a visit to Vancouver, BC in July 1994. He is a barger working at English Bay in that city. The story is about his Spanish great grandmother.

In the 1800s, an unusual wagon train wound its way across the southwestern territories (now NM, AZ, TX) of America. It was an unusual looking wagon train in that soldiers guarded it in lines along each side. The persons in the wagons were Spanish nobility and their children on a "tour" of the newly opened southwestern areas of the west.

Indians of that area attacked the wagon train, and despite the soldier guards, massacred all of the Spanish adults. The children were spared. One girl was adopted and raised by an unknown Indian tribe. When she was an adult, her Spanish family came and asked if she wanted to return to her heritage in Spain. She said, "No! This is the only heritage that I know."

She was never given an Indian name, just the name of "The White Woman". She married an Indian chief, bore children and lived to an old age. No Indian records are available as to her children. She she died, her Spanish relations (who must have been keeping track of her all this time) came to claim the body and returned it to be buried in Spain. Her Indian tribe did not record the name of the Spanish family claiming the body. The British Columbia Canadian Indian barber that I met was her great-grandson - and knows nothing of his noble Spanish great-grandmother.

This story raises a number of questions.

1.) Is there any official or

more on 17 B

OHIO RESEARCH
Photo taking of graves, etc.
Adoption Searches

Send SASE for more info:

Quest 'N Discover
P.O. Box 14217
Columbus, OH 43214

GERI-GADDER TOURS
"Old Enough to be on the road and having fun"

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-982-2478 FOR INFORMATION

Upcoming Tours in 1995

****

Western Spring Swing
23 Days
March 20-April 11, 1995

TOUR ROUTE:
Mobile >> New Orleans >> Houston >> San Antonio >> El Paso >> Carlsbad >> Tucson >> Flagstaff >> Grand Canyon >> Hoover Dam >> Barstow >> Los Angeles >> San Francisco >> Reno >> Salt Lake City >> Denver >> Colorado Springs >> Dodge City >> Tulsa >> Branson >> Little Rock >> Memphis >> Nashville >>
(All the points of interest pertinent to the tour route.)
(Call for Itenerary)

LG2

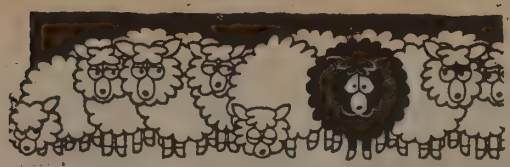
****

Great Alaska
31 Days Motorcoach
ADVENTURE
July 1-31, 1995
(Call for Itinerary and Free Video)

Ancient stamps of Mexico

Stamps usually were made of baked clay, however, stone, copper and bone were occasionally used in old Mexico. The oldest clay stamps were modeled by hand, but the increasing demand for stamps led to the introduction of a new technique, the mold-made stamp for mass production.

The stamping process frequently was used to decorate pottery. The stamp was applied to the surface of the vessel while the clay was still pliable, and the result was a decoration in relief.



Missing McPersons

Deadline for next *Family Tree*
January 15, 1995
Queries used on a space available basis

I have a genealogy book dating back to 1630 when the brothers **MATTHIAS LUKE HITCHCOCK, EDWARD HITCHCOCK** came to this country and settled in New Haven, CT and from there their ancestors went north and west all over the US. There were three other **HITCHCOCK** men who landed in VA earlier than 1630 and probably settled around Jamestown and Yorktown, VA. Does anyone have any connection to them? The three men were **THOMAS HITCHCOCK** who came to VA on the ship *Paule* of London. **THOMAS HITCHCOCK** and his wife, **ALICE** came to VA in 1624 on the *Marygold* and settled on Hog Island. **WILLLIAM HITCHCOCK** sailed in 1635 on the *Plain Joan* for VA. Any help appreciated. Please write **William W. Hitchcock, 32 Mill St., Burlington, MA 01803.**

Seeking information on the family of **LEWIS W. HUMPHREYS/HUMPHRIES** (17 May 1831 - 24 Aug. 1907) and his wife, **SARAH GUNN HUMPHREYS** (7 June 1833 - 15 Sept. 1907), both buried in Salem Baptist Church, Pavo. My grandmother, **MADORA L. HUMPHREYS**, was married to **CHARLES McGRAW** in Thomas County, and was their daughter. **THOMAS J. HUMPHREYS** is a brother to **LEWIS.** Contact **Cleo Masters, 3000 Usina Rd., St. Augustine, FL 32095-0854 or call 904-824-9225.**

Researching **ANDREW SMITH** family of Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., NJ. **ANDREW** moved his family to Seneca Co., NY ca 1800. I am looking for the last name of his wife, **JANE** and who her parents might be. Please write **Mrs. Darwina S. Michael, 1 Parkview Dr., Avon, NY 14414.**

I would be very grateful for your help in locating information on the **IRVINE** family of Dumfries, Scotland. My 3-great grandmother was **MARGARET IRVING** who was married to **JOHN BOYD** in Dumfries, Scotland around 1774-1775. Please write **Wayne Wrighte, PO Box 432, Panama City, FL 32402.**

Seeking information on the family of **JOHN McLEOD** and **MARY GILCREST** whose children are **ALLAN, ALEXANDER, CHRISTIE, JANETTE, MARY ANN, MARY MORRISON, NORMAN, SARAH, WILLLIAM A.** I am a descendant of **WILLIAM A. McLEOD**, who was born 18 February 1837 in Kingston, Ontario. Please write **Bob McLeod, 301 W. Williams St., Corunna, MI 48817.**

Seeking information on **ALEXANDER SCOTT**, Augusta Co., VA 1750. He died ca 1751. Children are: **JAMES, JOHN, SARA, PHOEBE, RACHEL, ADONIJAH, BENJAMIN, DAVID.** Please write **Carl Schnecke, PO Box 681033-1033.**

Elizabeth Cooper's family sought

Mrs. George A. Horkan, Jr., PO Box 682, Moultrie, GA 31776 has come across a mystery. Elizabeth, wife of James A. Cooper and daughter of Thomas and Maryann White, was traveling on the stagecoach and became ill. The Dicy Branch family took her into their home. When she died, she was buried in the Branch plot on the Branch farm. The story was told in 1984 by B.M. Branch, 3-great grandson of J.C. Branch.

If anyone has information on Elizabeth Cooper, please write Mrs. Horkan.

Seeking ancestors of **ROBERT R. LIMERICK**, born ca 1801 in Ireland and his wife, **REBECCA TREMBLEY**, daughter of **JONATHAN, MARGARET RUNYON TREMBLEY.** They resided New York City, Harrison Co., OH before 1830, Bureau Co., IL 1839. Family Bible also has records for **ALEXANDER LIMERICK** who died 1828 about age 40 and his wife **ELIZABETH ?** who died about 1827. **Joyce Mercer, Rt. 24 Box 290, Chesterfield, MO 63005-9400.**

Seeking information on **ALFRED McCAMEY/McCAMY** born OH 1 May 1813. He married **ANNA ?** ca 1838-39 in Randolph Co., IN. She was born in PA June 1813. They lived in Farmland, Randolph Co., until his death 13 April 1895. She died there 17 September 1899. Both are buried in Woodlawn Cemetery near Farmland. Issue of this marriage: **DANIEL, JOHN, SARAH ANN, MARY ANN, ELIZA JANE, JAMES, NANCY JANE, KASSE EMMA. ELIZA JANE** married my great grandfather, **WILLIAM HENRY MORRIS** in Randolph Co., 1872. Who were **ALFRED**'s parents? Was he the son of **JAMES McCAMES** (?) listed in the 1830 Federal Census in Harrison Co., OH. Who were **ANNA**'s parents? Will exchange information. Please write **James K. Harrison, 18 Patricia Drive, Covington, LA. (No zip given)**

Looking for descendants of **EMMA RUTENSCHOROER LAUTERBACH** who was the daughter of **ADAM/SOPHIE RUTENSCHROER.** She married **WILLIAM LAUTERBACH** Cincinnati, OH 1886 and we cannot find any further reference. **Ellyn R. Kern, 79 Drakes Ridge, Bennington, IN 47011.**

LOOK
Typewriter & Calculator Repair Service
985-4591
RELIABLE DATA PRODUCTS

Publish your family history at a reasonable price!

We specialize in printing and binding short-run books and manuals, especially family histories!

Prices vary by quantity and size and **include**:
Two-sided 20# copy, collating, and comb binding.
Price ranges: 1-99 pgs, 100-249 pgs, and 250+ pgs.

The prices that follow are for 100-249 page books.

1-49 Books 5.5¢/side
50-99 Books 5¢/side
100+ Books 4¢/side
#Books x #sides x cost/side = total

Use Photographs, Maps, etc.
We offer expert Typesetting and Design.
Perfect and Hard-Case Binding are available.

Prices for complete books as low as **3¢ per page!**

DeskTop Publishing and PRINTING

Call or write for a complete price list.
Publishing a family history is exciting. Let us share the experience with you!
Call us toll-free at
(800) 200-2782.

323 Williams Ave S • Renton, WA 98055
Our hours are M-F, 9:30-6 PST • Sat. 10-4

Excellence in Communications
ALLTEL
On permanent display at the Moultrie-Colquitt County Library
Historic Telecommunications Exhibit
1880's - 1950's
Donated by Talmadge Brazel and the ITPA

Be sure, make a will don't leave your Estate to the state. All the form's you need for man or wife.
Send $7.00 P.P. to Bishop Legator R. 8 Box 928-A Huntsville, TX 77340

OUTER HEBRIDES OF SCOTLAND
GENEALOGICAL & HISTORICAL BOOKS
By BILL LAWSON

		USA$	CDN$
• ISLE OF HARRIS FAMILIES			
• AND HOW TO TRACE THEM, 35 Pages, Booklet	#808015	15.95	19.95
• INDEX OF MARRIAGES - HARRIS,48 P,Wirebound	#808017	47.95.	59.95
• SOURCE DOCUMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 22 Pages, W/B	#808019	15.95	19.95
CROFT HISTORIES SERIES			
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL. 1, Sheshader,87 P, Photos, Soft/C	#808001	29.95	37.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 2, Bayble,171 P, Photos, Softcover	#808002	47.95	59.95
• ISLE OF LEWIS - VOL 3, NESS, PART 1 NEW !!	#808031	27.95	34.95
• NORTH UIST - VOL 1, 143 Pages, Photos, Softcover	#808003	39.95	49.95
• SOUTH UIST - VOL 2, Lochdar, 136 p,Photos, Softcover	#808005	39.95	49.95
• ISLE OF ST. KILDA 35 Pages, Photos, Wirebound	#8080023	15.95	19.95
REGISTER OF EMIGRANTS			
- FROM SOUTH UIST & BENBECULA NEW !!	#808030	39.95	49.95
-FROM THE ISLE OF HARRIS1750 - 1900, 87 P,W/B	#808018	39.95	49.95
• **TALES IN GAELIC & ENGLISH SERIES**			
The bilingual Tales In Gaelic And English Series are simply written little stories, some humorous, of the people and the events of the Western Isles of Scotland , illustrated with old photographs.			
- BOOK - GAELIC / ENGLISH, 127 Pages, Paperback	#808022	14.95	17.95
- AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE - GAELIC	#808024	11.95	14.95
HISTORICAL SITES SERIES			
History, gravestone inscriptions, stories about individuals from the past,etc.			
• ST. COLUMBA'S, ISLE OF LEWIS,44 P,.Illus.Booklet	#808011	9.95	12.95
• ST. KILDA & IT'S CHURCH, 44 P, Illus, Booklet	#808012	9.95	12.95
• THE TEAMPULL @ NORTHTON & SCARISTA NEW!!	#808032	9.95	12.95
• ST. CLEMENTS,ISLE OF HARRIS, 44 P., Illus, Booklet	#808010	9.95	12.95

OUTER HEBRIDES
Aberdeen
Edinburgh
Glasgow

GLOBAL GENEALOGICAL SUPPLY
MAIL ORDERS TO: 158 LAURIER AVE. MILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA L9T 4S2
FAX 24 HOURS / DAY: (905) 875-4942 (Include VISA number and expiration date please)
VISA orders are charged in Canadian dollars at Canadian prices
SHIPPING & HANDLING = $4.00 for 1st Book, $1.00 for each additional Book
Canadians add 7% GST to total

of flags, Brazilians, help offered, help wanted and more

Civil War flags to be restored in IN

300 handmade Indiana Civil War battle flags and banners have remained neglected and all but forgotten in the basement of the Indiana War Memorial.

Tom Williams, chairman of the newly formed Indiana Civil War Flags Commission says his commission, the flags and banners carried by Civil War units from Indiana will be photographed, researched and placed in specially made cases and then placed in climate-controlled rooms.

The commission will meet for 2 years, preparing cost estimates, proposing fund raising efforts and supporting further legislative funding.

Nearly 200,000 soldiers from Indiana followed the flags into battle. They were presented to Governor Oliver Morton on July 4, 1866 by General Lew Wallace.

CALLING ALL CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS. . .!

Now that you've learned an ancestor served in the Civil War, wouldn't you like to know what he did?

Histories of every Civil War unit, Union and Confederate are available for only **$10.00** a unit.

Each history contains organizational data, higher command assignments, engagement lists, maps, and much more.

More than 7,500 units available

Plus a complete line of other Civil War & Genealogical services.

JOHN F. WALTER
79-13 67 Drive, Middle Village, NY 11379
(718) 894-3164

Southern Brazilians?

About 3500 Southerners fled to Brazil between 1866 and 1890. Nearly 3000 returned to the USA by the turn of the century, but many remained. Most of those who stayed moved to Americania, Brazil, where their descendants still live. In a graveyard at nearby Santa Barbara D'Oaste, about 400 Confederate settlers and their offspring are buried.

Civil War help

If you have an ancestor who served in the Civil War help is available with information about the unit with which he served. Write Civil War Descendants Society, PO Box 233, Athens, AL 35611.

What price freedom?

Here are the numbers of Americans who have died for our freedom during the following wars:

American Rev.	4,435
War of 1812	22,260
Mexican War	1,733
Civil War	498,332
Spanish-American War	4,101
World War I	116,516
World War II	303,455
Korean Conflict	54,246
Vietman	58,665

With thanks to the Amelia Island Genealogical Society, PO Box 6005, Fernandina Beach, FL 32035-6005.

Help identify unknown Union soldiers

The old Darlington District Chapter of the South Carolina Genealogical Chapter, as part of its ongoing cemetery survey of the Pee Dee area of South Carolina, is undertaking an effort to identify the unknown Union soldiers buried in the Florence, SC National Cemetery. This National Cemetery is located on the site of the Florence Stockade, a prison camp used during the War Between the States. In 1864, thousands of Union prisoners were moved from Andersonville Prison in Georgia to the Florence Stockade. The first burial occurred in September, 1864. by the end of the war over 2,300 Union soldiers were buried in mass graves at the site. One of those interred is believed to be Florena Budwin, a female Union soldier who, disguised as a man, followed her husband into the service from Pennsylvania. After her husband was killed, she was captured and later moved to the Florence Stockade. In 1865 this site was declared a national Cemetery and now covers nearly 10 and one half acres.

Those persons who have ancestors who died during the War Between the States at the Florence Stockade, or know of other Union soldiers who met the same fate, are encouraged to contact the Old Darlington District Chapter of the SCGS with the name and rank of the soldier. His unit, state of service and date of birth and death are needed as well. Also send information concerning survivors and a reference to where this information was found. Please write Cemetery Committee, Old Darlington District Chapter, SCGS, PO Box 175, Hartsville, SC 29551.

SCOTLAND'S WEAVING EXPERIENCE

A thirteen day tour, Friday 5th May to Wednesday 17th May 1995.

A wonderful opportunity to experience weaving and spinning & knitting in Scotland with Ruairidh MacLeod, Shetland, and Marge Warren, North Carolina, who will be jointly leading their third tour. In a group of just nine, visit the remotest corners of the country - Shetland, famous for its lace knitting and Fair Isle patters; Harris, world famous for Harris Tweed. Learn about weaving tartan - Scotland's national emblem - and visit the Scottish College of Textile in the heart of the Borders weaving country.

And there is all the spectacular scenery and dramatic history of Scotland to see and hear about as well.

There is no other weaving tour like this!

Details of the tour itinerary may be altered.

THE TOUR NUMBERS ARE LIMITED TO NINE PERSONS. THE TOUR IS PRICED AT U.S. $2,500, including airfares to and from Shetland.

A place on the tour may be booked by completing a booking form and paying a deposit of $300. THE BALANCE OF PAYMENT MUST BE MADE BY 31st DECEMBER 1994.

Ruairidh H.MacLeod, President

Scotland's Island Experience, Hoswick, Sandwick, Shetland ZE2 9HL, Scotland.

Tel and Fax from North America: 01144-9505-333 LG2

Family Reunions. Family Societies and More...

O'Dell/Odell/Odle Research Reunion

The second National O'Dell/Odell/Odle Research Reunion will be held in Salt Lake City, Utah September 21-23, 1995 at the Howard Johnson Hotel. Make reservations direct with the hotel. For more information, write Mr. Grant Maloy, 497 W. 100 N. 60-1, Hurricane, UT 84737.

Mitchell Reunion cancelled

The Mitchell Reunion planned for September 1995 in Savannah, Georgia has been cancelled, according to Jan Mitchell Luze, PO Box 980092, Tacoma, WA 98498.

Pace Society to gather in St. Augustine, FL

The Pace Society of America, Inc., will hold their annual meeting at the Ponce de Leon Hotel, St. Augustine, Florida on June 8 - 10, 1995. Contact Gene Watson, 245 Joey Road, St. Augustine, Florida, 32084 for more information.

Whitty family meets in Wexford

An historic reunion of the Whitty family will take place at White's Hotel in Wexford town, May 12-14, 1995. Under the auspices of Clans of Ireland, Ltd., the event has been organized by the recently formed Whitty Family International with members in Ireland, Britain, Canada, USA, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and Malaysia. The program includes a CIE sponsored general tour of Ireland as well as a tour of county Wexford sites significant to Whitty family history guided by author/scholar, Nicholas Furlong.

Members of WFI receive *Family Crossings*, the publication of the Whitty Family International.

More information about the family organization or the Whitty Wexford Rally is available from Noelita W. Colletti, 546 West McMurray Road, Canonsburg, PA 15317 (412-746-1534) or from Paul B. Whitty, 2025 Grasmere Drive, Louiville, KY 40205 (502-459-2001).

Help for Sumners

The Sumner Family Association will do electronic searches of 10,000 people named Sumner or those they married. There is no fee, although postage contributions are solicited. Write Sumer Family Association, 62 Sandbury Drive, Pittsford, NY 14534-2636.

Mitchell's sought

For information on submitting your Mitchell group sheets or obtaining a copy of the master list with over 2,700 Mitchell entries, send SASE to Jan Michael Luze, PO Box 98002, Tacoma, WA 98498.

Rainwater help

A new newsletter is now available for researchers of the surname Rainwater. The editor, Robert Albert, Jr., accepts queries, research data, family photos, GEDCOM files and anything related to this family name. Subscriptions are $14 per year and the newsletter is published quarterly, beginning in September of each year. Write to Rainwater Researcher, c/o Robert O. Albert, Jr., 24406 McBean Parkway 111, Valencia, CA 91355-1974.

Looking for a surname publication?

Sometimes the biggest help in genealogy can be a publication devoted to a particular surname. Here is a listing, with contact address, of the surname publications received at the Odom Library since the last *Family Tree* publication.

Editors: The Odom Library would be glad to receive YOUR surname publication - and will be glad to send you *The Family Tree*.

Please write the various publications for subscription information:

Wheeler Tracks: Frances Wheeler, 9920 NE 120th St., Okeechobee, FL 34792-7453.

Bits of Dements: Marilyn Holmes, 1400 Bluefield Drive, Florissant, MO 63033.

The Teed Tree: Wayne W. Daniel, 2943 Appling Drive, Chamblee, GA 30341.

Daniel Family Newsletter: Wayne W. Daniel, 2943 Appling Drive, Chamblee, GA 30341.

The Trail Seekers: The Gochenour (Coughenour, Cocanougher) Family Genealogy Newsletter: William A. Gochenour, Jr., 4901 Arborgate Dr.,

more on page 26 B

Simon Gay Descendants gather

The 8th Annual Descendants of Simon Gay Family Reunion will be held next May 20-21 in Moultrie, Georgia. All friends and collateral family members are invited as well as direct descendants of Henry Gay (who was in Isle of Wight County, Virginia ca 1638) and descendants of pioneer settler, Simon Gay.

Information from family reunion president Rondo Gay, 912-985-5210.

Award Winning Newsletter
The Teed Family Tree
Membership $10.00 Annually
3982 Trotwood - Suite M
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

Robison • Robinson • Robson
Robertson • Roberson • Roberts
Robbins • Robb • All Sons of Rob
"Looking For Others of That Ilk"
THE R's RELATIVES
Robert D. "Bob" Gromm, editor
P.O. Box 447, Bethel Island, CA 94511
Free queries, 4 issues $12.00
LG2

The JENNINGS NEWSLETTER
The only INTERNATIONAL
Publication on all spellings
JENNINGS - JENNINS - JINKINS
6th Year of publication
Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census
Immigration, Book Reviews
Historical Data, Cross-Index
Three issues a year...$10.00
Outside USA.....$13.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
Phone: 816-488-6616, FAX: 816-488-6885

Adams Research & Investigations
PO Box 118, Midway, Florida 32343
904-576-0455
Licensed Investigative Agency
Specializing in missing persons such as:
family members, old friends,
military buddies.
Retainer is required.

Award Winning Newsletter
FAust / FOust Family Forum
Membership $10.00 Annually
3982 Trotwood — Suite M
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86406

ADAMS ADDENDA FOR ADAMS RESEARCHERS!
For serious research on North American Adams families. Now in its 25th yr.; $15 for 115 pages in two packed issues (May & November) which include an every name & place index; family group sheets, histories, court records, data bases, collections, queries, etc. Back issues available. Send SASE for list of published contents. Write--
ADAMS ADDENDA
9514 Minerva Ave.
St. Louis, MO
63114-3912
LG2

The Stewart Newsletter
The only International publication on all spellings of
Stewart
Stuart
Steward
The 6th Year of Publication
•Births, Deaths, Marriages, Census Immigration, Book Reviews, Historical Data, Cross-Index.
Three issues per year.
The Stewart Connection
The only International Query Publication. 4 issues a year.
All seven issues a year $15.00
Outside USA $18.00
PO Box 245, Novinger, MO 63559
816-488-6616. FAX 816-488-6885

ATTENTION: HAZARDS WORLDWIDE
The reunion of the descendents of:
Stuart Hazard born 1701, Stewart Hazard born 1745, Stewart Hazard born 1769, Clark Hazard born 1805, Jared Hazard born 1836, Delia Tennant, Sarah and Rachael Clark and Emily McDonald will be held June 24-25, 1995 in Madison, Wisconsin. For more information write Bruce Hazard, R.R. 2 Box 6, Cooperstown, North Dakota 58425. Tel. (701-797-3362.

REUNIONS MAGAZINE

Reunions magazine (reg. $24 p/year) and the 1995 Complete Reunion Workbook and Catalog (reg. $10) available in January.

$15.00 ($34 value) until March 1, 1995.

❑ $15 is enclosed
❑ Charge my subscription

Charged subscriptions can be phoned (414-263-4567) or faxed (414-263-6331).

❑ MasterCard ❑ Visa ❑ American Express

Card Number _____ Expiration Date ____
Daytime phone _____
Name _____
Reunion name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ____ Zip Code _____

Make checks payable and mail to *Reunions* magazine, P O Box 11727F, Milwaukee WI 53211-0727; foreign orders add $16 US for postage.

Since that he must be Old Christmas's guest. **Family Tree Topper**

Please help us find our lost kinfolk!

We are looking for my grandmother's family. We know nothing of them really. My grandmother was **ROSIE FONDREN** who was one of two children: **LOYD FONDREN** her brother. He died 15 Dec. 1915. He was only 17 and is buried in the Ferguson Cemetery at Oletha, TX. That is where they went to school. We do have a photograph of them made ca 1910 Independence School at Oletha, TX. Some of the names are **MARGARET THOMPSON, LENA ROBERTS, WILMA HUGHES.** My grandmother married **D.C. HALL** and moved to Lakeview, TX. She died 5 April 1933. Her folks then returned to Donie, TX, we think. They maybe went to live with a **MILTON WIGLEY**. This was in the 1930s - no trace of the **FONDREN**'s again. His name, I think was **SAM.** Any information appreciated. **Nelda Dills, Box 124, Panhandle, TX 79068.**

Seeking parents of **DANIEL FEAGIN**, born 18 March 1802 NC and married **MARY/POLLY REED** born 3 Dec. 1804, NC 23 Feb. 1821 Rowan Co., NC. They had these known children: **THOMAS HAROLD, ARCHIBALD, WILLIAM NOAH, EDIE ANN, GEORGE D., ALLIE, DANIEL WEBSTER?** They settled in Tippah Co., MS where **DANIEL** died 29 Dec. 1852 and **POLLY** died 15 Feb. 1861, both are buried County Line Cemetery. Will gladly share information. **Linda Feagan Harwell, 98 FM 2757, Forney, TX 75126-9317.**

SHIPWRECK STORIES SOUGHT. Do you have a family tale of your ancestors surviving a shipwreck? Here is a story that was passed down through my family. Does it sound familiar? "Several ships together coming over to America. One ship sank, but all souls were saved." I have found a similar account dating back to 1609, before the *Mayflower*. There were 9 ships sailing from England to Virginia. They were hit by a terrible storm. 8 or the 9 ships made it to Virginia. One ship wrecked on Bermuda, but no lives were lost. 150 men, women and children survived the shipwreck. They made 2 ships from the wreckage and proceeded on to Virginia to join the others. Have you heard these stories in your own family history? Please write with ship stories, **Craig McDonald, 77 Washington St., Marblehead, MA 01945-3529.**

STEPHEN SMITH, probably born MA/PA died 1815 Scioto Co., OH. Children: **JAMES, JOHN, CATHERINE, BARBARY**, the wife of **ARTHUR McCANN** and **MARY** wife of **HUGH McCARTY**. Want all information. **Cathryn F. Vogwill, 1726 W. 100th St., Chicago, IL 60643-2131.**

Otis S. Johnson, Jr., 4003 Pinewood Dr., Jackson, MS 39211 would like to exchange information on the ancestors and descendants of **DANIEL McDUFF** born 1757 SC. Was he the son of **THOMAS McELDUFF(McDUFF)**, who received a grant of 200 acres of land in Union County, SC for service in the French and Indian War? **CAPTAIN DANIEL McDUFF** served in the Revolutionary War, was captured twice and taken a prisoner to England where he remained until the war terminated. He married **HANNAH GREEN FARR**, the daughter of **COL. WILLIAM FARR** of Union Co., SC. Children: **WILLIAM FARR, RICHARD RYAN, HARRIETT, ELIZABETH.** A **DANIEL MacLeDUFF** was in Montgomery Co., GA in 1806. In 1820, **DANIEL, WILLIAM, RICHARD McDUFF** owned land on the south side of Elk River, and were on the 1830 census in Franklin Co., TN. In 1830, **DANIEL** received a land grant in Madison or Jackson Co., AL. **WILLIAM F. McDUFF** married **CHRISTIAN THOMPSON** daughter of **CAPT. WILLIAM THOMPSON** of NC on 6 April 1808 in Siguatchie Valley, TN. **WILLIAM** joined a Georgia Militia Unit in 1813, serving during the War of 1812 and was living in Bellefonte, Jackson Co., AL. **WILLIAM** was a Trustee of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Elyton, AL 13 July 1837. He was in Jefferson Co., AL 1840 census and Winston Co., MS 1850 census. **WILLIAM**'s daughter, **MARY A./POLLY** married **MASTIN JOHNSON** (proof needed). They were in the 1840 Jefferson Co., AL and 1850 Winston Co., MS census. Immigrant ancestors and other ancestors needed. Will exchange material and pay for copies and postage.

I would lke any information on **CAREY F., THAD CANNON** who are buried at Pleasant Hill Baptist Church in Berlin. They are the grandchildren of my great-great grandmother, **JANE GLASS.** Also need information about the time, place, death, burial of **STEPHEN HENRY HAMPTON** who may have died ca 1919 while living in the Tallokas Community in Brooks Co., GA. Widow, **MARYETTA SAPP HAMPTON** moved to Camilla and was living there in the 1920s. Please contact **Charles Echols, Rt. 3 Box 211-B, Pavo, GA 31778.**

PUBLISH YOUR FAMILY HISTORY!

We provide best-buys for publishing your family or area history. Call or send for our **free booklet** and quote, or our 80-page book, *Writing and Marketing a Family History in the Mid-1990s*, $9.50 post paid. This popular book removes the confusion from writing, publishing and marketing your history.

Satisfied Customers, Nationwide
Quality Books
Competitive Pricing
Prompt Service
Step-by-Step Assistance
Latest Computer Technology
Economical Surname Listings

TENNESSEE VALLEY Publishing®
Box 52527
Knoxville, TN 37950-2527 • (800) 762-7079

LLOYD D. BOCKSTRUCK
NOTED GENEALOGIST FROM DALLAS, TX
BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND
ADVANCED GENEALOGICAL WORKSHOP
ALL DAY
SATURDAY, MARCH 25, 1995
AT
JOHN KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
505 POWERS FERRY ROAD, MARIETTA, GA
$25.00 FOR NON-MEMBERS
$20 FOR CCGS, INC. MEMBERS
SEND YOUR REGISTRATION FEE TO CCGS, INC.
P.O. BOX 1413, MARIETTA, GA 30061-1413
REGISTRATION LIMITED TO FIRST 200
DON'T MISS THIS EXCELLENT WORKSHOP!!

These are some new items, all hand cast of fine lead free pewter. You may also order the other items from the ad in the last issue.

18. Scottish Golf Set. The set consists of a green repair, a ball marker, and 3 tees, packaged on a card with the history of golf on one side and the legend of the thistle on the other. $20.00

19. Thistle Tees. The tees are available separately at $2.00 each or 6 for $10.00.

20. Harp with Celtic Knot earrings. Price is $9.00

21. Harp with Celtic Knot necklace (includes chain). Price is $10.00

22. 1994 Christmas Ornament. This is the first in a series of Christmas Ornaments. The 1994 has a thistle on one side with Merry Christmas in Gaelic and a holly wreath with Merry Christmas in English on the other. The Price is $10.00.

23. Big Celtic Cross. This cross is 2 inches long and includes a 24 inch chain. Price is $14.00. The big celtic cross is also available as a Kilt Pin. Price is $17.00.

24. Scottie Necklace with Chain. Price is $12.00.

25. Scottie Pin. Price is $15.00

Please include $3.00 for shipping and send Check or Money Order to:

Ted L. Sheldon
1101 Copperwood Dr.
Hixson, TN 37343

$275 KILT SALE 8 yd. 13 oz.

J. HIGGINS, Ltd.

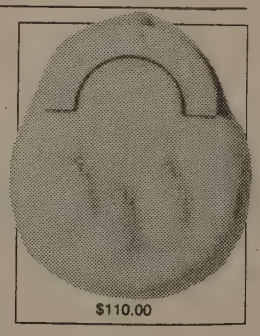
WE'VE MOVED — OUR NEW ADDRESS IS:
P.O. Box 14341, Lenexa, Kansas 66215, USA
Please Call Toll-Free
1-800-426-7268

1-800-426-SCOT

Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday CST.
Give us a call to order our new catalog (it's free too!)

In addition to tailoring jackets and kilts, we now operate our own hand loom machines which knit customized argyll and diced hose and hose tops.

AND FOR THE MUSICIANS we keep a full stock of pipes (Gillanders & McLeod's starting at $595.00) and drums (Premier's starting at $375.00) and if you need some reeds we make those as well.


$110.00

We believe our company's success depends on your satisfaction and we have strived to bring you the finest combination of quality, value & service.

All of our tartan fashions are tailored in Kansas City from authentic tartans and woolens imported from Scotland.

Don't be misled by our prices! That's part of our goal - quality products we all can afford.

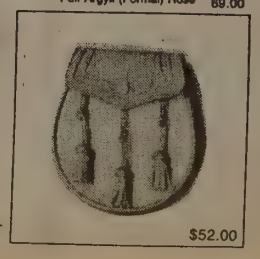
And, you can order our stock items confident that you can return them if you are not completely satisfied. Please call if you're interested. It's free! We'd be glad to hear from you!

NEW! CHILDREN'S KILTS STARTING AT $65.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS.
LADIES' TARTAN KILTED SKIRTS STARTING AT $115.00 PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS —

Kilts: 13 oz. worsted 8 yrds.	$295.00	Belts	45.00
16 oz. worsted 8 yds.	369.00	Glengarry/Balmoral	43.00
Daywear Kilt Jackets	180.00	Kilt Hose	16.00
Formal Prince Charlie Jackets	205.00	Hose Tops	45.00
		Full Argyll (Formal) Hose	69.00

Inverness Capes	49.00
Feather Bonnets	265.00
Spats	27.50
Military Doublets	265.00
Canmore Pipe Bags	120.00

$40.00


$52.00

Mimi Lozano Holtzman, *continued from page 12 B*

first-colonizers. They had three older sons who survived and reared families: Nicolas, Juan Bautista and Jose Maria. After serving in the military for 16 years, each made claim for a Royal Grant of land. Land was awarded in the neighborhood of Parras, Aqualeguas and General Trevino. Many descendants still live in Nueva Leon, Coahuila and Texas, as well as all over the United States. All Chapas are related, cousins over the centuries.

Son, Juan Bautista, born 1660, mineral expert, discovered and registered mining and measuring techniques. Another early descendant (born 1783), Jose de Chapa, architect and engineer supervised the building of the Aqualeguas Dam in Nueva Leon.

Mimi Lozano has traced her Grandfather Alberto Chapa's lines directly back to Juan Bautista Chapa. Alberto Chapa, born April 7, 1879 in Sabinas Hidalgo, Nueva Leon. Son of Jose Anestacio Chapa/Maria Teodora Sanches-Navarro, grandson of Jose Dionicio Chapa/Prima Feliciana Flores, great grandson of Jose Antonio Chapa/Maria Encarnacion Barrera. The Chapas in Sabinas Hidalgo displayed the same integrity and intellect as their ancestor. Alberto's father and grandfather both served as Town Treasurer.

Alberto Chapa received a university education and ultimately served as Superintendent of Schools and Mayor in Sabinas Hidalgo. Alberto married Petra Farias, niece of the great liberal leader, Valentin Gomez Farias. Twelve children were born, nine reached adulthood.

In 1917, Professor Alberto had the honor of being elected to Diputado Constituyente with the first elected Neuvo Leon Governor, Niceforo Zambrano. After his term of office, he served in 1920 and 1921 as Inspector General de Censos for the Republic of Mexico, answering directly to President Alvaro Obregon.

In this position, he once ordered all the records seized from a town which refused to be audited. In 1926, Alberto Chapa left Mexico, moving his family first to San Antonio, eventually Los Angeles and settled in Stockton, California.

Mimi Lozano stated, "Researching my Chapa heritage has amazed me. The character of the Chapa men has remained constant throughout the centuries. Intelligent men of principle giving their lives in service. We have so much to learn about who we are."

Other surnames on this line include: Farias, Perez, Sanchez-Navarro, Arocha, Flores, Barrera, Pena, Aquirre, Cortinas, Cardenas, Garza, Salinas, Cardenas, Villareal.

Questions, information from SHHAR, PO Box 5294, Fullerton, California 92635.

continued from page 12 B

family record in Spain about details of the massacre of the Spanish nobility on this wagon train (ca 1800)?

2.) What were the family names, adults and children, on that wagon train? From what cities in Spain did they come?

3.) Are there any records in existence listing which children were known to be alive and raised by the Indians? What were their full Spanish names? When and where were these children born?

4.) What was the name of the Spanish nobility family, whose representitives claimed the body of their Indian-raised relative, and returned it to be buried with her family in Spain?

5.) Where was her body buried on that date?

The help of anyone in Spain or in the USA would be much appreciated. Please contact me by electronic mail or regular mail.

Ralph M. Wefe, Central Point, OR
CIS UID #72754,344
Or choose: >INTERNET:72754.344@compuserve.com. Write 555-91 Freeman Road, Central Point, OR 97502-2539. Call 503-664-3622.

Researching Spanish ancestors

Congratulations Elma Valdes

Elma Garcia Valdes has been voted the 1994 California State Bilingual Teacher of the Year. Elma is a kindergarten teacher in Norwalk at Cesar Chavez Elementary School.

Hispanic Heritage on TV

Las Quince Letras is being produced by Sonnie's Productions. The Society of Hispanic Historical and Ancestral Research is assisting through sharing of personal family history data and on-screen talent. A full crew videotaped during the "Buscando Nuestras Raices" conference recently. Excerpts from those segments will be used on a soon-to-be released series. *Las Quince Letras* will be produced for both a Spanish language audience and in English.

Historical information will be only a part of the program which will also include music, dance and comedy.

SHHAR members have also been invited to participate with live tapings of the program.

More information from Ellen Winters, 805-946-0100.

"The Plaide Palette"

CERAMIC ART

45 Main Street P.O. Box 464 • Cherry Valley, NY 13328-8464 USA

Meet Duncan, Lili and Sara. They are hand finished in our studio in the clan or family tartan of your choice.

8½ in. tall $45.00 + $5.10 shipping.

"Home of the Scottish Santas"

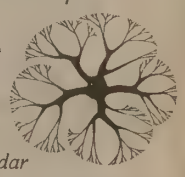
MC, VISA AMEX, DISCOVER, ACCESS

Call or write for our free catalog. 607- 264-3769

The Gift of a Lifeline – *Your Family's Heritage*

Your family's heritage will not be lost or forgotten if you preserve it for them. We will enter information you have gathered into a family-tree software program, provide high-quality output on a laser printer, and organize it in an elegant 3-ring binder. *Option to include photos.*

- *Dedication Page*
- *Individual Data Sheets*
- *Family Group Report*
- *Descendants Report*
- *Relationship Report*
- *Family History*
- *Sorted Lists*
- *Descendants Chart*
- *Pedigree Chart*
- *Photo-Chart*
- *Birthday Calendar*
- *Anniversary Calendar*



Additional Genealogical Services

Scanning & Retouching: Preserve and restore valuable photographs and documents

Newsletter: Family newsletters and correspondence

Research: Computer and personal searches

Garard Enterprises
2085 River Estate Lane
Stoughton, WI 53589
(608) 873-1739

The Perfect Wedding or Anniversary Gift!

Need Help Understanding:

FamilySearch®, GEDCOM, PAF interfaces, Ancestral File, International Genealogical Index (IGI)

You need the book *Genealogy in the Computer Age: Understanding FamilySearch®* (revised edition, 1994), by Elizabeth L. Nichols, accredited genealogist. 56 pages, over 65 illustrations, current, up-to-date instruction. Learn about the Mormon Computer programs and files!

$9.95 regular; SPECIAL $8.95, (plus $1.50 P&H)

FAMILY HISTORY EDUCATORS
PO Box 510606 - Salt Lake City, UT 84151-0606

Cymdeithas Madog

CWRS CYMRAEG ATLANTA

(Welsh Language Course)

Classes for all levels – language tuition, cultural events. A funfuilled week for all.

For an unforgettable experience – Join us at Agnes Scott College in Atlanta.

July 23 – 30, 1995

Info: Helfina Phillips
1625 Lazy River Lane
Atlanta, GA 30350
(404) 668-0582

LG2

FAMILY HISTORY
PUBLISHERS

Let Us Publish Your History

Send for our **"FREE"** brochure on
How to prepare your family history and How to get it published.

- We will accept your history in any form, and we will edit it to produce a smooth, interesting flow.
- We will then reproduce it in typeset print, word processor laser print, or plain typewritten pages—with photographs, documents, and index;
- Then we will publish any number of copies.

"You cannot get your history published better anywhere!"

Family History Publishers, 845 South Main Street
Bountiful, UT 84010
Call (801) 295-7490
Jay L. Long, Editor-Publisher

Plum pudding, goose, capon, minced pies and roast beef. **Family Tree Topper**

There are no charges for Missing McPersons, but they are used on a space available basis. One per person. Next deadline, January 15, 1995.

Help Needed, Please!

FAMILY CALENDARS FOR GIFTS/REUNIONS

List all your important dates $2 for info package refundable with purchase.

Family Matters
3903 Capitol Blvd.,
Ste. 119H
Raleigh, NC 27604

kbt

Need parents and siblings of **ALEXANDER McFARLAND** and his wife, **MARY ANDERSON**. He was born 8 November 1816 at Haddington: **MARY** was born 16 July 1820 at Hourt Hill, Scotland. Their 8 children were born at Humbiemains, Shilling Hill and Fala Parks, all Scotland. They family came to America 1858. **Geneva Montgomery, 5059 Pretty Lake, Dousman, WI 53118.**

Need information, including parents on **MATTHEW B. CRAWFORD**, born 19 June 1831 in Franklin Co., GA and died 1911 Stephens Co., GA, married **MARY JANE STUBBS.** Also seeking information on **WILLIAM JOHN CAMPBELL** who married **ALICE LACKEY** of TN. They lived in St. Johns, New Brunswick 1890. Contact **Robert V. Phillips, 2303 Mimosa Ct., League City, TX 77573.**

I have heard there were 4 or 5 brothers by the name of **BRISCO/E** came to MO from England, and from there they sent their separate ways. If anyone has information about this, I would like to hear from them. My great grandpa is **WILLIAM MARION BRISCO**, born 15 October 1844 Marion Co., AR and died 23 October 1920 Jack County, TX. His dad is **ISAAC BRISCO** who may have been born ca 1820. He has brothers **ELISHA, ISHAM.** There may have been two more brothers. **ISAAC** was killed 1867 in Parker Co., TX. Please write **Kathryn Brisco, Rt. 1 Box 113, Bennington, OK 74723.**

I have so little to go on and hope someone can help me find out about my great grandmother's family. **CATHERINE CALDWELL** was born where and when in GA. She married **JOHN C. WOLF** who was from New Orleans, LA. I would like to know where and when they married. Her mother was also from GA. **CATHERINE CALDWELL, JOHN C. WOLF** lived in New Orleans all of their married life. They had **LULA, CORNELIA, CATHERINE, JOHNNY, JULIA, EMMA** all born in New Orleans. **JULIA** was my great grandmother and she apparently never told anyone when she was born. Therefore, I have never been able to get her birth certificate. However, we know that **ELMINA WOLF** was born 25 November 1869. My mother does not know which one of the girls was **ELMINA** since she only knew them by the names above. **JULIA** married **CHARLES PINCKNEY GOULD** born 25 Sept. 1893. **JULIA** died 31 March 1949. **N. Lynn Trelles Gaines, 3138 Cypress Point, Missouri City, TX 77459.**

Seeking information on **JOHN I.? JOHNSON** born 24 January 1850 and **SARA M. JACKSON** born 6 Oct. 1857. Thirteen known children born between 1875 and 1900: **ELLA FRANCES(MRS. SAM BUSH); JOEL M.; MARY LOU SENNIE (MRS. LEONARD E. WEST); NANCY ELIZABETH; ANNIE LIZ (MRS. BIG JACK WATSON); JOHN PHILLIP; JESSE P.** who married **ARTIE MAE ROLAND; WASHINGTON J.; SARAH WILLIE (MRS. CHARLIE LEE HOLTON); ROSA IDA (MRS. JOHN D. BRUGGS; EMMA JANE (MRS. LITTLE JACK WATSON); ESTELLE (MRS. ARCIE HOLTON); NONY MATILTA.** Who were the parents of **JOHN, SARA?** Also trying to locate descendants of their children. Please contact **Ann Johnson, PO Box 844, Palmetto, GA 30268.**

My Scottish ancestors are **CAMPBELL, McLEOD, BUCHANAN, MacEACHERN** and they all emigrated to Nova Scotia ca 1820-1828from the Isle of Coll **(CAMPBELLS)** and the **McLEODS** from Lewis. Does anyone have information on any **CAMPBELLS** from Estmere, Cape Breton or West Bay, Cape Breton and information on **McLEODS** from Tarbot, Cape Breton and **BUCHANANS** from Tarbot area. **Vivian Campbell-Gregg, 5414 Dominica Circle, Sarasota, FL 34233.**

Seeking information on the **CARPENTER** family of Rocky Gap, VA area. **TED J.** (my grandfather) was born 18 December 1876 and died 16 May 1955 CO. **EDWARD L. CARPENTER** born 21 June 1838 or 40 and died 29 Sept. 1923 Or 29 married **MARY JANE WILSON.** Children: **FLORA IRENE, MILDRED LEE, TED J., EFFIE, MARY VIRGINIA, CLAY, EMMA, ELIZABETH, THEE. JOHN CUSTIS CARPENTER, JR.** born 15 August 1836 and died 13 June 1912 married **EMMA DAVIS. JOHN C. CARPENTER, SR.,** married **ELIZA CLAY** 15 June 1826. Includes descendants of **BIRD, CROCKETT, ALLEN, HALLE. Margaret Fillmore (Carpenter), 2337 S. Shields, Fort Collins, CO 80526.**

Seeking information on the following and their ancestors/siblings: **NANCY HARPER**, born 15 November 1795 and married in Jones Co., GA to **JOHN BURGE HEATH** May 1819 and died in Talbot Co., GA 28 May 1854. **MARTHA ANN HAMILTON**, born 17 Dec. 1828 and married 20 March 1855 to **JOHN BURGE HEATH** and died in Talbot Co., GA 12 Jan. 1921. Would appreciate any information. **Derrell Heath, 643 Sixth Ave., NE, Dawson, GA 31742.**

James Laughlin of Ireland where are you?

I would appreciate information on the descendants of **JAMES LAUGHLIN** born in Ireland ca 1795 and **MARY LINDMAN** born ca 1803 Franklin Co., PA. Their children, all **LAUGHLIN's** were: **ALVEY, AMOS, MARY LAUGHLIN BRANNON, SARAH LOUGHLIN CONNELLY, DANIEL, HIRAM, MILTON, JOHN B., JAMES, ROBERT A.** The children were born between 1830 and 1861. Please write **Bernice Latou, 1705 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, MD 21223.**

Deadline for next
Family Tree
January 15, 1995

RESEARCH TOOLS FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY

Guide to Civil War Records $6.75
81 pages with photos, illustrations, and index

South Carolina Court Records $4.75
30 pages with maps

The Formation of Counties $4.75
22 pages with maps

Tell us you've ordered from this ad and purchase all three publications for $12.75. Prices include postage.

Make checks payable to "Archives and History."
MasterCard and VISA are accepted (minimum order $10).
To order send payment to

South Carolina Department of Archives & History
P.O.Box 11669 ❖ Columbia, SC 29211 ❖ 803-734-8590

Regional, Scholarly, Local History and Genealogical Books
from . . . **THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS**
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA 29304

A Sampling from Our Complete Catalogue

Boddie: *History of Williamsburg* (SC)
Burn: *An Island Named Daufuskie*
Connor: *Ante-bellum Builders of North Carolina*
Cook: *History of Baldwin County, Georgia*
Dorsey: *Georgia Genealogy and Local History: A Bibliography*
Federal Writers Project: *Palmetto Place Names*
Flynn: *The Militia in Antebellum South Carolina Society*
Gregg: *History of the Old Cheraws*
Hillhouse: *A History of Burke County, Georgia*
Holcomb: *Marriage and Death Notices from Baptist Newspapers of South Carolina 1835-1865*
Hughson: *The Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce 1670-1770*
Johnston: *Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist*
Landrum: *Colonial and Revolutionary History of Upper South Carolina*
Landrum: *History of Spartanburg County*
Loughborough: *My Cave Life in Vicksburg*
Montgomery: *Sketches of Old Warrenton, North Carolina*
Rowland: *History of Mississippi, the Heart of the South*
Smith: *History of Pickens County, Alabama*
South Carolina Historical Society: *South Carolina Genealogies*
Turner: *Meriwether County, Georgia, Cemeteries*

Over 300 Titles Available on the Southeastern Region. Write for Our Complete Catalogue

Are You Considering Self-Publishing a Book?

We offer a subsidy publishing program for individuals, societies, and other organizations who are interested in self-publishing their books and manuscripts. With experience in publishing over 500 titles, we can help you plan, design, and typeset your manuscript. We are also interested in working with you if you plan to produce your own camera-ready copy or are planning on reprinting an existing book. Working with integrated book manufacturers for printing and binding, we can ensure a product of the highest quality produced for what we feel will be a competitive price. Write to Tom Smith, The Reprint Company, Publishers, P.O. Box 5401-FT, Spartanburg, SC 29304 or call (803) 582-0732.

THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
P.O. BOX 5401-FT • SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA 29304

TARTAN WALL CLOCK

Uses 1 AA Battery (not incl.)

Shown with optional solid brass name plate engraved in Old English Lettering - $4.00 extra

Backed with Your Clan or Family Tartan

Over 400 Worsted Wool Tartans Available
10" x 12" Solid Maple Frame
American Made Quartz Movement
Gold Finish Raised Time Ring
Brass Hands & Sweep Second

$34.95 ea. Postpaid
Send Check or Money Order to:
TARTAN & TIME
P.O. Box 1212
Randolph, MA 02368
(617)963-3137

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

The Plaid Collar

Janice Parkinson-Tucker

Wee Angus Mildred McGay

"There is nothing like a bright plaid collar to make any dog look smart and I discovered in 1989, that it was very difficult to find colorful, high-quality and durable (scratch-proof) plaid collars for our Airedales. In fact, I never did find one on the open market. I finally decided that I was going to have to make my own, using durability, color and quality as my criteria when buying materials."

So says Janice Parkinson-Tucker, of Portland, Maine, USA, a retired school music teacher and church organist/choir director. Janice's music students noticed the collars on her Airedales, began asking for collars for their dogs, and by June of 1990, Janice was in business! Now, as MRS. BONES', she produces thousands of collars and leashes in her sunlit loft. What began as a hobby, has now evolved into a full-time mail order retail, wholesale and show business. Along with her regular line of products for dogs and cats, MRS. BONES' makes collars and leads for Saint Specialties, the only maker of handsome oak kegs for St. Bernards in the USA. She does a brisk business with Scottie owners, because she has breed-specific trim for those pert terriers. Another interesting aspect of the business is the elegant double-loop safety collar which she creates for Greyhounds all over America.

MRS. BONES' collars are made on strong polypro webbing in four widths. Oversewn on the webbing is first quality jacquard or woven trim chosen from her extensive collection. For the dog's comfort every item that comes from the Bones studio is lined with ribbon which is color-coordinated with the colors of the trim and the webbing. When the collar is assembled, MRS. BONES' uses solid brass fittings, as well as a secure side-release closure. (Four different closures were tested before one was found that was "Airedale proof!). Leashes are made of 5 or 6 foot polypro and a decorative trim and lining, as well as a brass snap.

Janice delights in telling people that her products are not "cake mix" items. She makes every product from "scratch" in her home and guarantees the quality of each and every one. When you examine a MRS. BONES' collar closely, and admire it on your dog(s), you'll understand why MRS. BONES' products are truly handcrafted with pride.

MRS. BONES' collars are unique not only because of the workmanship and durability, but because of the large number of beautiful trims which she offers to dog lovers. She has a classic collection made up of hundreds of trims suitable for everyday use, including stripes, florals, holidays, animals, sports, geometrics and Southwesterns. The Gallery Collection is a select group of 95 imported trims, including strikingly beautiful reproductions of antique ribbon, braid and tapestry patterns, as well as velvet from Switzerland. The newest group is the Tartan Collection, 15 Clan tartan trims imported from the British Isles, in true colors and patterns.

The plaid collar saga continues: MRS. BONES' collars have proven popular with owners of a wide variety of breeds of all shapes and sizes. Janice now produces thousands of dog and cat collars and leashes for 45 shops throughout the US and Canada. She displays at select shows in New England and she employs four part-time people to assist with the business, and to help meet the needs of her retail and wholesale customers. The majority of her products fall within the range of US $15-$25 at retail. MRS. BONES' Decorative Pet Collars is a member of the Maine State Marketing Program and has been selected to appear in the Maine Made/America"s Best Buyer's Guide for 1993 and 1994.

Native American help available

If you need help with Cherokee ancestry, contact Thomas G. Mooney, Supervisor of the Genealogy Section of the Cherokee National Museum. There is a charge of $5.00 per name, per search, and will begin with the Dawes Commission Rolls, unless otherwise instructed. They do request both a pedigree chart and SASE. Write Genealogy Section, Cherokee national Museum, Cherokee Heritage Center, PO Box 515, Tahlequah, OK 74465.

Indian Sources

If you are researching Indian lineage, you might want to write for: *Cherokee Blood Newsletter*, PO Box 22261, Chattanooga, TN 37422; *Cherokee Family Ties Newsletter*, 516 N. 38th St., Mesa, AZ 85205; Cherokee Heritage Center, PO Box 515, Tahlequah, OK 74465; or the Chickasaw Indian nation, PO Box 1548, Ada, OK 74820.

Tule elk

In the early 1800s, herds of Tule elk roamed the land of central California. The Gold Rush of 1849 nearly ended them. In just one year, 80,000 men crowded into mining camps. Their need for food and hides led to the hunting and near extermination of the Tule elk. Thus, Tule elk played an important part in American history by insuring the survival of the gold miners who eventually settled in the rough California territory.

Today, they are totally protected by state law, the Tule elk can be found in Owens Valley, Tupman State Park and Cache Creek.

CHEROKEE ANCESTRY RESEARCH

by Larry Van Tidwell

"Cherokee Blood, if not destroyed, will win its courses in beings of fair complexions, who will read that their ancestors became civilized under the frowns of misfortune, and the causes of their enemies." Major John Ridge

$10.00 per name; **$25.00** per family tree.

Twenty Cherokee Tribal Rolls and Sources plus Dawes Rolls Checks for All Five Civilized Tribes:

Cherokee • Chickasaw • Creek
Choctaw • Seminole

Please enclose SASE:

2500 N. Eastman #2199
Longview, TX 75605-4018

LG2

MRS. BONES'

DECORATIVE PET COLLARS
announces
THE TARTAN COLLECTION

HANDCRAFTED PET COLLARS and LEASHES using your choise of 15 Authentic, True Color Scottish Tartans Cameron, Campbell, Crawford, Douglas, Gordon, MacGregor, MacKenzie, Nicholson, Red Fraser, Thompson, Steward, Royal Steward, Buchanan, Dress Black Watch, Old MacLeod Woven by members of the Scottish Tartan Society
4 COLLAR WIDTHS, ALL NECK SIZES AVAILABLE
$15.00 U.S. $ CANADIAN
For Retail/Wholesale Information Contact Mrs. Bones at
121 Pilgrim Road, South Portland, Me., USA 207-767-1308

LG2

Carl Peterson
wishes everyone Happy Holidays and a joyous New Year!

Carl looks forward to performing at these, and other, Scottish Festivals, Games and Concerts:

December 31	Annapolis, MD	First Night	March 16	Lewiston, ID	Concert
January 18	Woodlawn, CA	Concert	March 19	Pt. Townsend, WA	Concert
January 28	Indiana, PA	Burns Night	March 21	Redmond, OR	Concert
January 31	Liberal, KS	Concert	March 24	Mt Shasta, CA	Concert
February 2	Johnson, KS	Concert	March 26	Modesto, CA	Concert
February 5	Sharon Springs, KS	Concert	March 28	Lake View, OR	Concert
February 6	Ft Morgan, CO	Concert	March 29	Reno, NV	Concert
February 7	Granby, CO	Concert	April 6	Trenton. ON	Concert
February 13	Delta, CO	Concert	April 10	Sault Ste Marie, MI	Concert
February 14	Cortez, CO	Concert	April 17	Mankato, MN	Concert
February 16	Gallup, NM	Concert	April 18	Faitmont, MN	Concert
February 18	Deming, NM	Concert	April 20	Escanaba, MI	Concert
February 20	Silver City, NM	Concert	April 21	Iron River, MI	Concert
February 21	Carlsbad, NM	Concert	April 23	Clinton, IA	Concert
February 22	Globe, AZ	Concert	April 24	La Porte, IN	Concert
February 27	Lodi, CA	Concert	April 25	Valparaiso, IN	Concert
February 28	Kearney, NE	Concert	April 26	Bay City, MI	Concert
March 2	Fairbury, NE	Concert	April 27	Mt Clemens, MI	Concert
March 3-5	Sarasota, FL	Festival	April 28	Troy, MI	Concert
March 6	Lexington, NE	Concert	April 30	Kendallville, IN	Concert
March 7	Glenrock, WY	Concert	May 1	Winchester, IN	Concert
March 10	Idaho Falls, ID	Concert	May 3	Washington, IN	Concert
March 15	Kellogg, ID	Concert	May 4	Kokomo, IN	Concert

For a complete listing of *Carl Peterson* releases send for our free brochure:
Darach Recordings
104 W. Wood Street
Norristown, PA 19401

To have Carl Peterson appear at your next festival or event contact:

Darach Recordings		*Britton Management*
104 West Wood Street		Telephone:
Norristown, PA 19401	OR	(610) 828-7537 or
Telephone:		(610) 825-0538
(610) 279-3678		FAX (610) 940-0253

WHAT'S YOUR FAVORITE FAMILY RECIPE?

If you have a favorite recipe that has been passed down through the generations, we'd like to include it in a new cookbook, "Recipes From The Family Tree."

The new cookbook will be full of great recipes that have survived the test of time.

Send your recipes, along with the entry form below, to Family Tree Recipes, P.O. Box 889, Moultrie, Ga. 31776

bk4-0321

RECIPE ENTRY FORM

Your Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Recipe Name: _____

Information on Recipe: (How long has recipe been in your family, who passed the recipe along to you, etc.)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

The winds may shout and the storm begin, **Family Tree Topper**

news from around the world

Love and peace to you... and to our world.

DISCOVER THE MAGIC OF WALES
Celtic Alternatives
WELSH IMPORTS & Stuff...
Your #1 Source For EVERYTHING Welsh!
Catalog $1, refundable with order
Send for yours today!
Dept. 0, 838 Elgin Ave. 1F
Forest Park, IL 60130-2027

Alaskan oral history preservation project

The University of Alaska-Fairbanks library has 6,000 oral history tapes, many made in the 1970s and 1980s, or native Alaskan elders who have since died. Because only library staff may handle the fragile tapes, researchers sometimes wait days for personnel to copy the tapes.

Now UAF curators have developed one of the world's first systems to mate computer technology with oral history preservation and access. A researcher can sit at a computer and listen to the oral history tape, view photos and maps. About 150 of the 6,000 older tapes have already been digitized.

With thanks to *Somos Primos*.

Learning about Danish roots

An article in *The American Dane* offers help to those who are researching their Danish family. The article suggests that after you find all the information you can about your ancestors in North America, it is time to start the research across the Atlantic. If you have discovered the date of your ancestors' arrival in the United states in a census, family bible or in naturalization records, you may order copies of the ship's manifest containing the entry for your ancestor by writing to the National Archives and Records Administration and requesting the "NATJ Form 81 - Order for copies of ship passenger arrival records".

Write General Reference Branch (NNRG), National Archives and Records Administration, 7th and Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20408.

For more information on the Danish Brotherhood in America, write 3717 Harney St., Omaha, NE 68131-3844.

Foreign stamps?

Gordon A. Gergen, 5970 E. 129 St., Grandview, MO 64030-2630 is searching for a business that sells European stamps. If you are such a business - or know of such a business, please write Mr. Gergen.

Traveling to Ireland?

If you are planning a trip to Ireland, you might wish to write the Northern Ireland Tourist Board for a handsome brochure/magazine that will be of great help in planning your trip. Write 551 Fifth Ave., Suite 701, New York, NY 10176.

Researching French ancestors?

The American French Genealogical Society, formed in 1978, exists to assist those who have French ancestry. Membership is $20 for an individual; $27.50 for a family; $25 for an institution; and $275 for life memberships.

The library is located in the basement of the First Universalist Church at 79 Earle Street in Woonsocket, Rhode Island. It is open for research on Tuesdays from 1 PM to 10 PM. The Society does undertake research for a fee.

Write for information regarding membership and research: PO Box 2113, Pawtucket, RI 02861-0113.

Preserving Polish culture

The Polish American Congress is appealing for donations to help Polish communities in Ukraine, Beilorus, Russia and Kazachstan establish schools, fraternal associations and Theatrical/Musical Societies to preserve their Polish heritage. There are some 3 million Poles who were deported over 50 years ago and sent throughout the Soviet Empire. Many cannot return to Poland but wish to keep their Polish culture alive. Polish school books, literature, musical instruments, typewriters, duplicating machines, stationery and cash are solicited. For details write the Polish American Congress, Inc., 3424 W. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90018.

European Tombstone photography

If you would like a free brochure with information on how you can have a package of professional photographs depicting your "hometown", write to European Focus Photography, James A. Derheim, 700 N. Meadowbrooke Lane, Sioux Falls, SD 57103-6216. Please enclose a 52 cent stamp.

I am back RESEARCHING
I am GOOD
I am THOROUGH
I am INEXPENSIVE ($10.00 / hr.)

Let me untangle the roots and branches of your tree.
I have access to vast genealogical resources, including a Federal Archive, to help you.

Send me your problem, with a SASE, for free analysis and cost estimate.

Charles Whitlock Rockett
13033 Cmto. Dosamantes, San Diego, CA 92128
(619)-451-8917

Have Us Cater Your Party

Enjoy more time with your family and guests — let us do all the work.

Gay's Foods
Rt. 4 Box 370, Moultrie, GA 31768
Call 912-941-5234

Cynthia R. Matyi
Celtic Designs

Original paintings in the old illuminated manuscript style, available in fine art reproductions and greeting cards

513-871-4527

For information on ordering:

Cynthia R. Matyi
349 Tusculum Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

Mathews Family History

Published in 1990, Mathews Family History begins with Daniel Mathews (1755-1838) of Bladen and Robeson Counties, North Carolina, and follows his descendants.

Children: 1) Malcom m. Flora McEachern; 2) Nancy; 3) Margaret m. Angus Galbreath; 4) Hugh; 5) Neill m. Margaret Conley; 6) Duncan; 7) Sarah m. Alexander Patterson and Col. James McNeill, 8) Daniel Jr.; 9) Flora m. Malcom Galbreath; and 10) M -?- m. Mr. Currie, probably John.

John L. Mathews, Sr., son of Neill Mathews, moved to Georgia in 1852 and his descendants live throughout the Southeast. Among other surnames mentioned are: **ANDERSON, CONLEY/CONOLEY, CRENSHAW, FIVEASH, GALBREATH, JOHNSON, MATTHEWS, McDILDA, McNEILL, PATTERSON, SHEROUSE, SMITH, SPIVEY, and WILLIAMSON.**

Full name index, hardbound, 108 pages. Thirty-seven photographs, maps, and illustrations. Genealogical charts and documents. Limited edition. Purchase price: $35.00 plus $2.50 shipping and handling. **Total $37.50.**

Order directly from: **NATHAN MATHEWS**
PO Box 1975; Fayetteville, GA 30214

#2 of a Series

The Union Jack?

Bill Grimes-Wyatt

The flag of the United Kingdom of England, Scotland and Northern or Great Britain, as it is usually called, is often referred to as the Union Jack. Properly speaking, it is the Union Jack only when it is displayed on the jack staff on the front of a boat. Otherwise, it should be referred to as the Union flag.

The ancient national flag of England flag is a red St. George's cross on a white background. This cross is centered vertically and horizontally. It is said that the emblem of St. George came to England by way of Queen Eleanor of Acquitane, where the war cry had been "St. George for the puissant duke," her father. She was the wife of Louis VII of France, who divorced her in 1152. The same year she married Henry of Anjou, who became Henry II of England in 1154.

Scotland had two flags, the Rampant Lion (properly called the banner of arms) and the white diagonal Cross Saltaire of St. Andrew, the patron saint of Scotland.

In 1606, King James I of England (James VI of Scotland) became king of the United Kingdoms of England and Scotland. He combined their flags to form the Union Flag by superimposing the red cross on white of England upon the white on blue Cross Saltaire of Scotland.

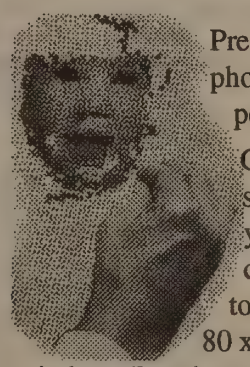
A later article will explain the connection with the Grand Union flag of the United States, and the flags of the British Commonwealth.

In 1801, the red diagonal cross was added to the Union Flag of 1606 to represent Ireland and form the current Union Flag. Many people believe that it represents the cross of St. Patrick. Actually, the red diagonal cross of Ireland was the coat of arms of Maurice Fitzgerald the Norman-Welsh invader of Ireland by license of Henry II.

FLAGS FLAGS FLAGS
Over 1500 different flags and banners in stock!
All states, all countries, military, designer, novelty

Bill Grimes-Wyatt
3' x 5' $15.95 (800) 947-2853 4" x 6" $3.00
1705 W. Lombard Street
MasterCard Baltimore, Maryland 21223 VISA

Create an Heirloom



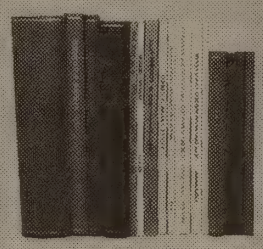
Preserve your precious photographs in cross-stitch, petit point or needlepoint.

Customized charts, in sepia tones, are made from your black and white or color photograph. Custom chart sizes are 70 x 80, 80 x 98 and 110 x 120 stitches. People, animals and buildings can all be charted.

Each chart is keyed for DMC floss or Elsa Williams Wool. All photographs are returned. $25.00 ppd. Please do not send copyrighted material.

To order or for more information write:
Original Needlework Designs by Karen
P.O. Box 65490, Vancouver WA, 98665-0017
(206) 694-6881

Your Manuscript in Print.



Over 2,900 genealogically related titles since 1975!

OFFSET PRINTING
Not a photocopy process

EXCELLENT QUALITY PHOTO REPRODUCTION
Several grades from which to choose

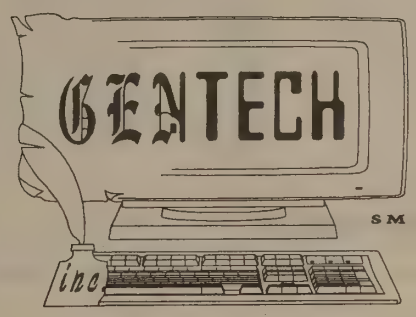
ALL STOCKS ARE ACID FREE
GRADE F BUCKRAM HARD COVERS ARE STANDARD. A proxylin impregnated cloth that can be washed with soap and water and meets all specifications of the American Library Association.

NEW COPY PREPARATION GUIDES
8½ x 11 - $5.00 6 x 9 - $2.00 (NEW!) Both for $6.00

VERY COMPETITIVE PRICING!
Minimum number of copies: 35

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES
EZ-DEX (Computerized Indexing) • Computerized typesetting and electronic conversions • Copy preparation services • Full-time customer service reps • S.W. Florida representative available by appointment

Your book will be permanent in nature and something of which your family will be proud.
Since 1868 **THE ANUNDSEN PUBLISHING CO.** Write for a descriptive brochure
108 Washington Street Box 230 Decorah, IA 52101 (319)382-4295



'95

THE Technology Conference for the Genealogist!

Friday & Saturday
January **27** & **28**, 1995
Dallas, Texas

Theme: "Enhanced Genealogical Networking"
Lectures - Exhibits - Demonstrations

For further information on attending, exhibiting or lecturing, contact:

GENTECH at P.O. Box 28021, Dallas, TX 75228.

Gentech, Inc., is a non-profit organization promoting the education and use of technology in genealogy.

Bargains, McWhat? Cold shoulders...

Ladies Highland Dancing Costume for sale

Ladies Highland Dancing costume, Rose tartan, available for sale. Call Peggy Thomson, 610-848-9759.

Clan what?

A Londoner was on holiday in the Highlands when his car broke down on one of those narrow roads. He noticed a shepherd and his dog walking his way. He told the Highlander, "My car broke down."

The Scot replied, "Lift the bonnet and let me have a look."

The Londoner felt relieved and said, "Are you a mechanic?"

The Highlander replied, "No, I'm a MacGregor!"

With thanks to the Clan Baird Society Worldwide, PO Box 5661, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455-0661.

Cold shoulder?

The modern phrase "giving him the cold shoulder" actually dates back to a time when knighthood was in flower. A wandering knight would be received at any castle with a sumptuous hot meal. The common traveler, however, was a less welcome guest, and his host would serve him a "cold shoulder" of beef or mutton.

The Clan Grant Society Opening Ceremonies for the Odom Library, held at the Stone Mountain Highland Games near Atlanta in October. Clan Grant officers and members gathered to formally acknowledge Clan Grant's affiliation with the Odom Library. Beth Gay represented the library at the event.

CONFEDERATE P.O.W.'s - Soldiers, Sailors and Marines who died in Northern prison camps during the Civil War. Gives names of soldiers, unit, and states from which they served, date of death and number of grave. 525 pages, library binding, full name index. $45.00

TEXAS CONFEDERATE SCRIP GRANTEES by Thomas Lloyd Miller. Lists grantees in alphabetical order by surname, giving Co. where land was located, certificate number, date issued, and whether the grant was given to the soldier himself, or to his widow. 165 pages, soft cover. $15.00

THE TEXAS NAVY - Freedom Fighters for the Republic of Texas by Linda Ericson Devereaux. Story of the Texas Navy and the part they played in the Texas Revolution. Muster Rolls included. 193 pages, soft cover, illustrated, indexed. $12.50

A FEW DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND ELIZABETH SIMPSON SMITH by Carolyn Reeves Ericson. John Smith, b. Jan 1752 VA, died Mar 1816 Bedford Co., TN. Related families include BAZE, BLANTON, BLEDSOE, BROWN, BURNS, COSBY, DINGEE, ELLIS, ENGLAND, FOSTER, GILBERT, HALLFORD, HASTINGS, INGLE, JACKSON, LOVING, MAPLES, MEDLIN, THROOP, WAGSTER, WETMORE and hundreds more. 299 pages, library binding, full index. $40.00

THREE CENTURIES OF BALLINGERS IN AMERICA by Emma Barrett Reeves - 620 pages, library binding, full name index. New colored coat of arms. $35.00

1830 CITIZENS OF TEXAS by Gifford White. Helps span the gap between Mexican Census and first Federal Census. 282 pages, library binding, fully indexed. $24.95

A GUIDE TO TEXAS RESEARCH by Carolyn R. and Joe E. Ericson. Basic guide to genealogical research in Texas records. 100 pages, thermal binding. $15.00

RESEARCHING IN ALABAMA - a genealogical guide by Marilyn Davis Barefield. Tells major genealogical libraries, maps of formation of counties, researchers who will help you with your problems. 121 pages, soft cover. $15.00

COLONIAL GEORGIA MARRIAGES 1760-1810 by Frances T. Ingmire. 296 pages, state-wide listing of colonial GA marriages. All grooms listed in alphabetical order with separate section of brides in alphabetical order. $27.50

PLEASE ADD $3.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING WITH EACH ORDER. TEXANS, PLEASE ADD 8.25% SALES TAX

ERICSON BOOKS
1614 REDBUD STREET
NACOGDOCHES, TEXAS 75961-2936
(409) 564-3625

THE PRESERVATION EMPORIUM GENEALOGY CENTER

- Large Selection of Books
- Old Map reprints
- Automated Archives CD's
- Charts & Forms
- Computer Software
- Atlases & Garetteers

Complete Line Of Preservation Supplies For Photographs & Documents
Genealogy Cataloque $2.00 Preservation Cat $1.00
CD Flyer - Free

The Preservation Emporium
2600 Stemmons Frwy. #131
Dallas, TX 75207
214-630-1197

BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM BRENT H. HOLCOMB
P.O. BOX 21766, COLUMBIA, SC 29221

A guide to South Carolina Genealogical Research and Records (revised 1991) $15.00

Memorialized Records of Lexington District, South Carolina 1814-1825 ..... $25.00

Death and Obituary Notices from the Southern Christian Advocate 1867-1878 ..... $40.00

Marriage Notices from the Southern Christian Advocate 1867-1878 ..... $35.00

Tryon County, North Carolina, Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1769-1779 ..... $27.50

History and Records of the Charleston Orphan House, Volume 2, 1860-1899 (by Susan L. King, soft cover) $20.00

South Carolina Deed Abstracts 1773-1778 .. $35.00

Marriage, Death and Estate Notices from Georgetown, SC Newspapers 1791-1861 (soft cover) $35.00

The Life and Times of Rev. John G. Landrum (1885, reprinted 1992) $25.00

Winton (Barnwell) County, South Carolina, Minutes of County Court and Will Book 1 1785-1791. $30.00

Marriage and Death Notices from Baptist Newspapers of South Carolina 1835-1865 ..... $25.00

Marriage and Death Notices from Columbia, South Carolina, Newspapers 1838-1860 including legal notices from burnt counties $35.00

Bute County, North Carolina, Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1767-1779 ..... $35.00

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Death & Marriage Notices 1843-1863 ..... $25.00

Record of Deaths in Columbia and other places as recorded by John Glass 1859-1877 ..... $20.00

Spartanburg County, South Carolina, Will Abstracts 1787-1840 ..... $25.00

Union County, South Carolina, Will Abstracts 1787-1849 ..... $25.00

Kershaw County, SC, Minutes of the County Court 1791-1799 ..... $20.00

Marriage and Death Notices from the Up-Country of South Carolina as taken from Greenville newspapers 1826-1863 ..... $30.00

Warrants for Land in South Carolina 1672-1711, edited by Salley & Olsberg. Hard cover, 724 pages. 1973 reprint of volumes published 1910-1915 ..... $25.00

Old Abbeville (a history of the town) by Lowry Ware $25.00

Marriage and Death Notices from the Pendleton (S.C.) Messenger 1807-1851 ..... $26.00

Mecklenburg County, NC Deed Abstracts 1763-1779 (Deed Books 1-9) $30.00

The Dutch Fork (by O.B. Mayer) $20.00

Fireside Tales (a collection of 19th century short stories from the Dutch Fork) $20.00

Greenville County, South Carolina, Cemeteries Volumes I, III, and V ..... per volume $18.00

St. David's Parish, SC, Minutes of the Vestry 1768-1832, Parish Register 1819-1924 ..... $25.00

Jackson of North Pacolet: Descendants of Samuel Jackson, Sr. (Died 1796, Spartanburg Co., SC) $30.00

Marriage and Death Notices from Upper S.C. Newspapers 1843-1865 (notices from newspapers of Spartanburg, Laurens, Newberry and Lexington) $28.50

Index to the 1860 Mortality Schedule of South Carolina (by Jonnie P. Arnold) $10.00

York, SC, Newspapers Marriage and Death Notices 1823-1865 ..... $25.00

Mecklenburg, Co., NC Abstracts of Early Wills 1763-1790 ..... $12.00

Ancestors and Descendants of Charles Humphries (d. 1837, Union District, SC) 1677-1984 ..... $25.00

For titles ordered from Brent H. Holcomb, please add $2.00 mailing for the first book and $.75 for each additional book. The maximum mailing charge is $5.00. South Carolina residents please add 5% sales tax.

Make checks payable to Brent H. Holcomb.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Mr. Holcomb is the editor and publisher of **The South Carolina Magazine of Ancestral Research**, the only quarterly devoted solely to SC genealogy. 60 pages per issue. Queries, book reviews. Current subscription (1995) is $25.00. Complete list of contents of back issues is available upon request with long SASE.

MacLeod Texans hold Piping Benefit In Houston

The Clan MacLeod Society USA, Inc., provided a memorable evening of Scottish delights to benefit the St. Thomas Episcopal Pipe and Drum Corps of Houston. A traditional Scottish buffet dinner was served to 150 patrons. Entertainment included a Scotch Whisky Tasting and Seminar, Scottish Country Dancing as performed by the RSCDS, Highland dancing by the St. Thomas Episcopal Dance group, and the ultimate in "Dueling Bagpipes" by Donald MacPhee and Michael Cusack.

Presentation of the Clan MacLeod's annual piping scholarship was awarded to Nathan Shotwell, of Houston. He plans to use the scholarship for a piping workshop in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in June of 1995. The MacLeod Piping Scholarship has been established in the South Central Region of the Clan MacLeod Society USA, INc., and administered through the Dunvegan Foundation.

The St. Thomas Episcopal School Piping Band, consisting of young people between the ages of 13 and 18, will be traveling to Scotland next summer to compete in the World Championships at Glasgow, Scotland and the Cowal Championships at Dunoon, Scotland. The band is under the direction of Michael Cusack, a world renowned champion piper in his own right. All proceeds from this benefit will go toward the band's travel expenses. Donations will be gratefully accepted. Please write the Clan MacLeod Society, USA, Incl., Gloria McLeod, 7618 Twin Hills Drive, Houston, TX 77071.

Book Review

Books from Nuthatch Grove to you

Nuthatch Grove has recently published the *Basic Researcher's Guide to Homesteads and Other Federal Land Records* to assist genealogists and other historical researchers in their search for the records of homesteads and other federal land claims. Specific instructions, charts and illustrations provide the detailed assistance that researchers require in order to determine whether the file of a patented or cancelled claim may be available, where it should be held, and what information must be submitted to the record holder in order to obtain a copy of the file. Other features include a glossary, a listing of important addresses for land researchers, a bibliography, a summary of the land acts covered in the guide and suggestions for overcoming research obstacles.

This book was written by James C. Barsi and is the first in a series of *Basic Researcher's Guides* to be published by Nuthatch Grove. Each guide will included detailed step-by-step instructions to help both beginning and experienced researchers locate and retrieve specific records of genealogical value.

The book may be ordered from Nuthatch Grove, 5144 N. Academy Blvd., Suite 302, Colorado Springs, CO 80918-4002. 80 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2, softcover. $12.95 plus $2.95 s/h. Colorado residents add 3% sales tax, please.

Some Descendants of Robert Barnhill, I

A. Virgil Barnhill, Jr., is a retired professional engineer and a Certified Genealogical Record Specialist. He began collecting information many years ago while still engaged in the Consulting Engineering business. Now, after 25 years of research and gathering data, this work on the descendants of Robert Barnill is available.

With over 300 pages, and an every name index this work begins with the immigrant Robert Barnhill who arrived in America in 1734 and settled in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. It includes as many of the descendants as the author was able to locate in the extant records available.

Printed on acid free paper with sewn pages, it is bound with a hard buckram type cover. $50 per copy from Virgil Barnhill, Jr., PO Box 22621, Knoxville, TN 37933.

Poe Pages, Scandinavian Queries

Anne A. Long, Rt. 2 Box 671, Grangeville, ID 83530-9635 has published *Poe Pages* and *Scandinavian Queries*. Researchers who are working on Poe, Powe, Pow, Poh, Po, etc. will enjoy a subscription to *Poe Pages*. Anyone with a Scandinavian background will enjoy a subscription to *Scandinavian Queries*-both published by Mrs. Long. $7.00 each. More information, order from the above address.

Abstracts of Deeds of Cumberland County, NC Books 1,2 and 3 1754-1770

This book was abstracted by the Deeds Committee, Cumberland County Genealogical Society, William C. Fields, Chairman and Editor. Cumberland is one of North Carolina's older counties. Formed from Bladen in 1754, it was settled by a broad spectrum of immigrants from other colonies, from Virginia to New England, and by Highland Scots, who comprised about 1/3 of its population. As new territories were opened to the south and west it became a major crossroad for out-migration. Hard cover, 309 pages, map made especially for this book, full-name index, place name index/gazetteer, 6 " x 9". Price is $27.50 (add $3.00 shipping; NC residents add 6% sales tax) each. Order from Cumberland County Genealogical Society, PO Box 53299, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28305-3299.

The War of the Rebellion

On the 13th of May, Chauncey Grosvenor's adventure began. There was great excitement in Troy, Ohio as his regiment boarded the train bound for Dayton. He kept a diary from that day until the war ended a year later.

By 1892, with the clear vision that comes with the passing of years, he understood the importance of preserving the record of the events he had witnessed. Using the diary to refresh his memory, he decided to write this book. 1994, 166 pp., paper, $17.50 #G658. Shipping is $3.50 per order. Visa, MasterCard, Checks, Money Orders accepted. Order from Heritage Books, Inc., 1540-E Pointer Ridge Place, Suite #300, Bowie, MD 20716.

Susie Senn presents

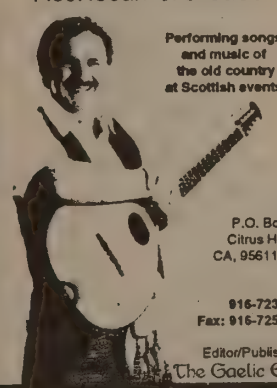
1830 US Census for Pike Co.

Susie K. Senn, Rt. 1 Box 116AA, Brundage, AL 36010, has copied the 1830 Pike Co., AL US Census. It is 90 pages with index. $12.50 plus $3.00 s/h.

B & B TYPE ACCOMODATIONS
THE COLQUITT
Suite, w/kitchenette, 6 blocks from the Odom Library. Complimentary Continental Breakfast, Other Meals Available
$75.00 Night Double
Weekly, Monthly Rates Avail.
Call for more info. 912-985-7766
7 North Main Street
Moultrie, GA 31768
LP2

FREE BROCHURES!
TO GET YOUR FAVOURITE ENGLISH MAGAZINES WRITE OR PHONE:
"Fleet Street Publications"
P O Box 301369
Escondido, CA 92030
Phone: 1-800-933-5997

ESTABLISHED 1965
The British Shop
Bagpipes: MacLeod, R.G. Hardie, R.T. Shepherd, D. Naill
Reeds: McAllister, Warnock, Shepherd, McLellan, Turner
Practice Chanters: Standard and long chanters in plastic or African blackwood, pipe chanters also available
Drumsticks: Snare, bass, or tenor, Premier, Cameron Pro
Highland and Country Dance Shoes: Forsyth, Cameron
Complete Highland Wear: Kilts, Jackets, Sporrans, Ghillie Brogues, and Sgian Dubhs
All your piping needs served with professional experience by Iain Donaldson, Member of the 78th Fraser Highlanders Pipe Band, 1987 World Champions
Have your dancing shoes fitted with confidence by Moira Caird-Donaldson, Champion Highland Dancer and member of S.O.B.H.D.
Send $2.00 U.S. for a Catalogue (Mail order, Visa or Mastercard)
Exclusive supplier of the Champion Pipe Case
2799 Delaware Avenue, Kenmore, (Buffalo) New York 14217
Open Monday to Saturday 10 am to 5 pm, Thursday 10 am to 8 pm
716-874-6064

Donnie Macdonald
"Scotland's Hebridean Troubador"

Performing songs and music of the old country at Scottish events
P.O. Box 607
Citrus Heights
CA, 95611-0607
USA
916-723-6320
Fax: 916-725-9906
Editor/Publisher of The Gaelic Echo
The Gaelic Echo
Scottish Bi-lingual Magazine

SHONEY'S INN
1-800-222-2222
MAKE EVERY NIGHT A GOOD NIGHT.

1713 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Call us: 912-985-2200

SHONEY'S
THE BEST BREAKFAST IN TOWN
America's Dinner Table.

In a recent survey, Shoney's Breakfast Bar was chosen the best breakfast in town.
And, it's no surprise when you consider that you can get all the freshly scrambled eggs, bacon and sausage you can eat, along with home fried potatoes, country milk gravy, buttermilk biscuits and southern-style grits.
It's Shoney's Breakfast Bar, not only the best breakfast in town, but also the most popular breakfast in town.
1717 First Ave., S.E.
Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Phone: 912-985-3349

News from "Kith & Kin"

Dunvegan Foundation appeals for funds

Established in 1960, the Dunvegan Foundation was initially a means by which assistance could be given toward the maintenance of Dunvegan Castle. However, as US laws governing gifts of foundations became more specific, its goals have been broadened to encompass a variety of projects, not only for the Clan MacLeod, but for the benefit of all Scots and Scots-Americans.

Activities may generally be in the divisions of historical, cultural, educational, spiritual and musical.

The Foundation is managed by a Board of Trustees, who are elected by the Clan MacLeod Society. Officers are elected by the Trustees.

Support is welcomed from all who are interested in sharing our mission, not just from the family of MacLeods. The Foundation is a 501-(C)-3 designated organization.

More information from The Dunvegan Foundation, PO Box 50544, Nashville, TN 37205.

The Scottish Collection in Guelph, Canada

Guelph's Scottish Collection is one of the finest in the world and undoubtedly the best in North America. Interest in building a Scottish and Scottish-Canadian collection began shortly after the opening of the History Department in 1965 when the University of Guelph was established. This initiative was soon taken up by other departments and led to the formation of an interdepartmental Committee on Scottish studies, responsible for the graduate programs on the master's and doctoral levels.

If you would like the complete 4-page description of the collection in Guelph, please send long SASE and 2 stamps to the Odom Library in Moultrie.

With thanks to information from Dr. Malcolm S. Ferguson, Port Charlotte, Florida.

John Flowers honored

It was announced from the Chancery of the Most Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in London this past summer that Her Majesty the Queen, the Sovereign Head of the Most Venerable Order, had been graciously pleased to grant to John Baxton Flowers, III, admission as an Officer of the Order.

John Flowers is Vice-President of St. Andrews College, Laurinburg, North Carolina and is a former president of The Caledonian Foundation. He has held many positions of trust in the Scottish community, including the chiefship of the Kennedy Society; is a former officer of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati and of the St. Andrew's Society of North Carolina.

A kilt bargain or two!

Mowatt's Scottish Classics, 251 Tammy Lane, Mechanicsville, VA 23111 has two new kilts in stock that were ordered by folks that no longer want them. These are brand new and still have the basting stitches in them. Because the down payment has been made, these kilts are for sale for $300 each. One is a 16 oz. man's kilt, full 8 yard in the Buchanan ancient tartan. Waist is 37 1/2 inches, hips 42 with a 22 inch plus 2 1/2 rise. The other is a 16 ounce man's kilt, full 8 yard, Macdonald of Glencoe with 33 1/2 inch waist, 40 1/2 inch hips and 20 1/2 inches, plus 2 1/2 inch rise. Postage and insurance is $5.00 each. Call 804-746-0752.

Best man?

The phrase "best man" is of Scottish origin and recalls the days when a bridegroom simply kidnapped the woman he wanted as his bride. To help him in the task, the groom enlisted a cadre of friends. The toughest and bravest of these groomsmen was known as "the best man". Had women kidnapped man, we might have "best women" today!

With thanks to *The Spur and Phoenix.*

Swoop your spitefulest up the flue, **Family Tree Topper**

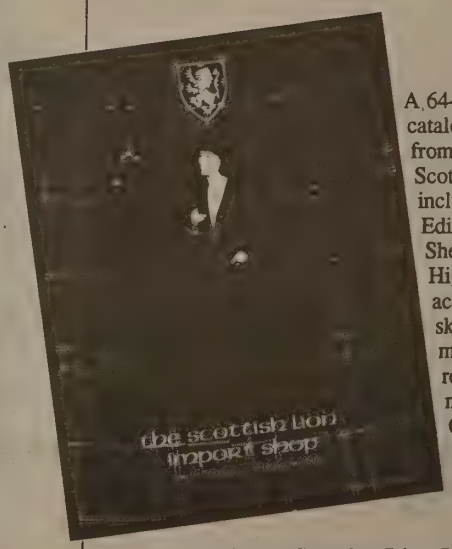
Dr. Gordon Teal of Teallach presenting the "Heritage Award" to Dr. Ed Henson at the Scottish Tartans Society Luncheon held recently at the Stone Mountain Highland Games. Dr. Henson was honored for his foresight and action which initiated the movement that led to the opening ot the Scottish Tartans Museum, USA Extension now open in Franklin, North Carolina.

TARTAN-SPECIFIC
Clan CHRISTMAS CARDS
...plus other UNIQUE gift items, including
Ancestral Castle Stationery and Scottish T-shirts
Call NOW for FREE brochure:
1-800-795-5707
THISTLE PRODUCTIONS

Heritage House Publishing
Placing your memories in print ...
Specializing in family, city and county pictorial history books.
1600 North Missouri
Marceline, MO 64658
816-376-2301 • 800-445-2036
FAX 816-376-2929

Celtic Craft Centre
paisley close
101 high street
"the royal mile"
edinburgh, scotland
1323 columbus ave
Fisherman's wharf
san Francisco, ca 94133
tel (415) 567-6520
fax (415) 567-5918
Price quotes are for delivery From Scotland to your door.
We pay the postage, insurance [illegible] any import duties.
GENTS KILTS
8 Yards A1 Worsted or [illegible] 13[illegible] $365
16/17 oz. Lochcarron [illegible] tartan
[illegible] Yards 16/17 oz. Lochcarron [illegible] Worsted $445
(every registered tartan availab[illegible])
LADIES KILTS
4 Yards Fine Worsted Twill 9 1/2 oz [illegible] to 30 in[illegible] length $138
Long Evening Length $223
10 1/2" x 90" Dance Sashes $ 34
James Senior Dance Ghillies
children $ 32
adults $ 42
Princess Pumps $ 36
quality highland outfitting
our kilts are shaped [illegible] (and out of) the small of the back and we guarantee no kicking [illegible] pleat!
• full kilt alteration and cleaning/pressing servic[illegible]
• band and quantity orders individually quoted
• full price list and tartan samples "free" upon requ[illegible]
1-800-535-KILT

The SCOTTISH LION IMPORT SHOP



A 64-page, all-color catalog of imports from England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, including Thistle pottery, Edinburgh crystal, Shetland sweaters, Highland wear and accoutrements, kilted skirts, jewelry, custom-made clothing, books, records, flags and much, much more. Over 400 tartans shown in color.

Send $2. to Scottish Lion Import Shop
P.O. Box 1700F, North Conway, NH 03860-1700

highland laddies
A CLWA DOOG
NEW T-SHIRT DESIGN
100% COTTON
4 COLORS ON WHITE
L,XL,XXL,XXXL
$15.00 POSTPAID
SEND CHECK OR
MONEY ORDER TO:
highland laddies
p.o. box 302
hubertus, wis. 53033-0302
office 1-414-628-2408
fax 1-414-628-2409

Gift Books, continued from page 5 B

County, Tennessee History 1807-1993, Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Will Abstracts 1791-1861 Tax Lists 1797-1799, 1806 and *Struggle for the Gulf Border Lands - The Creek War and the Battle of New Orleans 1812-1815.*

Vanessa Akridge of Moultrie has donated *A Backward Glance: A Genealogy.*

Betty Hendricks of Moultrie has given copies of *Old Clinton Cemetery, Colquitt Regional Medical Center - The First Fifty-Years 1939-1989.*

John Duncan of Blount County, Tennessee and His Descendants has been given to the Odom Library by John C. Crawford, III of Stone Mountain, Georgia.

James E. Fargo of Fairfax Station, Virginia has gifted the library and the Clan Donnachaidh Society's Collection with *Pioneering with the Beville and Related Families in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.*

200th Anniversary 1794-1994 Stinchcomb United Methodist Church has been donated by Susan R. Sexton of Elberton, Georgia.

Richard Roman of Hattiesburg, Mississippi has made a gift of *McDonalds of Perry County, Mississippi* (2nd edition).

Howard W. Hall, Jr., of Moultrie, Georgia has given *Air War Over Europe My Experiences with the 459th Bomb Group. 15th Air Force, World War II.*

Craigellachie - 2 volumes of Newsletters, 1978-1994 and *Grant Research Records* in 6 volumes has been donated by Clan Grant.

Clifton Palmer McLendon of Shelby County, Texas has donated *Hoc Marjorum Virtus*, 3 volumes.

Ella D. Potts has donated *Golden Opportunities - A Biographical History of Montana's Jewish Communities.*

Jenkins Jubilee, A Voyage to Virginia in 1609, From Beginning to Boom has been donated by Virginia Horkan of Moultrie.

Marie Hammock of Sylvester, Georgia has donated a copy of *100th Anniversary Pinson Memorial United Methodist Church, Sylvester, Georgia 1894-1994.*

Faulkner Facts and Fiddlings, Vol. 26, *General Heber Lowrey McAlister* has been donated to the Clan McAllister Collection by Paul Towry of Eureka Springs, Arkansas.

Winifred Schumann of Fairfax, Virginia has presented the Odom Library with copies of *Miscellany of Poems 1825-1971* and *Miscellany of Poems 1798-1968* for the Clan Stewart Collection.

Cooper Cousins has been donated by Mickey C. Watson of Valdosta, Georgia and Evelyn M. Sutton of Norman Park, Georgia.

Robert A. Coleman of Hartsfield, Georgia has made a gift of *The Colemans 1750-1976.*

Court Orders, Charlotte County, Virginia 1782-1820 has been added to the Odom Collection by Thomas M. McCargo of Jacksonville, Florida.

Claire Jackson of Sweet Valley, Pennsylvania has donated *Persecution In Scotland, Sketch of the Religious Character of Alexander - Emperor of Russia.*

Kennedy Gazette copies have been given to the Clan Kennedy Collection by Clan Kennedy.

Era Rice of Moultrie has given copies of *Genealogy and Local History* and *The Society of Descendants of Henry Wolcott, Inc. to the collection at the Odom Library.*

Richard Crouch of Moultrie has given *Greater Johnson City, a Pictorial History.*

History of Worth County, Georgia, Pines and Pioneers - A History of Lowndes Co., Georgia 1825-1900, History of Irwin County has been donated by Elton and Helen Clark.

Edra Young of Sebastian, Florida has donated *The Young Family Tree.*

The Armigers News Patrons, The Haraldic Register of America (on microfiche) has been donated by The American College of Heraldry of Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

A three volume set, *Lives of the Lindsays* has been added to the Clan Lindsay Collection.

Clan MacKenzie has added *Genealogical Tables of the Clan Mackenzie* have been added to the Clan MacKenzie Collection.

It's easy to become a Postage Hero... Just send a postage contribution today and help keep *The Family Tree* free!

We Accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, & American Express.

GAY'S TIRE SERVICE

400-2nd St. N.E., Moultrie, Ga.
Open Mon.-Fri. 7:30 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 7:30 a.m. - 1 p.m.
985-7656

•Monarch Road Hugger •Mastercraft •Uniroyal •Regul •Firestone •Yokohama •Michelin •Falls

Free With Every Tire Purchased:
•Mount & Balance
•New Valve Stems
• Rim Clean & Inspection
•Brake Inspection
•Front End Inspection
•Rotation & Balancing Every 5,000 Miles
•Air Check & Tire Inspection Any Time

MAKE YOUR OWN KILTS AND KILTED SKIRTS!!!

'KILTMAKING' and 'KILTED SKIRTMAKING'

Both books fully illustrated with step-by-step instructions on how to make either garment, including, description of tartans and how to work with them, fabrics, alterations and repairs and other related subjects.

Both books written by Janet Ferguson-Leslie Cannonito are spiral bound and lay open for easy reference while working.
$14.50 ea. plus $2.50 shipping (Calif. residents please add $1.12 state tax).

4 RUSSELL COURT, IRVINE, CA, 92715
(714) 851-5060
IMPORTER SCOTTISH HIGHLAND ATTIRE, ACCESSORIES, TARTAN YARDAGE, ETC., ETC., ETC. WE WILL BE HAPPY TO SEND YOU OUR DETAILED CATALOG .

Have the moths eaten holes in your kilt?
Do you have a burned or torn place!

Now, you can have your kilts and other fine Scottish Woolens INVISIBLY REWOVEN at a fraction of their replacement cost!

Atlantic Reweaving Company specializes in reweaving damaged kilts and other woolen garments throughout the United States. We also reweave most other fabrics, including cashmeres and camel hair. The average cost is $25-35 if you request a cost approval when sending kilts. We will call you with the exact charges before doing the repair.

In most cases, the kilts can be rewoven and returned to you within 2 weeks.

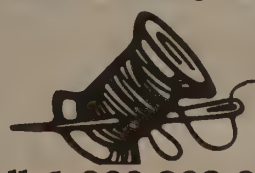
We are fortunate and proud to be recommended by the Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, Oregon (call 503-226-4801). Mark S. Carbaugh, Customer Service Manager for Pendleton says, "Pendleton Woolen Mills is pleased to refer it's customers requiring reweaving service to Atlantic Reweaving. We applaud their commitment to service and quality, a Pendleton trait since 1896."

Atlantic Reweaving has a toll-free customer service line that is always open. Please call 1-800-203-6638 anytime with any questions or comments you might have.

It is recommended that garments be shipped to Atlantic Reweaving by UPS. The average shipping cost will be $4.00 to $7.00 including insurance.

Atlantic Reweaving can save your kilt and can save your money! 100% customer satisfaction is guaranteed!

Atlantic Reweaving looks forward to being of service to the Scottish Community!



Atlantic Reweaving Co.
Serving All US States, The Virgin Islands & Puerto Rico
Latitude 33° 49 min N. Longitude 078° 46 min. W.
351-B Hwy. 17 N. Suite 191
Surfside Beach, S.C. 29575

Call 1-800-203-6638
Outside US calls, 803-397-0953

EARLY PIONEER GRAVESTONES
OF POPE COUNTY, ILLINOIS
Michael J. McNerney Herb Meyer
This fascinating book places 23 human-effigy folk gravestones and the persons and families they represent in genealogical, historical, and geographical context. Starting with nothing more than crudely inscribed information obtained from gravestones in rural and long-abandoned cemeteries, the authors identify the individuals and their extended family ties. Several individuals and families are traced to their Virginia, Carolina, Tennessee, and Kentucky homelands.
A profusely illustrated, readable slice of pioneer life and an excellent example of combining gravestone and genealogical information. 48 pages, 9 maps, 40 photographs, and 6 genealogical charts.
Only $11.75
American Resources Group, Ltd.
Publications Department
127 N. Washington St.
Carbondale, IL 62901
(618) 529-2741
LG2

"A Quilt of Leaves" selected as the "look"

Quilting history was made this past summer when Billy Payne, CEO of the Atlanta Committee for the Olympic Games, announced the "Look" of the 1996 Centennial Olympic Games. For the first time ever, a quilt theme was chosen to represent an Olympic Games! The design is entitled "A Quilt of Leaves" and is a juxtaposition of squares in an askew checkerboard representing the diverse cultures joining together for the Olympic Games along with leaf elements representing Atlanta's greenery, the laurel leaf and the olive branch.

Looking for Dr. Drake

Does Dr. Betty Drake still write a genealogical column? If so, please write Richard J. Nichols, 5565 Westchester Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33709 with the correct address for the column.

Surname publications, *continued from page 15 B*

Arlington, TX 76017-1049. Send a 4 x 9 SASE for a free copy.

A Woody Family Tree: Mary Dell Wallace, 61 W. Sutter Rd., Paradise, CA 95969.

The Boyds: Mary Dell Wallace, 61 W. Sutter Rd., Paradise, CA 95969.

The Fountain: Welch, Welsh, Walsh Surname Newsletter: Links Genealogy Publications, 7677 Abaline Way, Sacramento, CA 95823, Iris Carter Jones, Editor.

Newsletter of the Haskell Family Society: Win Haskell, Mohrengabe 11 76359 Marxzell/Pfaffenrot, West Germany.

Wallace Name File: Mary Dell Wallace, 61 W. Sutter Rd., Paradise, CA 95969.

Pilgrims' Progress: Rod Bush, 5892 Karen Ave., Cypress, CA 90630. A publication for the surname, Pilgrim.

The Lyon(s) Families Association of America: Ted T. Lyons, 524 mark Lane, Belton, MO 64012.

The Chesnut Tree, The Official organ and publication of the Pierre Chastain Family Association: Loyce Coolidge, 1912 Green Mountain #201K, Little Rock, AR 72212.

The Townsend Missing Links 1630-1850: Aceto Bookmen, 5721 Antietam Dr., Sarasota, FL 34231.

Broyles Family Newsletter: John K. Broyles, Sr.,. 302 Woodland Hills Rd., Clinton, TN 37716.

*The Knight Letter, Communication for Knight/Knecht Family Researchers:*Merle Ganier, editor, 2108 Grace Ave., Ft. Worth, TX 76111-2816.

Bradt Family News: Ken Bradt, editor, 1911 Rain Forest Trail, Sarasota, FL 34240.

The Miller Family Newsletter; J. Gerald Miller, 126 Perkins Extended, Memphis, TN 38117-3125.

Minnis Family Newsletter: M. Lee Minnis, 2125 Tymber Hammock, Jacksonville, FL 32223.

Stovall Journal: 6377 Limewood Ave., Memphis, TN 38134.

Coleman World, Armstrong Bulletin Board: Fred W. Field, 1516 Avenida Selva, Fullerton, CA 92633-1531.

World Wide West Quest: Mary Frances West Powell, 19201 Plummer Drive, Germantown, MD 20876.

Elliott 'n Kin: John Burrows, 815 Hartsook Blvd., Roanoke, VA 24014.

Mock Family Historian: Barbara Eichel Dittig, 2148 Oneida Circle, Danville, CA 94526.

The Mitchell Family Association Newsletter: 2619 Cypress St., Harlingen, TX 78550-8525.

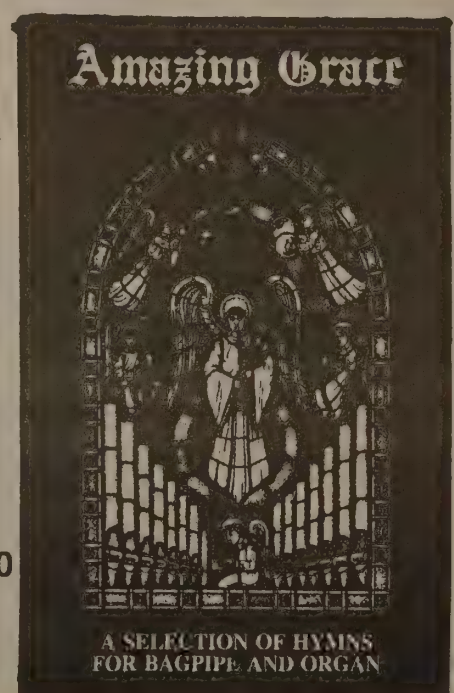
SARASOTA SOUTHWEST FLORIDA
HIGHLAND GAMES
TWIN LAKES PARK
6700 Clark Road
Sarasota, Fl 34241
SATURDAY
JANUARY 14th, 1995
10am – 4pm – (RAIN or SHINE)
FRIDAY JANUARY 14TH – Dinner and Dance – featuring THE TARTAN LADS
SAT NIGHT – Ceildh starting at 7.00 p.m.
SUNDAY JANUARY 16TH – Kirkin' o' the Tartan,
First Presbyterian Church of Sarasota at 11.am
Sarasota Scottish Heritage Society
P.O. Box 14065
Sarasota, Fl. 34278
Call (813)–953–6707

"THE MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS IS HERE NOW!"

All your favorite Christmas carols performed on the Bagpipe with Organ and Brass

And, for enjoyable music any season, we offer *Amazing Grace* A selection of Hymns for Bagpipe and Organ.

Both available on Cassette $10.50 - CD $17.80
Plus $1.00 shipping
(CA res. add 7 3/4% tax)
WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD



R.P. Blandford & Son, 204 Orange St., Redlands, CA 92374
Call 909-798-1060

1850 Census
Rowan Co., NC
A genealog. comp. of all 6 schedules. Soft cover, 147 pp., $26.00. Jo W. Linn, P.O. Box 1948, Salisbury, NC 28144.
LG2

Postage Heroes, *continued from page 27 B*

Evans Crockett, A.R. Taylor, Paul Hickey, Lynn Tyrer, Jean S. Staton, M.D., Dr. Gerard Krewer, Jack and Linda Wynn, Shirley Kaufhold, Robert and Mimi Jo Butler, Mary Roark, William Lester, David & Janice Meadows, Nina Kelly Young, Frank R. Shaw, Lynn Kilgard, H.M. Treadwell, B.B. Killcreas, Claire M. Dixon, Mrs. Neil W. MacArthur, Mrs. Earl L. Livingstone, Caroline C. McGowan, Kevin & Carol Kiefer, Virginia Tuttle, Lloyd and Margaret Barnard, John & Linda Douglas, Jim Hudson, Anna Mae Burns, Mrs. I.A. Lucas, D.C. Nunn, Jr., Charles Douglas, Floyce Vickers Tillman, Barbara Stock, Larry Duncan, John S. Bradbury, Mrs. Rebecca Davis Lawley, Katherine Dooly, Mrs. Marie Green Bryant, Harold and Natalie Baird, Pat and Sally Little, Norma Edwards, Pauline Talley, Angela D. Folds, Henry Childree and John David Smith.

Help for stamps comes from Linda Kimball and Nancy Pexa - both from Minnesota.

Postage Heroes come from Louisiana from Mrs. James Rowland, Mrs. H.L. Buckmaster, Robert Wilson, Gloria L. Saunier, Grace H. Cornish, H. Dill, Pat Barber, Charles E. Miller, Jr. (Roll Tide!), Richard L. Johnson, Jr. and Sara Lambert Buckmaster.

Maine Postage Heroes include Fr. Don L. McAllister, Perrin Laurel Radley and C. Douglass Sise. Thank you all!

Mrs. Shirley Kramer of Kansas is a new Postage Hero, too!

From Massachusetts comes postage help from these kind and generous Postage Heroes: Florence D. Taylor, Edith A. Ruguleiski, John Henderson, Kenneth B. Marshall, Louis Beauregard, Susan Hancock Gray, Seoras Scammon, Craig McDonald, Lourdes E. Mills and June Warren Lee, D.D.S.

Milton Betells, Deborah Markiw, Mr. Lynn B. Daniels, Sara Prioleau and Sandra Hite of Pennsylvania all have become Postage Heroes with this issue.

Mississippians who have become Postage Heroes include: Robert Wedding, Mrs. Betty H. Waller, Louise Hamilton Smith, Regina Hines, Mrs. Margaret Patricia Jacks Weeks, Jack P. Dean, Mrs. Betty H. Waller, Robert Neel, Mary E. Bailey and Mrs. Slater H. Gordon.

South Carolinians who have helped this time with postage are: Joe Miller, Vivian E. Roberts, Mrs. Phyllis A. Lindenmeyer, Mrs. Doris H. Bateman, Mrs. Rudolph Geissler, The Chev. James William Forrester, Marlyn G. Schumann, John D. Chastain, Loyd and Beverly Poplin, Delores Thompson and Melinda Boatwright.

With thanks to Margaret E. Zerwekh, Lorraine Weaver and Lynn Harper - all Postage Heroes from Wisconsin.

Missourians who have helped this issue include: Karen K. Peet, Gordon A. Gergen, Dr. and Mrs. John Bolesta, Barbara M. Meives, Ruby and Thomas Sims, Ms. Grace E. Crowder, Shirley J. Dougherty and Frank J. Thomas.

Postage Heroes come from Utah too. Thanks to George & Antoinette Dever and Jeff & Sherry Wilson.

Bill Grimes-Wyatt, James V. Wasson, Charlotte C. Meldrum and D. & E. Stilwell have all had a hand in mailing this paper. They are all from Maryland.

Eugene M. Stevens, W. Peyton George, Jack R. Hutcheson, Paul F. Burgess, Melissa Howe Hamilton, Timothy A. Tucker, Margaret Collins, Eugene M. Stevens, F.L. Richardson, Pat and Rex Maddox, Mrs. J. Murla, Erskine B. Van Houten, Jr. - a list of Postage Heroes from Virginia. Thank you all!

Postage Heroes come from Michigan: Mr. & Mrs. Bruce A. Venema, William D. Yerkes, Jr., Conrad L. Burton, C.D. Campbell, Mrs. Pat Trempe and Douglas C. Ross all helped mail our paper. Thank you!

Postage Heroes come from all over. Thanks to Elnora Pepper from West Virginia; and Catherine J. Edwards from Washington, DC.

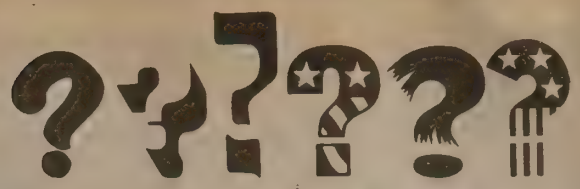
Texans who have become Postage Heroes are: Jeraldyne A. Moore, A. Graimes, Mrs. Betty J. Henry, Mrs. Lester B. Sparks, Ada M. Grimes, Ellie S. Swanger, Janet Cook, T. Wayne Buchanan, Marjory M. Watts, Charlotte Haag, John P. Frazier, Mrs. J.T. Anderson, Cecil B. Richardson, Mrs. C. Martin, Ms. Johnnie Dean, Sara S. Dunn, J.E. Kimbro, Delores V. King, Mary C. Bond, Nolan B. Hensarling, Lucia Hildebrand, Norma Ryan Weeks, Carol Reich, Mrs. Ida Smith Kretschmar, Katherine J. Huntsman, R.L. Duane Duff, Jackie Ziff, Pat Clopton-Wheeler, F. Lanier, Jerry M. Pruitt, Donna Manley, Mrs. Helen L. Tice, Elaine Banker, Velesca McMillian, L. Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. Dan James Cuddy, James R. Hills, Jr. and Dorothy Roberson.

It is amazing that all of these people send postage donations to us. Your editor is amazed at every single contribution. For example: Mary Lou McKibben, Pearl L. Rutledge, William L. Adams, Mrs. Vivian G. Biddle, Jane C. Gattavara, Rose Terry, Marjorie D. Menees, Harris Atkins, Mrs. Jean Carron, Susan M. Saul and Billee Escott have all sent postage money all the way from Washington state! Wow!

The cost of news print is going up. Postage is going up. Your contributions are important and truly do make this publication possible. Thank you all.

More OPR help!

Jane F. Palmer, Walter F. MacDonald and Sharon C. Bernstein have all made contributions toward our Old Parish Records Indices. We thank them all!



I am 73 years old and would love to know about my German grandparents. From what mother told me, she came to America from time to time with her parents on business trips (hotel in Breman). My mother, **ANNA MAE GEYER**, was born in Breman, Germany 15 June 1886. She was educated in Breman schools, could speak 11 languages, and was one of 13 children. I only know 3 by name - **TONEY, GEORGE, GRACE. ANNA MAE GEYER** married **ROLLA M. ASWORTH** ca 1915/1916. They had: **ANNA MAE ASWORTH BOLHOFNER, FRANCES ALICE ASWORTH SWAIN.** They later divorced. She remarried 2 March 1935 **EDWIN H. OLMSTEAD**, in St. Clair Co., IL. He died 28 March 1951. **ANNA MAE GEYER, FRANCES ALICE ASWORTH, GEORGE GEYER** lived in Chicago or Bloue Island, IL. **GRACE GEYER** was a school teacher and **GEORGE GEYER** was in the paper business. I will appreciate contact with any and all who have information on the above families. **Frances Asworth Swain, c/o Frances Harper, 6140 Seaboard Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32244-3024.**

My father, **ROBERT BANKS McLAUCHLAN** was born 10 Oct. 1886 in New Brunswick Canada to **CHARLES McLAUCHLAN, MARGARET BARBOUR McLAUCHLAN.** I do not know their country of origin. Please write **Bruce McLauchlan, 3339 G1 Moore Rd., Kettle Falls, WA 99141.**

My sons American Revolution ancestor is **THOMAS SMITH I.** I have proof - he is SAR - that he was born in VA 1743 and married **PHOEBY** and died in Columbus Co., GA ca 1790. My problem is that I cannot find in Virginia before coming to GA. Please write if you can help: **John T. Smith, 6049 Uchee Rd., Hatchehubbee, AL 36858.**

NEW ! HOLIDAY GIFT BROCHURE

Scotcraft Books

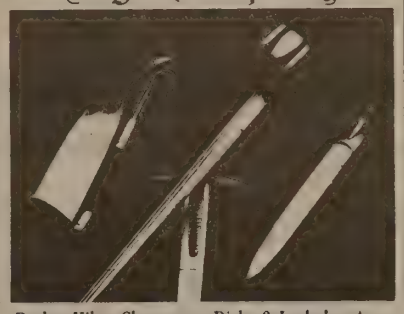
RR4, BOX 390
WISCASSET, MAINE USA 04578

CALENDARS * DIARIES * BOOKS * 'BURNS' CD.

*** Order early to avoid disappointment!**

TEL:207-882-6483 FAX: 207-882-7304

SCOTTISH WEAPONRY
by
Historic
Edged Weaponry



Basket Hilts, Claymores, Dirks & Lochaber Axes
Distinguished corporate or personal gifts.
$3.00 for illustrated brochure.
Eiler Robert Cook
P.O. Box 188 · Etowah, NC 28729
(704) 692-0323 · FAX (704) 692-0600

SOCIETAS AUGUSTANA
MDCCCCLVII

Founded 18 August 1957

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY, INCORPORATED
A Public Benefit Corporation

THE AUGUSTAN SOCIETY LIBRARY
A non-profit, privately supported library

Headquarters & Library:
1313 Sartori Avenue,
Torrance, California

Mailing Address:
Post Office Box P
Torrance, California 90508-0210

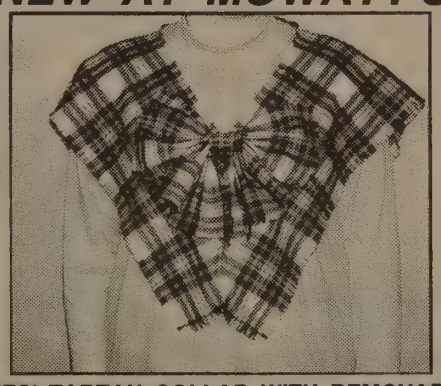
Telephone: (310) 320-7766
FAX: (161) 310 530-7530

John E. McLennan, M.D.
Sparks, Nevada

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
International Genealogy
American Colonial Genealogy
Royal & Noble Ancestry & History
Ancient History: Egypt & Rome
Heraldry
Knighthood & Chivalry
Royal Biographies
Family Histories
Orders & Medals

PUBLISHERS OF
The Augustan Society Omnibus
The Augustan Society Roll of Arms
Descents from Antiquity
Special Projects

NEW AT MOWATT'S



27" LADIES' TARTAN COLLAR WITH REMOVABLE BOW

Exclusive in the U.S. and Canada. Available in over 450 tartans. Makes a fantastic addition to either day-wear or evening-wear. 100% pure worsted wool. Please write, fax or call for FREE list of tartans and brochure showing additional items.

$32.00 Plus $2.00 P&H

MOWATT'S SCOTTISH CLASSICS
Importer of Scottish Products
6272 Tammy Lane
Mechanicsville, VA 23111
(804) 746-0752 or FAX (804) 730-3813

LG2

Spivey Family History

Published in 1993, the Spivey Family History begins with George Speevy (Spivey) in 1643 and includes family groups in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and the Southeast. Revolutionary War Soldiers, Moses, Edmund, James, and William and their descendants are featured in individual chapters.

Related family groups include among other: **Beasley, Bedgood, Caraway, Carver, Davis, Fields, Graham, Green, Hadden/Haddin, Hall, Hardin, Haugabrook, Henry, Hester, Horne, Jenkins, Joiner, Kea/Key, Kight/Kite, Lovell, Manning, Martin, Mathews/Matthews, McCall, Mimbs, Mobley, Page, Poole, Purvis, Riner/Rhyner, Smith, Speight, Stewart, Stokes, Stringer, Tanner, Tant, Thigpen, Todd, Vining, Walden, Walker, Whitley,** and **Williams.**

Full name index including over 2,106 names, hardbound, 256 pages, 75 photographs, maps and illustrations. Limited edition. Purchase price: $37.50 plus $2.50 for shipping and handling. **Total $40.00.**

Order from **NATHAN MATHEWS**
PO Box 1975; Fayetteville, GA 30214

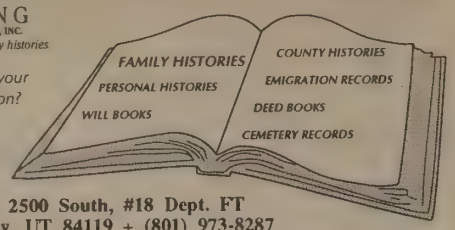
Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to all! **Family Tree Topper**

HEIRLOOM
PUBLISHING
A DIVISION OF LINCOLN PRESS, INC.
Years of experience printing family histories

Specializing in printing of books of historical and genealogical interest.

Need help in preparing your manuscript for publication?

We can help or help you do it yourself!



2300 West 2500 South, #18 Dept. FT
Salt Lake City, UT 84119 + (801) 973-8287

SEND FOR A FREE BROCHURE • PERSONALIZED SERVICE • COMPETITIVE RATES

The Great Scot National Winter Games

The first weekend in March of 1995, Great Scot will bring the most prestigious games to southwest Florida. What better place to host a major game than in a town founded by the Scots and the home of the first golf course in America. Over 2 years of planning and negotiating have finally culminated into this North American Championship event.

The Games will be a two and one-half day event beginning with a night-time parade Friday in downtown Sarasota consisting of one of the largest massed pipe band parades in North America. The parade will also include various clans and societies as well as a Parade of the Tartans. Following the Friday night parade, there will be an old fashioned Ceilidh held at the Hyatt Sarasota, host hotel, with Carl Peterson, John and Patti McIlroy and Eric Duncah.

The gates at the Sarasota County Fairgrounds will be open at 9 AM on Saturday, March 4. Current and former world and national champions will be competing in athletics, piping and drumming and Highland dancing for a total purse valued at $100,000.00. Never before has the caliber of competition in these three areas ever been assembled at a single Highland Games. We are expecting many clans to be represented on Clan row along the Games field. The vandor pavillion will house the most unique gathering of Scottish vendors and craftsmen. Vendors, Highland Dancing and Scottish entertainment will all be provided in the comfort of indoor facilities.

On Saturday night, the Hyatt Sarasota will host the Grand Tartan Ball, a formal black tie banquet and dance. The evening's festivities will include dance music performed by the Mike Eisenstadt Orchestra and personal performances by the North American champion Highland dancer and pipe band. A major highlight of the evening will be the presentation of the "Great Scot of the America's Award to be presented to an individual who is of Scottish descent and who has made contributions toward preserving and promoting our Scottish heritage.

Sunday will bring to a close the Games. There will be a Kirkin' o' the Tartans to be held at the fairgrounds. Attendees will have a final chance to see the champions, enjoy the Scottish entertainment and shop in the vendor pavilion.

Great Scot's mission is to promote, foster and preserve the history and culture of our Scottish heritage. Response to the Great Scot National Winter Games ads in several Scottish publications has been tremendous. We have received requests for information from places as far away as Washington State, Canada and Nova Scotia. In the movie *Field of Dreams* it was said, "Build it and they will come." Great Scot has built the field of champions; all that is missing is you! Please make plans now to join us for this spectacular event. More information from 813-925-7114.

With thanks to a Press Release from Great Scot.

THE NATIONAL WINTER GAMES

March 3rd thru 5th, 1995

SARASOTA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS · SARASOTA, FLORIDA

GREAT SCOT *Is Proud To Present*

The Current & Former

WORLD & NATIONAL CHAMPIONS competing for

$100,000.00

Total Games Purse

The NORTH AMERICAN OPEN PIPING & DRUMMING CHAMPIONSHIP

Sandy MacPhee - Director · Inquiries - Phone (813) 734-8367

The NORTH AMERICAN WINTER CHAMPIONSHIP

The NORTH AMERICAN SCOTTISH ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION **Carl Braun - Director · Inquiries - (703) 371-5170**

The GREAT SCOT Premier HIGHLAND DANCING COMPETITION

Diane MacPhee Krugh - Dance Director · Inquiries - Phone (713) 728-5692 · Linda Pedersen - Dancing Chairman

Scottish and Canadian Judges to Preside Over All Competitive Events

PARADES - CEILIDH - GRAND TARTAN BALL

A Special Honorarium Will Be Given To The St. Andrew Society of Sarasota

ENTERTAINMENT **Carl Peterson · John and Patty McIlroy · Eric Duncan**

RAIN OR SHINE COMPETITIVE EVENTS

Piping and Drumming, Highland Dancing, Scottish Entertainment and the Vendor Pavilion will be in the Comfort of Indoor Auditoriums and Arena

PLEASE NOTE

Room Block and Events Are SELLING OUT!

*The Room Block Reserved Will Soon Be Sold Out. (Deadline January 31, 1995).
*Gold Sponsor (Limited Availability - Admission to Every Event).
*Clan Space Directly On Games Field - Limited Availability - Please Reserve ASAP.

Host Hotel - Hyatt Sarasota on Sarasota Bay · 1000 Blvd. of the Arts · Sarasota, Fl 34236
(800)233-1234 or (813)366-9000

For Additional Hotel and Area Information Call: Sarasota Convention & Visitors Bureau · (800) 522-9799

GREAT SCOT

For Game and Sponsorship Information Call or Write:
GREAT SCOT @ (813) 925-7114 · 6306 Goldfinch St., Sarasota, FL 34241

1996 GAME DATE - April 12th, 13th, & 14th.
1997 GAME DATE - April 11th, 12th, & 13th.

USAir
USAir begins with you
Official Airline of the National Winter Games

BUD LIGHT BEER